Docket #0366 Date Filed: 9/26/2025

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION

In re:	:	Chapter 11
MODIVCARE INC., *et al.*,	:	Case No. 25-90309 (ARP)
Debtors.[1]	:	(Jointly Administered)

DEBTORS' WITNESS AND EXHIBIT LIST

The debtors-in-possession in the above-captioned cases (collectively, the "***Debtors***") file this Witness and Exhibit List for the hearing to be held on **September 30, 2025, at 3:00 p.m. (prevailing Central Time)** (the "***Hearing***").

WITNESSES

The Debtors may call any of the following witnesses at the Hearing:

1. Chad J. Shandler, Senior Managing Director, FTI Consulting, Inc.;
2. Zul Jamal, Managing Director, Moelis & Company LLC;
3. Any witness called or listed by any other party; and
4. Rebuttal witnesses as necessary.

[1] A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the "***Chapter 11 Cases***") and the last four digits of each Debtor's taxpayer identification number (if applicable) may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at https://www.veritaglobal.net/ModivCare. Debtor ModivCare Inc.'s principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in the Chapter 11 Cases is 6900 E. Layton Avenue, Suite 1100 & 1200, Denver, Colorado 80237.

25903092509260000000000014

EXHIBITS

The Debtors may offer into evidence any one or more of the following exhibits at the Hearing:[2]

Ex. #	Description	Offered	Objection	Admitted	Disposition
1.	Declaration of Chad J. Shandler in Support of Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Relief [Docket No. 14]				
2.	Declaration of Zul Jamal in Support of the Debtors' Motion to Obtain Postpetition Debtor-in-Possession Financing [Docket No. 12]				
3.	DIP Budget [Docket No. 106, Schedule 1]				
4.	DIP Lien/Claim Priorities [Docket No. 106, Schedule 2]				
5.	DIP Credit Agreement [Docket No. 106, Exhibit A]				
6.	DIP Milestones [Docket No. 106, Exhibit B]				
7.	Form of DIP Backstop Commitment Letter [Docket No. 4-2, Exhibit B]				
8.	Restructuring Support Agreement [Docket No. 14, Exhibit A]				
9.	Corporate Structure Chart [Docket No. 14, Exhibit B]				
10.	Declaration of Chad Shandler in Support of the Debtors' Motion to Obtain Postpetition Debtor-in-Possession Financing [Docket No. 42-23]				
11.	First Lien Credit Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended through Amendment No. 5, dated as of January 9, 2025)				
12.	Second Lien Senior Secured PIK Toggle Notes Indenture, dated as of March 7, 2025				
13.	Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of March 7, 2025				

[2] Exhibit Numbers 16-18 are being filed under seal because such documents contain "Confidential Information" or "Highly Confidential Information" as such terms are defined in the *Confidentiality Agreement and Stipulated Protective Order* [Docket No. 174] (the "Stipulated Protective Order"). The Stipulated Protective Order expressly authorizes filing documents containing "Confidential Information" or "Highly Confidential Information" under seal without filing a separate motion requesting authority to do so. Stipulated Protective Order, ¶ 7(c).

Ex. #	Description	Offered	Objection	Admitted	Disposition
14.	Senior Notes Indenture, dated as of August 24, 2021 (as supplemented through the Fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 7, 2025)				
15.	Subordination Agreement, dated as of March 7, 2025				
16.	ModivCare Board Presentation Materials, dated as of August 20, 2025 (Bates Range MODV_000018654 – 000018722) [Filed Under Seal]				
17.	Restructuring Term Sheet Proposal (Company Counter Proposal), dated as of August 14, 2025 (Bates Range MODV_000019374 – 000019381) [Filed Under Seal]				
18.	DIP Precedents, dated September 2025 (Native Version of Document Produced at Bates Range MODV_000029710 – 000029713) [Filed Under Seal]				
19.	Any documents filed in the above-captioned bankruptcy case				
20.	Any exhibit listed or introduced by any other party				
21.	Rebuttal exhibits as necessary				

The Debtors reserve their right to amend or supplement this Witness and Exhibit List as necessary in advance of the Hearing.

Dated: September 26, 2025

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Timothy A. ("Tad") Davidson II

HUNTON ANDREWS KURTH LLP
Timothy A. ("Tad") Davidson II (Texas Bar No. 24012503)
Catherine A. Rankin (Texas Bar No. 24109810)
Brandon Bell (Texas Bar No. 24127019)
600 Travis Street, Suite 4200
Houston, TX 77002
Telephone: (713) 220-4200
Email: taddavidson@hunton.com
catherinerankin@hunton.com
bbell@hunton.com

-and-

LATHAM & WATKINS LLP
Ray C. Schrock (NY Bar No. 4860631)
Keith A. Simon (NY Bar No. 4636007)
George Klidonas (NY Bar No. 4549432)
Jonathan J. Weichselbaum (NY Bar No. 5676143)

1271 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020
Telephone: (212) 906-1200
Email: ray.schrock@lw.com
keith.simon@lw.com
george.klidonas@lw.com
jon.weichselbaum@lw.com

Proposed Co-Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that on September 26, 2025, a true and correct copy of the foregoing document was served by the Electronic Case Filing System for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas on those parties registered to receive electronic notices.

/s/ Timothy A. ("Tad") Davidson II
Timothy A. ("Tad") Davidson II

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION

In re:	:	Chapter 11
MODIVCARE INC., *et al.*,	:	Case No. 25-90309 (ARP)
Debtors.[1]	:	(Joint Administration Requested)

DECLARATION OF CHAD J. SHANDLER IN SUPPORT OF DEBTORS' CHAPTER 11 PETITIONS AND FIRST DAY RELIEF

I, Chad J. Shandler, pursuant to section 1746 of title 28 of the United States Code, hereby declare that the following is true and correct:

1. I am the Chief Transformation Officer ("***CTO***") of ModivCare Inc. ("***ModivCare***" or the "***Company***") and its debtor affiliates (collectively the "***Debtors***"). I submit this first day declaration (this "***Declaration***") in support of (a) the Debtors' prearranged Chapter 11 Cases to implement a consensual and comprehensive restructuring of the Debtors' balance sheet, and (b) the Debtors' Petitions and all "first-day" motions and applications filed by the Debtors (collectively, the "***First Day Pleadings***").

2. I was appointed as CTO on January 9, 2025. Prior to my appointment as CTO, I provided financial advisory services to the Debtors in connection with my role as a Senior Managing Director at FTI Consulting, Inc. ("***FTI***"). Since commencing work for the Debtors on November 29, 2024, together with the FTI team, I have been personally involved with the Debtors' business and operations and their restructuring process. Accordingly, I have acquired significant knowledge of the Debtors, their businesses, and the circumstances that led to the commencement

[1] A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the "***Chapter 11 Cases***") and the last four digits of each Debtor's taxpayer identification number (if applicable) may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' proposed claims and noticing agent at https://www.veritaglobal.net/ModivCare. Debtor ModivCare Inc.'s principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in these Chapter 11 Cases is 6900 E. Layton Avenue, Suite 1100 & 1200, Denver, Colorado 80237.

of the Chapter 11 Cases, as well as the Debtors' financial affairs, capital structure, operations, and related matters.[2]

3. I have been a Senior Managing Director at FTI for approximately seven years and serve as the Co-Leader of the Healthcare Practice and Co-Leader of Healthcare Restructuring Services. My practice focuses on identifying restructuring alternatives, developing financial and operating plans and building consensus with stakeholders across a wide spectrum of healthcare assignments. My expertise includes serving as a chief restructuring officer and advising stakeholders with an emphasis in a variety of healthcare sectors including hospitals, senior living and housing, freestanding emergency rooms, physician practices, and life sciences. I am often asked to serve in an interim management or financial advisory role to lead the restructuring and/or business transformation efforts of companies including but not limited to assessing financial performance, liquidity management, negotiating with stakeholders, comparing operating results to industry norms, developing "bottoms-up" multi-year financial forecasts, support asset sales and due diligence processes, arranging financing and evaluate marketing plans, marketing efforts, and demographics of primary market areas and otherwise advise with respect to restructuring options. A representative list of my previous clients involving restructuring matters includes Steward Health Care, Prospect Healthcare, Northwest Senior Housing Corporation, Tarrant County Senior Living Centre, Inc., Neighbors Health, CUE Health, Amsterdam House Continuing Care Retirement Community, Dowling College, and Beverly Community Hospital.

4. As set forth above, I am knowledgeable about, and familiar with, the Debtors' day-to-day operations, business and financial affairs, books and records, and the circumstances that led to the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases. Except as otherwise indicated herein, the facts set forth in this Declaration are based upon my personal knowledge, my review of relevant documents, information provided to me by employees working under my supervision, my opinion based upon

[2] Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Restructuring Support Agreement (including the restructuring term sheet attached thereto), as applicable (each as defined below).

experience, knowledge, and information concerning the Debtors' operations and financial condition, my own reasonable inquiry, and/or my discussions with the Debtors' other officers, directors, and restructuring advisors, including professionals at Latham & Watkins LLP ("***Latham***"), Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP ("***Hunton***"), Moelis & Company ("***Moelis***"), FTI,[3] and Kurtzman Carson Consultants, LLC d/b/a Verita Global ("***Verita***" and, together with Latham, Hunton, Moelis, and FTI, the "***Advisors***"). If called upon to testify, I would testify to the facts set forth in this Declaration.

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

5. ModivCare comes before the Court having entered into a restructuring support agreement for a comprehensive restructuring, deleveraging its balance sheet, and injecting much needed liquidity into the businesses (the "***Restructuring***"). The Company has secured substantial creditor support. Specifically, the Restructuring is supported by holders of approximately (a) 90% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount under the First Lien Facility, and (b) 70% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount under the Second Lien Notes (as defined herein and collectively, the "***Consenting Creditors***") that are party to that certain *Restructuring Support Agreement* dated as of August 20, 2025, annexed hereto as **Exhibit A** (as amended from time to time and including all exhibits and schedules thereto, the "***Restructuring Support Agreement***").

6. The Restructuring contemplated by the Restructuring Support Agreement will substantially reduce the Company's balance sheet liabilities from approximately $1.4 billion in total funded debt to approximately $300 million in total funded debt upon emergence. It also provides for, among other things:

- the funding of the Chapter 11 Cases through a backstopped $100 million new money debtor-in-possession financing facility (the "***DIP Financing***");
- the commitment to convert all outstanding DIP Loans and claims on the Effective Date of the Plan to term loans under a takeback loan facility (the "***Exit Term Loan Facility***");

[3] In addition to providing the services of a CTO, FTI provides temporary employees to assist the CTO and otherwise provide financial advisory services to the Debtors.

- the ability for the Reorganized Debtors to enter into a $250 million Exit Revolver Credit Agreement, inclusive of a $150 million sublimit for the issuance of letters of credit, which are often required by the Company's contract counterparties, and which may facilitate greater free cash flow, given the current collateral requirements of the Company's surety providers; and

- an equity rights offering, open to holders of Unsecured Notes and Other General Unsecured Creditors.

7. ModivCare Inc. traces its roots back over thirty years, and certain of its business segments began providing non-emergency medical transportation ("***NEMT***") services to government-sponsored healthcare programs in the 1980s. Since its founding, ModivCare has grown into a leading technology-enabled healthcare services company, connecting members to essential care through NEMT, personal care services ("***PCS***"), and remote patient monitoring ("***RPM***"). The Company's corporate segment includes general corporate services as well as the Company's virtual care and community-based monitoring innovation programs; additionally, the Company's ownership stake and minority interest in a national provider network of community-based clinicians delivering in-home and on-site services ("***Corporate***," and together with NEMT, PCS, and RPM, the "***Business Segments***"). Over the past decade, ModivCare has transformed into one of the nation's largest providers of supportive care solutions, serving millions of members annually across 48 states and the District of Columbia, including Texas, through a workforce of approximately 23,675 employees and thousands of contracted third-party transportation providers and their respective drivers who are employed by the Debtors and their non-Debtor affiliates.

8. ModivCare's services are engrained in the everyday lives of vulnerable populations. For example, ModivCare coordinates millions of annual rides to and from doctors' offices, dialysis centers, and hospitals for Medicaid and Medicare members; provides in-home personal care services that allow seniors and persons with disabilities to live independently; and offers connected-care monitoring and digital engagement tools that promote preventive health and reduce avoidable hospitalizations, often in rural settings. Through these services, ModivCare plays

a critical role in supporting healthcare access and addressing social determinants of health for some of the nation's most at-risk communities.

9. For the fiscal year ending December 31, 2024, ModivCare generated approximately $2.79 billion in service revenue and $161.1 million in adjusted EBITDA. Despite the strength and societal importance of its platform, ModivCare is weighed down by approximately $1.4 billion in funded debt, substantial annual interest expense, and persistent cash flow pressure. ModivCare reported a net loss of $201.3 million in 2024 and negative free cash flow of $34.0 million, and in the first quarter of 2025, revenues declined nearly 5% year-over-year, with adjusted EBITDA of $32.6 million. The Company's revolving credit facility is fully drawn, including $75 million principal coming due and owing in January 2026, and its leverage ratio is unsustainable.

10. In addition to its balance sheet challenges, macroeconomic and industry-wide factors have further pressured the business. Plan changes in Medicare Advantage and working capital mismatches have reduced cash inflows and put further liquidity timing demands on the Debtors. Contract counterparties have increasingly demanded more restrictive terms, while rumors of a potential restructuring and perceptions of financial instability have led to counterparty de-risking. These dynamics, combined with rising costs of care delivery, have exacerbated ModivCare's liquidity strain.

11. In January 2025 and March 2025, ModivCare exchanged approximately $271 million of Unsecured Notes for Second Lien Notes and raised approximately $105 million—comprising $75 million in new first lien secured debt and an additional $30 million via the issuance of Second Lien Notes—to secure vital liquidity and covenant relief and stave off an immediate chapter 11 filing. While the measures bought time and temporarily stabilized operations, they did not address ModivCare's fundamental leverage and increasing liquidity challenges, making a comprehensive restructuring ultimately unavoidable.

12. Following the events of January 2025, ModivCare continued to struggle with a heavy debt load—approximately $1.4 billion as of March 2025—and high cash interest costs that constrained liquidity and growth. At the same time, the Company has faced persistent industry

headwinds, including reimbursement pressure from state Medicaid programs, labor cost inflation, and mounting competition from regional and tech-driven entrants. These challenges have been compounded by regulatory changes that cut Medicaid funding and eligibility, as well as Medicare Advantage plan design changes reducing supplemental benefits, further pressuring revenues. Moreover, customer non-renewals, delays in customer contract repricing, increased volume under certain of its customer contracts, delays in patient approvals for certain services, surety collateral demands, and looming covenant breaches have left the Company with rapidly deteriorating liquidity, ultimately necessitating a comprehensive restructuring.

13. Recognizing the urgency of the situation, in June 2025 the Company retained Latham to assist in evaluating strategic alternatives, as well as assist with particular matters related to the healthcare sector. Latham, along with Moelis and FTI, quickly helped the Company evaluate a number of strategic alternatives, including out of court and sale transactions. However, after serious consideration of all viable and theoretical options, it was determined that a substantial deleveraging and capital infusion was required to ensure that the Company's capital structure, and its ability to continue providing solutions to its customers, remained stable and best positioned for the long-term. Accordingly, the only viable, executable, and responsible near term option was an in-court restructuring through a pre-arranged chapter 11 with its existing first and second lien lenders. The Company thus entered into the Restructuring.

14. The Restructuring Support Agreement also provides the Company with a quick path to exit consistent with the milestones set forth below:

Event	Deadline
Interim DIP Order	3 days after the Petition Date
Filing of Plan and Disclosure Statement	15 days after the Petition Date
Final DIP Order	45 days after the Petition Date
Disclosure Statement Order	45 days after the Petition Date
Confirmation Order	90 days after the Petition Date
Effective Date	110 days after the Petition Date

15. The Restructuring is the product of extensive arm's-length negotiations among the Debtors and their key stakeholders and is the best available path for the Debtors to strengthen their

business, while allowing business operations to continue without unnecessary disruption. The commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases is a crucial step in the Company's journey to right-size its capital structure and maintain customer confidence in its ability to continue providing crucial and innovating healthcare products. With the support of their key stakeholders, the Debtors expect to emerge from chapter 11 on an expeditious timeframe, with a healthier balance sheet and the ability to continue serving their customers.

16. On the date hereof (the "***Petition Date***"), ModivCare and its affiliates filed voluntary petitions in the United States Bankruptcy Court commencing cases for relief under Chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code. To minimize disruption to its operations and protect stakeholder value, ModivCare has filed motions and pleadings seeking various forms of "first day" relief (the "***First Day Pleadings***"). I am familiar with the contents of each First Day Pleading and believe that the relief sought therein is critical to preserving ModivCare's business, maintaining continuity of services for its members, stabilizing relationships with counterparties, and ensuring the success of these Chapter 11 Cases. The facts set forth in the First Day Pleadings are incorporated herein by reference.

17. To familiarize the Court with ModivCare, its businesses, the circumstances leading to these chapter 11 cases, and the relief ModivCare is seeking in the First Day Pleadings, I have organized this declaration as follow:

- Part I describes the Company's business, its history, its current operations, and its organizational and capital structures.
- Part II describes the events leading to the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases and the Debtors' efforts to identify a viable strategic alternative.
- Part III lists the First Day Pleadings and provides support for the relief requested therein.

I. BACKGROUND

A. History & Corporate Structure

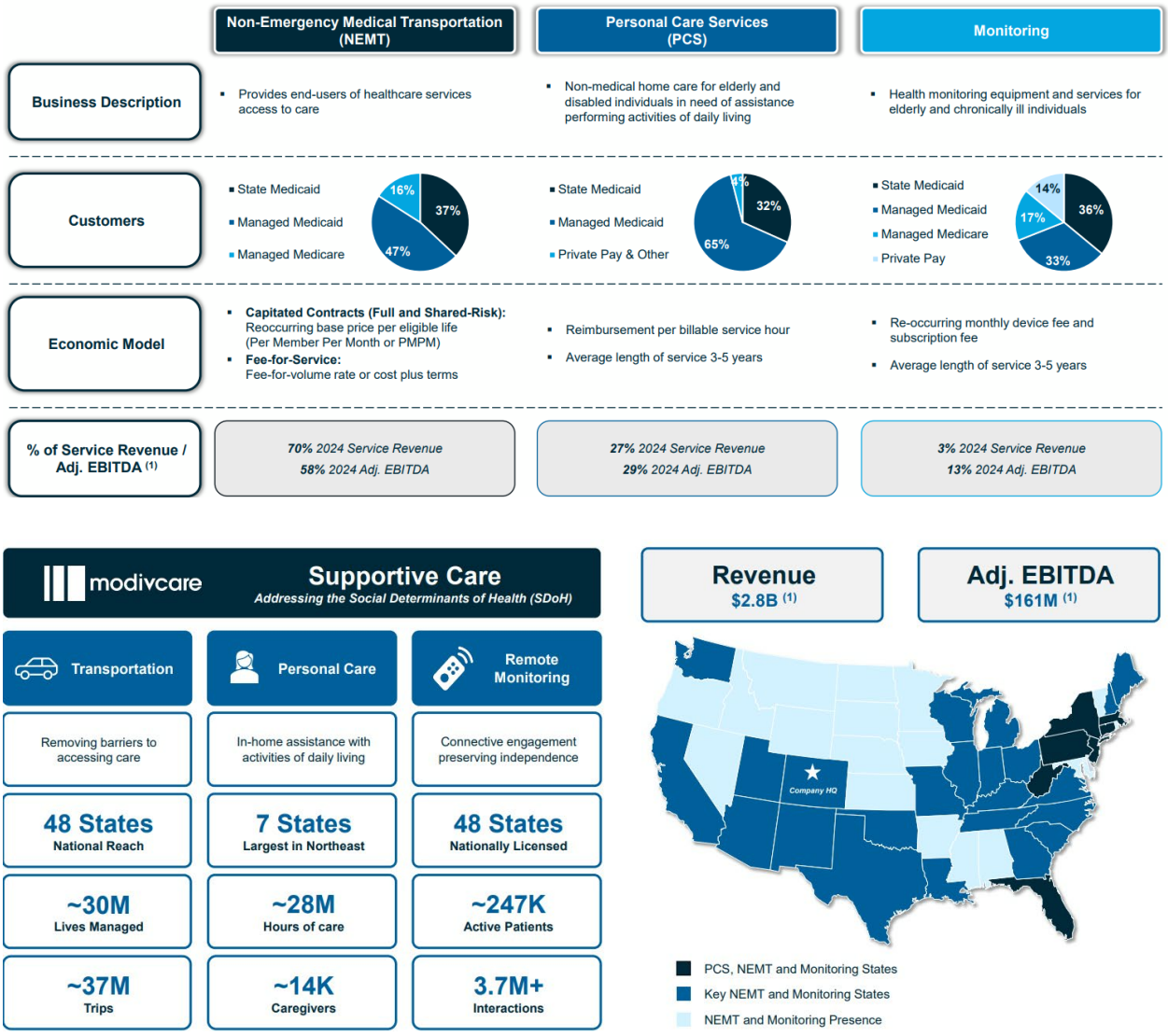
18. Founded in 1996 as The Providence Services Corporation, ModivCare concentrates on connecting people to their healthcare providers to improve outcomes and overall patient health. ModivCare became publicly traded in 2003 through an initial public offering and currently trades on the NASDAQ under the ticker MODV. The Company has grown from a stand-alone non-emergency medical transportation provider to a multi-faceted supportive care solutions provider. The Company has expanded organically and by acquiring several businesses, including: (a) Charter LCI Corporation, the parent company of LogistiCare, Inc. (which is now ModivCare Solutions, LLC) in 2007; (b) Matrix Medical Network ("***Matrix***") in 2014 (which ModivCare later sold the majority interest to Frazier Healthcare Partners); (c) Circulation, Inc. in 2018; (d) National MedTrans, LLC in 2020; (e) OEP AM, Inc. (d/b/a Simplura Health Group) in 2020; (f) WellRyde in 2021; (g) Care Finders Total Care in 2021; (h) VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC in 2021; and (i) Guardian Medical Monitoring in 2022.

19. The Company's headquarters are located in Denver, Colorado. Today, the Company has operations throughout 48 states and the District of Columbia. The Company has developed a complex corporate structure to support these operations. The chart attached hereto as **Exhibit B** provides a detailed overview of the Debtors' corporate structure.

B. Current Business Operations

20. ModivCare's four Business Segments—NEMT, PCS, RPM, and Corporate—provide patient-centric services to its customers. These Business Segments roll up into centralized and standardized operations, which enable the Company to cultivate best practices and efficiencies. Through these processes, the Company generally seeks to have a positive impact by closing certain health gaps and addressing the social determinants of health by serving those in need. The Business Segments are designed to achieve these goals, improve access to care, and adapt to the ever changing healthcare industry, which must prepare for and react to anticipated shifts in the demographic dynamics of the United States, including an aging population with

increased life expectancies (which is expected to increase general demand for healthcare services), an increasing prevalence in chronic illness (which require active and ongoing monitoring of patient health and data), an increasing demand for value-based versus fee-for-service care, and an increasing demand for in-home care. [4]



C. Business Segments

21. ***NEMT***. Through NEMT, the Company provides non-emergency medical transportation to members of public and private insurance providers (the "***Payors***"), including the

[4] A complete March 2025 Investor Presentation *available at* https://investors.modivcare.com/events-presentations/default.aspx.

state Medicaid and Medicare agencies, and managed care organizations ("***MCOs***"). The Company's primary customers are typically Medicaid or Medicare eligible members whose limited mobility or financial resources impede their ability to access necessary healthcare and social services. The Company applies its proprietary technology platform to a network of approximately 4,100 transportation resources, including on-demand transportation network companies, mass transit entities, mileage reimbursement programs, taxis. and county-based emergency service providers. Through these partnerships, ModivCare has become one of the nation's largest manager of non-emergency medical transportation for state governments and MCOs. In 2024, the Company managed approximately 36.8 million trips for approximately 29.5 million average monthly members.

22. ***PCS***. Through PCS, the Company provides in-home personal care services to customers by placing non-medical personal care assistants, home health aides, and skilled nurses in the home setting. The Company places these in-home resources with Medicaid patients in need of assistance, including senior citizens and disabled adults. ModivCare's PCS segment Payors include government agencies, MCOs, commercial insurers and private individuals. In 2024, ModivCare had approximately 14,000 caregivers throughout seven states who provided approximately 28 million hours of patient care.

23. ***RPM***. Through RPM, the Company provides in-home monitoring services to support patient self-management and care management operations. The RPM business segment enables seniors, the chronically ill, and people with disabilities to maintain their long-term independence by avoiding moves to long-term care facilities and preventable emergency room visits and hospitalizations. ModivCare provides a variety of services that leverage personal emergency response systems, monitoring devices, relationship-based care and data-driven patient engagement solutions. In 2024, the Company served approximately 247,000 members of government insurance programs, members of healthcare provider organizations, and private individuals through RPM.

24. Corporate. Through Corporate, the Company's subsidiary, Higi Care LLC ("***Higi***"), provides data-driven personal health technologies through the placement of health monitoring systems at certain third-party brick and mortar stores, and community health monitoring services (under a management services organization "friendly PC" model). Corporate also includes the Company's revenue from its non-controlling interest in a joint venture that maintains a national network of community-based clinicians who provide in-home and on-location services. Finally, Corporate includes the Company's activities related to accounting, finance, internal audit and tax, and key corporate development functions.

D. Expansion Efforts

25. Over the last several years, and as illustrated in the chart below, ModivCare made substantial acquisitions to expand its services and offerings. Those efforts were made in response to increased demand for the Company's services before and during the Covid-19 pandemic. With these investments, ModivCare is now the leader in the non-emergency medical transportation industry and continues to grow in other key healthcare segments.

Date	Segment	Target	Purpose
May 2020	NEMT	National MedTrans, LLC	• Added more than 5,000,000 annual trips on behalf of Medicaid agencies and MCOs
November 2020	PCS	OEP AM, Inc. (d/b/a Simplura Health Group)	• Formed the foundation of PCS operations
May 2021	NEMT	WellRyde	• Increased technology platform for use in NEMT
September 2021	PCS	Care Finders Total Care	• Expanded PCS
September 2021	RPM	VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	• Formed the foundation of RPM operations
May 2022	RPM	Guardian Medical Monitoring	• Expanded RPM

26. Since 2022, ModivCare and its management team has proactively reshaped its operations and governance to meet evolving market demands, including: (a) establishing a new $325 million senior secured revolving credit facility in early 2022 to strengthen liquidity and

financial flexibility; (b) centrally consolidating and digitizing core platforms across NEMT, PCS, and RPM to boost operational efficiency and scale cost-savings; (c) launching targeted cost-control and restructuring initiatives that reduced expenses and streamlined operations; and (d) refreshing governance and leadership by appointing new independent board members and transitioning senior executives to drive modernization and transformation. The Company is also in the process of exploring artificial intelligence and automation to optimize its businesses, but these efforts have been delayed by imminent liquidity shortfalls, debt maturities, and looming covenant defaults.

E. Revenue Breakdown

27. The Company's revenue streams are primarily driven by the NEMT segment and complemented by the PCS, RPM, and Corporate segments, as shown below[5]:

Segment	Year Ended December 31, 2023[6]	Year Ended December 31, 2024	Quarter Ended March 31, 2025
NEMT	$1,951,447	$1,957,275	$449,007
PCS	$715,615	$745,299	$181,787
RPM	$77,941	$77,739	$18,125
Corporate and Other	$6,167	$7,273	$1,735
Consolidated ModivCare	**$2,751,170**	**$2,787,586**	**$650,654**

F. Employee Workforce

28. The Debtors employ approximately 20,160 employees in the United States. To supplement the services performed and duties executed by the employees, the Debtors currently have approximately 1,620 engagements with contract workers and temporary staff. Contracted labor, who complete discrete projects and fulfill duties similar to the job functions of employees, are a critical and cost-effective supplement to the employees. Certain members of the workforce employed by Debtor All Metro Aids, Inc. are represented by United Healthcare Workers East and are party to a collective bargaining agreement.

G. Governance & Management

29. ModivCare is governed by its board of directors (the "***Board***"). On June 17, 2025, ModivCare held its annual meeting of shareholders, during which the Board was elected for a one-year term. The current Board consists of the seven directors listed below:

---

[5] Figures are in thousands and based on ModivCare's public filings for the relevant periods.

[6] Excludes $5,037k of grant income for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Name	Position
Todd J. Carter	Director
Alec Cunnigham	Director
David Mounts Gonzalez	Director
Leslie V. Norwalk	Director, Chairperson of the Board
Erin L. Russell	Director
L. Heath Sampson	Director and CEO
Daniel B. Silvers	Director

30. In connection with the terms of the Fifth Amendment (as defined and described below), the Company was required by the terms of its debt documents to appoint three independent directors from a list of directors provided by the First Lien Lenders. The final of these new independent directors was seated on April 24, 2025. The candidate list was highly negotiated with the Debtors and each independent director candidate had to have requisite expertise (including serving on public companies and within the healthcare industry) and independence. The Board also established a committee comprised of three directors to oversee sales and marketing processes for the PCS and RPM segments (the "***Strategic Alternatives Committee***").[7] Since April 2025, the members of the Strategic Alternatives Committee have been Alec Cunningham, Erin L. Russell (Chairperson), and Daniel B. Silvers.

31. In addition, on June 20, 2025, the Board established a special committee of the Board (the "***Capital Structure Committee***") to investigate, review, evaluate, analyze, negotiate, and make recommendations to the Board to approve or reject, any changes to the Company's capital structure including all restructuring matters. The members of the Capital Structure Committee are Todd J. Carter, Alec Cunningham, David Mounts Gonzales, Erin L. Russell, and Daniel B. Silvers (Chairperson). In the lead up to the Chapter 11 Cases, each of the Strategic Alternatives Committee and the Capital Structure Committee met at least weekly and have been coordinating amongst each other to discuss the various issues facing the Company and to explore

[7] *See* Form 8-K for ModivCare Inc., dated April 24, 2025.

all available options, including out-of-court options, sale, processes, and in-court processes, for the Company to address its financial challenges and maximize value.

32. The Board also has three other committees: (a) a committee to oversee management's conduct of the Company's financial reporting process (the "***Audit Committee***"); (b) a committee to assist the Board in discharging its responsibilities relating to executive compensation (the "***Compensation Committee***"); and (c) a committee to establish criteria for selecting new directors, to recommend a slate of nominees for election at the annual shareholder meeting, and to oversee healthcare compliance (the "***Nominating and Governance Committee***"). All directors, regardless of whether such director is a member of a committee of the Board, are invited to attend meetings of the various committees of the Board.

H. Capital Structure

33. The Debtors have both secured and unsecured funded debt claims. A summary of the approximate outstanding principal amounts of the Debtors' funded debt obligations as of the Petition Date is set forth below.

Facility	Outstanding Principal Balance	Maturity	Rate
Incremental Term Loan	$78.8 million	January 10, 2026	SOFR + 7.50%
First Lien Revolving Credit Facility	$270.7 million	February 3, 2027	SOFR + 4.25%
First Lien Term Loan B	$522.2 million	July 1, 2031	SOFR + 4.75%
Second Lien Notes	$316.2 million	October 1, 2029	5.0% Cash (10% PIK Toggle)
Total Secured Debt	**$1,187.9 million**		
Unsecured Notes	$228.8 million	October 1, 2029	5.0%
Total Funded Debt	**$1,416.7 million**		

i. <u>First Lien Facility</u>

34. ModivCare is party to that certain *Credit Agreement*, dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended by (a) the *Amendment No. 1 to Credit Agreement*, dated as of June 26, 2023, (b) the *Amendment No. 2 to Credit Agreement*, dated as of February 22, 2024, (c), the *Amendment No. 3 to Credit Agreement*, dated as of July 1, 2024, (d) the *Amendment No. 4 to the Credit Agreement*,

dated as of September 30, 2024, and (e) the *Amendment No. 5 to Credit Agreement*, dated as of January 9, 2025 (the "***Fifth Amendment***"), and as further amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the Petition Date, the "***First Lien Credit Agreement***"), with, among other parties, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (including any successor thereto,[8] the "***First Lien Agent***"), Wells Fargo and the other lenders party thereto (collectively, the "***First Lien Lenders***"), and certain subsidiaries of ModivCare from time to time party thereto as guarantors. The First Lien Credit Agreement is secured by a first priority lien on substantially all of the property and assets of ModivCare and its guarantor subsidiaries.

35. As of the Petition Date, the Company has approximately $871.7 million outstanding under the First Lien Credit Agreement, comprising (a) $270.7 million in unpaid principal amount of revolving loans, plus accrued and unpaid interest, fees, costs (the "***First Lien RCF Facility***"), (b) $522.2 million in unpaid principal amount of term loans, plus accrued and unpaid interest, fees, costs, and expenses due July 2031 (the "***First Lien Term Loans***"), and (c) $78.8 million in unpaid principal amount of term loans, plus accrued and unpaid interest, fees, costs, and expenses due January 2026 (the "***First Lien Incremental***" and together with the First Lien RCF Facility, and the First Lien Term Loans, the "***First Lien Facility***"). The First Lien Incremental was provided to the Company pursuant to the Fifth Amendment.

ii. Second Lien Notes

36. As described more fully in paragraph (iii) below, ModivCare is party to an Unsecured Notes Indenture (as defined below). Pursuant to the Fifth Amendment, ModivCare entered into an exchange agreement (the "***Exchange Agreement***"), dated January 9, 2025. As required by the Exchange Agreement, certain of the Unsecured Notes (as defined below) were exchanged pursuant to certain *Second Lien Senior Secured PIK Toggle Notes due October 1, 2029* (the "***Second Lien Notes***"), issued by ModivCare and pursuant to that certain *Second Lien Senior*

[8] JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. has provided notice of intention to resign as First Lien Agent and will be replaced by Wilmington Trust National Association.

Secured PIK Toggle Notes Indenture, dated as of March 7, 2025 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the Petition Date, the "***Second Lien Notes Indenture***"), by and between ModivCare, as issuer, Ankura Trust Company, LLC, as trustee and notes collateral agent, the subsidiaries of ModivCare from time to time party thereto as guarantors, and holders of Second Lien Notes (the "***Second Lien Noteholders***"). The Second Lien Notes are secured by a second priority lien substantially all of the property and assets of ModivCare and its guarantor subsidiaries. As of the Petition Date, the principal amount under the Second Lien Notes is approximately $316.2 million.

iii. Unsecured Notes

37. ModivCare is the issuer of certain *5.000% Senior Unsecured Notes due October 1, 2029* (the "***Unsecured Notes***") issued pursuant to that certain *Senior Notes Indenture*, dated August 24, 2021 (as amended prior to the date hereof, the "***Unsecured Notes Indenture***"), by and between ModivCare, as issuer, and Wilmington Saving Fund Society, FSB (as successor to The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.) as trustee, and the subsidiaries of ModivCare from time to time party thereto as guarantors. In connection with the Exchange Agreement, the requisite holders of Unsecured Notes entered into that certain Fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 7, 2025, which, among other things, released all the guarantors of their guarantees under the Unsecured Notes Indenture. Accordingly, the Unsecured Notes are only an obligation of ModivCare, as issuer under the Unsecured Notes Indenture. The remaining balance of these Unsecured Notes are those that were not exchanged pursuant to the Exchange Agreement. As of the Petition Date, the principal amount under the Unsecured Notes is approximately $228.8 million.

I. Other Non-Funded Debtor Obligations

i. Trade Claims

38. In the ordinary course of business, the Debtors utilize certain vendors and service providers (the "***Trade Creditors***"). As of the Petition Date, the Debtors estimate that the aggregate amount of trade claims outstanding is approximately $123.9 million, the majority of which is owed

to transportation providers. These transportation providers, and certain other Trade Creditors, are a vital part of the Company's ability to continue providing much needed services to the Debtors' customers and patients. Any interruption, even briefly, in the flow of goods and services from such creditors would have an immediate and adverse impact on the Debtors' ability to continue operating in the ordinary course. Accordingly, as noted below, the Debtors' filed the Critical Vendor Motion to ensure that the Debtors can pay prepetition amounts owed to those Trade Creditors who are critical to the Debtors' business.[9]

ii. Other General Unsecured Claims

39. As of the Petition Date, the Debtors anticipate approximately $25 million on account of claims against the Debtors (other than the Unsecured Notes, intercompany claims and claims of Trade Creditors described herein) as of the Petition Date that are neither secured by collateral nor entitled to priority under the Bankruptcy Code.

II. KEY EVENTS LEADING TO COMMENCEMENT OF CHAPTER 11 CASES

40. The need to commence these Chapter 11 Cases was a result of a number of factors, including an unsustainable capital structure, rapidly deteriorating liquidity, negative industry trends, and customer de-risking by reducing exposure with ModivCare. In an attempt to preserve and maximize value, ModivCare and its management team have been, and continue to seek to, implementing turnaround initiatives to assure that the Company is operating at an optimal level despite the challenging capital structure.

A. Financial Challenges

41. The Debtors' financial challenges date back to prior to the Fifth Amendment. As of the twelve-month period ending March 2025, the Company's funded debt is approximately $1.4 billion and adjusted EBITDA is $162 million. The Debtors' current balance sheet has had a corresponding negative and restrictive impact on the Debtors' liquidity and growth prospects.

[9] "***Critical Vendor Motion***" means that certain *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing Payment of Prepetition Trade Claims in the Ordinary Course of Business and (B) Granting Related Relief*, filed concurrently herewith.

The Debtors' unhedged annual cash interest expense for fiscal year 2025 under the prepetition capital structure would be in excess of $100 million[10] at current interest rates.

B. Persistent Negative Industry Trends

42. The non-emergency medical transportation and personal care services industries have faced persistent headwinds over the past several years. Demographic shifts, evolving government reimbursement models, and tightening regulatory oversight have created sustained pressures on both cost structures and margins. In particular, state Medicaid programs and MCOs—the Company's primary customers—have steadily increased their focus on cost containment, frequently driving reimbursement rates downward while simultaneously raising service quality expectations. At the same time, the broader healthcare services sector has experienced significant wage inflation, particularly for caregivers and transportation providers, as labor shortages and competition for skilled workers have intensified.

43. Further compounding these challenges, companies like ModivCare must navigate heightened insurance premiums and dynamic reimbursement and regulatory requirements tied to evolving federal and state regulatory frameworks. In addition, the industry has seen mounting competitive pressures from smaller, more nimble regional operators and technology-driven entrants seeking to capture market share through lower-cost models, but without the same geographic range and scale. The net effect has been a highly competitive pricing environment in which customers prioritize cost savings, while providers struggle to absorb rising operating expenses.

44. Historically, ModivCare has sought to address these industry headwinds through investment in technology, strategic acquisitions, and efforts to achieve economies of scale and operational efficiencies. However, the Company's ability to fully mitigate the impact of these structural industry changes has been constrained by its capital structure and liquidity profile. As a result, persistent adverse industry dynamics, combined with escalating operating costs and

[10] Assumes all cash interest and no PIK is elected.

pricing pressures, have materially impacted ModivCare's revenues, margins, and financial flexibility.

C. Changes in the Regulatory Landscape

45. In addition to the aforementioned challenges, the Debtors' are also responding to certain regulatory challenges. The Debtors' significant customers are anticipating or have already begun implementing various state budget cuts, largely arising from: (a) the One Big Beautiful Bill Act (the "***BBB***"), which marks a sizeable regulatory change in the healthcare industry and imposes significant reductions in the funding of and services covered by the Medicaid program, as well as the number of persons enrolled in Medicaid; and (b) the Budget Control Act of 2011 (the "***BCA***") and American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (the "***ARPA***" and, together with the BBB and BCA, the "***Acts***"), which have resulted or will result in additional Medicare payment reductions, and thus a reduction in supplemental benefits (including NEMT services) offered by Medicare Advantage plans.[11] Because many, if not all, of the Debtors' most significant customers are implementing, and/or considering the implementation of, budget cuts in response to the Acts, the Debtors anticipate adverse effects on their businesses and revenues in 2026.

46. Further, it is difficult to predict whether, when or what other deficit reduction initiatives may be proposed by Congress. The Company anticipates that the federal budget deficit will continue to place pressures on government healthcare programs and impose additional spending reductions. These pressures have increased uncertainty in the healthcare industry, and this uncertainty has affected government agencies, companies operating in the industry (including the Debtors), and patients.

D. Emergency Funding and the Fifth Amendment

47. The growth of ModivCare's services through the acquisitions has required substantial investment of capital, and the service of debt associated with the acquisitions has placed substantial stress on the Debtors. Recognizing the potential risks relating to the Company's

[11] The ARPA was to take effect in January 2022. However, Congress delayed implementation of the reduction until 2025 and has yet to take action related to the ARPA payment reduction for 2025 or 2026.

indebtedness, the Company began the process of evaluating strategic alternatives in the second-half of 2024. The Company hired FTI and Moelis to assist with this process and to help rationalize its business, reduce discretionary capital expenditures, and preserve liquidity. The Company also sought to raise funds in the public markets, including from its existing lenders, to provide additional liquidity and address leverage concerns.

48. Ultimately, in January 2025, the Company undertook a series of capital structure initiatives designed to bolster liquidity and stabilize operations. These initiatives included entering into the Fifth Amendment, which infused $75 million of new liquidity into the Company. In March 2025, the Company consummated two transactions pursuant to which it issued $30 million of new Second Lien Notes and exchanged approximately $271 million of existing Unsecured Notes for additional Second Lien Notes. Together, these transactions raised over $105 million in new financing and facilitated broad-based support across the Company's capital structure. Absent the Fifth Amendment and Second Lien Notes and their incremental critical liquidity, the Company may have been forced to commence these Chapter 11 Cases at that time. In exchange, the First Lien Lenders limited certain baskets and imposed certain covenants on the Debtors.

E. Rapidly Deteriorating Liquidity

49. While the aforementioned actions provided important near-term liquidity, they ultimately proved insufficient to overcome persistent industry headwinds and the Company's overall leverage profile. During the first half of 2025, and through July of 2025, the Company has continued to experience operational challenges, including non-renewals from certain key customers, delays in key customer repricing, increased volume of per-member rides under shared- risk contracts[12], and the Debtors' failure to transition to fee-for-service contracts. These developments further intensified the Company's already difficult situation and raised broader concerns about its ability to maintain and grow its commercial relationships. The Company also

[12] A majority of the Company's contracts are on a capitated risk-sharing model under which payment is not based on services provided, but is generally paid on a per member per month basis. An increase in rides requested per enrolled member impacts the liquidity of the Company and puts added operational and resource strain on available drivers within a given geographic network.

recognized the legitimate risk that additional customers—many of whom have contracts terminable for convenience—could choose to disengage. As a result, customer derisking and stabilization became a central focus for the Company and its stakeholders.

50. The Company's precarious financial condition also heightened concerns with its surety providers. Historically, certain sureties have required some level of collateral, typically a letter of credit, to support performance obligations and could demand additional collateral in light of the Company's deteriorating financial position. Any additional demands would further strain liquidity, which has been the case in 2025. In January 2025, the Company had no posted collateral. As of June 30, 2025, however, with no ability to provide further letters of credit, the Company has posted $38.3 million of cash collateral relating to $76.5 million outstanding surety bonds. The Company had no choice but to meet the demands for collateral because if the Company were unable to satisfy these collateral requirements, it could be deemed in breach of certain customer contracts, potentially leading to contract terminations and a downward spiral that would further destabilize the business.

51. In addition to these ongoing operational issues, the Company recognized that it would be unable to satisfy certain financial conditions and covenants under the First Lien Credit Agreement, especially if the Company were to repay the Incremental Facility upon its maturity in January 2026. Given these mounting pressures, the Company refocused on potential strategic alternatives, including a potential third-party equity investment, an out-of-court restructuring, and an in-court restructuring process.

F. Negotiation of the Restructuring

52. In the months leading up to the Petition Date, the Debtors and their advisors engaged in a thorough and good-faith process to evaluate and pursue a range of strategic alternatives. These efforts included incremental amendments, potential equity infusions, junior capital solutions, and targeted asset sales, alongside extensive negotiations with key creditor constituencies. Although the Debtors explored each of these paths with diligence, none proved actionable on the required timeline or adequate to address the Company's capital structure and

liquidity challenges. The Debtors ultimately determined that a comprehensive, court-supervised restructuring represented the best and only viable path forward.

53. While the Debtors had hoped the Fifth Amendment and incremental Second Lien Notes would give them the liquidity and time to holistically address, they ultimately determined that commencing the Chapter 11 Cases was necessary to implement a comprehensive deleveraging and strengthen their financial position. In evaluating their options, the Debtors also considered whether incremental amendments, extensions, or covenant relief could provide a bridge solution, but these measures proved inadequate to resolve the Company's structural balance sheet challenges. Accordingly, the Debtors initiated these cases to effectuate a restructuring that will: (a) reduce funded debt (including accrued but unpaid interest) by approximately $1.1 billion, (b) lower annual cash interest expense in light of the reduced funded debt; and (c) enable the Company to continue operating with a substantially improved balance sheet and liquidity profile.

54. In early July 2025, the Debtors executed non-disclosure agreements with a group of First Lien Lenders and Second Lien Noteholders that ultimately became the Consenting Creditors to explore strategic alternatives. As an initial step, the Debtors sought to elicit a proposal that would provide additional liquidity to address near-term maturities and covenant pressure, but those efforts did not yield a viable solution given the lenders lack of interest in providing out-of-court financing so soon after the Incremental Facility. The Debtors also analyzed a potential out-of-court junior investment, which was presented by the Debtors and their advisors, together with certain members of the Board, to the lenders and their advisors. None of these proposals gained traction. Following these efforts, the Debtors and their advisors commenced protracted, arm's-length negotiations with the Consenting Creditors regarding a comprehensive restructuring transaction.

55. At the same time, the Debtors pursued other strategic options, including potential equity investments and sales of PCS and RPM. In the weeks leading up to the Petition Date, the Debtors executed non-disclosure agreements with two existing equity holders expressing interest in a potential investment and with over 15 potential strategic and financial bidders who expressed

interest in acquiring PCS and RPM from the Debtors. The Debtors carefully evaluated these alternatives with their advisors but concluded that neither the existing equity holders nor the contemplated asset sales proposed actionable transactions to address the Company's liquidity and debt burdens.

56. After weeks of negotiations with the Consenting Creditors and discussions with potential equity investors and potential bidders, the Debtors, with the assistance of the Advisors, determined that the proposed Restructuring with the Consenting Creditors was the only actionable option and the best path forward. The process involved weeks of intense, arm's-length negotiations, including the exchange of multiple iterations of term sheets addressing both the Restructuring and the DIP Financing. Having exhausted other strategic alternatives, these negotiations culminated in the agreement now before the Court, which the Debtors believe provides the most viable path to maximize value and ensure the Company's long-term stability.

G. Restructuring Support Agreement

57. On August 20, 2025, following extensive, good faith, arms' length negotiations, the Debtors entered into the Restructuring Support Agreement with the Consenting Creditors.[13] Pursuant to the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Consenting Creditors agreed to support the Restructuring by, among other things:

- providing $100 million in DIP financing to fund these Chapter 11 Cases and agreeing to roll such claims into an Exit Term Loan Facility;
- agreeing to exchange First Lien Claims for up to $200 million of an Exit Term Loan Facility and 98% of the pro forma equity of the Company, subject to dilution[14];
- agreeing to exchange Second Lien Claims for 2% of the pro forma equity of the Company, subject to dilution;
- providing the opportunity for certain holders of claims to participate in an equity rights offering of up to $200 million; and

[13] The Restructuring Support Agreement is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**.

[14] Subject to dilution by the DIP Backstop Premium, Equity Rights Offering, Series A Warrants, Series B Warrants, Series C Warrants, and the MIP.

- permitting the Reorganized Debtors to enter into a $250 million Exit Revolver Credit Agreement, which provides for a $150 million LC sublimit.[15]

58. Upon consummation, the Restructuring will affect a significant deleveraging of the Debtors' capital structure by reducing the Company's total funded debt (including accrued but unpaid interest) by at least $1.1 billion.

III. FACTS SUPPORTING RELIEF SOUGHT IN FIRST DAY PLEADINGS

59. In furtherance of their objective of preserving value for all stakeholders, the Debtors have filed the following First Day Pleadings and related orders (the "***Proposed Orders***") contemporaneously herewith, and have therein requested that the Court consider entering the Proposed Orders granting the relief sought in First Day Pleadings. The facts set forth in each of the First Day Pleadings are incorporated herein in their entirety. The First Day Pleadings include:

A. Administrative and Procedural Pleadings

i. *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order Directing Joint Administration of Chapter 11 Cases*

ii. *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to (I) File a Consolidated Creditor Matrix, and (II) to Redact Certain Personally Identifiable Information; (B) Waiving the Requirement to File a List of Equity Security Holders; (C) Authorizing Service of Parties in Interest by Electronic Mail; (D) Approving the Form and Manner of Notifying Creditors of the Commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases; and (E) Granting Related Relief*

iii. *Debtors' Emergency Ex Parte Application for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Employment and Retention of Kurtzman Carson Consultants, LLC dba Verita Global as Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent*

iv. *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order (A) Establishing Notification Procedures and Approving Restrictions on (I) Certain Transfers of Interests in the Debtors, and (II) Claims of Certain Worthless Stock Deductions; and (B) Granting Related Relief*

v. *Notice of Designation as Complex Bankruptcy Case*

vi. *Notice of Emergency Virtual Hearing on First Day Motions*

---

[15] The Consenting Creditors are not committing to provide this facility, however, the entry into the Exit Revolver Credit Agreement is permitted under the Restructuring Support Agreement and the Debtors intend to seek financing sources for such facility during the Chapter 11 Cases.

vii. *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order (A) Extending the Time to File Schedules and Statements and 2015.3 Reports; (B) Modifying the Requirements of Bankruptcy Local Rule 2015-3; and (C) Granting Related Relief*

B. Business Operations Motions

i. *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing Debtors to (I) Continue Existing Cash Management System, (II) Maintain Existing Business Forms, and (III) Continue Intercompany Transactions; and (B) Granting Related Relief*

ii. *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing Payment of Prepetition Trade Claims in the Ordinary Course of Business and (B) Granting Related Relief*

iii. *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order (A) Authorizing Debtors to (I) Honor their Prepetition Obligations to Customers, and (II) Continue their Customer Programs; and (B) Granting Related Relief*

iv. *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order (A) Authorizing Debtors to (I) Continue Insurance Programs, and (II) Pay All Obligations with Respect Thereto; (B) Modifying Automatic Stay to Permit Employees to Proceed with Workers' Compensation Claims; (C) Modifying Automatic Stay to Permit Insurers to Advance and/or Reimburse Defense Costs and Fees under Policies; and (D) Granting Related Relief*

v. *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order (A) Authorizing Debtors to (I) Pay Prepetition Wages, Salaries, Employee Benefits, and Other Compensation, and (II) Maintain Employee Benefits Programs and Pay Related Obligations; and (B) Granting Related Relief*

vi. *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order (A) Authorizing Debtors to Pay Certain Prepetition Taxes and Fees, and (II) Granting Related Relief*

vii. *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order (A) Approving Debtors' Proposed Form of Adequate Assurance of Payment to Utility Providers, (B) Establishing Procedures for Resolving Objections by Utility Providers, (C) Prohibiting Utility Providers from Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Service, and (D) Granting Related Relief*

viii. *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order (A) Establishing Bar Dates and Related Procedures for Filing Proofs of Claim, (B) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof, and (C) Granting Related Relief*

C. Other Motions

60. Together, the Restructuring Support Agreement and the transactions and agreements contemplated under the foregoing will accomplish a substantial restructuring of the

Debtors' balance sheet. As a result of the diligent negotiations and hard work by the various constituents, including the Debtors, the Consenting Creditors, and the advisors to each, the Debtors have preserved the going concern value of the business, maximized creditor and stakeholder recovery, and minimized disruption to the day-to-day operations. Accordingly, the expedited Chapter 11 Cases will best position the Debtors for future success while providing the most value for the Debtors' estates and stakeholders.

61. I have reviewed each of the First Day Pleadings, Proposed Orders, and exhibits thereto, or have otherwise had their contents explained to me, and the facts set forth therein are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief. Moreover, I believe that the relief sought in each of the First Day Pleadings is vital to enabling the Debtors to make the transition to, and operate in, chapter 11 with minimal employee attrition and disruption to their businesses, and without loss of productivity or value. I further believe that the relief sought in each of the First Day Pleadings constitutes a critical element in the Debtors' ability to successfully maximize value for the benefit of their estates and represents a prudent exercise of the Debtors' business judgement.

D. DIP Motion

62. In parallel with the restructuring transaction negotiations, and as further detailed in the *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing Debtors' to (I) Obtain Senior Secured Priming Superpriority Postpetition Financing and (II) Use Cash Collateral, (B) Granting Liens and Providing Claims with Superpriority Administrative Expense Status, (C) Granting Adequate Protection to the Prepetition Secured Parties, (D) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (E) Scheduling a Final Hearing and (F) Granting Related Relief* (the "***DIP Motion***"), filed contemporaneously herewith, the Debtors engaged in good faith, arm's-length negotiations with the Required Consenting Term Lenders regarding the DIP Facilities and the consensual use of the Cash Collateral.

63. Pursuant to the relief requested in the DIP Motion and proposed orders, the Debtors will use the proceeds of the DIP Facility and Cash Collateral to fund operating expenses associated

with the Debtors' businesses and the administrative expenses of the Chapter 11 Cases, consistent with an agreed Approved DIP Budget. In return, the Debtors have agreed to provide the Prepetition Secured Parties with a typical adequate protection package that includes liens and superpriority claims against the Debtors, payment of professional fees, expenses, and certain reporting and budgeting obligations. This will, in turn, maximize value for all of the Debtors' stakeholders.

64. The Debtors' access to the DIP Facilities and Cash Collateral during the Chapter 11 Cases is critical to achieving a successful restructuring. To continue to operate their businesses in the ordinary course, the Debtors require access to cash to fund ordinary course operations, payroll obligations, and other costs. Without access to the DIP Facilities and Cash Collateral, the Debtors would be unable to fund ongoing operations even for the short projected duration of the Chapter 11 Cases. Thus, the Debtors require immediate access to the DIP Facilities and Cash Collateral pursuant to relief requested in the DIP Motion to ensure that they have sufficient liquidity to operate their business and pursue a restructuring transaction.

IV. CONCLUSION

65. The above describes the Debtors' business and capital structure, the factors that precipitated the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases, and the critical need for the Debtors to obtain the relief set forth in the First Day Pleadings. The provisions of the Bankruptcy Code will assist the Debtors in achieving their financial reorganization and reestablishing themselves as a healthy economic enterprise able to effectively compete in their industry for the benefit of their economic stakeholders and employees.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Dated: August 20, 2025
New York, New York

/s/ Chad J. Shandler
Name: Chad J. Shandler
Title: Chief Transformation Officer

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that on August 20, 2025, a true and correct copy of the foregoing document was served by the Electronic Case Filing System for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas on those parties registered to receive electronic notices.

/s/ Timothy A. ("Tad") Davidson II
Timothy A. ("Tad") Davidson II

Exhibit A

Restructuring Support Agreement

THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT IS NOT AN OFFER OR ACCEPTANCE WITH RESPECT TO ANY SECURITIES OR A SOLICITATION OF ACCEPTANCES OF A CHAPTER 11 PLAN WITHIN THE MEANING OF SECTIONS 1125 AND 1126 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. ANY SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION WILL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS AND/OR PROVISIONS OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. NOTHING CONTAINED IN THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT SHALL BE AN ADMISSION OF FACT OR LIABILITY OR, UNTIL THE OCCURRENCE OF THE SUPPORT EFFECTIVE DATE ON THE TERMS DESCRIBED IN THIS AGREEMENT, DEEMED BINDING ON ANY OF THE PARTIES TO THIS AGREEMENT.

THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT IS THE PRODUCT OF SETTLEMENT DISCUSSIONS AMONG THE PARTIES HERETO. ACCORDINGLY, THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT IS PROTECTED BY RULE 408 OF THE FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE STATUTES OR DOCTRINES PROTECTING THE USE OR DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL SETTLEMENT DISCUSSIONS. THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT IS CONFIDENTIAL AND IS SUBJECT TO THE CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENTS ENTERED INTO AND BY THE RECIPIENTS OF THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT AND THE COMPANY ENTITIES, AND MAY NOT BE SHARED WITH ANY THIRD PARTY OTHER THAN AS SET FORTH IN THE CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENTS. NO NON-EXECUTED DRAFT OF THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT WILL BE CONTAINED IN ANY CLEANSING MATERIALS IN CONNECTION WITH ANY SUCH CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENTS.

RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT

This RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT (as may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof, this "***Agreement***"), dated August 20, 2025, is entered into by and among:

(a) ModivCare Inc. ("***ModivCare***") and certain of its direct and indirect subsidiaries listed on Annex 1 to the Restructuring Term Sheet (as defined below) (collectively, the "***Company Entities***" and, each, a "***Company Entity***");

(b) the undersigned holders of approximately $805,000,000 in aggregate principal amount outstanding of first lien loans pursuant to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, including by that certain Amendment No. 5 to the Credit Agreement, dated as of January 9, 2025, the "***First Lien Credit Agreement***"), by and among ModivCare, as borrower, certain subsidiaries of ModivCare, as guarantors, the lenders party thereto (whether or not party to this Agreement, the "***First Lien Lenders***"), and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (the "***First Lien Agent***"), comprising: (i) $325,000,000 of outstanding revolving loans and LC Exposure (the "***First Lien RCF***"); (ii) $78,750,000 in unpaid principal amount of term loans, plus accrued and unpaid interest, fees, costs, and expenses due January 2026 (the "***First Lien Incremental***"); and (iii) $522,239,938 in unpaid principal amount of term loans, plus accrued and unpaid interest, fees, costs, and expenses due July 2031

(the "***First Lien Term Loans***"), and all Claims relating to the First Lien RCF (the "***First Lien RCF Claims***"), the First Lien Incremental (the "***First Lien Incremental Claims***"), and the First Lien Term Loans (the "***First Lien Term Loan Claims***," together with the First Lien RCF Claims and the First Lien Incremental Claims, the "***First Lien Claims***," and such undersigned holders of First Lien Claims, solely in their capacity as First Lien Lenders, the "***Initial Consenting First Lien Lenders***" and, together with any First Lien Lender that subsequently becomes a party to this Agreement solely in its capacity as First Lien Lender, the "***Consenting First Lien Lenders***");

(c) the undersigned holders of approximately $223,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of second lien notes outstanding under that certain Second Lien Senior Secured PIK Toggle Notes Indenture, dated as of February 25, 2025 ("***Second Lien Indenture***"), by and between ModivCare, as issuer, certain subsidiaries of ModivCare, as guarantors, and Ankura Trust Company, LLC, as trustee (the "***Second Lien Trustee***"), governing ModivCare's $316,223,250 aggregate principal amount of Second Lien Senior Secured PIK Toggle Notes due 2029 (the "***Second Lien Notes***"), plus accrued and unpaid interest, fees, costs, and expenses, and all Claims relating to the Second Lien Notes (the "***Second Lien Claims***", and such undersigned holders of the Second Lien Claims, solely in their capacity as Second Lien Noteholders, the "***Initial Consenting Second Lien Noteholders***" and, together with any Second Lien Noteholder that subsequently becomes a party to this Agreement solely in its capacity as Second Lien Noteholder, the "***Consenting Second Lien Noteholders***" and, the Consenting Second Lien Noteholders together with the Consenting First Lien Lenders, the "***Consenting Creditors***").

The Company Entities and each of the Consenting Creditors, and any subsequent Person that becomes a party hereto in accordance with the terms hereof are collectively referred to herein as the "***Parties***" and each, individually, as a "***Party***." Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Restructuring Term Sheet. The Restructuring Term Sheet is hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Parties have negotiated in good faith at arm's-length and agreed to enter into certain restructuring and recapitalization transactions with respect to the Company Entities' capital structure on the terms set forth in this Agreement and in the term sheet attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "***Restructuring Term Sheet***" and, such transactions as described in this Agreement and the Restructuring Term Sheet, and related transactions or steps to be taken in connection therewith, the "***Restructuring***");

WHEREAS, the Company Entities intend to implement the Restructuring through commencement by the Company Entities of voluntary cases (the "***Chapter 11 Cases***") under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court;

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, the Initial Consenting First Lien Lenders, in the aggregate, hold, own, or control approximately 90% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of First Lien Claims;

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, the Initial Consenting Second Lien Noteholders, in the aggregate, hold, own, or control approximately 70% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Second Lien Claims;

WHEREAS, the Parties have agreed to support the Restructuring subject to and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and desire to work together to complete the negotiation of the terms of the documents and each of the actions necessary or desirable to effectuate the Restructuring in accordance with the terms in this Agreement and the Restructuring Term Sheet; and

WHEREAS, the Parties have agreed to take certain actions in support of the Restructuring on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Restructuring Term Sheet.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties, on a several but not joint basis, agree as follows:

1. Certain Definitions.

As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the following meanings:

"***Agreement***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement (for the avoidance of doubt, this "Agreement" includes all of the exhibits, including the Restructuring Term Sheet).

"***Alternative Restructuring***" means any reorganization, merger, consolidation, tender offer, exchange offer, business combination, joint venture, partnership, sale of all or any material portion of assets, financing (debt or equity), plan proposal, recapitalization, restructuring of the Company Entities, or other transaction of similar effect, other than the Restructuring; *provided* that any Alternative Restructuring that is implemented pursuant to a valid amendment of this Agreement shall not be an Alternative Restructuring.

"***Avoidance Actions***" means any and all actual or potential Claims and Causes of Action to avoid or recover a transfer of property or an obligation incurred by the Company Entities arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code, including sections 502(d), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, and 553(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and applicable non-bankruptcy law.

"***Backstop Parties***" has the meaning set forth in the Restructuring Term Sheet.

"***Bankruptcy Code***" means title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532, as amended.

"***Bankruptcy Court***" means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas.

"***Bankruptcy Rules***" means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure as promulgated by the United States Supreme Court under section 2075 of title 28 of the United States Code and any

local rules of the Bankruptcy Court, in each case, as amended from time to time and applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases.

"***Business Day***" means any day, other than a Saturday, a Sunday, or any other day on which banking institutions in New York, New York are required or authorized to close by law or executive order.

"***Cash***" means the legal tender of the United States of America.

"***Causes of Action***" means any action, claim, cross-claim, third-party claim, cause of action, controversy, dispute, proceeding demand, right, lien, indemnity, contribution, guaranty, suit, obligation, liability, loss, debt, fee or expense, damage, interest, judgment, cost, account, defense, remedy, offset, power, privilege, proceeding, license and franchise of any kind or character whatsoever, known, unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereafter arising, contingent or non-contingent, matured or unmatured, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, disputed or undisputed, secured or unsecured, assertable directly or derivatively (including any alter ego theories), choate, inchoate, reduced to judgment or otherwise whether arising before, on, or after the Petition Date, in contract or in tort, in law or in equity or pursuant to any other theory of law (including under any state or federal securities laws). Causes of Action also includes: (i) any right of setoff, counterclaim or recoupment and any claim for breach of contract or for breach of duties imposed by law or in equity; (ii) the right to object to Claims against, or Interests in, a Company Entity; (iii) any claim pursuant to section 362 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code; (iv) any claim or defense including fraud, mistake, duress and usury and any other defenses set forth in section 558 of the Bankruptcy Code; (v) any state law fraudulent transfer claim; and (vi) any Avoidance Actions.

"***Chapter 11 Cases***" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"***Claim***" has the meaning set forth in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

"***Company Entities' Advisors***" means Company Entities' Counsel, Moelis & Company LLC, and FTI Consulting, Inc.

"***Company Entities' Counsel***" means Latham & Watkins LLP, as legal advisors to the Company Entities.

"***Company Entity***" or "***Company Entities***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Company Entity Termination Event***" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.04.

"***Confidentiality Agreement***" means an executed confidentiality agreement, including with respect to the issuance of a "cleansing letter" or other public disclosure of material non-public information, in connection with a potential Restructuring, and between any Company Entity and any Consenting Creditor, First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Advisors, or any holder of any Claims or Interests against the Company Entities.

"***Confirmation Date***" means the date on which the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order.

"***Confirmation Hearing***" means the hearing held by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to sections 105(d)(2)(B)(vi) and 1128 of the Bankruptcy Code to consider (i) final approval of the Disclosure Statement under sections 1125 and 1126(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (if previously approved) and (ii) confirmation of the Plan, as such hearing may be adjourned or continued from time to time.

"***Confirmation Order***" means the order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming the Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and if not previously approved, approving the Disclosure Statement pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"***Consenting Claims***" means all Claims against any Company Entity held by or on behalf of or in the control of Consenting Creditors from time to time.

"***Consenting Creditors***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Consenting First Lien Lender Termination Event***" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.02.

"***Consenting First Lien Lenders***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Consenting Second Lien Noteholders***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Consenting Second Lien Noteholder Termination Event***" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.03.

"***Definitive Documents***" means, each consistent with this Agreement: (i) the Plan and the Plan Supplement; (ii) the Disclosure Statement, the Solicitation Materials, and any motion seeking approval of, and any notices related to, the foregoing; (iii) the Solicitation Procedures Order; (iv) the Confirmation Order; (v) the DIP Documents; (vi) the First Day Pleadings and the First Day Orders; (vii) the New Common Interest Documents, and (viii) any other agreement, document, instrument, pleading and/or order entered or entered into, or utilized, in connection with or to implement the Restructuring (together with any exhibit, amendment, modification or supplement thereto); *provided that*, notwithstanding any Definitive Documents listed herein, any monthly or quarterly operating reports, retention applications, fee applications, fee statements, and declarations in support thereof or related thereto shall not constitute Definitive Documents under this Agreement.

"***DIP Backstop Commitment Letters***" means those certain backstop commitment letters to be entered into by the Company Entities and the Backstop Parties, which shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities and consistent with the DIP Facility Term Sheet.

"***DIP Credit Agreement***" means that certain Superpriority Secured Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement to be entered by and among ModivCare, as borrower, the guarantors party thereto, the administrative agent and the collateral agent, and lenders party thereto (as may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms) in respect of the DIP Facility, in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities and consistent with the DIP Facility Term Sheet.

"***DIP Documents***" means the DIP Credit Agreement, the other "Credit Documents" as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement, the DIP Backstop Commitment Letters, the DIP Motion, the DIP Orders, and any other agreement, document and/or instrument entered or entered into in connection with any of the foregoing, each in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities.

"***DIP Facility***" means a secured, multi-draw, first lien debtor-in-possession financing facility in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed $100 million under the DIP Credit Agreement and subject to the terms and conditions thereof and under the DIP Documents.

"***DIP Facility Term Sheet***" means the term sheet attached as Annex 2 to the Restructuring Term Sheet describing the material terms of the DIP Facility in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities.

"*DIP Motion*" means the motion seeking approval by the Bankruptcy Court of the DIP Facility and entry of the DIP Orders, including any declarations, notices, exhibits and/or annexes thereto (as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time) in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities.

"***DIP Orders***" means, collectively, the Interim DIP Order and the Final DIP Order.

"***Disclosure Statement***" means the disclosure statement in respect of the Plan, in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities, including all exhibits, schedules, supplements, modifications, amendments, annexes and attachments thereto, as approved or ratified by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to sections 1125 and 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"***Effective Date***" means, with respect to the Plan, the date that is a Business Day on which all conditions precedent to the effectiveness or consummation of the Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement.

"***Entity***" has the meaning set forth in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code.

"***Equity Rights Offering***" has the meaning set forth in the Restructuring Term Sheet.

"***Exchange Act***" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"***Fiduciary Out Determination***" means the board of directors, board of managers, or such similar governing body (including any special committee) of any Company Entity reasonably determines in good faith after consultation with outside counsel that proceeding with the

Restructuring, any part thereof, or any of the Company Entities' obligations hereunder, would be inconsistent with the exercise of its fiduciary duties under applicable law.

"***Final DIP Order***" means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court authorizing the Company Entities to enter into the DIP Credit Agreement and approving, among other things, the DIP Facility and the Company Entities' use of Cash Collateral (as defined in the DIP Orders), and the parties' rights with respect thereto on a final basis (as may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time), which shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities.

"***Final Order***" means as applicable, an order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court, or other court of competent jurisdiction with respect to the relevant subject matter, which (i) has not been reversed, stayed, modified, or amended, including any order subject to appeal but for which no stay of such order has been entered, and as to which the time to appeal, seek certiorari, or move for a new trial, reargument, reconsideration or rehearing has expired and as to which no appeal, petition for certiorari, or other proceeding for a new trial, reargument, reconsideration or rehearing has been timely taken, or (ii) as to which any appeal that has been taken or any petition for certiorari or motion for reargument, reconsideration or rehearing that has been or may be filed has been withdrawn with prejudice, resolved by the highest court to which the order or judgment was appealed or from which certiorari could be sought, or any request for new trial, reargument, reconsideration or rehearing has been denied, resulted in no stay pending appeal or modification of such order, or has otherwise been dismissed with prejudice; *provided*, that no order or judgment shall fail to be a "Final Order" solely because of the possibility that a motion under rules 59 or 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or any analogous Bankruptcy Rule (or any analogous rules applicable in another court of competent jurisdiction) or sections 502(j) or 1144 of the Bankruptcy Code has been or may be filed with respect to such order or judgment.

"***First Day Orders***" means any interim or final order of the Bankruptcy Court granting the relief requested in the First Day Pleadings (as may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time).

"***First Day Pleadings***" means all material motions, applications, notices and/or other pleadings that the Company Entities file or propose to file in connection with the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases and all orders sought thereby (any of the foregoing as amended, supplemented or modified from time to time), including the First Day Orders.

"***First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Advisors***" means, collectively, Paul Hastings LLP and Lazard Freres & Co. LLC as, respectively, legal advisor, financial advisor, and investment banker, to the First Lien Agent acting at the direction of the Consenting Creditors.

"***First Lien Agent***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement and any successor thereto.

"***First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel***" means Paul Hastings LLP.

"***First Lien Claims***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***First Lien Credit Agreement***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***First Lien Credit Documents***" means the First Lien Credit Agreement together with all other related documents, instruments, and agreements, in each case, as supplemented, amended, restated, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time.

"***First Lien Incremental***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***First Lien Incremental Claims***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***First Lien Lenders***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***First Lien RCF***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***First Lien RCF Claims***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***First Lien Term Loans***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***First Lien Term Loan Claims***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Governmental Unit***" has the meaning set forth in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code.

"***Initial Consenting First Lien Lenders***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Initial Consenting Second Lien Noteholders***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Interests***" means any equity interest in a Company Entity, including all ordinary shares, units, common stock, preferred stock, membership interest, partnership interest, or other instruments evidencing an ownership interest, or equity security (as defined in section 101(16) of the Bankruptcy Code) in any of the Company Entities, whether or not transferable, and any option, warrant or right, contractual or otherwise, including equity-based employee incentives, grants, stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance shares/units, incentive awards, or other instruments issued to employees of the Company Entities, to acquire any such interests in a Company Entity that existed immediately before the Effective Date (in each case whether or not arising under or in connection with any employment agreement); *provided* that the foregoing shall not apply to any entitlement to participate in or receive any Interests of the Reorganized Company Entities on or following the Effective Date.

"***Interim DIP Order***" means the order, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D, entered by the Bankruptcy Court authorizing the Company Entities to enter into the DIP Credit Agreement and approving, among other things, the DIP Backstop Commitment Letters, the DIP Facility, the DIP Commitments, the DIP Loans (as each term is defined therein), the Company Entities' use of Cash Collateral, and the parties' rights with respect thereto on an interim basis (as may be

amended, supplemented or modified from time to time), which shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities.

"***Joinder Agreement***" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02.

"***Loaned Claims***" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.02(b).

"***Milestones***" means the "Milestones" set forth in Exhibit C hereto (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented in accordance with the terms of this Agreement).

"***ModivCare***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***New Common Interests***" means a single class of new common equity interests of Reorganized Parent to be issued (i) on the Effective Date or (ii) as otherwise permitted pursuant to the Plan, the New Corporate Governance Documents and the New Common Interests Documents.

"***New Common Interests Documents***" means any and all documents required to implement, issue, or distribute the New Common Interests.

"***New Corporate Governance Documents***" means all documents, agreements, and disclosures concerning, or relating to the formation, capitalization, administration or governance of, the Reorganized Company Entities, any of their respective subsidiaries, which may include any form of certificate or articles of incorporation, bylaws, limited liability company agreement, partnership agreement, shareholders' agreement, trust agreement, and such other applicable formation, capitalization, organizational, administrative, and governance document, which shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.

"***Notice Period***" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.01(b).

"***Party***" or "***Parties***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Permitted Transferee***" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02(b).

"***Person***" means an individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint stock company, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, trust, estate, unincorporated organization, Governmental Unit, or other Entity.

"***Petition Date***" means the date on which the Company Entities commence the Chapter 11 Cases by filing petitions with the Bankruptcy Court.

"***Plan***" means the Company Entities' prearranged joint chapter 11 plan of reorganization including all appendices, exhibits, schedules, and supplements thereto (including any appendices, schedules, and supplements to the Plan contained in the Plan Supplement), as the same may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time in accordance with the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and the terms of the Plan and this Agreement, which shall incorporate the terms of, and shall be consistent with, this Agreement (including the Restructuring Term Sheet) and shall

be in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities.

"***Plan Supplement***" means any supplemental appendix to the Plan, in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities, containing certain documents and forms of documents, schedules, and exhibits relevant to the implementation of the Plan, as may be amended modified or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement, and the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules, which shall include, but shall not be limited to: (i) the New Corporate Governance Documents; (ii) the New Common Interests Documents; (iii) the Exit Facilities; (iv) the schedule of rejected contracts; and (v) any disclosures required under section 1129(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code (including, to the extent known and determined, a document disclosing the identity of the directors and officers of the Reorganized Company Entities).

"***Prepetition Funded Debt Documents***" means, collectively, the First Lien Credit Documents, and the Second Lien Notes Documents, and the Unsecured Notes Indenture.

"***Qualified Marketmaker***" means an Entity that (i) holds itself out to the market as standing ready in the ordinary course of business to purchase from and sell to customers Consenting Claims (including debt securities or other debt), or enter with customers into long and/or short positions in Consenting Claims (including debt securities or other debt), in its capacity as a dealer or market maker in such Consenting Claims (including debt securities or other debt) and (ii) is in fact regularly in the business of making a market in claims, interest, or securities of issuers or borrowers.

"***Qualified Marketmaker Joinder Date***" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02(c).

"***Reorganized Company Entities***" means a Company Entity, or any successor or assign thereto, by merger, consolidation, reorganization, or otherwise, in the form of a corporation, limited liability company, partnership, or other form, as the case may be, on and after the Effective Date, including Reorganized Parent.

"***Reorganized Parent***" means from and after the Effective Date, ModivCare or such other Entity, as may be determined by the Company Entities and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, to be the Company Entities' new corporate parent, as reorganized pursuant to the Plan or as otherwise agreed between the Company Entities and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.

"***Required Consenting Creditors***" means, collectively, the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders.

"***Required Consenting First Lien Lenders***" means, as of any date of determination, the Consenting First Lien Lenders holding at least 50.1% in aggregate principal amount outstanding of the First Lien Claims held, beneficially owned, or managed by all of the Consenting First Lien Lenders as of such date.

"***Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders***" means, as of any date of determination, the Consenting Second Lien Noteholders holding at least 50.1% in aggregate principal amount

outstanding of the Second Lien Claims held, beneficially owned, or managed by all of the Consenting Second Lien Noteholders as of such date.

"***Restructuring***" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"***Restructuring Fees and Expenses***" means all reasonable and documented fees, costs, and expenses of each of the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Advisors (including First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel), in each case: (a) in connection with the negotiation, formulation, preparation, execution, delivery, implementation, consummation and/or enforcement of this Agreement, the Plan, the other Definitive Documents, the Restructuring, and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby; and (b) as otherwise provided under the First Lien Credit Documents, or engagement letters or fee reimbursement letters entered into between the applicable Company Entities, on the one hand, and any First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Advisor, on the other hand, with respect to the fees, costs, and expenses of any First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Advisor.

"***Restructuring Proceeding***" means, other than the Chapter 11 Cases or any other action or proceeding taken in furtherance of or in connection with the Restructuring with the consent of the Company Entities and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, the appointment of an administrator, liquidator, provisional liquidator, bankruptcy or proposal trustee, receiver, administrative receiver, or similar officer in respect of any Company Entity or any subsidiary of any Company Entity, or the winding up, liquidation, provisional liquidation, dissolution, administration, reorganization, composition, compromise, or arrangement of or with any Company Entity or any subsidiary of any Company Entity, or any equivalent or analogous appointment or proceedings under the law of any other jurisdiction.

"***Restructuring Term Sheet***" means the restructuring term sheet, attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein as if fully set forth herein (including any schedules, annexes and exhibit attached thereto, each as may be modified in accordance with the terms of this Agreement), which shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities.

"***SEC***" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.01(c).

"***Second Lien Claims***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Second Lien Indenture***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Second Lien Notes***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Second Lien Noteholders***" means the holders of the Second Lien Notes.

"***Second Lien Notes Documents***" means the Second Lien Indenture together with all other related documents, instruments, and agreements, in each case, as supplemented, amended, restated, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time.

"***Second Lien Trustee***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Securities Act***" means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77c-77aa, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and any rules and regulations promulgated thereby.

"***Solicitation***" means the solicitation of votes on the Plan pursuant to sections 1125 and 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"***Solicitation Materials***" means any materials used in connection with the solicitation of votes on the Plan, including the Disclosure Statement and any procedures established by the Bankruptcy Court with respect to solicitation of votes on the Plan pursuant to the Solicitation Procedures Order, each of which shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities.

"***Solicitation Procedures Order***" means the order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the Solicitation procedures and scheduling the Confirmation Hearing, which shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities.

"***Support Effective Date***" means the date on which counterpart signature pages to this Agreement shall have been executed and delivered by (i) the Company Entities, (ii) each of the Initial Consenting First Lien Lenders so long as they collectively hold at least 66.67% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of First Lien Claims, and (iii) each of the Initial Consenting Second Lien Noteholders so long as they collectively hold at least 66.67% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Second Lien Claims.

"***Support Period***" means the period commencing on the Support Effective Date and ending on the Termination Date, and in the case that the Termination Date is the Effective Date, the Support Period shall include the Termination Date.

"***Termination Date***" means the date on which termination of this Agreement is effective as to a Party in accordance with Article 7 of this Agreement.

"***Transfer***" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02.

"***Unsecured Notes***" means the notes issued under the Unsecured Notes Indenture.

"***Unsecured Notes Indenture***" means that certain Senior Notes Indenture, dated as of August 24, 2021 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and between ModivCare, as issuer, and Wilmington Saving Fund Society, FSB, as trustee, governing ModivCare's $228,835,000 aggregate principal amount of 5.00% Senior Notes due 2029.

2. Passage of Time. With respect to any Milestone or other reference of time herein, if the last day of such period falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or a "legal holiday," as defined in Rule 9006(a) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, such Milestone or other reference of time shall be extended to the next such day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or a "legal holiday," as defined in Rule 9006(a) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; *provided*, for the avoidance of doubt,

that any Milestone with respect to a hearing date shall be subject to the Bankruptcy Court's availability.

3. Restructuring.

Section 3.01 Confirmation of the Plan. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Parties will use their commercially reasonable efforts to obtain confirmation of the Plan as soon as reasonably practicable after the Petition Date, and by no later than the applicable Milestone, in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and on terms consistent with this Agreement. Each Party shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate fully and coordinate amongst each other and with the Company Entities in connection therewith. Further, each of the Parties shall take such action (including executing and delivering any other agreements) as may be reasonably necessary or as may be required by order of the Bankruptcy Court, to carry out the purpose and intent of this Agreement (including to provide any information reasonably necessary, or information requested from federal, state, or local regulators, to obtain required regulatory approvals necessary for confirmation of the Plan or consummation of the Restructuring).

Section 3.02 Definitive Documents. The documents related to or otherwise utilized to implement or effectuate the Restructuring shall include, among others, the Definitive Documents, each of which shall be consistent in all respects with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including the Restructuring Term Sheet, and, in each case, shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Parties that have consent rights with respect to the applicable Definitive Documents.

4. Agreements of the Consenting Creditors.

Section 4.01 Support. Subject to the terms of this Agreement and the applicable Definitive Documents, each Consenting Creditor, with respect to each of its respective Consenting Claims, hereby covenants and agrees, severally and not jointly, during the Support Period, that it shall:

(a) timely vote or cause to be voted, following commencement of the Solicitation and by the applicable deadline set forth in the Solicitation Materials, all of its Claims (or Claims under its control), including all Claims that are impaired under the Plan, to accept the Plan and not change or withdraw (or cause to be changed or withdrawn) any such vote; *provided* that each Consenting Creditor, effective immediately upon written notice to the Company Entities (with email among counsel being sufficient), may withhold, change, or withdraw (or cause to be withheld, changed, or withdrawn) its vote (and, upon such withdrawal be deemed void *ab initio*) at any time following termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms with respect to such Consenting Creditor, other than on account of a breach by such Consenting Creditor;

(b) (i) consent, and to be deemed to have consented, to the incurrence of the DIP Facility on the terms set forth in the DIP Facility Term Sheet and the DIP Documents; (ii) consent, and, if necessary, direct any administrative agent, collateral agent, or indenture trustee (as applicable) to consent, to the Company Entities' use of their Cash Collateral pursuant to the DIP Orders; and (iii) if necessary, give any notice, order, instruction, or direction to the applicable administrative agent, collateral agent, or indenture trustee necessary to give effect to the foregoing;

(c) give any notice, order, instruction, or direction to the applicable administrative agent, collateral agent, or indenture trustee necessary to give effect to the Restructuring;

(d) not direct any administrative agent, collateral agent, or indenture trustee (as applicable) to take any action inconsistent with such Consenting Creditor's obligations under this Agreement or the Plan, and if any applicable administrative agent or collateral agent takes any action inconsistent with such Consenting Creditor's obligations under this Agreement or the Plan, such Consenting Creditor will use its reasonable efforts to direct such administrative agent, collateral agent, or indenture trustee to cease, desist, and refrain from taking any such action, and to take such action as may be necessary to effect the Restructuring;

(e) act in good faith to negotiate, complete, enter into, execute, effectuate, and implement the Definitive Documents (as applicable) and any other necessary filings, documents, pleadings, agreements, contracts and requests for regulatory approvals to which it is a party within the timeframes contemplated herein;

(f) act in good faith to support, not object to, and take all reasonable actions (to the extent practicable and consistent with the terms of this Agreement and/or the Definitive Documents) reasonably necessary or reasonably requested by the Company Entities to facilitate the Solicitation, approval of and entry of orders regarding the Definitive Documents, and confirmation and consummation of the Plan and the Restructuring contemplated herein;

(g) if applicable, use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain, or assist the Company Entities in obtaining, any and all required governmental, regulatory and/or third-party approvals to effectuate the Restructuring on the terms contemplated by this Agreement, including the Restructuring Term Sheet, and the Plan;

(h) to the extent any legal or structural impediment arises that would prevent, hinder, or delay the consummation of the Restructuring, negotiate with the Company Entities and the other Consenting Creditors in good faith with respect to additional or alternative provisions to address any such legal or structuring impediment to the Restructuring;

(i) with respect to the Consenting First Lien Lenders that are Backstop Parties, fund the DIP Facility in accordance with the DIP Documents and the other Definitive Documents;

(j) to the extent it is permitted to elect whether to (i) opt out of the releases set forth in the Plan, or (ii) if the Bankruptcy Court requires opting in to give effect to the releases set forth in the Plan, not elect to opt out of, or elect to opt in to (as applicable), the releases set forth in the Plan by timely delivering its duly executed and completed ballot(s) indicating such election;

(k) provide, within two (2) Business Days of the Support Effective Date, its current holdings of Claims to the Company Entities' Advisors, *provided*, that such information will be held on a confidential basis by the Company Entities and the Company Entities' Advisors;

(l) immediately notify each of the other Parties hereto of any breach of which such Consenting Creditor has knowledge in respect of any of its or another Consenting Creditor's

obligations, representations, warranties, or covenants set forth in this Agreement by furnishing written notice to the other Parties within two (2) Business Days of knowledge of such breach; and

(m) not directly or indirectly:

(i) object to, delay, impede, or take any other action to interfere with acceptance, implementation, or consummation of the Restructuring;

(ii) propose, file, support, or vote for any Alternative Restructuring;

(iii) seek to modify the Definitive Documents, in whole or in part, in a manner that is not consistent with this Agreement and the Restructuring Term Sheet;

(iv) exercise, or direct any other Person to exercise, any right or remedy for the enforcement, collection, or recovery of any of its or any other Person's Claims or Interest against the Company Entities other than in accordance with this Agreement and the Definitive Documents;

(v) file any motion, objection, pleading, or other document with the Bankruptcy Court or any other court that, in whole or in part, is not consistent with this Agreement and the Restructuring Term Sheet (nor directly or indirectly cause or instruct any other Person to make such a filing);

(vi) initiate, or have initiated on its behalf, any litigation or proceeding of any kind with respect to this Agreement, the Definitive Documents, or the Restructuring contemplated herein against the Company Entities or the other Parties other than to enforce this Agreement or any Definitive Document or as otherwise permitted under this Agreement (nor directly or indirectly cause or instruct any other Person to initiate such litigation or proceeding);

(vii) object to, delay, impede, or take any other action to interfere with the Company Entities' ownership and possession of their assets, wherever located, or interfere with the automatic stay arising under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code (nor directly or indirectly cause or instruct any other Person to take such action); or

(viii) exercise, or direct any other Person to exercise, any right or remedy for the enforcement, collection, or recovery of any of its or any other Person's Claims or Interests other than in accordance with this Agreement and the Definitive Documents (nor directly or indirectly cause or instruct any other Person to take or exercise such right or remedy).

Section 4.02 Transfers.

(a) Each Consenting Creditor agrees that, during the Support Period, it shall not sell, assign, loan, issue, pledge, hypothecate, transfer, participate, or otherwise dispose of ("***Transfer***"), directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, any Claims against or Interest in the Company Entities, option thereon, or right or interest therein (including any beneficial ownership as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act, or by granting any proxies, depositing any Claims or Interest into a voting trust or entering into a voting agreement with respect to such Claims), and any purported Transfer shall be void *ab initio* and without effect unless the transferee thereof either:

(i) is a Consenting Creditor and the transferee provides notice of such Transfer (including the amount and type of Claims and/or Interests transferred) to Company Entities' Counsel and the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel within three (3) Business Days following the consummation of such Transfer; or

(ii) before such Transfer, agrees in writing for the benefit of the Parties to become, effective upon the consummation of such Transfer, a Consenting Creditor for all purposes hereunder and to be bound by all of the terms of this Agreement applicable to a Consenting Creditor (including with respect to any and all Claims against and Interests in the Company Entities it already may hold before such Transfer) by executing a joinder agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (a "***Joinder Agreement***") and delivering an executed copy of such Joinder Agreement to Company Entities' Counsel and the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel within one (1) Business Day of the consummation of such Transfer. Upon compliance with the foregoing, the transferor shall be deemed to relinquish its rights (and be released from its obligations, except for any claim for breach of this Agreement that occurs prior to such Transfer) under this Agreement to the extent of such transferred rights and obligations. Each Consenting Creditor agrees that any Transfer of any Claim against the Company Entities that does not comply with the terms and procedures set forth herein shall be deemed void *ab initio*, and each other Party shall have the right to enforce the voiding of such Transfer.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, a Consenting Creditor may Transfer Claims against the Company Entities to an entity that is acting in its capacity as a Qualified Marketmaker without the requirement that the Qualified Marketmaker be or become an Entity identified in Section 4.02(a) hereof (a "***Permitted Transferee***"); *provided* that (i) any such Qualified Marketmaker may only subsequently Transfer the right, title or interest to such Claims to a transferee that is or becomes a Permitted Transferee at the time of such Transfer, (ii) any transferee satisfies Section 4.02(a) of this Agreement, (iii) such transferor shall be solely responsible for the Qualified Marketmaker's failure to comply with the requirements of this Section 4.02(b), and (iv) the Transfer documentation between such Consenting Creditor and such Qualified Marketmaker shall contain a covenant providing for the requirements of this Section 4.02(b). To the extent that a Consenting Creditor is acting in its capacity as a Qualified

Marketmaker, it may Transfer (by purchase, sale, assignment, participation, or otherwise) any right, title, or interests in the Claims against or Interest in the Company Entities that the Qualified Marketmaker acquires from a holder of the such Claims or Interest who is not a Consenting Creditor without the requirement that the transferee be a Permitted Transferee.

(c) If at the time of a proposed Transfer of any Claims against the Company Entities to a Qualified Marketmaker, such Claims: (i) may be voted or consent solicited with respect to the Restructuring, then the proposed transferor must first vote or consent such Claims in accordance with Section 4.01, or (ii) have not yet been and may yet be voted or consent solicited with respect to the Plan and/or the Restructuring and such Qualified Marketmaker does not Transfer such Claims to a Permitted Transferee before the third (3rd) Business Day before the expiration of an applicable voting or consent deadline (such date, the "***Qualified Marketmaker Joinder Date***"), such Qualified Marketmaker shall be required to (and the Transfer documentation between the applicable Consenting Creditor and such Qualified Marketmaker shall provide that such Qualified Marketmaker shall), on the first Business Day immediately after the Qualified Marketmaker Joinder Date, become a Consenting Creditor with respect to such Claims in accordance with the terms hereof; *provided*, *further*, that the Qualified Marketmaker shall automatically, and without further notice or action, no longer be a Consenting Creditor with respect to such Claim at such time as such Claim has been Transferred by such Qualified Marketmaker to a transferee that is a Permitted Transferee in accordance with this Agreement.

Section 4.03 Additional Claims. This Agreement shall in no way be construed to preclude the Consenting Creditors from acquiring additional Claims or Transferring Claims in accordance with this Article 4, and each Consenting Creditor agrees that to the extent any Consenting Creditor (i) acquires additional Claims against the Company Entities entitled to vote on the Plan or (ii) Transfers any Claims against the Company Entities in accordance with this Article 4, then, in each case, each such Consenting Creditor shall promptly notify Company Entities' Counsel and the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel, and each such Consenting Creditor hereby agrees that such additional Claims shall be subject to this Agreement, and that, for the duration of the Support Period, it shall vote (or cause to be voted) any such additional Claims to accept the Plan and not change or withdraw (or cause to be changed or withdrawn) any such vote.

Section 4.04 The covenants and agreements of the Consenting Creditors in this Article 4 are several and not joint.

Section 4.05 The Company Entities understand that the Consenting Creditors are engaged in a wide range of financial services and businesses, and, in furtherance of the foregoing, each Company Entity acknowledges and agrees that the obligations set forth in this Agreement shall only apply to the trading desk(s) and/or business group(s) of the Consenting Creditors that manage and/or supervise each Consenting Creditor's investment in or Claim against the Company Entities and shall not apply to any other trading desk or business group of the Consenting Creditor, so long as it is not acting at the direction or for the benefit of such Consenting Creditor or unless it becomes party hereto. It is further understood and agreed that the covenants, representations, and warranties in this Agreement by a Consenting Creditor that is the nominee, investment advisor, sub-advisor, or manager to funds and/or accounts that hold or beneficially hold Claims are made with respect to, and on behalf of, such funds and/or managed accounts and not such nominee,

investment advisor, or manager in its individual capacity or any other affiliate of such nominee, investment advisor, or manager and, if applicable, are made severally (and not jointly) with respect to the funds and/or accounts managed by it.

Section 4.06 Nothing in this Agreement shall (i) prohibit any Consenting Creditor from taking any action that is not in violation of this Agreement, (ii) prevent any Consenting Creditor from enforcing this Agreement or any Definitive Document or contesting whether any matter, fact or thing is a breach of, or is inconsistent with, this Agreement or any Definitive Document, (iii) be construed to limit any Consenting Creditor's rights under any applicable note, other loan document, instrument, and/or applicable law, including the right to purchase, sell, or enter into any transactions regarding any Claim, subject to the terms hereof and any applicable agreements or law governing such Claim, (iv) constitute a waiver, amendment or modification of any term or provision of the First Lien Credit Agreement or the Second Lien Indenture, (v) constitute a termination or release of any liens on, or security interests in, any of the assets or properties of the Company Entities that secure the obligations under the relevant Claims, (vi) affect the ability of any Consenting Creditor to consult with any other Consenting Creditor, the Company Entities, or any other party in interest in the Chapter 11 Cases (including any other official committee or the United States Trustee) so long as such consultation does not violate such Consenting Creditor's support obligations set forth herein, any applicable Confidentiality Agreement, or applicable law, including the Bankruptcy Code, (vii) impair or waive the rights of any Consenting Creditor to assert or raise any objection in any court having jurisdiction over the Company Entities or the Restructuring to the extent such action is consistent with this Agreement, (viii) prohibit any Consenting Creditor from appearing as a party in interest in any matter to be adjudicated in the Chapter 11 Cases, so long as such appearance and any positions advocated in connection therewith are not in violation of this Agreement and are not for the purpose of delaying, interfering, impeding, or taking any other action to delay, interfere, or impede, directly or indirectly, the Restructuring Term Sheet, the Plan or the Restructuring contemplated thereby, (ix) prevent any Consenting Creditor from taking any action that is required by applicable law, (x) require any Consenting Creditor to take any action that is prohibited by applicable law or to waive or forego the benefit of any applicable legal privilege, (xi) require any Consenting Creditor to incur, assume, become liable in respect of or suffer to exist any expenses, liabilities, or other obligations, or agree to or become bound by any commitments, undertakings, concessions, indemnities, or other arrangements that could result in expenses, liabilities, or other obligations to such Consenting Creditor, or (xii) require any Consenting Creditor to fund or commit to fund any additional amounts (other than as agreed in connection with the DIP Facility) without such Consenting Creditor's written consent.

Section 4.07 Forbearance.

(a) Subject to any rights or remedies granted to the Consenting Creditors pursuant to this Agreement, the Definitive Documents, including the DIP Documents, or any order of the Bankruptcy Court, during the Support Period, the Consenting Creditors agree to forebear from exercising (and agree to direct any agent or trustee to forbear from exercising) any rights or remedies they may have under the Prepetition Funded Debt Documents (whether under U.S. or non-U.S. law) with respect to any breaches, defaults, events of default or potential defaults by the Company Entities (including any such breaches, defaults, events of default, or potential defaults resulting from any maturities occurring during the Support Period). Each Consenting Creditor

agrees that this Agreement constitutes a direction to the First Lien Agent and the Second Lien Trustee to refrain, during the Support Period, from exercising any remedy available or power conferred to the First Lien Agent or Second Lien Trustee against the Company Entities or any subsidiaries or any of their assets except as necessary to effectuate the Restructuring.

(b) Except to the extent provided or expressly contemplated under this Agreement or any Definitive Documents, including the DIP Documents, each Consenting Creditor further agrees that if any applicable administrative agent, collateral agent, or indenture trustee takes any action inconsistent with any such Consenting Creditor's obligations under this Section 4.07, such Consenting Creditor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to direct and cause such administrative agent, collateral agent, or indenture trustee (as applicable) to cease and refrain from taking such actions. For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing forbearance shall not be construed to impair the ability of the Consenting Creditors to take any remedial action, subject to the terms of the Prepetition Funded Debt Documents or otherwise, as applicable, at any time from and after the Termination Date (unless the Termination Date occurs solely as a result of the occurrence of the Effective Date).

5. Agreements of the Company Entities.

Section 5.01 Subject to the terms of this Agreement (including Section 6.01) and the Definitive Documents, the Company Entities hereby covenant and agree during the Support Period:

(a) to (i) take any and all actions reasonably necessary to implement and consummate the Restructuring in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Restructuring Term Sheet, and (ii) pursue any necessary or appropriate federal, state, and local regulatory or governmental approvals to enable confirmation of the Plan and consummation of the Restructuring, including approvals from the Bankruptcy Court and/or any Governmental Unit whose approval or consent is determined by the Company Entities and/or the applicable Required Consenting Creditors to be necessary or appropriate to consummate the Restructuring;

(b) to (i) prepare or cause to be prepared the Definitive Documents (including all relevant motions, applications, orders, agreements and other documents) each of which shall be consistent with this Agreement and shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities, (ii) provide draft copies of all material motions, orders, other pleadings, documents and/or applications relating to the Restructuring or that the Company Entities intends to file with the Bankruptcy Court, including the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, any proposed amended version of the Plan or Disclosure Statement, all First Day Pleadings, all First Day Orders, the DIP Documents, any other Definitive Document, and/or any responses or oppositions that the Company Entities intend to file or submit, to the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel, as soon as reasonably practicable before the filing, execution, distribution or use (as applicable) of such document, and consult in good faith with the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel, regarding the form and substance of any of the foregoing documents in advance of such proposed filing, execution, distribution or use (as applicable), but in no event less than two (2) Business Days prior to such filing, execution, distribution or use (as applicable); *provided* that each such document shall be consistent in all

material respects with this Agreement and such other terms and conditions as are acceptable to Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities; *provided*, *further*, that the foregoing shall not apply to any retention applications, fee applications, or related declarations hired by the Company Entities' Advisors;

(c) if applicable, to use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain, or assist the Consenting Creditors in obtaining, any and all required governmental, regulatory and/or third-party approvals (including Bankruptcy Court approvals) to effectuate the Restructuring on the terms contemplated by this Agreement and the Plan;

(d) in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, to timely file with the Bankruptcy Court a written objection to any motion filed with the Bankruptcy Court by any Entity seeking the entry of an order (i) directing the appointment of an examiner with enlarged powers relating to the operation of the Company Entities' business (powers beyond those set forth in section 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code), (ii) converting any of the Chapter 11 Cases to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, (iii) dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases, (iv) for relief that (y) is materially inconsistent with this Agreement or (z) would frustrate the purposes of this Agreement, including by preventing consummation of the Restructuring, or (v) modifying or terminating the Company Entities' exclusive right to file and/or solicit acceptances of a plan of reorganization (except if such relief is granted pursuant to a motion filed with the consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders);

(e) except as otherwise provided in this Agreement or any order of the Bankruptcy Court, to operate the business of the Company Entities and its direct and indirect subsidiaries in the ordinary course in a manner that is consistent with this Agreement, the most current business plan provided to the Initial Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Initial Consenting Second Lien Noteholders, past practices, and, except as expressly contemplated or provided in this Agreement, use commercially reasonable efforts to preserve intact the Company Entities' business organization and relationship with third parties (including lessors, licensors, suppliers, distributors and customers) and employees;

(f) that regardless of whether the Restructuring is consummated, the Company Entities shall promptly pay in full and in Cash all Restructuring Fees and Expenses when incurred and invoiced in accordance with this Agreement, the relevant engagement letters and/or fee arrangements, and shall continue to pay such amounts as they come due, and otherwise in accordance with this Agreement, the applicable engagement letters and/or fee arrangements (including under any DIP Order) of the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Advisors (and not terminate such engagement letters and/or fee arrangements or seek to reject them in the Chapter 11 Cases);

(g) to promptly notify the Consenting Creditors, in writing, of any material governmental or third-party complaints, litigations, investigations, or hearings (or communications indicating that the same may be contemplated or threatened);

(h) to timely file a formal written response in opposition to, or take all appropriate actions to oppose (if circumstances do not allow for the filing of a formal written

response), any objection filed with the Bankruptcy Court by any Entity with respect to the entry of the Interim DIP Order and/or Final DIP Order;

(i) to use commercially reasonable efforts to cause each of the Milestones to be satisfied; and

(j) to not directly or indirectly take any action that would be inconsistent with this Agreement, the Definitive Documents, or interfere with the Restructuring (including encouraging another person to undertake any action prohibited by this Agreement or the Definitive Documents).

Section 5.02 Subject to Section 6.01, the Company Entities covenant and agree that, during the Support Period, each of the Company Entities shall not directly or indirectly:

(a) through any Entity, (i) seek or solicit any Alternative Restructuring, or (ii) object to or take any other action that is inconsistent with or that would reasonably be expected to prevent, interfere with, delay, or impede the Solicitation, approval of, and entry of orders regarding the Definitive Documents, or the confirmation and consummation of the Plan and the Restructuring (including by filing any motion, pleading, or other document with the Bankruptcy Court or any other court that is inconsistent with this Agreement, the Plan or any of the other Definitive Documents);

(b) amend or modify any of the Definitive Documents in a manner that is inconsistent with any such document, this Agreement, or the Plan;

(c) without prior written consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, consummate or enter into a definitive agreement evidencing any merger, consolidation, disposition of material assets, acquisition of material assets, or similar transaction, pay any dividend, or incur any indebtedness for borrowed money, in each case outside the ordinary course of business and other than as contemplated by the Plan, this Agreement, and the Restructuring (including incurrence of indebtedness in connection with the DIP Facility consistent with this Agreement and the DIP Documents); and

(d) except, in each case, (i) to the extent reasonably necessary to consummate the Restructuring or (ii) otherwise to achieve tax efficiency (taking into account the tax and non-tax considerations and the associated costs of the Company Entities and the Consenting First Lien Lenders), take any action or inaction that would cause a change to the tax classification, for United States federal income tax purposes, of any Company Entity; *provided* that any change to the tax classification for United States federal income tax purposes of any Company Entity pursuant to clause (ii) hereof shall be subject to the prior written consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.

6. Additional Provisions Regarding Company Entities' Commitments.

Section 6.01 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement shall require a Company Entity or the board of directors, board of managers, or similar governing body of a Company Entity to take any action or to refrain from taking any action that is inconsistent with a Fiduciary Out Determination, written notice of which shall be given by

the Company Entities to the Consenting Creditors (and the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel) by not less than one (1) Business Day after the date of such Fiduciary Out Determination (email among counsel being sufficient). Upon written notice of a Fiduciary Out Determination, the Company Entities, the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, or the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders may terminate this Agreement in accordance with Article 7 hereof.

Section 6.02 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement (but subject to Section 6.01), if the Company Entities receive a written or oral proposal or expression of interest from any Person or Entity regarding any Alternative Restructuring that their board of directors, board of managers, or similar governing body determines in good faith, upon the advice of outside counsel, that failure to take action would be inconsistent with the fiduciary duties, if any, of the members of such board or governing body under applicable law, the Company Entities shall have the right to: (i) consider, respond to, facilitate, discuss, negotiate, support, or otherwise pursue such Alternative Restructuring, (ii) provide access to non-public information concerning the Company Entities to any Person or Entity and enter into any confidentiality agreement with such Person or Entity in connection therewith, and (iii) otherwise cooperate with, assist, or participate in any inquiries, proposals, discussions, or negotiations of such Alternative Restructuring *provided*, *however* the Company Entities shall (i) notify (including delivering a summary notice of material terms of any Alternative Restructuring proposal reasonably necessary to inform the Required Consenting Creditors) the Required Consenting Creditors and the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel of any of the actions set forth in this Section 6.02 within two (2) Business Days; *provided* that to the extent any Company Entity is bound by a confidentiality agreement with the party providing the Alternative Restructuring proposal, such Company Entity shall ensure that such confidentiality agreement does not prohibit the Company Entities from disclosing the terms of the Alternative Restructuring in accordance with its obligations hereunder; (ii) respond promptly to information requests and questions from the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Advisors with respect to any of the actions set forth in this Section 6.02; and (iii) keep the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Advisors reasonably informed with respect to any amendments, modifications, or other changes to, or any further developments of, any such Alternative Restructuring, in any such case as is necessary to keep such counsel reasonably informed as to the status and substance of such discussions, negotiations, amendments, modifications, changes, and/or developments.

Section 6.03 Nothing in this Agreement shall: (i) impair or waive the rights of the Company Entities to assert or raise any objection permitted under this Agreement in connection with the Restructuring; or (ii) prevent the Company Entities from enforcing this Agreement or contesting whether any matter, fact, or thing is a breach of, or is inconsistent with, this Agreement.

7. Termination of Agreement.

Section 7.01 Generally.

(a) This Agreement will automatically terminate upon the Effective Date (as to all Parties).

(b) This Agreement will terminate, unless cured in accordance with this Agreement, three (3) Business Days following the receipt of written notice (the "***Notice Period***"), delivered in accordance with Article 22 hereof, to the other Parties (as applicable) from (i) the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, at any time after the occurrence of any Consenting First Lien Lender Termination Event, (ii) the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders, who may only terminate this Agreement as to the Consenting Second Lien Noteholders, at any time after the occurrence of any Consenting Second Lien Noteholder Termination Event, or (iii) the Company Entities at any time after the occurrence of any Company Entity Termination Event. No Party may terminate this Agreement based on a Consenting First Lien Lender Termination Event, Consenting Second Lien Noteholder Termination Event, or Company Entity Termination Event, as applicable, caused (directly or indirectly) by such Party's failure to perform or comply in all material respects with the terms and conditions of this Agreement (including the failure to meet a Milestone, which has not been waived or extended) unless such failure to perform or comply arises as a result of another Party's prior failure to perform or comply in all material respects with the terms and conditions of this Agreement (including the failure to meet a Milestone, which has not been waived or extended). For the avoidance of doubt, termination of this Agreement by the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders shall not terminate this Agreement as between the Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities.

(c) Each of the dates and time periods referenced in: (i) Section 7.02 may be extended by notice from, and with the consent of, the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders to the other Parties; (ii) Section 7.03 may be extended by notice from, and with the consent of, the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders to the other Parties; and (iii) Section 7.04 may be extended by notice from, and with the consent of, the Company Entities to the other Parties. Notice provided in accordance with this Section 7.01(c) may be provided to the other Parties by electronic mail from and to the respective counsel to the Parties.

Section 7.02 A "***Consenting First Lien Lender Termination Event***" will mean any of the following:

(a) the Company Entities withdraw or modify the Plan or Disclosure Statement or file any motion or pleading with the Bankruptcy Court that is materially inconsistent with this Agreement or the Plan and such withdrawal, modification, motion, or pleading has not been revoked before five (5) Business Days after the Company Entities receive written notice (email among counsel being sufficient) from the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders that such withdrawal, modification, motion, or pleading is inconsistent with this Agreement or the Plan;

(b) the breach in any material respect by the Company Entities of any of the representations, warranties, covenants, or other obligations of the Company Entities set forth in this Agreement, which breach has not been cured within five (5) Business Days of written notice from the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders of such breach;

(c) if the Company Entities give notice of termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Article 7 which is not cured within the required period;

(d) the issuance by any Governmental Unit, including any regulatory authority or court of competent jurisdiction, of any final ruling, judgment or non-appealable order enjoining

the consummation of or rendering illegal the Restructuring, and such ruling, judgment or order has not been reversed or vacated by the later of (i) the Confirmation Date and (ii) seven (7) Business Days after such issuance;

(e) the failure to meet a Milestone, which has not been waived or extended by the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders;

(f) the occurrence of an "Event of Default" (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) under the DIP Credit Agreement that has not been cured (if susceptible to cure) or waived in accordance therewith;

(g) the failure by one or more of the Company Parties to pay the Restructuring Fees and Expenses in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;

(h) the Bankruptcy Court or a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order (i) converting the Chapter 11 Cases to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) dismissing the Chapter 11 Cases, (iii) appointing an examiner with expanded powers (beyond those set forth in sections 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code) or a trustee for the Chapter 11 Cases, which order in each case has not been reversed, stayed, or vacated by the earlier of (A) the Confirmation Date and (B) five (5) Business Days after the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders provide written notice to the other Parties that such order is inconsistent with this Agreement or (iv) establishing any official committee of equityholders of ModivCare;

(i) (x) any Company Entity (i) files any motion seeking to avoid, disallow, subordinate, invalidate, limit or recharacterize, in any respect, any First Lien Claim or interest arising under the First Lien Credit Agreement, or (ii) supports any application, adversary proceeding, or Cause of Action referred to in the immediately preceding clause (i) filed by a third party, or consents to the standing of any such third party to bring such application, adversary proceeding, or Cause of Action; or (y) the entry of an order by a court of competent jurisdiction avoiding, disallowing, subordinating, invalidating, limiting or recharacterizing, in any respect, any First Lien Claim or interest arising under the First Lien Credit Agreement.

(j) a filing by any Company Entity of any Definitive Document, motion, or pleading with the Bankruptcy Court that is inconsistent with this Agreement, and such filing is not withdrawn within five (5) Business Days following written notice thereof (email among counsel being sufficient) to the Company Entities by the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders (or, in the case of a motion that has already been approved by an order of the Bankruptcy Court, such order is not stayed, reversed, or vacated within seven (7) Business Days following the entry of such order);

(k) the Bankruptcy Court grants relief terminating, annulling, or modifying the automatic stay (as set forth in section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code) with regard to any assets of the Company Entities having an aggregate fair market value in excess of $1,000,000 and such order materially and adversely affects the Company Entities' ability to operate their business in the ordinary course or to consummate the Restructuring;

(l) the Bankruptcy Court enters an order terminating the Company Entities' exclusive right to file and solicit acceptances of a chapter 11 plan; unless such relief is granted pursuant to a motion filed with the consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders;

(m) other than the Chapter 11 Cases, if any Company Entity, without the consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, (i) voluntarily commences any Restructuring Proceeding with respect to any Company Entity or for a substantial part of any Company Entity's assets, except as contemplated by this Agreement, (ii) consents to the institution of, or (subject to professional responsibilities) fails to contest in a timely manner, any involuntary proceeding or petition described in the preceding clause (i), or (iii) makes a general assignment or arrangement for the benefit of creditors; or

(n) the Company Entities inform the Consenting First Lien Lenders of a Fiduciary Out Determination, upon occurrence of which, the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders may terminate this Agreement as it relates to the Consenting First Lien Lenders and their obligations hereunder.

Section 7.03 A "***Consenting Second Lien Noteholder Termination Event***" will mean any of the following:

(a) the breach in any material respect by the Company Entities of any of the representations, warranties, covenants, or other obligations of the Company Entities set forth in this Agreement, which breach has not been cured within five (5) Business Days of written notice from the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders of such breach;

(b) if the Company Entities give notice of termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Article 7 which is not cured within the required period;

(c) the Bankruptcy Court or a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order (i) converting the Chapter 11 Cases to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) dismissing the Chapter 11 Cases, or (iii) appointing an examiner with expanded powers (beyond those set forth in sections 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code) or a trustee for the Chapter 11 Cases, which order in each case has not been reversed, stayed, or vacated by the later of (A) the Confirmation Date and (B) five (5) Business Days after the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders provide written notice to the other Parties that such order is inconsistent with this Agreement;

(d) (x) any Company Entity (i) files any motion seeking to avoid, disallow, subordinate, invalidate, limit or recharacterize, in any respect, any Second Lien Claim or interest relating to any of the Second Lien Notes, or (ii) supports any application, adversary proceeding, or Cause of Action referred to in the immediately preceding clause (i) filed by a third party, or consents to the standing of any such third party to bring such application, adversary proceeding, or Cause of Action; or (y) the entry of an order by a court of competent jurisdiction avoiding, disallowing, subordinating, invalidating, limiting, or recharacterizing, in any respect, any Second Lien Claim or interest relating to the Second Lien Indenture or arising under the Second Lien Notes;

(e) other than the Chapter 11 Cases, if any Company Entity, without the consent of the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders, (i) voluntarily commences any Restructuring Proceeding with respect to any Company Entity or for a substantial part of any Company Entity's assets, except as contemplated by this Agreement, (ii) consents to the institution of, or (subject to professional responsibilities) fails to contest in a timely manner, any involuntary proceeding or petition described in the preceding clause (i), or (iii) makes a general assignment or arrangement for the benefit of creditors; or

(f) the Company Entities inform the Consenting Second Lien Noteholders of a Fiduciary Out Determination, upon occurrence of which, the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders may terminate this Agreement as it relates to the Consenting Second Lien Noteholders and their obligations hereunder.

Section 7.04 A "***Company Entity Termination Event***" will mean any of the following:

(a) the Consenting Creditors entitled to vote on the Plan will have failed to timely vote their Claims against the Company Entities in favor of the Plan or at any time change their votes to constitute rejections to the Plan, in either case in a manner inconsistent with this Agreement; *provided* that this termination event will not apply if sufficient Consenting Creditors have timely voted (and not withdrawn) their Claims to accept the Plan in amounts necessary for each applicable impaired class under the Plan to "accept" the Plan consistent with section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(b) if, as of 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on August 20, 2025, the Support Effective Date has not occurred;

(c) the breach in any material respect by the Consenting Creditors of any of the representations, warranties, undertakings, commitments, or covenants of the Consenting Creditors that remains uncured for a period of five (5) Business Days after receipt by the Consenting Creditors of notice of such breach;

(d) the Company Entities provide written notice to the Consenting Creditors that a Fiduciary Out Determination has been made, or the board of directors, board of managers, or such similar governing body of any Company Entities determines pursuant to Section 6.02, in the exercise of its fiduciary duties, to pursue an Alternative Restructuring;

(e) if the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders give notice of termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Article 7 which is not cured within the required period;

(f) the issuance by any Governmental Unit, including any regulatory authority or court of competent jurisdiction, of any ruling, judgment or order enjoining the consummation of or rendering illegal the Restructuring, and such ruling, judgment or order has not been reversed or vacated by the later of (i) the Confirmation Date and (ii) ten (10) Business Days after the Company Entities provide written notice to the other Parties that such ruling, judgment, or order is materially inconsistent with this Agreement;

(g) a filing by any Consenting Creditor of any Definitive Document, motion, or pleading with the Bankruptcy Court that is inconsistent with this Agreement, and such filing is not withdrawn within three (3) Business Days following written notice thereof (email among counsel being sufficient) to the Consenting Creditors by the Company Entities (or, in the case of a motion that has already been approved by an order of the Bankruptcy Court, such order is not stayed, reversed, or vacated within seven (7) Business Days following the entry of such order);

(h) the Bankruptcy Court or a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order (i) converting the Chapter 11 Cases to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) dismissing the Chapter 11 Cases, or (iii) appointing an examiner with expanded powers (beyond those set forth in sections 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code) or a trustee for the Chapter 11 Cases, which order in each case has not been reversed, stayed, or vacated by the later of (A) the Confirmation Date and (B) seven (7) Business Days after the Company Entities provide written notice to the other Parties that such order is materially inconsistent with this Agreement.

Section 7.05 Mutual Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by mutual written agreement of the Company Entities, the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, and the Required Consenting Second Lien Lenders. The Company Entities will deliver written notice of any such termination to all Parties in accordance with Article 22 hereof.

Section 7.06 Effect of Termination. Upon the termination of this Agreement in accordance with this Article 7 as to a Party, this Agreement will be void and of no further force or effect and each Party subject to such termination will, except as provided in this Section 7.06 and in Article 16, be immediately released from its liabilities, obligations, commitments, undertakings and agreements under or related to this Agreement and will have all the rights and remedies that it would have had and will be entitled to take all actions, whether with respect to the Restructuring or otherwise, that it would have been entitled to take had it not entered into this Agreement, including all rights and remedies available to it under applicable law and the Prepetition Funded Debt Documents; *provided* that in no event will any such termination relieve a Party from liability for its breach or non-performance of its obligations hereunder before the date of such termination.

Section 7.07 No Waiver. If the Restructuring is not consummated, nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver by any Party of any or all of such Party's rights, and the Parties expressly reserve any and all of their respective rights as if the Parties had not entered this Agreement. Pursuant to Federal Rule of Evidence 408 and any other applicable rules of evidence, this Agreement and all negotiations relating hereto shall not be admissible into evidence in any proceeding other than a proceeding to enforce the Agreement's terms.

8. Additional Documents. Each Party hereby covenants and agrees to cooperate with each other in good faith in connection with, and will exercise commercially reasonable efforts with respect to, the negotiation, drafting and execution and delivery of the Definitive Documents subject to the consent rights otherwise contained in this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, nothing herein shall require any Initial Consenting First Lien Lender or Initial

Consenting Second Lien Noteholder to provide any information that it determines, in its sole discretion, to be sensitive or confidential.

9. Inconsistency of Terms. In the event there is any inconsistency between the terms of the Restructuring Term Sheet and this Agreement (excluding the Restructuring Term Sheet), the terms of the Restructuring Term Sheet shall prevail.

10. Representations and Warranties.

Section 10.01 Each Party, severally (and not jointly), represents and warrants to the other Parties that the following statements are true, correct and complete as of the date hereof (or such later date that such Party first becomes bound by this Agreement) and solely with respect to the Company Entities, subject to any limitations or approvals arising from or required by the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases:

(a) such Party is validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation or organization, and has all requisite corporate, partnership, limited liability company or similar authority to enter into this Agreement and carry out the transactions contemplated hereby and perform its obligations contemplated hereunder; and the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of such Party's obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, limited liability company, partnership or other similar action on its part;

(b) the execution, delivery and performance by such Party of this Agreement does not and shall not (i) violate any provision of law, rule or regulation applicable to it or its charter or bylaws (or other similar governing documents), or (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute a default under (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) any material contractual obligation to which it is a party or it or its assets are bound, in each case, other than any such violation, conflict, breach or default with respect to which a waiver has been obtained prior to the Support Effective Date and which waiver has not been subsequently revoked;

(c) the execution, delivery and performance by such Party of this Agreement does not and will not require any registration or filing with, consent or approval of, or notice to, or other action to, with or by, any federal, state or governmental authority or regulatory body, except (i) such filings that may be reasonably necessary in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, (ii) filings that ModivCare is required to make with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "***SEC***"), and (iii) such filings as may be necessary or required for disclosure to any applicable regulatory body or Governmental Unit whose approval or consent is determined by the Company Entities to be necessary to consummate the Restructuring; and

(d) this Agreement is the legally valid and binding obligation of such Party, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws relating to or limiting creditors' rights generally or by equitable principles relating to enforceability or a ruling of a court.

Section 10.02 Each Consenting Creditor severally (and not jointly), represents and warrants to the other Parties that as of the date hereof (or such later date that such Party first becomes bound by this Agreement), such Consenting Creditor:

(a) is not a Qualified Marketmaker with respect to the First Lien Claims or Second Lien Claims (as applicable) set forth below its name on its signature page to this Agreement; and

(b) (i) is the beneficial owner of the Claims set forth below its name on the applicable signature page of this Agreement, (ii) has, with respect to such beneficial ownership of such Claims (or upon the return of any Loaned Claims (as defined below), will have), (A) sole investment or voting discretion with respect to such Claims, (B) full power and authority to vote on and consent to matters concerning such Claims, and (C) full power and authority to bind or act on the behalf of, the beneficial owners of such Claims; or (iii) to the extent it has loaned or transferred any Claims to any third-party on a temporary basis pursuant to any loan or repurchase agreement (any such Claims, the "***Loaned Claims***"), it has recalled any Loaned Claims to the extent possible, and will use commercially reasonable efforts to beneficially own any such Loaned Claims as soon as reasonably practicable), and, having made reasonable inquiry, is not the beneficial or record owner or the nominee, investment manager, advisor or sub-advisor for a beneficial or record owner of any Claims other than those reflected in, such Consenting Creditor's signature page to this Agreement or a Joinder Agreement, as applicable (as may be updated).

(c) For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, any Consenting Creditor's inability to vote, consent, or take any other action with respect to Loaned Claims shall not be a breach or default of such Consenting Creditor's obligations under this Agreement or any Definitive Document.

11. Disclosure; Publicity.

Section 11.01 The Company Entities shall submit drafts to the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel of any press releases, public filings, public announcements, other public documents (including any and all filings with the SEC) or other communications with any news media or to be filed with the SEC, in each case, to be made by the Company Entities relating to this Agreement (or the transactions contemplated hereby) or that constitute disclosure of the existence or terms of this Agreement or any amendment to the terms of this Agreement at least one (1) Business Day, or as soon as reasonably practicable, before making any such disclosure or filing and shall afford them a reasonable opportunity to comment on such documents and disclosures, and shall consider any such reasonable comments in good faith.

Section 11.02 Except as required by law (or as requested by any regulatory or self-regulatory authority consistent with ordinary business practice and to the extent not specifically related to the Company Entities or in connection with the Restructuring) or otherwise permitted under the terms of any other agreement between the Company Entities and the applicable Consenting Creditors, no Party or its advisors will disclose to any Person, other than to Company Entities' Counsel (which shall not disclose any Consenting Creditor's individual holdings absent such Consenting Creditor's express prior written consent), the principal amount or percentage of any First Lien Claims and/or Second Lien Claims, or any other securities of ModivCare held by any Consenting Creditor, in each case, without the Consenting Creditor's prior written consent; *provided* that (i) if such disclosure is required by law, subpoena, or other legal process or regulation, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the disclosing Party will afford the applicable Consenting Creditor a reasonable opportunity to review and comment in advance of such

disclosure and will take all reasonable measures to limit such disclosure to the extent required by such law, subpoena or other legal process or regulation, and (ii) the foregoing shall not prohibit the disclosure of the aggregate percentage or aggregate principal amount of the First Lien Claims and/or Second Lien Notes held by all the Consenting Creditors collectively. Any public filing of this Agreement, with the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise, which includes executed signature pages to this Agreement shall include such signature pages only in redacted form with respect to the holdings of each Consenting Creditor (*provided* that the holdings disclosed in such signature pages may be filed in unredacted form with the Bankruptcy Court under seal).

12. Amendments and Waivers. Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, this Agreement, including the exhibits hereto, may not be waived, modified, amended or supplemented except in a writing signed by the (i) Company Entities and the (ii) Required Consenting First Lien Lenders. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, for the avoidance of doubt, (A) no amendment, modification, waiver, or supplement of the definition of "Required Consenting Creditors" shall be effective without the consent of each Consenting Creditor; *provided*, *however*, that such Consenting Creditor is not in material breach of this Agreement; (B) no amendment, modification, waiver, or supplement of the definition of "Required Consenting First Lien Lenders" shall be effective without the consent of each Consenting First Lien Lender; *provided*, *however*, such Consenting First Lien Lender is not in material breach of this Agreement; (C) no amendment, modification, waiver, or supplement of the definition of "Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders" shall be effective without the consent of each Consenting Second Lien Noteholder; *provided*, *however*, such Consenting Second Lien Noteholder is not in material breach of this Agreement; (D) no amendment modification, waiver, or supplement that would adversely and disproportionally impact the Consenting Second Lien Noteholders as to any other class of Consenting Creditors hereunder or adversely alter the treatment of the Second Lien Claims set forth in the Restructuring Term Sheet shall be effective without the prior written consent of (x) the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders and (y) each Consenting Second Lien Noteholder party hereto as of the Support Effective Date; (E) no amendment modification, waiver, or supplement that would beneficially impact the Consenting Second Lien Noteholders as to any other class of Consenting Creditors hereunder or beneficially alter the treatment of the Second Lien Claims set forth in the Restructuring Term Sheet shall be effective without the prior written consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders determined without including any First Lien Claims held by any Consenting First Lien Lender that also holds Second Lien Claims with a face amount greater than 20% of the face amount of such Consenting First Lien Lender's First Lien Claims; (F) no amendment modification, waiver, or supplement that would beneficially impact the Consenting Second Lien Noteholders as to any other class of Consenting Creditors hereunder or beneficially alter the treatment of the Second Lien Claims set forth in the Restructuring Term Sheet shall be effective without the prior written consent of the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders; (G) no amendment, modification, supplement or waiver which materially, adversely and disproportionately affects the Claims held by any Consenting First Lien Lender as compared to any other Consenting First Lien Lender shall be effective without the written consent of such Consenting First Lien Lender; (H) no amendment, modification, supplement or waiver which materially, adversely and disproportionately affects the Claims held by any Consenting Second Lien Noteholder as compared to any other Consenting Second Lien Noteholder shall be effective without the written consent of such Consenting Second Lien

Noteholders; and (I) no amendment, modification, waiver, or supplement of this Article 12 shall be effective without the consent of each Consenting Creditor.

13. Effectiveness. This Agreement will become effective and binding (i) as to the Company Entities, Initial Consenting First Lien Lenders, and Initial Consenting Second Lien Noteholders on the Support Effective Date, (ii) as to any Consenting Creditor that enters into a Joinder Agreement on or following the Support Effective Date, upon delivery to the Company Entities and the Required Consenting Creditors of such validly completed Joinder Agreement; and (iii) as to any Permitted Transferee, upon delivery of a validly completed Joinder Agreement; *provided*, that signature pages executed by Consenting Creditors will be delivered to (A) the Company Entities, the other Consenting Creditors, and in a redacted form that removes such Consenting Creditor's holdings of the First Lien Claims or Second Lien Claims and (B) the Company Entities' Advisors in an unredacted form (to be held by the Company Entities' Advisors on a professionals' eyes only basis) and the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel (to be held by each such counsel on a professionals' eyes only basis).

14. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Waiver of Jury Trial. THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY DISPUTE, CLAIM, COUNTERCLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE AND WHETHER AT LAW OR IN EQUITY) WILL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY CONFLICTS OF LAW PROVISIONS WHICH WOULD REQUIRE THE APPLICATION OF THE LAW OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION. BY ITS EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS AGREEMENT, EACH OF THE PARTIES HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY AGREES THAT ANY LEGAL ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING AGAINST IT (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE AND WHETHER AT LAW OR IN EQUITY) WITH RESPECT TO ANY MATTER UNDER OR ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, OR FOR RECOGNITION OR ENFORCEMENT OF ANY JUDGMENT RENDERED IN ANY SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING, MAY BE BROUGHT IN ANY FEDERAL OR STATE COURT IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, AND BY EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS AGREEMENT, EACH OF THE PARTIES HEREBY IRREVOCABLY ACCEPTS AND SUBMITS ITSELF TO THE NONEXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF EACH SUCH COURT, GENERALLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY, WITH RESPECT TO ANY SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING. EACH PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE AND WHETHER AT LAW OR IN EQUITY) OR THE RESTRUCTURING CONTEMPLATED HEREBY. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, DURING THE PENDENCY OF THE CHAPTER 11 CASES, ALL PROCEEDINGS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS ARTICLE 14 SHALL BE BROUGHT IN THE BANKRUPTCY COURT AND, WITH RESPECT TO SUCH CLAIMS, (I) IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE BANKRUPTCY COURT, (II) WAIVES ANY OBJECTION TO LAYING VENUE IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN THE BANKRUPTCY COURT, AND (III) WAIVES ANY OBJECTION THAT THE BANKRUPTCY COURT IS AN

INCONVENIENT FORUM OR DOES NOT HAVE JURISDICTION OVER ANY PARTY HERETO.

15. Remedies/Specific Performance. All remedies that are available at law or in equity, including specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief, to any Party for a breach of this Agreement by another Party shall be available to each non-breaching Party (and for the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed by the other Parties that money damages would not be a sufficient remedy for any breach of this Agreement by any Party and each non-breaching Party will be entitled to seek specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy of any such breach); *provided* that in connection with any remedy for specific performance, injunctive or other equitable relief asserted in connection with this Agreement, each Party agrees to waive the requirement for the securing or posting of a bond in connection with any remedy and to waive the necessity of proving the inadequacy of money damages. All rights, powers, and remedies provided under this Agreement or otherwise available at law or in equity will be cumulative and not alternative, and the exercise of any remedy, power, or remedy by any Party will not preclude the simultaneous or later exercise of any other such right, power, or remedy by such Party or any other Person.

16. Survival. Notwithstanding the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Article 7 hereof, Section 7.07, Articles 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, and 26, (and, to the extent applicable to the interpretation of such surviving sections, Article 1) will survive such termination and will continue in full force and effect for the benefit of the Parties in accordance with the terms hereof.

17. Headings. The headings of the Articles, Sections, paragraphs and subsections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and will not affect the interpretation hereof or, for any purpose, be deemed a part of this Agreement.

18. Successors and Assigns; Severability; Several Obligations. This Agreement is intended to bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns. The rights or obligations of any Party under this Agreement may not be assigned, delegated, or transferred to any other Person except as expressly permitted herein. If any provision of this Agreement, or the application of any such provision to any person or circumstance, will be held invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part, such invalidity or unenforceability will attach only to such provision or part thereof and the remaining part of such provision hereof and this Agreement will continue in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any Party. Upon any such determination of invalidity, the Parties will negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated as originally contemplated to the

greatest extent possible. The agreements, representations and obligations of the Parties are, in all respects, ratable and several and neither joint nor joint and several.

19. No Third-Party Beneficiaries. Unless expressly stated herein, this Agreement will be solely for the benefit of the Parties and no other person or entity will be a third-party beneficiary hereof or have any rights hereunder.

20. Prior Negotiations; Entire Agreement. This Agreement, including the exhibits and schedules hereto, constitutes the entire agreement of the Parties, and supersedes all other prior agreements and negotiations, with respect to the subject matter hereof, except that the Parties acknowledge that any Confidentiality Agreements or agreements with respect to shared or common interest heretofore executed between the Company Entities and any Consenting Creditor (or the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Advisors) and any engagement letters and/or fee arrangements will continue in full force and effect in accordance with the terms thereof.

21. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which will be deemed to be an original, and all of which together will be deemed to be one and the same agreement. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in this Agreement including any Joinder Agreement shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or electronic records, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

22. Notices. All notices hereunder will be deemed given if in writing and delivered, if contemporaneously sent by electronic mail, courier or by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested) to the following addresses and electronic mail addresses:

(1) If to the Company Entities, to:

ModivCare Inc.
6900 E Layton Avenue, 12th Floor
Denver, CO 80237
Attention: Faisal Khan, Esq.
E-mail: Faisal.Khan@modivcare.com

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Latham & Watkins LLP
1271 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020
Attention: Ray C. Schrock, Esq. (Ray.Schrock@lw.com)
Keith Simon, Esq. (Keith.Simon@lw.com)
George Klidonas, Esq. (George.Klidonas@lw.com)
Jon Weichselbaum, Esq. (Jon.Weichselbaum@lw.com)

(2) If to the Consenting Creditors, to the addresses or electronic mail addresses set forth below the Consenting Creditor's signature, with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Paul Hastings LLP
200 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10166
Attention: Kris Hansen, Esq. (KrisHansen@paulhastings.com)

and

Paul Hastings LLP
71 S. Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606
Attention: Matt Warren, Esq. (MattWarren@paulhastings.com)

Any notice given by delivery, mail, or courier will be effective when received. Any notice given by electronic mail will be effective upon confirmation of transmission.

23. Reservation of Rights; No Admission. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, nothing herein is intended to, or does, in any manner waive, limit, impair, or restrict the ability of each of the Parties (i) to protect and preserve its rights, remedies and interests, including its claims against any of the other Parties (or their respective affiliates or subsidiaries), (ii) purchase, sell, or enter into any transactions in connection with the First Lien Claims and/or Second Lien Claims, (iii) enforce any right under or with respect to the First Lien Credit Agreement and any related documents, the Second Lien Indenture and any related documents, any of the First Lien Claims and/or any of the Second Lien Claims, subject to the terms hereof, (iv) consult with other Consenting Creditors, other holders of First Lien Claims and/or Second Lien Claims, or any other Party regarding the Restructuring, or (v) enforce any right, remedy, condition, consent or approval requirement under this Agreement or in any of the Definitive Documents. Without limiting the foregoing, if this Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms for any reason (other than consummation of the Restructuring), the Parties each fully and expressly reserve any and all of their respective rights, remedies, claims, defenses and interests, subject to Articles 7, 14, and 15 in the case of any claim for breach of this Agreement arising before termination. Each of the Parties denies any and all wrongdoing or liability of any kind and does not concede any infirmity in the claims or defenses which it has asserted or could assert.

24. Relationship Among Parties. It is understood and agreed that no Consenting Creditor has any fiduciary duty, any duty of trust or confidence of any kind or form, or any other duty or responsibility, to or with any other Consenting Creditor, any of the Company Entities, or any other creditor or interest holder of the Company Entities, and, except as expressly provided in this Agreement, there are no commitments between them as a result of this Agreement. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that any Consenting Creditor may acquire First Lien Claims, Second Lien Claims, or other debt or equity securities of the Company Entities without the consent of the Company Entities or any other creditor, subject to applicable securities laws, the terms of this Agreement, and the terms of any applicable Confidentiality Agreement; *provided* that no

Consenting Creditor will have any responsibility for any such acquisition to any other entity by virtue of this Agreement.

25. No Solicitation; Representation by Counsel; Adequate Information.

Section 25.01 This Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein are the product of negotiations among the Parties, together with their respective representatives. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Agreement is not and shall not be deemed to be an offer with respect to any securities or solicitation of votes for the acceptance of a plan of reorganization for purposes of sections 1125 and 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise.

Section 25.02 Each Party acknowledges that it has had an opportunity to receive information from the Company Entities and that it has been represented by counsel in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. Accordingly, any rule of law or any legal decision that would provide any Party with a defense to the enforcement of the terms of this Agreement against such Party based upon lack of legal counsel will have no application and is expressly waived.

Section 25.03 Each Initial Consenting Creditor (and, to the extent applicable, each other Consenting Creditor) acknowledges, agrees, and represents to the other Parties that it (i) is an "accredited investor" as such term is defined in Rule 501(a) of the Securities Act, (ii) is a "qualified institutional buyer" as such term is defined in Rule 144A of the Securities Act, (iii) understands that (A) any securities to be acquired by it pursuant to the Restructuring have not been registered under the Securities Act and (B) that some or all of such securities will be offered and sold pursuant to an exemption from registration contained in the Securities Act, based in part upon such Consenting Creditor's representations contained in this Agreement and cannot be sold unless subsequently registered under the Securities Act or an exemption from registration is available, and (iv) has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters that such Consenting Creditor is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the securities to be acquired by it pursuant to the Restructuring and understands and is able to bear any economic risks with such investment.

26. Restructuring Fees and Expenses. Whether or not the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are consummated, the Company Entities hereby agree, on a joint and several basis, to pay in Cash the Restructuring Fees and Expenses as follows: (i) all accrued and unpaid Restructuring Fees and Expenses for which an invoice has been received by the Company Entities on or before the date that is two (2) days prior to the Support Effective Date shall be paid in full in Cash on the Support Effective Date; (ii) after the Support Effective Date and prior to the Termination Date, all accrued and unpaid Restructuring Fees and Expenses shall be paid in full in Cash by the Company Entities on a regular and continuing basis, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the applicable engagement letter or reimbursement letter and the provisions of the First Lien Credit Documents; (iii) upon termination of this Agreement, all accrued and unpaid Restructuring Fees and Expenses incurred up to (and including) the applicable Termination Date shall be paid under this Agreement, any engagement letters, or fee reimbursement letters and the provisions of the First Lien Credit Documents, in full in Cash promptly (but in any event within five (5) Business Days); and (iv) on the Effective Date, all accrued and unpaid Restructuring Fees and Expenses of the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Advisors through the Effective Date

shall be paid under this Agreement, any engagement letters or fee reimbursement letters and the provisions of the First Lien Credit Documents, in full in Cash.

27. Miscellaneous. When a reference is made in this Agreement to an Article, Section, Exhibit, or Schedule, such reference shall be to an Article, Section, Exhibit, or Schedule, respectively, of or attached to this Agreement unless otherwise indicated. Unless the context of this Agreement otherwise requires, (i) words using the singular or plural number also include the plural or singular number, respectively, (ii) the terms "hereof," "herein," "hereby," and derivative or similar words refer to this entire Agreement, (iii) the words "include," "includes," and "including" when used herein shall be deemed in each case to be followed by the words "without limitation," and (iv) the word "or" shall not be exclusive and shall be read to mean "and/or." The Parties agree that they have been represented by legal counsel during the negotiation and execution of this Agreement and, therefore, waive the application of any law, regulation, holding, or rule of construction providing that ambiguities in an agreement or other document shall be construed against the party drafting such agreement or document.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered by their respective duly authorized officers, solely in their respective capacity as officers of the undersigned and not in any other capacity, as of the date first set forth above.

Company Entities Signature Pages to
the Restructuring Support Agreement

DocuSigned by:
By: Chad J. Shandler
3A895ED142794A5...
Name: Chad J. Shandler
Title: Chief Transformation Officer

On behalf of:

MODIVCARE INC.
A & B HOMECARE SOLUTIONS, L.L.C
A.E. MEDICAL ALERT, INC.
ABC HOMECARE LLC
ALL METRO AIDS, INC.
ALL METRO ASSOCIATE PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
ALL METRO CGA PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
ALL METRO FIELD SERVICE WORKERS PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
ALL METRO HEALTH CARE SERVICES, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES OF FLORIDA, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES OF NEW JERSEY, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES OF NEW YORK, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES, INC.
ALL METRO MANAGEMENT AND PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
ALL METRO PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
AM HOLDCO, INC.
AM INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO, INC.
ARSENS HOME CARE, INC.
ARU HOSPICE, INC.
ASSOCIATED HOME SERVICES, INC.
AT-HOME QUALITY CARE, LLC
AUDITORY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.
BARNEY'S MEDICAL ALERT-ERS, INC.
CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK IPA LLC
CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC
CARE FINDERS TOTAL CARE LLC
CAREGIVERS ALLIANCE, LLC
CAREGIVERS AMERICA HOME HEALTH SERVICES, LLC
CAREGIVERS AMERICA MEDICAL STAFFING, LLC
CAREGIVERS AMERICA MEDICAL SUPPLY, LLC
CAREGIVERS AMERICA REGISTRY, LLC
CAREGIVERS AMERICA, LLC.
CAREGIVERS ON CALL, INC.
CGA HOLDCO, INC.
CGA STAFFING SERVICES, LLC
CIRCULATION, INC.

FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK LLC
FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC
GUARDIAN MEDICAL MONITORING, LLC
HEALTH TRANS, INC.
HEALTHCOM, INC.
HEALTHCOM HOLDINGS LLC
HELPING HAND HOME HEALTH CARE AGENCY INC
HELPING HAND HOSPICE INC.
HIGI CARE HOLDINGS, LLC
HIGI CARE, LLC
HIGI SH HOLDINGS INC.
HIGI SH LLC
INDEPENDENCE HEALTHCARE CORPORATION
METROPOLITAN MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION IPA, LLC
MLA SALES, LLC
MODIVCARE SOLUTIONS, LLC
MULTICULTURAL HOME CARE INC.
NATIONAL MEDTRANS, LLC
NEW ENGLAND EMERGENCY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.
OEP AM, INC.
PANHANDLE SUPPORT SERVICES, INC.
PERSONAL IN-HOME SERVICES, INC.
PHILADELPHIA HOME CARE AGENCY, INC.
PROVADO TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
RED TOP TRANSPORTATION, INC.
RIDE PLUS, LLC
SAFE LIVING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
SECURA HOME HEALTH HOLDINGS, INC.
SECURA HOME HEALTH, LLC
SOCRATES HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC
TRIMED, LLC
UNION HOME CARE LLC
VALUED RELATIONSHIPS, INC.
VICTORY HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC
VRI INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS, LLC

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN L.P.,
as investment advisor to and on behalf of certain managed accounts

By:_____

Name: Tayah L. Woodard
Title: Assistant Secretary

Address: [redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

ALLSPRING GLOBAL INVESTMENTS LLC,
on behalf of its various funds and accounts

By: _____
Name: Chris M Lee
Title: SR Portfolio Manager

Address:

[redacted]

[redacted]

E-mail address(es):

[redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

BEACH POINT CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LP,
on behalf of certain funds and accounts it manages or advises

By:_____
Name: Allan Schweitzer
Title: Portfolio Manager

Address:
[redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

BIRCH GROVE CAPITAL LP,
on behalf of its various funds and accounts

By: _____
Name: Todd Berry
Title: Authorized Signatory

Address: [redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

BNP PARIBAS S.A., solely in its capacity as a Term Loan lender and solely in respect of its New York High Yield Distressed Desk.

By: _____
Name: Joseph Beggans
Title: Managing Director

By: _____
Name: Martin Higgins
Title: Director

Address: [redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

BRIGADE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LP,
on behalf of its various funds and accounts

By:_____
Name: Patrick Criscillo
Title: Chief Financial Officer

Address: [redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH, as Consenting Lender solely in respect of the First Lien Claim indicated below managed by Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch's Leveraged Debt Capital Markets business unit

By:_____
Name: Philip Tancorra
Title: Director

Suzan Onal

By:_____
Name: Suzan Onal
Title: Director

Address: [redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

HalseyPoint Asset Management, LLC, solely in its capacity as Portfolio Manager pursuant to the Portfolio Management Agreements for the Following:

HalseyPoint CLO I, Ltd.
HalseyPoint CLO II, Ltd.
HalseyPoint CLO 4, Ltd.
HalseyPoint CLO 5, Ltd.
HalseyPoint CLO 6, Ltd.
HalseyPoint CLO 7, Ltd.
Sagard-HalseyPoint CLO 8, Ltd.

By: _____
Name: Agata Marczak
Title: Managing Director

Address:
[redacted]

E-mail address: [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

HG VORA CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC,
on behalf of certain funds and accounts managed or advised by it

By: Mandy Lam
Name: Mandy Lam
Title: Authorized Signatory

Address: [redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

HSBC BANK PLC,
on behalf of its various funds and accounts

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Timothy J Brown
Head of Financial and Enterprise Risk
Markets & Securities Services
HSBC Bank plc

Address:

[redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC,
on behalf of its various funds and accounts

By: J.R. Young
Name: J.R. Young
Title: Managing Director

Address:
[redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to Restructuring Support Agreement

[CONSENTING CREDITOR] KEYBANK, NA

By: _____

Name: Adam Cebula Jr.

Title: Vice President

Address: [redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

POLAR ASSET MANAGEMENT PARTNERS INC.,
on behalf of its various funds and accounts

By: Elisabeth H Stuart Summers
Name: Elisabeth Summers
Title: General Counsel

By:
Name: Andrew Ma
Title: Chief Compliance Officer

Address:

[redacted]

E-mail address(es):

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

TEXAS EXCHANGE BANK

By: Rebecca Kiel
Rebecca Kiel (Aug 15, 2025 18:09:31 CDT)

Name: Rebecca Kiel
Title: Chief Financial Officer

Address: [redacted]

Email Address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

Q5-R5 Trading, Ltd.
By: Q Global Capital Management, L.P., as Investment Manager
By: Q Global Advisors, LLC, its General Partner

Nelson Holm
By:_____
Name: Nelson Holm
Title: Assistant Secretary

Address: [redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

REDWOOD CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC,
on behalf of its various funds and accounts

By: _____
Name: Sean Sauler
Title: Deputy CEO

Address:
[redacted]

E-mail address(es):

[redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to Restructuring Support Agreement

[CONSENTING CREDITOR] REGIONS BANK

By: _____

Name: ROBERT KORTE

Title: SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT

Address: [redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Restricted

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

SILVER ROCK FINANCIAL LP,
on behalf of its various funds and accounts

By:_____
Name: Patrick Hunnius
Title: General Counsel and Chief Compliance Officer

Address:

[redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

SILVER ROCK MANAGEMENT LLC,
on behalf of its various funds and accounts

By:_____
Name: Patrick Hunnius
Title: General Counsel and Chief Compliance Officer

Address:

[redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

SUMMIT HOUSE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC,
acting solely in its capacity as Investment Manager to the following entities:
Summit House Credit Opportunities Fund II, L.P.
Summit House Credit Opportunities Fund III, L.P.
SHCOF III Holdings, Inc.

By: Jed Walsh

Name: Jed Walsh
Title: Authorized Signatory

Address: [redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

TCW ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY LLC
TCW INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT COMPANY LLC
METROPOLITAN WEST ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLC,
each on behalf of their respective managed funds and accounts

By: Steven Purdy
Name: Steven Purdy
Title: Managing Director

Address:
[redacted]

Email address: [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

WELLS FARGO BANK, NA

By: Scott J. Manookin
Name: Scott J. Manookin, Executive Director
Title: Executive Director

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

Address: [redacted]

[redacted]

Exhibit A

Restructuring Term Sheet

MODIVCARE INC.

RESTRUCTURING TERM SHEET

August 20, 2025

THIS RESTRUCTURING TERM SHEET (THIS "**RESTRUCTURING TERM SHEET**") DESCRIBES CERTAIN KEY TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF A RESTRUCTURING FOR MODIVCARE INC. ("**MODIVCARE**"), A DELAWARE CORPORATION, AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES AND AFFILIATES THAT WILL BE EFFECTED PURSUANT TO A CHAPTER 11 PLAN CONTAINING TERMS SET FORTH HEREIN TO BE CONFIRMED IN THE CASES COMMENCED IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS (THE "**BANKRUPTCY COURT**") UNDER CHAPTER 11 OF TITLE 11 OF THE UNITED STATES CODE.[1] THIS RESTRUCTURING TERM SHEET IS A KEY COMPONENT OF THE OFFER OF DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION FINANCING PURSUANT TO DIP DOCUMENTS BEING DELIVERED BY CONSENTING CREDITORS CONTEMPORANEOUSLY HEREWITH.

THIS RESTRUCTURING TERM SHEET IS NOT (AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS) AN OFFER, ACCEPTANCE, OR SOLICITATION WITH RESPECT TO ANY SECURITIES, LOANS, OR OTHER INSTRUMENTS. ANY SUCH OFFER, ACCEPTANCE, OR SOLICITATION WILL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS.

THIS RESTRUCTURING TERM SHEET IS FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY AND DOES NOT PURPORT TO SUMMARIZE ALL OF THE TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND OTHER PROVISIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE TRANSACTIONS DESCRIBED HEREIN (COLLECTIVELY, THE "**RESTRUCTURING TRANSACTIONS**"), WHICH WILL BE SUBJECT TO THE COMPLETION OF THE DEFINITIVE DOCUMENTS INCORPORATING, AND CONSISTENT WITH, THE TERMS SET FORTH HEREIN AND THE RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT, AND THE CLOSING OF ANY RESTRUCTURING SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH IN SUCH DEFINITIVE DOCUMENTS.

[1] Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Restructuring Term Sheet shall have the meanings given to such terms in the Restructuring Support Agreement.

GENERAL PROVISIONS	
Company Entities	The entities described in the list of entities attached as Annex 1 hereto, being the Company Entities, shall be the debtors in possession (as that term is defined in section 1101 of the Bankruptcy Code) in the Chapter 11 Cases.
Existing Capital Structure	First Lien Incremental: consisting of the $78,750,000 of outstanding principal amount of term loans under the First Lien Credit Agreement (*plus* accrued and unpaid interest, premiums, fees, costs, and other amounts that may be due and payable under the First Lien Incremental) (the "**First Lien Incremental**"). First Lien Term Loans: consisting of the $522,239,938 of outstanding principal amount of term loans under the First Lien Credit Agreement (*plus* accrued and unpaid interest, premiums, fees, costs, and other amounts that may be due and payable under the First Lien Term Loans) (the "**First Lien Term Loans**"). First Lien RCF: consisting of the $325,000,000[2] of outstanding revolving loans and LC Exposure under the First Lien Credit Agreement (*plus* accrued and unpaid interest, premiums, fees, costs, and other amounts that may be due and payable under the First Lien RCF) (the "**First Lien RCF**", and together with the First Lien Incremental and the First Lien Term Loans, the "**First Lien Loan Facility**"). The portion of the First Lien Credit Agreement that is determined pursuant to section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or similar provision to be unsecured, the "**First Lien Deficiency Claims**." Second Lien Notes: consisting of the $316,223,250 of outstanding principal amount of second lien notes issued pursuant to the Second Lien Indenture (*plus* accrued and unpaid interest, premiums, fees, costs, and other amounts that may be due and payable under the Second Lien Indenture) (the "**Second Lien Notes**"). The portion of the Second Lien Notes that are determined pursuant to section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or similar provision to be unsecured, the "**Second Lien Deficiency Claims**." Unsecured Notes: consisting of the $228,835,000 of outstanding principal amount of notes issued pursuant to the Unsecured Notes Indenture (*plus* accrued and unpaid interest, premiums, fees, costs, and other amounts that may be due and payable under the Unsecured Notes Indenture) (the "**Unsecured Notes Claims**"). General Unsecured Claims: consisting of all claims (other than Administrative Claims, Priority Tax Claims, First Lien Claims, Second Lien Claims, Other Secured Claims, and Other Priority Claims), including, for the avoidance of doubt, First Lien Deficiency Claims and Second Lien Deficiency Claims, against the Company Entities that are non-priority and unsecured (the "**General Unsecured Claims**").

2 $270,699,086.86 (excluding LC exposure)

	Subordinated Claims: consisting of any prepetition Claim that is subject to subordination pursuant to sections 510(b)-(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise (collectively, the "**Subordinated Claims**"). Existing Parent Equity Interests: consisting of all issued, unissued, authorized, or outstanding ordinary shares or shares of common stock, preferred stock, other instrument evidencing an ownership interest, and/or any other Interest, in ModivCare, whether or not transferable, together with any warrants, options, equity-based awards, or contractual rights to purchase or acquire such interests at any time and all rights arising with respect thereto that existed immediately before the Effective Date (collectively, the "**Existing Parent Equity Interests**").
Overview of the Restructuring	A Plan will be filed and prosecuted with the support of the Consenting Creditors on the terms and conditions set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement (including this Restructuring Term Sheet). The Chapter 11 Cases will be funded by the DIP Facility (as defined below) and the Company Entities' use of cash collateral, each on the terms and conditions set forth in the Restructuring Term Sheet (including the DIP Facility Term Sheet). The Company Entities' emergence from the Chapter 11 Cases will be funded by the proceeds of a combination of the Exit Revolving Facility, the Exit Loan Facility and cash on hand. As of the Effective Date, each holder of a DIP Claim, a First Lien Claim, a Second Lien Claim, an Unsecured Notes Claim, a General Unsecured Claim, a Subordinated Claim, an Intercompany Claim, an Intercompany Interest and/or an Existing Parent Equity Interests shall, in each case, to the extent such Claim or Interest is Allowed, receive under the Plan the treatment described in this Restructuring Term Sheet in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge, and in exchange for such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, except to the extent different treatment is agreed to among the Company Entities, the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, and the holder of such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest. For the avoidance of doubt, any action required to be taken by the Company Entities on the Effective Date pursuant to this Restructuring Term Sheet may be taken either (a) on the Effective Date or (b) with the consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, as soon as is reasonably practicable thereafter.
DIP Financing and Use of Cash Collateral	The Chapter 11 Cases will be financed by (i) the use of cash collateral and (ii) a DIP Facility provided by First Lien Lenders (such lenders, the "**DIP Lenders**") and backstopped by the Backstop Parties that commit to do so in accordance with the DIP Backstop Commitment Letters on the terms and conditions set forth in this Restructuring Term Sheet (including the DIP Facility Term Sheet) and in the Definitive Documents. The DIP Facility will be issued in the aggregate principal amount of $100 million. The terms of the DIP Facility are set forth in further detail in the DIP Facility Term Sheet.

	Pursuant to syndication procedures acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders (the "**Syndication Procedures**"), all holders of First Lien Claims (who become parties to the Restructuring Support Agreement in accordance with its terms) prior to the closing of the DIP Facility syndication process will be eligible to subscribe for their pro rata share of the DIP Facility based on their respective pro rata holdings of their First Lien Claims by committing to purchase such share of the DIP Facility from Jefferies Capital Services, LLC. To the extent that a holder of First Lien Claims (i) does not execute the Restructuring Support Agreement (in which case, such holder shall have no right to subscribe for any portion of the DIP Facility) or (ii) executes the Restructuring Support Agreement but does not subscribe for its pro rata share of the DIP Facility in accordance with the Syndication Procedures, then (in either case) each Backstop Party shall, severally and not jointly, increase its pro rata share of the DIP Facility for any portion of the DIP Facility that is not subscribed for by the holder of such First Lien Claims. The Consenting Creditors shall consent to the use of cash collateral on the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Facility Term Sheet (subject to Definitive Documents and entry of the DIP Orders, in each case, acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders), which shall be consistent with the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement (including this Restructuring Term Sheet) and otherwise reasonably acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders. The DIP Orders shall provide for the adequate protection of the First Lien Claims, including payment in-kind of interest at a rate equal to 2% above the default rate of interest under the First Lien Credit Documents, as such amounts become due and payable.
DIP Backstop Commitment	Contemporaneously with the execution of the Restructuring Support Agreement, certain Consenting Creditors (in such capacities, the "**Backstop Parties**") will execute the DIP Backstop Commitment Letters, pursuant to which the Backstop Parties will commit to provide, severally and not jointly, 100% of the DIP Facility. The Backstop Parties will receive, in the allocations set forth in their respective DIP Backstop Commitment Letters, a backstop premium (the "**DIP Backstop Premium**"), which premium shall be earned upon execution of the DIP Backstop Commitment Letters (subject to approval of the Bankruptcy Court) and payable on the Effective Date, in full in-kind in the form of New Common Interests equal to 20% of the aggregate New Common Interests, subject to dilution by the MIP, the New Warrants and the New Common Interests issued pursuant to the Equity Rights Offering.
Exit Revolving Facility	On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Company Entities shall enter into a credit agreement as the borrower in respect of a revolving credit facility (the "**Exit Revolving Facility**") providing for commitments of up to $250 million (which shall include up to a $150 million sublimit for the issuance of letters of credit), secured by a first priority security interest in and lien on substantially all the Reorganized Company Entities' assets, subject to customary limitations and exclusions acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders; provided that the commitment amounts under the Exit Revolving Facility shall be determined at the sole discretion of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.

	The terms of the Exit Revolving Facility shall be negotiated prior to the Effective Date and shall be mutually acceptable to the Company Entities and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.
Exit Term Loan Facility	On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors will enter into a credit agreement for a takeback loan facility (the "**Exit Term Loan Facility**", and any loans made thereunder, "**Exit Term Loans**", and together with the Exit Revolving Facility, the "**Exit Facilities**") secured by a first priority security interest in and lien on substantially all the Reorganized Company Entities' assets, subject to customary limitations and exclusions acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders. The Exit Term Loans will be funded by rolling the DIP Facility and up to $200 million of the First Lien Loan Facility into the Exit Term Loan Facility; provided, further, that the amount by which the takeback portion of the Exit Term Loan is reduced below $200 million shall ratably reduce the aggregate amount of New Common Interests and New Warrants for distribution to the Second Lien Claims pool of New Common Interests and New Warrants. The Exit Term Loan Facility shall have a five (5) year term and the remaining terms will be negotiated prior to the Effective Date and shall be mutually acceptable to the Company Entities and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.
Equity Rights Offering	In connection with the Restructuring, ModivCare intends to offer certain Eligible Holders[3] of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, the transferable right to purchase New Common Interests for an aggregate amount of up to $200,000,000, pursuant to applicable exemptions from registration under the Securities Act[4] and/or section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code (the "**Equity Rights Offering**"). The Equity Rights will allow the Eligible Holders thereof, on a record date to be determined prior to the Effective Date, to purchase New Common Interests at a valuation at which First Lien Lenders would recover 100% on account of their Allowed First Lien Claims, and the Second Lien Noteholders would recover 75% on account of their Allowed Second Lien Claims. The proceeds of the Equity Rights Offering shall fund Cash payments to holders of Allowed First Lien Claims.
New Common Interests	On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Company Entities shall issue one or more classes of New Common Interests. New Common Interests distributed pursuant to the Equity Option (as defined below) shall not reduce the aggregate amount of Exit Term Loans available for distribution. The terms of the New Common Interests shall be consistent in all respects with the terms and conditions set forth in this Restructuring Term Sheet and otherwise agreed between the Company Entities and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.

[3] An "**Eligible Holder**" means a holder of an Allowed Unsecured Notes Claim or Allowed Other General Unsecured Claim that is an Accredited Investor or Qualified Institutional Buyer (each as defined in the Securities Act).

[4] The "**Securities Act**" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

New Warrants	On the Effective Date, the Company Entities will (i) enter into definitive documents to issue the New Warrants, which shall be on terms and conditions that are consistent in all respects with the terms and conditions in this Restructuring Term Sheet and otherwise agreed between the Company Entities, the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders, and (ii) issue to the Second Lien Noteholders the Series A Warrants, the Series B Warrants, and the Series C Warrants (each as defined in the New Warrants Term Sheet (as defined below), and collectively, the "**New Warrants**") on terms and conditions consistent with the term sheet attached hereto as Annex 3 (the "**New Warrants Term Sheet**") and otherwise in a form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Required Consenting Creditors and the Company Entities. For the avoidance of doubt, the New Warrants are subject to dilution by the MIP.

TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS	
Administrative Expense Claims	Except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed Administrative Expense Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each holder of an Allowed Administrative Expense Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, Cash in an amount equal to such Allowed Claim on the Effective Date or as soon as practicable thereafter or such other treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code.
Priority Tax Claims	Except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall receive treatment in a manner consistent with section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code.
DIP Claims	Except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed DIP Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each holder of an Allowed DIP Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, its Pro Rata Share of Exit Term Loans. For the avoidance of doubt, DIP Professional Fees and Restructuring Fees and Expenses shall be paid in full in cash in accordance with the terms of the DIP Orders and the Plan, as applicable.
Other Secured Claims	Except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Other Secured Claim, at the option of the Company Entities (with the consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders) or the Reorganized Company Entities, (i) such holder shall receive payment in full in Cash, payable on the later of the Effective Date and the date that is ten (10) Business Days after the date on which such Other Secured Claim becomes an Allowed Other Secured Claim, in each case, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter or (ii) such holder shall receive such other treatment so as to render such holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim unimpaired.

	Unimpaired – Presumed to accept.
Other Priority Claims	Except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Other Priority Claim, each holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim shall, at the option of the Company Entities (with the consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders) or the Reorganized Company Entities, (i) be paid in full in Cash or (ii) otherwise receive treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code, payable on the later of the Effective Date and the date that is ten (10) Business Days after the date on which such Other Priority Claim becomes an Allowed Other Priority Claim, in each case, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter. **Unimpaired – Presumed to accept.**
First Lien Claims	The First Lien Claims shall be deemed Allowed. Except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed First Lien Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed First Lien Claim, on the Effective Date or on another date acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, each holder of an Allowed First Lien Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed First Lien Claim, a Pro Rata Share of the following: i. the Exit Term Loans; provided, however, that, at the election of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders prior to the Effective Date, Holders of Allowed First Lien Claims may be permitted to elect to receive (i) additional New Common Interests in lieu of receiving some or all of their pro rata share Exit Term Loans (the "**Equity Option**") or (ii) additional Exit Term Loans in lieu of receiving some or all of their portion of the New Common Interests; and ii. 98% of the New Common Interests, subject to dilution by the DIP Backstop Premium, the Equity Rights Offering (if applicable), the New Warrants, and the MIP. **Impaired – Entitled to vote.**
Second Lien Claims	The Second Lien Claims shall be deemed Allowed. Except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed Second Lien Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Second Lien Claim, on the Effective Date or on another date acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, each holder of an Allowed Second Lien Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Second Lien Claim, a pro rata share of the following: i. 2% of the New Common Interests, subject to dilution by the DIP Backstop Premium, the Equity Rights Offering (if applicable), the New Warrants, and the MIP; and ii. the New Warrants. **Impaired – Entitled to vote.**

General Unsecured Claims (including Unsecured Notes Claims	All General Unsecured Claims (including, for the avoidance of doubt, First Lien Deficiency Claims and Second Lien Deficiency Claims) shall be canceled, released, and extinguished as of the Effective Date, and Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall not receive or retain any distribution, property, or other value on account of such General Unsecured Claims; provided that, if the Equity Rights Offering is commenced, Eligible Holders of General Unsecured Claims (but excluding holders of First Lien Deficiency Claims and Second Lien Deficiency Claims) shall receive their Pro Rata Share of the transferable right to purchase up to $200,000,000, in aggregate, of New Common Interests pursuant to the Equity Rights Offering. **Impaired – Entitled to vote.**
Intercompany Claims	All Intercompany Claims shall be either: (i) Reinstated; or (ii) set off, settled, distributed, contributed, merged, canceled, or released, in each case, in the discretion of the Company Entities with the consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders. **Unimpaired – Presumed to accept.**
Subordinated Claims	All Subordinated Claims, if any, shall be canceled, released, extinguished, and of no further force and effect and holders of Subordinated Claims shall not receive any property or distribution under the Plan on account thereof. **Impaired – Deemed to reject.**
Existing Parent Interests	On the Effective Date, all Existing Parent Equity Interests shall be canceled, released, extinguished, and of no further force and effect. Holders of Existing Equity Parent Interests shall not receive or retain any distribution, property, or other value on account of such Existing Equity Parent Interests. **Impaired – Deemed to reject.**
Intercompany Interests	All Allowed Intercompany Interests shall be, at the option of the Company Entities, either: (i) Reinstated for administrative convenience or (ii) set off, settled, distributed, contributed, merged, canceled, or released, in each case, in the discretion of the Company Entities. **Unimpaired – Presumed to accept.**

ADDITIONAL TERMS	
Definitive Documents	This Restructuring Term Sheet does not set forth all of the terms of the Restructuring Transactions, and any definitive or binding agreement shall be subject to the Definitive Documents, which such Definitive Documents shall be consistent with the terms of this Restructuring Term Sheet, the DIP Facility Term Sheet, and the Restructuring Support Agreement. Any documents contemplated by this Restructuring Term Sheet, including any Definitive Documents, that remain the subject of negotiation as of the Effective Date shall be subject to the rights and obligations set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement and shall otherwise be in form and substance acceptable to the Company Entities and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders. Failure to reference such rights and obligations as it relates to any document referenced in this Restructuring Term Sheet shall not impair such rights and obligations.
Tax Structure	The Restructuring Transactions shall be structured in a manner that optimizes the tax efficiency (including by way of the preservation or enhancement of favorable tax attributes) of the Restructuring Transactions to the Company Entities and to the Consenting Creditors, as a result of the consummation of the Restructuring Transactions, in each case, as determined by the Company Entities and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.
Executory Contracts & Unexpired Leases	The Company Entities shall assume those executory contracts and unexpired leases acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.
New Board	The Board of Directors of the Reorganized Company Entities shall be appointed by a pre-emergence committee consisting of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders who will be the largest holders of New Common Interests, in consultation with the Company Entities, and disclosed prior to emergence under 1129(a)(5).
Organizational Documents & Governance	Corporate governance for the Reorganized Company Entities, including charters, bylaws, operating agreements, or other organizational documents, as applicable, shall contain terms acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders. Reorganized Parent shall not be subject to any reporting requirements promulgated by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.
Management Incentive Plan	8% of the New Common Interests on a fully diluted basis as of the emergence date will be reserved for issuance under a post-emergence management incentive plan or certain employees, officers and directors of the Reorganized Parent (the "**MIP**"). The quantum, form, terms, allocation, and vesting of all awards under the MIP will be determined by the New Board for the Reorganized Company Entities.
Releases	Subject to the Company Entities' investigation into estate claims and causes of action, the Plan shall include customary releases (including consensual third-party releases), to the fullest extent permitted by law, for the benefit of the Company Entities, the Consenting Creditors, the DIP Lenders, and the

	Company Entities' current and former officers and directors and each of such preceding entities' directors, officers, current and former shareholders (regardless of whether such interests are held directly or indirectly), partners, managers, officers, principals, members, employees, agents, affiliates, advisory board members, parents, subsidiaries, predecessors, successors, heirs, executors and assignees, attorneys, financial advisors, investment bankers, accountants, consultants, and other professionals or representatives, each solely in their capacities as such, subject to a carveout for any act or omission that constitutes actual fraud or willful misconduct as determined by final order of a court of competent jurisdiction; *provided that* any person or entity that files an objection with the Bankruptcy Court to any substantive pleading in the Chapter 11 Cases, including to approval of the DIP Facility or the confirmation of the Plan, or commences any cause of action in the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction against any director or any Consenting Creditor relating to such Consenting Creditor's secured Claims shall not be entitled to a release under the Plan. Such release shall include, without limitation, any and all claims, obligations, rights, suits, damages, causes of action, remedies, and liabilities whatsoever, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereinafter arising, in law, equity, or otherwise, including any derivative claims and avoidance actions that the Company Entities would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively), or on behalf of the holder of any claim or equity interest (whether individually or collectively) or other entity, based in whole or in part upon any act or omission, transaction, or other occurrence or circumstances existing or taking place at any time prior to or on the Effective Date arising from or related in any way in whole or in part to the Company Entities, the purchase, sale, or rescission of purchase or sale of any security of the Company Entities, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any claim against or equity interest in the Company Entities that is treated hereunder, or the negotiation, formulation, or preparation of the Definitive Documents or related agreements, instruments, or other documents.
Exculpation	The Plan shall provide for customary exculpation provisions in favor of released parties to the extent permitted under applicable law.
Discharge & Injunction	The Plan shall contain customary discharge and injunctive provisions.
Employee Compensation and Benefit Programs	Employment agreements (including but not limited to offer letters) and severance policies, and all employment, compensation and benefit plans, retention plans, workers' compensation programs, savings plans, retirement plans, deferred compensation plans, healthcare plans, disability plans, severance plans, incentive plans, life and accidental and dismemberment insurance plans, and policies and programs of each of the Company Entities applicable to any of its employees and retirees, in each case existing as of the Effective Date (other than any individual employment agreement or offer letter for which the parties separately agree to different treatment), shall be assumed

	(and assigned to the Reorganized Company Entities, if necessary) and any Claims arising thereunder shall be unimpaired under the Plan.
Indemnification of Prepetition Directors, Officers, Managers, *et al*.	Indemnification obligations in place as of the Effective Date (whether in the by-laws, certificates of incorporation or formation, limited liability company agreements, other organizational or formation documents, board resolutions, indemnification agreements, employment contracts, or otherwise) for the current and former directors, officers, managers, employees, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, and other professionals of the Company Entities, as applicable, shall remain in full force and effect after the Effective Date, and shall survive unimpaired under the Plan, irrespective of when such obligation arose, as applicable. To the extent necessary, the governance documents adopted as of the Effective Date shall include provisions to give effect to the foregoing. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing herein shall be deemed to require or be deemed to require the assumption or rejection of executory contracts.
Survival of Indemnification; D&O Policy/Tail	The Company Entities shall maintain and continue in full force and effect all insurance policies (and purchase any reasonable and customary related tail policies providing for coverage for at least a six-year period after the Effective Date) for directors', managers' and officers' liability. On the Effective Date, the Company Entities shall be deemed to have assumed all unexpired directors', managers', and officers' liability insurance policies (including any "tail policy" on terms no less favorable than the Company Entities' existing director, officer, manager, and employee coverage), and the Company Entities shall obtain any insurer consents to the extent required to assume such policies. Prior to the Effective Date, the Company Entities shall arrange for directors' and officers' liability insurance coverage for each of the members of the New Board, with such coverage to take effect on the Effective Date.
Milestones	The Restructuring Transactions shall be effectuated in accordance with the Milestones set forth in Exhibit C of the Restructuring Support Agreement.
Other Provisions	The Plan shall contain other terms and conditions as agreed to by the Company Entities and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.
Asset Sales	Any asset sales outside the ordinary course of business from and after the Support Effective Date shall be subject to approval by the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders in conjunction with management.

ADDITIONAL DEFINED TERMS

"**Administrative Claim**" means a Claim for costs and expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 503(b), 507(a)(2), 507(b), or 1114(e)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, including: (i) the actual and necessary costs and expenses incurred on or after the Petition Date until and including the Effective Date of preserving the Company Entities' estates and operating businesses, including fees and expenses Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court as compensation for services rendered or reimbursement of expenses incurred through and including the Effective Date under sections 330, 331, 503(b)(2), 503(b)(3), 503(b)(4), or 503(b)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code; and (ii) all fees and charges assessed against the Company Entities' estates pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code.

"**Allowed**" means, as to a Claim or an Interest, a Claim or an Interest allowed under the Plan, under the Bankruptcy Code, or by a Final Order, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) except with respect to any Claim arising from the rejection of unexpired leases by the Company Entities, there is no requirement to file a proof of claim (or move the Bankruptcy Court for allowance) to be an Allowed Claim under the Plan, and (ii) the Company Entities may affirmatively deem unimpaired Claims Allowed to the same extent such Claims would be allowed under applicable non-bankruptcy law.

"**DIP Agent**" means the "Administrative Agent" and the "Collateral Agent" (each, as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement), solely in its capacity as administrative agent and collateral agent under the DIP Credit Agreement, its successors, assigns, or any replacement agent appointed pursuant to the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement.

"**DIP Claims**" means all Claims held by the DIP Lenders or the DIP Agent on account of, arising under, or relating to the DIP Credit Agreement, the DIP Facility, or the DIP Orders, including Claims for all principal amounts outstanding, and any and all fees, interest, expenses, indemnification obligations, reimbursement obligations, and other amounts due under the DIP Documents.

"**DIP Professional Fees**" means all fees, costs, and expenses of each of the Consenting Creditors and Wilmington Trust, N.A., as the DIP Agent, in each case, in connection with the negotiation, formulation, preparation, execution, delivery, implementation, consummation, and/or enforcement of the DIP Documents, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, and any of the other Definitive Documents, and the transactions contemplated thereunder. For the avoidance of doubt, the DIP Professional Fees shall include the fees, costs, and expenses of Paul Hastings LLP and Lazard Freres & Co. LLC.

"**Impaired**" means "impaired" within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"**Intercompany Claims**" means any Claim against a Company Entity held by another Company Entity.

"**Intercompany Interests**" means an Interest in a Company Entity held by another Company Entity.

"**New Corporate Governance Documents**" means the certificate of incorporation, certificate of formation, bylaws, limited liability company agreements, shareholder agreement (if any), operating agreement, or other similar organizational or formation documents, as applicable, of each of the Reorganized Company Entities.

"**Other Priority Claim**" means any Claim, other than an Administrative Claim or a Priority Tax Claim, entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

"**Other Secured Claim**" means any secured claim that is not a First Lien Claim or Second Lien Claim.

ADDITIONAL DEFINED TERMS

"**Priority Tax Claim**" means any Claim of a Governmental Unit of the kind specified in section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

"**Pro Rata Share**" means, except as provided in this Term Sheet and Restructuring Support Agreement, with respect to any distribution on account of an Allowed Claim, a distribution equal in amount to the ratio (expressed as a percentage) that the amount of such Allowed Claim bears to the aggregate amount of all Allowed Claims in its class.

"**Reinstated**" means, with respect to Claims and Interests, that the Claim or Interest shall be rendered unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"**Restructuring Support Agreement**" means the Restructuring Support Agreement to which this Term Sheet is annexed, in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting Creditors and the Company Entities.

"**Subordinated Claims**" means any claim subject to subordination under section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"**Unimpaired**" means, with respect to a class of Claims or Interests, a class of Claims or Interests that is unimpaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Annex 1

Company Entities

A & B Homecare Solutions, L.L.C
A.E. Medical Alert, Inc.
ABC Homecare LLC
All Metro Aids, Inc.
All Metro Associate Payroll Services Corporation
All Metro CGA Payroll Services Corporation
All Metro Field Service Workers Payroll Services Corporation
All Metro Health Care Services, Inc.
All Metro Home Care Services of Florida, Inc.
All Metro Home Care Services of New Jersey, Inc.
All Metro Home Care Services of New York, Inc.
All Metro Home Care Services, Inc.
All Metro Management and Payroll Services Corporation
All Metro Payroll Services Corporation
AM Holdco, Inc.
AM Intermediate Holdco, Inc.
Arsens Home Care, Inc.
ARU Hospice, Inc.
Associated Home Services, Inc.
At-Home Quality Care, LLC (f/k/a At-Home Quality Care, Inc.)
Auditory Response Systems, Inc.
Barney's Medical Alert-ERS, Inc.
California MedTrans Network IPA LLC
California MedTrans Network MSO LLC
Care Finders Total Care LLC
CareGivers Alliance, LLC
CareGivers America Home Health Services, LLC
CareGivers America Medical Staffing, LLC
CareGivers America Medical Supply, LLC
CareGivers America Registry, LLC
Caregivers America, LLC.
Caregivers On Call, Inc.
CGA Holdco, Inc.
CGA Staffing Services, LLC
Circulation, Inc.
Florida MedTrans Network LLC
Florida MedTrans Network MSO LLC
Guardian Medical Monitoring, LLC
Health Trans, Inc.
Healthcom, Inc.
Healthcom Holdings LLC
Helping Hand Home Health Care Agency Inc
Helping Hand Hospice Inc.
Higi Care Holdings, LLC
Higi Care, LLC
higi SH Holdings Inc.
higi SH LLC
Independence Healthcare Corporation
Metropolitan Medical Transportation IPA, LLC
MLA Sales, LLC
ModivCare Solutions, LLC
Multicultural Home Care Inc.
National Medtrans, LLC
New England Emergency Response Systems, Inc.
OEP AM, Inc.
Panhandle Support Services, Inc.
Personal In-Home Services, Inc.
Philadelphia Home Care Agency, Inc.
Provado Technologies, LLC
Red Top Transportation, Inc.
Ride Plus, LLC
Safe Living Technologies, LLC
Secura Home Health Holdings, Inc. (f/k/a Hearts at Home Holdings, Inc.)
Secura Home Health, LLC (f/k/a Hearts at Home, LLC)
Socrates Health Holdings, LLC
TriMed, LLC
Union Home Care LLC
Valued Relationships, Inc.
Victory Health Holdings, LLC
VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC

Annex 2

DIP Facility Term Sheet

Senior Secured Debtor in Possession Facility

Summary of Terms and Conditions[1]

Set forth below is a summary of the principal terms and conditions for the DIP Facility (as defined herein). This summary of terms and conditions (together with all annexes, exhibits, and schedules attached hereto, as may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "**DIP Term Sheet**") does not purport to summarize all of the terms, conditions, representations, warranties, and other provisions with respect to the DIP Facility which would be contained in the DIP Credit Agreement (as defined herein) and the other DIP Facility Documents (as defined herein). The obligations of the DIP Lenders (as defined herein) to provide the DIP Facility are conditioned upon entry of the DIP Orders (as defined herein) and the other terms and conditions set forth herein.

Borrower:	ModivCare Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Borrower**"), in its capacity as a debtor and debtor in possession in a case under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "**Bankruptcy Code**") to be filed in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the "**Bankruptcy Court**") (the date of such filing, the "**Borrower Petition Date**").
Guarantors:	The obligations of the Borrower under the DIP Facility will be guaranteed by each material domestic subsidiary of the Borrower (collectively, the "**Guarantors**" and, together with Borrower, the "**Debtors**" or the "**Loan Parties**"; the obligations of the Loan Parties under the DIP Facility that are payable as set forth herein, collectively, the "**DIP Obligations**"), each of which will be a debtor and a debtor in possession in cases commenced under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court (collectively, the "**Guarantors' Chapter 11 Cases**" and, together with the Borrower's chapter 11 case, collectively, the "**Chapter 11 Cases**"), filed subsequent to, but jointly administered with, the Borrower's chapter 11 case (the date of such filing, the "**Guarantor Petition Date**"; "**Petition Date**" shall mean the Borrower Petition Date or the Guarantor Petition Date, as the context requires). For the avoidance of doubt, each Debtor shall be a Guarantor under the DIP Facility.
Prepetition Credit Facility and First Lien Lenders:	The Borrower is party to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended, waived, supplemented, or otherwise modified prior to the Petition Date, the "**Prepetition Credit Agreement**" and the facilities thereunder, the "**Prepetition Facilities**"), by and among the Borrower, the lenders party thereto from time to time (the "**First Lien Lenders**"), JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as agent (the "**Prepetition Agent**"), governing the following indebtedness: (a) **Prepetition Revolving Loans**: indebtedness currently outstanding under the Prepetition Credit Agreement in the aggregate principal amount (exclusive of PIK interest on consent fees) of approximately $270,975,000 in respect of the "Revolving Loans" (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) thereunder (the "**Prepetition Revolving Loans**"), plus all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, fees, letter of credit reimbursement obligations, and expenses incurred in connection therewith, but excluding undrawn

[1] Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Restructuring Support Agreement (as defined herein) or the backstop agreement to which this DIP Term Sheet is attached, as the context requires.

outstanding letters of credit (collectively, the "**Prepetition Revolving Loan Obligations**");

(b) **Prepetition Initial Term Loans**: indebtedness currently outstanding under the Prepetition Credit Agreement in the aggregate principal amount of approximately $522,239,937.63 in respect of the "Initial Term Loans" (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) thereunder (the "**Prepetition Initial Term Loans**"), plus all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, fees, and expenses incurred in connection therewith (collectively, the "**Prepetition Initial Term Loan Obligations**"); and

(c) **Prepetition Incremental Term Loans**: indebtedness currently outstanding under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, in the aggregate principal amount of approximately $78,750,000 in respect of the "Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans" (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) thereunder (the "**Prepetition Incremental Loans**", together with the Prepetition Initial Term Loans, the "**Prepetition Term Loans**", and collectively, with the Prepetition Revolving Loans, the "**Prepetition Loans**"), plus all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, fees, and expenses incurred in connection therewith (collectively, the "**Prepetition Incremental Term Loan Obligations**", and together with the Prepetition Initial Term Loan Obligations, the "**Prepetition Term Loan Obligations**", and collectively with the Prepetition Revolving Loan Obligations, the "**Prepetition Obligations**").

DIP Lenders: The DIP Facility shall be provided by the DIP Lenders as set forth herein.

The term "**DIP Lenders**" shall mean, subject to the Syndication Procedures below, each "Lender" or "Affiliate" thereof with a DIP commitment (the "**DIP Commitment**") listed in Schedule 2.01(A) to the DIP Credit Agreement that elects to fund such DIP Commitment through providing DIP Loans, together with their successors and assigns.

Pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement and Restructuring Support Agreement (as defined herein), the DIP Commitments shall be fully backstopped and structured by certain First Lien Lenders or their affiliates (the "**Backstop Parties**"). The DIP Loans shall be available to all First Lien Lenders on a pro rata basis in accordance with procedures acceptable to the Backstop Parties.

Pursuant to syndication procedures acceptable to the Backstop Parties (the "**Syndication Procedures**"), all holders of First Lien Claims (who become parties to the Restructuring Support Agreement in accordance with its terms prior to the closing of the DIP Facility syndication process) will be eligible to subscribe for their *pro rata* share of the commitments to fund DIP Loans based on their respective *pro rata* holdings of their First Lien Claims by committing to purchase such DIP Loans from Jefferies Capital Services, LLC. The subscription period for these commitments pursuant to the Syndication Procedures shall be twenty (20) days from the Borrower Petition Date.

To the extent that a holder of First Lien Claims (i) does not execute the Restructuring Support Agreement (in which case, such holder shall have no right to subscribe for any portion of the DIP Facility) or (ii) executes the Restructuring Support Agreement

but does not subscribe for its *pro rata* portion of the DIP Facility in accordance with the Syndication Procedures, then (in either case) each Backstop Party shall, severally and not jointly, increase its *pro rata* share of the DIP Facility for any portion of the DIP Facility that is not subscribed for by the holder of such First Lien Claims.

The DIP Loans will initially be funded by Jefferies Capital Services, LLC, as fronting lender (the "**Fronting Lender**") and subsequently assigned to the initial DIP Lenders pursuant to the terms of a letter agreement between the Borrower and the Fronting Letter (the "**Fronting Letter**").

DIP Agent: Wilmington Trust, N.A. shall act as administrative agent and collateral agent with respect to the DIP Facility (in such capacity, the "**DIP Agent**").

DIP Facility: A senior secured superpriority priming debtor in possession facility in an aggregate principal amount of $100,000,000 (the "**DIP Facility**") comprised of two or more draws of new money term loans (collectively, the "**DIP Loans**") which (i) $62,500,000 of DIP Loans shall be made available to the Borrower in a single draw following entry of an order approving the DIP Facility on an interim basis on terms acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders (as defined herein) (the "**Interim DIP Order**") and (ii) $37,500,000 of DIP Loans shall be made available to the Borrower following entry of an order approving the DIP Facility on a final basis on terms acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders (the "**Final DIP Order**" and together the Interim DIP Order, the "**DIP Orders**"), in each case in accordance with the terms of this DIP Term Sheet and the DIP Facility Documents.

All DIP Loans shall become due and payable on, and all unfunded DIP Commitments shall be terminated upon, the occurrence of a DIP Termination Event (as defined herein). Once repaid, DIP Loans shall not be reborrowed.

DIP Termination Event: The "**DIP Termination Event**" with respect to the DIP Facility shall be the earliest to occur of:

(a) the date that is six (6) months after the Closing Date, subject to a single three (3) month extension at the request of the Borrower and with the consent of the Required DIP Lenders in their sole discretion;

(b) the substantial consummation (as defined in section 1101 of the Bankruptcy Code and which for purposes hereof shall be no later than the "effective date" thereof) of a plan of reorganization filed in the Chapter 11 Cases that is confirmed pursuant to an order entered by the Bankruptcy Court;

(c) the date on which the DIP Loans are accelerated as a result of an Event of Default and all unfunded DIP Commitments (if any) have been terminated in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement, by operation of law or otherwise;

(d) the consummation of a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Debtors pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code; and

(e) dismissal of the Chapter 11 Cases or conversion of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code or appointment of a Chapter 11 trustee or examiner.

Amortization: None.

DIP Priority Account and Use of Proceeds: The proceeds of the DIP Loans shall be funded into a restricted account (such account, the "**Restricted Account**") and released solely in accordance with the Approved Budget (as defined herein).

The proceeds of the DIP Loans shall be used, in each case, subject to the DIP Orders and in accordance with the Approved Budget:

(i) for the payment of working capital and other general corporate needs of the Debtors in the ordinary course of business;

(ii) for the payment of the fees, costs, and expenses of administering the Chapter 11 Cases;

(iii) to pay obligations arising from or related to the Carve-Out (as defined in the DIP Orders);

(iv) to pay such other prepetition obligations as approved by the Bankruptcy Court;

(v) for the payment of the agency fees and reasonable and documented fees and expenses of the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders owed under the DIP Facility Documents; and

(vi) for other general corporate purposes.

DIP Facility Documents: "**Documentation Principles**" means that the DIP Facility will be documented (i) in a credit agreement (the "**DIP Credit Agreement**"), which shall be based upon the Prepetition Credit Agreement and other customary guarantee, security, and other relevant documentation as mutually agreed by the Borrower and the Required DIP Lenders and (ii) through the terms of the DIP Orders (collectively, the "**DIP Facility Documents**"). It is agreed and understood that the DIP Credit Agreement will permit all transactions approved by Approved Budget and any subsequent Approved Budget, including any investments in foreign subsidiaries, and will permit the issuance or extension of two "Specified Letters of Credit" and the "Intact Contract", each to be defined therein. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the DIP Liens on the DIP Collateral shall be created and perfected by the Interim DIP Order and Final DIP Order, as applicable, and no mortgages or other perfection documentation or action (other than UCC-1 financing statements), including mortgages, control agreements, landlord waivers, foreign law perfection actions, third party consents or orders, or delivery of stock certificates or any other possessory collateral shall be required; provided that, upon the reasonable request of the DIP Lenders, the Loan Parties shall make filings or take any other actions with respect to the perfection of liens.

Interest Rates and Fees:	As set forth on Annex A-1 attached hereto and in any applicable fee letters.
Optional Prepayments:	The Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any DIP Loan in whole or in part, without premium or penalty, subject to payment of the Exit Fee and without prejudice to the Backstop Premium.
Mandatory Prepayments:	Mandatory prepayments of the DIP Loans shall be required with 100% of the net cash proceeds from (A) the sale or other disposition of DIP Collateral outside the ordinary course of business, (B) any casualty events, insurance, and condemnation proceeds in respect of any DIP Collateral, (C) any non-permitted sale or issuance of debt for borrowed money, evidenced by bonds, notes, or debentures, and (D) any extraordinary receipts; provided however, any amounts otherwise required to be prepaid pursuant to clauses (B) or (D) above that have been deposited into the Restricted Account shall not be required to be repaid. The DIP Credit Agreement shall contain customary provisions permitting the DIP Lenders to decline to accept mandatory prepayments.
Security and Priority:	The DIP Obligations shall be, subject solely to (i) the Carve-Out and (ii) certain liens senior in priority by operation of law to the liens of the First Lien Lenders under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, but solely to the extent such liens were valid, properly perfected, and non-avoidable as of the Petition Date, or valid, non-avoidable, senior priority liens in existence as of the Petition Date that are perfected after the Petition Date as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (the "**Permitted Liens**"): (a) pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, entitled to joint and several superpriority administrative expense claim status in all of the Chapter 11 Cases (the "**DIP Superpriority Claims**"); and (b) pursuant to sections 364(c)(2), 364(c)(3), and 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, secured by fully perfected senior security interests and liens on the DIP Collateral (as defined herein) (collectively, the "**DIP Liens**"), in each case, as described in further detail in the DIP Orders. The DIP Liens shall be effective and perfected upon entry of the DIP Orders without the necessity of the execution, filing, or recordation of mortgages, security agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements, account control agreements, or other agreements. "**DIP Collateral**" means, subject to Documentation Principles (i) the Loan Parties' interest in all assets and properties, whether tangible, intangible, real, personal, or mixed, whether now owned by or owing to, or hereafter acquired by, or arising in favor of, the Loan Parties (including under any trade names, styles, or derivations thereof), and whether owned or consigned by or to, or leased from or to, the Loan Parties, and regardless of where located, in each case to the extent such assets and properties constitute "Collateral" (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement); and (ii) property of the Loan Parties, whether existing on the Petition Date or thereafter acquired, that, on or as of the Petition Date is not subject to valid, perfected, and non-avoidable liens (or perfected after the Petition Date to the extent permitted

by Bankruptcy Code section 546(b)) (subject only to the Carve-Out), including, without limitation, all unencumbered assets of the Loan Parties, all prepetition property and postpetition property of the Loan Parties' estates, and the proceeds, products, rents, and profits thereof, whether arising from Bankruptcy Code section 552(b) or otherwise, including, without limitation, unencumbered cash (and any investment of such cash) of the Loan Parties (whether maintained with the DIP Agent or otherwise), all equipment, all goods, all accounts, cash, payment intangibles, bank accounts, and other deposit or securities accounts of the Loan Parties (including any accounts opened prior to, on, or after the Petition Date), insurance policies and proceeds thereof, equity interests, instruments, intercompany claims, accounts receivable, other rights to payment, all general intangibles, all contracts and contract rights, securities, investment property, letters of credit and letter of credit rights, chattel paper, all interest rate hedging agreements, all owned real estate, real property leaseholds, fixtures, patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, rights under license agreements and other intellectual property, all commercial tort claims, and all claims and causes of action (including the proceeds of any claim or cause of action arising under Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable state law Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, or similar statute or common law), and any and all proceeds of the foregoing, excluding the Excluded Assets. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, to the extent a DIP Lien cannot attach to the DIP Collateral pursuant to applicable law, the DIP Liens granted pursuant to the DIP Orders shall attach to the Loan Parties' economic rights, including, without limitation, any and all such proceeds of such DIP Collateral and any Excluded Assets.

"**Excluded Assets**" means, subject to the Documentation Principles, (i) property that cannot be subject to liens pursuant to applicable law, rule, contract, or regulation (including any requirement to obtain the consent (after the use of commercially reasonable efforts to obtain such consent) of any governmental authority or third party, unless such consent has been obtained) or restrictions of contract (including, without limitation, federal concessions as well as equipment leases and financing arrangements) existing on the Closing Date or the time of entry of such contract (other than to the extent such restriction is ineffective under the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable law), (ii) any asset to the extent the provision of a security interest with respect to such asset would result in material and adverse tax consequences to the Borrower or any of its subsidiaries, to the extent consented by the Required DIP Lenders, and (iii) any asset where the cost of obtaining a security interest therein exceeds the practical benefit to the DIP Lenders, as determined in the sole discretion of the Required DIP Lenders; provided, however, that Excluded Assets referred to in clauses (i) through (iii) shall not include any proceeds, substitutions, or replacements of any Excluded Assets. Except as specified by the Required DIP Lenders, no Debtor shall be required to take any action under the law of any non-U.S. jurisdiction to create or perfect a security interest in any assets located outside the United States or any other assets that require such action, including any intellectual property registered in any non-U.S. jurisdiction (and no security agreements or pledge agreements governed under the laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction shall be required).

Carve-Out and Related Provisions: As set forth in the DIP Orders.

Limitation on Use of Proceeds of DIP Facility:	As set forth in the DIP Orders.
Adequate Protection & Other Protections:	As set forth in the DIP Orders.
Termination of Consent to Use Cash Collateral:	Subject to the terms of the DIP Orders, the consensual use of cash collateral will be terminated upon the expiration of the Remedies Notice Period as described below.
Conditions Precedent to the Extension of Credit:	The extension of credit (the "**Closing**"; the date on which the Closing occurs, the "**Closing Date**") under the DIP Facility shall be subject to the following conditions, unless waived by the Required DIP Lenders: A. DIP Agent's fee letter and the Fronting Letter, in form and substance satisfactory to the DIP Agent and the Fronting Lender, respectively, shall have been executed and delivered by each party thereto. B. The DIP Credit Agreement and all other applicable DIP Facility Documents shall have been executed and delivered by each party thereto. C. The Interim DIP Order, which shall be in form and substance satisfactory to Debtors, the DIP Agent, and the Required DIP Lenders, shall be in full force and effect and shall not have been vacated, reversed, modified, amended, or stayed in any respect. D. All fees and invoiced costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable, documented, and invoiced legal fees and expenses) required to be paid to the Backstop Parties, the DIP Agent, and the DIP Lenders on or before the Closing Date shall have been paid. E. The DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders shall have received, prior to the Closing Date, in a form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Required DIP Lenders, a thirteen (13)-week rolling cash flow budget for the period from the Closing Date through the end of such thirteen (13)-week period (such initial approved budget and subsequent budgets approved by the Required DIP Lenders as described below, the "**Approved Budget**"). F. The DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders shall have received, on or prior to the Closing Date, customary closing deliverables with respect to each Debtor addressing such customary matters as the DIP Lenders shall reasonably request, secretary's certificates with organizational documents, resolutions, and incumbency certificates attached and officer's closing certificate, in each case, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Required DIP Lenders; *provided*, that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no legal opinions shall be required in connection with the DIP Facility.

G. There shall exist no known unstayed action, suit, investigation, litigation, or proceeding with respect to the Borrower and its subsidiaries pending in any court or before any arbitrator or governmental instrumentality (other than the Chapter 11 Cases) that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

"Material Adverse Effect" shall mean any circumstance or condition that would individually or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on (i) the business, assets, operations, properties, or financial condition of the Borrower and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole (other than as a result of events leading up to and customarily resulting from the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases and the continuation and prosecution thereof, including any decline in business relationships, reputation, or financial performance resulting from the Chapter 11 filing), (ii) the ability of the Loan Parties (taken as a whole) to perform their respective payment obligations under the DIP Orders and the other DIP Facility Documents (other than as a result of events leading up to and resulting from the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases and the continuation and prosecution thereof), or (iii) the rights and remedies of the DIP Lenders or the DIP Agent under the DIP Orders and the other DIP Facility Documents; provided, that any effects resulting from changes in general economic conditions, financial markets, industry conditions, or geopolitical events, except to the extent such effects have a materially disproportionate impact on the Borrower relative to similarly situated companies, shall not constitute a Material Adverse Effect. No event shall constitute a Material Adverse Effect to the extent such event is expressly addressed by the Milestones or Budget Variances set forth in the DIP Facility Documents.

H. Since the Petition Date, there shall not have occurred any circumstance or conditions, which individually or in the aggregate, constitutes or is reasonably expected to constitute, a Material Adverse Effect.

I. All necessary and material governmental and third-party consents and approvals necessary in connection with the DIP Facility and the transactions contemplated thereby shall have been obtained on or prior to the Closing Date.

J. The DIP Agent and each DIP Lender who has requested the same at least seven (7) business days before the Closing Date shall have received, no later than three (3) business days before the Closing Date, all documentation and other information required under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the U.S. Patriot Act.

K. Granting to the DIP Agent, for the benefit of the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders, valid and perfected liens, satisfactory to the Required DIP Lenders, via entry of the DIP Order, on the security interests in the DIP Collateral of the Loan Parties set forth in the "Security and Priority" section above; the Borrower shall have delivered Uniform Commercial Code financing statements with respect to the Borrower and the other Loan Parties, in suitable form for filing satisfactory to the Required DIP Lenders.

L. The Restructuring Support Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, among the Company Parties and Consenting Creditors (as each such term is defined therein)

(the "**Restructuring Support Agreement**"), shall be in full force and effect, shall not have been amended or modified without the consents required therein, and shall not have been terminated as to the Company Entities or the Consenting First Lien Lenders.

M. All "first day orders" entered at the time of commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases and all "second day orders" shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Required DIP Lenders.

N. No default or Event of Default shall exist or would result from such proposed funding or from the application of the proceeds therefrom.

O. Representations and warranties of the Loan Parties in the DIP Facility Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (or in the case of representations and warranties with a "materiality" qualifier, true and correct in all respects (after giving effect to any qualification therein)) on and as of the date of such funding or issuance, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date.

P. The DIP Facility shall not violate any requirement of law, the violation of which constitutes or is reasonably expected to constitute a Material Adverse Effect, after giving effect to the DIP Orders, and any other order of the Bankruptcy Court, and shall not be enjoined, temporarily, preliminarily, or permanently.

Q. The DIP Agent shall have received, a borrowing notice one (1) business day prior to funding in the form set forth in the DIP Facility Documents.

R. All material "first day" orders shall have been entered on an interim basis or final basis, as applicable, and shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Required DIP Lenders.

S. Satisfaction by the Debtors of all DIP Milestones (as defined herein) that were required under the DIP Facility Documents to have been satisfied as of the date of each borrowing.

T. The DIP Order, which shall be in form and substance satisfactory to DIP Agent and the Required DIP Lenders, shall be in full force and effect and shall not have been vacated, reversed, modified, amended, or stayed in any respect.

U. The Fronting Letter shall have been duly executed and delivered by each of the parties signatory thereto.

V. The Fronting Lender shall have received the master consent to assignment duly executed and delivered by the Borrower and the DIP Agent.

The conditions precedent to subsequent borrowing and the withdrawals under the DIP Facility after the Closing Date shall be subject to the following conditions, unless waived by the Required DIP Lenders:

A. entry of the Final DIP Order.

B. The DIP Agent, for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties (as defined in the Interim DIP Order), shall have valid, binding, enforceable, non-avoidable, and automatically and fully and perfected DIP Liens on, and security interest in, the DIP Collateral, in each case, as set forth in and having the priorities set forth in the Final DIP Order.

C. The DIP Agent shall have received, a borrowing notice one (1) business day prior to funding in the form set forth in the DIP Facility Documents.

D. The Restructuring Support Agreement shall be in full force and effect and shall not have been amended or modified without the consents required therein.

E. Representations and warranties of the Loan Parties in the DIP Facility Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (or in the case of representations and warranties with a "materiality" qualifier, true and correct in all respects (after giving effect to any qualification therein)) on and as of the date of such funding or issuance, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date.

F. At the time of and immediately after giving effect to such borrowing, no default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Representations and Warranties: The DIP Facility Documents shall contain usual and customary representations and warranties, subject to the Documentation Principles.

Affirmative Covenants: The DIP Facility Documents shall contain usual and customary affirmative covenants, subject to the Documentation Principles.

DIP Milestones: The Debtors shall comply with all milestones set forth in Exhibit C to the Restructuring Support Agreement, as extended pursuant to the terms thereof (the "**DIP Milestones**").

Negative Covenants: The DIP Facility Documents shall contain usual and customary negative covenants, subject to the Documentation Principles.

Financial Covenants: The DIP Facility will contain the following financial covenants:

Variance Covenant. As of the last date of each Test Period, (1) the unfavorable variance (as compared to the Approved Budget) of the cumulative operating cash receipts of the Debtors shall not exceed 15% and (2) the unfavorable variance (as compared to the Approved Budget) of the cumulative operating disbursements (other than professional fees and expenses incurred by the Debtors, the DIP Agent, and the advisors to the Backstop Parties) shall not exceed 15%, in each case, (collectively, the "**Permitted Variances**"). "**Test Period**" shall mean (i) initially, the period commencing on the Petition Date and ending on September 28, 2025 and (ii) thereafter, the four or five week period ending on the last Sunday of the month.

For the avoidance of doubt, *see* Schedule 5.1(f) for the reporting period and Test Periods.

Minimum Liquidity Covenant. As of the last day of any month following the Closing Date, the Debtors shall maintain Liquidity of not less than $50,000,000.

"**Liquidity**" means as at any date of determination the amount of unrestricted cash of the Debtors at such time (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the proceeds of the DIP Facility including amounts that remain in the Restricted Account).

Budget and Reporting Requirements: The Borrower shall provide: (i) on or prior to the Friday of each week, Approved Budget variance reports on a line-item basis and Liquidity reports, in each case, for the cumulative reporting period pursuant to Schedule 5.01(f) and a computation of Liquidity as of the preceding calendar week-end; and (ii) in accordance with Schedule 5.01(f) (or, at the option of the Borrower, more frequently), an updated forecast on a rolling 13-week basis, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Required DIP Lenders in their sole discretion (the "**Updated Budget**"), which shall become the then Approved Budget upon approval by Required DIP Lenders in their sole discretion (and to the extent any Updated Budget is not approved by the Required DIP Lenders, the Approved Budget that is then in effect shall continue to constitute the Approved Budget for purposes of the DIP Facility); provided, however, that (i) the Updated Budget will be deemed approved unless the Required DIP Lenders provide written notice of their objection thereto (email being sufficient) within three (3) Business Days of the delivery of such Updated Budget, and during such period, the Initial DIP Budget or most recent Approved Budget, as applicable, shall remain in effect (the "**Interim Approval Period**"), (ii) following the Interim Approval Period, if no objection is received from the Required DIP Lenders pursuant to clause (i) of this proviso, the Updated Budget shall be deemed the Approved Budget (it being understood that the Approved Budget shall be the initial Approved Budget until superseded by an approved Updated Budget), and (iii) the Required DIP Lenders shall not have any obligation to approve any Updated Budget.

Events of Default: The DIP Credit Agreement will contain events of default typical for facilities of this type and otherwise based on the events of default set forth in the Prepetition Credit Agreement and reasonably acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders (collectively the "**Events of Default**"), including, without limitation, the following:

(i) the entry of an order dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases or converting any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(ii) the entry of an order appointing a chapter 11 trustee or a responsible officer having expanded powers, or similar person, in any of the Chapter 11 Cases;

(iii) the entry of an order staying, reversing, vacating, or otherwise modifying any of the DIP Orders, in each case, in a manner adverse in any respect to the DIP Agent or any DIP Lenders;

(iv) the entry of an order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases appointing an examiner having expanded powers relating to the operation of the Debtors' business (beyond those set forth under sections 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code);

(v) the entry of an order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases confirming a plan that is inconsistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement;

(vi) the entry of an order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases granting adequate protection to any other person other than as set forth in the DIP Orders or as consented to by the Required DIP Lenders;

(vii) other than with respect to the Carve-Out, the entry of an order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases denying or terminating use of cash collateral by the Loan Parties or imposing any additional conditions thereon;

(viii) the entry of a final, non-appealable order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases charging any of the DIP Collateral under section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code against the DIP Agent, any DIP Lenders, the First Lien Lenders or any holders of Second Lien Notes;

(ix) other than the DIP Orders, the entry of an order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases seeking authority to use cash collateral or to obtain financing under section 364 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(x) the entry of a final, non-appealable order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases granting relief from any stay of proceeding (including, without limitation, the automatic stay) so as to allow a third party to (i) proceed against any assets of the Loan Parties in excess of $5,000,000 in the aggregate or (ii) pursue other actions that would have a Material Adverse Effect on the Debtors or their estates;

(xi) the filing of any pleading by any Loan Party seeking, or otherwise consenting to, any of the matters set forth in clauses (i) through (x) above;

(xii) the Loan Parties or any of their subsidiaries, or any person claiming by or through the Loan Parties or any of their subsidiaries, shall obtain court authorization to commence, or shall commence, join in, assist, or otherwise participate as an adverse party in any suit or other proceeding against the DIP Agent, any of the DIP Lenders, any First Lien Lenders or any holders of Second Lien Notes and their respective rights, remedies, and claims under or related to the DIP Facility or the DIP Orders in any of the Chapter 11 Cases or inconsistent with the DIP Facility Documents and the DIP Orders, including with respect to the Debtors' stipulations, admissions, agreements, and releases contained in the applicable orders;

(xiii) filing of a chapter 11 plan or disclosure statement that is not reasonably acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders in their sole discretion;

(xiv) entry of an order or filing of any document by any of the Debtors in any of the Chapter 11 Cases granting or seeking to grant, other than in respect of the DIP Facility and the Carve-Out or as otherwise permitted under the applicable DIP Facility Documents or the DIP Orders, any superpriority administrative expense claim status in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code *pari passu* with or senior to the claims of the DIP Agent and

the DIP Lenders under the DIP Facility or secured by liens *pari passu* with or senior to the liens securing the Prepetition Obligations or the adequate protection liens granted to the First Lien Lenders or holders of Second Lien Notes, as applicable;

(xv) any of the Loan Parties or any of their subsidiaries shall seek, support (including by filing a pleading in support thereof) or fail to contest in good faith any of the matters set forth in clauses (i) through (xiv) above;

(xvi) the making of any payments in respect of Prepetition Obligations, Second Lien Notes or indebtedness under the Unsecured Notes Indenture other than (a) as permitted by the DIP Orders, (b) as permitted by any "first day" orders satisfactory to the Required DIP Lenders, (c) as set forth under the Approved Budget (subject to Permitted Variances) or (d) approved by the Required DIP Lenders in their sole discretion;

(xvii) the Loan Parties or any of their subsidiaries shall fail to comply with the terms of any of the DIP Orders;

(xviii) the Loan Parties or any of their subsidiaries, or any person claiming by or through the Loan Parties or any of their subsidiaries, shall obtain court authorization to commence, or shall commence, join in, assist, or otherwise participate as an adverse party in any suit or other proceeding against the agents under the Prepetition Facilities, the Second Lien Claims or any of the lenders or creditors under the Prepetition Facilities or Second Lien Noteholders relating to the Prepetition Facilities or Second Lien Notes Claims, as applicable, in their capacities as such;

(xix) without the consent of the Required DIP Lenders, any Debtor shall file (or fail to oppose) any motion seeking an order authorizing the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Loan Parties;

(xx) the Bankruptcy Court shall enter an order denying, terminating, or modifying (a) the Debtors' exclusive plan filing and plan solicitation periods under section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) the exclusive right of any Debtor to file a chapter 11 plan pursuant to section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code, unless such order was entered as a result of a request by, or received support from, the Required DIP Lenders;

(xxi) without the consent of the Required DIP Lenders, the Bankruptcy Court enters an order approving a sale transaction;

(xxii) the termination of the Restructuring Support Agreement;

(xxiii) failure to comply with DIP Milestones; or

(xxiv) additional customary events of default relating to the Chapter 11 Cases.

Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of a DIP Termination Event, following delivery by the DIP Agent (at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders) of written notice, on not less than 5 business days' notice date (the "**Remedies Notice**

Period"), to the Debtors and Debtors' counsel, the U.S. Trustee, and any Creditors' Committee, the automatic stay under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code shall be deemed modified to the extent necessary to permit the DIP Agent (acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders under the DIP Facility Documents) to declare the occurrence of a DIP Termination Event and, upon expiration of the Remedies Notice Period unless otherwise order by the Bankruptcy Court, to (i) terminate, reduce, or restrict the DIP Commitments (to the extent any such commitment remains), (ii) accelerate and declare all DIP Obligations to be immediately due and payable, (iii) terminate the DIP Facility and the DIP Facility Documents as to any further liability or obligation thereunder, but without affecting the DIP Liens, the DIP Superpriority Claims, or the DIP Obligations, (iv) terminate, restrict, or revoke the ability of the Debtors to use cash collateral, (v) charge interest at the default rate set forth in the DIP Facility Documents, and/or (vi) exercise or enforce any rights and remedies against the DIP Collateral as set forth in the DIP Facility Documents or under applicable law (subject to any applicable intercreditor provisions set forth in the DIP Orders and the relative rights and priorities set forth in the DIP Order); *provided*, *however*, that the Debtors and the Creditors' Committee (if appointed) may, during the Remedies Notice Period, be entitled to seek emergency relief before the Bankruptcy Court, subject to the Bankruptcy Court's availability ("**Emergency Motion**") (in which case, the Remedies Notice Period shall automatically extend until the Bankruptcy Court's adjudication of such Emergency Motion). Unless the Bankruptcy Court orders otherwise, upon the expiration of the Remedies Notice Period (subject to extension in the event an Emergency Motion is filed), the automatic stay shall automatically be deemed terminated, without further notice, hearing, or order of the Bankruptcy Court, and the DIP Agent (acting at the instruction of the Required DIP Lenders under the DIP Facility Documents) shall be permitted to exercise all remedies set forth in the DIP Orders and in the DIP Facility Documents or applicable law, and the Debtors' right to use any cash collateral shall immediately cease.

Right to Credit Bid: Subject to the terms of the DIP Order, to the extent provided in section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code and applicable law, the DIP Agent, or any assignee or designee of the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders and on behalf of the DIP Lenders, shall have the right to credit bid up to the full amount of the DIP Obligations in the sale of any of the Debtors' assets, including pursuant to (i) Bankruptcy Code section 363, (ii) a plan of reorganization or a plan of liquidation under Bankruptcy Code section 1129 or (iii) a sale or disposition by a chapter 7 trustee for any Debtor under Bankruptcy Code section 725. The DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders shall have the absolute right to assign, sell, or otherwise dispose of their respective rights to credit bid in connection with any credit bid by or on behalf of the DIP Agent and/or the DIP Lenders to any acquisition entity or joint venture formed in connection with such bid.

Expenses and Indemnification: The Borrower and each Guarantor shall jointly and severally pay or reimburse the reasonable and documented fees and out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by the DIP Agent and the Backstop Parties (including the fees and out-of-pocket costs and expenses of Paul Hastings LLP), in each case, in connection with (i) the Chapter 11 Cases generally, (ii) the preparation, negotiation, and execution of the DIP Facility Documents, (iii) the funding of the DIP Facility, (iv) the creation, perfection, or protection of the liens under the DIP Facility Documents (including all search, filing,

and recording fees) and (v) the on-going administration of the DIP Facility Documents (including the preparation, negotiation, and execution of any amendments, consents, waivers, assignments, restatements, or supplements thereto).

The Borrower and each Guarantor shall jointly and severally pay or reimburse the reasonable and documented fees and out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by the DIP Agent and the Backstop Parties.

The DIP Facility Documents will contain customary indemnification provisions by the Borrower and each Guarantor (jointly and severally) in favor of the DIP Agent and the Backstop Parties and each of their respective affiliates, successors and assigns and the respective partners, officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors, controlling persons, and members of each of the foregoing and attorneys and representatives of each of the foregoing (each, an "**Indemnified Person**"); *provided* that no Indemnified Person will be indemnified for any losses, claims, damages, liabilities, or related expenses to the extent determined by a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to have been incurred primarily by reason of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnified Person.

The payment of all professional fees and expenses shall be made without the necessity of filing fee applications with the Bankruptcy Court or compliance with the U.S. Trustee's guidelines and shall not be subject to further application to or approval of the Bankruptcy Court; provided, however, each such professional shall provide summary copies of its invoices (which may be redacted or modified to the extent necessary to delete any information subject to the attorney-client privilege, any information constituting attorney work product, or any other confidential information, and the provision of their invoices shall not constitute any waiver of the attorney-client privilege or of any benefits of the attorney work product doctrine) to counsel to the Debtors, the U.S. Trustee, and counsel to the Creditors' Committee (collectively, the "**Review Parties**"). Any objections raised by any Review Party with respect to such invoices must be in writing (emailing being sufficient) and state with particularity the grounds therefor and must be submitted to the affected professional within ten (10) calendar days after delivery of such invoices to the Review Parties (such ten (10) day calendar period, the "**Review Period**"). If no written (email being sufficient) objection is received prior to the expiration of the Review Period from the Review Parties, the Debtors shall promptly pay such invoices following the expiration of the Review Period. If an objection is received within the Review Period from the Review Parties, the Debtors shall promptly pay the undisputed amount of the invoice, and the disputed portion of such invoice shall not be paid until such dispute is resolved by agreement between the affected professional and the objecting party or by order of the Bankruptcy Court.

The Borrower and each Guarantor shall jointly and severally pay or reimburse the Fronting Lender for all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses as set forth in the Fronting Letter.

Assignments and Participations: Subject to Documentation Principles, the DIP Lenders may assign all or any part of the DIP Loans or the DIP Commitments from time to time with the consent of the Borrower, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed; *provided* that no consent of the Borrower shall be required (i) during the continuance of an Event of Default, (ii) for any assignment to a DIP Lender, an

Affiliate of a DIP Lender, an Approved Fund, or any other person that has become a party to the Restructuring Support Agreement pursuant to the terms thereof; or (iii) for any assignment by the Fronting Lender pursuant to the syndication in accordance with the Fronting Letter. The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the DIP Agent an assignment agreement in a form acceptable to the DIP Agent (an "**Assignment Agreement**"). Subject to receipt and recording thereof by the DIP Agent, from and after the date specified in the applicable Assignment Agreement, the assignee thereunder shall be a party to the DIP Credit Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment Agreement, have the rights and obligations of a DIP Lender thereunder, and the assigning DIP Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned under such Assignment Agreement, be released from its obligations thereunder. The DIP Agent shall receive a processing and recordation fee of $3,500 in connection with each assignment (it being understood that such fee shall only be required to be paid once with respect to a block of trades by any DIP Lenders and/or Affiliate or Approved Fund thereof), except with respect to any assignment to a DIP Lender, an Affiliate of a DIP Lender, an Approved Fund, or any other person that has become a party to the Restructuring Support Agreement pursuant to the terms thereof, or in connection with any assignment by the Fronting Lender of DIP Loans. The minimum assignment amount (other than with respect to the assignment by the Fronting Lender) shall be $250,000 (or if less than $250,000, the total amount held by such assigning DIP Lender). As used herein, the term "**Approved Fund**" means, with respect to any DIP Lender, any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding, or otherwise investing in commercial loans or notes and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities that is administered, advised, or managed by (a) such DIP Lender, (b) an Affiliate of such DIP Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers, advises, or manages such DIP Lender.

No assignment of DIP Loans or DIP Commitments shall be permitted unless the applicable assignee executes and agrees to be bound by the Restructuring Support Agreement and the transactions contemplated therein.

Amendments: Amendments, consents, waivers, supplements, or other modifications to DIP Facility Documents shall require the prior written (email being sufficient) consent of the Loan Parties and the DIP Lenders holding greater than 50.01% of outstanding DIP Loans and unfunded DIP Commitments in effect at such time (the "**Required DIP Lenders**").

Notwithstanding the foregoing: (a) any amendment, consent, waiver, supplement or modification to any DIP Facility Document that (i) increases the DIP Commitments of any DIP Lender, (ii) decreases the amount of or postpones the payment of any scheduled principal, interest, or fees payable to any DIP Lenders, (iii) altering the pro rata nature of disbursements by or payments to DIP Lenders or the application of mandatory prepayments in this DIP Term Sheet, (iv) amends or modifies the definition of "Required DIP Lenders" or any provision of this section "Amendments", (v) releases all or substantially all of the value of the guarantees by the Guarantors, or (vi) releases the security interest in all or substantially all of the DIP Collateral other than in connection with a disposition approved by an order of the Bankruptcy Court with the prior written consent of the Required DIP Lenders, in each case, shall require the written consent of each DIP Lenders directly and

adversely affected thereby and (b) no amendment, consent, waiver, supplement, or other modification shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or obligations of, or any provision for the benefit of, or duties of the DIP Agent without the prior written consent of the DIP Agent. In addition, the (x) subordination of the DIP Liens to liens securing any other debt and/or (y) subordination of any DIP Obligations in right of payment to the payment of any other debt, in each case, shall require the consent of each DIP Lenders directly and adversely affected thereby; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the DIP Liens may be subordinated to liens securing such other debt and/or the DIP Obligations may be subordinated in right of payment to such other debt, in each case, solely to the extent that such debt is provided by one or more existing DIP Lenders and each other DIP Lenders is offered a bona fide right to provide its pro rata share of such other debt on not less than five (5) Business Days' notice.

Miscellaneous: The DIP Facility Documents will include the following (in each case consistent with the Documentation Principles and customary for debtor in possession financings of this type): (i) standard yield protection provisions (including, without limitation, provisions relating to compliance with risk-based capital guidelines, increased costs (including the Dodd-Frank Act and Basel III related gross-ups notwithstanding the date of enactment of the applicable law or regulation thereunder, subject to prompt notice requirements) and payments free and clear of withholding taxes (in each case, subject to customary exceptions and qualifications)), (ii) waivers of consequential damages and jury trial, and (iii) customary agency, set-off and sharing language.

Governing Law and Submission to Exclusive Jurisdiction: State of New York (and, to the extent applicable, the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Court), without giving effect to any conflicts of laws provision that would dictate the application of another jurisdiction's laws. The Debtors submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court and waive any right to trial by jury.

DIP Orders Govern: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any DIP Facility Documents, the provisions of the DIP Facility Documents shall be subject to the terms of the DIP Orders. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the DIP Orders and the DIP Facility Documents, the terms of the DIP Orders shall govern and control.

Treatment Under Plan The DIP Facility shall be converted into an exit term loan upon in connection with a chapter 11 plan in accordance with the Restructuring Support Agreement.

ANNEX A-1

Senior Secured Debtor in Possession Facility

Interest Rates and Fees

Interest Rates:	At the option of the Borrower, DIP Loans will bear interest at a rate per annum equal to (a) Term SOFR plus 7.00% per annum or (b) Alternate Base Rate plus 6.00% per annum. Interest shall be payable in cash. Interest shall be calculated on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in a 360-day year. Interest shall be payable in arrears on the last Business Day of each month, regardless of whether interest accrues based on Term SOFR or the Alternate Base Rate.
OID:	All DIP Loans shall be made net of 2.00% original issue discount.
Exit Fee:	3.00% payable in cash upon any repayment, prepayment, maturity or acceleration (including, for the avoidance of doubt, conversion to exit term loans in connection with a chapter 11 plan in accordance with the Restructuring Support Agreement).
Backstop Premium	The Backstop Premium (as defined in the Backstop Commitment letter), as applicable.
Default Rate:	2.00% per annum at all times automatically following the occurrence and during the continuation of a payment Event of Default under the DIP Facility.
Definitions:	Each capitalized term used in this Annex A-1 that is not defined in this Annex A-1 has the meaning assigned to such term in Annex A-2, unless such term is otherwise defined in this DIP Term Sheet.

ANNEX A-2

Senior Secured Debtor in Possession Facility

Certain Definitions

"**Alternate Base Rate**" shall mean, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the sum of the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1% and (c) the sum of the Term SOFR for a one-month tenor in effect on such day plus 1%. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Effective Rate or the Term SOFR shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Effective Rate or the Term SOFR, respectively.

"**Business Day**" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City, or Wilmington, Delaware are required or authorized to remain closed; *provided*, *however*, that when used in connection with the borrowing or repayment of DIP Loans that bear interest at a rate based on Term SOFR, the term "Business Day" shall mean any U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

"**Federal Funds Effective Rate**" shall mean, for any day, the weighted average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the quotations for such day for such transactions received by the DIP Agent from three Federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it; *provided* that, if the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be the Floor.

"**Floor**" shall mean 1.0% per annum.

"**Interest Period**" shall mean, as to any borrowing of DIP Loans that bear interest at a rate based on Term SOFR, the period commencing on the date of such borrowing or issuance (including as a result of a conversion of DIP Loans that bear interest at a rate based on the Alternate Base Rate to a rate based on Term SOFR) or on the last day of the preceding Interest Period applicable to such borrowing or issuance and ending on (but excluding) the numerically corresponding day (or if there is no corresponding day, the last day) in the calendar month that is one month thereafter; *provided* that if any Interest Period would end on a day which shall not be a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day.

"**Prime Rate**" shall mean the rate of interest last quoted by *The Wall Street Journal* as the "Prime Rate" in the U.S. or, if The Wall Street Journal ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the "bank prime loan" rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as determined by DIP Agent) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as determined by DIP Agent). Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced as being effective.

"**SOFR**" means a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFR Administrator.

"**SOFR Administrator**" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

"**Term SOFR**" means:

(a) for any calculation with respect to DIP Loans that bear interest a rate based on Term SOFR, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period on the day (such day, the "**Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day**") that is two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; *provided*, *however*, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date (to be defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term SOFR will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than three (3) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day, and

(b) for any calculation with respect to DIP Loans that bear interest a rate based on the Alternate Base Rate, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor of one month on the day (such day, the "**ABR Term SOFR Determination Day**") that is two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such day, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; *provided*, *however*, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any ABR Term SOFR Determination Day the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term SOFR will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than three (3) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such ABR SOFR Determination Day;

provided that if Term SOFR as so determined shall ever be less than the Floor, then Term SOFR shall be deemed to be the Floor.

"**Term SOFR Administrator**" means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited (CBA) (or a successor administrator of the Term SOFR Reference Rate selected by the DIP Lenders in their reasonable discretion).

"**Term SOFR Reference Rate**" means the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR.

"**U.S. Government Securities Business Day**" means any day except for (a) a Saturday, (b) a Sunday or (c) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities.

Annex 3

New Warrants Term Sheet

Final Version

Warrant Term Sheet

This term sheet (including all exhibits, annexes, appendices and schedules to this term sheet, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "Term Sheet") summarizes certain material terms and conditions of each tranche of Warrants (as defined below) to be structured pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Restructuring Support Agreement to which this Term Sheet is attached (the "Restructuring Support Agreement") and issued in connection with the Plan contemplated under the Restructuring Support Agreement. This Term Sheet does not summarize all terms, conditions, representations and other provisions with respect to the transactions referred to herein, which will be set forth in the Definitive Documents with respect to each tranche of Warrants and further determined in accordance with the Restructuring Support Agreement and the Plan. Capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined have the meanings given to such terms in the Restructuring Support Agreement.

Issuer	Reorganized Parent (the "Issuer")[1]
Security	The following securities (the "Warrants") will be issued by the Issuer on the Effective Date to the Second Lien Noteholders: • New Series A warrants (the "Series A Warrants") exercisable for an aggregate 15%[2] of the number of New Common Interests issued and outstanding on the Effective Date after giving effect to the consummation of the Restructuring and assuming the full exercise of the Series A Warrants but subject to dilution by New Common Interests issued pursuant to the Series B Warrants (as defined below), the Series C Warrants (as defined below) and the MIP; • New Series B warrants (the "Series B Warrants") exercisable for an aggregate 15%[3] of the number of New Common Interests issued and outstanding on the Effective Date after giving effect to the consummation of the Restructuring and assuming the full exercise of the Series A Warrants and the Series B Warrants but subject to dilution by New Common Interests issued pursuant to the Series C Warrants and the MIP; and • New Series C warrants (the "Series C Warrants") exercisable for an aggregate 15%[4] of the number of New Common Interests issued and outstanding on the Effective Date after giving effect to the consummation of the Restructuring and assuming the full

[1] This Term Sheet assumes that the Reorganized Parent will be formed as a corporation. If the Reorganized Parent is instead organized as a limited liability company, the Warrants may be replaced with "unit" series providing for substantially the same rights and economics as would have been provided for Warrants if the Reorganized Parent were instead formed as a corporation.

[2] To be adjusted depending on takeback term loan sizing.

[3] To be adjusted depending on takeback term loan sizing.

[4] To be adjusted depending on takeback term loan sizing.

exercise of the Warrants but subject to dilution by New Common Interests issued pursuant to the MIP.

Exercise Price

The Series A Warrants will have an initial exercise price per share equal to (i) the total equity value implied by a total enterprise value of the Issuer as of the Effective Date (after giving effect to the Restructuring) of $971,000,000 divided by (ii) the number of New Common Interests issued and outstanding on the Effective Date after giving effect to the consummation of the Restructuring and assuming the full exercise of the Series A Warrants.

The Series B Warrants will have an initial exercise price per share equal to (i) the total equity value implied by a total enterprise value of the Issuer as of the Effective Date (after giving effect to the Restructuring) of $1,058,100,000 divided by (ii) the number of New Common Interests issued and outstanding on the Effective Date after giving effect to the consummation of the Restructuring and assuming the full exercise of the Series A Warrants and the Series B Warrants.

The Series C Warrants will have an initial exercise price per share equal to (i) the total equity value implied by a total enterprise value of the Issuer as of the Effective Date (after giving effect to the Restructuring) of $1,145,200,000 divided by (ii) the number of New Common Interests issued and outstanding on the Effective Date after giving effect to the consummation of the Restructuring and assuming the full exercise of the Warrants.

Expiration Date

The Warrants will automatically expire on the five (5) year anniversary of the Effective Date (such date, the "Expiration Date").

Exercisability

Each whole Warrant may be exercised for one New Common Interest, subject to adjustment. Each Warrant may be exercised at any time and from time to time at the option of the holder thereof.

The issuance of New Common Interests pursuant to the exercise of Warrants will be subject to payment in full by the holder of such Warrants of the applicable aggregate exercise price by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the Issuer or by "cashless" exercise based on the value of New Common Interests as of the time of exercise as set forth in the Definitive Documents with respect to the Warrants.

Issuance

The Warrants and the New Common Interests issuable upon exercise of the Warrants will be exempt from registration under the Securities Act pursuant to Section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code or another available exemption from registration.

Adjustments	The number of New Common Interests issuable upon exercise of, and the exercise price per New Common Interest of, each Warrant will be adjusted for, among other events, (i) corporate structural events (*e.g.*, recapitalizations, reclassifications, splits, reverse splits, reorganizations, consolidations, mergers, dividends and distributions in New Common Interests, tender offers and exchange offers), (ii) dividends and distributions of property or securities (including cash and rights to participate in equity issuances) and (iii) issuances of New Common Interests below a threshold price with such threshold and adjustment mechanics to be set forth in the applicable Definitive Documents. No adjustment will be made for issuances pursuant to the MIP.
Change of Control Protection	The Warrants will not have Black Scholes protection. Any outstanding Warrants will be automatically exercised on a cashless basis in connection with any change of control transaction or listing event, each as will be defined in the Definitive Documents governing the Warrants.
Notices	The Issuer will provide holders of the Warrants at least 15 Business Days' prior written notice before establishing a record date of the New Common Interests for purposes of customary equityholder events (*e.g.*, recapitalizations, reclassifications, splits, reverse splits, reorganizations, consolidations, mergers, dividends and distributions in New Common Interests, tender offers and exchange offers).
Redemption	The Warrants will not be subject to redemption by the Issuer or any other Person.
Transfer Restrictions	The Warrants will be transferable, subject to, among other things, restrictions under applicable law and customary restrictions to prevent the Reorganized Parent from being required to register as a public company under the Exchange Act.
Amendments	All amendments to the Warrants (other than purely administrative amendments) will require the consent of holders of not less than a majority of the applicable series of Warrants, except that any amendment that has the effect of increasing the exercise price of such Warrants or amending the Expiration Date to an earlier date will require the consent of each affected Warrant holder.
Voting Rights; Participation	Holders of the Warrants will have no voting or other rights to participate as a holder of New Common Interests on account of such Warrants unless and until such Warrants are exercised for New

	Common Interests, in which case the holder will have the same voting rights with respect to the New Common Interests acquired on exercise (but not any remaining Warrants) as applicable to any other New Common Interest.
ERISA	By accepting a Warrant, the holder of such Warrant will be deemed to represent that either (i) it does not hold "plan assets" subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), or Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), or (ii) its acquisition, holding and exercise of Warrants will not result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.
Form; Documentation	The Warrants will be evidenced by certificates or issued in direct registration format. In addition to the terms specified in this Term Sheet, the Definitive Documents for each of the Warrants will contain customary terms for transactions of this nature.
Warrant Agent	A Person acceptable to the Required Consenting Creditors.
Governing Law	New York.

Exhibit B

Joinder Agreement

FORM OF JOINDER AGREEMENT FOR CONSENTING CREDITORS

This Joinder Agreement to the Restructuring Support Agreement, dated as of [_____], 2025 (as may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "***Agreement***"), between the Company Entities, and the Consenting Creditors, each as defined in the Agreement, is executed and delivered by _____ (the "***Joining Party***") as of _____, 2025. Each capitalized term used herein but not otherwise defined shall have the meaning set forth in the Agreement.

1. Agreement to be Bound. The Joining Party hereby agrees to be bound by all of the terms of the Agreement, a copy of which is attached to this Joinder Agreement as **Annex I** (as the same has been or may be hereafter amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the provisions thereof).

2. Effectiveness. Upon (i) delivery of a signature page for this joinder and (ii) written acknowledgement by the Company Entities, the Joining Party shall hereafter be deemed to be a "Consenting Creditor" and a "Party" for all purposes under the Agreement and with respect to any and all Claims held by such Joining Party.

3. Representations and Warranties. With respect to the aggregate principal amount of Claims set forth below its name on the signature page hereto, the Joining Party hereby makes the representation and warranties of the Consenting Creditors, as set forth in Article 10 of the Agreement to each other Party to the Agreement.

4. Governing Law. This joinder agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without regard to any conflict of laws provisions which would require the application of the law of any other jurisdiction.

[*Signature Page Follows*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Joining Party has caused this joinder to be executed as of the date first written above.

[JOINING PARTY]

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Claims (principal amount)	
- First Lien Claims	US$
- Second Lien Claims	

Notice Address:

_____
_____
_____
Fax: _____
Attention: _____
Email: _____

Acknowledged:

MODIVCARE INC.
(on behalf of the Company Entities)

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Exhibit C

Milestones

The following milestones shall apply to the Chapter 11 Cases (the "***Milestones***"), unless the applicable Milestone is extended or waived with the prior written consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders (email from the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel being sufficient):

1. Commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases. The Company Entities shall commence the Chapter 11 Cases for each of the Company Entities by not later than 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on August 20, 2025.

2. Entry of the Interim DIP Order. The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Interim DIP Order by not later than three (3) calendar days following the Petition Date.

3. Filing of the Plan and Disclosure Statement. The Company Entities shall file the Plan, Disclosure Statement, and the motion for approval of the Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Materials by not later than 15 calendar days following the Petition Date.

4. Entry of the Final DIP Order. The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Final DIP Order by not later than 45 calendar days following the Petition Date.

5. Entry of the Solicitation Procedures Order. The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Solicitation Procedures Order by not later than 45 calendar days following the Petition Date.

6. Confirmation Order. At or prior to 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on the date that is 90 calendar days following the Petition Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Confirmation Order.

7. Occurrence of the Effective Date. At or prior to 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on the date that is 110 calendar days following the Petition Date, the Effective Date shall have occurred.

Exhibit D

Proposed Interim DIP Order

Final Version

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION

In re:	:	Chapter 11
MODIVCARE INC., *et al.*,	:	Case No. 25-_____ (____)
Debtors.[1]	:	(Jointly Administered)

INTERIM ORDER (A) AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS TO OBTAIN POSTPETITION FINANCING, (B) GRANTING LIENS AND PROVIDING CLAIMS WITH SUPERPRIORITY ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE STATUS, (C) AUTHORIZING THE USE OF CASH COLLATERAL, (D) MODIFYING THE AUTOMATIC STAY, (E) SCHEDULING A FINAL HEARING, AND (F) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF

Upon the emergency motion, dated August [20], 2025 (the "DIP Motion"), of ModivCare Inc. and the other debtors and debtors-in-possession (collectively, the "Debtors"), in the above-referenced chapter 11 cases (these "Chapter 11 Cases"), seeking entry of an interim order (this "Interim Order") pursuant to sections 105, 361, 362, 363, 364(c), 364(d), 364(e), 503, 507, and 552 of chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (as amended, the "Bankruptcy Code"), Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004, and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the "Bankruptcy Rules"), Rules 2002-1, 4001-1(b), 4002-1, and 9013-1 of the Local Rules of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the "Bankruptcy Local Rules"), and the *Procedures for Complex Cases in the Southern District of Texas* (the "Complex Case Procedures"), that, among other things:

[1] A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the "***Chapter 11 Cases***") and the last four digits of each Debtor's taxpayer identification number (if applicable) may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' proposed claims and noticing agent at https://www.veritaglobal.net/ModivCare. Debtor ModivCare Inc.'s principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in these Chapter 11 Cases is 6900 E. Layton Avenue, Suite 1100 & 1200, Denver, Colorado 80237.

(i) authorizes the Debtor designated as "Borrower" under, and as defined in, the DIP Credit Agreement (as defined below) (the "Borrower") to obtain, and the other guarantors (the "DIP Guarantors") under the DIP Loan Documents (as defined below) to unconditionally guaranty, jointly and severally, the Borrower's obligations in respect of, senior secured priming and superpriority postpetition financing, which if approved on a final basis would consist of a term loan facility for up to $100 million in principal amount (the "DIP Facility") and loans extended under the DIP Facility, (the "DIP Loans"), pursuant to the terms of (x) this Interim Order, (y) that certain Superpriority Secured Debtor in Possession Credit Agreement (as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "DIP Credit Agreement"),[2] by and among the Borrower, the DIP Guarantors, Wilmington Trust, as administrative agent and collateral agent (in such capacity, collectively, the "DIP Agent"), and the other financial institutions party to the DIP Credit Agreement as "Lenders" under, and as defined in, the DIP Credit Agreement (collectively, the "DIP Lenders," and together with the DIP Agent and any other party to which DIP Obligations (as defined below) are owed, the "DIP Secured Parties"), in substantially the form attached as **Exhibit A** hereto, and (z) any and all other Loan Documents (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement, and together with the DIP Credit Agreement, collectively, the "DIP Loan Documents"), to: (A) fund, among other things, ongoing working capital, general corporate expenditures and other financing needs of the Debtors (including Allowed Professional Fees), (B) pay certain adequate protection amounts to the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties (as defined below) as described below, (C) pay certain transaction fees and other costs and expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases, and (D) pay fees and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and interest owed to the DIP Secured Parties under the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order;

(ii) approves the terms of, and authorizes the Debtors to execute and deliver, and perform under, the DIP Loan Documents (including, without limitation the DIP Backstop Commitment Letters and the Backstop Premium thereunder) and authorizes and empowers the Debtors to perform such other and further acts as may be required in connection with the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order;

(iii) grants (x) to the DIP Agent, for the benefit of itself and the other DIP Secured Parties, Liens on all of the DIP Collateral (as defined below) pursuant to sections 364(c)(2), 364(c)(3) and 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, which Liens shall be senior to the Primed Liens (as defined below) and shall be junior solely to the Carve-Out (as defined below) and any valid, enforceable and non-avoidable Liens that are (A) in existence on the Petition Date (as defined below), (B) either perfected as of the Petition Date or perfected subsequent to the Petition Date solely to the extent permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and (C) senior in priority to the Prepetition First Liens (as defined below) and Prepetition Second Liens (as defined below) after giving effect to any intercreditor or subordination

[2] Unless otherwise specified herein, all capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the respective meanings given to such terms in the DIP Credit Agreement.

agreement (all such Liens, collectively, the "Prepetition Prior Liens") and (y) to the DIP Secured Parties, pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, superpriority administrative claims (junior solely to the Carve-Out) having recourse to all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtors' estates, now owned or hereafter acquired and the proceeds of each of the foregoing, including,[3] upon entry of this Interim Order, any proceeds of actions brought under section 549 of the Bankruptcy Code, and upon entry of the Final Order, the proceeds of Avoidance Actions (as defined below), and in all respects with respect to clauses (x) and (y) shall be subject to the relative priorities set forth on **Schedule 2** hereto;

(iv) authorizes the Debtors to use "cash collateral," as such term is defined in section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code (the "Cash Collateral"), including Cash Collateral in which the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties (as defined below), the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties (as defined below) and/or the DIP Secured Parties have a Lien or other interest, in each case whether existing on the Petition Date, arising pursuant to this Interim Order or otherwise;

(v) modifies the automatic stay imposed by section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code solely to the extent necessary to implement and effectuate the terms and provisions of the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order;

(vi) authorizes the Borrower between the entry of the Interim Order and the entry of the Final Order to borrow under the DIP Facility in an aggregate outstanding principal amount of $62.5 million which shall be funded into the DIP Account (as defined below) with release subject to the terms and conditions of the DIP Credit Agreement, and authorizes the DIP Guarantors to unconditionally guaranty such obligations jointly and severally;

(vii) grants the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, as of the Petition Date and in accordance with the relative priorities set forth herein, the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection (as defined below), which consists of, among other things, First Lien Adequate Protection Liens (as defined below), First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims (as defined below) and current payment of accrued and unpaid prepetition and postpetition reimbursable fees and expenses;

(viii) schedules a final hearing on the DIP Motion (the "Final Hearing") to be held no later than two business days prior to the Chapter 11 Milestone (as defined below) for entry of a Final Order to consider entry of a final order that grants all of the relief requested in the DIP Motion on a final basis and which final order shall be in form and substance (including with respect to any subsequent modifications to the form or substance made in response to objections of other creditors or this Court) acceptable to the Debtors and the "Required Lenders" (the "Required DIP Lenders") under and as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement (the "Final Order");

---

[3] As used herein, the words "including" or "include" and variations thereof shall not be deemed to be terms of limitation and shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation."

(ix) waives, upon entry of the Final Order, certain rights of the Debtors to surcharge collateral pursuant to section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code; and

(x) provides for the immediate effectiveness of this Interim Order and waives any applicable stay (including under Bankruptcy Rule 6004) to permit such immediate effectiveness.

Having considered the DIP Motion, the DIP Credit Agreement, the *Declaration of Zul Jamal in Support of the Debtors' Motion to Obtain Postpetition Debtor-in-Possession Financing* (the "Jamal Declaration") and the *Declaration of Chad J. Sandler in Support of Debtors' Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Relief* (the "First Day Declaration," and together with the Jamal Declaration, the "DIP Motion Declarations"), and the evidence submitted or proffered at the hearing on this Interim Order (the "Interim Hearing"); and in accordance with Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001(b), 4001(c), and 4001(d), and 9014 and all applicable Bankruptcy Local Rules, notice of the DIP Motion and the Interim Hearing having been provided pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 4001(b)(1)(C); an Interim Hearing having been held and concluded on August [21], 2025; and it appearing that approval of the interim relief requested in the DIP Motion is necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtors pending the Final Hearing and otherwise is fair and reasonable and in the best interests of the Debtors, their creditors, their estates and all parties in interest, and is essential for the continued operation of the Debtors' businesses and the preservation of the value of the Debtors' assets; and it appearing that the Debtors' entry into the DIP Credit Agreement is a sound and prudent exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and after due deliberation and consideration, and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor:

THIS COURT MAKES THE FOLLOWING FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW:[4]

A. **Petition Date**. On August [20], 2025 (the "Petition Date"), each of the

[4] Findings of fact shall be construed as conclusions of law, and conclusions of law shall be construed as findings of fact, as appropriate, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052.

Debtors filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas, Houston Division (this "Court"). The Debtors have continued in the management and operation of their businesses and properties as debtors-in-possession pursuant to sections 1107 and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. No statutory committee of unsecured creditors (to the extent such committee is appointed, the "Committee"), trustee, or examiner has been appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases.

B. **Jurisdiction and Venue**. This Court has jurisdiction over these Chapter 11 Cases, the DIP Motion and the parties and property affected hereby pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1334. This is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b). Venue for these Chapter 11 Cases and proceedings on the DIP Motion is proper before this Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409. The statutory and other predicates for the relief sought herein are sections 105, 361, 362, 363, 364, 507 and 552 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6004, and 9014 and the Bankruptcy Local Rules.

C. **Notice**. The Interim Hearing is being held pursuant to the authorization of Bankruptcy Rule 4001. Notice of the Interim Hearing and the emergency relief requested in the DIP Motion has been provided by the Debtors, whether by facsimile, electronic mail, overnight courier or hand delivery, to certain parties in interest, including: (i) the Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of Texas (the "United States Trustee"), (ii) those entities or individuals included on the Debtors' list of thirty (30) largest unsecured creditors on a consolidated basis, (iii) counsel to the Prepetition First Lien Agent (as defined below), (iv) the Prepetition First Lien Agent, (iv) counsel to the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee (as defined below), (v) the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, (vi) the DIP Agent, (vii) counsel to the DIP Agent, (viii) all other known lienholders, (ix) the United States Attorney for the Southern District of Texas; (x) the

Internal Revenue Service; (xi) the Securities and Exchange Commission; and (xii) the state attorneys general for states in which the Debtors conduct business**.** Under the circumstances, such notice of the DIP Motion, the relief requested therein, and the Interim Hearing complies with Bankruptcy Rule 4001(b), (c) and (d) and the Bankruptcy Local Rules, and no other or further notice need be provided for entry of this Interim Order.

D. **Debtors' Stipulations Regarding the Prepetition First Lien Facility**. Subject only to the rights of parties in interest that are specifically set forth in Paragraph 6 below, the Debtors, on their behalf and on behalf of their estates, admit, stipulate, acknowledge, and agree (Paragraphs D and E hereof shall be referred to herein collectively as the "Debtors' Stipulations") as follows:

(i) Prepetition First Lien Facility. Pursuant to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement," and collectively with any other agreements and documents executed or delivered in connection therewith, including the "Loan Documents" as defined therein, each as may be amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents"), among (a) ModivCare Inc., as borrower, and the other Debtors that are Subsidiary Guarantors (as defined in the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement), (b) the other financial institutions party thereto as "Lenders" (collectively, the "Prepetition First Lien Lenders"), and (c) JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and any successor in interest thereto, as administrative agent and collateral agent (in such capacities, the "Prepetition First Lien Agent" and, together with the Prepetition First Lien Lenders and any other party to which Prepetition First Lien Obligations are owed, the "Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties"), the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties agreed to extend loans and other financial

accommodations to, and issue letters of credit for the account of, the Borrower pursuant to the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents. All obligations of the Debtors arising under the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement (including the "Obligations" as defined therein, whether or not arising under the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents) or the other Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents shall collectively be referred to herein as the "Prepetition First Lien Obligations."

(ii) Prepetition First Liens and Prepetition First Lien Collateral. Pursuant to the Collateral Documents (as defined in the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement) (as such documents were amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Prepetition First Lien Collateral Documents"), by and among each of the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto (the "Grantors") and the Prepetition First Lien Agent, each Grantor granted to the Prepetition First Lien Agent, for the benefit of itself and the other Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, to secure the Prepetition First Lien Obligations, a first priority security interest in and continuing Lien (the "Prepetition First Liens") on substantially all of such Grantor's assets and properties (which, for the avoidance of doubt, includes Cash Collateral) and all proceeds, products, accessions, rents, and profits thereof, in each case whether then owned or existing or thereafter acquired or arising. All "Collateral" as defined in the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement granted or pledged by such Grantors pursuant to any Prepetition First Lien Collateral Document or any other Prepetition First Lien Loan Document shall collectively be referred to herein as the "Prepetition First Lien Collateral." As of the Petition Date, (I) the Prepetition First Liens (a) are legal, valid, binding, enforceable, and perfected Liens, (b) were granted to, or for the benefit of, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties for fair consideration and reasonably equivalent value, (c) are not subject to avoidance, recharacterization, or subordination pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law (except for the priming contemplated herein), and (d) are

subject and subordinate only to (A) the DIP Liens (as defined below), (B) the Carve-Out (as defined below), and (C) the Prepetition Prior Liens, and (II) (w) the Prepetition First Lien Obligations constitute legal, valid, and binding obligations of the applicable Debtors, enforceable in accordance with the terms of the applicable Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents (other than in respect of the stay of enforcement arising from section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code), (x) no setoffs, recoupments, offsets, defenses, or counterclaims to any of the Prepetition First Lien Obligations exist, (y) no portion of the Prepetition First Lien Obligations or any payments made to any or all of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties are subject to avoidance, disallowance, disgorgement, recharacterization, recovery, subordination, attack, offset, counterclaim, defense, or "claim" (as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code) of any kind pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law, and (z) each of the Guarantees (as defined in the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement) shall continue in full force and effect to unconditionally guaranty the Prepetition First Lien Obligations notwithstanding any use of Cash Collateral permitted hereunder or any financing and financial accommodations extended by the DIP Secured Parties to the Debtors pursuant to the terms of this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents.

(iii) Amounts Owed under Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents. As of the Petition Date, the applicable Debtors owed the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, pursuant to the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, without defense, counterclaim, reduction or offset of any kind, in respect of loans made, letters of credit issued and other financial accommodations made by the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, (x) an aggregate principal amount of not less than $78,750,000 with respect to the Incremental Term Loans (as defined in the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement) (y) an aggregate principal amount of not less than $270,699,086 with

respect to the Revolving Facility (as defined in the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement), but excluding outstanding letters of credit, and (z) and an aggregate principal amount of not less than $522,239,937 with respect to the Term Loan Facility (as defined in the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement), *plus* all accrued and hereafter accruing and unpaid interest thereon and any additional fees, expenses (including any reasonable attorneys', accountants', appraisers', and financial advisors' fees and expenses that are chargeable or reimbursable under the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents), and other amounts now or hereafter due under the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents.

(iv) Release of Claims. Subject to the reservation of rights set forth in Paragraph 6 below, each Debtor and its estate shall be deemed to have forever waived, discharged, and released each of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and their respective affiliates, assigns or successors and the respective members, managers, equity holders, affiliates, agents, attorneys, financial advisors, consultants, officers, directors, employees and other representatives of the foregoing (all of the foregoing, collectively, the "Prepetition First Lien Secured Party Releasees") from any and all "claims" (as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code), counterclaims, causes of action (including causes of action in the nature of "lender liability"), defenses, setoff, recoupment, other offset rights and other rights of disgorgement or recovery against any and all of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Party Releasees, whether arising at law or in equity, relating to and/or otherwise in connection with the Prepetition First Lien Obligations, the Prepetition First Liens, or the debtor-creditor relationship between any of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, on the one hand, and any of the Debtors, on the other hand, including (I) any recharacterization, subordination, avoidance, disallowance or other claim arising under or pursuant to section 105 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code or under any other similar provisions of

applicable state law, federal law, or municipal law, and (II) any right or basis to challenge or object to the amount, validity, or enforceability of the Prepetition First Lien Obligations or any payments or other transfers made on account of the Prepetition First Lien Obligations, or the validity, enforceability, priority, or non-avoidability of the Prepetition First Liens securing the Prepetition First Lien Obligations, including any right or basis to seek any disgorgement or recovery of payments of cash or any other distributions or transfers previously received by any of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Party Releasees.

E. **Debtors' Stipulations Regarding the Prepetition Second Lien Facility**. Subject only to the rights of parties in interest that are specifically set forth in Paragraph 6 below, the Debtors, on their behalf and on behalf of their estates, admit, stipulate, acknowledge, and agree as follows:

(i) Prepetition Second Lien Facility. Pursuant to that certain Second Lien Senior Secured PIK Toggle Notes Indenture, dated as of March 7, 2025 (as amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Prepetition Second Lien Indenture," and collectively with any other agreements and documents executed or delivered in connection therewith, including the "Loan Documents" as defined therein, each as may be amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents" together with the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, the "Prepetition Loan Documents"), among (a) ModivCare Inc., as issuer, and the other Debtors that are guarantors, (b) the Holders of Notes (as defined in the Prepetition Second Lien Indenture) issued in connection therewith (collectively, the "Prepetition Second Lien Noteholders"), and (c) Ankura Trust Company, LLC, as notes collateral agent (in such capacity, the "Prepetition Second Lien Trustee" and, together with the Prepetition Second Lien Noteholders and any other party to which Prepetition Second Lien Obligations are

owed, the "Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties"), the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties agreed to extend financial accommodations to the Borrower pursuant to the Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents. All obligations of the Debtors arising under the Prepetition Second Lien Indenture (including the "Obligations" as defined therein, whether or not arising under the Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents) or the other Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents shall collectively be referred to herein as the "Prepetition Second Lien Obligations."

(ii) Prepetition Second Liens and Prepetition Second Lien Collateral. Pursuant to the Security Documents (as defined in the Prepetition Second Lien Indenture) (as such documents were amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Prepetition Second Lien Collateral Documents"), by and among each of the Grantors and the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, each Grantor granted to the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, for the benefit of itself and the other Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, to secure the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations, a second priority security interest in and continuing Lien (the "Prepetition Second Liens") on substantially all of such Grantor's assets and properties (which, for the avoidance of doubt, includes Cash Collateral) and all proceeds, products, accessions, rents, and profits thereof, in each case whether then owned or existing or thereafter acquired or arising. All "Collateral" as defined in the Prepetition Second Lien Indenture granted or pledged by such Grantors pursuant to any Prepetition Second Lien Collateral Document or any other Prepetition Second Lien Loan Document shall collectively be referred to herein as the "Prepetition Second Lien Collateral." As of the Petition Date, (I) the Prepetition Second Liens (a) are legal, valid, binding, enforceable, and perfected Liens, (b) were granted to, or for the benefit of, the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties for fair consideration and reasonably equivalent value, (c) are not subject to avoidance, recharacterization, or subordination pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or

applicable non-bankruptcy law (except for the priming contemplated herein), and (d) are subject and subordinate only to (A) the DIP Liens (as defined below), (B) the Prepetition First Liens, (C) the Carve-Out (as defined below), and (D) the Prepetition Prior Liens, and (II) (w) the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations constitute legal, valid, and binding obligations of the applicable Debtors, enforceable in accordance with the terms of the applicable Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents (other than in respect of the stay of enforcement arising from section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code), (x) no setoffs, recoupments, offsets, defenses, or counterclaims to any of the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations exist, (y) no portion of the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations or any payments made to any or all of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties are subject to avoidance, disallowance, disgorgement, recharacterization, recovery, subordination, attack, offset, counterclaim, defense, or "claim" (as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code) of any kind pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law, and (z) each of the Subsidiary Guarantees (as defined in the Prepetition Second Lien Indenture) shall continue in full force and effect to unconditionally guaranty the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations notwithstanding any use of Cash Collateral permitted hereunder or any financing and financial accommodations extended by the DIP Secured Parties to the Debtors pursuant to the terms of this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents.

(iii) Amounts Owed under Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents. As of the Petition Date, the applicable Debtors owed the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, pursuant to the Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents, without defense, counterclaim, reduction or offset of any kind, in respect of loans made, letters of credit issued and other financial accommodations made by the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, an aggregate principal amount of not less than $316, 233, 250 with respect to the Notes Obligations (as defined in the Prepetition Second

Lien Indenture), *plus* all accrued and hereafter accruing and unpaid interest thereon and any additional fees, expenses (including any reasonable attorneys', accountants', appraisers', and financial advisors' fees and expenses that are chargeable or reimbursable under the Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents), and other amounts now or hereafter due under the Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents.

(iv)Release of Claims. Subject to the reservation of rights set forth in Paragraph 6 below, each Debtor and its estate shall be deemed to have forever waived, discharged, and released each of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties and their respective affiliates, assigns or successors and the respective members, managers, equity holders, affiliates, agents, attorneys, financial advisors, consultants, officers, directors, employees and other representatives of the foregoing (all of the foregoing, collectively, the "Prepetition Second Lien Secured Party Releasees") from any and all "claims" (as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code), counterclaims, causes of action (including causes of action in the nature of "lender liability"), defenses, setoff, recoupment, other offset rights and other rights of disgorgement or recovery against any and all of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Party Releasees, whether arising at law or in equity, relating to and/or otherwise in connection with the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations, the Prepetition Second Liens, or the debtor-creditor relationship between any of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, on the one hand, and any of the Debtors, on the other hand, including (I) any recharacterization, subordination, avoidance, disallowance or other claim arising under or pursuant to section 105 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code or under any other similar provisions of applicable state law, federal law, or municipal law and (II) any right or basis to challenge or object to the amount, validity, or enforceability of the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations or any payments or other transfers made on account of the Prepetition Second Lien

Obligations, or the validity, enforceability, priority, or non-avoidability of the Prepetition Second Liens securing the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations, including any right or basis to seek any disgorgement or recovery of payments of cash or any other distributions or transfers previously received by any of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Party Releasees.

F. Cash Collateral. All of the Debtors' cash, including any cash in deposit accounts of the Debtors, wherever located, constitutes Cash Collateral of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties.

G. Intercreditor Agreement. The Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of March 7, 2025 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified in accordance with its terms, the "Intercreditor Agreement"), sets forth subordination and other provisions governing the relative priorities and rights of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and their respective Prepetition First Lien Obligations and Prepetition First Liens, on the one hand, and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties and their respective Prepetition Second Lien Obligations and Prepetition Second Liens, on the other hand. Pursuant to section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code, such Intercreditor Agreement and any other intercreditor agreement or subordination agreement between and/or among the Prepetition First Lien Agent, the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, any Prepetition First Lien Lender, any Prepetition Second Lien Noteholder, any Debtor or affiliate thereof, and any other applicable intercreditor or subordination provisions contained in any credit agreement, security agreement, indenture or related document, (i) shall remain in full force and effect, (ii) shall continue to govern the relative priorities, rights and remedies of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties (including the relative priorities, rights and remedies of such parties with respect to the replacement liens and administrative expense claims and superpriority administrative expense claims granted, or

amounts payable, by the Debtors under this Interim Order or otherwise and the modification of the automatic stay), and (iii) shall not be amended, altered or modified by the terms of this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents, and for avoidance of doubt, any acts or omissions by any Prepetition Second Lien Secured Party in connection with any chapter 11 plan of reorganization or liquidation in these Chapter 11 Cases (whether confirmed under section 1129(a) or (b) of the Bankruptcy Code), and any distributions on account of, or other treatment of, any Prepetition Second Lien Obligations pursuant to any such plan, shall remain subject to the Intercreditor Agreement (including its turnover provisions) or any other applicable intercreditor or subordination provisions.

H. **Findings Regarding the DIP Facility**.

(i) Need for Postpetition Financing. The Debtors have an immediate need to obtain the DIP Facility and use Cash Collateral to, among other things, permit the orderly continuation of the operation of their businesses, to maintain business relationships with vendors, suppliers, and customers, to make payroll, to make capital expenditures, to satisfy other working capital and operational needs, and to otherwise preserve the value of the Debtors' estates. The Debtors' access to sufficient working capital and liquidity through the use of Cash Collateral and borrowing under the DIP Facility is vital to a successful reorganization and/or to otherwise preserve the enterprise value of the Debtors' estates. Immediate and irreparable harm will be caused to the Debtors and their estates if immediate financing is not obtained and permission to use Cash Collateral is not granted, in each case in accordance with the terms of this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents.

(ii) No Credit Available on More Favorable Terms. The Debtors have been and continue to be unable to obtain financing on more favorable terms from sources other

than the DIP Secured Parties under the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order. The Debtors are unable to obtain unsecured credit allowable under section 503(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code as an administrative expense or secured credit allowable only under sections 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2), or 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors are unable to obtain secured credit under section 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code without (a) granting to the DIP Secured Parties the rights, remedies, privileges, benefits, and protections provided herein and in the DIP Loan Documents, including the DIP Liens and the DIP Superpriority Claims (as defined below), (b) allowing the DIP Secured Parties to provide the loans, letters of credit, and other financial accommodations under the DIP Facility on the terms set forth herein and in the DIP Loan Documents, (c) granting to the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties the rights, remedies, privileges, benefits, and protections provided herein and in the DIP Loan Documents, including the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection, and (d) granting to the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties the rights, remedies, privileges, benefits, and protections provided herein and in the DIP Loan Documents, including the Prepetition Second Lien Adequate Protection (all of the foregoing described in clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d) above, collectively, the "DIP Protections").

I. **Interim Financing**. During the Interim Period (as defined below), the DIP Secured Parties and, as applicable, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties are willing to provide financing to the Debtors and/or consent to the use of Cash Collateral by the Debtors, subject to (i) the entry of this Interim Order, and (ii) the terms and conditions of the DIP Loan Documents.

J. **Adequate Protection for Prepetition Secured Parties**. The Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties have agreed to permit the Debtors to use the Prepetition First Lien Collateral and Prepetition Second Lien Collateral,

respectively, including the Cash Collateral, during the Interim Period, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, including the protections afforded a party acting in "good faith" under section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code. In addition, the DIP Facility contemplated hereby provides for a priming of the Prepetition First Liens and the Prepetition Second Liens pursuant to section 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties are entitled to the adequate protection as set forth herein pursuant to sections 361, 362, 363, and 364 of the Bankruptcy Code. Based on the DIP Motion and on the record presented to this Court at the Interim Hearing, the terms of the proposed adequate protection arrangements, use of the Cash Collateral, and the DIP Facility contemplated hereby are fair and reasonable, reflect the Debtors' prudent exercise of business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties, and constitute reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration for the consent of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties. Prepetition First Lien Lenders holding more than 50% of the aggregate principal balance of the Loans (as defined in the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement) (which Prepetition First Lien Lenders constitute "Required Lenders," as defined in the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement, the "Required Prepetition First Lien Lenders") have expressly consented to the entry of this Interim Order and the relief provided herein and pursuant to the terms of the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement, the consents of such Prepetition First Lien Lenders are binding on all Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties. [None of the remaining Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties has filed an objection to the entry of this Interim Order or the relief provided herein], and in any event, the prepetition Liens and security interests of such parties are adequately protected pursuant to the terms of this Interim Order. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties' consent to the DIP Facility and to the priming of the Prepetition First Liens by the DIP Liens is expressly limited to

the present DIP Facility and the DIP Liens securing same and shall not be applicable to any other debtor-in-possession credit facility, even if it contains substantially the same economic terms as this DIP Facility. Pursuant to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, the Prepetition Second Lien Noteholders are deemed to have consented to the entry of this Interim Order and the relief provided herein.

K. **Section 552**. In light of the subordination of their Liens and superpriority administrative claims to the Carve-Out and the DIP Liens, each of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties is entitled to all of the rights and benefits of section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and, subject to the entry of the Final Order, the "equities of the case" exception shall not apply.

L. **Business Judgment and Good Faith Pursuant to Section 364(e)**.

(i) The DIP Secured Parties have indicated a willingness to provide postpetition secured financing via the DIP Facility to the Debtors in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order.

(ii) The terms and conditions of the DIP Facility and the DIP Backstop Commitment Letters (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement) as set forth in the DIP Loan Documents, and the DIP Backstop Commitment Letters and this Interim Order, and the fees, expenses and other charges paid and to be paid thereunder or in connection therewith (including, without limitation, the Backstop Premium (as defined in the DIP Backstop Commitment Letters)), are fair, reasonable, and the best available under the circumstances, and the Debtors' agreement to the terms and conditions of the DIP Loan Documents and to the payment of such fees reflect the Debtors' exercise of prudent business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties. Such terms and conditions are supported by reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration.

(iii) The DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Debtors, with the assistance and counsel of their respective advisors, have acted in good faith and at arms' length in, as applicable, negotiating, consenting to, and/or agreeing to, the DIP Facility, the Debtors' use of the DIP Collateral and the Prepetition First Lien Collateral (including Cash Collateral), the DIP Loan Documents and the DIP Protections (including the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection and the Prepetition Second Lien Adequate Protection). The DIP Obligations (including all advances that are made at any time to the Debtors under the DIP Loan Documents) and the Debtors' use of the DIP Collateral, the Prepetition First Lien Collateral and the Prepetition Second Lien Collateral (including Cash Collateral) shall be deemed to have been extended and/or consented to by the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties for valid business purposes and uses and in good faith, as that term is used in section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, and in express and good faith reliance upon the protections offered by section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code and this Interim Order, and, accordingly, the DIP Liens, the DIP Superpriority Claims, the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection, the Prepetition Second Lien Adequate Protection and the other DIP Protections shall be entitled to the full protection of section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code and this Interim Order in the event this Interim Order or any other order or any provision hereof or thereof is vacated, reversed, amended, or modified, on appeal or otherwise.

M. **Relief Essential; Best Interest**. For the reasons stated above, the Debtors have requested immediate entry of this Interim Order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 4001(b)(2) and 4001(c)(2), and the Bankruptcy Local Rules. Absent granting the relief set forth in this Interim Order, the Debtors' estates, their businesses and properties and their ability to successfully reorganize or otherwise preserve the enterprise value of the Debtors' estates will be immediately

and irreparably harmed. Consummation of the DIP Facility and authorization of the use of Cash Collateral in accordance with this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents is therefore in the best interests of the Debtors' estates and consistent with their fiduciary duties. Based on all of the foregoing, sufficient cause exists for immediate entry of this Interim Order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 4001(b)(2) and 4001(c)(2) and the applicable Local Rules.

NOW, THEREFORE, based on the DIP Motion and the record before this Court with respect to the DIP Motion, and with the consent of the Debtors, the Prepetition First Lien Agent and the requisite Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties (on behalf of all of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties), the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee (on behalf of all of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties) and the DIP Agent (on behalf of all of the DIP Secured Parties) to the form and entry of this Interim Order, and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor,

IT IS ORDERED that:

1. **Motion Granted**. The DIP Motion is hereby granted on an interim basis in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents. Any objections to the DIP Motion with respect to the entry of this Interim Order that have not been withdrawn, waived, or settled, and all reservations of rights included therein, are hereby denied and overruled.

2. **DIP Loan Documents and DIP Protections**.

(a) Approval of DIP Loan Documents. The Debtors are expressly and immediately authorized to establish the DIP Facility, to execute, deliver, and perform under the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order, to incur the DIP Obligations (as defined below), in accordance with, and subject to, the terms of this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents, and to execute, deliver, and perform under all other instruments, certificates, agreements, and documents that

may be required or necessary for the performance by the applicable Debtors under the DIP Loan Documents and the creation and perfection of the DIP Liens described in, and provided for, by this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents. The Debtors are hereby authorized and empowered to do and perform all acts and pay the principal, interest, fees, expenses, and other amounts described in the DIP Loan Documents as such become due pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order, including all closing fees, administrative fees, commitment fees, and reasonable attorneys', financial advisors', and accountants' fees, and disbursements arising under the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order, which amounts shall not be subject to further approval of this Court and shall be non-refundable and not subject to challenge in any respect; provided, however, that the payment of the fees and expenses of the Lender Professionals (as defined below) shall be subject to the provisions of Paragraph 20(b). Upon their execution and delivery, the DIP Loan Documents shall represent the legal, valid and binding obligations of the applicable Debtors enforceable against such Debtors in accordance with their terms. Each officer of a Debtor (including the Chief Transformation Officer) acting singly is hereby authorized to execute and deliver each of the DIP Loan Documents, such execution and delivery to be conclusive evidence of such officer's respective authority to act in the name of and on behalf of the Debtors.

(b) DIP Obligations. For purposes of this Interim Order, the term "DIP Obligations" shall mean all amounts and other obligations and liabilities owing by the respective Debtors under the DIP Credit Agreement and other DIP Loan Documents (including all "Obligations" as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) and shall include the principal of, interest on, and fees, costs, expenses, and other charges owing in respect of, such amounts (including any reasonable attorneys', accountants', financial advisors', and other fees, costs, and expenses that are chargeable

or reimbursable under the DIP Loan Documents and/or this Interim Order), and any obligations in respect of indemnity claims, whether contingent or otherwise.

(c) Authorization to Incur DIP Obligations and Use Cash Collateral. To enable the Debtors to continue to operate their businesses and preserve and maximize the value of their estates, during the period from the entry of this Interim Order through and including the earliest to occur of (i) the entry of the Final Order, or (ii) the Termination Declaration (as defined below), in each case unless extended by written agreement of the Required DIP Lenders and Required Prepetition First Lien Lenders (the period from the entry of this Interim Order through and including such earliest date, the "Interim Period"), (I) the Borrower is hereby authorized to (a) incur DIP Obligations in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $62.5 million under the DIP Facility and (b) use Cash Collateral and (II) any proposed use of the proceeds of DIP Loans or use of Cash Collateral shall be consistent with the terms and conditions of this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents, including the Approved Budget and the Budget Covenants as defined and contained in Paragraph 2(e) below. Following the entry of the Final Order, the Borrower's authority to incur further DIP Obligations, if any, and use further Cash Collateral will be governed by the terms of such Final Order and the DIP Loan Documents. All DIP Obligations shall be unconditionally guaranteed, on a joint and several basis, by the DIP Guarantors, as further provided in the DIP Loan Documents.

(d) DIP Account. The Debtors shall, immediately upon receipt of any proceeds of the DIP Facility, deposit such amounts into a segregated account (the "DIP Account") of the Borrower, which amounts may only be drawn in accordance with the Approved Budget (subject to Budget Covenants), the terms and conditions of this Interim Order, and the DIP Credit Agreement, and with all funds held in the DIP Account deemed to be DIP Collateral. Once withdrawn from the

DIP Account, the funds shall continue to be DIP Collateral until such funds are first used by the Debtors, and at all times the Debtors shall, notwithstanding any potential commingling, establish commercially reasonable internal cash management procedures to allow for the continued tracing of such funds. Funds in the DIP Account will become available to be drawn by and/or shall be disbursed to the Debtors in accordance with the Approved Budget (subject to Budget Covenants), this Interim Order, and the DIP Credit Agreement.

(e) Budget. Attached hereto as Schedule 1 is a rolling 13-week cash flow budget (the "Initial Approved Budget") that reflects on a line-item basis the Debtors' (i) weekly projected cash receipts (including from non-ordinary course assets sales), (ii) weekly projected disbursements (including ordinary course operating expenses, bankruptcy-related expenses under the Chapter 11 Cases, capital expenditures, and estimated fees and expenses of the DIP Agent (including counsel and financial advisors therefor) and any other fees and expenses relating to the DIP Facility), (iii) the sum of weekly unrestricted cash on hand and cash in the segregated account (collectively, "Liquidity"). The Debtors shall prepare and deliver to the DIP Agent (for distribution to the DIP Lenders) an updated "rolling" 13-week budget in accordance with Schedule 5.01(f) to the DIP Credit Agreement (or, at the option of the Borrower, more frequently) (the "Updated Budget"), which shall become the then "Approved Budget" upon approval by Required DIP Lenders in their sole discretion (and to the extent any Updated Budget is not approved by the Required DIP Lenders, the Approved Budget that is then in effect shall continue to constitute the Approved Budget for purposes of the DIP Facility); provided, however, that (i) the Updated Budget will be deemed approved unless the Required DIP Lenders provide written notice of their objection thereto (email being sufficient) within three (3) Business Days of the delivery of such Updated Budget, and during such period, the Initial Approved Budget or most recent Approved Budget, as

applicable, shall remain in effect (the "Interim Approval Period"), (ii) following the Interim Approval Period, if no objection is received from the Required DIP Lenders pursuant to clause (i), the Updated Budget shall be deemed the "Approved Budget" (it being understood that the Approved Budget shall be the initial Approved Budget until superseded by an approved Updated Budget), and (iii) the Required DIP Lenders shall not have any obligation to approve any Updated Budget. The Borrower shall provide, on or prior to the Friday of each week, Approved Budget variance reports on a line-item basis and Liquidity reports, in each case, for the cumulative Reporting Period pursuant to Schedule 5.01(f) to the DIP Credit Agreement and a computation of Liquidity as of the preceding calendar week-end. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Interim Order, the professional fees, costs and expenses of the DIP Agent's advisors and the Prepetition First Lien Agent's advisors, respectively, shall be due, payable and paid in accordance with the terms of this Interim Order notwithstanding any budgeted amounts for such fees, costs and expenses set forth in the Approved Budget, and the Debtors shall not be deemed to have breached the terms of the Approved Budget or the Budget Covenants (as defined in 2(f)) to the extent the actual amount of such fees, costs and expenses exceed the applicable budgeted amounts as set forth in the Approved Budget. For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing shall not limit the timely payment of Allowed Professional Fees that benefit from the Carve-Out as set forth in Paragraph 7.

(f) Budget Covenants. The Debtors shall only incur DIP Obligations and expend Cash Collateral and other DIP Collateral proceeds in accordance with the Approved Budget (and in the case of the costs and expenses of the Required DIP Lenders and the Required Prepetition First Lien Lenders, in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order without being limited by the Approved Budget), subject to the following Permitted Variances (as defined

below). As of the last date of each Test Period, (1) the unfavorable variance (as compared to the Approved Budget) of the cumulative operating cash receipts of the Debtors shall not exceed 15% and (2) the unfavorable variance (as compared to the Approved Budget) of the cumulative operating disbursements (other than professional fees and expenses incurred by the Debtors, the DIP Agent, and the advisors to the Backstop Parties) shall not exceed 15%, in each case, (collectively, the "Permitted Variances"). "Test Period" shall mean (i) initially, the period commencing on the Monday immediately prior to the Petition Date and ending on September 28, 2025, and (ii) thereafter, the four- or five-week period ending on the last Sunday of the month. For the avoidance of doubt, see Schedule 5.01(f) to the DIP Credit Agreement for Variance and Liquidity reporting. The foregoing budget-related covenants are collectively referred to herein as the "Budget Covenants." For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing shall not limit the timely payment of Allowed Professional Fees that benefit from the Carve-Out as set forth in Paragraph 7.

(g) Interest, Fees, Costs, Indemnities and Expenses. The DIP Obligations shall bear interest at the rates, and be due and payable (and paid), as set forth in, and in accordance with the terms and conditions of, this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents, in each case without further notice, motion, or application to, order of, or hearing before, this Court. The Debtors shall pay on demand all fees, costs, indemnities, expenses (including, subject to Paragraph 20(b), reasonable out-of-pocket legal and other professional fees and expenses of the DIP Agent) and other charges payable under the terms of the DIP Loan Documents. All such fees, costs, indemnities, expenses and disbursements, whether incurred, paid or required to be paid prepetition or post-petition and whether or not budgeted in the Approved Budget, are hereby affirmed, ratified, authorized and payable (and any funds held by the DIP Agent and/or its

professionals as of the Petition Date for payment of such fees, costs, indemnities, expenses and disbursements may be applied for payment) as contemplated in this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents, and, subject to the provisions of Paragraph 20(b) with respect to the fees and expenses of the Lender Professionals, shall be non-refundable and not subject to challenge in any respect.

(h) Use of DIP Facility and Proceeds of DIP Collateral. The Borrower shall use the proceeds of all DIP Collateral solely in accordance with this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents; provided, that the foregoing shall not limit the timely payment of Allowed Professional Fees that benefit from the Carve-Out as set forth in Paragraph 7. Without limiting the foregoing, the Debtors shall not be permitted to make any payments from the DIP Collateral, the proceeds of DIP Loans or otherwise on account of any prepetition debt or obligation prior to the effective date of a confirmed chapter 11 plan or plans with respect to any of the Debtors, except (a) with respect to the Prepetition First Lien Obligations as set forth in this Interim Order and a Final Order; (b) as provided in the First Day Orders, which First Day Orders shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders and the Required Prepetition First Lien Lenders; (c) as expressly provided in other orders of this Court in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders and the Required Prepetition First Lien Lenders; or (d) as otherwise expressly provided in the DIP Credit Agreement.

(i) Conditions Precedent. The DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties each have no obligation to extend credit under the DIP Facility or permit use of any DIP Collateral, Prepetition First Lien Collateral or Prepetition Second Lien Collateral or any proceeds thereof, including Cash Collateral, as applicable, during the Interim Period unless and until all conditions precedent to the extension of

credit and/or use of DIP Collateral, Prepetition First Lien Collateral, Prepetition Second Lien Collateral or proceeds thereof under the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order have been satisfied in full or waived by the Required DIP Lenders and the Required Prepetition First Lien Lenders in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents or Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement or Intercreditor Agreement, as applicable, and this Interim Order.

(j) DIP Liens. As security for the DIP Obligations, effective as of the Petition Date, the following security interests and Liens, which shall immediately and without any further action by any Person be valid, binding, permanent, perfected, continuing, enforceable, and non-avoidable upon the entry of this Interim Order, are hereby granted by the Debtors to the DIP Agent, for itself and the other DIP Secured Parties (all such security interests and Liens granted to the DIP Agent for the benefit of all the DIP Secured Parties pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents, the "DIP Liens"), on all property of the Debtors, now existing or hereinafter acquired, including all cash and cash equivalents (whether maintained with the DIP Agent or otherwise), and any investment in such cash or cash equivalents, money, inventory, goods, accounts receivable, other rights to payment, intercompany loans and other investments, securities and other investment property, contracts, contract rights, properties, plants, equipment, machinery, general intangibles, payment intangibles, accounts, deposit accounts, documents, instruments, chattel paper, documents of title, letters of credit, letter of credit rights, supporting obligations, leases and other interests in leaseholds, real property, fixtures, patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, other intellectual property, intellectual property licenses, permits, franchise rights, capital stock and other equity interests of subsidiaries and in other entities, tax and other refunds, insurance proceeds, commercial tort claims, the proceeds of Avoidance Actions (subject to entry of the Final Order), and other causes of action, and proceeds relating thereto, proceeds arising under section

549 of the Bankruptcy Code (whether received by judgment, settlement or otherwise), all other Collateral (as defined in the DIP Loan Documents), and all other "property of the estate" (as defined in section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code) of any kind or nature, real or personal, tangible, intangible, or mixed, now existing or hereafter acquired or created, and all rents, products, substitutions, accessions, profits, replacements, and cash and non-cash proceeds of all of the foregoing, in each case wherever located; provided, however, that the DIP Liens on the proceeds of Avoidance Actions shall be subject to the entry of the Final Order and the DIP Liens shall not include any "Excluded Assets" (as defined in the DIP Loan Documents) (all of the foregoing collateral collectively referred to as the "DIP Collateral"):

(I) pursuant to section 364(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, a perfected, binding, continuing, enforceable, and non-avoidable first priority Lien (junior only to the Carve-Out) on all unencumbered DIP Collateral, including, subject to the entry of the Final Order, proceeds of the Debtors' claims and causes of action under sections 502(d), 544, 545, 547, 548, 550 and 553 of the Bankruptcy Code and any other avoidance or similar action under the Bankruptcy Code or similar state or municipal law and the proceeds of each of the foregoing (collectively, the "Avoidance Actions", which for avoidance of doubt, excludes proceeds arising from the Debtors' claims and causes of action under section 549 of the Bankruptcy Code or similar state or municipal law), whether received by judgment, settlement, or otherwise;

(II) pursuant to section 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, a perfected, binding, continuing, enforceable, and non-avoidable Lien upon all DIP Collateral that is subject to the Prepetition Prior Liens, which DIP Lien shall be junior only to such Prepetition Prior Liens and the Carve-Out; and

(III) pursuant to section 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, a perfected, binding, continuing, enforceable and non-avoidable first priority, senior priming Lien on all other DIP Collateral (including Cash Collateral), which DIP Lien (x) shall be senior to the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens and the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens and senior and priming to (A) the Prepetition First Liens, (B) the Prepetition Second Liens and (C) any other Liens that are junior to the Prepetition First Liens or the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens, after giving effect to any intercreditor or subordination agreements (the Liens referenced in clauses (A) and (B), collectively, the "Primed Liens") and shall be junior only to the Prepetition Prior Liens and the Carve-Out.

(k) DIP Lien Priority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents, for the avoidance of doubt, the DIP Liens granted to the DIP Agent for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties shall in each and every case be first priority senior Liens that (i) are subject only to the Prepetition Prior Liens and the Carve-Out, and (ii) except as provided in the immediately preceding sub-clause (i), are senior to all prepetition and postpetition Liens or other interests of any kind of any other person or entity (including the Primed Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens and the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens), whether created voluntarily or involuntarily (including by order of a court).

(l) Enforceable Obligations. The DIP Loan Documents shall constitute and evidence the valid and binding DIP Obligations of the Debtors, which DIP Obligations shall be enforceable against the Debtors, their estates and any successors thereto (including any trustee or other estate representative in any Successor Case (as defined below)), and their creditors and other parties-in-interest, in accordance with their terms. No obligation, payment, transfer, or grant of security under the DIP Credit Agreement, the other DIP Loan Documents, or this Interim Order shall be stayed, restrained, voidable, avoidable, disallowable or recoverable under the Bankruptcy Code or under any applicable law (including under sections 502(d), 544, 547, 548, or 549 of the Bankruptcy Code or under any applicable state Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, or similar statute or common law), or subject to any avoidance, reduction, setoff, surcharge, recoupment, offset, recharacterization, subordination (whether equitable, contractual, or otherwise), counterclaim, cross-claim, defense, or any other challenge under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable law or regulation by any person or entity.

(m) Superpriority Administrative Claim Status. In addition to the DIP Liens granted herein, effective immediately upon entry of this Interim Order, all of the DIP Obligations shall

constitute allowed superpriority administrative claims pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, which shall have priority, subject only to the payment of the Carve-Out in full in cash in accordance with this Interim Order, over all administrative expense claims, adequate protection and other diminution claims (including the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims and the Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims (each as defined below)), priority and other unsecured claims, and all other claims against the Debtors or their estates, now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind or nature whatsoever, including administrative expenses or other claims of the kinds specified in, or ordered pursuant to, sections 105, 326, 328, 330, 331, 503(a), 503(b), 506(c), 507(a), 507(b), 546, 726, 1113, and 1114 or any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, whether or not such expenses or claims may become secured by a judgment Lien or other non-consensual Lien, levy, or attachment (the "DIP Superpriority Claims"). The DIP Superpriority Claims shall, for purposes of section 1129(a)(9)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code, be considered administrative expenses allowed under section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall be against each Debtor on a joint and several basis, and shall be payable from and have recourse to all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtors and all proceeds thereof, including, subject to the entry of the Final Order, the proceeds of Avoidance Actions. Other than as expressly provided in the DIP Credit Agreement and/or this Interim Order with respect to the Carve-Out, no costs or expenses of administration, including professional fees allowed and payable under sections 328, 330, or 331 of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise, that have been or may be incurred in these proceedings, or in any Successor Cases, and no priority claims are, or will be, senior to, prior to, or on a parity with the DIP Superpriority Claims or the DIP Obligations, or with any other claims of the DIP Secured Parties arising under the DIP Loan Documents and/or this Interim Order.

(n) Priority of DIP Liens and DIP Superpriority Claims. Without affecting, modifying or limiting the scope or priority of the Carve-Out, the DIP Liens and the DIP Superpriority Claims: (A) shall not be subject to sections 506, 510, 549, 550, or 551 of the Bankruptcy Code, (B) shall not be subordinate to, or *pari passu* with, (x) any Lien that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors and their estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise or (y) any Liens or claims of any Debtor or any direct or indirect subsidiary thereof against any Debtor or any of such Debtor's property, (C) shall be valid and enforceable against any trustee or any other estate representative elected or appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, upon the conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code or in any other proceedings related to any of the foregoing (each, a "Successor Case"), and/or upon the dismissal of any of the Chapter 11 Cases, and (D) notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any "first day" orders of this Court in any of the Chapter 11 Cases, shall be senior to any administrative claims arising under any such "first day" orders.

3. **Adequate Protection for Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties**. In consideration for the use of the Prepetition First Lien Collateral (including Cash Collateral) and the priming of the Prepetition First Liens, the Prepetition First Lien Agent, for the benefit of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, shall receive the following adequate protection (collectively referred to as the "Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection"):

(i) First Lien Adequate Protection Liens. To the extent there is a diminution in value of the interests of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties in the Prepetition First Lien Collateral (including Cash Collateral) from and after the Petition Date, whether or not resulting from the use, sale, or lease by the Debtors of the applicable Prepetition First Lien Collateral (including Cash Collateral), the granting of the DIP Superpriority Claims, the granting

of the DIP Liens, the subordination of the Prepetition First Liens thereto and to the Carve-Out, the imposition or enforcement of the automatic stay of section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code ("Diminution in Prepetition First Lien Collateral Value"), the Prepetition First Lien Agent, for the benefit of all the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, is hereby granted, subject to the terms and conditions set forth below, pursuant to sections 361 and 363(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, replacement Liens upon all of the DIP Collateral, including, subject to the entry of the Final Order, the proceeds of Avoidance Actions (such adequate protection replacement Liens, the "First Lien Adequate Protection Liens"), which First Lien Adequate Protection Liens on such DIP Collateral shall be subject and subordinate only to the DIP Liens, the Prepetition Prior Liens, and the Carve-Out.

(ii) First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims. To the extent of Diminution in Prepetition First Lien Collateral Value, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties are hereby further granted allowed superpriority administrative claims (such adequate protection superpriority claims, the "First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims"), pursuant to section 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, with priority over all administrative expense claims and priority and other unsecured claims against the Debtors or their estates, now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind or nature whatsoever, including administrative expenses of the kind specified in or ordered pursuant to sections 105, 326, 328, 330, 331, 503(a), 503(b), 506(c) (subject to the entry of the Final Order to the extent provided in Paragraph 8), 507(a), 507(b), 546(c), 546(d), 726, 1113, 1114 or any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, junior only to the DIP Superpriority Claims and the Carve-Out, and payable from and having recourse to all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtors and all proceeds thereof (including, subject to entry of the Final Order, all proceeds of Avoidance Actions; provided, however, that the

Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties shall not receive or retain any payments, property, or other amounts in respect of the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims unless and until all DIP Obligations have been Paid in Full (as defined below). Subject to the relative priorities set forth above, the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims against each Debtor shall be allowed and enforceable against each Debtor and its estate on a joint and several basis. For purposes of this Interim Order, the terms "Paid in Full," "Repaid in Full," "Repay in Full," and "Payment in Full" shall mean, with respect to any referenced DIP Obligations, Prepetition First Lien Obligations and/or Prepetition Second Lien Obligations, (i) the indefeasible payment in full in cash of such obligations, (ii) the termination or cash collateralization, in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents, Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents or Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents, as applicable, of all undrawn letters of credit outstanding thereunder, and (iii) the termination of all credit commitments under the DIP Loan Documents, Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents and/or Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents, as applicable; provided, however, that the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims granted to the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties may be impaired pursuant to any chapter 11 plan of reorganization in the Chapter 11 Cases with the vote of the applicable class of the holders of such claims that satisfies the requirements of section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, in which case, Paid in Full (or any of the other variants of this phrase referenced above) would occur upon consummation of such plan.

(iii) Priority of First Lien Adequate Protection Liens and First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims. Without affecting, modifying or limiting the scope or priority of the Carve-Out, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens and the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claim (as defined below) (A) shall not be subject to sections 510, 549, 550, or 551 of the Bankruptcy Code or, subject to entry of the Final Order, section 506(c) of the

Bankruptcy Code or the "equities of the case" exception of section 552 of the Bankruptcy Code, (B) shall not be subordinate to, or *pari passu* with, (x) any Lien that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors and their estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise or (y) any Liens or claims of any Debtor or any direct or indirect subsidiary thereof against any Debtor or any of such Debtor's property, (C) shall be valid, binding, perfected and enforceable against any trustee or any other estate representative elected or appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, and/or upon the dismissal of any of the Chapter 11 Cases, and (D) notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any "first day" orders of this Court in any of the Chapter 11 Cases, shall be senior to any administrative claims arising under any such "first day" orders.

(iv) Professional Fees and Interest. Without limiting any rights of the Prepetition First Lien Agent and the other Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties under section 506(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, which rights are hereby preserved, and in consideration, and as a requirement, for obtaining the consent of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties to the entry of this Interim Order and the Debtors' consensual use of Cash Collateral as provided herein, the Debtors shall (i) pay or reimburse in cash the Prepetition First Lien Agent for any and all fees, costs, expenses, and charges (including, subject to Paragraph 20(b) below, the reasonable fees, costs, and expenses of counsel and financial advisors for the Prepetition First Lien Agent) to the extent, and at the times, payable under the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, including any unpaid fees, costs and expenses accrued prior to the Petition Date and (ii) pay to the applicable Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties interest on the Prepetition First Lien Obligations under the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement accruing at a rate of 2.00% above the applicable rate set forth in Section 2.13(c) of the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement, to be capitalized to the

outstanding principal of the Loans on the last Business Day of each calendar month after the Petition Date whether or not budgeted in the Approved Budget, and without further notice (except as provided in Paragraph 20(b) below with respect to postpetition professional fees, costs, and expenses), motion, or application to, order of, or hearing before, this Court.

(v) The Debtors shall deliver to the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties all information, reports, documents and other material that the Debtors provide to the DIP Secured Parties pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents.

(vi) Unless otherwise expressly set forth herein, any consent or approval rights or similar rights granted or referenced in this Interim Order in favor of any or all of the DIP Agent, the other DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Agent and the other Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties may be exercised (or not exercised) in the sole discretion of such party.

(vii) Consent to Priming and Adequate Protection. The Prepetition First Lien Agent, on behalf of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, consents to the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection and the priming provided for herein; provided, however, that such consent of the Prepetition First Lien Agent to the priming of the Prepetition First Liens and the use of Cash Collateral is expressly conditioned upon the entry of this Interim Order, and such consent shall not be deemed to extend to any other Cash Collateral usage or other replacement financing or debtor-in-possession financing other than the DIP Facility provided under the DIP Loan Documents; and provided, further, that such consent shall be of no force and effect in the event this Interim Order is not entered or is entered and subsequently reversed, modified, stayed, or amended (unless such reversal, modification, stay, or amendment is acceptable to the Prepetition First Lien Agent) or the DIP Loan Documents and DIP Facility as set forth herein are not approved.

(viii) Right to Seek Additional Adequate Protection. Under the

circumstances and given that the above-described adequate protection is consistent with the Bankruptcy Code, including section 506(b) thereof, this Court finds that the adequate protection provided herein is reasonable to protect the interests of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties. However, the Prepetition First Lien Agent, on behalf of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, may request Court approval for additional or alternative adequate protection, without prejudice to any objection of the Debtors or any other party in interest to the grant of any additional or alternative adequate protection (except as provided in the Intercreditor Agreement); provided that any such additional or alternative adequate protection shall at all times be subordinate and junior to (i) the Carve-Out and (ii) the claims and Liens of the DIP Secured Parties granted under this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents. The consent of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties to the priming of the Prepetition First Liens by the DIP Liens and the Debtors' use of Cash Collateral on the terms set forth herein does not constitute, and shall not be construed as constituting, an acknowledgment or stipulation by the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties that their respective interests in the Prepetition First Lien Collateral are adequately protected pursuant to this Interim Order or otherwise.

4. **Adequate Protection for Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties**. In consideration for the use of the Prepetition Second Lien Collateral (including Cash Collateral) and the priming of the Prepetition Second Liens, the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, for the benefit of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, shall receive the following adequate protection (collectively referred to as the "Prepetition Second Lien Adequate Protection"):

(i) Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens. To the extent there is a diminution in value of the interests of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties in the Prepetition Second Lien Collateral (including Cash Collateral) from and after the Petition Date,

whether or not resulting from the use, sale, or lease by the Debtors of the applicable Prepetition Second Lien Collateral (including Cash Collateral), the granting of the DIP Superpriority Claims, the granting of the DIP Liens, the subordination of the Prepetition Second Liens thereto and to the Carve-Out, the imposition or enforcement of the automatic stay of section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code ("Diminution in Prepetition Second Lien Collateral Value"), the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, for the benefit of all the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, is hereby granted, subject to the terms and conditions set forth below, pursuant to sections 361 and 363(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, replacement Liens upon all of the DIP Collateral, including, subject to the entry of the Final Order, the proceeds of Avoidance Actions (such adequate protection replacement Liens, the "Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens"), which Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens on such DIP Collateral shall be subject and subordinate only to the DIP Liens, the Prepetition Prior Liens, the Prepetition First Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens and the Carve-Out.

(ii) Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims. To the extent of Diminution in Prepetition Second Lien Collateral Value, the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties are hereby further granted allowed superpriority administrative claims (such adequate protection superpriority claims, the "Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims"), pursuant to section 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, with priority over all administrative expense claims and priority and other unsecured claims against the Debtors or their estates, now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind or nature whatsoever, including administrative expenses of the kind specified in or ordered pursuant to sections 105, 326, 328, 330, 331, 503(a), 503(b), 506(c) (subject to the entry of the Final Order to the extent provided in Paragraph 8), 507(a), 507(b), 546(c), 546(d), 726, 1113, 1114 or any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, junior

only to the DIP Superpriority Claims, the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims and the Carve-Out, and payable from and having recourse to all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtors and all proceeds thereof (including, subject to entry of the Final Order, all the proceeds of Avoidance Actions); provided, however, that the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties shall not receive or retain any payments, property, or other amounts in respect of the Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims unless and until all DIP Obligations and Prepetition First Lien Obligations have been Paid in Full; provided, further, that the Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims granted to the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties may be impaired pursuant to any chapter 11 plan of reorganization in the Chapter 11 Cases with the vote of the applicable class of the holders of such claims that satisfies the requirements of section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, in which case, Paid in Full (or any of the other variants of this phrase referenced above) would occur upon consummation of such plan. Subject to the relative priorities set forth above, the Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims against each Debtor shall be allowed and enforceable against each Debtor and its estate on a joint and several basis.

(iii) Priority of Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens and Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims. Without affecting, modifying or limiting the scope or priority of the Carve-Out, the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens and the Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claim (as defined below) (A) shall not be subject to sections 510, 549, 550, or 551 of the Bankruptcy Code or, subject to entry of the Final Order, section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or the "equities of the case" exception of section 552 of the Bankruptcy Code, (B) shall not be subordinate to, or *pari passu* with, (x) any Lien that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors and their estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code or

otherwise or (y) any Liens or claims of any Debtor or any direct or indirect subsidiary thereof against any Debtor or any of such Debtor's property, (C) shall be valid, binding, perfected and enforceable against any trustee or any other estate representative elected or appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, and/or upon the dismissal of any of the Chapter 11 Cases, and (D) notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any "first day" orders of this Court in any of the Chapter 11 Cases, shall be senior to any administrative claims arising under any such "first day" orders.

(iv) Second Lien Reporting. The Debtors shall deliver to the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties all information, reports, documents and other material that the Debtors provide to the DIP Secured Parties pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents.

(v) Consent to Priming and Adequate Protection. The Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, on behalf of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, consents to the Prepetition Second Lien Adequate Protection and the priming provided for herein; provided, however, that such consent of the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee to the priming of the Prepetition Second Liens and the use of Cash Collateral is expressly conditioned upon the entry of this Interim Order, and such consent shall not be deemed to extend to any other Cash Collateral usage or other replacement financing or debtor-in-possession financing other than the DIP Facility provided under the DIP Loan Documents; and provided, further, that such consent shall be of no force and effect in the event this Interim Order is not entered or is entered and subsequently reversed, modified, stayed, or amended (unless such reversal, modification, stay, or amendment is acceptable to the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee) or the DIP Loan Documents and DIP Facility as set forth herein are not approved.

5. **Automatic Postpetition Lien Perfection.** This Interim Order shall be sufficient and conclusive evidence of the validity, enforceability, perfection, and priority of the DIP Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens and the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens without the necessity of (a) filing or recording any financing statement, deed of trust, mortgage, or other instrument or document that may otherwise be required under the law of any jurisdiction, (b) obtaining "control" (as defined in any applicable Uniform Commercial Code or other law) over any DIP Collateral (and the DIP Agent and, after Payment in Full of the DIP Facility, the Prepetition First Lien Agent and, after Payment in Full of the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement, the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee shall be deemed, without any further action, to have control over all the Debtors' deposit accounts, securities accounts and commodities accounts within the meaning of such Uniform Commercial Code and other law) or (c) taking any other action to validate or perfect the DIP Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens and the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens or to entitle the DIP Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens and the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens to the priorities granted herein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each of the DIP Agent, the Prepetition First Lien Agent (in the latter case, solely with respect to the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens) and the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee (in the latter case, solely with respect to the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens) may, each in their sole discretion, enter into and file, as applicable, financing statements, mortgages, security agreements, notices of Liens, and other similar documents, and is hereby granted relief from the automatic stay of section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code in order to do so, and all such financing statements, mortgages, security agreements, notices, and other agreements or documents shall be deemed to have been entered into, filed or recorded as of the Petition Date. The applicable Debtors shall execute and deliver to the DIP Agent, the Prepetition First Lien Agent

and/or the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, as applicable, all such financing statements, mortgages, notices, and other documents as such parties may reasonably request to evidence and confirm the contemplated validity, perfection and priority of the DIP Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens and the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens, as applicable, granted pursuant hereto. Without limiting the foregoing, each of the DIP Agent, the Prepetition First Lien Agent and the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee may, in its discretion, file a photocopy of this Interim Order as a financing statement with any recording officer designated to file financing statements or with any registry of deeds or similar office in any jurisdiction in which any Debtor has real or personal property, and in such event, the subject filing or recording officer shall be authorized to file or record such copy of this Interim Order. Subject to the entry of the Final Order, any provision of any lease, loan document, easement, use agreement, proffer, covenant, license, contract, organizational document, or other instrument or agreement that requires the payment of any fees or other monetary obligations to any governmental entity or non-governmental entity in order for the Debtors to pledge, grant, mortgage, sell, assign, or otherwise transfer any fee or leasehold interest or the proceeds thereof or other DIP Collateral is and shall be deemed to be inconsistent with the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, and shall have no force or effect with respect to the Liens on such leasehold interests or other applicable DIP Collateral or the proceeds of any assignment and/or sale thereof by any Debtor, in favor of the DIP Secured Parties in accordance with the terms of the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order or in favor of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties or the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties in accordance with this Interim Order. To the extent that the Prepetition First Lien Agent is the secured party under any security agreement, mortgage, leasehold mortgage, landlord waiver, financing statement, or account control agreements, listed as loss payee or additional insured under any of

the Debtors' insurance policies, or is the secured party under any of the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, the DIP Agent shall also be deemed to be the secured party under such account control agreements, loss payee or additional insured under the Debtors' insurance policies, and the secured party under each such Prepetition First Lien Loan Document, shall have all rights and powers attendant to that position (including rights of enforcement), and shall act in that capacity and distribute any proceeds recovered or received first, for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents and second, subsequent to Payment in Full of all DIP Obligations, for the benefit of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and third, subsequent to the Payment in Full of all Prepetition First Lien Obligations, for the benefit of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties. The Prepetition First Lien Agent shall serve as agent for the DIP Agent for purposes of perfecting the DIP Agent's Liens on all DIP Collateral that, without giving effect to the Bankruptcy Code and this Interim Order, is of a type such that perfection of a Lien therein may be accomplished only by possession or control by a secured party.

6. **Reservation of Certain Third Party Rights and Bar of Challenges and Claims**. The Debtors' Stipulations shall be binding upon the Debtors in all circumstances upon entry of this Interim Order. The Debtors' Stipulations shall be binding upon the estates and each other party in interest, including the Committee, except to the extent and only to the extent such Committee or any other party in interest with standing (including any chapter 11 trustee) other than the Debtors (or if the Chapter 11 Cases are converted to cases under chapter 7 prior to the expiration of the Challenge Period (as defined below), the chapter 7 trustee in such Successor Case), upon the earlier of (x) with respect to any Committee, sixty (60) calendar days after the formation of any Committee, and (y) with respect to other parties in interest with requisite standing other than the Debtors or any Committee, sixty (60) calendar days following the date of entry of

this Interim Order (such time period established by the earlier of clauses (x) and (y), as the same may be extended in accordance with this Paragraph 6, shall be referred to as the "Challenge Period," and the date that is the next Business Day after the termination of the Challenge Period in the event that either (i) no Challenge (as defined below) is properly raised during the Challenge Period or (ii) with respect only to those parties who properly file a Challenge, such Challenge is fully and finally adjudicated, shall be referred to as the "Challenge Period Termination Date"), has (I) commenced (A) a contested matter or adversary proceeding challenging or otherwise objecting to the admissions, stipulations, findings, or releases included in the Debtors' Stipulations, (B) a contested matter or adversary proceeding against any or all of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties in connection with or related to the Prepetition First Lien Obligations, or the actions or inactions of any of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties arising out of or related to the Prepetition First Lien Obligations or the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, including any claim against any or all of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties in the nature of a "lender liability" cause of action, setoff, counterclaim, or defense to the Prepetition First Lien Obligations (including those under sections 506, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, and/or 552 of the Bankruptcy Code or by way of suit against any of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties), or (C) a contested matter or adversary proceeding against any or all of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties in connection with or related to the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations, or the actions or inactions of any of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties arising out of or related to the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations or the Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents, including any claim against any or all of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties in the nature of a "lender liability" cause of action, setoff, counterclaim, or defense to the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations (including those under sections 506, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, and/or 552 of the Bankruptcy Code

or by way of suit against any of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties) (clauses (i) and (ii) collectively, the "Challenges" and, each individually, a "Challenge"), and (II) obtained a final, non-appealable order in favor of such party in interest sustaining any such Challenge in any such timely-filed contested matter, adversary proceeding, or other action (any such Challenge timely brought for which such a final and non-appealable order is so obtained, a "Successful Challenge"). If a chapter 7 trustee or a chapter 11 trustee is appointed or elected during the Challenge Period, then the Challenge Period Termination Date with respect to such trustee only, shall be the later of (i) the last day of the Challenge Period and (ii) the date that is twenty-one (21) days after the date on which such trustee is appointed or elected. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, from and after the Challenge Period Termination Date and for all purposes in these Chapter 11 Cases and any Successor Cases (and after the dismissal of these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases), (i) all payments made to or for the benefit of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties pursuant to, or otherwise authorized by, this Interim Order or otherwise (whether made prior to, on, or after the Petition Date) shall be indefeasible and not be subject to counterclaim, set-off, subordination, recharacterization, defense, disallowance, recovery or avoidance, (ii) any and all such Challenges by any party in interest shall be deemed to be forever released, waived, and barred, (iii) all of the Prepetition First Lien Obligations shall be deemed to be fully allowed claims within the meaning of section 506 of the Bankruptcy Code, and (iv) the Debtors' Stipulations, including the release provisions therein, shall be binding on all parties in interest in these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, including any Committee or chapter 11 or chapter 7 trustee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent any Challenge is timely asserted, the Debtors' Stipulations and the other provisions in clauses (i) through (iv) in the immediately preceding sentence shall nonetheless remain binding and preclusive on any Committee and on any other party

in interest from and after the Challenge Period Termination Date, except to the extent that such Debtors' Stipulations or the other provisions in clauses (i) through (iv) of the immediately preceding sentence were expressly challenged in such Challenge and such Challenge becomes a Successful Challenge. The Challenge Period may be extended only with the written consent of the Prepetition First Lien Agent, with respect to the Prepetition First Lien Obligations, or by the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, with respect to the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations, in their respective sole discretion. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary herein, nothing in this Interim Order shall be construed to grant standing on any party in interest, including any Committee, to bring any Challenge on behalf of the Debtors' estates. The failure of any party in interest, including any Committee, to obtain an order of this Court prior to the Challenge Period Termination Date granting standing to bring any Challenge on behalf of the Debtors' estates shall not be a defense to failing to commence a Challenge prior to the Challenge Period Termination Date as required under this Paragraph 6 or to require or permit an extension of the Challenge Period Termination Date; provided, however, that if the Committee files a motion for standing to assert any Challenge prior to the Challenge Period Termination Date (and provided that the relevant pleading asserting such Challenge is attached as an exhibit to such motion), then the Challenge Period Termination Date shall be tolled, solely for the Committee and solely with respect to such Challenge set forth in the exhibit to such motion, until three (3) Business Days after the Court rules on such motion.

7. **Carve-Out**.

(i) As used in this Interim Order, the term "Carve-Out" means the sum of the following: (a) all fees required to be paid to the Clerk of the Court and to the U.S. Trustee under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a) plus interest at the statutory rate (without regard to the notice set forth in sub-

paragraph (ii) below); (b) all reasonable fees, costs, and expenses up to $50,000 incurred by a trustee under section 726(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (without regard to the notice set forth in sub-paragraph (ii) below); (c) to the extent allowed by the Court at any time, whether by interim or final compensation order, procedural order, or otherwise, all unpaid fees, costs, and expenses (collectively, the "Allowed Professional Fees") earned, accrued or incurred by persons or firms retained by the Debtors pursuant to section 327, 328, or 363 of the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, the "Debtor Professionals") at any time before or on the first Business Day following delivery by the DIP Agent of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined below), whether allowed by the Court prior to or after delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice and without regard to whether such Allowed Professional Fees are provided for in the Approved Budget or when invoiced; (d) to the extent allowed by the Court at any time, whether by interim or final compensation order, procedural order, or otherwise, all Allowed Professional Fees earned, accrued or incurred in accordance with and subject to the Approved Budget by persons or firms retained by the Creditors Committee (if any) pursuant to section 328 or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, the "Committee Professionals" and, together with the Debtor Professionals, the "Professional Persons") at any time before or on the first Business Day following delivery by the DIP Agent of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice, whether allowed by the Court prior to or after delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice or when invoiced, and subject to the investigation budget set forth in Paragraph 16 below (the aggregate amounts set forth in clauses (a) through (d) above, the "Pre-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Amount"); and (e) Allowed Professional Fees of Debtor Professionals in an aggregate amount not to exceed $2,500,000 and Allowed Professional Fees of Committee Professionals in an aggregate amount not to exceed $250,000, in each case earned, accrued or incurred after the first Business Day following the date of delivery by the DIP Agent of the Carve-

Out Trigger Notice in accordance with sub-paragraph (ii) below (such date, the "Trigger Date"), to the extent allowed by the Court at any time, whether by interim or final compensation order, procedural order, or otherwise (the amounts set forth in this clause (e) being the "Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Amount" and, together with the Pre-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Amount, the "Carve-Out Amount").

(ii) For purposes of the foregoing, "Carve-Out Trigger Notice" shall mean a written notice delivered by email (or other electronic means) by the DIP Agent (at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders) to the Borrower, counsel to the Borrower (Latham & Watkins), the U.S. Trustee, and counsel to the Committee (if any), which notice (A) shall expressly state that the Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Amount has been invoked and (B) may be delivered only following the occurrence and during the continuation of Termination Event (as defined herein), the acceleration of the DIP Obligations under the DIP Loan Documents, and the termination of the Debtors' consensual use of Cash Collateral under this Interim Order.

(iii) From and after the Petition Date, the Debtors shall utilize cash on hand, the proceeds from the DIP Facility, amounts held in the DIP Account, and/or any other available cash thereafter held by any Debtor to fund, on a weekly basis, the Pre-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Amount into the Escrow Account (as defined below) in an amount equal to the greatest of (A) the aggregate unpaid amount of estimated fees, costs, and expenses of Professional Persons included in all weekly estimates timely received by the Debtors in respect of the preceding week, (B) the aggregate unpaid amount of actual fees, costs, and expenses of Professional Persons earned, accrued or incurred at the applicable time, and (C) the aggregate amount of fees, costs, and expenses of Professional Persons provided for in the Approved Budget at the applicable time. As used herein, the term "Escrow Account" means a segregated account of the Borrower not subject

to the control of any DIP Secured Party, Prepetition First Lien Secured Party, and/or Prepetition Second Lien Secured Party (collectively, the "Funded Debt Secured Parties").

(iv) Upon delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice in accordance with sub-paragraph (ii) above, such Carve-Out Trigger Notice shall constitute a demand to, and approval for, the Debtors to utilize all cash on hand as of such date (including in the DIP Account) and any available cash thereafter generated by the Debtors to fund the Escrow Account in an amount equal to the Carve-Out Amount and to hold such amount in trust to pay the obligations benefitting from the Carve-Out.

(v) Upon delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice in accordance with sub-paragraph (ii) above, and prior to the payment to any Funded Debt Secured Party on account of any claim or administrative expense held by such person or entity (whether postpetition, super priority, adequate protection, prepetition, or otherwise), the Debtors shall deposit into the Escrow Account cash available on the Trigger Date (or available thereafter) in an aggregate amount equal to the Carve-Out Amount. The funds in the Escrow Account shall be available only to satisfy the obligations benefitting from the Carve-Out in Paragraph 7(i) above, and the Funded Debt Secured Parties (A) shall not sweep or foreclose on cash (including cash received as a result of the sale or other disposition of assets) of the Debtors unless and until the Escrow Account is funded in full in cash as provided above and (B) shall have a valid and perfected security interest upon any residual amount in the Escrow Account available following payment in full in cash of all obligations benefiting from the Carve-Out, subject to the lien and claim priorities set forth in this Interim Order.

(vi) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Interim Order, the DIP Loan Documents, the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, and/or the Prepetition Second Lien Loan

Documents (collectively, including this Interim Order, the "Funded Debt Documents"), all claims and administrative expenses arising under, with respect to, or in connection with any Funded Debt Document (including the DIP Obligations, the DIP Superpriority Claims, the Prepetition First Lien Obligations, the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims, the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations, and the Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims) and all security interests and liens securing such claims and administrative expenses (including the DIP Liens, the Prepetition First Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens, the Prepetition Second Liens and the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens) shall, in each case, be subject and subordinate to the payment in full in cash of the Carve-Out.

(vii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Funded Debt Document, (a) the failure of the Escrow Account to satisfy in full the Allowed Professional Fees of the Professional Persons shall not affect, limit, or otherwise modify the scope or priority of the Carve-Out, (b) in no way shall any Approved Budget, the Carve-Out, the Carve-Out Amount, the Escrow Account, or any other budget or financial projection delivered in connection with any Funded Debt Document be construed as a cap or limitation on the amount of Allowed Professional Fees due and payable by the Debtors or that may be allowed by the Court at any time (including on an interim basis), and (c) the Debtors' authority to use proceeds from the DIP Facility, the DIP Collateral, and/or Cash Collateral on account of, and to timely pay, the Allowed Professional Fees and the other obligations benefitting from the Carve-Out shall in no way be limited or deemed limited by any Approved Budget (other than as expressly set forth above as to the Allowed Professional Fees for the Committee Professionals).

(viii) Prior to the occurrence of the Termination Declaration Date (as defined below), the Debtors shall be permitted to pay Allowed Professional Fees (including on an interim basis), and

such payments shall not reduce or be deemed to reduce the Carve-Out. Moreover, for the avoidance of doubt, any amounts paid prior to the Carve-Out Trigger Notice shall not reduce or be deemed to reduce the Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Amount.

(ix) The DIP Agent shall be entitled to establish and maintain reserves against borrowing availability under the DIP Facility on account of the Carve-Out (including, for avoidance of doubt, the DIP Agent's estimate of future fees and expenses of the Debtor Professionals, the Committee Professionals and the Committee members that may be incurred before or after the delivery of Carve-Out Trigger Notice) in accordance with the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement.

(x) Without affecting, limiting, or otherwise modifying the scope or priority of the Carve-Out, neither the DIP Secured Parties nor the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties shall be responsible for the direct payment or reimbursement of any fees or disbursements of any of the Debtor Professionals, Committee Professionals or Committee members incurred in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases under any chapter of the Bankruptcy Code. Without affecting, limiting, or otherwise modifying the scope or priority of the Carve-Out, nothing in this Interim Order or otherwise shall be construed (i) to obligate any DIP Secured Party or any Prepetition First Lien Secured Party in any way to pay compensation to, or to reimburse expenses of, any of the Debtor Professionals, the Committee Professionals or Committee members, or to guarantee that the Debtors or their estates have sufficient funds to pay such compensation or reimbursement or (ii) to increase the Carve-Out if actual allowed fees and expenses of any of the Debtor Professionals, Committee Professionals or Committee members are higher in fact than the Carve-Out Amount. Notwithstanding any provision in this Paragraph 7 to the contrary, no portion of the Carve-Out, Cash Collateral, Prepetition First Lien Collateral, DIP Collateral or proceeds of

the DIP Facility shall be utilized for the payment of professional fees and disbursements to the extent restricted under Paragraph 16 hereof; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed as a cap or limitation on the amount of Allowed Professional Fees due and payable by the Debtors or that may be allowed by the Court at any time (including on an interim basis). Nothing herein shall be construed as consent to the allowance of any professional fees or expenses of any of the Debtors, any Committee, any other official or unofficial committee in these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, or of any other person or entity, or shall affect the right of any DIP Secured Party or any Prepetition First Lien Secured Party to object to the allowance and payment of any such fees and expenses.

8. **Waiver of 506(c) Claims**. Upon entry of this Interim Order in the case of the DIP Secured Parties (and their DIP Liens and their other rights in respect of the DIP Collateral, the Prepetition First Lien Collateral and Cash Collateral), and subject to the entry of the Final Order solely in the case of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties (and their Prepetition First Liens and their other rights in respect of the DIP Collateral, the Prepetition First Lien Collateral and Cash Collateral) and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties (and their Prepetition Second Liens and their other rights in respect of the DIP Collateral, the Prepetition Second Lien Collateral and Cash Collateral), and as a further condition of (i) the DIP Facility and any obligation of the DIP Secured Parties to make credit extensions pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents (and the consent of the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties to the payment of the Carve-Out to the extent provided herein) and (ii) the Debtors' use of Cash Collateral pursuant to this Interim Order and a Final Order, (a) no costs or expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases shall be charged against or recovered from or against any or all of the DIP Secured Parties and/or the Prepetition

First Lien Secured Parties, the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Collateral, the Prepetition Second Lien Collateral, the DIP Collateral and the Cash Collateral, in each case pursuant to section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, without the prior written consent of the DIP Agent, the Prepetition First Lien Agent and the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, and (b) no such consent shall be implied from any other action, inaction, or acquiescence of any or all of the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, and (c) the exercise prior to the entry of the Final Order of any rights under section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise to charge any costs or expense of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases from or against the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties or their Prepetition First Liens or the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties or their Prepetition Second Liens on or other interests in any or all of the DIP Collateral, the Prepetition First Lien Collateral, the Prepetition Second Lien Collateral and the Cash Collateral shall not impair and shall be subject to, and junior to, the DIP Liens on and the DIP Secured Parties' other interests in the DIP Collateral, the Prepetition First Lien Collateral, the Prepetition Second Lien Collateral and the Cash Collateral and the other DIP Protections accorded the DIP Secured Parties.

9. **After-Acquired Property**. Subject to and upon entry of the Final Order (but retroactive to the Petition Date), pursuant to section 552(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, all property acquired by the Debtors on or after the Petition Date is not, and shall not be, subject to any Lien of any person or entity resulting from any security agreement entered into by the Debtors prior to the Petition Date, except to the extent that such property constitutes proceeds of property of the Debtors that is subject to a valid, enforceable, perfected, and unavoidable Lien as of the Petition Date (or a valid, enforceable and unavoidable Lien that is perfected subsequent to the Petition Date

solely to the extent permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code) that is not subject to subordination or avoidance under the Bankruptcy Code or other provisions or principles of applicable law.

10. **Protection of DIP Secured Parties' and Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties' Rights**.

(a) Unless the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent shall have provided their prior written consent or all DIP Obligations and First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims have been Paid in Full, there shall not be entered in any of these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases any order (including any order confirming any plan of reorganization or liquidation) that authorizes any of the following: (i) the obtaining of credit or the incurring of indebtedness that is secured by a security, mortgage, or collateral interest or other Lien on all or any portion of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition First Lien Collateral and/or that is entitled to administrative priority status, in each case that is superior to or *pari passu* with the DIP Liens, the DIP Superpriority Claims, the Prepetition First Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims, the Prepetition Second Liens, the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens, the Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims and/or the other DIP Protections; (ii) the use of Cash Collateral for any purpose other than Payment in Full of the DIP Obligations and the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims or as otherwise permitted in the DIP Loan Documents and/or this Interim Order; provided that the foregoing shall not affect, modify or limit the scope or priority of the Carve-Out, (iii) the return of goods pursuant to section 546(h) of the Bankruptcy Code (or other return of goods on account of any prepetition indebtedness) to any creditor of any Debtor or any creditor's taking any setoff against any of its prepetition indebtedness based upon any such return of goods pursuant to

section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, or (iv) any modification of any of the DIP Secured Parties' or the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties' rights under this Interim Order, the DIP Loan Documents or the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents with respect to any DIP Obligations.

(b) The Debtors shall, until all DIP Obligations, Prepetition First Lien Obligations and First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims have been Paid in Full, (i) maintain books, records, and accounts to the extent and as required by the DIP Loan Documents, (ii) reasonably cooperate with, consult with during normal business hours, and provide to the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties all such information and documents that any or all of the Debtors are obligated (including upon reasonable written request by any of the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties) to provide under the DIP Loan Documents, the Prepetition Loan Documents (in the absence of the pendency of these Chapter 11 Cases) or the provisions of this Interim Order, (iii) during normal business hours and upon reasonable written request, permit consultants, advisors and other representatives (including third party representatives) of each of the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent to visit and inspect any of the Debtors' respective properties, to examine and make abstracts or copies from any of their respective books and records, to tour the Debtors' business premises and other properties, and to discuss, and provide advice with respect to, their respective affairs, finances, properties, business operations, and accounts with their respective officers, employees, independent public accountants and other professional advisors (other than legal counsel) as and to the extent required by the DIP Loan Documents and/or the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, (iv) during normal business hours and upon reasonable written request, permit the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent and their respective consultants, advisors and other

representatives to consult with the Debtors' management and advisors on matters concerning the Debtors' businesses, financial condition, operations and assets, and (v) during normal business hours and upon reasonable written request, permit the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent to conduct, at their discretion and at the Debtors' cost and expense, field audits, collateral examinations and inventory appraisals at reasonable times in respect of any or all of the DIP Collateral and the Prepetition First Lien Collateral. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Debtors do not waive any right to attorney-client, work product, or similar privilege, and the Debtors shall not be required to provide the DIP Agent, the Prepetition First Lien Agent, or their respective counsel and financial advisors with any information subject to attorney-client privilege or consisting of attorney work product. For avoidance of doubt, the Prepetition First Lien Agent shall have the same access and cooperation rights as the DIP Agent for purposes of this subparagraph (b).

11. **Proceeds of Subsequent Financing**. Without limiting the provisions and protections of Paragraph 10 above, if at any time prior to the Payment in Full of all the DIP Obligations and the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims (including subsequent to the confirmation of any chapter 11 plan or plans with respect to any of the Debtors), the Debtors' estates, any trustee, any examiner with enlarged powers, or any responsible officer subsequently appointed shall obtain credit or incur debt pursuant to sections 364(b), 364(c), 364(d), or any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code in violation of this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents, then, after payment or reservation in full in cash of the Carve-Out, all of the cash proceeds derived from such credit or debt and all Cash Collateral shall immediately be turned over to the DIP Agent for application to the DIP Obligations until Paid in Full and then to the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims until Paid in Full.

12. **Cash Collection**. From and after the date of the entry of this Interim Order, all collections and proceeds of any DIP Collateral or Prepetition First Lien Collateral or services provided by any Debtor and all Cash Collateral that shall at any time come into the possession, custody, or control of any Debtor, or to which any Debtor is now or shall become entitled at any time, shall be promptly deposited in the same lock-box and/or deposit accounts into which the collections and proceeds of the Prepetition First Lien Collateral were deposited under the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents (or in such other accounts as are designated by the DIP Agent from time to time) (collectively, the "Cash Collection Accounts"), which accounts shall be subject to the liens of the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent (and the funds in such accounts may be used by the Debtors to the extent provided in this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents). Upon the direction of the DIP Agent or, following Payment in Full of the DIP Obligations, the Prepetition First Lien Agent, at any time after the occurrence of a Termination Event and subject to the provisions of Paragraph 7 and Paragraph 15, all proceeds in the Cash Collection Accounts shall be remitted to the DIP Agent for application to the DIP Obligations until Payment in Full and then to the Prepetition First Lien Agent for application to the Prepetition First Lien Obligations until Payment in Full, and the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent shall be entitled to take all action that is necessary or appropriate to effectuate the foregoing. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent, the Debtors shall maintain no accounts except those identified in the *Interim Order (A) Authorizing Debtors to (I) Continue Existing Cash Management System, (II) Maintain Existing Business Forms, and (III) Continue Intercompany Transactions; and (B) Granting Related Relief* (the "Interim Cash Management Order") and the *Final Order (A) Authorizing Debtors to (I) Continue Existing Cash Management System, (II) Maintain Existing Business Forms, and (III) Continue*

Intercompany Transactions; and (B) Granting Related Relief (the "Final Cash Management Order" together with the Interim Cash Management Order, the "Cash Management Orders"). Subject to the provisions of Paragraph 7 and Paragraph 15, the Debtors and the financial institutions where the Debtors' Cash Collection Accounts are maintained (including those accounts identified in the Cash Management Orders) are authorized and empowered to remit, without offset or deduction, funds in such Cash Collection Accounts upon receipt of any direction to that effect from the DIP Agent or, following Payment in Full of the DIP Obligations, the Prepetition First Lien Agent.

13. **Disposition of DIP Collateral; Credit Bid**.

(a) Unless the DIP Obligations and the Prepetition First Lien Obligations are Paid in Full upon the closing of a sale or other disposition of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition First Lien Collateral, the Debtors shall not sell, transfer, lease, encumber, or otherwise dispose of any portion of the DIP Collateral or any Prepetition First Lien Collateral (or enter into any binding agreement to do so) without the prior written consent of the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent (and no such consent shall be implied from any other action, inaction, or acquiescence by any DIP Secured Party or Prepetition First Lien Secured Party or any order of this Court), except in the ordinary course of business or as otherwise permitted in the DIP Loan Documents and/or the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, as applicable, and this Interim Order. Except to the extent otherwise expressly provided in the DIP Loan Documents and subject to Paragraph 7 of this Interim Order, all proceeds from the sale, transfer, lease, encumbrance or other disposition of any DIP Collateral outside the ordinary course of business shall be remitted to the DIP Agent for application to the DIP Obligations, in each case, in accordance with the terms of this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents or the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, as the case may be. In addition, the

Debtors are authorized and empowered to enter into such blocked account agreements (with cash dominion, if the DIP Agent so elects) with the DIP Agent and such financial institutions as the DIP Agent may require, and, if it so elects, the DIP Agent shall be entitled to enjoy the benefit of all control agreements to which the Prepetition First Lien Agent is a party without the need to enter into new blocked account agreements.

(b) Subject to Paragraph 6 of this Interim Order, the Prepetition First Lien Agent (or one or more of its designees, affiliates or assignees) (at the direction of Required Prepetition First Lien Lenders) shall have the unqualified right to credit bid up to the full amount of any Prepetition First Lien Obligations in any sale of the Prepetition First Lien Collateral (or any DIP Collateral subject to any First Lien Adequate Protection Liens) under or pursuant to (i) section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) any plan of reorganization or plan of liquidation under section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code to the extent any sale contemplated thereunder does not result in payment in full of all of the DIP Obligations on the effective date of such plan, or (iii) section 725 of the Bankruptcy Code. Subject to Paragraph 6 of this Interim Order, the Debtors, on behalf of themselves and their estates, stipulate and agree that any sale of all or part of the Prepetition First Lien Collateral (or any DIP Collateral subject to any First Lien Adequate Protection Liens) that does not include an unqualified right to credit bid up to the full amount of the Prepetition First Lien Obligations would mean that the Prepetition First Lien Agent and the other Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties will not receive the indubitable equivalent of their claims and interests. The DIP Agent (or one or more of its designees, affiliates or assignees) shall have the unqualified right to credit bid any or all of the DIP Obligations under or pursuant to (i) section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) any plan of reorganization or plan of liquidation under section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, or (iii) section 725 of the Bankruptcy Code. If the DIP Agent or the Prepetition First Lien Agent or their respective

designees, affiliates or assignees make a credit bid in connection with any auction or other sale process relating to the sale or other disposition of any DIP Collateral or Prepetition First Lien Collateral, then for purposes of such auction or sale process or any applicable order of this Court, the DIP Agent and/or Prepetition First Lien Agent shall be automatically deemed to be a qualified bidder and its bid shall be automatically deemed to constitute a qualified bid, regardless of whether the qualified bidder or qualified bid requirements are satisfied.

14. **Termination Events**. The following shall constitute a termination event under this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents unless waived in writing by each of the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent (each, a "Termination Event"):

(a) The occurrence and continuation of an "Event of Default" under the DIP Credit Agreement, as set forth therein (a "DIP Default Termination Event"), including, for avoidance of doubt, (x) the failure to obtain entry of the Final Order, in form and substance acceptable to the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent, on or before 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on the date that is 45 days from the Petition Date and (y) the Debtors' failure to timely and strictly comply with any of the obligations and deadlines set forth on **Exhibit B** hereto thereto (the "Chapter 11 Milestones").

(b) Any material breach by the Debtors of their obligations under the Restructuring Support Agreement (subject to any applicable cure periods), and any termination of the Restructuring Support Agreement by the Debtors or the Prepetition First Lien Lenders.

(c) Any other material breach, default or other violation by any of the Debtors of the terms and provisions of this Interim Order (subject to any applicable cure periods).

15. **Rights and Remedies Upon Termination Event**.

(a) Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of a Termination Event, following delivery by the DIP Agent (at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders) of written notice (a "Remedies Notice"), of not less than five (5) Business Days', to the Debtors and Debtors' counsel, the United States Trustee, and counsel to the Committee (if any) (the "Remedies Notice Period"), unless prior to such time the Court orders otherwise, the DIP Agent is hereby granted relief from the automatic stay, without further notice, hearing, motion, order or other action of any kind, to the extent necessary to permit the DIP Secured Parties to exercise (i) immediately upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Termination Event, all rights and remedies under this Interim Order, the DIP Loan Documents and/or applicable non-bankruptcy law (other than those rights and remedies against the DIP Collateral as provided in subparagraph 15(b) below), including the right to (1) declare all DIP Obligations to be immediately due and payable, (2) declare the termination, reduction or restriction of any further commitment to extend credit to the Debtors, to the extent any such commitment remains, and/or (3) terminate the DIP Facility and any other DIP Loan Documents as to any future liability or obligation of the DIP Agent and the other DIP Secured Parties, but without affecting any of the DIP Obligations or the DIP Liens securing the DIP Obligations; and/or (ii) declare a termination, reduction or restriction on the ability of the Debtors to use any Cash Collateral (any such declaration under any of clauses 15(a)(i)(1), (2) or (3) or (ii) shall be made to the respective lead counsel to the Debtors, the Committee and the U.S. Trustee, and shall be referred to herein as a "Termination Declaration" and the date that is the earliest to occur of any such Termination Declaration being herein referred to as the "Termination Declaration Date").

(b) In addition to the rights and remedies described above, on the later of: (i) the expiration of the Remedies Notice Period, including as such period may be tolled as provided

herein, and (ii) five (5) Business Days following the Termination Declaration Date, unless prior to such time this Court determines that a Termination Event has not occurred and/or is not continuing, the DIP Agent is hereby granted relief from the automatic stay, without further notice, hearing, motion, order or other action of any kind, to foreclose on, or otherwise enforce and realize on, its DIP Liens on all or any portion of the DIP Collateral, including by collecting accounts receivable and applying the proceeds thereof to the DIP Obligations, subject to the payment or reservation in full in cash of the Carve-Out as set forth in Paragraph 7. Prior to the expiration of the Remedies Notice Period, the Debtors and/or any Committee shall be entitled to request an emergency hearing with the Court. If a request for such hearing is made prior to the end of the Remedies Notice Period, then the Remedies Notice Period shall be continued until the Court hears and rules with respect thereto. During such Remedies Notice Period, (i) the Debtors may use Cash Collateral or any amounts previously or thereafter advanced under the DIP Credit Facility (a) to fund operations in accordance with the DIP Facility and the Approved Budget and (b) the Carve-Out; and (ii) the Debtors and the DIP Lenders consent to a hearing on an expedited basis to consider whether a Termination Event has occurred, and if a hearing to consider the foregoing is requested to be heard before the end of the Remedies Notice Period but is scheduled for a later date by the Bankruptcy Court, the Remedies Notice Period shall be automatically extended to the date of such hearing. Unless the Bankruptcy Court orders otherwise, upon the expiration of the Remedies Notice Period (subject to extension in the event an Emergency Motion is filed), the automatic stay shall automatically be deemed terminated, without further notice, hearing or order of the Bankruptcy Court, and the DIP Agent (acting at the instruction of the Required DIP Lenders under the DIP Loan Documents) shall be permitted to exercise all remedies set forth in the DIP Orders and in the DIP Loan Documents or applicable law, and the Debtors' right to use any Cash Collateral shall

immediately cease, subject to the payment or reservation in full in cash of the Carve-Out as set forth in Paragraph 7.

(c) Subject to Paragraph 6, upon the effectiveness of any relief from the automatic stay with respect to the DIP Facility pursuant to Paragraph 15(b) hereof, the Prepetition First Lien Agent shall have relief from the automatic stay to the same extent as the DIP Agent, and without further notice, hearing, motion, order or other action of any kind, to foreclose on, or otherwise enforce and realize on its Prepetition First Liens and the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens on, all or any portion of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition First Lien Collateral (including by collecting accounts receivable and applying the proceeds thereof to the Prepetition First Lien Obligations) or otherwise exercise remedies against the DIP Collateral or Prepetition First Lien Collateral permitted by this Interim Order, the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents and/or applicable non-bankruptcy law; provided however, that any such foreclosure or other enforcement by the Prepetition First Lien Agent of any Prepetition First Liens or the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens or any other such exercise of remedies by the Prepetition First Lien Agent against the DIP Collateral or Prepetition First Lien Collateral shall not interfere with or otherwise be inconsistent with any foreclosure or other enforcement by the DIP Agent of any DIP Liens or other DIP Protections or any other exercise of remedies by the DIP Agent, and any proceeds received by the Prepetition First Lien Agent in connection with such foreclosure, enforcement or other exercise of remedies shall, subject to the payment or reservation in full in cash of the Carve-Out as set forth in Paragraph 7, be turned over to the DIP Agent for application to the DIP Obligations until Paid in Full.

(d) Subject to the provisions of Paragraph 6 hereof, all proceeds realized in connection with the exercise of the rights and remedies of the DIP Secured Parties or the

Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties shall be turned over first to the Debtors to fund the Carve-Out in full in cash, then to the DIP Agent for application to the DIP Obligations under, and in accordance with the provisions of, the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order until Payment in Full of all of the DIP Obligations and then to the Prepetition First Lien Agent for application to the Prepetition First Lien Obligations under, and in accordance with the provisions of, the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents and this Interim Order until Payment in Full of the Prepetition First Lien Obligations.

(e) Subject to entry of the Final Order, and notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, and without limiting any other rights or remedies of the DIP Agent or the other DIP Secured Parties contained in this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents, or otherwise available at law or in equity, and subject to the terms of the DIP Loan Documents, upon five (5) Business Days' written notice to the Debtors and any landlord, lienholder, licensor, or other third party owner of any leased or licensed premises or intellectual property that a Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, the DIP Agent (i) may, unless otherwise provided in any separate agreement by and between the applicable landlord or licensor and the DIP Agent (the terms of which shall be reasonably acceptable to the parties thereto), enter upon any leased or licensed premises of the Debtors for the purpose of exercising any remedy with respect to any DIP Collateral located thereon and (ii) shall be entitled to all of the Debtors' rights and privileges as lessee or licensee under the applicable license and to use any and all trademarks, trade names, copyrights, licenses, patents, or any other similar assets of the Debtors that are owned by or subject to a Lien of any third party and that are used by Debtors in their businesses, in the case of either subparagraph (i) or (ii) of this Paragraph 15(e) without interference from lienholders or licensors thereunder, subject to such lienholders' or licensors' rights under applicable law;

provided, however, that the DIP Agent, on behalf of the DIP Secured Parties, shall pay only rent and additional rent, fees, royalties, or other monetary obligations of the Debtors that first arise after the written notice referenced above from the DIP Agent and that accrue during the period of such occupancy or use by such DIP Agent calculated on a *per diem* basis. Nothing herein shall require the Debtors, the DIP Agent, or the other DIP Secured Parties to assume any lease, license or other contract under Bankruptcy Code section 365(a) as a precondition to the rights afforded to the DIP Agent and the other DIP Secured Parties in this Paragraph 15(e).

(f) Subject to the entry of the Final Order and Payment in Full of the DIP Obligations, notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, and without limiting any other rights or remedies of the Prepetition First Lien Agent or the other Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties contained in this Interim Order or the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, or otherwise available at law or in equity, the Prepetition First Lien Agent shall succeed to, and be entitled to, all of the rights, remedies, benefits and protections accorded to the DIP Agent pursuant to Paragraph 15(e), as if all references therein to the "DIP Agent" and the " DIP Parties" are references to the "Prepetition First Lien Agent" and the "Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties."

(g) The automatic stay imposed under section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code is hereby modified pursuant to the terms of this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents as necessary to (i) permit the Debtors to grant the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens, the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens and the DIP Liens and to incur all liabilities and obligations to the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties under the DIP Loan Documents, the DIP Facility, and this Interim Order, (ii) subject to Paragraph 7, authorize the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties to retain and apply payments made in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents, the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents and/or this

Interim Order, (iii) to permit each of the DIP Agent, the other DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Agent and the other Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties to perform any act authorized under this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents, and (iv) otherwise to the extent necessary to implement and effectuate the provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents.

16. **Restriction on Use of Proceeds**. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, but subject to the last sentence of this Paragraph 16, no loans and/or proceeds from the DIP Facility (including the DIP Account), DIP Collateral, Cash Collateral (including any retainer held by any professionals for the below-referenced parties), Prepetition First Lien Collateral, Prepetition Second Lien Collateral or any portion of the Carve-Out may be used by (a) any Debtor, Committee or trustee or other estate representative appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, or any other person, party, or entity (including any of the Debtors' Professionals, the Committee's Professionals or the Committee members) to investigate (except as set forth below) or prosecute any Challenge (including any litigation or other action) against the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties or the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties (or to pay any professional fees and disbursements incurred in connection therewith) at any time; or (b) any Debtor, any Committee, or any trustee or other estate representative appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, or any other person, party, or entity (including any of the Debtors' Professionals, the Committee's Professionals or the Committee members) to (or to pay any professional fees and disbursements incurred in connection therewith): (i) request authorization to obtain postpetition loans or other financial accommodations pursuant to section 364(c) or (d) of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise, other than from the DIP Secured Parties, or to seek any modification to this Interim Order not approved by the DIP Agent and, to the extent such modification would affect the rights of any of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, the

Prepetition First Lien Agent and, to the extent such modification would affect the rights of any of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee; (ii) investigate (except as set forth below), assert, join, commence, support, or prosecute any action for any claim, counter-claim, action, proceeding, application, motion, objection, defense, or other contested matter seeking any order, judgment, determination, or similar relief against, any or all of the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, their respective affiliates, assigns or successors and the respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys, representatives and other advisors of the foregoing, with respect to any transaction, occurrence, omission, action, or other matter (including formal or informal discovery proceedings in anticipation thereof), including (A) any Challenges and any Avoidance Actions or other actions arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code; (B) any action with respect to the validity, enforceability, priority, and extent of the DIP Obligations, the Prepetition First Lien Obligations, and/or the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations or the validity, extent, and priority of the DIP Liens, the Prepetition First Liens, the Prepetition Second Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens or the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens; (C) any action seeking to invalidate, set aside, avoid, or subordinate, in whole or in part, the DIP Liens, the other DIP Protections, the Prepetition First Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens, the other Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection, the Prepetition Second Liens, the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens, or the other Prepetition Second Lien Adequate Protection; (D) any action preventing, hindering, or otherwise delaying any or all of the DIP Secured Parties', and, after the Payment in Full of the DIP Obligations, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties' and/or the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties', assertion, enforcement, or realization on the Cash Collateral, the DIP Collateral, the Prepetition First Lien Collateral or the Prepetition Second Lien

Collateral in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents, the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents or the Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents, as applicable, or this Interim Order); and/or (E) any action seeking to modify any of the rights, remedies, priorities, privileges, protections, and benefits granted to any or all of the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties hereunder or under the DIP Loan Documents, the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents or the Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents, as applicable, or any payments made thereunder or in respect thereof; provided, however, up to $50,000 in the aggregate of the Carve-Out, any DIP Collateral, any Prepetition First Lien Collateral, any Prepetition Second Lien Collateral, any Cash Collateral and proceeds of the DIP Facility may be used by the Committee (to the extent such Committee is appointed) to investigate (but not to prosecute) the claims and/or Liens of the Prepetition First Lien Agent and the other Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties under the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents and/or the Liens of the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee and the other Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties under the Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents (but in any case not the claims and/or Liens of the DIP Agent and the other DIP Secured Parties) so long as such investigation occurs within the Challenge Period; or (iii) use or seek to use Cash Collateral or sell or otherwise dispose of DIP Collateral or Prepetition First Lien Collateral, unless otherwise permitted hereby, without the prior written consent of the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent. For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing limitations shall not (i) prevent or otherwise limit the Debtors and their professionals from being heard on whether a Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, (ii) be construed as a cap or limitation on the amount of Allowed Professional Fees due and payable by the Debtors or that may be allowed by the Court at any time (including on an interim basis), or (iii) prohibit the Debtors' use of the DIP Collateral, Prepetition First Lien

Collateral, DIP Loans, Cash Collateral, proceeds of any of the foregoing, any portion of the Carve-Out or any other funds to respond to investigations by the Committee.

17. **Proofs of Claim**. The Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties will not be required to file proofs of claim in any of the Chapter 11 Cases or Successor Cases for any claim allowed herein. The Debtors' Stipulations shall be deemed to constitute a timely filed proof of claim for the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties in respect of all Prepetition First Lien Obligations and Prepetition Second Lien Obligations, respectively. In addition, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, and the DIP Secured Parties will not be required to file any request for allowance and/or payment of any administrative expenses, and this Interim Order shall be deemed to constitute a timely filed request for allowance and/or payment of any Prepetition First Lien Obligations or Prepetition Second Lien Obligations constituting administrative expenses or any DIP Obligations, as applicable. Notwithstanding any order entered by this Court in relation to the establishment of a bar date in any of the Chapter 11 Cases or Successor Cases to the contrary, each of the Prepetition First Lien Agent, for the benefit of itself and the other Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, for the benefit of itself and the other Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, and the DIP Agent, for the benefit of itself and the other DIP Secured Parties, is hereby authorized and entitled, in its sole discretion, but not required, to file (and amend and/or supplement, in its discretion) in each of the Chapter 11 Cases or Successor Cases (i) in the case of Prepetition First Lien Agent, a proof of claim and/or aggregate proofs of claim in respect of any Prepetition First Lien Obligations, (ii) in the case of the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, a proof of claim and/or aggregate proofs of claim in respect of any Prepetition Second Lien Obligations, and (ii) in the case of each of the Prepetition

First Lien Agent, Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, and the DIP Agent, a request or aggregate requests for allowance and/or payment of any portion of the Prepetition First Lien Obligations constituting administrative expenses or any DIP Obligations, as applicable.

18. **Preservation of Rights Granted Under the Interim Order**.

(a) No Non-Consensual Modification or Extension of Interim Order. The Debtors shall not seek any amendment, modification, or extension of this Interim Order (including through any chapter 11 plan of reorganization) without the prior written consent of the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent, and no such consent shall be implied by any other action, inaction, or acquiescence of the DIP Secured Parties or any of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties. In the event any or all of the provisions of this Interim Order are hereafter modified, amended, or vacated by a subsequent order of this Court or any other court, such modification, amendment, or vacatur shall not affect the validity, perfection, priority, allowability, enforceability, or non-avoidability of any advances, payments, or use of cash authorized or made hereby or pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents, or Lien, claim, priority or other DIP Protections authorized or created hereby or pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents, in each case incurred or arising prior to the actual receipt of written notice by the DIP Agent or the Prepetition First Lien Agent, as applicable, and in either case counsel thereto, of the effective date of such reversal, modification, vacatur, or stay. Based on the findings set forth in this Interim Order and in accordance with section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, which is applicable to the DIP Facility, in the event any or all of the provisions of this Interim Order are hereafter reversed, modified, vacated, or stayed by a subsequent order of this Court or any other court, the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties shall be entitled to the protections provided in section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, and notwithstanding any such reversal, modification, vacatur, or

stay, any use of Cash Collateral or any DIP Obligations or any DIP Protections (including the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection) incurred or granted by the Debtors prior to the actual receipt of written notice by the DIP Agent or the Prepetition First Lien Agent, as applicable, of the effective date of such reversal, modification, vacatur, or stay shall remain in full force and effect and be binding on all parties in interest and be governed in all respects by the original provisions of this Interim Order (and shall maintain their respective priorities as provided by this Interim Order), and the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties shall be entitled to all of the DIP Protections (including the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection) and all other rights, remedies, Liens, priorities, privileges, protections, and benefits granted pursuant to section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, this Interim Order, or the DIP Loan Documents.

(b) Dismissal. If any order dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases under section 1112 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise is at any time entered, then notwithstanding any such dismissal, (i) the DIP Protections (including the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection) and all other rights, remedies, Liens, priorities, privileges, protections, and benefits granted to any or all of the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, respectively, shall remain in full force and effect and be binding on all parties in interest and be governed in all respects by the provisions of this Interim Order (and shall maintain their respective priorities as provided by this Interim Order) until all DIP Obligations and all Prepetition First Lien Obligations have been Paid in Full, and such order of dismissal shall so provide (in accordance with sections 105 and 349 of the Bankruptcy Code), and (ii) this Court shall retain jurisdiction, notwithstanding such dismissal, for the purposes of enforcing such DIP Protections (including the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection) and all other rights, remedies, Liens, priorities, privileges, protections,

and benefits granted to any or all of the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, respectively.

(d) Survival of Interim Order. The provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents, any actions taken pursuant hereto or thereto, and all of the DIP Protections (including the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection), and all other rights, remedies, Liens, priorities, privileges, protections, and benefits granted to any or all of the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, respectively, pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents shall survive, and shall not be modified, impaired, or discharged by, the entry of any order confirming any plan of reorganization in any Chapter 11 Case or Successor Case, converting any Chapter 11 Case to a case under chapter 7, dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases, withdrawing of the reference of any of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases or providing for abstention from handling or retaining of jurisdiction of any of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Case in this Court, or terminating the joint administration of these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Case or by any other act or omission. The terms and provisions of this Interim Order, including all of the DIP Protections (including the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection) and all other rights, remedies, Liens, priorities, privileges, protections, and benefits granted to any or all of the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, respectively, pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents shall continue in full force and effect and be binding on all parties in interest notwithstanding the entry of any such order, and such DIP Protections (including the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection), and such other rights, remedies, Liens priorities, privileges, protections and benefits pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents, shall continue in full force and effect in these proceedings and in any Successor Cases and after dismissal of any thereof, and shall maintain their

respective priorities as provided by this Interim Order. Without the express written consent of the DIP Lenders, the DIP Obligations shall not be discharged by the entry of an order confirming any such chapter 11 plan, the Debtors having waived such discharge pursuant to section 1141(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

19. **Insurance Policies**. Upon entry of this Interim Order, the DIP Agent, the other DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Agent (with respect to the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection) and the other Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties (with respect to the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection) shall be, and shall be deemed to be, without any further action or notice, named as additional insureds and loss payees, as applicable, on each insurance policy maintained by the Debtors that in any way relates to the DIP Collateral, and the Debtors shall take such actions as are reasonably requested by the DIP Agent or the Prepetition First Lien Agent from time to time to evidence or effectuate the foregoing.

20. **Other Rights and Obligations**.

(a) Expenses. To the extent provided in the DIP Loan Documents (and without limiting the Debtors' respective obligations thereunder), the applicable Debtors shall pay all reasonable expenses incurred by the DIP Agent (including the reasonable fees and disbursements of all counsel for the DIP Agent and any internal or third-party appraisers, consultants, advisors and auditors engaged by or for the benefit of the DIP Agent and/or its counsel) in connection with the preparation, execution, delivery, and administration of the DIP Loan Documents, this Interim Order, the Final Order, and any other agreements, instruments, pleadings, or other documents prepared or reviewed in connection with any of the foregoing, whether or not any or all of the transactions contemplated hereby or by the DIP Loan Documents are consummated.

(b) Notice of Professional Fees. Professionals for the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent (including professionals engaged by counsel to the DIP Agent or Prepetition First Lien Agent, as applicable) (collectively, the "Lender Professionals") shall not be required to comply with the United States Trustee fee guidelines or submit invoices to this Court, United States Trustee, any Committee or any other party in interest. Copies of summary invoices submitted to the Debtors by such Lender Professionals shall be forwarded by the Debtors to the United States Trustee, counsel for any Committee, and such other parties as this Court may direct. If no objection to payment of the requested fees and expenses is made in writing (email being sufficient) by any of the Debtors, any Committee, or the United States Trustee within ten calendar days after delivery of such invoices, such invoices shall be promptly paid by the Debtors and, in any event, no later than three Business Days after expiration of such ten day period. The summary invoices shall be sufficiently detailed to enable a determination as to the reasonableness of such fees and expenses; provided, however, that such summary invoices may be redacted to the extent necessary to delete any information subject to the attorney-client privilege, any information constituting attorney work product, or any other confidential information, and the provision of such summary invoices shall not constitute any waiver of the attorney-client privilege or of any benefits of the attorney work product doctrine or other applicable privilege. If the Debtors, United States Trustee or any Committee object to the reasonableness of the fees and expenses of any of the Lender Professionals and cannot resolve such objection within ten days of receipt of such invoices, then the Debtors, United States Trustee, or the Committee, as the case may be, shall file with this Court and serve on such Lender Professionals an objection (the "Fee Objection") limited to the issue of the reasonableness of such fees and expenses, and any failure by any such party to file a Fee Objection within such ten day period shall constitute a waiver of any right of such party

to object to the applicable invoice. Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, any objection to, and any hearing on an objection to, payment of any fees, costs, and expenses set forth in a professional fee invoice in respect of Lender Professionals shall be limited to the reasonableness of the particular items or categories of the fees, costs, and expenses that are the subject of such objection. The Debtors shall timely pay in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Interim Order (a) the undisputed fees, costs, and expenses reflected on any invoice to which a Fee Objection has been timely filed and (b) all fees, costs and expenses on any invoice to which no Fee Objection has been timely filed. All such unpaid fees, costs, expenses, and charges of the DIP Agent that have not been disallowed by this Court on the basis of an objection filed by the Debtor, the United States Trustee or the Committee (or any subsequent trustee of the Debtors' estates) in accordance with the terms hereof shall constitute DIP Obligations and shall be secured by the DIP Collateral as specified in this Interim Order. Any and all fees, commissions, costs, and expenses paid prior to the Petition Date by any Debtor to the DIP Agent or the other DIP Secured Parties in connection with or with respect to the DIP Facility, the DIP Credit Agreement, or the other DIP Loan Documents are hereby approved in full and non-refundable and shall not otherwise be subject to any Challenge.

(c) Binding Effect. Subject only to Paragraph 6 above, the provisions of this Interim Order, including all findings herein, and the DIP Loan Documents shall be binding upon all parties in interest in these Chapter 11 Cases and any Successor Cases, including the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, any Committee, and the Debtors and their respective estates, successors and assigns (including any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee hereinafter appointed or elected for the estate of any of the Debtors, an examiner appointed pursuant to section 1104 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other fiduciary or responsible person

appointed as a legal representative of any of the Debtors or with respect to the property of the estate of any of the Debtors), whether in any of the Chapter 11 Cases, in any Successor Cases, or upon dismissal of any such Case or Successor Case; provided, however, that except to the extent expressly provided in Paragraph 6, the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties shall have no obligation to permit the use of Cash Collateral or to extend any financing to any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee or other responsible person appointed for the estates of the Debtors in any Chapter 11 Case or Successor Case.

(d) No Waiver. The failure of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties or the DIP Secured Parties to seek relief or otherwise exercise their rights and remedies under this Interim Order, the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, the DIP Loan Documents or otherwise (or any delay in seeking or exercising same) shall not constitute a waiver of any of such parties' rights hereunder, thereunder, or otherwise. Nothing contained in this Interim Order (including the authorization of the use of any Cash Collateral) shall impair or modify any rights, claims, or defenses available in law or equity to any Prepetition First Lien Secured Party or any DIP Secured Party, including rights of a party to a swap agreement, securities contract, commodity contract, forward contract, or repurchase agreement with a Debtor to assert rights of setoff or other rights with respect thereto as permitted by law (or the right of the Debtors to contest or object to such assertion). Except as provided by this Interim Order, the entry of this Interim Order is without prejudice to, and does not constitute a waiver of, expressly or implicitly, or otherwise impair, any right or ability of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties or the DIP Secured Parties under the Bankruptcy Code or under non-bankruptcy law to (i) request conversion of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases to cases under chapter 7, dismissal of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, or the appointment of a trustee or examiner in the Chapter 11 Cases or any

Successor Cases, or to oppose the use of Cash Collateral in any Successor Case, (ii) propose, subject to the provisions of section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code, any chapter 11 plan or plans with respect to any of the Debtors or seek early termination of the Debtors' exclusive rights to propose a plan under the Bankruptcy Code, or (iii) exercise any of the rights, claims, or privileges (whether legal, equitable, or otherwise) of the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, respectively, under the DIP Loan Documents or the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, in each case with the rights of the Debtors to contest or object thereto reserved. Except to the extent otherwise expressly provided in this Interim Order or by law, neither the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases nor the entry of this Interim Order shall limit or otherwise modify the rights and remedies of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties under the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents or with respect to any non-Debtor entities or their respective assets, whether such rights and remedies arise under the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, applicable law, or equity.

(e) No Third Party Rights. Except as explicitly provided for herein or in any DIP Loan Document, this Interim Order does not create any rights for the benefit of any third party, creditor, equity holder, or direct, indirect, or incidental beneficiary. In determining to make any loan (whether under the DIP Credit Agreement or otherwise) or to permit the use of Cash Collateral or in exercising any rights or remedies as and when permitted pursuant to this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents, the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties shall not (i) be deemed to be in control of the operations of the Debtors or to be acting as a "responsible person" or "owner or operator" with respect to the operation or management of the Debtors (as such terms, or any similar terms, are used in the United States Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, as amended, or any similar federal,

state or local statute or regulation) or (ii) owe any fiduciary duty to the Debtors, their respective creditors, shareholders, or estates.

(f) No Marshaling. Subject to entry of the Final Order, neither the DIP Secured Parties nor the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties shall be subject to the equitable doctrine of "marshaling" or any other similar doctrine with respect to any of the DIP Collateral or the Prepetition First Lien Collateral, as applicable.

(g) Amendments. The Debtors are authorized and empowered, without further notice and hearing or approval of this Court, to amend, modify, supplement, or waive any provision of the DIP Loan Documents in accordance with the provisions thereof, in each case unless such amendment, modification, supplement, or waiver is material. No waiver, modification, or amendment of any of the provisions of the DIP Loan Documents shall be effective unless set forth in writing, signed by or on behalf of the Borrower and the DIP Agent (after having obtained the approval of the requisite DIP Secured Parties under the DIP Credit Agreement) and, except as provided herein, approved by this Court. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no waiver, modification or amendment of any of the provisions of this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents that would directly and adversely affect the rights or interests of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, as applicable, shall be effective unless also consented to in writing by the Prepetition First Lien Agent on behalf of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties (after obtaining the approval of the requisite Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties under the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement).

(h) Inconsistency. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of the DIP Loan Documents and of this Interim Order, the provisions of this Interim Order shall govern and control. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms or conditions

of this Interim Order and the terms or conditions of any other order entered by this Court in the nature of a "first day order", the provisions of this Interim Order shall govern and control.

(i) Enforceability. This Interim Order shall constitute findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to the Bankruptcy Rule 7052 and shall take effect and be fully enforceable *nunc pro tunc* to the Petition Date immediately upon execution hereof. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 4001(a)(3), 6004(h), 6006(d), 7062 or 9024 or any other Bankruptcy Rule, or Rule 62(a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, this Interim Order shall be immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry, and there shall be no stay of execution or effectiveness of this Interim Order.

(j) Reservation of Rights. Nothing in this Interim Order shall be deemed to constitute the consent of the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, and except as expressly provided in the DIP Loan Documents, each of the foregoing expressly reserve the right to object, to entry of any Order of the Bankruptcy Court that provides for the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Debtors (or any other sale or other disposition of assets of any of the Debtors outside the ordinary course of business) to any party unless, in connection and concurrently with any such event, the proceeds of such sale are or will be sufficient to satisfy Payment in Full of the DIP Obligations and the Prepetition First Lien Obligations on the closing date of such sale.

(k) Headings. Paragraph headings used herein are for convenience only and are not to affect the construction of, or to be taken into consideration in, interpreting this Interim Order.

21. **Necessary Action**. The Debtors are authorized to take any and all such actions as are necessary, required or appropriate to implement and effectuate the terms of this Interim Order, the DIP Loan Documents and the transactions contemplated hereunder and thereunder.

22. **Final Hearing**

(a) The Final Hearing to consider entry of the Final Order and final approval of the DIP Facility is scheduled for [●], 2025, at [●] [a.m./p.m.] (prevailing Central time) at the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas. The proposed Final Order shall be substantially the same as the Interim Order except that (i) those provisions in the Interim Order that are subject to the entry of the Final Order shall be included in the Final Order without such qualification, and (ii) where appropriate, references to this Interim Order shall be changed to references to the Final Order. If no objections to the relief sought in the Final Hearing are filed and served in accordance with this Interim Order, no Final Hearing may be held, and a separate Final Order may be presented by the Debtors and entered by this Court.

(b) Final Hearing Notice. Within three (3) days of entry of this Interim Order, the Debtors shall serve, by United States mail, first-class postage prepaid (such service constituting adequate notice of the Final Hearing), (i) notice of the entry of this Interim Order and of the Final Hearing (the "Final Hearing Notice") and (ii) a copy of this Interim Order on the parties having been given notice of the Interim Hearing and to any other party that has filed a request for notices with this Court and to any Committee after the same has been appointed, or Committee counsel, if the same shall have been appointed. The Final Hearing Notice shall state that any party in interest objecting to the entry of the proposed Final Order shall file written objections with the Clerk of the Bankruptcy Court no later than [●], 2025, at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Central time), which objections shall be served so that the same are received on or before such date by:

(i) proposed counsel for the Debtors, Latham & Watkins LLP, Attn: Ray C. Schrock, Esq. (ray.schrock@lw.com), Keith A. Simon, Esq. (keith.simon@lw.com), George Klidonas (george.klidonas@lw.com), and Jonathan J. Weichselbaum (jon.weichselbaum@lw.com); (ii) counsel for the Prepetition First Lien Agent, Consenting Creditors, and DIP Lenders, Paul Hastings LLP (Attn: Kris Hansen (krishansen@paulhastings.com), Matt Warren (mattwarren@paulhastings.com), and Lindsey Henrikson (lindsey.henrikson@paulhastings.com)); (iii) the Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of Texas; and (iv) counsel to the Creditors' Committee, if any.

23. **Retention of Jurisdiction**. This Court has and will retain jurisdiction to enforce this Interim Order according to its terms.

Dated: _____, 2025
Houston, Texas

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

SCHEDULE 1

INITIAL APPROVED BUDGET

(see attached)

SCHEDULE 2

LIEN/CLAIM PRIORITIES

Priority	**DIP Collateral**	**Priority Claims**
First	Carve-Out	Carve-Out
Second	Permitted Prior Liens	DIP Superpriority Claims
Third	DIP Liens	First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims (subject to payment in full of the DIP Obligations)
Fourth	First Lien Adequate Protection Liens	Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims (subject to payment in full of the DIP Obligations and the Prepetition First Lien Obligations)
Fifth	Prepetition First Liens	-
Sixth	Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens	-
Seventh	Prepetition Second Liens	-

EXHIBIT A

DIP CREDIT AGREEMENT

(see attached)

EXHIBIT B

CHAPTER 11 MILESTONES

1. As of 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on the date that is 45 days from the Petition Date, the Final Order shall have been entered by the Court;

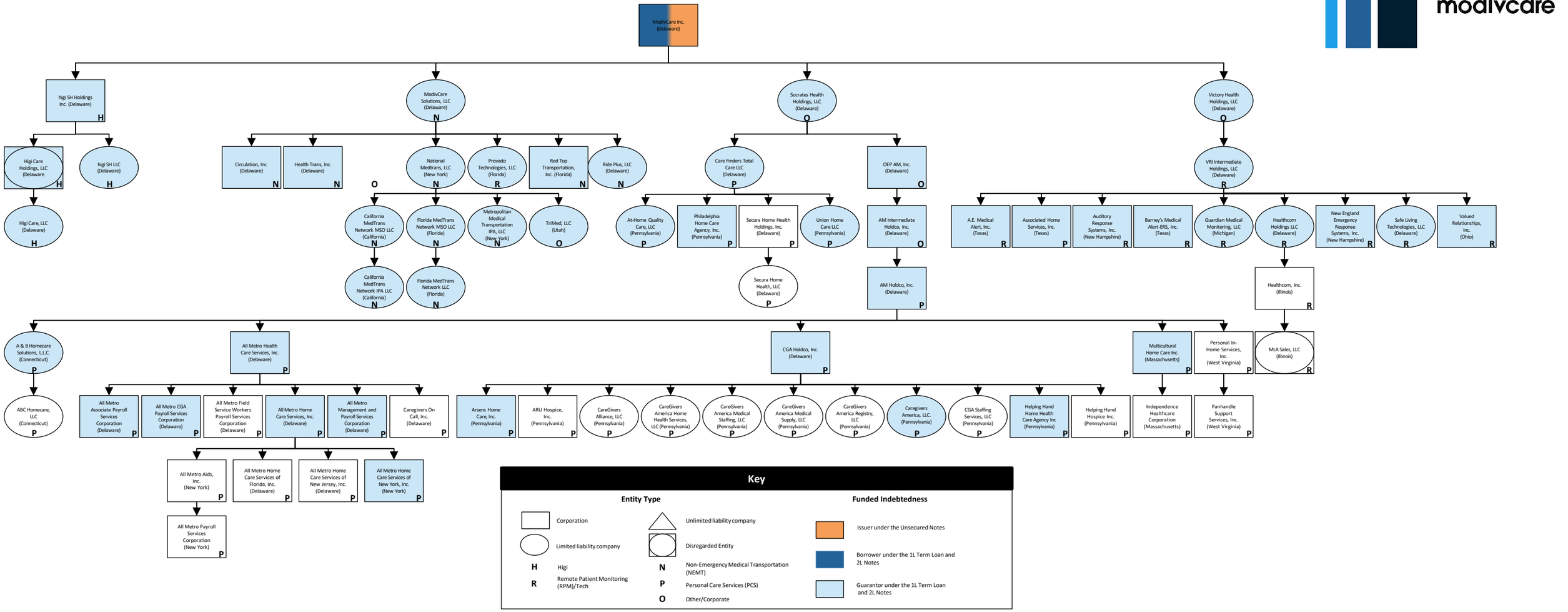
2. As of 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on the date that is 45 days from the Petition Date, the Court shall have entered an order approving a disclosure statement with respect to solicitation of the Plan (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement);

3. As of the 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on the date that is 90 days from the Petition Date, the Court shall have entered a confirmation order providing for confirmation of the Plan; and

4. As of the 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on the date that is 110 days from the Petition Date, the effective date of the Plan shall have occurred.

Exhibit B

Corporate Structure


ModivCare Inc. (Delaware)
higi SH Holdings Inc. (Delaware) H
ModivCare Solutions, LLC (Delaware) N
Socrates Health Holdings, LLC (Delaware) O
Victory Health Holdings, LLC (Delaware) O
Higi Care Holdings, LLC (Delaware H
higi SH LLC (Delaware) H
Higi Care, LLC (Delaware) H
Circulation, Inc. (Delaware) N
Health Trans, Inc. (Delaware) N
National Medtrans, LLC (New York) N
Provado Technologies, LLC (Florida) R
Red Top Transportation, Inc. (Florida) N
Ride Plus, LLC (Delaware) N
O
California MedTrans Network MSO LLC (California) N
Florida MedTrans Network MSO LLC (Florida) N
Metropolitan Medical Transportation IPA, LLC (New York) N
TriMed, LLC (Utah) O
California MedTrans Network IPA LLC (California) N
Florida MedTrans Network LLC (Florida) N
Care Finders Total Care LLC (Delaware) P
OEP AM, Inc. (Delaware) O
At-Home Quality Care, LLC (Pennsylvania) P
Philadelphia Home Care Agency, Inc. (Pennsylvania) P
Secura Home Health Holdings, Inc. (Delaware) P
Union Home Care LLC (Pennsylvania) P
Secura Home Health, LLC (Delaware) P
AM Intermediate Holdco, Inc. (Delaware) O
AM Holdco, Inc. (Delaware) P
VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC (Delaware) R
A.E. Medical Alert, Inc. (Texas) R
Associated Home Services, Inc. (Texas) P
Auditory Response Systems, Inc. (New Hampshire) R
Barney's Medical Alert-ERS, Inc. (Texas) R
Guardian Medical Monitoring, LLC (Michigan) R
Healthcom Holdings LLC (Delaware) R
New England Emergency Response Systems, Inc. (New Hampshire) R
Safe Living Technologies, LLC (Delaware) R
Valued Relationships, Inc. (Ohio) R
Healthcom, Inc. (Illinois) R
MLA Sales, LLC (Illinois) R
A & B Homecare Solutions, L.L.C. (Connecticut) P
ABC Homecare, LLC (Connecticut) P
All Metro Health Care Services, Inc. (Delaware) P
All Metro Associate Payroll Services Corporation (Delaware) P
All Metro CGA Payroll Services Corporation (Delaware) P
All Metro Field Service Workers Payroll Services Corporation (Delaware) P
All Metro Home Care Services, Inc. (Delaware) P
All Metro Management and Payroll Services Corporation (Delaware) P
Caregivers On Call, Inc. (Delaware) P
All Metro Aids, Inc. (New York) P
All Metro Payroll Services Corporation (New York) P
All Metro Home Care Services of Florida, Inc. (Delaware) P
All Metro Home Care Services of New Jersey, Inc. (Delaware) P
All Metro Home Care Services of New York, Inc. (New York) P
CGA Holdco, Inc. (Delaware) P
Arsens Home Care, Inc. (Pennsylvania) P
ARU Hospice, Inc. (Pennsylvania) P
CareGivers Alliance, LLC (Pennsylvania) P
CareGivers America Home Health Services, LLC (Pennsylvania) P
CareGivers America Medical Staffing, LLC (Pennsylvania) P
CareGivers America Medical Supply, LLC (Pennsylvania) P
CareGivers America Registry, LLC (Pennsylvania) P
Caregivers America, LLC. (Pennsylvania) P
CGA Staffing Services, LLC (Pennsylvania) P
Helping Hand Home Health Care Agency Inc (Pennsylvania) P
Helping Hand Hospice Inc. (Pennsylvania) P
Multicultural Home Care Inc. (Massachusetts) P
Independence Healthcare Corporation (Massachusetts) P
Personal In-Home Services, Inc. (West Virginia) P
Panhandle Support Services, Inc. (West Virginia) P
Key
Entity Type
Corporation
Limited liability company
H Higi
R Remote Patient Monitoring (RPM)/Tech
Unlimited liability company
Disregarded Entity
N Non-Emergency Medical Transportation (NEMT)
P Personal Care Services (PCS)
O Other/Corporate
Funded Indebtedness
Issuer under the Unsecured Notes
Borrower under the 1L Term Loan and 2L Notes
Guarantor under the 1L Term Loan and 2L Notes

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION

In re:	:	Chapter 11
MODIVCARE INC., *et al.*,	:	Case No. 25-90309 (ARP)
Debtors.[1]	:	(Joint Administration Requested)

DECLARATION OF ZUL JAMAL
IN SUPPORT OF THE DEBTORS' MOTION TO
OBTAIN POSTPETITION DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION FINANCING

I, Zul Jamal, hereby declare, under penalty of perjury, as follows:

1. I submit this declaration (this "***Declaration***") on behalf of the debtors and debtors in possession in the above-captioned Chapter 11 Cases (collectively, the "***Debtors***") in support of the *Emergency Motion of the Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Obtain Postpetition Financing, (B) Granting Liens and Providing Claims with Superpriority Administrative Expense Status, (C) Authorizing the Use of Cash Collateral, (D) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (E) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (F) Granting Related Relief* (the "***DIP Motion***").[2]

---

[1] A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the "***Chapter 11 Cases***") and the last four digits of each Debtor's taxpayer identification number (if applicable) may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' proposed claims and noticing agent at https://www.veritaglobal.net/ModivCare. Debtor ModivCare Inc.'s principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in these Chapter 11 Cases is 6900 E. Layton Avenue, Suite 1100 & 1200, Denver, Colorado 80237.

[2] Capitalized terms that are used but not defined herein shall have the same meaning given in the DIP Motion or the *Declaration of Chad J. Sandler in Support of Debtors' Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Relief* (the "***First Day Declaration***"), as applicable. The material terms of the proposed postpetition debtor in possession financing facility (the "***DIP Facility***") and access to cash collateral are set forth in detail in the DIP Motion. For the avoidance of doubt, any description of the proposed terms of the DIP Facility herein or in the DIP Motion is qualified in its entirety by the terms of the DIP Loan Documents, as may be modified by the interim order attached to the DIP Motion as **Exhibit A** (the "***Interim DIP Order***") and a final order (the "***Final DIP Order***" and, together with the Interim DIP Order, the "***DIP Orders***").

2. Except where specifically noted, the statements in this Declaration are based upon: my personal knowledge, belief, or opinion; information that I have received from the Debtors' employees or other advisors, and employees of Moelis & Company LLC (together with its affiliates, "***Moelis***") working directly with me or under my supervision, direction, or control; or from the Debtors' records maintained in the ordinary course of their business. As a professional proposed to be retained by the Debtors, Moelis is charging for services provided in this matter, including a fee for raising debtor-in-possession financing, but I am not being compensated separately for providing this Declaration or testimony. If I were called upon to testify, I could and would testify competently to the facts set forth herein. I am over the age of 18 and am authorized to submit this Declaration on behalf of the Debtors.

BACKGROUND AND QUALIFICATIONS

3. I am a Managing Director of Moelis in the New York office, located at 399 Park Avenue, 4th floor, New York, NY 10022. Moelis is a leading international investment banking and financial advisory firm (NYSE: MC) with approximately 1,300 employees in locations around the world. Moelis provides a broad range of financial advisory services including (a) mergers and acquisitions, (b) recapitalization & restructuring, (c) capital markets advisory, and (d) private funds advisory.

4. I have over 24 years of experience in investment banking, providing in-court and out-of-court recapitalization and restructuring advisory services to companies, creditors, sponsors, and other interested parties. Furthermore, I have specific experience in chapter 11 bankruptcies, exchange offers, consent solicitations, lender negotiations, and distressed financings. Prior to joining Moelis, I worked at Jefferies Group LLC where I advised clients on a variety of restructuring, leveraged finance, and international financial sponsor transactions in New York and

London. I graduated *magna cum laude* with a Bachelor of Science in Economics from the Wharton School at the University of Pennsylvania.

5. Since I began my career, my experience includes numerous notable restructuring assignments, such as Advanced Glassfiber Yarns, Advanced Lighting Technologies, Aleris International Inc., Alpha Media, American Media, Inc., AMR Corporation, Aston Martin, Cone Mills Corp, Core Digital Media, Inc., Crown Cork & Seal Co., Dex Media, Inc., Diamond Sports Group, LLC, Energy Future Holdings, Genesis Global Holdco, LLC, Hexion Topco, LLC, Holley Performance Products, Inc., Innkeepers USA Trust, Jason Industries, Lyondell Chemical Company, Momentive Performance Materials, Inc., RentPath, Sorenson Communications, Inc., TPC Group Inc., Tribune Company, and Russell-Stanley Holdings, Inc.

MOELIS' RETENTION

6. The Debtors originally engaged Moelis as investment banker, financial advisor and placement agent in December 2024 in the face of significant liquidity pressure and in need of near-term covenant relief under the Debtors' debt facilities. Moelis was engaged to assist the Debtors in assessing a range of transaction alternatives including a potential bank amendment, capital transaction, and/or sale transaction, among other things. Ultimately, in January 2025, after weeks discussing and assessing a range of transaction alternatives with their existing stakeholders and other third parties, the Debtors raised a $75 million incremental term loan under the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement from existing lenders and uptiered $251 million of Unsecured Notes into a newly created Prepetition Second Lien Notes.[3] In connection with the January 2025

[3] In connection with the *Exchange Agreement* dated as of January 9, 2025, the requisite holders of Unsecured Notes entered into that certain *Fifth Supplemental Indenture* dated as of March 7, 2025 to that certain Senior Notes Indenture, dated as of August 4, 2021 ("***Unsecured Notes Indenture***"), which, among other things, released all the guarantors of their guarantees under the Unsecured Notes Indenture. Accordingly, the Unsecured Notes are only obligations of ModivCare, Inc., as issuer under the Unsecured Notes Indenture.

transaction, to alleviate near-term covenant pressure, the Debtors also obtained financial covenant relief in the form of a reduction to the minimum liquidity covenant and a covenant holiday through the second quarter of 2025, with modified leverage and interest coverage ratio tests following expiration of the holiday, among other modifications. Subsequently, in March 2025, the Debtors issued an additional $30 million of new money Prepetition Second Lien Notes and exchanged $20 million of Unsecured Notes, providing the Debtors with additional liquidity. My team and I worked closely with the Debtors, their management team, the Debtors' creditors, other professionals and advisors, and other third parties throughout the process that led to these transactions.

7. More recently, the Debtors reengaged Moelis as investment banker and placement agent in early June 2025. Members of my team and I have been working closely with the Debtors and their management team, creditors, and other professionals and advisors to assist with the Debtors' restructuring efforts, including, but not limited to, (a) reviewing the Debtors' financials, business plan, and capital structure; (b) developing strategies to effectuate potential transactions; (c) engaging with the Debtors' creditors and their advisors to discuss potential restructuring solutions; (d) participating in meetings with the Debtors' capital structure committee and board of directors (the "***Board***") to keep them apprised of the restructuring negotiations and developments; (e) assisting the Debtors with soliciting, negotiating, and documenting the DIP Facility; and (f) preparing for the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases. Through such work, Moelis has become well-acquainted with the Debtors' capital structure, liquidity needs, and business operations.

THE TERMS OF THE DIP FINANCING

8. The DIP Facility, which is being provided by certain Prepetition First Lien Lenders (collectively, the "***DIP Lenders***"), includes, among other things:

- a senior secured superpriority priming debtor-in-possession facility in an aggregate principal amount of $100 million, providing an initial draw of up to $62.5 million in DIP Loans following entry of the Interim DIP Order and a subsequent draw of up to $37.5 million in DIP Loans upon entry of the Final DIP Order;

- a backstop premium (the "***Backstop Premium***") of 20.0% of the reorganized Debtors' pro forma equity, subject to dilution by the management incentive plan (the "***MIP***"), Series A Warrants, Series B Warrants, and Series C Warrants issued to the Prepetition Second Lien Noteholders (the "***New Warrants***"), and the equity rights offering (the "***Equity Rights Offering***");

- an interest rate, payable in cash, of either (a) Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("***SOFR***") plus 7.00% per annum or (b) Alternate Base Rate plus 6.00% per annum;

- an original issue discount ("***OID***") of 2.00% of the DIP Facility commitments netted from proceeds at issuance (*i.e.*, 2% of $100 million, which equals $2 million);

- an exit fee (the "***Exit Commitment Fee***") of 3.00% of the DIP Facility commitments (*i.e.*, 3% of $100 million, which equals $3 million), which is due and payable in cash upon termination of the DIP Facility commitments;

- a maturity date that is 6 months following execution of the DIP Credit Agreement, with the ability to extend by 3 additional months, subject to the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement; and

- the consensual use of Cash Collateral and a customary adequate-protection package.

THE DEBTORS' NEED FOR POSTPETITION FINANCING AND ACCESS TO CASH COLLATERAL

9. Based on my discussions with management and the Debtors' other advisors, my experience in restructuring matters, and my familiarity with the Debtors, I believe the Debtors require immediate access to the DIP Facility to allow them to continue operating during the Chapter 11 Cases, to provide necessary liquidity to allow the Debtors to pursue confirmation of a chapter 11 plan of reorganization, and to preserve the value of their estates for the benefit of all parties in interest. I also believe that without immediate postpetition financing and access to Cash Collateral, the Debtors will lack the necessary funding to meet working capital and business operating needs necessary to pursue a reorganization of the Debtors and to administer the Chapter

11 Cases, causing immediate and irreparable harm to the value of the Debtors' estates to the detriment of all stakeholders. Moreover, based on my experience, sufficient postpetition financing is necessary to send a strong signal to the Debtors' customers, vendors, patients, and the market more generally, that the Chapter 11 Cases are well-funded and that the Debtors will be able to continue operating in the ordinary course during the Chapter 11 Cases.

10. I also believe that a seamless transition into chapter 11 and the ability to continue operations uninterrupted is imperative for the Debtors to preserve their market share, the reputation of their businesses, and the loyalty and goodwill of their customers, vendors, and employees. Absent the ability to demonstrate that the Debtors have the means available to operate in the ordinary course, I believe that customers may seek alternative service providers, and vendors may refuse to do business with the Debtors.

11. As described in more detail in the First Day Declaration, the Debtors faced significant financial challenges leading to the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases. These challenges included the impending maturity of the First Lien Incremental facility in January 2026, potential covenant breaches under the First Lien RCF Facility, and regulatory uncertainties due to recent federal law changes affecting Medicaid and Medicare funding. As described in the First Day Declaration, the Debtors received notices from certain of their key customers that such customers would not be renewing their respective contracts with the Debtors. These non-renewals are expected to significantly impact the Debtors' future financial performance. There is a risk that other customers may also reconsider their contractual relationships if the Debtors do not take substantial steps to address their capital structure and secure much needed liquidity support in the near term. Despite efforts to address these issues through the Fifth Amendment to the First Lien Facility in January 2025, I believe the Debtors' capital structure ultimately requires a

comprehensive restructuring to reduce the Debtors' quantum of debt, improve liquidity and reduce the overhang of the Debtors' capital structure on business operations. After exploring numerous available options, I believe the DIP Facility is the best available option to address the Debtors' liquidity needs.

12. The Debtors will enter the Chapter 11 Cases with approximately $66 million of accessible cash-on-hand. Given the Debtors' ongoing cash needs, the Debtors require immediate access to the DIP Facility and Cash Collateral to avoid value-destructive impacts to the Debtors' estates. Indeed, without access to both the DIP Facility and Cash Collateral, the Debtors will suffer immediate and irreparable harm—including (but not limited to) being unable to pay their employees, satisfy their obligations to vendors and suppliers, or fund their business operations—all of which will be detrimental to all creditors and other parties in interest.

13. Based on my familiarity with the Debtors' operations and cash position, and my experience as a restructuring professional, I do not believe the Debtors can prudently operate their businesses solely relying on their available cash and cash equivalents at this time. Accordingly, I believe that the Debtors' proposed DIP Facility is necessary to sustain the Debtors' operations during the pendency of the Chapter 11 Cases in an effort to maximize the value of the Debtors and their estates to the benefit of all parties in interest.

THE DEBTORS' EFFORTS TO SECURE POSTPETITION FINANCING AND ENTRY INTO THE RSA INVOLVED GOOD FAITH, ARM'S LENGTH NEGOTIATIONS

14. Since the beginning of this summer, the Debtors and their advisors have been engaged in arm's length negotiations with a group of Prepetition First Lien Lenders and Prepetition Second Lien Noteholders (collectively, the "***Consenting Creditors***") to restructure the Debtors' prepetition liabilities while ensuring the necessary liquidity to stabilize operations throughout the Chapter 11 Cases. The Debtors initially contemplated a range of alternatives, including incurring

additional senior secured financing through a new incremental term loan facility. Advisors to the Consenting Creditors (the "***Consenting Creditor Advisors***") informed the Debtors' advisors that an additional incremental facility would not garner the necessary support from the requisite lenders, unless there were parties willing to invest funds on an equity basis or as junior debt. Despite their efforts, the Debtors were unable to secure such investment commitments.

15. In late July 2025, given the lack of any viable proposals from parties other than the Consenting Creditors, and after presenting an out-of-court term sheet that was rejected by the Consenting Creditors, the Debtors presented the Consenting Creditor Advisors with an in-court restructuring term sheet. This term sheet was designed to address the Debtors' critical need for new capital in the form of post-petition debtor-in-possession financing and to outline the terms for significantly reducing the Debtors' overall debt burden. The term sheet also included provisions for converting the DIP Facility into an exit term loan, which would materially facilitate the Debtors' exit from Chapter 11 with a sustainable capital structure and a path forward for an expedited restructuring.

16. Through July and into August 2025, the Debtors, with the assistance of their advisors, engaged in negotiations with the Consenting Creditors and the Consenting Creditor Advisors to refine the terms of the restructuring proposal. The focus was on achieving a substantial deleveraging of the Debtors' balance sheet and securing a capital infusion that would enable the Debtors to pursue and implement their business plan effectively. Critically, these negotiations culminated in certain Prepetition First Lien Lenders (the "***DIP Backstop Parties***") committing to fund the full amount of the DIP Facility, which is critical to the Debtors as it ensures a fully committed DIP Facility. Further, the DIP Backstop Parties agreed to payment of the Backstop Premium entirely in equity of the reorganized Debtors (subject to dilution by the MIP, New

Warrants and the Equity Rights Offering), which allows the Debtors to retain meaningful liquidity rather than paying such liquidity out in additional fees.

17. By mid-August, the parties had reached a consensus on the key elements of an in-court restructuring transaction that included, among other things, a comprehensive framework for the Debtors' balance sheet deleveraging and addressed the necessary post-petition financing, exit financing, and pro forma liquidity required to support the Debtors' ongoing business operations and restructuring efforts. With these foundational elements in place, the Debtors and the Consenting Creditors commenced detailed negotiations on the terms of the restructuring support agreement (the "***RSA***").

18. In the days leading up to the Petition Date, one of the Debtors' largest equityholders, who also holds Prepetition Second Lien Notes and Unsecured Notes (the "***Alternate Provider***"), submitted a proposal for DIP financing (the "***Alternate Proposal***").[4] This Alternate Proposal included new money commitments and adequate protection payments to the Prepetition First Lien Lenders. This Alternate Proposal, however, contemplated a priming loan facility senior to the Prepetition First Liens and consummation of a chapter 11 plan (the "***Alternate Plan***") materially different than the chapter 11 plan contemplated by the RSA. The Debtors promptly shared and discussed the Alternate Proposal with the Consenting Creditor Advisors to determine whether it presented a potential viable path for these Chapter 11 Cases. The Consenting Creditor Advisors informed the Debtors that they neither supported the Alternate Proposal nor the Alternate Plan. The Debtors' advisors, at the express request of the Board, also asked the Consenting Creditor Advisors whether the Consenting Creditors would consider matching the interest rate,

[4] The Alternate Provider signed a confidentiality agreement with the Debtors on or about August 8, 2025, and received due diligence shortly thereafter.

backstop premium, and other fees included in the Alternate Proposal. The Consenting Creditors declined.

19. Subsequent to those discussions with the Consenting Creditor Advisors, the Debtors had further discussions with the advisors to the Alternate Provider regarding the Alternate Proposal and the Alternate Plan. After thorough review and discussions with their Board, the Debtors and their advisors determined not to proceed with the Alternate Proposal at this time. This decision was primarily due to the potential costs and complications of a priming dispute with the Prepetition First Lien Lenders at the outset of these Chapter 11 Cases and a subsequent contested plan confirmation process. Under the RSA, the Debtors retain their fiduciary out and will continue to negotiate with all parties to try to reach further consensus in these Chapter 11 Cases.

20. On August 20, 2025, following extensive, good-faith, arm's-length negotiations, the Debtors entered into the RSA with the Consenting Creditors. The RSA is supported by Prepetition First Lien Lenders that hold or otherwise control approximately 90% in principal amount of First Lien Claims, and Prepetition Second Lien Noteholders that hold or otherwise control approximately 70% in principal amount of Second Lien Claims. Pursuant to the RSA, the Consenting Creditors agreed to support the consensual restructuring of the Company's balance sheet by, among other things, (a) providing $100 million in debtor-in-possession financing under the DIP Facility which will convert into takeback debt on the Effective Date, (b) exchanging existing First Lien Claims into up to $200 million of takeback debt and their pro rata shares of 98% of reorganized equity (subject to dilution from the Backstop Premium, MIP, New Warrants and the Equity Rights Offering), (c) exchanging existing Second Lien Claims into 2% of reorganized equity (subject to dilution from the Backstop Premium, MIP, New Warrants and the Equity Rights Offering) and providing Second Lien Claims with the New Warrants, and (d)

providing Unsecured Notes the right to participate in the Equity Rights Offering as part of a broader recapitalization that substantially de-levers the Debtors' balance sheet by addressing approximately $871.7 million in First Lien Claims, $316.2 million in Second Lien Claims, and $228.8 million in unsecured debt.

21. In reaching this agreement on the RSA, the Debtors were also able to obtain a number of crucial items in connection with the DIP Facility. In particular, the Debtors obtained a DIP Facility that (a) is open to all Prepetition First Lien Lenders, (b) is sized to meet the significant liquidity needs of the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases, (c) provides adequate time (through a six-month maturity, with the potential to extend by three additional months) to implement a value-maximizing restructuring while still ensuring the Debtors can quickly emerge from the Chapter 11 Cases, and (d) converts into an exit facility (the "***First Lien Takeback Facility***") upon the Debtors' emergence from Chapter 11.

THE ALTERNATE PROPOSAL IS NOT VIABLE

22. As described herein, it was not possible for the Debtors to obtain access to alternative post-petition financing because of their financial position and prepetition capital structure. Among other agreements, the majority of the Debtors are borrowers or guarantors under the Prepetition First Lien Facility. My understanding is that the Prepetition First Lien Lenders assert that the claims arising under the Prepetition First Lien Facility are secured by senior liens on substantially all of the Debtors' assets. Accordingly, substantially all of the Debtors' assets are encumbered under their existing capital structure.

23. I understand, based on the advice of Debtors' counsel, that to avoid a protracted and expensive priming fight in connection with any alternative post-petition financing facility, the Debtors would either need to (a) obtain the consent of the Prepetition First Lien Lenders to the priming of their liens by a third-party lender or (b) locate a third-party lender willing to provide

such postpetition financing on a junior basis. Neither of these two options are currently available to the Debtors (including from the Alternate Provider). In particular, the Consenting Creditor Advisors informed me that their clients would not consent to the priming of their liens to enable a third-party lender (including from the Alternate Provider) to provide the Debtors with financing and, as described below, third-party lenders (including the Alternate Provider) were unwilling to provide post-petition financing on a junior basis.

24. In consultation with the Debtors and their advisors, Moelis developed a list of parties not presently in the Debtors' capital structure that potentially could be interested in providing financing in order to create a competitive environment for raising necessary capital for the Debtors, and on the best terms available in the market. The Debtors, through their advisors, solicited proposals for DIP financing from 15 potential third-party lenders and three additional parties presently in the Debtors' capital structure but not Consenting Creditors.

25. Ultimately, the Debtors did not receive any DIP financing proposals from third parties other than the Alternate Provider. The other parties contacted by Moelis reported that they were unwilling to extend financing to the Debtors due to a number of factors, including the general unwillingness of such parties to engage in non-consensual priming fights and the lack of interest in providing postpetition financing on a junior basis (either unsecured or secured by liens junior to the Debtors' prepetition debt). The Alternate Provider was also unwilling to provide postpetition financing on a junior basis. In fact, the Alternate Proposal, which was the only other proposal the Debtors received was for a priming facility.

26. As noted above, the Debtors received an Alternate Proposal from the Alternate Provider shortly before the Petition Date. After discussions with the Consenting Creditor Advisors, the Debtors determined that the Alternate Proposal was untenable due to anticipated

opposition from the Consenting Creditors (both to the Alternate Proposal and the Alternate Plan), and that costs associated with a potential nonconsensual priming fight with the Prepetition First Lien Lenders would far outweigh any potential benefits or lower interest rates and closing fees associated with the Alternate Proposal. Additionally, the Alternate Proposal lacked the certainty of execution, unlike the DIP Facility. Accordingly, I believe that the DIP Facility remains the only viable financing option currently available to the Debtors under the circumstances.

THE TERMS OF THE DIP FACILITY ARE REASONABLE UNDER THE CIRCUMSTANCES

27. Based on my experience with postpetition financing transactions, as well as my involvement in the negotiation of the DIP Facility and pursuit of alternative postpetition financing proposals, I believe that the DIP Facility is the best—in fact, the only—financing option currently available to the Debtors under the circumstances. The proposed DIP Facility provides the Debtors with access to crucial liquidity at the outset of the Chapter 11 Cases and funding to allow the parties to work towards confirmation of the Plan and consummation of the Debtors' overall restructuring transaction. Importantly, the DIP Facility also contemplates conversion into an exit facility through the First Lien Takeback Facility.

28. The DIP Lenders expressly conditioned their proposal on, among other things, what I understand from Debtors' counsel are customary forms of adequate protection, estate releases, and standard stipulations regarding their liens and claims (which will be subject to a "Challenge Period" as set forth in the Interim DIP Order). Based on my experience and discussions with the Debtors' advisors, I believe that the estate releases align with the scope typically granted to similarly situated lenders providing debtor-in-possession financing in other large, complex cases. Importantly, these releases include a Challenge Period, thereby preserving the rights of parties in interest. The DIP Lenders would not have been willing to extend the proposed DIP Facility

without the assurance of these estate releases. Furthermore, the releases are the result of good-faith, arm's-length negotiations between the Debtors and the DIP Lenders, each represented by capable and sophisticated advisors throughout the negotiations. The DIP Lenders also insisted on what I understand, based on my discussions with Debtors' counsel, are standard post-petition priming liens on substantially all of the Debtors' assets as part of the collateral package securing the DIP Facilities.

29. The transaction fees and interest to be paid under the proposed DIP Facility were the subject of arm's-length and good-faith negotiation between the Debtors and the DIP Lenders, are an integral component of the overall terms of the proposed DIP Facility, and were necessary to induce the DIP Lenders to provide financing of this magnitude under the expedited timeline necessitated by the challenges facing the Debtors' business. Given the cash position and operating condition of the Debtors, the timing, cost, and risk of administering the Chapter 11 Cases, and the lack of viable alternatives, and based on my experience as a restructuring professional and my knowledge of the market for DIP financing facilities of this structure and magnitude, I believe that the fees and interest under the DIP Facility are reasonable under the circumstances.

30. Specifically, the DIP Facility accrues interest, payable in cash, at the Debtors' election, at either SOFR + 7.00% per annum or Alternate Base Rate + 6.00% per annum. The DIP Facility contains an upfront OID of 2.0% of DIP Facility commitments (*i.e.* $2 million), which is netted from proceeds at issuance in cash. Such fees are often found in DIP financing facilities.

31. The Backstop Premium is to be paid in the form of equity in the reorganized Debtors, which has significant advantages over fees paid in cash and fees that accrue to the balance of the debt. Cash fees effectively increase the amount of capital required and, in turn, result in increased fees and cash interest expense to reflect the increased capital. Accrued cash fees add

additional leverage and obligations to the balance sheet. In marked contrast, equity fees do not impose any additional costs on the balance sheet of the Company. Additionally, the Backstop Premium is not payable in cash if the DIP Facility is repaid in full in cash because the Debtors exercise their fiduciary out under the RSA. This feature materially benefits the Debtors and is unlike many of the comparable transactions I have reviewed.

32. The Backstop Premium to be paid to the DIP Backstop Parties is equal to 20% of the equity in the reorganized Debtors, subject to dilution of the MIP, New Warrants, and Equity Rights Offering. The Backstop Premium was required to induce the DIP Lenders to backstop the full amount of the DIP Loans at a pivotal and urgent point in the process, before the impact of the chapter 11 filing was known. The Backstop Premium is comparable to other backstop premiums included in similarly structured financing facilities, with the critical distinction and added benefit of having no cash fee component. Absent this arrangement, the Debtors would have needed to secure alternative financing to repay the DIP at exit, such as uncommitted exit financing or funding through an equity rights offering. While these types of alternatives can be viable, they generally carry their own costs and risks, including potential separate backstop premiums, funding at a discount to plan value, and additional transaction expenses. In certain circumstances, these costs may be cumulative and redundant, with less certainty of execution compared to the agreed DIP backstop. For these reasons, I believe the Backstop Premium is reasonable under the circumstances.

33. Additionally, the OID is equal to 2.00% of the DIP Facility, netted from proceeds at issuance, and the Exit Commitment Fee is equal to 3.00% of the DIP Facility payable in cash at exit. With no third-party lenders willing to provide postpetition financing to the Company, these fees are priced to incentivize all Prepetition First Lien Lenders to participate in the DIP Facility

and, in doing so, participate in the First Lien Takeback Facility. Lenders who participate in the DIP Facility are agreeing not only to lend money during the Chapter 11 Cases but also to convert that debt, and concomitant exposure, into a five-year term loan subordinate to a new money revolving facility. The fees are designed to compensate lenders for that risk. In addition, these fees are comparable to other fees included in similarly structured financing facilities, and the cash fees resulting from the conversion of the DIP Facility to the First Lien Takeback Facility are materially less than what I would expect an exit lender to charge on a stand-alone facility that repaid the DIP Facility in full in cash on the plan effective date. For these reasons, I believe the OID and Exit Commitment Fee are reasonable in these circumstances.

34. The terms of the DIP Facility also contain certain milestones that the Debtors must meet throughout the Chapter 11 Cases. The milestones were negotiated by the DIP Lenders as a condition to providing the DIP Facility, and the Debtors, in consultation with their legal and financial advisors, believe that the milestones provide them with adequate time to implement a value-maximizing restructuring. Based upon my experience, I believe the milestones are consistent with those in other chapter 11 cases.

35. An additional notable feature of the DIP Facility is the treatment upon the Debtors' emergence from Chapter 11. The DIP Facility converts into the First Lien Takeback Facility and does not require repayment in cash. This provides greater certainty for emergence without the need to raise otherwise uncommitted financing and preserves the Debtors' liquidity. Further, the First Lien Takeback Facility provides for the flexibility for the Debtors to raise a super priority Exit Revolver of up to $250 million, which will provide the Debtors with needed liquidity post-emergence. Agreeing to roll into an exit facility with junior claims is another significant benefit of the DIP Facility.

36. In addition to providing the Debtors with incremental liquidity, the DIP Facility will provide the Debtors with access to the use of Cash Collateral on a consensual basis and will allow the Debtors to fund their business in the ordinary course, facilitating continued, uninterrupted operations and preserving the value of the Debtors' estate for the benefit of all stakeholders.

37. In sum, it is my professional opinion that the terms of the DIP Facility, taken as a whole, are reasonable under the circumstances and were the product of good-faith, arm's-length negotiations, and that the DIP Facility will allow the Debtors to seek to maximize the value of their estates. For all of the reasons set forth in this Declaration, I believe it would be appropriate for this Court to approve the DIP Facility and the use of Cash Collateral as contemplated by the DIP Motion, and absent approval of the DIP Facility I believe the Debtors would not be able to sustain their operations putting the success of the Debtors' proposed reorganization at risk to the detriment of all the Debtors' stakeholders.

INTERIM RELIEF IS WARRANTED

38. I believe that approval of the interim relief requested in the DIP Motion is necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the estates. I believe that, absent the interim relief requested by the DIP Motion, the Debtors will suffer significant, and potentially permanent, impairment to their business operations to the material detriment of their stakeholders. Approval of the relief requested in the DIP Motion on an interim basis will facilitate the uninterrupted operation of the Debtors' businesses, the maintenance of ordinary course relationships with essential vendors and customers, and the Debtors' ability to meet their working capital needs in the ordinary course.

CONCLUSION

39. Under the facts and circumstances of the Chapter 11 Cases, I believe that (a) the process to obtain debtor in possession financing produced the best, indeed the only, financing option available to the Debtors at this time, (b) the terms of the DIP Facility, taken as a whole, are reasonable and appropriate, and the DIP Facility should address the Debtors' anticipated liquidity needs, and (c) the relief requested in the DIP Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors and their estates.

[*Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank*]

Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.

Dated: August 20, 2025

/s/ Zul Jamal
Zul Jamal
Managing Director
Moelis & Company LLC

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that on August 20, 2025, a true and correct copy of the foregoing document was served by the Electronic Case Filing System for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas on those parties registered to receive electronic notices.

/s/ Timothy A. ("Tad") Davidson II
Timothy A. ("Tad") Davidson II

Initial Approved Budget
ModivCare, Inc.

($ in 000's)	*Fcst*	*Fcst*	*Fcst*	*Fcst*	*Fcst*	*Fcst*	*Fcst*	*Fcst*	*Fcst*	*Fcst*	*Fcst*	*Fcst*	*Fcst*	
Week #	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**13**	**Total**
Week Ending	*8/24/25*	*8/31/25*	*9/7/25*	*9/14/25*	*9/21/25*	*9/28/25*	*10/5/25*	*10/12/25*	*10/19/25*	*10/26/25*	*11/2/25*	*11/9/25*	*11/16/25*	*13 Weeks*
Beginning Cash	**$ 63,046**	**$ 87,507**	**$ 67,545**	**$ 75,848**	**$ 66,305**	**$ 107,286**	**$ 78,222**	**$ 61,883**	**$ 65,869**	**$ 82,586**	**$ 70,433**	**$ 67,177**	**$ 72,775**	**$ 63,046**
Collections	20,440	20,559	21,792	30,102	72,175	21,424	5,811	32,487	65,630	29,385	13,319	21,485	30,025	384,635
Contracts Receivable	-	3,059	-	17,592	4,337	-	3,427	-	113	-	-	-	176	28,703
Contracts Payable	-	(2,103)	-	(6,510)	-	-	(400)	-	-	-	(0)	-	(18)	(9,032)
Mobility	20,440	21,515	21,792	41,184	76,512	21,424	8,838	32,487	65,743	29,385	13,319	21,485	30,182	404,306
PCS	15,574	14,662	13,738	13,375	13,375	13,375	12,939	12,647	10,118	12,647	12,647	15,735	12,588	173,422
RPM	1,470	1,470	1,192	1,490	1,490	1,490	1,466	1,450	1,160	1,450	1,450	1,779	1,423	18,781
Collections - Other	70	70	390	70	70	70	390	70	70	70	70	390	70	1,870
Total Operating Receipts	37,554	37,717	37,111	56,119	91,447	36,359	23,632	46,655	77,092	43,553	27,487	39,389	44,263	598,379
Financing Receipts	42,500	-	12,500	-	-	-	-	12,500	-	-	7,500	25,000	-	100,000
Disbursements														
Payroll/Benefits	(19,188)	(11,646)	(17,831)	(11,646)	(17,851)	(11,646)	(17,855)	(11,646)	(17,858)	(11,646)	(17,895)	(11,646)	(17,905)	(196,260)
TP/MR Disbursements	(25,461)	(38,388)	(14,893)	(44,888)	(23,932)	(44,088)	(11,947)	(35,128)	(31,758)	(35,685)	(11,919)	(34,331)	(31,103)	(383,520)
Other Disbursements[1]	(4,763)	(5,356)	(6,467)	(7,186)	(6,740)	(6,830)	(7,622)	(6,864)	(7,129)	(6,974)	(6,121)	(11,239)	(11,664)	(94,955)
DIP Interest	(1,250)	(459)	-	-	-	(918)	(750)	-	-	-	(909)	-	-	(4,286)
Total Disbursements (excl. Restructuring Fees)	(50,663)	(55,849)	(39,191)	(63,720)	(48,524)	(63,482)	(38,173)	(53,638)	(56,745)	(54,306)	(36,843)	(57,216)	(60,672)	(679,021)
Restructuring Fees - Not Subject to Escrow	(3,251)	-	(175)	-	-	-	(269)	-	(2,100)	-	-	(175)	(975)	(6,945)
Restructuring Fees - Subject to Escrow	(1,680)	(1,830)	(1,942)	(1,942)	(1,942)	(1,942)	(1,530)	(1,530)	(1,530)	(1,400)	(1,400)	(1,400)	(1,400)	(21,468)
Total Disbursements	(55,594)	(57,679)	(41,308)	(65,662)	(50,466)	(65,424)	(39,972)	(55,168)	(60,375)	(55,706)	(38,243)	(58,791)	(63,047)	(707,434)
Net Cash Flow	24,461	(19,962)	8,303	(9,543)	40,981	(29,065)	(16,339)	3,987	16,717	(12,153)	(3,256)	5,598	(18,783)	(9,055)
Ending Cash	**$ 87,507**	**$ 67,545**	**$ 75,848**	**$ 66,305**	**$ 107,286**	**$ 78,222**	**$ 61,883**	**$ 65,869**	**$ 82,586**	**$ 70,433**	**$ 67,177**	**$ 72,775**	**$ 53,992**	**$ 53,992**
DIP Account Balance[2]	20,000	20,000	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	45,000	32,500	32,500	32,500	25,000	-	-	-
Ending Liquidity	**$ 107,507**	**$ 87,545**	**$ 83,348**	**$ 73,805**	**$ 114,786**	**$ 85,722**	**$ 106,883**	**$ 98,369**	**$ 115,086**	**$ 102,933**	**$ 92,177**	**$ 72,775**	**$ 53,992**	**$ 53,992**
Memo: Restructuring Fee Escrow														
Beginning Balance	**$ -**	**$ 1,680**	**$ 3,360**	**$ 5,102**	**$ 7,044**	**$ 8,986**	**$ 10,779**	**$ 12,108**	**$ 13,638**	**$ 5,700**	**$ 7,100**	**$ 8,350**	**$ 9,550**	**$ -**
Funding	1,680	1,830	1,942	1,942	1,942	1,942	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	21,468
Disbursement	-	(150)	(200)	-	-	(150)	(200)	-	(9,468)	-	(150)	(200)	(5,470)	(15,988)
Ending Balance	**$ 1,680**	**$ 3,360**	**$ 5,102**	**$ 7,044**	**$ 8,986**	**$ 10,779**	**$ 12,108**	**$ 13,638**	**$ 5,700**	**$ 7,100**	**$ 8,350**	**$ 9,550**	**$ 5,480**	**$ 5,480**

[1] Includes HSR, rent, operating and other disbursements.
[2] The remaining $37.5M of total $100.0M funds will not be funded into the DIP Account until approval of Final DIP order, expected ~45 days post filing.

SCHEDULE 2

LIEN/CLAIM PRIORITIES

Priority	**DIP Collateral**	**Priority Claims**
First	Carve-Out	Carve-Out
Second	Permitted Prior Liens	DIP Superpriority Claims
Third	DIP Liens	First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims (subject to payment in full of the DIP Obligations)
Fourth	First Lien Adequate Protection Liens	Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims (subject to payment in full of the DIP Obligations and the Prepetition First Lien Obligations)
Fifth	Prepetition First Liens	-
Sixth	Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens	-
Seventh	Prepetition Second Liens	-

Final Version

SUPERPRIORITY SECURED DEBTOR IN POSSESSION CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of

August [ ], 2025

among

MODIVCARE INC.

The Lenders Party Hereto, and

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

Table of Contents

Page

ARTICLE I Definitions 1

SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms 1
SECTION 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings 37
SECTION 1.03. Terms Generally 37
SECTION 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP; Pro Forma Calculations 37
SECTION 1.05. Interest Rates; Benchmark Notification 38
SECTION 1.06. Status of Obligations 38
SECTION 1.07. [Reserved]. 39
SECTION 1.08. Divisions 39

ARTICLE II The Credits 39

SECTION 2.01. Commitments 39
SECTION 2.02. Loans and Borrowings 39
SECTION 2.03. Borrowing Requests 40
SECTION 2.04. [Reserved] 41
SECTION 2.05. [Reserved]. 41
SECTION 2.06. [Reserved] 41
SECTION 2.07. Funding of Borrowings 41
SECTION 2.08. Interest Elections 41
SECTION 2.09. Termination of Commitments 42
SECTION 2.10. Repayment and Amortization of Loans; Evidence of Debt 42
SECTION 2.11. Prepayment of Loans 43
SECTION 2.12. Fees 45
SECTION 2.13. Interest 45
SECTION 2.14. Alternate Rate of Interest 46
SECTION 2.15. Increased Costs 48
SECTION 2.16. Break Funding Payments. 49
SECTION 2.17. Taxes 50
SECTION 2.18. Payments Generally; Allocations of Proceeds; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Setoffs 53
SECTION 2.19. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders 54
SECTION 2.20. [Reserved] 55
SECTION 2.21. Defaulting Lenders 55

ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties 56

SECTION 3.01. Organization; Powers; Subsidiaries 56
SECTION 3.02. Authorization; Enforceability 56
SECTION 3.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts 56
SECTION 3.04. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change 57
SECTION 3.05. Properties 57
SECTION 3.06. Litigation, Environmental and Labor Matters 57
SECTION 3.07. Compliance with Laws 58
SECTION 3.08. Investment Company Status 58
SECTION 3.09. Taxes 58
SECTION 3.10. ERISA 58
SECTION 3.11. Disclosure 58
SECTION 3.12. Liens 59

SECTION 3.13. No Default 59
SECTION 3.14. No Burdensome Restrictions 59
SECTION 3.15. [Reserved] 59
SECTION 3.16. Insurance 59
SECTION 3.17. Security Interest in Collateral 59
SECTION 3.18. Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions 59
SECTION 3.19. Affected Financial Institutions 60
SECTION 3.20. Plan Assets; Prohibited Transactions 60
SECTION 3.21. Margin Regulations 60
SECTION 3.22. Fraud and Abuse 60
SECTION 3.23. Licensing and Accreditation 60
SECTION 3.24. Reimbursement from Medical Reimbursement Programs 61
SECTION 3.25. Medicare and Medicaid Notices and Filings Related to Health Care Business 61
SECTION 3.26. Captive Insurance Subsidiaries 62
SECTION 3.27. Approved Budget 62
SECTION 3.28. DIP Orders 62
SECTION 3.29. Bankruptcy Matters 62

ARTICLE IV Conditions 62

SECTION 4.01. Closing Date 62
SECTION 4.02. Each Borrowing 64

ARTICLE V Affirmative Covenants 65

SECTION 5.01. Financial Statements and Other Information 66
SECTION 5.02. Notices of Material Events 68
SECTION 5.03. Existence; Conduct of Business 68
SECTION 5.04. Payment of Taxes 68
SECTION 5.05. Maintenance of Properties; Insurance 68
SECTION 5.06. Books and Records; Inspection Rights 69
SECTION 5.07. Compliance with Laws 69
SECTION 5.08. Use of Proceeds 70
SECTION 5.09. Subsidiary Guarantors; Pledges; Additional Collateral; Further Assurances 70
SECTION 5.10. Cooperation 72
SECTION 5.11. Financial Advisors; Chief Transformation Officer 72
SECTION 5.12. Lender Calls 72
SECTION 5.13. Segregated Account 72

ARTICLE VI Negative Covenants 72

SECTION 6.01. Indebtedness 72
SECTION 6.02. Liens 74
SECTION 6.03. Fundamental Changes 76
SECTION 6.04. Dispositions 78
SECTION 6.05. Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions 79
SECTION 6.06. [Reserved] 81
SECTION 6.07. Transactions with Affiliates 81
SECTION 6.08. Restricted Payments 81
SECTION 6.09. Restrictive Agreements 83

SECTION 6.10. Prepayments of Restricted Junior Debt and Amendments to Restricted Junior Debt Documents 83
SECTION 6.11. Healthcare Permits; Healthcare Fines 84
SECTION 6.12. Financial Covenants 84
SECTION 6.13. Chapter 11 Cases 84
SECTION 6.14. Milestones 85

ARTICLE VII Events of Default 85

SECTION 7.01. Events of Default 85
SECTION 7.02. Remedies Upon an Event of Default 89
SECTION 7.03. Application of Payments 90

ARTICLE VIII The Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent 91

SECTION 8.01. Authorization and Action 91
SECTION 8.02. Agent's Reliance, Limitation of Liability, Etc 93
SECTION 8.03. Posting of Communications 96
SECTION 8.04. The Agent Individually 97
SECTION 8.05. Successor Agent 97
SECTION 8.06. Acknowledgements of Lenders 98
SECTION 8.07. Collateral Matters. 99
SECTION 8.08. Credit Bidding 100
SECTION 8.09. Certain ERISA Matters 101
SECTION 8.10. Borrower Communications 102
SECTION 8.11. Additional Agent Related Provisions. 103

ARTICLE IX Miscellaneous 103

SECTION 9.01. Notices 103
SECTION 9.02. Waivers; Amendments 104
SECTION 9.03. Expenses; Limitation of Liability; Indemnity, Etc 106
SECTION 9.04. Successors and Assigns 108
SECTION 9.05. Survival 113
SECTION 9.06. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution 113
SECTION 9.07. Severability 114
SECTION 9.08. Right of Setoff 114
SECTION 9.09. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process 115
SECTION 9.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL 116
SECTION 9.11. Headings 116
SECTION 9.12. Confidentiality 116
SECTION 9.13. USA PATRIOT Act 117
SECTION 9.14. Releases of Subsidiary Guarantors 117
SECTION 9.15. Appointment for Perfection 118
SECTION 9.16. Interest Rate Limitation 118
SECTION 9.17. No Fiduciary Duty, etc 118
SECTION 9.18. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions 119
SECTION 9.19. Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs 119
SECTION 9.20. Judgment Currency 120
SECTION 9.21. Bankruptcy Matters 120
SECTION 9.22. DIP Order Governs 121

SCHEDULES:

Schedule 2.01A – Commitments
Schedule 2.01B – [Reserved]
Schedule 2.01C – Existing Letters of Credit
Schedule 3.01A – Excluded WD Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.01B – Excluded Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.01C – Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.06(a) – Litigation Matters
Schedule 5.01(f) – Variance and Liquidity reporting; Approved Budget
Schedule 6.01 – Existing Indebtedness
Schedule 6.02 – Existing Liens
Schedule 6.05 – Existing Investments
Schedule 6.07 – Transactions with Affiliates
Schedule 6.09 – Restrictive Agreements

EXHIBITS:

Exhibit A – Form of Assignment and Assumption
Exhibit B – [Reserved]
Exhibit C – [Reserved]
Exhibit D – [Reserved]
Exhibit E – [Reserved]
Exhibit F-1 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships)
Exhibit F-2 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships)
Exhibit F-3 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships)
Exhibit F-4 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships)
Exhibit G -1 – Form of Borrowing Request
Exhibit G-2 – Form of Interest Election Request
Exhibit H – [Reserved]
Exhibit I – Form of Compliance Certificate
Exhibit J – [Reserved]

SUPERPRIORITY SECURED DEBTOR IN POSSESSION CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") dated as of August [ ], 2025 among MODIVCARE INC. (the "Borrower"), the LENDERS from time to time party hereto, and WILMINGTON TRUST, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent.

WHEREAS, on August [ ], 2025 (the "Petition Date"), the Borrower, certain affiliates and subsidiaries of the Borrower (collectively with the Borrower, the "Debtors"), filed voluntary petitions for relief under chapter 11 in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (such court, together with any other court having exclusive jurisdiction over the case from time to time and any Federal appellate court thereof, the "Bankruptcy Court") and commenced cases, jointly administered under Case No. [ ] (collectively, the "Chapter 11 Cases"), and have continued in the possession and operation of their assets and management of their businesses pursuant to sections 1107 and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code; and

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested, and the Lenders have agreed to provide, upon the satisfaction (or waiver) of the conditions precedent set forth in the applicable provisions of Article IV below and the other terms of this Agreement, a secured super-priority debtor in possession facility to the Borrower (the "DIP Facility"), in an aggregate principal amount of $100,000,000 consisting of (x) Closing Date Term Loan Commitments of $62,500,000.00, which shall be made available to the Borrower in accordance with the terms hereof and (y) Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments of $37,500,000.00, which shall be made available to the Borrower in accordance with the terms hereof, with the proceeds of such Term Loans used to fund working capital and certain permitted administrative expenses of the Debtors during the pendency of the Chapter 11 Cases and to make certain other payments and for other general corporate purposes, in each case in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

"ABR", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bear interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate.

"Acquisition" means (i) any acquisition (whether by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) or series of related acquisitions by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of (a) all or substantially all the assets of (or all or substantially all the assets constituting a business unit, division, product line or line of business of) any Person or (b) all or a majority of the Equity Interests in a Person or division or line of business of a Person.

"Administrative Agent" means Wilmington Trust, National Association (including its branches and affiliates), in its capacity as administrative agent for the Lenders hereunder.

"Administrative Questionnaire" means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Agent.

"Affected Financial Institution" means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified. For purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, Jefferies LLC and its Affiliates shall be deemed to be Affiliates of Jefferies Finance LLC and its Affiliates.

"Agent" means, individually and collectively, as the context may require, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent.

"Agent-Related Person" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(d).

"Agreed Currencies" means Dollars.

"Agreement" has the meaning assigned to such term in the introductory paragraph.

"Alternate Base Rate" means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the NYFRB Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1% and (c) the Term SOFR Rate for a one month Interest Period as published two U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such day (or if such day is not a U.S. Government Securities Business Day, the immediately preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day) plus 1.00%; provided that for the purpose of this definition, the Term SOFR Rate for any day shall be based on the Term SOFR Reference Rate at approximately 5:00 a.m. Chicago time on such day (or any amended publication time for the Term SOFR Reference Rate, as specified by the CME Term SOFR Administrator in the Term SOFR Reference Rate methodology). Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Term SOFR Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Term SOFR Rate, respectively. If the Alternate Base Rate is being used as an alternate rate of interest pursuant to Section 2.14 (for the avoidance of doubt, only until the Benchmark Replacement has been determined pursuant to Section 2.14(b)), then the Alternate Base Rate shall be the greater of clauses (a) and (b) above and shall be determined without reference to clause (c) above.

"Ancillary Document" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.06.

"Anti-Corruption Laws" means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption.

"Applicable Party" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.03(c).

"Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to any Lender, with respect to the Term Loans, a percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans and the denominator of which is the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans of all Lenders.

"Applicable Premium Amount" means 3.00% of the Applicable Premium Subject Amount.

"Applicable Premium Event" means (a) any payment or prepayment of all, or any part, of the principal amount of the Term Loans, whether before or after the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default or the Maturity Date (not including, for the avoidance of doubt, Net Proceeds deposited into the Segregated Account in the manner contemplated by Section 2.11(c) hereof); (b) the Maturity Date; (c) the

satisfaction, release, payment, restructuring, reorganization, replacement, reinstatement, defeasance or compromise of any Term Loan or other Obligation for any reason, any foreclosure (whether by power of judicial Proceeding or otherwise) or deed in lieu of foreclosure, or the making of a distribution of any kind in any Proceeding to the Lenders (whether directly or indirectly, including through the Administrative Agent or any other distribution agent), in full or partial satisfaction of any Loan or other Obligation; (d) the termination of this Agreement for any reason; and (e) the conversion of the Term Loans into exit term loans in connection with a chapter 11 plan in accordance with the Restructuring Support Agreement. If an Applicable Premium Event occurs pursuant to clause (b), (c), (d) or (e) above, the entire outstanding principal amount of Term Loans shall be deemed to be subject to the Applicable Premium Event on the date on which such Applicable Premium Event occurs.

"Applicable Premium Subject Amount" means the principal amount of Term Loans paid, required to be paid, or in the case of an Applicable Premium Event specified in clause (b) of the definition thereof, deemed subject to a Applicable Premium Event on the date of the occurrence of the Applicable Premium Event.

"Applicable Rate" means a percentage per annum equal to, (x) for Term Loans that are Benchmark Loans, 7.00% and (y) for Term Loans that are ABR Loans, 6.00%.

"Approved Borrower Portal" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 8.10(a).

"Approved Budget" means a thirteen (13) week rolling cash flow budget of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the following 13 calendar weeks, which shall be approved by the Required Lenders in their discretion in substantially the form of Schedule 1 attached to the DIP Order (the "Initial Approved Budget") pursuant to Section 5.01(f). As used herein, "Approved Budget" shall initially refer to the Initial Approved Budget delivered prior to the Closing Date and thereafter shall refer to the most recent Approved Budget delivered by the Borrower and approved by the Required Lenders in accordance with Section 5.01(f).

"Approved Electronic Platform" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.03(a).

"Approved Fund" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b).

"Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption agreement entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 9.04), and accepted by the Agent, in the form of Exhibit A or any other form (including electronic records generated by the use of an electronic platform) approved by the Agent.

"Available Tenor" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark, any tenor for such Benchmark (or component thereof) or payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark (or component thereof), as applicable, that is or may be used for determining the length of an Interest Period for any term rate or otherwise, for determining any frequency of making payments of interest calculated pursuant to this Agreement as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of "Interest Period" pursuant to clause (e) of Section 2.14.

"Bail-In Action" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

"Bail-In Legislation" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union,

the implementing law, regulation, rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency Proceedings).

"Bankruptcy Code" means Title 11 of the United States Code entitled "Bankruptcy", as now and hereafter in effect, or any successor statute.

"Bankruptcy Event" means, with respect to any Person, such Person becomes the subject of a voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or insolvency Proceeding, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, custodian, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with the reorganization or liquidation of its business appointed for it, or, in the good faith determination of the Agent, has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any such Proceeding or appointment or has had any order for relief in such Proceeding entered in respect thereof; provided that a Bankruptcy Event shall not result solely by virtue of any ownership interest, or the acquisition of any ownership interest, in such Person by a Governmental Authority or instrumentality thereof, unless such ownership interest results in or provides such Person with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permits such Person (or such Governmental Authority or instrumentality) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made by such Person.

"Benchmark" means, initially, with respect to any Benchmark Loan, the Relevant Rate; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event and the related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to the applicable Relevant Rate or the then-current Benchmark, then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to clause (b) of Section 2.14.

"Benchmark", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, means that such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Term SOFR Rate.

"Benchmark Replacement" means, for any Available Tenor, the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate that is administratively feasible for the Agent and has been selected by the Required Lenders and the Borrower as the replacement for the then-current Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement for the then-current Benchmark for syndicated credit facilities in the United States and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment. If the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to the above would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for any applicable Interest Period and Available Tenor for any setting of such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Required Lenders and the Borrower for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such

Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body on the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and/or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for syndicated credit facilities at such time; provided that such Benchmark Replacement Adjustment is administratively feasible for the Agent.

"Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement and/or any Benchmark Loan denominated in Dollars, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Alternate Base Rate," the definition of "Business Day," the definition of "U.S. Government Securities Business Day," the definition of "Interest Period," timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions, and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Required Lenders decide may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark and to permit the administration thereof by the Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Required Lenders determine that no market practice for the administration of such Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as the Required Lenders decide is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents); provided that such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes implement changes that are administratively feasible for the Agent.

"Benchmark Replacement Date" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to such then-current Benchmark:

(1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (b) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the first date on which such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) has been or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or component thereof) have been determined and announced by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) to be no longer representative; provided, that such non-representativeness will be determined by reference to the most recent statement or publication referenced in such clause (3) and even if such Benchmark (or component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) continues to be provided on such date.

For the avoidance of doubt, (i) if the event giving rise to the Benchmark Replacement Date occurs on the same day as, but earlier than, the Reference Time in respect of any determination, the Benchmark Replacement Date will be deemed to have occurred prior to the Reference Time for such determination and (ii) the "Benchmark Replacement Date" will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (1) or (2) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Transition Event" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to such then-current Benchmark:

(1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(2) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Federal Reserve Board, the NYFRB, the CME Term SOFR Administrator, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a Resolution Authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or Resolution Authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), in each case which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely; provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are no longer, or as of a specified future date will no longer be, representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, a "Benchmark Transition Event" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date pursuant to clauses (1) or (2) of that definition has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced such then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.14 and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced such then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.14.

"Beneficial Ownership Certification" means a certification regarding beneficial ownership or control as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

"Beneficial Ownership Regulation" means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

"Benefit Plan" means any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in Section 4975 of the Code to which Section 4975 of the Code applies, and (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of the Plan Asset

Regulations or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".

"BHC Act Affiliate" of a party means an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

"Borrower" means ModivCare Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware.

"Borrower Communications" means, collectively, any Borrowing Request, Interest Election Request, notice of prepayment, notice requesting the issuance, or other notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Loan Party pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed by the Borrower to the Agent through an Approved Borrower Portal.

"Borrowing" means a Term Loan of the same Type, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Benchmark Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect.

"Borrowing Request" means a request by the Borrower for a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.03, which shall be substantially in the form approved by the Agent and separately provided to the Borrower.

"Burdensome Restrictions" means any consensual encumbrance or restriction of the type described in clause (a) or (b) of Section 6.09.

"Business Day" means, any day (other than a Saturday or a Sunday) on which banks are open for business in New York City; provided in relation to Loans referencing the Term SOFR Rate and any interest rate settings, fundings, disbursements, settlements or payments of any such Loans referencing the Term SOFR Rate or any other dealings of such Loans referencing the Term SOFR Rate, any such day that is a U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

"Capital Lease Obligations" of any Person means the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as financing leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Captive Insurance Subsidiaries" means any regulated Subsidiary of the Borrower primarily engaged in the business of providing insurance, reinsurance and insurance-related services to the Borrower, its other Subsidiaries and other Persons, including, for the avoidance of doubt and to the extent it is, from time to time, a Subsidiary hereunder, NEMT Insurance DE LLC, Series 1.

"CFC" means a "controlled foreign corporation" within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code.

"Change in Control" means any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, but excluding any employee benefit plan of such person or its subsidiaries, and any person or entity acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan) becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934), directly or indirectly, of 35% of the Equity Interests of

the Borrower entitled to vote for members of the board of directors or equivalent governing body of the Borrower on a fully diluted basis.

"Change in Law" means the occurrence after the date of this Agreement of (a) the adoption of or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) compliance by any Lender (or, for purposes of Section 2.15(b), by any lending office of such Lender or by such Lender's holding company, if any) with any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the date of this Agreement; provided that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith or in the implementation thereof and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall, in each case, be deemed to be a "Change in Law," regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented.

"Charges" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.16.

"Chief Transformation Officer" means a chief transformation officer reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and Required Lenders.

"Closing Date" means August [ ], 2025.

"Closing Date Term Lender" means, as of any date of determination, each Lender having a Closing Date Term Loan Commitment or that holds Closing Date Term Loans.

"Closing Date Term Loan Commitment" means (a) with respect to any Lender, the amount set forth on Schedule 2.01A opposite such Lender's name under the heading "Closing Date Term Loan Commitment", or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation or record (as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(70) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code) contemplated hereby pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Closing Date Term Loan Commitment, as applicable, and giving effect to (i) any reduction in such amount from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09 and (ii) any reduction or increase in such amount from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 9.04.

"Closing Date Term Loans" means the term loans made by the Closing Date Term Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(a).

"CME Term SOFR Administrator" means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited as administrator of the forward-looking term Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) (or a successor administrator).

"CMS" means the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of HHS and any successor thereof and any predecessor thereof, including the United States Health Care Financing Administration.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Collateral" means any and all property owned, leased or operated by a Person covered by the DIP Orders or the Collateral Documents and any and all other property of any Loan Party, now existing or hereafter acquired, that may at any time be or become subject to a security interest or Lien in favor of

the Agent, on behalf of itself and the Secured Parties, pursuant to the DIP Orders or the Collateral Documents to secure the Secured Obligations; provided that the Collateral shall exclude Excluded Assets.

"Collateral Agent" means Wilmington Trust, National Association (including its branches and affiliates), in its capacity as collateral agent for the Lenders hereunder.

"Collateral Documents" means a collective reference to the DIP Orders and each other security agreement, pledge agreement, mortgage, collateral assignment, control agreement or other similar agreement delivered to the Collateral Agent pursuant to the DIP Orders, and each of the other agreements, instruments or documents that creates or purports to create a Lien in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

"Commitment" means, the Term Loan Commitments. The amount of each Lender's Commitment as of the Closing Date is set forth on Schedule 2.01A, or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation contemplated hereby pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Commitment, as applicable.

"Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"Communications" means, collectively, any notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Loan Party pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed by the Agent or any Lender by means of electronic communications pursuant to Section 8.03, including through an Approved Electronic Platform.

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means, with reference to any period, Consolidated Net Income for such period plus, without duplication and to the extent deducted in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period, (i) Consolidated Interest Expense, (ii) the provision for federal, state, local and foreign income Taxes payable by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such period, (iii) depreciation and amortization expense for such period, (iv) all charges, fees, costs and expenses (including legal fees and including charges, fees, costs and expenses relating to rationalization, legal, tax, accounting, structuring and transaction bonuses to employees, officers and directors) incurred during such period in connection with (I) the entering into by the Loan Parties and their applicable Subsidiaries of the Loan Documents to which they are or are intended to be a party and (II) any proposed or actual issuance or incurrence of any other Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01 (including for settlement of Convertible Indebtedness), (v) fees, costs, charges and expenses (including legal fees and including charges, fees, costs and expenses relating to rationalization, legal, tax, accounting, structuring and transaction bonuses to employees, officers and directors) incurred during such period in connection with any proposed or actual issuance of Equity Interests or any proposed or actual Investments permitted by Section 6.05, Dispositions permitted by Section 6.03 or 6.04, or Involuntary Dispositions, (vi) (x) restructuring or reorganization charges or reserves, (y) severance costs and (z) losses recognized from the discontinuance of operations for such period; provided that the aggregate amount added back to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to this clause (vi), when taken together with amounts added back pursuant to clause (xv), for any four fiscal quarter period shall not exceed 25% of Consolidated EBITDA in the aggregate (calculated after giving effect to such adjustments), (vii) losses and expenses incurred during such period in connection with claims for which the Borrower reasonably expects to be reimbursed, (viii) payments in settlements less collections, losses, fees, costs, charges and expenses (including legal expenses) incurred in connection with any disputes with dissident shareholders (including in connection with any Section 220 demands, proxy fights or consent

solicitations), contract disputes, legal settlements, litigation or arbitration for such period, (ix) earnings impact, both positive and negative of subsequent measurement of acquisition contingencies arising from fair value accounting of such contingencies for such period, (ix) any non-cash stock based compensation expenses incurred during such period, (x) debt negotiation costs and subsequent audit and legal expenses if required by holders of any Indebtedness permitted hereunder for such period, (xi) restructuring, integration or similar charges incurred outside the ordinary course of business in connection with any permitted Acquisition involving consideration in excess of $20,000,000 individually in an aggregate amount of up to 10% of the total consideration paid by the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, (xii) [reserved], (xiii) all other non-cash charges (including non-cash impairment charges), expenses (including non-cash option expenses) and other items reducing such Consolidated Net Income (but excluding those expenses, charges and losses related to accounts receivable) which do not represent a cash item in such period or any future period, (xiv) extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring charges, costs and losses (including, without limitation, costs of and payments of legal Proceedings, legal settlements, fines, judgments or orders and (xv) in connection with permitted asset sales, mergers or other business combinations, acquisitions, investments, dispositions or divestitures, operating improvements, restructurings, cost saving initiatives, new or renegotiated vendor or other expense-related contracts and certain other similar initiatives and specified transactions, the amount of cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies either (i) projected by the Borrower in good faith to be reasonably anticipated to be realizable within twenty-four (24) months of the date thereof or (ii) determined on a basis consistent with Article 11 of Regulation S-X promulgated under the Exchange Act and as interpreted by the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (or any successor agency), in each case, which will be added to Consolidated EBITDA as so projected or determined until fully realized and calculated on a pro forma basis as though such cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies had been realized on the first day of such period and will be net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions; provided that the aggregate amount added back to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to this clause (xv) for any four fiscal quarter period shall not exceed, when taken together with amounts added back in reliance on clause (vi), 25% of Consolidated EBITDA in the aggregate (calculated after giving effect to such adjustments), minus, to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income for such period, (1) litigation awards for such period, (2) all non-cash items increasing Consolidated Net Income, all as determined in accordance with GAAP, (3) [reserved], (4) extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring gains, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, with reference to any period, the interest expense (including without limitation (i) interest expense or rent expense under Capital Lease Obligations that is treated as interest in accordance with GAAP, and (ii) capitalized interest), premium payments and debt discount of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated on a consolidated basis for such period with respect to all outstanding Indebtedness, and with respect to the deferred purchase price of assets, in each case, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP (including, without limitation, all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit to the extent such net costs are allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP).

"Consolidated Net Income" means, with reference to any period, the net income (or loss) of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis (without duplication) for such period; provided that there shall be excluded any income (or loss) of any Person other than the Borrower or a Subsidiary, but any such income so excluded may be included in such period or any later period to the extent of any cash dividends or distributions actually paid in the relevant period to the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Consolidated Total Assets" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, total assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis as of such date.

"Contract Provider" means any Person or an employee, agent or subcontractor of such Person who provides professional health care services under or pursuant to any employment arrangement or contract with the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. The terms "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Convertible Indebtedness" means unsecured Indebtedness of the Borrower permitted to be incurred under the terms of this Agreement that is (a) convertible into Equity Interests of the Borrower (and cash in lieu of fractional shares) and/or cash (in an amount determined by reference to the price of such Equity Interests) or (b) sold as units with call options, warrants or rights to purchase (or substantially equivalent derivative transactions) that are exercisable for Equity Interests of the Borrower and/or cash (in an amount determined by reference to the price of such Equity Interests); provided that any such Indebtedness issued after the date hereof shall not have a maturity date, and shall not be redeemable in any manner whatsoever, at any time prior to the date that is six months after the Maturity Date.

"Corresponding Tenor" with respect to any Available Tenor means, as applicable, either a tenor (including overnight) or an interest payment period having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as such Available Tenor.

"Covered Entity" means any of the following:

(i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);

(ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or

(iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"Covered Party" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"Credit Party" means the Agent or any Lender.

"Daily Simple SOFR" means, for any day (a "SOFR Rate Day"), a rate per annum equal to SOFR for the day (such day, the "SOFR Determination Date") that is five (5) RFR Business Days prior to (i) if such SOFR Rate Day is an RFR Business Day, such SOFR Rate Day or (ii) if such SOFR Rate Day is not an RFR Business Day, the RFR Business Day immediately preceding such SOFR Rate Day, in each case, as such SOFR is published by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator's Website. Any change in Daily Simple SOFR due to a change in SOFR shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in SOFR without notice to the Borrower.

"Default" means any event or condition which constitutes an Event of Default or which upon notice, lapse of time or both would, unless cured or waived, become an Event of Default.

"Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"Defaulting Lender" means any Lender that (a) has failed, within two (2) Business Days of the date required to be funded or paid, to (i) fund any portion of its Loans, or (ii) pay over to any Credit

Party any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder, unless, in the case of clause (i) above, such Lender notifies the Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) has not been satisfied, (b) has notified the Borrower or any Credit Party in writing, or has made a public statement to the effect, that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement (unless such writing or public statement indicates that such position is based on such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) to funding a Loan under this Agreement cannot be satisfied) or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after request by a Credit Party, acting in good faith, to provide a certification in writing from an authorized officer of such Lender that it will comply with its obligations (and is financially able to meet such obligations as of the date of certification) to fund prospective Loans under this Agreement; provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon such Credit Party's receipt of such certification in form and substance satisfactory to it and the Agent or such Lender, or (d) has become the subject of (i) a Bankruptcy Event or (ii) a Bail-In Action.

"Delayed Draw Closing Conditions" means the conditions set forth in Section 4.02.

"Delayed Draw Term Lender" means, as of any date of determination, each Lender having a Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment or that holds Delayed Draw Term Loans.

"Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment" means (a) with respect to any Lender, the amount set forth on Schedule 2.01A opposite such Lender's name under the heading "Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment", or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation or record (as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(70) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code) contemplated hereby pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment, as applicable, and giving effect to (i) any reduction in such amount from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09 and (ii) any reduction or increase in such amount from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 9.04.

"Delayed Draw Term Loans" means the term loans made by the Delayed Draw Term Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(b).

"DIP Orders" means (i) the Interim DIP Order and (ii) the Final DIP Order.

"Disposition" or "Dispose" means the sale, transfer, license, lease or other disposition (in one transaction or in a series of transactions and whether effected pursuant to a division or otherwise) of any property by any Person (including any Sale and Leaseback Transaction and any issuance of Equity Interests by a Subsidiary of such Person but excluding any issuance by any Loan Party or any such Subsidiary of its own Equity Interests), including any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposal, with or without recourse, of any notes or accounts receivable or any rights and claims associated therewith, but excluding (a) any Involuntary Disposition and (b) any surrender, termination, expiration or waiver of contracts or contract rights, or settlement, release, recovery on or surrender of contract, tort or other claims in the ordinary course of business.

"Disqualified Equity" means any Equity Interest which, by its terms (or by the terms of any security or other Equity Interest into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable), or upon the happening of any event or condition (a) matures (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any maturity as the result of an optional redemption by the issuer thereof) or is mandatorily redeemable (other than solely for Equity Interest that is not Disqualified Equity and/or cash in lieu of fractional shares), pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise (except as a result of a change in control or asset sale so long as any

right of the holders thereof upon the occurrence of a change in control or asset sale event shall be subject to the occurrence of the repayment in full of all the Loans and all other Obligations that are accrued and payable, and the termination or expiration of the Commitments), (b) is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof (other than solely for Equity Interests that are not Disqualified Equity and/or cash in lieu of fractional shares), in whole or in part (except as a result of a change in control or asset sale so long as any right of the holders thereof upon the occurrence of a change in control or asset sale event shall be subject to the occurrence of the repayment in full of all the Loans and all other Obligations that are accrued and payable, and the termination or expiration of the Commitments), (c) requires the payment of any cash dividend or any other scheduled cash payment constituting a return of capital or (d) is or becomes convertible into or exchangeable for Indebtedness or any other Equity Interests that would constitute Disqualified Equity, in the case of each of clauses (a) through (d), prior to the date that is ninety-one (91) days after the latest Maturity Date; provided that if such Equity Interests are issued to any plan for the benefit of employees of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or by any such plan to such employees, such Equity Interests shall not constitute Disqualified Equity solely because they may be required to be repurchased by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations.

"Disqualified Institution" means (a) Persons that are specifically identified by the Borrower to the Agent in writing prior to the Closing Date, (b) any Person that is reasonably determined by the Borrower after the Closing Date to be a competitor (directly or through a controlled subsidiary or portfolio company) of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries and which is specifically identified by the Borrower, from time to time, in a written supplement to the list of "Disqualified Institutions", which supplement shall become effective three (3) Business Days after delivery thereof to the Agent and the Lenders in accordance with Section 9.01 and (c) in the case of the foregoing clauses (a) and (b), any of such entities' Affiliates to the extent such Affiliates (x) are (i) clearly identifiable as Affiliates of such Persons based solely on the similarity of such Affiliates' and such Persons' names or (ii) identified in writing by the Borrower, from time to time, in a written supplement to the list of "Disqualified Institutions", which supplement shall become effective three (3) Business Days after delivery thereof to the Agent and (y) are not bona fide debt investment funds (except to the extent separately identified under clause (a) or (b) above). It is understood and agreed that (i) any supplement to the list of Persons that are Disqualified Institutions contemplated by the foregoing clause (b) shall not apply retroactively to disqualify any Persons that have previously acquired an assignment or participation interest in the Loans (but solely with respect to such Loans), (ii) the Agent shall have no responsibility or liability to determine or monitor whether any Lender or potential Lender is a Disqualified Institution, (iii) the Borrower's failure to deliver such list (or supplement thereto) in accordance with Section 9.01 shall render such list (or supplement) not received and not effective and (iv) "Disqualified Institution" shall exclude any Person that the Borrower has designated as no longer being a "Disqualified Institution" by written notice delivered to the Agent from time to time in accordance with Section 9.01.

"Dollars" or "$" refers to lawful money of the United States of America.

"Domestic Foreign Holding Company" mean any Domestic Subsidiary that owns no material assets (directly or through one or more disregarded entities) other than capital stock (including any debt instrument treated as equity for U.S. federal income tax purposes) of one or more Foreign Subsidiaries that are CFCs.

"Domestic Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction located in the United States of America.

"DQ List" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(e)(iv).

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Electronic Signature" means an electronic sound, symbol, or process attached to, or associated with, a contract or other record and adopted by a Person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record.

"Environmental Laws" means all laws, rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders, decrees, judgments, or injunctions issued, promulgated or entered into by any Governmental Authority, relating to pollution or protection of the environment or natural resources, or release of any Hazardous Material into the environment.

"Environmental Liability" means any liability (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Borrower or any Subsidiary directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, or (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment.

"Equity Interests" means shares of capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity ownership interests in a Person, and any warrants, options or other similar rights entitling the holder thereof to purchase or acquire any such equity interest, but excluding any debt securities convertible into any of the foregoing.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with the Borrower, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code or Section 4001(14) of ERISA or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

"ERISA Event" means (a) any "reportable event", as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30 day notice period is waived); (b) the failure to satisfy the "minimum funding standard" (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(c) of the Code or Section 302(c) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (d) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan; (e) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to an intention to terminate any Plan

or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan; (f) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal of the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; or (g) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, concerning the imposition upon the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

"EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor Person), as in effect from time to time.

"euro" and/or "€" means the single currency of the Participating Member States.

"Event of Default" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 7.01.

"Excluded Accounts" means any accounts used solely as (i) payroll and other employee wage and benefit accounts, (ii) accounts holding taxes (including sales tax and withholding tax) withheld or collected in respect of third parties and fiduciary accounts for unaffiliated third parties, (iii) zero balance accounts that are swept daily into a deposit account subject to a control agreement, (iv) collateral accounts for letters of credit (including the Specified Letter of Credit), letters of guaranty and similar obligations, and (v) otherwise approved by the Required Lenders in their sole discretion.

"Excluded Assets" means: (1) [reserved], (2) any "intent-to-use" application for registration of a trademark filed pursuant to Section 1(b) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1051, prior to the filing of a "Statement of Use" pursuant to Section 1(d) of the Lanham Act of an "Amendment to Allege Use" pursuant to Section 1(c) of the Lanham Act with respect thereto, solely to the extent, if any, that and solely during the period, if any, in which, the grant of a security interest therein would impair the validity or enforceability of any registration that issues from such intent-to-use application under applicable federal law, (3) assets in respect of which pledges and security interests (x) are prohibited or restricted by (A) any law or regulation or (B) any contractual obligation (including any requirement to obtain the consent of any third party) (other than the Borrower or any Subsidiary)) that, in the case of this clause (B), exists on the Closing Date or at the time the relevant Subsidiary Guarantor becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor and was not incurred in contemplation of its becoming a Subsidiary Guarantor (including pursuant to assumed Indebtedness so long as such Indebtedness is permitted to be assumed under this Agreement), in each case other than to the extent that such prohibition would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction, the Bankruptcy Code, or any other applicable law); provided that, immediately upon the ineffectiveness, lapse or termination of any such prohibitions, such assets shall automatically cease to constitute Excluded Assets or (y) would require a governmental (including regulatory) consent, approval, license or authorization in order to provide the lien that is required on the Closing Date or at the time the relevant Subsidiary Guarantor becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor, unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been obtained or (z) would result in material adverse tax consequences to any Loan Party or any Subsidiary as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower in consultation with the Required Lenders, (4) Equity Interests in any entity other than Wholly Owned Subsidiaries to the extent pledges thereof are not permitted by such entity's organizational or joint venture documents (unless any such restriction would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction, the Bankruptcy Code, or any other applicable law), (5) [reserved], (6) any lease, license or other agreement or any property subject to a purchase money security interest or similar arrangement to the extent that a grant of a security interest therein would violate or invalidate such lease, license or agreement or purchase money arrangement or create a right of termination in favor of any other party thereto (other than the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor) (other than (x) proceeds and receivables thereof, the

assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under the UCC notwithstanding such prohibition, (y) to the extent that any such term has been waived or (z) to the extent that any such term would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law); provided that, immediately upon the ineffectiveness, lapse or termination of any such term, such assets shall automatically cease to constitute Excluded Assets, (7) Excluded Accounts (including any cash collateral used to support letters of credit (including the Specified letters of Credit), letters of guaranty or contractual or similar obligations not prohibited by this agreement held in such accounts) therein), (8) [reserved], (9) [reserved]; (10) the Equity Interests of (i) any Captive Insurance Subsidiary, (ii) the Mercury Joint Venture and (iii) any Excluded WD Subsidiary; (11) [reserved]; (12) [reserved] and (13) those assets as to which the Agent (at the direction of the Required Lenders) agrees in writing that the cost, burden, difficulty or consequence of obtaining such a security interest or perfection thereof outweighs, or are excessive in relation to, the practical benefit to the Lenders of the security to be afforded thereby. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Excluded Assets shall not include any proceeds, products, substitutions or replacements of Excluded Assets (unless such proceeds, products, substitutions or replacements would otherwise constitute Excluded Assets).

"Excluded Subsidiary" means (a) any Domestic Foreign Holding Company, (b) any Domestic Subsidiary that is a direct or indirect Subsidiary of a Domestic Foreign Holding Company or a CFC, (c) any Domestic Subsidiary (i) that is prohibited or restricted from Guaranteeing the Secured Obligations by (A) any law or regulation or (B) any contractual obligation (including any requirement to obtain the consent of any third party (other than the Borrower or any Subsidiary)) that, in the case of this clause (B), exists on the Closing Date or at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary and was not incurred in contemplation of its becoming a Subsidiary (including pursuant to assumed Indebtedness, so long as such Indebtedness is permitted to be assumed under this Agreement), (ii) that would require a governmental (including regulatory) consent, approval, license or authorization in order to provide a Guarantee of the Secured Obligations that is required on the Closing Date or at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary, unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been obtained or (iii) where the provision of a Guarantee by such Subsidiary of the Secured Obligations would result in material adverse tax consequences to the Borrower and/or its direct or indirect Subsidiaries as determined in good faith by the Borrower in consultation with the Required Lenders, (d) any Foreign Subsidiary, (e) those Domestic Subsidiaries as to which the Agent (at the direction of the Required Lenders) and the Borrower reasonably agree that the cost, burden, difficulty or consequence of obtaining a Guarantee of the Secured Obligations from such Subsidiary outweighs, or are excessive in relation to, the practical benefit to the Lenders of the Guarantee to be afforded thereby, (f) subject to Section 9.14, any Subsidiary that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary, (g) any Excluded WD Subsidiary, (h) NEMT Insurance DE LLC, (i) [reserved], (j) [reserved], and (k) [reserved]. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Debtor shall be an Excluded Subsidiary.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under Section 2.19(b)) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 2.17, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately

before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 2.17(f) and (d) any withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

"Excluded WD Assets" means the Equity Interests of the Excluded WD Subsidiaries and all of the respective assets and property of each of the Excluded WD Subsidiaries (whether now owned or hereafter formed or acquired).

"Excluded WD Subsidiaries" means the entities listed on Schedule 3.01A, any Subsidiary of an entity listed on Schedule 3.01A and any other Subsidiary that has no material assets other than Excluded WD Assets.

"Exclusion Event" means an event or events resulting in the exclusion of the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any of the Facilities from participation in any Medical Reimbursement Program and which is reasonably likely to result in a loss of 10% or more of the consolidated revenues of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or Consolidated EBITDA during the 12-month period succeeding such event or events.

"Existing Letters of Credit" means those letters of credit more particularly described on Schedule 2.01C as of the Closing Date.

"Extraordinary Receipts" means any cash receipts in excess of $50,000 received by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof that are (a) proceeds of judgments, proceeds of settlements or other consideration of any kind in connection with any cause of action, (b) indemnification payments received by any Loan Party or Subsidiary, (c) any purchase price adjustment or working capital adjustment received by any Loan Party or Subsidiary pursuant to any purchase agreement or related documentation or (d) any Tax refunds or employee benefit plan reversions, in each case, received by any Credit Party or Subsidiary; provided that any receipts contemplated by the Approved Budget shall not constitute Extraordinary Receipts.

"Facilities" means, at any time, a collective reference to the facilities and real properties owned, leased or operated by the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement, treaty or convention among Governmental Authorities and implementing such Sections of the Code.

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" means, for any day, the rate calculated by the NYFRB based on such day's federal funds transactions by depositary institutions, as determined in such manner as shall be set forth on the NYFRB's Website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as the effective federal funds rate; provided that, if the Federal Funds Effective Rate as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Federal Reserve Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

"Fee Letters" means (i) that certain Agency Fee Letter, dated as of August [ ], 2025, between the Borrower and Wilmington Trust, National Association, in its capacity as the Agent and the

Collateral Agent, as the same may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; and (ii) the Fronting Fee Letter.

"Final DIP Order" means an order entered by the Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 Cases substantially in the form of the Interim DIP Order (with only such modifications thereto as are necessary to convert the Interim DIP Order to a final order with such modifications and any other modifications, in each case, that are satisfactory in form and substance to the Required Lenders).

"Final Release Conditions" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.14(c).

"Financial Advisors" means, collectively, (a) FTI Consulting and (b) Moelis & Company.

"Financial Covenants" means the covenants set forth in Section 6.12(a) and (b) of this Agreement.

"Financial Officer" means the Chief Transformation Officer, chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer or controller of the Borrower or any other Person designated as a "Financial Officer" by any of the foregoing officers in writing to the Agent and reasonably acceptable to the Agent.

"Financials" means the annual or quarterly financial statements, and accompanying certificates and other documents, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(b) or 5.01(c).

"First Tier Foreign Subsidiary" means each Foreign Subsidiary with respect to which any one or more of the Borrower and its Domestic Subsidiaries directly owns or Controls more than 50% of such Foreign Subsidiary's issued and outstanding Equity Interests.

"Floor" means the benchmark rate floor, if any, provided in this Agreement initially (as of the execution of this Agreement, the modification, amendment or renewal of this Agreement or otherwise) with respect to the Term SOFR Rate or each Adjusted Daily Simple RFR, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt the initial Floor for each of Term SOFR Rate or each Adjusted Daily Simple RFR shall be 1.00%.

"Foreign Lender" means (a) if the Borrower is a U.S. Person, a Lender that is not a U.S. Person, and (b) if the Borrower is not a U.S. Person, a Lender that is resident or organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the Borrower is resident for tax purposes.

"Fronting Fee Letter" means that certain fee letter between the Borrower and the Fronting Lender, dated as of the Closing Date, as the same may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time.

"Fronting Lender" means Jefferies Capital Services, LLC, in its capacity as fronting lender.

"Foreign Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary which is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.

"Governmental Approvals" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.03.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States of America, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, any supranational bodies (such as

the European Union or the European Central Bank) and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.

"Guarantee" of or by any Person (the "guarantor") means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of the guarantor guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness of any other Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of the guarantor, direct or indirect, (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness or to purchase (or to advance or supply funds for the purchase of) any security for the payment thereof, (b) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the owner of such Indebtedness of the payment thereof, (c) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or (d) as an account party in respect of any letter of credit or letter of guaranty issued to support such Indebtedness; provided, that the term "Guarantee" shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business. The amount of any Guarantee shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the lesser of (a) the stated or determinable amount of the primary payment obligation in respect of which such Guarantee is made and (b) the maximum amount for which the guaranteeing Person may be liable pursuant to the terms of the instrument embodying such Guarantee, unless such primary payment obligation and the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing Person may be liable are not stated or determinable, in which case the amount of the Guarantee shall be such guaranteeing Person's maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as reasonably determined by the Borrower in good faith.

"Hazardous Materials" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes, in each case, regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"Healthcare Laws" means all federal and state laws applicable to the business of Borrower regulating the provision of and payment forhealthcare services, including HIPAA, Section 1128B(b) of the Social Security Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 1320a-7b (Criminal Penalties Involving Medicare or State Health Care Programs), commonly referred to as the "Federal Anti-Kickback Statute," and Section 1877 of the Social Security Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 1395nn (Prohibition Against Certain Referrals), commonly referred to as "Stark Statute," and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, including the Medicare Regulations and the Medicaid Regulations.

"Healthcare Permit" means a Governmental Approval required under Healthcare Laws applicable to the business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or necessary in the sale, furnishing, or delivery of goods or services under Healthcare Laws applicable to the business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

"HHS" means the United States Department of Health and Human Services and any successor thereof.

"HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. 104-191, Aug. 21, 1996, 110 Stat. 1936

"Indebtedness" of any Person means, without duplication, (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, (c) all obligations of such Person in respect of Disqualified Equity, (d) the principal portion of all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property

acquired by such Person (other than customary reservations or retentions of title under agreements with suppliers entered into in the ordinary course of business), (e) all obligations of such Person in respect of the deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding (x) trade accounts payable in the ordinary course of business, (y) any earn-out, deferred or similar obligations until such obligation becomes a liability on the balance sheet of such Person in accordance with GAAP and is not paid after becoming due and payable and (z) expenses accrued in the ordinary course of business), (f) all Indebtedness of others secured by any Lien on property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the Indebtedness secured thereby has been assumed; provided, that, if such Person has not assumed or otherwise become liable in respect of such Indebtedness, such obligations shall be deemed to be in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the amount of such Indebtedness and (ii) the fair market value of such property at the time of determination (in the Borrower's good faith estimate), (g) all Guarantees by such Person of Indebtedness of others, (h) all Capital Lease Obligations of such Person, (i) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit and letters of guaranty (other than letters of credit issued to support the contractual obligations of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries, so long as such letters of credit are fully secured by cash of such Captive Insurance Subsidiaries), (j) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person in respect of bankers' acceptances, and (k) all obligations of such Person under Sale and Leaseback Transactions. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any partnership or joint venture (other than a joint venture that is itself a corporation or limited liability company) in which such Person is a general partner or joint venturer, unless such Indebtedness is expressly made non-recourse to such Person. The amount of Indebtedness (including any Guarantees constituting Indebtedness) for which recourse is limited either to a specified amount or to an identified asset of such Person shall be deemed to be equal to the lesser of (x) such specified amount and (y) the fair market value of such identified asset as determined by such Person in good faith. For the avoidance of doubt, cash deposited into collateral accounts supporting letters of credit (including the Specified Letter of Credit), letters of guaranty, contractual obligations and similar obligations shall not, solely by nature of being deposited into a collateral account, constitute "Indebtedness" hereunder.

"Intact Contract" means that certain FL AHCA Contract No. FP114, dated August 1, 2025.

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in clause (a) hereof, Other Taxes.

"Indemnitee" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(c).

"Ineligible Institution" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b).

"Information" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.12.

"Information Memorandum" means (a) the Confidential Information Memorandum dated December 2021 and (b) the Lender Presentation dated June 10, 2024, in each case, relating to the Borrower and the Transactions.

"Interest Election Request" means a request by the Borrower to convert or continue a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.08, which shall be substantially in the form approved by the Agent and separately provided to the Borrower.

"Interest Payment Date" means (a) with respect to any ABR Loan, the last day of each March, June, September and December and the Maturity Date, (b) with respect to any Benchmark Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part and, in the case of a Benchmark Borrowing with an Interest Period of more than three months' duration, each day prior

to the last day of such Interest Period that occurs at intervals of three months' duration after the first day of such Interest Period and the Maturity Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the first Interest Payment Date following the Closing Date shall be [ ].

"Interest Period" means with respect to any Benchmark Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, three or six months (or, if acceptable to all Lenders, twelve months) thereafter (in each case, subject to the availability for the Benchmark applicable to the relevant Loan or Commitment), as the Borrower may elect; provided, that (i) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, (ii) any Interest Period that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period and (iii) no tenor that has been removed from this definition pursuant to Section 2.14(e) shall be available for specification in such Borrowing Request or Interest Election Request. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.

"Interim DIP Order" means an order entered by the Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 Cases (as the same may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time after entry thereof in a manner satisfactory to the Required Lenders in their sole discretion) authorizing and approving, among other things, the DIP Facility, use of cash collateral and the Transactions, which interim order is in form and substance satisfactory to the Required Lenders.

"Investment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.05. The outstanding amount of an Investment shall be reduced by dividends, distributions, repayments, repurchases, sale consideration or any other payments received in cash or Permitted Investments in respect of such Investment.

"Involuntary Disposition" means any loss of, damage to or destruction of, or any condemnation or other taking for public use of, any property of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"Joint Venture" means any Person of whom at least 1% but not more than 50% of the shares of its voting stock is beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and the management of which is controlled by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries.

"Lender Advisors" means collectively, (i) Paul Hastings LLP as counsel to the Agent and certain Lenders; (ii) Lazard, as financial advisor to certain Lenders; (iii) [reserved]; and (iv) with the consent of the Borrower (not to be unreasonably withheld), such other attorneys, financial advisors or professionals retained by the Required Lenders.

"Lender Parent" means, with respect to any Lender, any Person as to which such Lender is, directly or indirectly, a subsidiary.

"Lender-Related Person" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(b).

"Lenders" means the Persons listed on Schedule 2.01A and any other Person that shall have become a Lender hereunder pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption or otherwise, other than any such

Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption or otherwise. All Lenders (other than the Fronting Lender) shall be party to the Restructuring Support Agreement to the extent the Restructuring Support Agreement is in effect.

"Liabilities" means any losses, claims (including intraparty claims), demands, damages or liabilities of any kind.

"Licensed Entity" has the meaning specified in the definition of Transition Period.

"Lien" means, with respect to any asset, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset, (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset and (c) in the case of securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such securities.

"Liquidity" means, as of any date of determination, the aggregate amount of unrestricted Unencumbered Cash held in deposit accounts or securities accounts in the United States (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the proceeds of the DIP Facility including amounts that remain in the Segregated Account).

"Loan Documents" means this Agreement (including schedules and exhibits hereto), any promissory notes issued pursuant to Section 2.10(e), the Collateral Documents, the Subsidiary Guaranty, the DIP Orders, any fee letters, and any other agreements, contracts or other documents relating to or entered into in connection with the commercial lending facility made available hereunder by the Borrower or any other Loan Party with or in favor of the Agent and/or the Lenders. Any reference in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to a Loan Document shall include all appendices, exhibits or schedules thereto, and all amendments, restatements, supplements or other modifications thereto, and shall refer to this Agreement or such Loan Document as the same may be in effect at any and all times such reference becomes operative.

"Loan Parties" means, collectively, the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors.

"Loans" means the loans made by the Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement.

"Managed Entities" means any Person for which the Borrower or its Affiliates provides or intends to provide management or administrative services, excluding each of the Excluded Subsidiaries (other than Captive Insurance Subsidiaries).

"Margin Stock" means margin stock within the meaning of Regulations T, U and X, as applicable.

"Master Consent to Assignment" means that certain Master Consent to Assignment, dated as of the Closing Date, by and among the Borrower, the Agent and the Fronting Lender.

"Material Adverse Effect" means any circumstance or condition that would individually or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on (i) the business, assets, operations, properties or financial condition of the Borrower and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole (other than as a result of events leading up to and customarily resulting from the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases and the continuation and prosecution thereof including any decline in business relationships, reputation, or financial performance resulting from the Chapter 11 filing), (ii) the ability of the Loan Parties (taken as a whole) to perform their respective payment obligations under the DIP Orders and the other Loan Documents (other than as a result

of events leading up to and resulting from the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases and the continuation and prosecution thereof) or (iii) the rights and remedies of the Lenders or the Agent under the DIP Orders and the other Loan Documents; *provided*, that any effects resulting from changes in general economic conditions, financial markets, industry conditions, or geopolitical events, except to the extent such effects have a materially disproportionate impact on the Borrower relative to similarly situated companies shall not constitute a Material Adverse Effect. No event shall constitute a Material Adverse Effect to the extent such event is expressly addressed by the Milestones or Permitted Variances set forth in the Loan Documents.

"Material Domestic Subsidiary" means each Domestic Subsidiary (i) which, as of the most recent fiscal quarter of the Borrower, for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters then ended, for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(b) (or, if prior to the date of the delivery of the first financial statements to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(b), the most recent financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), contributed greater than two and one half percent (2.5%) of Consolidated EBITDA for such period or (ii) which contributed greater than two and one half percent (2.5%) of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of any such fiscal quarter; provided that, if at any time the aggregate amount of Consolidated EBITDA or Consolidated Total Assets attributable to all Domestic Subsidiaries that are not Material Domestic Subsidiaries exceeds five percent (5%) of Consolidated EBITDA for any such period or five percent (5%) of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of any such fiscal quarter, the Borrower shall (or, in the event the Borrower has failed to do so within fifteen (15) Business Days, the Agent may) designate sufficient Domestic Subsidiaries as "Material Domestic Subsidiaries" to eliminate such excess, and such designated Subsidiaries shall for all purposes of this Agreement constitute Material Domestic Subsidiaries. At any time, Borrower may designate any Domestic Subsidiary as a Material Domestic Subsidiary.

"Material Foreign Subsidiary" means each Foreign Subsidiary (i) which, as of the most recent fiscal quarter of the Borrower, for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters then ended, for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(b) (or, if prior to the date of the delivery of the first financial statements to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(b), the most recent financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), contributed greater than five percent (5%) of Consolidated EBITDA for such period or (ii) which contributed greater than five percent (5%) of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of any such fiscal quarter.

"Material Indebtedness" means Indebtedness (other than the Loans) of any one or more of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount exceeding $20,000,000.

"Material Subsidiary" means a Material Domestic Subsidiary or a Material Foreign Subsidiary.

"Maturity Date" means the earliest to occur of (a) February [ ], 2026[1]; provided that such date may be extended to May [ ], 2026 with the written consent of the Required Lenders following the request by the Borrower prior to January 31, 2025; (b) the effective date of a chapter 11 plan of any Debtor that has been confirmed by an order entered by the Bankruptcy Court, (c) dismissal of any of the Chapter 11 Cases or conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases into a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, (d) the acceleration of the Term Loans and the termination of all Commitments and (e) the closing of a sale of all or substantially all assets or equity of the Loan Parties (other than to another Loan Party).

[1] NTD: To be sixth months following the Closing Date.

"Maximum Rate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.16.

"Medicaid" means that government-sponsored entitlement program under Title XIX, P.L. 89-97 of the Social Security Act, which provides federal grants to states for medical assistance based on specific eligibility criteria, as set forth on Section 1396, et seq. of Title 42 of the United States Code, as amended, and any statute succeeding thereto.

"Medicaid Provider Agreement" means an agreement entered into between a state agency or other such entity administering the Medicaid program and a health care provider or supplier under which the health care provider or supplier agrees to provide items and services for Medicaid patients in accordance with the terms of the agreement and Medicaid Regulations.

"Medicaid Regulations" means, collectively, (i) all federal statutes (whether set forth in Title XIX of the Social Security Act or elsewhere) affecting the medical assistance program established by Title XIX of the Social Security Act and any statutes succeeding thereto; (ii) all applicable provisions of all federal rules, regulations, manuals and orders of all Governmental Authorities promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (i) above and all federal administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines of all Governmental Authorities having the force of law promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (i) above; (iii) all state statutes and plans for medical assistance enacted in connection with the statutes and provisions described in clauses (i) and (ii) above; and (iv) all applicable provisions of all rules, regulations, manuals and orders of all Governmental Authorities promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (iii) above and all state administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines of all Governmental Authorities having the force of law promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (iii) above, in each case as may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Medical Reimbursement Programs" means a collective reference to Medicare, Medicaid and TRICARE and any other health care program operated by or financed in whole or in part by any foreign or domestic federal, state or local government.

"Medicare" means that government-sponsored insurance program under Title XVIII, P.L. 89-97, of the Social Security Act, which provides for a health insurance system for eligible elderly and disabled individuals, as set forth at Section 1395, et seq. of Title 42 of the United States Code as amended, and any statute succeeding thereto.

"Medicare Provider Agreement" means an agreement entered into between CMS or other such entity administering the Medicare program on behalf of CMS, and a health care provider or supplier under which the health care provider or supplier agrees to provide items and services for Medicare patients in accordance with the terms of the agreement and Medicare Regulations.

"Medicare Regulations" means, collectively, all federal statutes (whether set forth in Title XVIII of the Social Security Act or elsewhere) affecting the health insurance program for the aged and disabled established by Title XVIII of the Social Security Act and any statutes succeeding thereto; together with all applicable provisions of all rules, regulations, manuals and orders and administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines having the force of law of all Governmental Authorities (including CMS, the OIG, HHS, or any Person succeeding to the functions of any of the foregoing) promulgated pursuant to or in connection with any of the foregoing having the force of law, as each may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Mercury Joint Venture" means any limited liability company that owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of CCHN Group Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"Milestones" has meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.14.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Mortgage" means each mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement which conveys or evidences a Lien in favor of the Agent, for the benefit of the Agent and the Secured Parties, on real property of a Loan Party, including any amendment, restatement, modification or supplement thereto.

"Multiemployer Plan" means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.

"Net Proceeds" means, with respect to any event, (a) the cash proceeds received (including, in the case of cash proceeds initially escrowed, such cash proceeds when released from such escrow and received) in respect of such event including (i) any cash received in respect of any non-cash proceeds (including any cash payments received by way of deferred payment of principal pursuant to a note or installment receivable or purchase price adjustment receivable or otherwise, but excluding any interest payments), but only as and when received, (ii) in the case of a casualty, insurance proceeds and (iii) in the case of a condemnation or similar event, condemnation awards and similar payments, net of (b) the sum of (i) all actual fees and out-of-pocket expenses paid to third parties (other than Affiliates) in connection with such event, (ii) in the case of a sale, transfer or other disposition of an asset (including pursuant to a Sale and Leaseback Transaction or a casualty or a condemnation or similar proceeding), the amount of all payments required to be made as a result of such event to repay Indebtedness secured by such asset or otherwise subject to mandatory prepayment or that otherwise comes due or would be in default under the terms thereof as a result of such event and (iii) the amount of all taxes paid (or reasonably estimated to be payable) and the amount of any reserves established to fund contingent liabilities reasonably estimated to be payable, in each case during the year that such event occurred or the next succeeding year and that are directly attributable to such event (as determined reasonably and in good faith by a Financial Officer).

"Non-Consenting Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.02(e).

"NYFRB" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

"NYFRB Rate" means, for any day, the greater of (a) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Overnight Bank Funding Rate in effect on such day (or for any day that is not a Business Day, for the immediately preceding Business Day); provided that if none of such rates are published for any day that is a Business Day, the term "NYFRB Rate" means the rate (which rate shall be administratively feasible for the Agent) for a federal funds transaction quoted at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on such day received by a financial institution selected by the Required Lenders from a federal funds broker of recognized standing selected by such financial institution; provided, further, that if any of the aforesaid rates as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

"NYFRB's Website" means the website of the NYFRB at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source.

"Obligations" means all unpaid principal of and accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans, all accrued and unpaid fees and all expenses, reimbursements, indemnities and other obligations and indebtedness (including interest and fees accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding), obligations and liabilities of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to any of the Lenders, the Agent, or any indemnified party, individually or collectively, existing on the Closing Date or arising thereafter, direct

or indirect, joint or several, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, arising by contract, operation of law or otherwise, in each case, arising or incurred under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or in respect of any of the Loans made or reimbursement or other obligations incurred or other instruments at any time evidencing any thereof.

"OFAC" means the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

"OIG" means the Office of Inspector General of HHS and any successor thereof.

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.19).

"Overnight Bank Funding Rate" means, for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight eurodollar transactions denominated in Dollars by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions, as such composite rate shall be determined by the NYFRB as set forth on the NYFRB's Website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as an overnight bank funding rate.

"Overnight Rate" means, for any day, with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, the NYFRB Rate.

"Participant" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(c).

"Participant Register" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(c).

"Participating Member State" means any member state of the European Union that adopts or has adopted the euro as its lawful currency in accordance with legislation of the European Union relating to economic and monetary union.

"Patriot Act" means the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001.

"Payment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.06(c).

"Payment Notice" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.06(c).

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

"Permitted Encumbrances" means:

(a) Liens imposed by law for Taxes that have not yet been paid (to the extent such non-payment does not violate Section 5.04) or that are being contested in compliance with Section 5.04 and Liens for unpaid utility charges;

(b) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's, supplier's and other like Liens imposed by law, or arising out of reservations or retentions of title, conditional sale, consignment or similar arrangements for the sale of goods, arising in the ordinary course of business and securing obligations that are not overdue by more than sixty (60) days or are being contested in compliance with Section 5.04;

(c) (i) pledges and deposits made in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security or retirement benefits laws, to secure liability to insurance carriers under insurance of self-insurance arrangements or regulations or employment laws or to secure other public, statutory or regulatory regulations and (ii) Liens to secure letters of credit or bank guarantees supporting any of the foregoing;

(d) (i) pledges and deposits to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, government contracts, leases, statutory obligations, customer deposit and advances, surety, customs and appeal bonds, performance and completion bonds and other obligations of a like nature, in each case in the ordinary course of business, and (ii) Liens to secure letters of credit or bank guarantees supporting any of the foregoing;

(e) judgment Liens in respect of judgments that do not constitute an Event of Default under Section 7.01(k) or Liens securing appeal or surety bonds related to such judgments;

(f) easements, zoning restrictions, rights-of-way and similar charges or encumbrances on, and minor title deficiencies affecting, real property, in each case do not materially detract from the value of the affected property or materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(g) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses granted (i) to others not adversely interfering in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as conducted at the time granted, taken as a whole and (ii) between or among any of the Loan Parties or any of their Subsidiaries;

(h) Liens in favor of a banking or other financial institution arising as a matter of law or in the ordinary course of business under customary general terms and conditions encumbering deposits or other funds maintained with a financial institution (including the right of setoff) and that are within the general parameters customary in the banking industry or arising pursuant to such banking institution's general terms and conditions;

(i) Liens on specific items of inventory or other goods (other than fixed or capital assets) and proceeds thereof of any Person securing such Person's obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances or letters of credit issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods in the ordinary course of business;

(j) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business so long as such Liens only cover the related goods;

(k) Liens encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(l) any interest or title of a landlord, lessor or sublessor under any lease of real estate or any Lien affecting solely the interest of the landlord, lessor or sublessor;

(m) purported Liens evidenced by the filing of precautionary UCC financing statements or similar filings relating to operating leases of personal property entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(n) any interest or title of a licensor or sublicensor under any license or sublicense entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary as a licensee or sublicensee (i) existing on the Closing Date or (ii) in the ordinary course of its business;

(o) [reserved];

(p) [reserved]; and

(q) with respect to any real property, immaterial title defects or irregularities that do not, individually or in the aggregate, materially impair the use of such real property;

provided that the term "Permitted Encumbrances" shall not include any Lien securing Indebtedness (other than the letters of credit permitted under the foregoing clauses (c)(ii) or (d)(ii)).

"Permitted Investments" means:

(a) direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America (or by any agency thereof to the extent such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America), in each case maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof;

(b) investments in commercial paper maturing within 270 days from the date of acquisition thereof and having, at such date of acquisition, the highest credit rating obtainable from S&P or from Moody's;

(c) investments in certificates of deposit, banker's acceptances and time or demand deposits maturing within 270 days from the date of acquisition thereof issued or guaranteed by or placed with, and money market deposit accounts issued or offered by, any domestic office of any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof which has a combined capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than $500,000,000;

(d) fully collateralized repurchase agreements with a term of not more than thirty (30) days for securities described in clause (a) above and entered into with a financial institution satisfying the criteria described in clause (c) above at the date of such acquisition;

(e) money market funds that, at such date of acquisition) (i) comply with the criteria set forth in SEC Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, and (ii) which are administered by reputable financial institutions that have portfolio assets of at least $500,000,000, substantially all of whose assets are invested in Permitted Investments of the character described in the foregoing clauses (a) through (d);

(f) investments of any Foreign Subsidiary that are analogous to the foregoing, are of comparable credit quality and are customarily used by companies in the jurisdiction of such Foreign Subsidiary for cash management purposes; and

(g) any other investments permitted by the Borrower's investment policy as such policy is in effect, and as disclosed to the Agent, prior to the Closing Date and as such policy may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time with the consent of the Required Lenders, not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

"Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"Plan Asset Regulations" means 29 CFR § 2510.3-101 *et seq.*, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA, as amended from time to time.

"Pledge Subsidiary" means (i) each Domestic Subsidiary and (ii) each First Tier Foreign Subsidiary which is a Material Foreign Subsidiary.

"Preferred Stock" means Equity Interests of the Borrower with preferential rights of payment of dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up; provided that such Preferred Stock shall not be redeemable at any time prior to the date that is six months after the Maturity Date (it being understood that any conversion of Preferred Stock into common Equity Interests shall not constitute a redemption) and the other terms of such Preferred Stock are reasonably satisfactory to the Agent. The amount of any Preferred Stock outstanding as of any date will be the liquidation value thereof, excluding accrued or accreted dividends, if any.

"Prepayment Event" means:

(a) any sale, transfer or other disposition (including pursuant to a Sale and Leaseback Transaction) of any property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary (i) pursuant to Section 6.04(j) of this Agreement (ii) that is not in the ordinary course of business pursuant to the Initial Approved Budget or any other Approved Budget or (ii) not permitted by this Agreement; or

(b) any casualty or other insured damage to, or any taking under power of eminent domain or by condemnation or similar proceeding of, any property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary;

(c) the incurrence by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of any Indebtedness, other than Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01 or permitted by the Required Lenders pursuant to Section 9.02; or

(d) Extraordinary Receipts.

"Prepetition Facilities" means the facilities under that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended by that certain Amendment No. 1 dated as of June 26, 2023, as further amended by that certain Amendment No. 2 dated as of February 22, 2024, as further amended by that certain

Amendment No. 3 dated as of July 1, 2024, as further amended by that certain Amendment No. 4 dated as of September 30, 2024, and as further amended by that certain Amendment No. 5 dated as of January 9, 2025, the "Prepetition Credit Agreement"), by and among the Borrower, the lenders from time to time party thereto (the "Prepetition Lenders"), and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent thereunder.

"Prepetition Obligations" mean the Obligations under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, as such term is defined therein.

"Prime Rate" means the rate of interest last quoted by The Wall Street Journal as the "Prime Rate" in the U.S. or, if The Wall Street Journal ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the "bank prime loan" rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as reasonably determined by the Agent) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as reasonably determined by the Agent). Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced or quoted as being effective.

"Proceeding" means any claim, litigation, investigation, action, suit, arbitration or administrative, judicial or regulatory action or proceeding in any jurisdiction.

"Prometheus" means Prometheus Holdco, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"PTE" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

"QFC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

"QFC Credit Support" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"Recipient" means (a) the Agent, and (b) any Lender, as applicable.

"Reference Time" with respect to any setting of the then-current Benchmark means (i) if such Benchmark is the Term SOFR Rate, 5:00 a.m., Chicago time, on the day and that is two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days preceding the date of such setting, and (ii) if such Benchmark is none of the Term SOFR Rate, Daily Simple SOFR, the time determined by the Agent in its reasonable discretion.

"Register" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b).

"Regulation D" means Regulation D of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation T" means Regulation T of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation U" means Regulation U of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation X" means Regulation X of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulatory Authority" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.12.

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective partners, directors, officers, managers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"Relevant Governmental Body" means (i) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in Dollars, the Federal Reserve Board or the NYFRB, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board or the NYFRB, or any successor thereto, (ii) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in Pounds Sterling, the Bank of England, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Bank of England or, in each case, any successor thereto, and (iii) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in euro, the European Central Bank, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the European Central Bank or, in each case, any successor thereto.

"Relevant Rate" means with respect to any Benchmark Borrowing, the Term SOFR Rate.

"Relevant Screen Rate" means with respect to any Benchmark Borrowing, the Term SOFR Reference Rate.

"Required Lenders" means, subject to Section 2.21, Lenders holding Term Loans or Term Loan Commitments representing more than 50% of the aggregate amount of all outstanding Term Loans and Term Loan Commitments at such time; provided for the purpose of determining the Required Lenders needed for any waiver, amendment, modification or consent of or under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, any Lender that is the Borrower or an Affiliate of the Borrower shall be disregarded.

"Resolution Authority" means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

"Responsible Officer" means the chief executive officer, the president, a Financial Officer or other executive officer of the Borrower.

"Restricted Junior Debt" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.10(a).

"Restricted Payment" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any Equity Interests in the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such Equity Interests in the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"Restructuring Support Agreement" means that certain Restructuring Support Agreement (including the Restructuring Term Sheet referred to therein and attached thereto, and all other exhibits, schedules, annexes and other attachments thereto), dated as of August [ ], 2025 by and among the Consenting Creditors and the Company Entities (each as defined therein), as the same may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Reuters" means, as applicable, Thomson Reuters Corp., Refinitiv, or any successor thereto.

"RFR" means, for any RFR Loan denominated in Dollars, Daily Simple SOFR.

"RFR Borrowing" means, as to any Borrowing, the RFR Loans comprising such Borrowing.

"RFR Business Day" means, for any Loan denominated in Dollars, a U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

"RFR Loan" means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR.

"S&P" means S&P Global Ratings or any successor thereto.

"Sale and Leaseback Transaction" means any sale or other transfer of any property or asset by any Person, and thereafter the rent or lease of such property or asset by such Person as lessee, with the intent to use such property or asset for substantially the same purpose as the property or asset prior to such sale or transfer.

"Sanctioned Country" means, at any time, a country, region or territory which is itself the subject or target of any Sanctions (as of the Closing Date, the so-called Donetsk People's Republic, the so-called Luhansk People's Republic, the Crimea, Zaporizhzhia and Kherson Regions of Ukraine, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria).

"Sanctioned Person" means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by OFAC, the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any European Union member state, His Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority, (b) any Person operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country, (c) any Person owned or controlled by any such Person or Persons described in the foregoing clauses (a) or (b), or (d) any Person otherwise the subject of any Sanctions.

"Sanctions" means all economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by (a) the U.S. government, including those administered by OFAC or the U.S. Department of State or (b) the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any European Union member state, His Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission of the United States of America or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"Second Lien Facilities" means the facilities pursuant to the Second Lien Indenture and the Second Lien Notes.

"Second Lien Indenture" means that certain Second Lien Senior Secured PIK Toggle Notes Indenture, dated as of March 7, 2025, by and among the Borrower, as the issuer, the guarantors party thereto from time to time and Ankura Trust Company, LLC, as trustee and notes collateral agent (in such capacities, the "2L Notes Agent"), as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Second Lien Notes" means the Notes as that term is defined in the Second Lien Indenture.

"Second Lien Noteholders" means each Holder (as that term is defined in the Second Lien Indenture) of Second Lien Notes pursuant to the Second Lien Indenture.

"Secured Obligations" means all Obligations owing to one or more Lenders or their respective Affiliates.

"Secured Parties" means the holders of the Secured Obligations from time to time and shall include (i) each Lender in respect of its Loans, (ii) the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, and the Lenders in respect of all other present and future obligations and liabilities of the Borrower and each Subsidiary of every type and description arising under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (iii) [reserved], (iv) each indemnified party under Section 9.03 in respect of the obligations and liabilities of the Borrower to such Person hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, and (v) their respective successors and (in the case of a Lender, permitted) transferees and assigns.

"Securities Act" means the United States Securities Act of 1933.

"Security Agreement" means that certain Pledge and Security Agreement (including any and all supplements thereto), dated as of the Closing Date, between the Loan Parties and the Agent, for the benefit of the Agent and the other Secured Parties, and any other pledge or security agreement entered into after the date of this Agreement by any other Loan Party (as required by this Agreement or any other Loan Document), or any other Person, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Senior Notes" means the Borrower's senior notes outstanding from time to time, including without limitation the Borrower's 5% senior notes due 2029.

"SOFR" means a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFR Administrator.

"SOFR Administrator" means the NYFRB (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

"SOFR Administrator's Website" means the NYFRB's website, currently at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source for the secured overnight financing rate identified as such by the SOFR Administrator from time to time.

"SOFR Determination Date" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Daily Simple SOFR".

"SOFR Rate Day" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Daily Simple SOFR".

"Solvent" means, as to any Person as of any date of determination, that on such date (a) such Person does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debts or liabilities, including contingent debts and liabilities, beyond such Person's ability to pay such debts and liabilities as they mature, nor has such Person currently incurred such debts or liabilities beyond such Person's ability to pay such debts and liabilities as they mature and (b) such Person is not engaged in a business or a transaction, and is not about to engage in a business or a transaction, for which such Person's property would constitute an unreasonably small capital.

"Specified Letter of Credit" means, at any time, (a) an outstanding letter of credit that at such time has a maximum face amount and reimbursement obligations in respect thereof in amount not to exceed $6,000,000 for the benefit of Ace American Insurance Company and (b) an outstanding letter of credit that at such time has a maximum face amount and reimbursement obligations in respect thereof in amount not to exceed $200,000 for the benefit of 75 Broad, LLC.

"Statutory Reserve Rate" means a fraction (expressed as a decimal), the numerator of which is the number one and the denominator of which is the number one minus the aggregate of the maximum reserve percentage (including any marginal, special, emergency or supplemental reserves) expressed as a decimal established by the Federal Reserve Board to which the Agent is subject with respect to any other reserve ratio or analogous requirement of any central banking or financial regulatory authority imposed in respect of the maintenance of the Commitments or the funding of the Loans. Such reserve percentage shall include those imposed pursuant to Regulation D of the Federal Reserve Board. Benchmark Loans for which the associated Benchmark is adjusted by reference to the Statutory Reserve Rate (per the related definition of such Benchmark) shall be deemed to constitute eurocurrency funding and to be subject to such reserve requirements without benefit of or credit for proration, exemptions or offsets that may be available from time to time to any Lender under Regulation D of the Federal Reserve Board or any comparable regulation. The Statutory Reserve Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in any reserve percentage.

"Subordinated Indebtedness" means any Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary the payment of which is subordinated to payment of the obligations under the Loan Documents.

"subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person (the "parent") at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the parent in the parent's consolidated financial statements if such financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP as of such date, as well as any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than 50% of the general partnership interests are, as of such date, owned, Controlled or held.

"Subsidiary" means any subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Subsidiary Guarantor" means each Material Domestic Subsidiary that is a party to the Subsidiary Guaranty. The Subsidiary Guarantors on the Closing Date are identified as such in Schedule 3.01C hereto.

"Subsidiary Guaranty" means that certain Guaranty dated as of the Closing Date (including any and all supplements thereto) and executed by each Subsidiary Guarantor, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Supported QFC" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"T2" means the real time gross settlement system operated by the Eurosystem, or any successor system.

"Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), value added taxes, or any other goods and services, use or sales taxes, assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Term Lender" means, as of any date of determination, each Lender having a Term Loan Commitment or that holds Term Loans.

"Term Loan Commitment" means (a) the Closing Date Term Loan Commitments, (b) the Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments and (c) as to all Term Lenders, the aggregate commitments of all Term Lenders to make Term Loans.

"Term Loan Facility" means the term loan facility consisting of the Term Loan Commitments and the Term Loans.

"Term Loans" means the Closing Date Term Loans and the Delayed Draw Term Loans.

"Term SOFR Determination Day" has the meaning assigned to it under the definition of Term SOFR Reference Rate.

"Term SOFR Rate" means, with respect to any Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars and for any tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, the Term SOFR Reference Rate at approximately 5:00 a.m., Chicago time, two U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the commencement of such tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, as such rate is published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator.

"Term SOFR Reference Rate" means, for any day and time (such day, the "Term SOFR Determination Day"), with respect to any Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars and for any tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, the rate per annum published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator and identified by the Agent as the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR. If by 5:00 pm (New York City time) on such Term SOFR Determination Day, the "Term SOFR Reference Rate" for the applicable tenor has not been published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Rate has not occurred, then, so long as such day is otherwise a U.S. Government Securities Business Day, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such Term SOFR Determination Day will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate as published in respect of the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate was published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator, so long as such first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than five (5) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such Term SOFR Determination Day.

"Test Period" shall mean (i) initially, the period commencing on the Monday immediately prior to the Petition Date and ending on September 28, 2025 and (ii) thereafter, the four or five week period ending on the last Sunday of the month, as provided in Schedule 5.01(f) attached hereto.

"Trade Date" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(e)(i).

"Transactions" means (i) the execution, delivery and performance by the Loan Parties of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the borrowing of Loans and other credit extensions, and the use of the proceeds thereof; (ii) the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases; and (iii) the payment of fees and expense in connection with consummation of the Transactions.

"Transition Period" means, with respect to any Subsidiary that is subject to an "affidavit of no control" or similar filing with any Governmental Authority (a "Licensed Entity"), the period commencing on the date of Acquisition of such Subsidiary and ending on the date such "affidavit of no control" or similar filing is no longer outstanding.

"Type", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Term SOFR Rate, the Alternate Base Rate or the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR.

"UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in the State of New York or any other state the laws of which are required to be applied in connection with the issue of perfection of security interests.

"UK Financial Institution" means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any Person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

"UK Resolution Authority" means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

"Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

"Unencumbered Cash" means, at any time, cash and Permitted Investments maintained by the Borrower and one or more Subsidiary Guarantors in the United States and not subject to any Liens (other than Permitted Encumbrances and Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02(a), (f), (i), (m), (o), (p) or (q)).

"United States" or "U.S." mean the United States of America.

"Unliquidated Obligations" means, at any time, any Secured Obligations (or portion thereof) that are contingent in nature or unliquidated at such time, including any Secured Obligation that is: (i) an obligation to reimburse a bank for drawings not yet made under a letter of credit issued by it; (ii) any other obligation (including any guarantee) that is contingent in nature at such time; or (iii) an obligation to provide collateral to secure any of the foregoing types of obligations.

"U.S. Government Securities Business Day" means any day except for (i) a Saturday, (ii) a Sunday or (iii) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities.

"U.S. Person" means a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"U.S. Special Resolution Regimes" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.17(f)(i)(B)(3).

"Wholly Owned Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary with respect to which 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests are owned directly or indirectly by the Borrower (other than (i) directors' qualifying shares; (ii) shares issued to foreign nationals to the extent required by applicable law; and (iii) shares held by a Person on trust for, or otherwise where the beneficial interest is held by, the Borrower (directly or indirectly)).

"Withdrawal Liability" means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

"Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that Person or any other Person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

SECTION 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans and may be classified and referred to by Type (e.g., a "Benchmark Loan" or an "ABR Loan"). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to Type (e.g., a "Benchmark Borrowing" or an "ABR Borrowing").

SECTION 1.03. Terms Generally. The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". The word "law" shall be construed as referring to all statutes, rules, regulations, codes and other laws (including official rulings and interpretations thereunder having the force of law or with which affected Persons customarily comply), and all judgments, orders and decrees, of all Governmental Authorities. Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, restatements, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any definition of or reference to any law, statute, rule or regulation shall, unless otherwise specified, be construed as referring thereto as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (including by succession of comparable successor laws), (c) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns (subject to any restrictions on assignment set forth herein) and, in the case of any Governmental Authority, any other Governmental Authority that shall have succeeded to any or all functions thereof, (d) the words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (e) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement and (f) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

SECTION 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP; Pro Forma Calculations. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time; provided that, if the Borrower notifies the Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the date hereof in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein shall be construed, and all

computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made, without giving effect to (i) any election under Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 825 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities of the Borrower or any Subsidiary at "fair value", as defined therein and (ii) any treatment of Indebtedness under Accounting Standards Codification 470-20 or 2015-03 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any such Indebtedness in a reduced or bifurcated manner as described therein, and such Indebtedness shall at all times be valued at the full stated principal amount thereof. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 1.04 or in the definition of "Capital Lease Obligations," any change in accounting for leases pursuant to GAAP resulting from the adoption of Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Update No. 2016-02, Leases (Topic 842) ("FAS 842"), to the extent such adoption would require treating any lease (or similar arrangement conveying the right to use) as a capital lease or a financing lease where such lease (or similar arrangement) would not have been required to be so treated under GAAP as in effect on December 31, 2015, such lease shall not be considered a capital lease or a financing lease, and all calculations and deliverables under this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be made or delivered, as applicable, in accordance therewith. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, or any other Loan Documents, nothing in this Agreement or any Loan Document shall be construed to prohibit any transactions specified in, or contemplated by, the Initial Approved Budget or any other Approved Budget, any transaction in the Initial Approved Budget or the Approved Budget shall not be deemed to cause any Default or Event of Default under this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

SECTION 1.05. Interest Rates; Benchmark Notification. The interest rate on a Loan denominated in Dollars may be derived from an interest rate benchmark that may be discontinued or is, or may in the future become, the subject of regulatory reform. Upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, Section 2.14(b) provides a mechanism for determining an alternative rate of interest. The Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission, performance or any other matter related to any interest rate used in this Agreement, or with respect to any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate thereof, including without limitation, whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement reference rate will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, the existing interest rate being replaced or have the same volume or liquidity as did any existing interest rate prior to its discontinuance or unavailability. The Agent and its affiliates and/or other related entities may engage in transactions that affect the calculation of any interest rate used in this Agreement or any alternative, successor or alternative rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) and/or any relevant adjustments thereto, in each case, in a manner adverse to the Borrower. The Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain any interest rate used in this Agreement, any component thereof, or rates referenced in the definition thereof, in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other Person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or calculation of any such rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service.

SECTION 1.06. Status of Obligations. In the event that the Borrower or any other Loan Party shall at any time issue or have outstanding any Subordinated Indebtedness, the Borrower shall take or cause such other Loan Party to take all such actions as shall be necessary to cause the Secured Obligations to constitute senior indebtedness (however denominated) in respect of such Subordinated Indebtedness and to enable the Agent and the Lenders to have and exercise any payment blockage or other remedies available or potentially available to holders of senior indebtedness under the terms of such Subordinated Indebtedness. Without limiting the foregoing, the Secured Obligations are hereby designated as "senior

indebtedness" and as "designated senior indebtedness" and words of similar import under and in respect of any indenture or other agreement or instrument under which such Subordinated Indebtedness is outstanding and are further given all such other designations as shall be required under the terms of any such Subordinated Indebtedness in order that the Lenders may have and exercise any payment blockage or other remedies available or potentially available to holders of senior indebtedness under the terms of such Subordinated Indebtedness.

SECTION 1.07. [Reserved].

SECTION 1.08. Divisions. For all purposes under the Loan Documents, in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction's laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and (b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized and acquired on the first date of its existence by the holders of its Equity Interests at such time.

ARTICLE II

The Credits

SECTION 2.01. Commitments. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (a) each Lender with a Closing Date Term Loan Commitment (severally and not jointly) agrees to make a Closing Date Term Loan to the Borrower in Dollars on the Closing Date, in an amount equal to such Lender's Closing Date Term Loan Commitment by making immediately available funds available to the Agent's designated account, not later than the time specified by the Agent and (b) each Lender with a Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment (severally and not jointly) agrees to make a Delayed Draw Term Loan to the Borrower in Dollars subject to the satisfaction of the Delayed Draw Closing Conditions, in an amount equal to such Lender's Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitment by making immediately available funds available to the Agent's designated account, not later than the time specified by the Agent. Amounts repaid or prepaid in respect of Term Loans may not be reborrowed.

SECTION 2.02. Loans and Borrowings.

(a) Each Loan shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Loans of the same Type made by the applicable Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Commitments. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan required to be made by it shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations hereunder; provided that the Commitments of the Lenders are several and no Lender shall be responsible for any other Lender's failure to make Loans as required.

(b) Subject to Section 2.14, each Term Loan Borrowing shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or Benchmark Loans. Each Lender at its option may make any Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan (and in the case of an Affiliate, the provisions of Sections 2.14, 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 shall apply to such Affiliate to the same extent as to such Lender); provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(c) At the commencement of each Interest Period for any Benchmark Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of $500,000 and not less than $1,000,000. At the time that each ABR Borrowing is made, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of $500,000 and not less than $1,000,000. Borrowings of more than one Type

may be outstanding at the same time; provided that there shall not at any time be more than a total of two (2) Benchmark or ABR Borrowings outstanding (in the aggregate for all Benchmark Borrowings and ABR Borrowings).

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Borrower shall not be entitled to request, or to elect to convert or continue, any Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the applicable Maturity Date.

SECTION 2.03. Borrowing Requests. To request a Term Loan Borrowing, the Borrower shall notify the Agent of such request by irrevocable written notice (via a written Borrowing Request signed by the Chief Transformation Officer) (provided, that a Borrowing Request with respect to funding of a transaction permitted hereunder may state that such notice is conditioned upon the completion of such transaction, in which case, such Borrowing Request may be revoked by the Borrower if the transaction is not consummated at the time specified; provided further that, if such Borrowing Request is submitted through an Approved Borrower Portal, the foregoing signature requirement may be waived at the sole discretion of the Agent) (a)(in the case of a Benchmark Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, three (3) U.S. Government Securities Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing and (b) in the case of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 12:00 p.m. New York City time one (1) Business Day prior to the date of the proposed Borrowing (or, in each case, such shorter period as the Agent (as directed by the Required Lenders) may agree. Each such Borrowing Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;

(ii) whether such Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Benchmark Borrowing;

(iii) in the case of a Benchmark Borrowing, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period"; and

(iv) the location and number of the Borrower's account to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall be the Segregated Account.

Each requested Borrowing shall be made in Dollars. If no election as to the Type of Borrowing is specified, then, in the case of a Borrowing denominated in Dollars, the requested Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Benchmark Borrowing, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section, the Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Borrower be permitted to request pursuant to this Section 2.03, prior to a Benchmark Transition Event and Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Rate, an RFR Loan bearing interest based on Daily Simple SOFR (it being understood and agreed that Daily Simple SOFR shall only apply to the extent provided in Section 2.14(a) and 2.14(f)), as applicable.

SECTION 2.04. [Reserved].

SECTION 2.05. [Reserved].

SECTION 2.06. [Reserved].

SECTION 2.07. Funding of Borrowings. (a) Each Lender shall make each Loan to be made by it hereunder on the proposed date thereof solely by wire transfer of immediately available funds by 12:00 noon, New York City time (or in the case of an ABR Borrowing, prior to 1:00 p.m., New York City time), to the account of the Agent most recently designated by it for such purpose by notice to the Lenders; provided that Term Loans shall be made as provided in Section 2.01(a) or Section 2.01(b), as applicable. The Agent will make such Loans available to the Borrower by promptly crediting the funds so received in the aforesaid account of the Agent to an account of the Borrower maintained with the Agent in New York City and designated by the Borrower in the applicable Borrowing Request.

(b) Unless the Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing (or in the case of an ABR Borrowing, prior to 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date of such Borrowing) that such Lender will not make available to the Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Agent, at (i) in the case of such Lender, the greater of the applicable Overnight Rate and a rate determined by the Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation or (ii) in the case of the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to ABR Loans. If such Lender pays such amount to the Agent, then such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing.

(c) The proceeds of the Loans shall be funded into a segregated account that is maintained at the institution specified in the applicable Borrowing Request (such account, the "Segregated Account") and used by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries solely in accordance with the Approved Budget; provided for the avoidance of doubt, there shall only be a single segregated Account.

SECTION 2.08. Interest Elections.

(a) Each Borrowing initially shall be of the Type specified in the applicable Borrowing Request and, in the case of a Benchmark Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request. Thereafter, the Borrower may elect to convert such Borrowing to a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a Benchmark Borrowing, may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section. The Borrower may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders holding the Loans comprising such Borrowing, and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing.

(b) To make an election pursuant to this Section, the Borrower shall notify the Agent of such election by the time that a Borrowing Request would be required under Section 2.03 if the Borrower were requesting a Borrowing of the Type resulting from such election to be made on the effective date of such election. Each such Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable and shall be signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower; provided that, if such Interest Election Request is submitted through an Approved Borrower Portal, the foregoing signature requirement may be waived at the sole discretion of the Agent.

(c) Each Interest Election Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the principal amount of the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);

(ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day;

(iii) whether the resulting Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Benchmark Borrowing; and

(iv) if the resulting Borrowing is a Benchmark Borrowing, the Interest Period to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period".

If any such Interest Election Request requests a Benchmark Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Borrower be permitted to request pursuant to this Section 2.08(c), prior to a Benchmark Transition Event and Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Rate, an RFR Loan bearing interest based on Daily Simple SOFR (it being understood and agreed that Daily Simple SOFR shall only apply to the extent provided in Section 2.14(a) and 2.14(f)), as applicable.

(d) Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.

(e) If the Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a Benchmark Borrowing prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period such Borrowing shall be deemed to have an Interest Period that is the same as the immediately preceding Interest Period.

SECTION 2.09. Termination of Commitments. Unless previously terminated the Term Loan Commitments shall terminate upon the making of the applicable Term Loans and all other Commitments shall terminate on the applicable Maturity Date.

SECTION 2.10. Repayment and Amortization of Loans; Evidence of Debt.

(a) Repayment of Loans. To the extent not previously repaid, the Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay to the Agent for the account of each Lender, all unpaid Term Loans in full in Dollars on the Maturity Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, subject to the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Obligations may be converted to exit term loans in connection with a chapter 11 plan in accordance with the Restructuring Support Agreement. If any Applicable Premium Event occurs, any repayment or prepayment of Term Loans (including pursuant to this Section 2.10 or Section 2.11 below) shall be accompanied by the Applicable Premium Amount (including, for the avoidance of doubt any conversion of the Term Loans into exit term loans in connection with a chapter 11 plan in accordance with the Restructuring Support Agreement)

(b) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.

(c) The Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Type thereof and the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof.

(d) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (b) or (c) of this Section shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein; provided that the failure of any Lender or the Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the Obligations (including, without limitation, the obligation of the Borrower to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement).

(e) Any Lender may request that Loans made by it be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, the Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a promissory note payable to such Lender (or, if requested by such Lender, to such Lender and its registered assigns) and in a form approved by the Agent. Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such promissory note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after assignment pursuant to Section 9.04) be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form.

(f) The Subsidiary Guarantors are co-obligors for all purposes under this Agreement and fully liable for all Obligations under this Agreement.

SECTION 2.11. Prepayment of Loans.

(a) The Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing in whole or in part, subject to prior notice in accordance with the provisions of this Section 2.11(a). The Borrower shall notify the Agent by written notice of any prepayment hereunder (i) (x) in the case of prepayment of (A) a Benchmark Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, three (3) Business Days before the date of prepayment, or (ii) in the case of prepayment of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 12:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date of prepayment. Promptly following receipt of any such notice relating to a Borrowing, the Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each voluntary prepayment of a Term Loan Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Term Loans included in the prepaid Term Loan Borrowing in such order of application as directed by the Borrower (and in the absence of such direction, in direct order of maturity), and each mandatory prepayment of a Term Loan Borrowing shall be applied in accordance with Section 2.11(e). Prepayments shall be accompanied by (i) accrued interest to the extent required by Section 2.13, (ii) the Applicable Premium Amount and (iii) break funding payments pursuant to Section 2.16 (if any).

(b) [Reserved].

(c) In the event and on each occasion that any Net Proceeds are received by or on behalf of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of any Prepayment Event, the Borrower shall, within five (5) Business Days after such Net Proceeds are received, prepay the Obligations as set forth in Section 2.11(e) below in an aggregate amount equal to 100% of the amount of such Net Proceeds in excess of such threshold; provided however, in lieu of a prepayment pursuant to this clause (c) Borrower shall be

permitted to deposit any Net Proceeds received with respect to transactions set forth in clauses (b) and (d) of the definition of "Prepayment Event" into the Segregated Account.

(d) [Reserved].

(e) All such amounts pursuant to Sections 2.11(c) shall be applied to the Term Loans and shall be allocated ratably to the Term Loans then outstanding.

(f) With respect to any prepayment of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(c), any Lender, at its option, may elect not to accept such prepayment. The Borrower shall notify the Agent of any event giving rise to a prepayment under Section 2.11(c) at least three (3) Business Days prior to the date of such prepayment. Each such notice shall specify the date of such prepayment and provide a reasonably detailed calculation of the amount of such prepayment that is required to be made under this Section 2.11(c). Any Lender may decline to accept all (but not less than all) of its share of any such prepayment (the "Retained Declined Proceeds") by providing written notice to the Agent no later than two (2) Business Days after the date of such Lender's receipt of notice from the Agent regarding such prepayment. If the Lender does not give a notice to the Agent on or prior to such second Business Day informing the Agent that it declines to accept the applicable prepayment, then such Lender will be deemed to have accepted such prepayment. Such Lender's Retained Declined Proceeds may be retained by the Borrower and thereafter shall not be subject to any prepayment obligation under Section 2.11(c).

(g) [Reserved].

(h) [Reserved].

(i) (i) All prepayments of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.10, 2.11(a) or Section 2.11(c) shall, in each case, be accompanied by the Applicable Premium Amount. Such Applicable Premium Amount shall be paid by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the applicable Lenders in respect of the applicable Term Loans, on the date of such prepayment.

(ii) If any Applicable Premium Event occurs, then the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Lenders in accordance with their pro rata shares, the Applicable Premium Amount. In any such case, the Applicable Premium Amount shall constitute part of the Obligations payable by the Borrower (and guaranteed by the Subsidiary Guarantors) in respect of the Term Loans and constitutes liquidated damages, not unmatured interest or a penalty, as the actual amount of damages to the Lenders as a result of the relevant Applicable Premium Event would be impracticable and extremely difficult to ascertain. The Applicable Premium Amount is provided by mutual agreement of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors and the applicable Lenders as a reasonable estimation and calculation of such actual lost profits and other actual damages of such Lenders. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that upon the occurrence of any Applicable Premium Event, the Applicable Premium Amount shall be automatically and immediately due and payable and shall constitute part of the Obligations payable by the Borrower (and guaranteed by the Subsidiary Guarantors) in respect of the Term Loans, which Obligations are secured by the Collateral. The Applicable Premium Amount shall also be automatically and immediately due and payable if the Term Loans are satisfied, released or discharged by foreclosure (whether by power of judicial Proceeding or otherwise), deed in lieu of foreclosure or by any other means. THE BORROWER AND THE GUARANTORS HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVE (TO THE FULLEST EXTENT THEY MAY LAWFULLY DO SO) THE PROVISIONS OF ANY PRESENT OR FUTURE STATUTE OR OTHER

LAW THAT PROHIBITS OR MAY PROHIBIT THE COLLECTION OF THE FOREGOING APPLICABLE PREMIUM AMOUNT IN CONNECTION WITH ANY SUCH EVENTS, ANY RESCISSION OF SUCH ACCELERATION OR THE COMMENCEMENT OF ANY BANKRUPTCY OR INSOLVENCY EVENT. The Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors expressly agree (to the fullest extent it and they may lawfully do so) that with respect to the Applicable Premium Amount payable under the terms of this Agreement: (i) the Applicable Premium Amount is reasonable and is the product of an arm's length transaction between sophisticated business parties, ably represented by counsel; (ii) the Applicable Premium Amount shall be payable notwithstanding the then-prevailing market rates at the time payment is made; (iii) there has been a course of conduct between the Lenders and the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors giving specific consideration in this transaction for such agreement to pay the Applicable Premium Amount; and (iv) the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors shall be estopped hereafter from claiming differently than as agreed to in this paragraph. The Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors expressly acknowledge that their agreement to pay the Applicable Premium Amount as herein described is a material inducement to Lenders' agreement to enter into this Agreement

SECTION 2.12. Fees.

(a) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Agent, for their own account, and to the Lenders, as applicable, the fees payable in the amounts and at the times separately agreed upon between the Borrower and either the Agents or the Lenders, as applicable, from time to time.

(b) The Borrower shall pay to the Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, a fee equal to 2.00% of the Closing Date Term Loans funded on the Closing Date (the "Closing Date Fee"). The Closing Date fee shall be fully earned, due and payable on the Closing Date and shall be taken in the form of original issue discount.

(c) The Borrower shall pay to the Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, a fee equal to 2.00% of the Delayed Draw Term Loans funded on each borrowing of Delayed Draw Term Loans (the "Delayed Draw Closing Fee"). The Delayed Draw Closing Fee shall be fully earned, due and payable on the date of the Final DIP Order and shall be taken in the form of original issue discount.

(d) All fees payable hereunder shall be paid on the dates due, in Dollars (except as otherwise expressly provided in this Section 2.12) and immediately available funds, to the Agent for distribution to the applicable Lenders. Fees paid shall not be refundable under any circumstances.

SECTION 2.13. Interest.

(a) The Term Loans comprising each ABR Borrowing shall bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate.

(b) The Term Loans comprising each Benchmark Borrowing shall bear interest at the Term SOFR Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Rate.

(c) [Reserved].

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the outstanding Obligations shall automatically accrue interest at the rate of (i) in the case of principal of any Loan, 2% plus the rate otherwise applicable to such Loan as provided in the preceding

paragraphs of this Section or (ii) in the case of any other amount, 2% plus the rate applicable to ABR Loans as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section.

(e) Accrued interest on each Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Loan; provided that (i) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section shall be payable on demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Loan, accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment and (iii) in the event of any conversion of any Benchmark Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion.

(f) Interest computed by reference to the Term SOFR Rate, shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days. Interest computed by reference to Alternate Base Rate at times when the Alternate Base Rate is based on the Prime Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year). In each case interest shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). All interest hereunder on any Loan shall be computed on a daily basis based upon the outstanding principal amount of such Loan as of the applicable date of determination. The applicable Alternate Base Rate or Relevant Rate, shall be determined by the Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

SECTION 2.14. Alternate Rate of Interest. (a) Subject to clauses (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f) of this Section 2.14, if:

(i) the Agent or the Required Lenders determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) (A) prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Benchmark Borrowing, that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining any Relevant Rate or Relevant Adjusted Rate (including because the Relevant Screen Rate is not available or published on a current basis), for such Interest Period or (B) at any time, that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for the applicable Agreed Currency; or

(ii) the Agent is advised by the Required Lenders that (A) prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Benchmark Borrowing, the Relevant Rate or Relevant Adjusted Rate for such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for such Interest Period or (B) at any time, the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR, Daily Simple RFR or RFR for the applicable Agreed Currency will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for the applicable Agreed Currency;

then the Agent shall give notice thereof to the Borrower and the Lenders by telephone, telecopy or electronic mail as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until (x) the Agent (acting at the direction of the Required Lenders) notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist with respect to the relevant Benchmark and (y) the Borrower delivers a new Interest Election Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.08 or a new Borrowing Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.03, (1) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a Benchmark Borrowing and any Borrowing Request that requests a Benchmark Borrowing shall instead be deemed to be an Interest Election Request or a Borrowing Request, as applicable, for (x) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not also the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above or (y) an ABR Borrowing if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings also is the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above

and (2) any Borrowing Request that requests an RFR Borrowing shall instead be deemed to be a Borrowing Request, as applicable, for an ABR Borrowing.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Lenders without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document so long as the Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such Benchmark Replacement from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, the Agent (acting at the direction of the Required Lenders) will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(d) The Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (i) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (iii) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes, (iv) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to clause (f) below and (v) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Agent or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders) pursuant to this Section 2.14, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 2.14.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (i) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including the Term SOFR Rate) and either (A) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Agent in its reasonable discretion or (B) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is or will be no longer representative, then the Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (ii) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (i) above either (A) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is or will no longer be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

(f) Upon the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, the Borrower may revoke any request for (i) a Benchmark Borrowing, conversion to or continuation of Benchmark Loans to be made, converted or continued or (ii) an RFR Borrowing or conversion to RFR Loans, during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, either (x) the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any request for (1) a Benchmark Borrowing or RFR Borrowing,

as applicable, denominated in Dollars into a request for a Borrowing of or conversion to (A) solely with respect to any such request for a Benchmark Borrowing, an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (B) an ABR Borrowing if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event. Furthermore, if any Benchmark Loan is outstanding on the date of the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period with respect to a Relevant Rate applicable to such Benchmark Loan, then until such time as a Benchmark Replacement is implemented pursuant to this Section 2.14, (1) any Benchmark Loan shall on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan be converted by the Agent to, and shall constitute, (x) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (y) an ABR Loan if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event, on such day and (2) any RFR Loan shall on and from such day be converted by the Agent to, and shall constitute an ABR Loan.

SECTION 2.15. Increased Costs.

(a) If any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, liquidity or similar requirement (including any compulsory loan requirement, insurance charge or other assessment) against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender;

(ii) impose on any Lender any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender or participation therein; or

(iii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender, or such other Recipient of making, continuing, converting or maintaining any Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan) or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender or such other Recipient hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise), then the Borrower will pay to such Lender, or such other Recipient, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender, or such other Recipient, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered as reasonably determined by the Agent, or such Lender (which determination shall be made in good faith (and not on an arbitrary or capricious basis) and generally consistent with similarly situated customers of the Agent, or such Lender, as applicable, under agreements having provisions similar to this Section 2.15, after consideration of such factors as the Agent, such Lender, as applicable, then reasonably determines to be relevant).

(b) If any Lender determines that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or any lending office of such Lender or such Lender's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's capital or on the capital of such Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by such Lender to a level below that which such Lender or such Lender's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's policies and the policies of such Lender's holding company with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Lender's holding company for any such reduction suffered as reasonably determined by the Agent, or

such Lender (which determination shall be made in good faith (and not on an arbitrary or capricious basis) and generally consistent with similarly situated customers of the Agent or such Lender, as applicable, under agreements having provisions similar to this Section 2.15, after consideration of such factors as the Agent, or such Lender as applicable, then reasonably determines to be relevant).

(c) A certificate of a Lender setting forth, in reasonable detail, the basis and calculation of the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within thirty (30) days after receipt thereof.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 180 days prior to the date that such Lender, as the case may be, notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.

SECTION 2.16. Break Funding Payments.

(a) With respect to Benchmark Loans, in the event of (i) the payment of any principal of any Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default or as a result of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.11), (ii) the conversion of any Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, (iii) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Benchmark Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.11(a) and is revoked in accordance therewith), (iv) the assignment of any Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.19 or 9.02(d) or (v) the failure by the Borrower to make any payment of any Benchmark Loan (or interest due thereof) denominated in an Agreed Currency on its scheduled due date or any payment thereof in a different currency, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. A certificate of any Lender setting forth in reasonable detail the calculation of any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) Business Days after receipt thereof.

(b) With respect to RFR Loans, in the event of (i) the payment of any principal of any RFR Loan other than on the Interest Payment Date applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default or as a result of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.11), (ii) the failure to borrow or prepay any RFR Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.11(a) and is revoked in accordance therewith), (iii) the assignment of any RFR Loan other than on the Interest Payment Date applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.19 or 9.02(d) or (iv) the failure by the Borrower to make any payment of any Loan (or interest due thereof) denominated in an Agreed Currency on its scheduled due date or any payment thereof in a different currency, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. A certificate of any Lender setting forth in reasonable detail the calculation of any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower

shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) Business Days after receipt thereof.

SECTION 2.17. Taxes.

(a) Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law. If any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable withholding agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a withholding agent, then the applicable withholding agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.17) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

(b) Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrower. The Borrower shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Agent timely reimburse it for, Other Taxes.

(c) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Loan Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 2.17, such Loan Party shall deliver to the Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Agent.

(d) Indemnification by the Loan Parties. The Loan Parties shall jointly and severally indemnify each Recipient, within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient and any reasonable out-of-pocket expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate setting forth in reasonable detail the basis and calculation of the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Agent) or by the Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(e) Indemnification by the Lenders. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Agent, within 10 days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that any Loan Party has not already indemnified the Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Loan Parties to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 9.04(c) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Agent to setoff and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Agent under this paragraph (e).

(f) Status of Lenders. (1) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 2.17(f)(i)(A), (i)(B) and (i)(D) below) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

(2) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that the Borrower is a U.S. Person:

(A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person and the Administrative Agent shall deliver to the Borrower and, in the case of a Lender, the Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender or Administrative Agent, as the case may be, becomes a Lender or an Administrative Agent, as applicable, under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or, in the case of a Lender, the Agent), an executed copy of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender or Administrative Agent, as applicable, is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;

(B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:

(1) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(2) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming that its extension of credit will generate U.S. effectively connected income, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(3) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation"

described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) an executed copy of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E; or

(4) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-2 or Exhibit F-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;

(C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Agent), executed copies of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the Borrower or the Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

Each Lender and the Administrative Agent agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and, in the case of a Lender, the Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(g) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 2.17 (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.17), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section 2.17 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this paragraph (g) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental

Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph (g), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this paragraph (g) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This paragraph shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

(h) [reserved].

(i) Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section 2.17 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Loan Document.

(j) Defined Terms. For purposes of this Section 2.17, the term "applicable law" includes FATCA.

SECTION 2.18. Payments Generally; Allocations of Proceeds; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Setoffs.

(a) (i) The Borrower shall make each payment or prepayment required to be made by it hereunder (whether of principal, interest, fees or of amounts payable under Section 2.15, 2.16 or 2.17, or otherwise) in Dollars prior to 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date when due or the date fixed for any prepayment hereunder, in each case in immediately available funds, without set-off, recoupment or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made (i) in the same currency in which the applicable Borrowing was made and (ii) to the Agent at its offices at 50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402, Attention of Jeffrey Rose (Telephone No. (612) 217-5630) (Email: jrose@wilmingtontrust.com). The Agent shall distribute any such payments denominated in the same currency received by it for the account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. Subject to the proviso in the definition of Interest Period, if any payment hereunder shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension.

(b) At any time that payments are not required to be applied in the manner required by Section 7.03, if at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) first, towards payment of interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties, and (ii) second, towards payment of principal then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal then due to such parties.

(c) If, except as expressly provided herein, any Lender shall, by exercising any right of set-off or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Loans resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of its Loans and accrued interest thereon than the proportion received by any other Lender, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for cash at face value)

participations in the Loans of other Lenders to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by all such Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans; provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans to any assignee or Participant, other than to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). The Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrower rights of set-off and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation.

(d) Unless the Agent shall have received, prior to any date on which any payment is due to the Agent for the account of the relevant Lenders pursuant to the terms hereof or any other Loan Document (including any date that is fixed for prepayment by notice from the Borrower to the Agent pursuant to Section 2.11(a)), notice from the Borrower that the Borrower will not make such payment or prepayment, the Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the relevant Lenders the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the relevant Lenders severally agrees to repay to the Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Agent, at the applicable Overnight Rate.

SECTION 2.19. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.

(a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, or if the Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or Affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.15 or 2.17, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

(b) If (i) any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, (ii) the Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17 or (iii) any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.04), all its interests, rights (other than its existing rights to payments pursuant to Section 2.15 or 2.17) and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (i) the Borrower shall have received the prior written consent of the Agent, which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, conditioned or delayed, (ii) such Lender shall have

received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts) and (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.15 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.17, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply. Each party hereto agrees that (i) an assignment required pursuant to this paragraph may be effected pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption executed by the Borrower, the Agent and the assignee (or, to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Agent and such parties are participants), and (ii) the Lender required to make such assignment need not be a party thereto in order for such assignment to be effective and shall be deemed to have consented to and be bound by the terms thereof; provided that, following the effectiveness of any such assignment, the other parties to such assignment agree to execute and deliver such documents necessary to evidence such assignment as reasonably requested by the applicable Lender, provided that any such documents shall be without recourse to or warranty by the parties thereto.

SECTION 2.20. [Reserved]

SECTION 2.21. Defaulting Lenders. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the following provisions shall apply for so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender:

(a) fees shall cease to accrue on the unfunded portion of the Commitment of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.12(a);

(b) any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Section 7.03 or otherwise) or received by the Agent from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 9.08 shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Agent hereunder; second, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Agent; third, if so determined by the Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a deposit account and released pro rata in order to satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement and in accordance with this Section; fourth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document; fifth, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document; and sixth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post cash collateral pursuant to this Section shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto;

(c) the Commitment of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether the Required Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment, waiver or other modification pursuant to Section 9.02); provided, further, that any amendment,

waiver or other modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or all Lenders directly affected thereby shall not, except as otherwise provided in Section 9.02, require the consent of such Defaulting Lender in accordance with the terms hereof;

ARTICLE III

Representations and Warranties

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Lenders that (with references in this Article III (other than Section 3.04(a) and the second sentence of Section 3.01) to "Subsidiaries" to exclude Captive Insurance Subsidiaries):

SECTION 3.01. Organization; Powers; Subsidiaries. Each of the Loan Parties (a) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (to the extent the concept is applicable in such jurisdiction) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, and (b) except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (i) has all requisite organizational power and authority to carry on its business as now conducted and (ii) is qualified to do business in, and, to the extent the concept is applicable in such jurisdiction, is in good standing in, every jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of properties or the conduct of its business requires such qualification. Schedule 3.01C hereto identifies each Subsidiary as of the Closing Date, noting whether such Subsidiary is a Material Domestic Subsidiary, the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, as the case may be, the percentage of issued and outstanding shares of each class of its capital stock or other Equity Interests owned by the Borrower and the other Subsidiaries and, if such percentage is not 100% (excluding (i) directors' qualifying shares and (ii) shares issued to foreign nationals to the extent required by applicable law), a description of each class issued and outstanding. All of the outstanding shares of capital stock and other Equity Interests of each Subsidiary Guarantor and each other Subsidiary pledged to the Agent are validly issued and outstanding and, to the extent applicable, fully paid and nonassessable and, as of the Closing Date, all such shares and other Equity Interests indicated on Schedule 3.01C as owned by the Borrower or another Subsidiary are owned, beneficially and of record, by the Borrower or any Subsidiary free and clear of all Liens, other than Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02. Except as indicated on Schedule 3.01C hereto, as of the Closing Date, there are no outstanding commitments or other obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary to issue, and no options, warrants or other rights of any Person to acquire, any shares of any class of capital stock or other Equity Interests of the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

SECTION 3.02. Authorization; Enforceability. The Transactions are within each Loan Party's organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational actions. The Loan Documents to which each Loan Party is a party have been duly executed and delivered by such Loan Party and constitute a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable against such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, subject to (i) applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally, (ii) general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a Proceeding in equity or at law and (iii) requirements of reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing.

SECTION 3.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts. (a) The Transactions do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority (the "Governmental Approvals"), except such as have been, or will be by the time required, obtained or made and are, or will be by the time required, in full force and effect and except for any filings, registrations, endorsements, notarizations, stampings and/or notifications necessary to perfect Liens created pursuant to the Loan Documents, (b) the Transactions will not violate in any material respect any applicable material law or regulation or the charter, by-laws or other organizational documents of any Loan Party or

any material order of any Governmental Authority binding upon any Loan Party or its assets, (c) the Transactions will not violate or result in a default under any indenture, material agreement or other material instrument binding upon any Loan Party or its assets, or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by any Loan Party, except, in the case of clauses (b) and (c), for any such violations, defaults or rights that could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (d) the Transactions will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, other than Liens created or permitted under the Loan Documents and (e) the Transactions do not result in a limitation of any licenses, permits or other Governmental Approvals applicable to the business, operations or properties of any Loan Party or adversely affect the ability of any Loan Party to participate in any Medical Reimbursement Programs, except to the extent such limitation could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.04. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change.

(a) The Borrower has heretofore furnished to the Lenders its consolidated balance sheet and statements of income, stockholders equity and cash flows (i) as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 reported on by KPMG LLP, independent public accountants, and (ii) as of and for the fiscal quarter and the portion of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025, certified by its chief financial officer. Such financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position and results of operations and cash flows of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of such dates and for such periods in accordance with GAAP, subject to year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes in the case of the statements referred to in clause (ii) above.

(b) Since the Petition Date, there has been no material adverse change in the business, assets, results of operations or financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

SECTION 3.05. Properties.

(a) Except for Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02, each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has good title to, or (to the knowledge of the Borrower or any Subsidiary) valid leasehold interests in, all its real and personal property (other than intellectual property, which is subject to Section 3.05(b)) material to its business, except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries owns, or is licensed to use (subject to the knowledge-qualified infringement representation in this Section 3.05(b)), all trademarks, trade names, copyrights, patents and other intellectual property material to its business, and the use thereof by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, to any Loan Party's knowledge, does not infringe upon the rights of any other Person, except for any such infringements, or ownership or license issues, that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.06. Litigation, Environmental and Labor Matters.

(a) Except as may be disclosed on Schedule 3.06(a), there are no actions, suits, Proceedings or investigations by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority pending against or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened in writing against the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (i) that could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) that could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the rights and remedies of the Agent and/or the Lenders under this Agreement or any other Loan Documents.

(b) Except with respect to matters that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries (i) has failed to comply with any Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any permit, license or other approval required under any Environmental Law, (ii) is subject to any Environmental Liability or (iii) has received written notice of any claim with respect to any Environmental Liability.

(c) There have been no material strikes, walkouts, work stoppages or other material labor difficulty within the last five years for the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

SECTION 3.07. Compliance with Laws . Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in compliance with all laws, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property and all indentures, agreements and other instruments binding upon it or its property, except (i) in instances in which such laws, regulations or orders are being contested in good faith by appropriate Proceedings diligently conducted (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) or (ii) where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.08. Investment Company Status. Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries is required to be registered as an "investment company" under, the Investment Company Act of 1940.

SECTION 3.09. Taxes. Subject to applicable bankruptcy law, the terms of the DIP Orders and any required approval or order by the Bankruptcy Court, each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has filed or caused to be filed all federal income Tax returns and all other material Tax returns and reports required to have been filed by it and has paid, caused to be paid or made a provision for the payment of all federal income Taxes and all other material Taxes required to have been paid by it, except (a) Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate Proceedings and for which the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has set aside on its books adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP, (b) to the extent that the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (c) to the extent that such payment is stayed by the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases.

SECTION 3.10. ERISA. No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events for which liability is reasonably expected to occur, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.11. Disclosure. The Information Memorandum, all other written information and all information that is formally presented at a general meeting (which may be a telephonic meeting) of the Lenders (in each case, other than any projections, estimates, forecasts and other forward-looking information and information of a general economic or industry-specific nature) furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Subsidiary to the Agent or any Lender pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, when taken as a whole and after giving effect to all supplements and updates thereto, does not (when furnished) contain any untrue statement of material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained therein not materially misleading (when taken as a whole) in light of the circumstances under which such statements are made; provided that, with respect to projected financial information, the Borrower represents only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed by the Borrower to be reasonable at the time prepared (it being understood by the Agent and the Lenders that any such projections are not to be viewed as facts that are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the control of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, that no assurances can be given that such projections will be realized and that actual results may differ materially from such projections). As of the Closing Date, to the best

knowledge of the Borrower, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification provided on or prior to the Closing Date to any Lender in connection with this Agreement is true and correct in all respects.

SECTION 3.12. Liens. There are no Liens on any of the real or personal properties of the Borrower or any Subsidiary except for Liens permitted by Section 6.02.

SECTION 3.13. No Default. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

SECTION 3.14. No Burdensome Restrictions. The Borrower is not subject to any Burdensome Restrictions except Burdensome Restrictions permitted under Section 6.09.

SECTION 3.15. [Reserved].

SECTION 3.16. Insurance. The Borrower maintains, and has caused each Subsidiary to maintain, with insurance companies reasonably believed by the Borrower to be financially sound and reputable, insurance on all their real and personal property in such amounts, subject to such deductibles and self-insurance retentions and covering such properties and risks as are customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations.

SECTION 3.17. Security Interest in Collateral.

(a) The Collateral Documents, after giving effect to the DIP Orders, are effective to create in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a legal, valid, enforceable, non-avoidable and automatic and fully perfected security interest in the Collateral described therein and pledged under the Collateral Documents, in each case, having the priorities set forth in the DIP Orders and subject only to the Carve-Out (as defined in the DIP Orders) and other exceptions set forth in the DIP Orders.

(b) Pursuant to, and except as expressly otherwise set forth in, the DIP Orders, no filing or other action will be necessary under applicable U.S. federal law to perfect or protect such Liens and security interests; provided that the Loan Parties, upon the reasonable request of the Lenders, shall make such filings or take such other actions as necessary to perfect or protect such Liens and security interests.

(c) Pursuant to and to the extent provided in the DIP Orders, the Obligations of the Loan Parties under this Agreement will constitute allowed superpriority administrative expense claims in the Chapter 11 Cases under section 364(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, having priority over all administrative expense claims and unsecured claims against such Loan Parties now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including, without limitation, all administrative expense claims of the kind specified in sections 503(b) and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code on a joint and several basis and all superpriority administrative expense claims granted to any other Person, subject only to the Carve-Out and other exceptions set forth in the DIP Orders, which claims shall have recourse to all of the Loan Parties' assets.

SECTION 3.18. Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions. The Borrower has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures reasonably designed to achieve material compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions, and the Borrower, its Subsidiaries, and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, their respective officers, directors, employees and agents, are in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions in all material respects. None of (a) the Borrower, any Subsidiary, or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any of their respective directors, officers or employees,

or (b) to the knowledge of the Borrower, any agent of the Borrower or any Subsidiary that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from the credit facility established hereby, is a Sanctioned Person. No Borrowing, use of proceeds or the other Transactions will violate any Anti-Corruption Law or applicable Sanctions.

SECTION 3.19. Affected Financial Institutions. No Loan Party is an Affected Financial Institution.

SECTION 3.20. Plan Assets; Prohibited Transactions. None of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is an entity deemed to hold "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations), and neither the execution, delivery nor performance of the transactions contemplated under this Agreement, including the making of any Loan, will give rise to a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

SECTION 3.21. Margin Regulations. The Borrower is not engaged and will not engage, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock, or extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock, and no part of the proceeds of any Borrowing hereunder will be used to buy or carry any Margin Stock. Following the application of the proceeds of each Borrowing, not more than 25% of the value of the assets (either of the Borrower only or of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis) will be Margin Stock.

SECTION 3.22. Fraud and Abuse. Neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary nor any of their respective officers or directors has engaged in any activities that are prohibited under any applicable provision of any Healthcare Law and the regulations promulgated thereunder, including HIPAA, the Medicare Regulations or the Medicaid Regulations, to the extent such activities would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.23. Licensing and Accreditation.

(a) Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has, except to the extent such failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, to the extent applicable: (i) obtained (or been duly assigned) all required Governmental Approvals and certificates of need or determinations of need as required by the relevant state Governmental Authority for the acquisition, construction, expansion of, investment in or operation of its businesses and Facilities as currently operated; (ii) obtained and maintains in good standing all Governmental Approvals and Healthcare Permits; (iii) obtained and maintains accreditation from all generally recognized accrediting agencies where required by applicable law or necessary for reimbursement by any applicable Medical Reimbursement Program; (iv) entered into and maintains in good standing its Medicare Provider Agreements and, to the extent applicable, Medicaid Provider Agreements; and (v) ensured that all such Healthcare Permits are in full force and effect on the date hereof and have not been revoked or suspended or otherwise limited (collectively, "Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation"). No event has occurred or other fact exists with respect to the Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation and Governmental Approvals that allows, or after notice or lapse of time or both, would allow, revocation, suspension, restriction, limitation or termination of any of the Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation and Governmental Approvals, except to the extent such failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. No written notice from any Governmental Authority in respect to the revocation, suspension, restriction, limitation or termination of any material Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation and Governmental Approvals has been delivered or issued or, to the knowledge of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors, threatened in writing, in any such case, that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) To the knowledge of the Borrower and Subsidiary Guarantors, each Contract Provider is duly licensed by each state, state agency, commission or other Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the provision of such services by such Person in the locations where the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries conduct business, to the extent such licensing is required to enable such Person to provide the professional services provided by such Person and otherwise as is necessary to enable the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to operate substantially as currently operated and as contemplated to be operated.

(c) There is no civil, criminal or administrative action, suit, claim, indictment, Proceeding, hearing, charge, complaint, demand, audit inspection or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors, threatened in writing by any federal, state or local governmental agency against any the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any Responsible Officer thereof, nor is there any basis therefore, in any such case, that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.24. Reimbursement from Medical Reimbursement Programs. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect:

(a) The accounts receivable of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and all billing and collection practices of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries have been and will continue to be adjusted to reflect the reimbursement policies (both those most recently published in writing as well as those not in writing which have been verbally communicated) of Medical Reimbursement Programs, including Medicare, Medicaid, Blue Cross/Blue Shield, private insurance companies, health maintenance organizations, preferred provider organizations, alternative delivery systems, managed care systems, government contracting agencies and other third party payors in all material respects.

(b) In particular, accounts receivable relating to such Medical Reimbursement Programs do not and shall not exceed amounts any obligee is entitled to receive under any capitation arrangement, fee schedule, discount formula, cost-based reimbursement or other adjustment or limitation to its usual charges.

(c) Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries have submitted to any Medical Reimbursement Program any fraudulent, abusive or materially false or improper claim for payment, billed any Medical Reimbursement Program for any service not rendered as claimed, or, to their knowledge, received and retained any payment or reimbursement from any Medical Reimbursement Program in excess of the proper amount allowed by applicable law and applicable contracts or agreements with the Medical Reimbursement Program.

SECTION 3.25. Medicare and Medicaid Notices and Filings Related to Health Care Business. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, to the extent applicable: (i) each has timely filed all reports required to be filed in connection with Medicare and applicable Medicaid programs and due on or before the date hereof, and all required reports and administrative forms and filings are true and complete in all material respects; (ii) there are no claims, actions, Proceedings or appeals pending (and neither any Loan Party nor any of their Subsidiaries has filed anything that would result in any claims, actions or appeals) before any Governmental Authority with respect to any Medicare or Medicaid cost reports or claims filed by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries on or before the date hereof, or with respect to any adjustments, denials, recoupments or disallowances by any intermediary, carrier, other insurer, commission, board or agency in connection with any cost reports or claims; (iii) except for normal ordinary course inspections, audits and surveys, to the knowledge of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor, no validation review, survey, inspection, audit, investigation or program integrity review related to the Borrower or any Subsidiary has been conducted by any Governmental Authority or government contractor in connection with the Medicare

or Medicaid programs, and no such reviews are scheduled or, to the knowledge of the Loan Parties, pending or threatened against or affecting any Loan Party or any Subsidiary; and (iv) each has timely filed all material reports, data and other information required by any other Governmental Authority with authority to regulate the Borrower or any Subsidiary or its business in any manner.

SECTION 3.26. Captive Insurance Subsidiaries. The Borrower owns (directly or indirectly) issued and outstanding Equity Interests of each of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries. Each of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries has been adequately capitalized in compliance with applicable law. The sole business activity of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries is providing insurance coverage or reinsurance for the Borrower, its Affiliates, the other Excluded Subsidiaries, the Managed Entities and transportation providers. The Borrower has not guaranteed or otherwise agreed to pay or be responsible for any Indebtedness or obligations of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries of any kind or nature which would not be permitted hereunder.

SECTION 3.27. Approved Budget. The Approved Budget was prepared in good faith based on assumptions believed by the Loan Parties to be reasonable at the time made and upon information believed by the Responsible Officers of the Loan Parties to have been reasonable based upon the information available at the time such Approved Budget was furnished; it being understood and agreed that the information and/or projections included in the Approved Budget are not to be viewed as facts and are subject to significant contingencies, many of which are not within the control of the Loan Parties and/or any Subsidiary, and that projected or estimated information may differ from actual results, and such differences may be material. On and after the delivery of any variance report in accordance with this Agreement, such variance report fairly represents, in all material respects, the information covered thereby. To the knowledge of the Borrower, no facts exist that (individually or in the aggregate) would result in any material change in the then applicable Approved Budget (taking into account all Permitted Variances).

SECTION 3.28. DIP Orders. The Interim DIP Order (and following entry thereof, the Final DIP Order) is in full force and effect and has not been vacated, reversed or rescinded or, without the prior written consent of the Required Lenders, amended or modified and no appeal of the Interim DIP Order or the Final DIP Order has been timely filed or, if timely filed, no stay pending such appeal is currently effective.

SECTION 3.29. Bankruptcy Matters. (a) The Chapter 11 Cases were validly commenced on the Petition Date, (b) proper notice under the circumstances of the motion seeking approval of the Loan Documents and entry of the Final DIP Order was given, (c) the hearing for the approval of the Final DIP Order has been held by the Bankruptcy Court and (d) after entry of the Interim DIP Order (and following entry thereof, the Final DIP Order), the Obligations will constitute superpriority administrative expense claims against each of the Debtors.

ARTICLE IV

Conditions

SECTION 4.01. Closing Date. The obligations of the Lenders to make the Loans hereunder shall not become effective until the date on which each of the following conditions are satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 9.02):

(a) The Agent (or its counsel) and the Lenders (or their counsel) shall have received (i) from each party hereto a counterpart of this Agreement signed on behalf of such party (which, subject to Section 9.06, may include any Electronic Signatures transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page)

and (ii) duly executed copies of certificates, documents, instruments and agreements as the Agent shall reasonably request in connection with this Agreement and the Transactions, all in form and substance satisfactory to the Agent and its counsel.

(b) The Agent (or its counsel) and the Lenders (or their counsel) shall have received such documents and certificates as the Agent or its counsel and the Lenders or their counsel may reasonably request relating to the organization, existence and good standing of the Borrower, the authorization of the Transactions and any other legal matters relating to the Borrower, the Agreement or the Transactions, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Agent and its counsel and the Lenders and their counsel.

(c) The Agent shall have received a certificate, dated the Closing Date and signed by the President, a Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Borrower, certifying (i) that the representations and warranties contained in Article III are true and correct as of such date in all material respects (or, if qualified by Material Adverse Effect or other materiality qualification, in all respects) and (ii) that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing as of such date.

(d) (i) The Agent (or its counsel) and the Lenders (or their counsel)shall have received, at least five (5) days prior to the Closing Date, all documentation and other information regarding the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors requested in connection with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act, to the extent requested in writing of the Borrower at least seven (7) days prior to the Closing Date and (ii) to the extent the Borrower qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, at least five (5) days prior to the Closing Date, any Lender that has requested, in a written notice to the Borrower at least ten (10) days prior to the Closing Date, a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to the Borrower shall have received such Beneficial Ownership Certification (provided that, upon the execution and delivery by such Lender of its signature page to this Agreement, the condition set forth in this clause (d) shall be deemed to be satisfied).

(e) The Agent (or its counsel) and the Lenders (or their counsel) shall have received all fees and other amounts due and payable on or prior to the Closing Date, including, to the extent invoiced at least one (1) Business Day prior to the Closing Date, reimbursement or payment of all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by the Borrower hereunder.

(f) The Fee Letters shall have been executed and delivered by each party thereto.

(g) Each of the Loan Parties shall be a debtor and a debtor in possession.

(h) The Agent and the Lenders shall have received, a thirteen (13)-week rolling cash flow budget for the period from the Closing Date through the end of such thirteen (13)-week period prior to the Closing Date, in a form and substance satisfactory to the Required Lenders, (such Initial Approved Budget and subsequent budgets approved by the Required Lenders as described below, the "Approved Budget").

(i) All necessary and material governmental and third-party consents and approvals necessary in connection with the DIP Facility and the transactions contemplated thereby shall have been obtained on or prior to the Closing Date.

(j) All "first day orders" entered on an interim or final basis, as applicable, at the time of commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases and shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Required Lenders.

(k) The Agent and the Required Lenders shall have received, all material motions and other documents to be filed and submitted to the Bankruptcy Court and the approval thereof shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Agent and the Required Lenders.

(l) Subject to the entry of the Interim DIP Order and the terms therein, the Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, shall have a valid and perfected Lien on and security interest in the Collateral of the Debtors on the basis and with priority set forth in the Interim DIP Order.

(m) The Fronting Lender shall have received the Master Consent to Assignment duly executed and delivered by the Borrower and the Agent.

The Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the Closing Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding.

SECTION 4.02. Each Borrowing. The obligation of each Lender to make a Closing Date Term Loan or Delayed Draw Term Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing (other than a conversion or continuation of any Loan), is subject to the satisfaction of (or waiver of in accordance with Section 9.02) the following conditions:

(a) The representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the date of such Borrowing except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect shall be true and correct in all respects) as of such earlier date.

(b) At the time of and immediately after giving effect to such Borrowing, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

(c) The applicable DIP Order shall be in form and substance satisfactory to Agent and the Required Lenders, shall be in full force and effect and shall not have been vacated, reversed, modified, amended or stayed in any respect. Pursuant to the applicable DIP Order, the Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, shall have a valid and perfected Lien on and security interest in the Collateral of the Debtors on the basis and with the priority set forth in the applicable DIP Order.

(d) All fees and invoiced costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable, documented and invoiced legal fees and expenses) required to be paid to the Agent and the Lenders (including the Lender Advisors) shall have been paid.

(e) There shall exist no known unstayed action, suit, investigation, litigation, or Proceeding with respect to the Borrower and its subsidiaries pending in any court or before any arbitrator or governmental instrumentality (other than the Chapter 11 Cases) that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(f) Since the Petition Date, there shall not have occurred any circumstance or conditions, which individually or in the aggregate, constitutes or is reasonably expected to constitute, a Material Adverse Effect.

(g) The Restructuring Support Agreement shall be in full force and effect and shall not have been amended or modified without the consents required therein or terminated with respect to any party thereto.

(h) All "second day orders" shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Required Lenders.

(i) The Loans shall not violate any requirement of law, the violation of which constitutes or is reasonably expected to constitute a Material Adverse Effect, after giving effect to the DIP Orders, and any other order of the Bankruptcy Court, and shall not be enjoined, temporarily, preliminarily or permanently.

(j) Borrowings under the DIP Facility shall not result in the aggregate outstanding amount under the DIP Facility exceeding the amount authorized by the applicable DIP Order.

(k) The applicable DIP Order, which shall be in form and substance satisfactory to Agent and the Required Lenders, shall be in full force and effect and shall not have been vacated, reversed, modified, amended or stayed in any respect. Solely with respect to the Delayed Draw Term Loans, the Bankruptcy Court has entered the Final DIP Order.

(l) The Chapter 11 Cases shall have been filed with the Bankruptcy Court on the Petition Date and shall not have been dismissed or converted to a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

(m) None of the Chapter 11 Cases shall have been dismissed or converted to a chapter 7 case. No trustee under chapter 7 or chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code or examiner with enlarged powers beyond those set forth in section 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code shall have been appointed in any of the Chapter 11 Cases.

(n) The Agent shall have received, a Borrowing Request five (5) Business Days prior to funding in the form set forth in this Credit Agreement; provided such Borrowing Request may delivered (1) Business Day prior to the Closing Date (or, in each case, such shorter period as the Agent or Required Lenders may agree).

(o) Satisfaction by the Debtors of all Milestones that were required under the Loan Documents to have been satisfied as of the date of each Borrowing.

ARTICLE V

Affirmative Covenants

Until the Commitments have expired or been terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder shall have been paid in full (other than Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination), the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

SECTION 5.01. Financial Statements and Other Information. The Borrower will furnish to the Agent for distribution to each Lender:

(a) [reserved];

(b) within forty-five (45) days (or, for the fiscal quarter ending June 30, 2025, by November 10, 2025) after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of the Borrower commencing with the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ending March 31, 2025, its consolidated balance sheet and related statements of earnings and cash flows as of the end of and for such fiscal quarter and the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding period or periods of (or, in the case of the balance sheet, as of the end of) the previous fiscal year, all certified by one of its Financial Officers as presenting fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes;

(c) concurrently with any delivery of financial statements under clause (b) above and clause (e) below to the Agent, commencing with the financial statements delivered pursuant to clause (b) with respect to the fiscal quarter ending September 30, 2025, a compliance certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit I of a Financial Officer of the Borrower (i) certifying, in the case of the financial statements delivered under clause (b) above, as presenting fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes, (ii) certifying as to whether, to the knowledge of such Financial Officer, a Default has occurred and is continuing and, if a Default has occurred that is continuing, specifying the details thereof and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto, and (iii) setting forth reasonably detailed calculations demonstrating compliance with the Financial Covenants and, if applicable, with the covenant set forth in Section 6.12(b)];

(d) not later than sixty (60) days following the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower commencing with the fiscal year of the Borrower ending December 31, 2026, an annual budget of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries containing projected financial information, in substantially the same scope and form as provided to the Borrower's board of directors;

(e) not later than thirty (30) days (or forty-five days (45) days for the month ending July 31, 2025) after the end of each calendar month (commencing with the calendar month ending July 31, 2025), results of operations for each of the Borrower's operating segments with the same or substantially similar levels of detail as is contained in the Borrower's management reporting package;

(f) The Borrower shall provide: (i) on or prior to the Friday of each week, Approved Budget variance reports on a line-item basis and Liquidity reports, in each case, for the cumulative reporting period pursuant to Schedule 5.01(f) and a computation of Liquidity as of the preceding calendar week-end; and (ii) in accordance with Schedule 5.01(f) (or, at the option of the Borrower, more frequently), an updated forecast on a rolling 13-week basis, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Required Lenders in their sole discretion (the "Updated Budget"), which shall become the then Approved Budget upon approval by Required Lenders in their sole discretion (and to the extent any Updated Budget is not approved by the Required Lenders, the Approved Budget that is then in effect shall continue to constitute the Approved Budget for purposes of the DIP Facility); provided, however, that (i) the Updated Budget will be deemed approved unless the

Required Lenders provide written notice of their objection thereto (email being sufficient) within three (3) Business Days of the delivery of such Updated Budget, and during such period, the Initial Approved Budget or most recent Approved Budget, as applicable, shall remain in effect (the "Interim Approval Period"), (ii) following the Interim Approval Period, if no objection is received from the Required Lenders pursuant to clause (i), the Updated Budget shall be deemed the Approved Budget (it being understood that the Approved Budget shall be the initial Approved Budget until superseded by an approved Updated Budget), and (iii) the Required Lenders shall not have any obligation to approve any Updated Budget;

(g) [reserved];

(h) [reserved]

(i) [reserved];

(j) promptly, and in any event within five (5) Business Days, after receipt thereof by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, copies of each notice or other correspondence received from the SEC (or comparable agency in any applicable non-U.S. jurisdiction) concerning any investigation or possible investigation or other inquiry by the SEC or such other agency regarding financial or other operational results of the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof;

(k) promptly following any request therefor, copies of any detailed audit reports, management letters or recommendations submitted to the board of directors (or the audit committee of the board of directors) of the Borrower by independent accountants in connection with the accounts or books of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any audit of any of them as the Agent or any Lender (acting through the Agent) may reasonably request;

(l) promptly following any request therefor, (x) such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or compliance with the terms of this Agreement, as the Agent or any Lender (acting through the Agent) may reasonably request and (y) information and documentation reasonably requested by the Agent or any Lender for purposes of compliance with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(b) or Section 5.02 (to the extent any such documents are included in materials otherwise filed with the SEC) may be delivered electronically and, if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date (i) on which such materials are publicly available as posted on the Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval System (EDGAR) or (ii) on which such documents are posted on the Borrower's behalf on an Internet or intranet website, if any, to which each Lender and the Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether made available by the Agent); provided that the Borrower shall notify the Agent (by telecopier or electronic mail) of the posting of any such documents. The Agent shall have no obligation to request the delivery of or to maintain paper copies of the documents referred to above, and in any event shall have no responsibility to monitor compliance by the Borrower with any such request by a Lender for delivery, and each Lender shall be solely responsible for timely accessing posted documents or requesting delivery of paper copies of such document to it and maintaining its copies of such documents

SECTION 5.02. Notices of Material Events. The Borrower will furnish to the Agent (for distribution to each Lender) written notice of the following promptly after a Responsible Officer having actual knowledge thereof:

(a) the occurrence of any Default;

(b) the filing or commencement of any Proceeding by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority against or affecting the Borrower or any Subsidiary that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) the occurrence of any ERISA Event that, alone or together with any other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(d) any other development that has resulted a Material Adverse Effect; and

(e) any change in the information provided in the Beneficial Ownership Certification delivered to such Lender that would result in a change to the list of beneficial owners identified in such certification.

Each notice delivered under this Section shall be in writing and shall be accompanied by a statement of a Financial Officer or other executive officer of the Borrower setting forth the details of the event or development requiring such notice and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

SECTION 5.03. Existence; Conduct of Business. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Material Subsidiaries to, (a) do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its legal existence and (b) take, or cause to be taken, all reasonable actions (as determined in the Borrower's and such Subsidiary's reasonable business judgment) to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect the rights, qualifications, licenses, permits, privileges, franchises, governmental authorizations and intellectual property rights necessary in the conduct of the business of the Borrower and Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (including any required professional licenses, CLIA certifications, Medicare Provider Agreements and Medicaid Provider Agreements) and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted, except, in the case of this clause (b), to the extent failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; provided that, the foregoing shall not prohibit any merger, consolidation, Disposition, liquidation or, dissolution or other transaction permitted under Section 6.03.

SECTION 5.04. Payment of Taxes. Subject to applicable bankruptcy law, the terms of the DIP Orders and any required approval or order by the Bankruptcy Court, the Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, pay its Tax liabilities that, if not paid, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect before the same shall become delinquent or in default, except where (a) the validity or amount thereof is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and the Borrower or such Subsidiary has set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP or (b) such payment is stayed by the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases.

SECTION 5.05. Maintenance of Properties; Insurance. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, (a) keep and maintain all tangible property material to the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear and casualty excepted and except (i) as otherwise permitted by Section 6.03 or 6.04 or (ii) where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and (b) maintain, in all material respects, with carriers reasonably believed by the Borrower to be financially sound and reputable or through reasonable and adequate self-insurance (i) insurance in such amounts and against such risks and such other hazards, as is

customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations and (ii) all insurance required pursuant to the Collateral Documents. The Borrower will furnish to the Agent, upon any reasonable request of the Agent, information in reasonable detail as to the insurance so maintained. The Borrower shall deliver to the Agent, on or prior to the sixtieth day following the Closing Date, endorsements (x) to all "All Risk" physical damage insurance policies on all of the tangible personal property and assets of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors naming the Agent as lender loss payee, and (y) to all general liability and other liability policies of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors naming the Agent an additional insured. In the event the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries at any time or times hereafter shall fail to obtain or maintain any of the policies or insurance required herein or to pay any premium in whole or in part then due and payable relating thereto, then the Agent, without waiving or releasing any obligations or resulting Default hereunder, may at any time or times thereafter (but shall be under no obligation to do so) obtain and maintain such policies of insurance and pay such premiums and take any other action with respect thereto which the Agent reasonably deems advisable, it being agreed that the Agent shall reasonably promptly notify the Borrower of any such action. All sums so disbursed by the Agent shall constitute part of the Obligations, payable as provided in this Agreement. The Captive Insurance Subsidiaries shall not provide insurance or reinsurance coverage for any Person other than the Borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, Affiliates of the Borrower, the other Subsidiaries of the Borrower, transportation providers or Managed Entities, without the prior written consent of the Agent.

SECTION 5.06. Books and Records; Inspection Rights. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, keep proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries in conformity in all material respects with applicable law are made and, subject to Section 5.01(b), in form permitting financial statements conforming with GAAP to be derived therefrom. The Borrower will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, permit any representatives designated by the Agent, at reasonable times during business hours and upon reasonable prior written notice, to visit and inspect its properties, to examine and make extracts from its books and records for the purpose of verifying the accuracy of the various reports delivered by Borrower or its Subsidiaries to the Agent pursuant to this Agreement or for otherwise ascertaining compliance with this Agreement and, in connection therewith, to discuss its affairs, finances and condition with its Financial Officers and, provided that the Borrower or such Subsidiary is afforded a reasonable opportunity to participate in such discussion, its independent accountants; provided that, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Agent's exercise of such rights set forth in this sentence may not be made more than one time in any calendar year. The Borrower acknowledges that, subject to Section 9.12, the Agent, after exercising its rights of inspection, may prepare and distribute to the Lenders certain reports pertaining to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries' assets for internal use by the Agent and the Lenders. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5.06, neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary will be required to disclose, permit the inspection, examination or making of extracts, or discussion of, any documents, information or other matter that (i) constitutes non-financial trade secrets or non-financial proprietary information, (ii) in respect of which disclosure to the Agent (or any designated representative) is then prohibited by law or any agreement binding on any Loan Party or any Subsidiary or (iii) is subject to attorney-client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work-product.

SECTION 5.07. Compliance with Laws.

(a) The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, comply with all laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property (including without limitation Environmental Laws), except (i) where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) in instances in which such laws, rules, regulations or orders are being contested in good faith by appropriate Proceedings diligently conducted (as reasonably determined by the Borrower).

(b) The Borrower and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, ensure that (i) billing policies, arrangements, protocols and instructions will comply in all material respects with reimbursement requirements under Medicare, Medicaid and other Medical Reimbursement Programs and will be administered by properly trained personnel and (ii) medical director compensation arrangements and other arrangements with referring physicians will comply with applicable state and federal Healthcare Laws relating to self-referrals and anti-kickback measures, including 42 U.S.C. Section 1320a-7b(b)(1) - (b)(2), and 42 U.S.C. Section 1395nn, except, in each case with respect to clauses (i) and (ii) above, where the failure to so comply would not result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) The Borrower will and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, maintain policies that are consistent with HIPAA in all material respects.

(d) The Borrower will maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures designed to ensure material compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions.

SECTION 5.08. Use of Proceeds. The proceeds of the Term Loans will be funded into the Segregated Account and used only (i) for the payment of working capital other general corporate needs of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (ii) for the payment of the fees, costs and expenses of administering the Chapter 11 Cases; (iii) to pay obligations arising from or related to the Carve-Out; (iv) to pay prepetition obligations as approved by the Bankruptcy Court; (v) for the payment of agency fees and the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of the Agent and the Lenders; and (vi) for other general corporate purposes, in each case, as set forth in the Approved Budget as then in effect. No part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that entails a violation of any of the regulations of the Federal Reserve Board, including Regulations T, U and X. The Borrower will not request any Borrowing, and the Borrower shall not use, and shall procure that its Subsidiaries and its or their respective directors, officers and employees shall not use, the proceeds of any Borrowing (i) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, (ii) for the purpose of funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Sanctioned Person, except in each case to the extent permitted for a Person required to comply with Sanctions, or (iii) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto.

SECTION 5.09. Subsidiary Guarantors; Pledges; Additional Collateral; Further Assurances.

(a) As promptly as possible but in any event within five (5) Business Days (or such later date as may be agreed upon by the Required Lenders) after any Person becomes a Material Domestic Subsidiary or any Domestic Subsidiary qualifies independently as, or is designated by the Borrower or the Agent as, a Material Domestic Subsidiary pursuant to the definition of "Material Domestic Subsidiary", the Borrower shall provide the Agent with written notice thereof and shall cause each such Subsidiary which also qualifies as a Material Domestic Subsidiary to deliver to the Agent a joinder to the Subsidiary Guaranty and a joinder to the Security Agreement (in each case in the form contemplated thereby) pursuant to which such Subsidiary agrees to be bound by the terms and provisions thereof, such Subsidiary Guaranty and the Security Agreement to be accompanied by requisite organizational resolutions, other organizational documentation and legal opinions as may be reasonably requested by, and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to, the Required Lenders and its counsel (but, with respect to any such legal opinion, limited to the types of matters covered in the legal opinions delivered pursuant to Section 4.01).

(b) Subject to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth herein and in the applicable Collateral Documents, the Borrower will cause, and will cause each other Loan Party to cause,

all of its owned property (whether personal, tangible, intangible, or mixed but excluding Excluded Assets) to be subject at all times to perfected Liens in favor of the Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties to secure the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Collateral Documents, subject in any case to Liens permitted by Section 6.02 and the provisions of the Collateral Documents. With respect to the pledge of any Equity Interest in any Subsidiary and subject to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth in the applicable Collateral Documents, the Borrower will cause (A) 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of each Pledge Subsidiary that is a Domestic Subsidiary (other than Domestic Foreign Holding Companies and Subsidiaries of a CFC or a Domestic Foreign Holding Company) or a Foreign Subsidiary that is not a CFC and (B) 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.956-2(c)(2)) and 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests not entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.956-2(c)(2)) in each Pledge Subsidiary (i) that is a Foreign Subsidiary treated as a CFC and (ii) that is a Domestic Foreign Holding Company, in each case directly owned by the Borrower or any other Loan Party (other than Excluded Assets) to be subject at all times to a first priority, perfected (subject in any case to Liens permitted by Section 6.02) Lien in favor of the Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties to secure the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Collateral Documents.

(c) Without limiting the foregoing, the Borrower will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, to the Agent such documents, agreements and instruments, and will take or cause to be taken such further actions (including the filing and recording of financing statements, fixture filings, Mortgages, deeds of trust and other documents and such other actions or deliveries of the type required by Section 4.01, as applicable), which may be required by law or which the Agent (acting at the direction of the Required Lenders) may, from time to time, reasonably request to carry out the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and to ensure perfection and priority of the Liens created or intended to be created by the Collateral Documents, subject to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth herein or in any Collateral Document, all at the expense of the Borrower.

(d) If any material assets are acquired by a Loan Party after the Closing Date (other than (i) Excluded Assets or (ii) assets of the type constituting Collateral under the Security Agreement that either become subject to the Lien under the Security Agreement upon acquisition thereof or with respect to which no notice or further action would be required to create or perfect the Agent's Lien in such assets), the Borrower will notify the Agent thereof, and, if requested by the Required Lenders, the Borrower will cause such assets to be subjected to a Lien securing the Secured Obligations and will take, and, as applicable, cause the other Loan Parties to take, such actions as shall be necessary or reasonably requested by the Required Lenders to grant and perfect such Liens, including actions described in paragraph (c) of this Section, all at the expense of the Borrower, subject, however, to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth herein or in any Collateral Document.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the other Loan Documents, neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary Guarantor shall be required, nor shall the Agent be authorized, (i) to perfect any pledges, security interests and mortgages by any means other than by (A) filings pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code in the office of the secretary of state (or similar central filing office) of the relevant jurisdiction, (B) filings in United States government offices with respect to intellectual property as expressly required in the Loan Documents, (C) delivery to the Agent to be held in its possession of all Collateral consisting of material intercompany notes, stock certificates of the Borrower and its subsidiaries and material instruments issued to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary Guarantors or (D) necessary perfection steps with respect to commercial tort claims and letters of credit which do not constitute Excluded Assets (and, for the avoidance of doubt, neither control agreements nor mortgages shall be required pursuant to or in connection with the Loan Documents) or (ii) to take any action (other than the actions listed in

clause (i)(A) and (D) above) with respect to any assets located outside of the United States, or enter into any agreement or document governed by the laws of any jurisdiction outside of the United States.

SECTION 5.10. Cooperation. Each of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties shall, and shall cause their respective officers, directors, employees and advisors to, cooperate with the Agent, the Lenders and their advisors in furnishing information as and when reasonably requested by Agent or any other Lender regarding the Collateral or Borrower's or any other Loan Party's financial affairs, finances, financial condition, business and operations, subject to confidentiality obligations under this Agreement or reasonable non-disclosure agreements with respect to material non-public information.

SECTION 5.11. Financial Advisors; Chief Transformation Officer. The Borrower shall at all times retain the Financial Advisors and Chief Transformation Officer, in each case, pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in those certain engagement letters entered into prior to the Closing Date and delivered to the Agent or on terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to the Required Lenders.

SECTION 5.12. Lender Calls. The Borrower shall, and shall cause each of (i) management of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and (ii) if requested by the Required Lenders, the Financial Advisors and any other advisors of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, to participate in weekly (or less frequently) as may be requested by the Required Lenders conference calls with Lenders to discuss the Chapter 11 Cases, financial condition, any sales process and results of operations of Borrower and its Subsidiaries, at a date and time to be determined by the Borrower in consultation with the Required Lenders. In connection with receipt of information hereunder, each such Lender will determine, in its sole discretion, whether to receive any "private-side" information based on being restricted until the information is stale and no longer required to be cleansed for public sale.

SECTION 5.13. Segregated Account. The Segregated Account shall at no time hold any cash or cash equivalents other than (i) the proceeds of the Loans, (ii) payments made to the account pursuant to Section 2.11(c) and (iii) interest incurred on the amounts set forth in clauses (i) and (ii) above. The Segregated Account shall at all times only hold cash.

ARTICLE VI

Negative Covenants

Until the Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees due and payable hereunder have been paid in full (other than Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination), the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

SECTION 6.01. Indebtedness. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(a) the Secured Obligations;

(b) Indebtedness existing on the Closing Date and set forth in Schedule 6.01;

(c) Indebtedness of the Borrower to any Subsidiary and of any Subsidiary to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary; provided that Indebtedness of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to any Loan Party shall be subject to the limitations set forth in Section 6.05;

(d) Guarantees by the Borrower of Indebtedness or other obligations of any Subsidiary and by any Subsidiary of Indebtedness or other obligations of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary;

(e) [reserved];

(f) [reserved];

(g) customer advances or deposits or other endorsements for collection, deposit or negotiation and warranties of products or services, in each case received or incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(h) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary as an account party in respect of trade letters of credit entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(i) [reserved];

(j) unfunded pension fund and other employee benefit plan obligations and liabilities to the extent they are permitted to remain unfunded under applicable law;

(k) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation to employees incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(l) [reserved];

(m) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of performance bonds, bid bonds, appeal bonds, surety bonds and similar obligations, in each case provided in the ordinary course of business, including guarantees or obligations with respect to letters of credit supporting such performance bonds, bid bonds, appeal bonds, surety bonds and similar obligations;

(n) Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds in the ordinary course of business or otherwise in respect of any netting services, overdrafts and related liabilities arising from treasury, depository and cash management services or in connection with any automated clearing-house transfers of funds;

(o) Indebtedness in respect to judgments or awards under circumstances not giving rise to an Event of Default;

(p) Indebtedness in respect of obligations that are being contested in accordance with Section 5.04;

(q) Indebtedness consisting of (i) deferred payments or financing of insurance premiums incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and (ii) take or pay obligations contained in any supply agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(r) Indebtedness expressly permitted under Section 6.04;

(s) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation, severance, pension, and health and welfare retirement benefits or the equivalent to current and former employees of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business or existing on the Closing Date;

(t) [reserved];

(u) [reserved];

(v) [reserved];

(w) [reserved];

(x) [reserved];

(y) [reserved];

(z) [reserved];

(aa) [reserved];

(bb) [reserved];

(cc) [reserved];

(dd) [reserved]; and

(ee) other Indebtedness not constituting Indebtedness for borrowed money in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $500,000.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary contained herein, (i) other than with respect to any Indebtedness existing as of the Closing Date, all Indebtedness of any Loan Party owing to any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party shall be unsecured and subordinated to the Secured Obligations on terms reasonably satisfactory to the Agent and (ii) no Loan Party shall guarantee any Indebtedness of any Joint Venture or of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party, other than guaranties in the ordinary course of business for bona fide business purposes.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 6.01, in the event that an item of Indebtedness meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Indebtedness described above, the Borrower may classify and reclassify or later divide, classify or reclassify such item of Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Indebtedness in one or more of the above clauses; provided that all Indebtedness outstanding under the Loan Documents will be deemed to have been incurred in reliance only on the exception in clause (a) of this Section 6.01.

SECTION 6.02. Liens. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Lien on any property or asset now owned or hereafter acquired by it except:

(a) Liens created pursuant to any Loan Document including with respect to any obligation to provide cash collateral;

(b) Permitted Encumbrances;

(c) any Lien on any property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary existing on the Closing Date and set forth in Schedule 6.02;

(d) cash collateral securing obligations in respect of the Intact Contract in an amount not to exceed 107% of the amount of the Intact Contract;

(e) cash collateral securing obligations in respect of Specified Letters of Credit in an amount not to exceed 107% of the amount of the applicable Specified Letter of Credit;

(f) Liens granted by a Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party in favor of the Borrower or another Loan Party in respect of Indebtedness owed by such Subsidiary to the Borrower or such other Loan Party;

(g) Liens arising out of any conditional sale, title retention, consignment or other similar arrangements for the sale of goods entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries the ordinary course of business;

(h) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted hereunder to finance insurance premiums solely to the extent of such premiums;

(i) statutory and common law rights of setoff and other Liens, similar rights and remedies arising as a matter of law encumbering deposits of cash, securities, commodities and other funds in favor of banks, financial institutions, other depository institutions, securities or commodities intermediaries or brokerage, and Liens of a collecting bank arising under Section 4-208 or 4-210 of the UCC in effect in the relevant jurisdiction or any similar law of any foreign jurisdiction on items in the course of collection;

(j) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business;

(k) Liens on any cash earnest money deposits, escrow arrangements or similar arrangements made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with any Acquisition permitted by this Agreement, including, without limitation, in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement relating thereto;

(l) in connection with the sale or transfer of any assets in a transaction permitted under Section 6.03, customary rights and restrictions contained in agreements relating to such sale or transfer pending the completion thereof;

(m) Liens in the nature of the right of setoff in favor of counterparties to contractual agreements with the Loan Parties (i) in the ordinary course of business or (ii) otherwise permitted hereunder other than in connection with Indebtedness;

(n) Dispositions and other sales of assets permitted under Section 6.04;

(o) to the extent constituting a Lien, Liens with respect to repurchase obligations of the type described in clause (d) of the definition of "Permitted Investments";

(p) Liens in favor of a credit card or debit card processor arising in the ordinary course of business under any processor agreement and relating solely to the amounts paid or payable thereunder, or customary deposits on reserve held by such credit card or debit card processor;

(q) Liens that are contractual rights of set-off (i) relating to the establishment of depositary relations with banks or other financial institutions not given in connection with the issuance of Indebtedness, or (ii) relating to pooled deposit or sweep accounts of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of any such Loan Party or Subsidiary;

(r) Liens of sellers of goods to any Loan Party and any of their respective Subsidiaries arising under Article II of the UCC or similar provisions of applicable law in the ordinary course of business, covering only the goods sold and securing only the unpaid purchase price for such goods and related expenses; and

(s) to the extent constituting a Lien, in the case of any Joint Venture of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, any put and call arrangements related to its Equity Interests set forth in organizational documents or any related Joint Venture or similar agreement;

(t) Liens created or deemed to exist by the establishment of trusts for the purpose of satisfying (i) Governmental Reimbursement Program Costs and (ii) other actions or claims pertaining to the same or related matters or other Medical Reimbursement Programs; provided that the Borrower or the other applicable Loan Party, in each case, shall have established adequate reserves for such claims or actions;

(u) Licenses of intellectual property granted in the ordinary course of business;

(v) [reserved];

(w) [reserved];

(x) [reserved];

(y) any interest and title of a lessor under, and Liens arising from UCC financing statements (or equivalent filings, registrations or agreements in foreign jurisdictions) relating to, leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of its business and not otherwise prohibited by this Agreement;

(z) Liens in favor of customers on cash advances maintained in restricted customer escrow accounts actually received from customers of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business so long as such cash advances were made for the provision of future services by the Borrower or any such Subsidiary;

(aa) [reserved]; and

(bb) [reserved].

SECTION 6.03. Fundamental Changes. (a) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, merge into or consolidate with any other Person, or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it, or otherwise Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets, or all or substantially all of the Equity Interests of any of its Subsidiaries (in each case, whether now owned or hereafter acquired), or liquidate or dissolve, except that:

(i) any Person (other than the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries) may merge or consolidate with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries; provided that any such merger or

consolidation involving (A) the Borrower must result in the Borrower as the surviving entity and (B) a Subsidiary Guarantor must result in such Subsidiary Guarantor as the surviving entity;

(ii) any Subsidiary may merge into or consolidate with a Loan Party in a transaction in which the surviving entity is or becomes a Loan Party (provided that any such merger involving the Borrower must result in the Borrower as the surviving entity);

(iii) any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may merge into or consolidate with another Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party;

(iv) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party (and, in connection with a liquidation, winding up or dissolution or otherwise, any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may sell, transfer, lease, license or otherwise dispose of any, all or substantially all of its assets) to another Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party;

(v) Dispositions permitted by Section 6.04 (and any mergers or consolidations in connection therewith);

(vi) [reserved];

(vii) [reserved];

(viii) any Subsidiary may liquidate, wind up or dissolve if the Borrower determines in good faith that such liquidation, winding up or dissolution is in the best interests of the Borrower and is not materially disadvantageous to the Lenders; and

(ix) any Subsidiary may liquidate, wind up or dissolve (and Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets in connection therewith) if its assets are transferred to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor or, if such Subsidiary is not a Subsidiary Guarantor, to any other Subsidiary;

provided that any such merger or consolidation involving a Person that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary immediately prior to such merger or consolidation shall not be permitted unless it is also permitted, to the extent applicable, by Section 6.05.

(b) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, engage to any material extent in any business substantially different from businesses of the type conducted by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (taken as a whole) on the Closing Date and businesses reasonably related, ancillary, similar, complementary or synergistic thereto or reasonable extensions, development or expansion thereof.

(c) The Borrower will not, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, change its fiscal year from the basis in effect on the Closing Date.

(d) The Borrower will not permit Prometheus to (A) engage in any material operating or business activities (including making or permitting to exist any loans or advances to, or making or permitting to exist any Investment or any other interest in, any other Person) or own or acquire any material assets or other property, in each case other than ownership of Equity Interests of the Mercury Joint Venture, including activities ancillary thereto; (B) incur any Indebtedness or other liabilities, directly or indirectly, by way of Guarantee, suretyship or otherwise in excess of $1,000,000 (in each case, other than liabilities

reasonably incurred in connection with its maintenance of its existence or imposed by law or otherwise ancillary to its ownership of Equity Interests of the Mercury Joint Venture); or (C) create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Liens on any of its Equity Interests of the Mercury Joint Venture (other than Liens in favor of the Agent).

SECTION 6.04. Dispositions. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, make any Disposition, except:

(a) Dispositions of obsolete, worn out, unused or surplus property in the ordinary course of business;

(b) Dispositions of cash, inventory and Permitted Investments in the ordinary course of business;

(c) Dispositions of property for fair market value to the extent that (i) such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) the proceeds of such Disposition are reasonably promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property.

(d) Dispositions of property by any Loan Party to any other Loan Party;

(e) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses (including the provision of open source software under an open source license) granted in the ordinary course of business and on terms that do not interfere in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(f) Dispositions of intellectual property rights that are no longer used or useful in the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries;

(g) the discount, write-off or Disposition of accounts receivable, in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(h) [reserved];

(i) Restricted Payments permitted by Section 6.08, Investments permitted by Section 6.05, Liens permitted by Section 6.02 and transactions and Dispositions permitted by Section 6.03 (other than clause (a)(v) thereof);

(j) any Disposition of assets with an aggregate fair market value of less than $500,000;

(k) [reserved];

(l) [reserved];

(m) [reserved];

(n) [reserved];

(o) [reserved];

(p) [reserved]; and

(q) [reserved].

Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary contained herein, no intellectual property or other asset that is material to the business of the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, shall be assigned, transferred, or exclusively licensed or exclusively sublicensed (other than with respect to a terminable and limited license or sublicense of intellectual property granted for legitimate business purposes with a territorial, field, or other scope restriction, and on terms that do not interfere in any material respect with the business of the Loan Parties, taken as a whole) to any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party.

SECTION 6.05. Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, (i) purchase, hold or acquire (including pursuant to any merger or consolidation with any Person that was not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary prior to such merger or consolidation) any capital stock, evidences of indebtedness or other securities (including any option, warrant or other similar right to acquire any of the foregoing) of, make or permit to exist any loans or advances to, Guarantee any obligations of, or make or permit to exist any investment in, any other Person or (ii) purchase or otherwise acquire (in one transaction or a series of transactions) any Person or all or substantially all of the assets of any Persons or any assets of any other Person constituting a business unit, division, product line or line of business of such Person (each of the foregoing transactions described in the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii), an "Investment"), except:

(a) cash and Permitted Investments;

(b) [reserved];

(c) (i) Investments by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries existing on the Closing Date in the capital stock of their respective Subsidiaries, (ii) Investments by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in a Loan Party; (iii) Investments by any Person existing on the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary or consolidates or merges with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to a transaction otherwise permitted hereunder; (iv) Investments by Subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Guarantors in other Subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Guarantors and (v) Investments by the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors in Foreign Subsidiaries to the extent such Investments are funded solely with the proceeds of the issuance by the Borrower of its Equity Interests;

(d) [reserved];

(e) bank deposits and prepaid expenses made in the ordinary course of business and Investments constituting deposits described in clauses (c) and (d) of the definition of "Permitted Encumbrances";

(f) Guarantees and other Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01, and transactions permitted by Section 6.03 to the extent constituting Investments;

(g) Investments comprised of notes payable, stock or other securities issued by account debtors to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to negotiated agreements with respect to settlement of such account debtor's accounts in the ordinary course of business or Investments otherwise received in settlement of obligations owed by any financially troubled account debtors or other debtors in connection with such Person's reorganization or in bankruptcy, insolvency or similar Proceedings or in connection with foreclosure on or transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment;

(h) extensions of trade credit or the holding of receivables in the ordinary course of business, and Investments received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof from financially troubled account debtors to the extent reasonably necessary in order to prevent or limit loss;

(i) the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any Equity Interests of the Borrower or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any such Equity Interests in the Borrower, in each case to the extent the payment therefore is permitted under Section 6.08;

(j) [reserved];

(k) endorsements for collection or deposit and prepaid expenses made in the ordinary course of business;

(l) transactions (to the extent constituting Investments) or promissory notes and other non-cash consideration received in connection with Dispositions permitted by Section 6.04;

(m) Investments constituting the creation of new Subsidiaries so long as the Borrower or such Subsidiary complies with Section 5.09 hereof and any Investment in such new Subsidiary is otherwise permitted under this Section 6.05;

(n) Guarantees of leases and other contractual obligations of any Subsidiary (to the extent not constituting Indebtedness) in the ordinary course of business;

(o) transfers of rights with respect to one or more products or technologies under development to joint ventures with third parties or to other entities where the Borrower or a Subsidiary retains rights to acquire such joint ventures or other entities or otherwise repurchase such products or technologies;

(p) [reserved];

(q) Investments in existence on the Closing Date and described in Schedule 6.05;

(r) Investments to support regulatory capitalization requirements, insurance or reinsurance obligations of Captive Insurance Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(s) [reserved];

(t) [reserved];

(u) [reserved];

(v) [reserved];

(w) [reserved];

(x) [reserved]; and

(y) [reserved].

For purposes of covenant compliance with this Section 6.05, the amount of any Investment shall be the amount actually invested, without adjustment for subsequent increases or decreases in the value of such Investment, less any amount paid, repaid, returned, distributed or otherwise received in cash in respect of such Investment. For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 6.05, if any Investment (or a portion thereof) would be permitted pursuant to one or more provisions described above, the Borrower may divide and classify such Investment (or a portion thereof) in any manner that complies with this covenant and may later divide and reclassify any such Investment so long as the Investment (as so divided and/or

reclassified) would be permitted to be made in reliance on the applicable exception as of the date of such reclassification.

SECTION 6.06. [Reserved].

SECTION 6.07. Transactions with Affiliates. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, sell, lease or otherwise transfer any property or assets to, or purchase, lease or otherwise acquire any property or assets from, or otherwise engage in any other transactions with, any of its Affiliates, except (a) transactions on terms and conditions not materially less favorable to the Borrower or such Subsidiary than could be obtained on an arm's-length basis from a Person that is not an Affiliate for a comparable transaction, (b) transactions between or among the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (or an entity that becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower as a result of such transaction) (or any combination thereof), (c) the payment of customary fees to directors of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, and customary compensation, reasonable out-of-pocket expense reimbursement and indemnification (including the provision of directors and officers insurance) of, and other employment agreements and arrangements, employee Benefit Plans and stock incentive plans paid to, future, present or past directors, officers, managers and employees of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, (d) transactions undertaken in good faith for the purpose of improving the consolidated tax efficiency of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (e) loans, advances and other transactions to the extent permitted by the terms of this Agreement, including without limitation any Restricted Payment permitted by Section 6.08 and transactions permitted by Section 6.03, (f) issuances of Equity Interests to Affiliates and the registration rights and payments associated therewith, (g) transactions with Affiliates as set forth on Schedule 6.07 (together with any amendments, restatements, extensions, replacements or other modifications thereto that are not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders in their capacities as such), (h) any license, sublicense, lease or sublease (1) in existence on the Closing Date, (2) in the ordinary course of business or (3) substantially consistent with past practices, (i) transactions with joint ventures for the purchase or sale of property or other assets and services entered into in the ordinary course of business and Investments permitted by Section 6.05 in joint ventures, (j) [reserved], (k) transactions contemplated under any agreement governing or documenting Preferred Stock of the Borrower permitted under Section 6.01(aa), (l) advances of working capital to any Loan Party, (m) transfers of cash and assets to any Loan Party, and (n) intercompany transactions expressly permitted by Section 6.01, Section 6.03, Section 6.04, Section 6.05 and Section 6.08.

SECTION 6.08. Restricted Payments. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, except:

(a) the Borrower and each Subsidiary may declare and pay dividends or other distributions or make other Restricted Payments with respect to its Equity Interests payable solely in additional common Equity Interests of such Person;

(b) Subsidiaries may (i) make dividends or other distributions to their respective equityholders with respect to their Equity Interests (which distributions shall be (x) made on at least a ratable basis to any such equityholders that are Loan Parties and (y) in the case of a Subsidiary that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary, made on at least a ratable basis to any such equityholders that are the Borrower or a Subsidiary), (ii) make other Restricted Payments to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor (either directly or indirectly through one or more Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties) and (iii) make any Restricted Payments that the Borrower would have otherwise been permitted to make pursuant to this Section 6.08 and (iv) for any taxable period for which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries are members of a consolidated, combined or similar income Tax group for U.S. federal and/or applicable state or local income Tax purposes (or are entities treated as disregarded from any such members for U.S. federal income Tax purposes) of which the Borrower or a direct or indirect owner of the Borrower is the common parent (a "Tax Group"), pay dividends or make other distributions not to exceed such common parent's actual tax

liabilities in respect of the portion of any U.S. federal, foreign, state and local income taxes of such Tax Group for such taxable period that are attributable to the taxable income of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries; provided that for each taxable period, the amount of such payments made in respect of such taxable period in the aggregate will not exceed the amount that the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, as applicable, would have been required to pay as a stand-alone Tax Group (taking into account any loss carryovers and other tax attributes) and the amount of such payments will not be in duplication with Taxes paid or withheld directly by Borrower and its Subsidiaries; provided further that any non-Loan Parties shall make distributions to Loan Parties with respect to the portion of such Tax liabilities attributable to such non-Loan Parties;

(c) the Borrower and each Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount not to exceed $2,000,000 during any fiscal year pursuant to and in accordance with stock option plans, employment agreements, incentive plans or other Benefit Plans for management, directors, employees or former employees of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries; provided, that, in addition, unused amounts for any fiscal year may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent year, and the permitted amount for each fiscal year shall be used in total with or prior to any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year;

(d) the Borrower may repurchase Equity Interests upon the exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants or with the proceeds received from the substantially concurrent issue of new Equity Interests;

(e) cashless repurchases of Equity Interests deemed to occur upon exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants;

(f) cash payments in lieu of issuing fractional shares in connection with the exercise of warrants, options or other securities convertible into or exchangeable for or by reference to Equity Interests of Borrower or any direct or indirect parent company of Borrower;

(g) the Borrower may redeem, repurchase or otherwise acquire its Equity Interests from (i) retired or terminated employees or officers or employees, officers or directors of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries pursuant to employment agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business or (ii) holders of restricted Equity Interests to the extent representing withholding tax obligations provided that purchases described in this clause (ii) shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year; provided that, in addition, unused amounts for any fiscal year may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent year, and any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year shall be used in total with or prior to the permitted amount for each fiscal year, in each case, provided no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and remains outstanding on the date on which such payment occurs or would occur as a result thereof;

(h) [reserved];

(i) [reserved]

(j) [reserved];

(k) [reserved];

(l) [reserved];

(m) [reserved];

(n) [reserved]; and

(o) [reserved].

SECTION 6.09. Restrictive Agreements. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits, restricts or imposes any condition upon (a) the ability of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor to create, incur or permit to exist any Lien upon any of its property or assets to secure the Secured Obligations (to the extent required by the Loan Documents), or (b) the ability of any Subsidiary to pay dividends or other distributions with respect to Loan Parties that are holders of its Equity Interests or to make or repay loans or advances to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary Guarantor, to the extent required by the Loan Documents, to Guarantee the Secured Obligations; provided that (i) this Section 6.09 shall not apply to (A) restrictions and conditions imposed by law or by any Loan Document, (B) restrictions and conditions existing on the Closing Date identified on Schedule 6.09 and any amendment, modification, refinancing, replacement, renewal or extension thereof that does not materially expand the scope of any such restriction or condition taken as a whole, (C) restrictions and conditions imposed on any Subsidiary or asset by any agreements in existence at the time such Subsidiary became a Subsidiary or such asset was acquired, (D) customary restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Subsidiary pending such sale; provided that such restrictions and conditions apply only to the Subsidiary that is to be sold, (E) customary restrictions and conditions contained in any agreement relating to the disposition of any property pending the consummation of such disposition, (F) restrictions in the transfers of, or in the granting of Liens on, assets that are encumbered by a Lien permitted by Section 6.02, (G) restrictions or conditions set forth in any agreement governing Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01; provided that such restrictions and conditions are customary for such Indebtedness as determined in the good faith judgment of the Borrower, (H) customary provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business, (I) customary restrictions on cash or other deposits (including escrowed funds) or net worth imposed under contracts, (J) customary provisions in leases, licenses, sub-leases and sub-licenses and other contracts restricting assignment thereof and (K) [reserved]; provided that such restrictions and conditions apply only to such Subsidiary and to any Equity Interests in such Subsidiary, (ii) clause (a) of this Section 6.09 shall not apply to restrictions or conditions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement if such restrictions or conditions apply only to the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, (iii) clause (a) of this Section 6.09 shall not apply to customary provisions in leases and other contracts restricting the assignment thereof, or to specific property to be sold pursuant to an executed agreement with respect to a permitted Disposition or other sale or disposition permitted by Section 6.04 and (iv) this Section 6.09 shall not apply to customary restrictions and conditions with respect to joint ventures.

SECTION 6.10. Prepayments of Restricted Junior Debt and Amendments to Restricted Junior Debt Documents.

(a) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly voluntarily prepay, defease or in substance defease, purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire, in each case prior to the scheduled maturity date therefor, any Indebtedness of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary (other than intercompany Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01(c)) that is subordinated in right of payment or in ranking of Liens to the Loans (such Indebtedness, "Restricted Junior Debt"; it being agreed for the avoidance of doubt that the Senior Notes are not Restricted Junior Debt) (other than pursuant to any refinancings, renewals or replacements of such Indebtedness to extent permitted by Section 6.01).

(b) Furthermore, the Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, amend the terms of any Restricted Junior Debt if such amendment, modification or change would add, modify or change any terms in a manner materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders (provided, that if such Restricted Junior Debt, when originally incurred or at the time of such amendment, modification or change, would be permitted to be incurred having terms and conditions that give effect such amendment, modification or change, then such amendment, modification or change shall not be deemed adverse to the interests of the Lenders).

(c) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly voluntarily prepay, defease or in substance defease, purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire, in each case prior to the scheduled maturity date therefor, the Senior Notes.

SECTION 6.11. Healthcare Permits; Healthcare Fines. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to:

(a) Permit or cause to suffer any revocation by a state or federal regulatory agency any Governmental Approvals or Healthcare Permit to the extent such revocation could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, regardless of whether such Governmental Approvals or Healthcare Permit was held by or originally issued for the benefit of the Borrower, a Subsidiary or a Contract Provider with whom the Borrower or Subsidiary has entered into a management agreement.

(b) Permit one or more penalties or fines in an aggregate amount in excess of $20,000,000 to be unpaid when due (subject to any applicable appeal period) by the Loan Parties during any 12-month period under any Healthcare Law.

SECTION 6.12. Financial Covenants.

(a) Budget Variance. As of the last date of each Test Period, (1) the unfavorable variance (as compared to the Approved Budget) of the cumulative operating cash receipts of the Debtors shall not exceed 15% and (2) the unfavorable variance (as compared to the Approved Budget) of the cumulative operating disbursements (other than professional fees and expenses incurred by the Debtors, the Agent, and the advisors to the Backstop Parties (as defined in the DIP Backstop Commitment Letters (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement))) shall not exceed 15%, in each case, (collectively, the "Permitted Variances").

(b) Liquidity. As of the last day of each calendar month following the Closing Date, Liquidity shall be no less than $50,000,000.

SECTION 6.13. Chapter 11 Cases. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly:

(a) except for as expressly set forth in the DIP Orders, incur, create, assume, suffer to exist or permit, or file any motion seeking, any other superpriority claim which is pari passu with, or senior to, the Obligations; (b) except for as expressly set forth in the DIP Orders, incur, create, assume, suffer to exist or permit or file any motion seeking, any lien which is pari passu with, or senior to, the liens granted securing the Obligations; (c) make or permit to be made any amendment, modification, supplement or change to the DIP Orders (other than technical modifications to correct grammatical, ministerial or typographical errors) without the prior written consent of the Agent (acting at the direction of the Required Lenders); or (d) commence any adversary Proceeding, contested matter or other action (or otherwise support any party) asserting any claims or defenses or otherwise against (or asserting any surcharge under section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise against) the Agents, any Lender and any other Secured

Party, the Loan Documents, the transactions contemplated hereby and the other documents or agreements executed or delivered in connection herewith.

SECTION 6.14. Milestones. Each Loan Party shall ensure that each of the milestones set forth below (the "Milestones") is achieved in accordance with the applicable timing referred to below (or such later dates as approved in writing (email being sufficient) by the Required Lenders):

(a) Filing of the Plan and Disclosure Statement. As of 11:59 p.m. prevailing eastern time on the date that is 45 days from the Petition Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered an order approving a disclosure statement with respect to solicitation of the Plan (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement).

(b) Entry of the Final DIP Order. As of 11:59 p.m. prevailing eastern time on the date that is 45 days from the Petition Date, the Final DIP Order shall have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court.

(c) Confirmation Order. As of the 11:59 p.m. prevailing eastern time on the date that is 90 days from the Petition Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered a confirmation order providing for confirmation of the Plan (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement).

(d) Occurrence of the Effective Date. As of the 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on the date that is 110 days from the Petition Date, the effective date of the Plan (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement) shall have occurred.

ARTICLE VII

Events of Default

SECTION 7.01. Events of Default. If any of the following events ("Events of Default") shall occur:

(a) the Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of any Loan when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment thereof or otherwise;

(b) the Borrower shall fail to pay any interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in Section 7.01(a)) payable under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of three (3) Business Days;

(c) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor in this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any document delivered in connection herewith or therewith, shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made;

(d) the Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement applicable to it (or its Subsidiaries, to the extent applicable) contained in Section 5.02(a), 5.03 (solely with respect to the Borrower's existence), or 5.08, 5.11 and 5.12, in Article VI;

(e) the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor, as applicable, shall fail to observe or perform any covenant or agreement applicable to it contained in this Agreement (other than those specified in Section 7.01(a), (b) or (d)) or any other Loan Document, and such failure shall continue unremedied for

a period of thirty (30) days after notice thereof from the Agent to the Borrower (which notice will be given at the request of any Lender);

(f) other than in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall fail to make any payment (whether of principal or interest and regardless of amount) in respect of any Material Indebtedness of the Borrower or such Material Subsidiary, as applicable, when and as the same shall become due and payable, which is not cured within any applicable grace period provided for in the applicable agreement or instrument under which such Indebtedness was created;

(g) other than in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, any event or condition occurs that results in any Material Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary becoming due prior to its scheduled maturity or that enables or permits, after the expiration of any applicable grace period, and delivery of any applicable required notice, provided in the applicable agreement or instrument under which such Indebtedness was created, the holder or holders of such Material Indebtedness or any trustee or agent on its or their behalf to cause such Material Indebtedness to become due, or to require the prepayment, repurchase, redemption or defeasance thereof, prior to its scheduled maturity (other than any event or condition (x) causing or permitting the holders of any Convertible Indebtedness, to be converted into or by reference to the common stock of the Borrower (and cash in lieu of fractional shares) or (y) requiring an offer to repay or redeem any Convertible Indebtedness or requiring Convertible Indebtedness to be redeemed or prepaid to the extent such prepayment or redemption is permitted under this Agreement); provided that this clause (g) shall not apply to (i) secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the sale, transfer or other Disposition (including as a result of a casualty or condemnation event) of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, (ii) any Material Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of a refinancing thereof permitted by Section 6.01, (iii) any reimbursement obligation in respect of a letter of credit, bankers acceptance or similar obligation as a result of a drawing thereunder by a beneficiary thereunder in accordance with its terms and (iv) any such Material Indebtedness that is mandatorily prepayable, redeemable or able to be repurchased prior to the scheduled maturity thereof (A) with the proceeds of the issuance of capital stock, the incurrence of other Indebtedness, the sale or other Disposition of any assets or a casualty or other proceeds-generating event, so long as such Material Indebtedness that has become due is so prepaid in full with such net proceeds required to be used to prepay such Material Indebtedness when due (or within any applicable grace period) or (B) constituting a "special mandatory redemption" or similar requirement applicable to debt securities incurred to finance one or more transactions if such transaction(s) will not be consummated or are not consummated within a specified timeframe, in the case of clauses (A) and (B) above, provided that such event shall not have otherwise resulted in an event of default with respect to such Material Indebtedness;

(h) [reserved];

(i) [reserved];

(j) [reserved];

(k) one or more final judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate amount in excess of $40,000,000 (to the extent not paid, fully bonded or covered by a Solvent and unaffiliated insurer that has not denied coverage) shall be rendered against the Borrower, any Material Subsidiary or any combination thereof and the same shall remain undischarged, unvacated and undismissed for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed (by reason of pending appeal or otherwise), or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to attach or levy upon any assets of the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary to enforce any such judgment and such action shall not have been stayed;

(l) an ERISA Event shall have occurred that, when taken together with all other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(m) a Change in Control shall occur;

(n) any material provision of any Loan Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder or satisfaction in full in cash of all Secured Obligations (other than in respect of unasserted indemnification and expense reimbursement contingent indemnification obligations that survive the termination of this Agreement not yet due and payable), ceases to be in full force and effect in all material respects); or a Loan Party contests in writing the validity or enforceability of any provision of any Loan Document, or contests that it has any or further liability or obligation under any Loan Document (other than as a result of (x) the discharge of such Loan Party in accordance with the terms thereof, (y) a release of Collateral in accordance with the terms hereof or (z) the termination of such Loan Document in accordance with the terms thereof), or purports in writing to revoke, terminate or rescind any Loan Document; or

(o) any Collateral Document, after execution thereof, shall for any reason (other than (i) as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder (including as a result of a transaction permitted under Section 6.03 or 6.04), (ii) to the extent any loss of perfection or priority results solely from (A) the Agent no longer having possession of certificates actually delivered to it representing Equity Interests pledged under any Collateral Document or (B) a UCC filing having lapsed because a UCC continuation statement was not filed in a timely manner or (iii) the satisfaction in full in cash of all Secured Obligations) fail to create a valid and perfected security interest in any material portion of the Collateral purported to be covered thereby;

(p) there shall occur an Exclusion Event;

(q) [reserved]; or

(r) any of the following shall occur in the Chapter 11 Cases:

(i) the entry of an order dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases or converting any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(ii) the entry of an order appointing a chapter 11 trustee or a Responsible Officer having expanded powers, or similar Person, in any of the Chapter 11 Cases;

(iii) the entry of an order staying, reversing, vacating or otherwise modifying any of the DIP Orders, in each case, in a manner adverse in any respect to the Agent or any Lenders;

(iv) the entry of an order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases appointing an examiner having expanded powers (beyond those set forth under sections 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code);

(v) the entry of an order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases confirming a plan that is inconsistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement;

(vi) the entry of an order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases granting adequate protection to any other Person other than as set forth in the DIP Orders;

(vii) the entry of an order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases denying or terminating use of cash collateral by the Loan Parties or imposing any additional conditions thereon;

(viii) the entry of a final, non-appealable order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases charging any of the Collateral under section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code against the Agent, any Lenders, the Prepetition Lenders or any Second Lien Noteholders;

(ix) other than the DIP Orders, the entry of an order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases seeking authority to use cash collateral or to obtain financing under section 364 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(x) the entry of a final, non-appealable order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases granting relief from any stay of Proceeding (including, without limitation, the automatic stay) so as to allow a third party to (i) proceed against any assets of the Loan Parties in excess of $5,000,000 in the aggregate or (ii) pursue other actions that would have a Material Adverse Effect on the Debtors or their estates;

(xi) the filing of any pleading by any Loan Party seeking, or otherwise consenting to, any of the matters set forth in clauses (i) through (x) above;

(xii) the Loan Parties or any of their subsidiaries, or any Person claiming by or through the Loan Parties or any of their subsidiaries, shall obtain court authorization to commence, or shall commence, join in, assist or otherwise participate as an adverse party in any suit or other Proceeding against the Agent, any of the Lenders, any Prepetition Lenders or any Second Lien Noteholders and their respective rights, remedies and claims under or related to the DIP Facility or the DIP Orders in any of the Chapter 11 Cases or inconsistent with the Loan Documents and the DIP Orders, including with respect to the Debtors' stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in the applicable DIP Orders;

(xiii) filing of a chapter 11 plan or disclosure statement that is not acceptable to the Required Lenders in their sole discretion;

(xiv) entry of an order or filing of any document by any of the Debtors in any of the Chapter 11 Cases granting or seeking to grant, other than in respect of the DIP Facility and the Carve-Out or as otherwise permitted under the applicable Loan Documents or the DIP Orders, any superpriority administrative expense claim status in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code *pari passu* with or senior to the claims of the Agent and the Lenders under the DIP Facility or secured by liens *pari passu* with or senior to the liens securing the Prepetition Obligations or the adequate protection liens granted to the Prepetition Lenders or the Second Lien Noteholders, as applicable;

(xv) any of the Loan Parties or any of their subsidiaries shall seek, support (including by filing a pleading in support thereof) or fail to contest in good faith any of the matters set forth in clauses (i) through (xiv) above;

(xvi) the making of any payments in respect of Prepetition Obligations, Second Lien Notes or indebtedness under the Senior Notes other than (a) as permitted by the DIP Orders, (b) as permitted by any "first day" orders reasonably satisfactory to the Required Lenders, (c) as set forth under the Approved Budget (subject to Permitted Variances) or (d) approved by the Required Lenders in their sole discretion;

(xvii) the Loan Parties or any of their subsidiaries shall fail to comply with the terms of any of the DIP Orders;

(xviii) the Loan Parties or any of their subsidiaries, or any Person claiming by or through the Loan Parties or any of their subsidiaries shall obtain court authorization to commence, or shall commence, join in, assist or otherwise participate as an adverse party in any suit or other Proceeding against the

agents under the Prepetition Facilities, the Second Lien Facilities or any of the lenders or creditors under the Prepetition Facilities or the Second Lien Noteholders relating to the Prepetition Facilities or Second Lien Facilities, as applicable, in their capacities as such;

(xix) without the consent of the Required Lenders, any Debtor shall file (or fail to oppose) any motion seeking an order authorizing the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Loan Parties;

(xx) the Bankruptcy Court shall enter an order denying, terminating or modifying (a) the Debtors' exclusive plan filing and plan solicitation periods under section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) the exclusive right of any Debtor to file a chapter 11 plan pursuant to section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code, unless such order was entered as a result of a request by, or received support from the Required Lenders;

(xxi) without the consent of the Required Lenders, the Bankruptcy Court enters an order approving a sale transaction;

(xxii) the termination of the Restructuring Support Agreement; or

(xxiii) failure by the Loan Parties to comply with Milestones.

SECTION 7.02. Remedies Upon an Event of Default. Subject to the DIP Orders, if an Event of Default occurs, and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such Event of Default, the Agent at the direction of the Required Lenders, shall, by notice to the Borrower, take any or all of the following actions, at the same or different times:

(a) terminate the Commitments, and thereupon the Commitments shall terminate immediately;

(b) declare the Loans then outstanding to be due and payable in whole (or in part, in which case any principal not so declared to be due and payable may thereafter be declared to be due and payable), and thereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other Secured Obligations accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower and the other Loan Parties;

(c) [reserved]; and

(d) exercise on behalf of itself and the Lenders all rights and remedies available to it, the Lenders under the Loan Documents and applicable law.

In addition to any other rights and remedies granted to the Agent and the Lenders in the Loan Documents, the Agent on behalf of the Lenders may exercise all rights and remedies of a secured party under the UCC or any other applicable law. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Agent, without demand of performance or other demand, presentment, protest, advertisement or notice of any kind (except any notice required by law referred to below) to or upon any Loan Party or any other Person (all and each of which demands, defenses, advertisements and notices are hereby waived by the Borrower on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries), may in such circumstances forthwith collect, receive, appropriate and realize upon the Collateral, or any part thereof, or consent to the use by any Loan Party of any cash collateral arising in respect of the Collateral on such terms as the Agent deems reasonable, and/or may forthwith sell, lease, assign give an option or options to purchase or otherwise dispose of and deliver, or acquire by credit bid on behalf of the Secured Parties, the Collateral or any part thereof (or contract to do any of the foregoing), in one or more parcels at public or private sale or sales, at any exchange, broker's

board or office of the Agent or any Lender or elsewhere, upon such terms and conditions as it may deem advisable and at such prices as it may deem best, for cash or on credit or for future delivery, all without assumption of any credit risk. The Agent or any Lender shall have the right upon any such public sale or sales, and, to the extent permitted by law, upon any such private sale or sales, to purchase the whole or any part of the Collateral so sold, free of any right or equity of redemption in any Loan Party, which right or equity is hereby waived and released by the Borrower on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries. The Borrower further agrees on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries, at the Agent's request, to assemble the Collateral and make it available to the Agent at places which the Agent shall reasonably select, whether at the premises of the Borrower, another Loan Party or elsewhere. The Agent shall apply the net proceeds of any action taken by it pursuant to this Article VII, after deducting all reasonable costs and expenses of every kind incurred in connection therewith or incidental to the care or safekeeping of any of the Collateral or in any other way relating to the Collateral or the rights of the Agent and the Lenders hereunder, including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, to the payment in whole or in part of the Secured Obligations, in such order as set forth in Section 7.04, and only after such application and after the payment by the Agent of any other amount required by any provision of law, including Section 9-615(a)(3) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, need the Agent account for the surplus, if any, to any Loan Party. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Borrower on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries waives all Liabilities it may acquire against the Agent or any Lender arising out of the exercise by them of any rights hereunder. If any notice of a proposed sale or other Disposition of Collateral shall be required by law, such notice shall be deemed reasonable and proper if given at least 10 days before such sale or other Disposition.

SECTION 7.03. Application of Payments. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, following the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, and notice thereof to the Agent by the Borrower or the Required Lenders:

(a) all payments received on account of the Secured Obligations shall, subject to Section 2.21, be applied by the Agent as follows:

(i) first, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts payable to the Agents (including fees and disbursements and other charges of counsel to the Agents payable under Section 9.03 and amounts pursuant to Section 2.12(c) payable to the Agents in its capacity as such);

(ii) second, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting fees, expenses, indemnities and other amounts payable to the Lenders and the other Secured Parties (including fees and disbursements and other charges of counsel to the Lenders payable under Section 9.03) arising under the Loan Documents, ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (ii) payable to them;

(iii) third, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans;

(iv) fourth, to the payment in full of all other Secured Obligations, in each case ratably among the Agents, the Lenders, and the other Secured Parties based upon the respective aggregate amounts of all such Secured Obligations owing to them in accordance with the respective amounts thereof then due and payable; and

(v) finally, the balance, if any, after all Secured Obligations (other than Unliquidated Obligations) have been indefeasibly paid in full, to the Borrower or as otherwise required by law.

ARTICLE VIII

The Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

SECTION 8.01. Authorization and Action.

(a) Each Lender hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the entity named as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent in the heading of this Agreement and its successors and assigns to serve as the administrative agent and collateral agent under the Loan Documents and each Lender authorizes the Agent to take such actions as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as are expressly delegated to the Agent under such agreements and to exercise such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Further, each of the Lenders, on behalf of itself and any of its Affiliates that are Secured Parties, hereby irrevocably empower and authorize Wilmington Trust, National Association (in its capacity as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent) to execute and deliver the Collateral Documents and all related documents or instruments as shall be necessary or appropriate to effect the purposes of the Collateral Documents. In addition, to the extent required under the laws of any jurisdiction other than within the United States, each Lender hereby grants to the Agent any required powers of attorney to execute and enforce any Collateral Document governed by the laws of such jurisdiction on such Lender's behalf. Without limiting the foregoing, each Lender hereby authorizes the Agent to execute and deliver, and to perform its obligations under, each of the Loan Documents to which the Agent is a party, and to exercise all rights, powers and remedies that the Agent may have under such Loan Documents.

(b) As to any matters not expressly provided for herein and in the other Loan Documents (including enforcement or collection), the Agent shall not be required to exercise any discretion or take any action, but shall be required to act or to refrain from acting (and shall be fully protected in so acting or refraining from acting) upon the written instructions of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, pursuant to the terms in the Loan Documents), and, unless and until revoked in writing, such instructions shall be binding upon each Lender; provided, however, that the Agent shall not be required to take any action that (i) the Agent in good faith believes exposes it to liability unless the Agent receives an indemnification and is exculpated in a manner satisfactory to it from the Lenders with respect to such action or (ii) is contrary to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or applicable law, including any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any requirement of law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any requirement of law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors; provided, further, that the Agent may seek clarification or direction from the Required Lenders prior to the exercise of any such instructed action and may refrain from acting until such clarification or direction has been provided. Except as expressly set forth in the Loan Documents, the Agent shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. Nothing in this Agreement shall require the Agent to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

(c) In performing its functions and duties hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the Agent is acting solely on behalf of the Lenders (except in limited circumstances expressly provided for herein relating to the maintenance of the Register), and its duties are entirely mechanical and

administrative in nature. The motivations of the Agent are commercial in nature and not to invest in the general performance or operations of the Borrower. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

(i) the Agent does not assume and shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligation or duty or any other relationship as the agent, fiduciary or trustee of or for any Lender or any other Secured Party other than as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, regardless of whether a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (and it is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" (or any similar term) herein or in any other Loan Document with reference to the Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary duty or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law, and that such term is used as a matter of market custom and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties); additionally, each Lender agrees that it will not assert any claim against the Agent based on an alleged breach of fiduciary duty by the Agent in connection with this Agreement and/or the transactions contemplated hereby;

(ii) where the Agent is required or deemed to act as a trustee in respect of any Collateral over which a security interest has been created pursuant to a Loan Document expressed to be governed by the laws of any jurisdiction other than the United States of America, or is required or deemed to hold any Collateral "on trust" pursuant to the foregoing, the obligations and liabilities of the Agent to the Secured Parties in its capacity as trustee shall be excluded to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law; and

(iii) nothing in this Agreement or any Loan Document shall require the Agent to account to any Lender for any sum or the profit element of any sum received by the Agent for its own account.

(d) The Agent may perform any of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Agent. The Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any of their respective duties and exercise their respective rights and powers through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities pursuant to this Agreement. The Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agent except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and nonappealable judgment that the Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such sub-agent.

(e) [reserved].

(f) In case of the pendency of any Proceeding with respect to any Loan Party under any federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, the Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Agent shall have made any demand on any Loan Party) shall be entitled and empowered (but not obligated) by intervention in such Proceeding or otherwise:

(i) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans and all other Secured Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders and the Agent (including any claim under Sections 2.12, 2.13, 2.15, 2.17 and 9.03) allowed in such judicial Proceeding; and

(ii) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such Proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender and each other Secured Party to make such payments to the Agent and, in the event that the Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders or the other Secured Parties, to pay to the Agent any amount due to it, in its capacity as the Agent, under the Loan Documents (including under Section 9.03). Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Secured Obligations or the rights of any Lender or to authorize the Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender in any such Proceeding.

(g) The provisions of this Article VIII are solely for the benefit of the Agent and the Lenders, and, except solely to the extent of the Borrower's rights to consent pursuant to and subject to the conditions set forth in this Article VIII, none of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any of their respective Affiliates, shall have any rights as a third party beneficiary under any such provisions. Each Secured Party, whether or not a party hereto, will be deemed, by its acceptance of the benefits of the Collateral and of the Guarantees of the Secured Obligations provided under the Loan Documents, to have agreed to the provisions of this Article VIII.

SECTION 8.02. Agent's Reliance, Limitation of Liability, Etc.

(a) Neither the Agent nor any of its Related Parties shall be (i) liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by such party in good faith and reasonably believed by it to be within the power conferred upon it (including without limitations for refusing to exercise discretion or for withholding its consent in the absence of its receipt of, or resulting from a failure, delay or refusal on the part of any Lender to provide, written instructions to exercise such discretion or grant such consent from any such Lender, as applicable), the Agent or any of its Related Parties under or in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents (x) with the consent of or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents) or (y) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct (such absence to be presumed unless otherwise determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and non-appealable judgment), (ii) responsible in any manner to any of the Lenders for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by any Loan Party or any officer thereof contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Agent under or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Loan Document or for the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Loan Document (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in connection with the Agent's reliance on any Electronic Signature transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page) or for any failure of any Loan Party to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder, (iii) without any duty to take any discretionary actions or exercise discretionary powers and shall not be required to exercise any discretion or to take any action, but shall be required to act or refrain from acting (and shall be fully protected in so acting or refraining from acting) as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided herein or in the other Loan Documents); provided that, such Agent shall not be required to take any action (x) unless furnished with an indemnification satisfactory to such Agent from the Lenders with respect thereto or (y) that, in its opinion or in the opinion of its counsel, may expose such Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable law, (iv) liable for any error in judgment made by such party (or by an officer or other employee of such party) in good faith, (v) liable for any indirect, special, punitive or consequential damages (including without limitation, lost profits) whatsoever, even if such party has been informed of the likelihood thereof and regardless of the form of action, (vi) required to

take any action under this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or any related document if taking such action would (x) subject such party to a tax in any jurisdiction where it is not then subject to a tax or (y) would require such party to qualify to do business in any jurisdiction where it is not then so qualified, and (vii) under any duty as to any Collateral in its possession or in the possession of someone under its control or in the possession or control of any agent or nominee of the such party or any income thereon or as to the preservation of rights prior parties or any other rights pertaining thereto, except the duty to accord such of the Collateral as may be in its possession substantially the same care as it accords similar assets held for the benefit of third parties and the duty to account for monies received by it, and such party shall not be under any obligation to independently request or examine insurance coverage with respect to any collateral nor shall any such party be liable for the acts or omissions of any bank, depositary bank, custodian, independent counsel of any other Person or any other party selected by the Agent with reasonable care or selected by any other party hereto that may hold or possess Collateral or documents related to Collateral, and the Agent shall not be required to monitor the performance of any such Persons holding Collateral (for the avoidance of doubt, the Agent shall not be responsible to the Lenders for the perfection of any lien or for the filing, form, content or renewal of any UCC financing statements, fixture filings, mortgages, deeds of trust and such other documents or instruments).

(b) The Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any (i) notice of any of the events or circumstances set forth or described in Section 5.02 unless and until written notice thereof (stating that it is a "notice under Section 5.02" in respect of this Agreement and identifying the specific clause under said Section) is given to the Agent by the Borrower or (ii) notice of any Default or Event of Default unless and until written notice thereof (conspicuously marked as a "notice of Default" or a "notice of an Event of Default") is given to the Agent by the Borrower, or a Lender, and received by an officer of such Agent responsible for the administration of this Agreement, and the Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with any Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered thereunder or in connection therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth in any Loan Document or the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, (iv) the sufficiency, validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere in any Loan Document, other than to confirm receipt of items (which on their face purport to be such items) expressly required to be delivered to the Agent or satisfaction of any condition that expressly refers to the matters described therein being acceptable or satisfactory to the Agent or (vi) the creation, perfection or priority of Liens on the Collateral or the existence of the Collateral.

(c) Without limiting the foregoing, the Agent (i) may treat the payee of any promissory note as its holder until such promissory note has been assigned in accordance with Section 9.04, (ii) may conclusively rely on the Register to the extent set forth in Section 9.04(b), (iii) may consult with legal counsel (including counsel to the Borrower), independent public accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken in good faith by it in accordance with the advice of such counsel, accountants or experts, (iv) makes no warranty or representation to any Lender and shall not be responsible to any Lender for any statements, warranties or representations made by or on behalf of any Loan Party in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (v) in determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender, may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender unless the Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender sufficiently in advance of the making of such Loan; and (vi) shall be entitled to conclusively rely on, and shall incur no liability under or in respect of this Agreement or any other Loan Document by acting upon, any notice, consent, certificate or other instrument or writing (which writing may be a fax, any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) or any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be genuine and signed or sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper party or parties (whether or not such

Person in fact meets the requirements set forth in the Loan Documents for being the maker thereof). The Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Agreement or any other Loan Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Required Lenders as it deems appropriate. The Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents in accordance with a request of the Required Lenders. Notwithstanding anything herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary, and without limiting any rights, protections, immunities or indemnities to the Agent hereunder, phrases such as "satisfactory to the Agent," "approved by the Agent," "acceptable to the Agent," "as determined by the Agent," "in the Agent's discretion," "selected by the Agent," "elected by the Agent," "requested by the Agent," and phrases of similar import that authorize and permit the Agent to approve, disapprove, determine, act or decline to act in its discretion shall be subject to the Agent receiving written direction from the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents) to take such action or to exercise such rights.

(d) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to the contrary, the Agent shall not be under any obligation (i) to monitor, determine or verify the unavailability or cessation of any Benchmark (or other applicable benchmark interest rate), or whether or when there has occurred, or to give notice to any other transaction party of the occurrence of, any date on which such rate may be required to be transitioned or replaced in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents, applicable law or otherwise, (ii) to select, determine or designate any replacement to such rate, or other successor or replacement benchmark index, or whether any conditions to the designation of such a rate have been satisfied, (iii) to select, determine or designate any adjustment or modifier to any replacement or successor index, or (iv) to determine whether or what any amendments to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents are necessary or advisable, if any, in connection with any of the foregoing. The Agent shall not be liable for any inability, failure or delay on its part to perform any of its duties set forth in this Agreement or any other Loan Document as a result of the unavailability of any Benchmark (or other applicable benchmark interest rate), including as a result of any inability, delay, error or inaccuracy on the part of any other party, including without limitation any Lenders or Borrowers, in providing any direction, instruction, notice or information required or contemplated by the terms of this Agreement and reasonably required for the performance of such duties. The Agent shall have no liability for any interest rate published by any publication that is the source for determining the interest rates of the Loans, including but not limited to Bloomberg (or any successor source) and the Bloomberg or Reuters screen (or any successor source), or for any rates published on any publicly available source, including without limitation the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's Website or any website administered by the Term SOFR Administrator, or in any of the foregoing cases for any delay, error or inaccuracy in the publication of any such rates, or for any subsequent correction or adjustment thereto.

(e) If at any time the Agent is served with any judicial or administrative order, judgment, decree, writ or other form of judicial or administrative process (including orders of attachment or garnishment or other forms of levies or injunctions or stays relating to the transfer of any Collateral), the Agent is authorized to comply therewith in any manner as it or its legal counsel of its own choosing deems appropriate, and if the Agent complies with any such judicial or administrative order, judgment, decree, writ or other form of judicial or administrative process, the Agent shall not be liable to any of the parties hereto or to any other Person even though such order, judgment, decree, writ or process may be subsequently modified or vacated or otherwise determined to have been without legal force or effect.

The Agent's rights, protections, indemnities and immunities provided in this Agreement shall apply to the Agent for any actions taken or omitted to be taken under this Agreement and any other Loan Documents and any other related agreements in any of its respective capacities.

SECTION 8.03. Posting of Communications.

(a) The Borrower agrees that the Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make any Communications available to the Lenders by posting the Communications on IntraLinks™, DebtDomain, SyndTrak, ClearPar or any other electronic platform chosen by the Agent to be its electronic transmission system (the "Approved Electronic Platform").

(b) Although the Approved Electronic Platform and its primary web portal are secured with generally-applicable security procedures and policies implemented or modified by the Agent from time to time (including, as of the Closing Date, a user ID/password authorization system) and the Approved Electronic Platform is secured through a per-deal authorization method whereby each user may access the Approved Electronic Platform only on a deal-by-deal basis, each of the Lenders, and the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the distribution of material through an electronic medium is not necessarily secure, that the Agent is not responsible for approving or vetting the representatives or contacts of any Lender that are added to the Approved Electronic Platform, and that there may be confidentiality and other risks associated with such distribution. Each of the Lenders and the Borrower hereby approves distribution of the Communications through the Approved Electronic Platform and understands and assumes the risks of such distribution.

(c) THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE COMMUNICATIONS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE". THE APPLICABLE PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE COMMUNICATIONS, OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE COMMUNICATIONS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY THE APPLICABLE PARTIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE COMMUNICATIONS OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AGENT OR ANY OF ITS RELATED PARTIES (COLLECTIVELY, "APPLICABLE PARTIES") HAVE ANY LIABILITY TO ANY LOAN PARTY, ANY LENDER, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING DIRECT OR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSSES OR EXPENSES (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF ANY LOAN PARTY'S OR THE AGENT'S TRANSMISSION OF COMMUNICATIONS THROUGH THE INTERNET OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM.

(d) Each Lender agrees that notice to it (as provided in the next sentence) specifying that Communications have been posted to the Approved Electronic Platform shall constitute effective delivery of the Communications to such Lender for purposes of the Loan Documents. Each Lender agrees (i) to notify the Agent in writing (which could be in the form of electronic communication) from time to time of such Lender's email address to which the foregoing notice may be sent by electronic transmission and (ii) that the foregoing notice may be sent to such email address.

(e) Each of the Lenders and the Borrower agrees that the Agent may, but (except as may be required by applicable law) shall not be obligated to, store the Communications on the Approved Electronic Platform in accordance with the Agent's generally applicable document retention procedures and policies.

(f) Nothing herein shall prejudice the right of the Agent or any Lender to give any notice or other communication pursuant to any Loan Document in any other manner specified in such Loan Document.

SECTION 8.04. The Agent Individually. With respect to its Commitments and Loans, the Person serving as the Agent shall have and may exercise the same rights and powers hereunder and is subject to the same obligations and liabilities as and to the extent set forth herein for any other Lender. The Person serving as the Agent and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust or other business with, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing as if such Person was not acting as the Agent and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders.

SECTION 8.05. Successor Agent.

(a) The Agent may resign at any time by giving 30 days' prior written notice thereof to the Lenders and the Borrower, whether or not a successor Agent has been appointed. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right to appoint, or petition a court of competent jurisdiction to appoint, a successor Agent. If no successor Agent shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders, and shall have accepted such appointment, within 30 days after the retiring Agent's giving of notice of resignation, then the retiring Agent may, on behalf of the Lenders, appoint a successor Agent, which shall be a bank with an office in New York, New York or an Affiliate of any such bank. In either case, such appointment shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Borrower (which approval may not be unreasonably withheld and shall not be required while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing). Upon the acceptance of any appointment as Agent by a successor Agent, such successor Agent shall succeed to, and become vested with, all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Agent. Upon the acceptance of appointment as Agent by a successor Agent, the retiring Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Prior to any retiring Agent's resignation hereunder as Agent, the retiring Agent shall take such action as may be reasonably necessary to assign to the successor Agent its rights as Agent under the Loan Documents.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this Section, in the event no successor Agent shall have been so appointed and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Agent gives notice of its intent to resign, the retiring Agent may give notice of the effectiveness of its resignation to the Lenders, and the Borrower, whereupon, on the date of effectiveness of such resignation stated in such notice, (i) the retiring Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents; provided that, solely for purposes of maintaining any security interest granted to the Agent under any Collateral Document for the benefit of the Secured Parties, the retiring Agent shall continue to be vested with such security interest as collateral agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and continue to be entitled to the rights set forth in such Collateral Document and Loan Document, and, in the case of any Collateral in the possession of the Agent, shall continue to hold such Collateral, in each case until such time as a successor Agent is appointed and accepts such appointment in accordance with this Section (it being understood and agreed that the retiring Agent shall have no duty or obligation to take any further action under any Collateral Document, including any action required to maintain the perfection of any such security interest) and (ii) the Required Lenders shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Agent; provided that (A) all payments required to be made hereunder or under any other Loan Document to the Agent for the account of any Person other than the Agent shall be made directly to such Person and (B) all notices and other communications required or contemplated to be given or made to the Agent shall directly be given or made to each Lender. Following the effectiveness of the Agent's resignation from its capacity as such, the provisions of this Article VIII and Section 9.03, as well as any exculpatory, reimbursement and indemnification provisions set forth in any other Loan Document, shall continue in effect for the benefit of

such retiring Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring Agent was acting as Agent and in respect of the matters referred to in the proviso under clause (i) above.

SECTION 8.06. Acknowledgements of Lenders .

(a) Each Lender represents and warrants that (i) the Loan Documents set forth the terms of a commercial lending facility, (ii) in participating as a Lender, it is engaged in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans and in providing other facilities set forth herein as may be applicable to such Lender in the ordinary course of business, and not for the purpose of investing in the general performance or operations of the Borrower, or for the purpose of purchasing, acquiring or holding any other type of financial instrument such as a security (and each Lender agrees not to assert a claim in contravention of the foregoing, such as a claim under federal or state securities law), (iii) it has, independently and without reliance upon the Agent or any other Lender, or any of the Related Parties of any of the foregoing, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement as a Lender, and to make, acquire or hold Loans hereunder and (iv) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to make, acquire and/or hold commercial loans and to provide other facilities set forth herein, as may be applicable to such Lender, and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to make, acquire and/or hold such commercial loans or to provide such other facilities, is experienced in making, acquiring or holding such commercial loans or providing such other facilities. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Agent, or any other Lender, or any of the Related Parties of any of the foregoing, and based on such documents and information (which may contain material, non-public information within the meaning of the United States securities laws concerning the Borrower and its Affiliates) as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

(b) Each Lender, by delivering its signature page to this Agreement on the Closing Date, or delivering its signature page to an Assignment and Assumption or any other Loan Document pursuant to which it shall become a Lender hereunder, shall be deemed to have acknowledged receipt of, and consented to and approved, each Loan Document and each other document required to be delivered to, or be approved by or satisfactory to, the Agent or the Lenders on the Closing Date.

(c)

(i) Each Lender hereby agrees that (x) if the Agent notifies such Lender that the Agent has determined in its sole discretion that any funds received by such Lender from the Agent or any of its Affiliates (whether as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees or otherwise; individually and collectively, a "Payment") were erroneously transmitted to such Lender (whether or not known to such Lender), and demands the return of such Payment (or a portion thereof), such Lender shall promptly, but in no event later than one (1) Business Day thereafter (or such later date as the Agent, may, in its sole discretion, specify in writing), return to the Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon (except to the extent waived in writing by the Agent) in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Lender to the date such amount is repaid to the Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect, and (y) to the extent permitted by applicable law, such Lender shall not assert, and hereby waives, as to the Agent, any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the

Agent for the return of any Payments received, including without limitation any defense based on "discharge for value" or any similar doctrine. A notice of the Agent to any Lender under this Section 8.06(c) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

(ii) Each Lender hereby further agrees that if it receives a Payment from the Agent or any of its Affiliates (x) that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment sent by the Agent (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such Payment (a "Payment Notice") or (y) that was not preceded or accompanied by a Payment Notice, it shall be on notice, in each such case, that an error has been made with respect to such Payment. Each Lender agrees that, in each such case, or if it otherwise becomes aware a Payment (or portion thereof) may have been sent in error, such Lender shall promptly notify the Agent of such occurrence and, upon demand from the Agent, it shall promptly, but in no event later than one (1) Business Day thereafter (or such later date as the Agent, may, in its sole discretion, specify in writing), return to the Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon (except to the extent waived in writing by the Agent) in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Lender to the date such amount is repaid to the Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect.

(iii) The Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby agrees that (x) in the event an erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) are not recovered from any Lender that has received such Payment (or portion thereof) for any reason, the Agent shall be subrogated to all the rights of such Lender with respect to such amount and (y) an erroneous Payment shall not pay, prepay, repay, discharge or otherwise satisfy any Obligations (or any other Secured Obligations) owed by the Borrower or any other Loan Party.

(iv) Each party's obligations under this Section 8.06(c) shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Agent or any transfer of rights or obligations by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations under any Loan Document.

SECTION 8.07. Collateral Matters.

(a) Except with respect to the exercise of setoff rights in accordance with Section 9.08 or with respect to a Secured Party's right to file a proof of claim in an insolvency Proceeding, no Secured Party shall have any right individually to realize upon any of the Collateral or to enforce any Guarantee of the Secured Obligations, it being understood and agreed that all powers, rights and remedies under the Loan Documents may be exercised solely by the Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties in accordance with the terms thereof. In its capacity, the Agent is a "representative" of the Secured Parties within the meaning of the term "secured party" as defined in the UCC. In the event that any Collateral is hereafter pledged by any Person as collateral security for the Secured Obligations, the Agent is hereby authorized, and hereby granted a power of attorney, to execute and deliver on behalf of the Secured Parties any Loan Documents necessary or appropriate to grant and perfect a Lien on such Collateral in favor of the Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties. The Lenders hereby authorize the Agent, at its option and in its discretion, to release any Lien granted to or held by the Agent upon any Collateral (i) as described in Section 9.02(d); (ii) as permitted by, but only in accordance with, the terms of the applicable Loan Document; or (iii) if approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders, unless such release is required to be approved by all of the Lenders hereunder. Upon request by the Agent at any time, the Lenders will confirm in writing the Agent's authority to release particular types or items of Collateral pursuant hereto. Upon any sale or transfer of assets constituting Collateral which is permitted pursuant to the terms of any Loan Document, or consented

to in writing by the Required Lenders or all of the Lenders, as applicable, and upon at least five (5) Business Days' prior written request by the Borrower to the Agent, the Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by the Lenders to) execute such documents as may be necessary to evidence the release of the Liens granted to the Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties herein or pursuant hereto upon the Collateral that was sold or transferred; provided, however, that (i) the Agent shall not be required to execute any such document on terms which, in the Agent's reasonable opinion, would expose the Agent to liability or create any obligation or entail any consequence other than the release of such Liens without recourse or warranty, and (ii) such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect or impair the Secured Obligations or any Liens upon (or obligations of the Loan Parties in respect of) all interests retained by any Loan Party, including (without limitation) the proceeds of the sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral. Any execution and delivery by the Agent of documents in connection with any such release shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Agent.

(b) [reserved].

(c) The Secured Parties irrevocably authorize the Agent, at its option and in its discretion, to subordinate any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Section 6.02(c). The Agent shall not be responsible for or have a duty to ascertain or inquire into any representation or warranty regarding the existence, value or collectability of the Collateral, the existence, priority or perfection of the Agent's Lien thereon or any certificate prepared by any Loan Party in connection therewith, nor shall the Agent be responsible or liable to the Lenders or any other Secured Party for any failure to monitor or maintain any portion of the Collateral.

SECTION 8.08. Credit Bidding.

(a) The Secured Parties hereby irrevocably authorize the Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders, to credit bid all or any portion of the Secured Obligations (including by accepting some or all of the Collateral in satisfaction of some or all of the Secured Obligations pursuant to a deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise) and in such manner purchase (either directly or through one or more acquisition vehicles) all or any portion of the Collateral (a) at any sale thereof conducted under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including under Sections 363, 1123 or 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any similar laws in any other jurisdictions to which a Loan Party is subject, or (b) at any other sale, foreclosure or acceptance of collateral in lieu of debt conducted by (or with the consent or at the direction of) the Agent (whether by judicial action or otherwise) in accordance with any applicable law. In connection with any such credit bid and purchase, the Secured Obligations owed to the Secured Parties shall be entitled to be, and shall be, credit bid by the Agent at the direction of the Required Lenders on a ratable basis (with Secured Obligations with respect to contingent or unliquidated claims receiving contingent interests in the acquired assets on a ratable basis that shall vest upon the liquidation of such claims in an amount proportional to the liquidated portion of the contingent claim amount used in allocating the contingent interests) for the asset or assets so purchased (or for the equity interests or debt instruments of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles that are issued in connection with such purchase). In connection with any such bid, (i) the Agent shall be authorized to form one or more acquisition vehicles and to assign any successful credit bid to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, (ii) each of the Secured Parties' ratable interests in the Secured Obligations which were credit bid shall be deemed without any further action under this Agreement to be assigned to such vehicle or vehicles for the purpose of closing such sale, (iii) the Agent shall be authorized to adopt documents providing for the governance of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles (provided that any actions by the Agent with respect to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, including any disposition of the assets or equity interests thereof, shall be governed, directly or indirectly, by, and the governing documents shall provide for, control by the vote of the Required Lenders or their permitted assignees under the terms of this Agreement or the governing documents of the applicable acquisition vehicle or vehicles, as the case may be, irrespective of

the termination of this Agreement and without giving effect to the limitations on actions by the Required Lenders contained in Section 9.02 of this Agreement), (iv) the Agent on behalf of such acquisition vehicle or vehicles shall be authorized to issue to each of the Secured Parties, ratably on account of the relevant Secured Obligations which were credit bid, interests, whether as equity, partnership interests, limited partnership interests or membership interests, in any such acquisition vehicle and/or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle, all without the need for any Secured Party or acquisition vehicle to take any further action, and (v) to the extent that Secured Obligations that are assigned to an acquisition vehicle are not used to acquire Collateral for any reason (as a result of another bid being higher or better, because the amount of Secured Obligations assigned to the acquisition vehicle exceeds the amount of Secured Obligations credit bid by the acquisition vehicle or otherwise), such Secured Obligations shall automatically be reassigned to the Secured Parties pro rata with their original interest in such Secured Obligations and the Equity Interests and/or debt instruments issued by any acquisition vehicle on account of such Secured Obligations shall automatically be cancelled, without the need for any Secured Party or any acquisition vehicle to take any further action. Notwithstanding that the ratable portion of the Secured Obligations of each Secured Party are deemed assigned to the acquisition vehicle or vehicles as set forth in clause (ii) above, each Secured Party shall execute such documents and provide such information regarding the Secured Party (and/or any designee of the Secured Party which will receive interests in or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle) as the Agent may reasonably request in connection with the formation of any acquisition vehicle, the formulation or submission of any credit bid or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by such credit bid.

SECTION 8.09. Certain ERISA Matters.

(a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Agent and its Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that at least one of the following is and will be true:

(i) such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations) of one or more Benefit Plans in connection with the Loans or the Commitments,

(ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement,

(iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement, or

(iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.

(b) In addition, unless sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or such Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant as provided in sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Agent or any of its Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that none of the Agent or any of its Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the Collateral or the assets of such Lender (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related hereto or thereto).

(c) The Agent hereby informs the Lenders that it is not undertaking to provide investment advice, or to give advice in a fiduciary capacity, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and that such Person has a financial interest in the transactions contemplated hereby in that such Person or an Affiliate thereof (i) may receive interest or other payments with respect to the Loans, the Commitments, this Agreement and any other Loan Documents, (ii) may recognize a gain if it extended the Loans or the Commitments for an amount less than the amount being paid for an interest in the Loans or the Commitments by such Lender or (iii) may receive fees or other payments in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, the Loan Documents or otherwise, including structuring fees, arrangement fees, facility fees, commitment fees, upfront fees, underwriting fees, ticking fees, agency fees, Agent fees or collateral agent fees, utilization fees, minimum usage fees, letter of credit fees, fronting fees, deal-away or alternate transaction fees, amendment fees, processing fees, term out premiums, banker's acceptance fees, breakage or other early termination fees or fees similar to the foregoing.

SECTION 8.10. Borrower Communications. (a) The Agent and the Lenders agree that the Borrower may, but shall not be obligated to, make any Borrower Communications to the Agent through an electronic platform chosen by the Agent to be its electronic transmission system (the "Approved Borrower Portal").

(b) Although the Approved Borrower Portal and its primary web portal are secured with generally-applicable security procedures and policies implemented or modified by the Agent from time to time, each of the Lenders and the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the distribution of material through an electronic medium is not necessarily secure, that the Agent is not responsible for approving or vetting the representatives or contacts of the Borrower that are added to the Approved Borrower Portal, and that there may be confidentiality and other risks associated with such distribution. Each of the Lenders and the Borrower hereby approves distribution of Borrower Communications through the Approved Borrower Portal and understands and assumes the risks of such distribution.

(c) THE APPROVED BORROWER PORTAL IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE". THE APPLICABLE PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE BORROWER COMMUNICATION, OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE APPROVED BORROWER PORTAL AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THE APPROVED BORROWER PORTAL AND THE BORROWER COMUNICATIONS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY THE APPLICABLE PARTIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE BORROWER COMMUNICATIONS OR THE APPROVED BORROWER

PORTAL. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AGENT OR ANY OF ITS RELATED PARTIES (COLLECTIVELY, "APPLICABLE PARTIES") HAVE ANY LIABILITY TO ANY LOAN PARTY, ANY LENDER, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING DIRECT OR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSSES OR EXPENSES (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF THE BORROWER'S TRANSMISSION OF BORROWER COMMUNICATIONS THROUGH THE INTERNET OR THE APPROVED BORROWER PORTAL.

(d) Each of the Lenders and the Borrower agrees that the Agent may, but (except as may be required by applicable law) shall not be obligated to, store the Borrower Communications on the Approved Borrower Portal in accordance with the Agent's generally applicable document retention procedures and policies.

(e) Nothing herein shall prejudice the right of the Borrower to give any notice or other communication pursuant to any Loan Document in any other manner specified in such Loan Document.

SECTION 8.11. Additional Agent Related Provisions.

(a) The permissive rights of the Agent to do things enumerated in this Agreement shall not be construed as a duty and, with respect to such permissive rights, the Agent shall not be answerable for other than its gross negligence or willful misconduct.

(b) The Agent shall not be liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement or any other Loan Document because of circumstances beyond its control, including, but not limited to, acts of God, flood, war (whether declared or undeclared), terrorism, fire, riot, strikes or work stoppages for any reason, embargo, government action, including any laws, ordinances, regulations or the like which restrict or prohibit the providing of the services contemplated by this Agreement or any other Loan Document, inability to obtain material, equipment, or communications or computer facilities, or the failure of equipment or interruption of Federal Reserve Bank wire or telex or other communications or computer facilities, malware or ransomware attack, disease, epidemic or pandemic, quarantine, national emergency, utility failure, and other causes beyond its control whether or not of the same class or kind as specifically named above.

(c) Any corporation or association into which the Agent may be converted or merged, or with which it may be consolidated, or to which it may sell or transfer all or substantially all of its corporate trust business and assets as a whole or substantially as a whole, or any corporation or association resulting from any such conversion, sale, merger, consolidation or transfer to which the Agent is a party, will be and become the successor Agent under this Agreement and will have and succeed to the rights, powers, duties, immunities and privileges as its predecessor, without the execution or filing of any instrument or paper or the performance of any further act.

ARTICLE IX

Miscellaneous

SECTION 9.01. Notices.

(a) Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and subject to paragraph (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopy or e-mail, as follows:

(i) if to the Borrower, to it at 6900 Layton Avenue, Suite 1200, Denver Colorado 80237, Attention of Heath Sampson (Telephone No. (303) 728-7006) (Email: heath.sampson@modivcare.com);

(ii) if to the Agent, to it at 50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402, Attention of Jeffrey Rose (Telephone No. (612) 217-5630) (Email: jrose@wilmingtontrust.com);

(iii) if to any other Lender, to it at its address set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire.

Notices sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices sent by facsimile shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient). Notices delivered through Approved Electronic Platforms or Approved Borrower Portals, to the extent provided in paragraph (b) below, shall be effective as provided in said paragraph (b).

(b) Notices and other communications to any Loan Party, the Lenders, and the Agent hereunder may be delivered or furnished by using Approved Electronic Platforms or Approved Borrower Portals (as applicable), in each case, pursuant to procedures approved by the Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Article II unless otherwise agreed by the Agent and the applicable Lender. The Agent or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

(c) Unless the Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient, at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i), of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; provided that, for both clauses (i) and (ii) above, if such notice, email or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient.

(d) Any party hereto may change its address or telecopy number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto.

SECTION 9.02. Waivers; Amendments.

(a) No failure or delay by the Agent or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Agent, and the Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by the Borrower therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting

the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Agent, any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time.

(b) Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrower and the Required Lenders or by the Borrower and the Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that no such agreement shall (i) increase the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of such Lender, (ii) reduce the principal amount of any Loan or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce any fees payable hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby (except that none of (A) any amendment or modification of the Financial Covenants (or defined terms used in the Financial Covenants) or (B) the waiver or reduction of any obligation of the Borrower to pay interest or fees at the applicable default rate set forth in Section 2.13(d) shall constitute a reduction in the rate of interest or fees for purposes of this clause (ii)), (iii) postpone the scheduled date of payment of the principal amount of any Loan, or any interest thereon (other than interest payable at the applicable default rate set forth in Section 2.13(d)), or any fees payable hereunder, or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse any such payment, or postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Commitment, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby, (iv) change Section 2.09(e) or 2.18(b) or (c) in a manner that would alter the ratable reduction of Commitments or the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby, without the written consent of each Lender, (v) change the payment waterfall provisions of Section 2.21(b) or 7.03 without the written consent of each Lender, (vi) (x) subordinate the Liens to liens securing any other debt and/or (y) subordination of any Obligations in right of payment to the payment of any other debt, in each case, without consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Liens may be subordinated to liens securing such other debt and/or the Obligations may be subordinated in right of payment to such other debt, in each case, solely to the extent that such debt is provided by one or more existing Lenders and each other Lenders is offered a bona fide right to provide its pro rata share of such other debt on not less than five (5) Business Days' notice, (vii) change any of the provisions of this Section or the definition of "Required Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to waive, amend or modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender, (viii) (A) release the Borrower from its obligations under Article X or (B) release all or substantially all of the Subsidiary Guarantors from their obligations under the Subsidiary Guaranty, in each case, without the written consent of each Lender, or (ix) except as provided in clause (d) of this Section or in any Collateral Document, release all or substantially all of the Collateral, without the written consent of each Lender; provided further that no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Agent, hereunder without the prior written consent of the Agent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no consent with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification of this Agreement shall be required of any Defaulting Lender, except with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification referred to in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) of the first proviso of this paragraph and then only in the event such Defaulting Lender shall be directly affected by such amendment, waiver or other modification.

(c) [reserved].

(d) The Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize the Agent, at its option and in its sole discretion, to release any Liens granted to the Agent by the Loan Parties on any Collateral (i) upon the satisfaction of the Final Release Conditions, (ii) upon the termination of all the Commitments, payment and satisfaction in full in cash of all Secured Obligations (other than Obligations for which no claim has been made and other Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination), and the cash collateralization of all Unliquidated Obligations in a manner satisfactory to the Agent, (iii) constituting property being sold or disposed of if the Borrower certifies to the Agent that the sale or Disposition is made in compliance with the terms of this Agreement (and the Agent may rely conclusively on any such certificate, without further inquiry), (iv) constituting property leased to the Borrower or any Subsidiary

under a lease which has expired or been terminated in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, or (v) as required to effect any sale or other Disposition of such Collateral in connection with any exercise of remedies of the Agent and the Lenders pursuant to Article VII. Any such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect, or impair the Secured Obligations or any Liens (other than those expressly being released) upon (or obligations of the Loan Parties in respect of) all interests retained by the Loan Parties, including the proceeds of any sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral (except to the extent any of the foregoing constitutes Excluded Assets).

(e) If, in connection with any proposed amendment, waiver or consent requiring the consent of "each Lender" or "each Lender directly affected thereby," the consent of the Required Lenders is obtained, but the consent of other necessary Lenders is not obtained (any such Lender whose consent is necessary but not obtained being referred to herein as a "Non-Consenting Lender"), then the Borrower may elect to replace a Non-Consenting Lender as a Lender party to this Agreement, provided that, concurrently with such replacement, (i) another bank or other entity which is reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower and the Agent shall agree, as of such date, to purchase for cash the Loans and other Obligations due to the Non-Consenting Lender pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption and to become a Lender for all purposes under this Agreement and to assume all obligations of the Non-Consenting Lender to be terminated as of such date and to comply with the requirements of clause (b) of Section 9.04, (ii) the Borrower shall pay to such Non-Consenting Lender in same day funds on the day of such replacement (1) all interest, fees and other amounts then accrued but unpaid to such Non-Consenting Lender by the Borrower hereunder to and including the date of termination, including without limitation payments due to such Non-Consenting Lender under Sections 2.15 and 2.17, and (2) an amount, if any, equal to the payment which would have been due to such Lender on the day of such replacement under Section 2.16 had the Loans of such Non-Consenting Lender been prepaid on such date rather than sold to the replacement Lender and (iii) such Non-Consenting Lender shall have received the outstanding principal amount of its Loans. Each party hereto agrees that (i) an assignment required pursuant to this paragraph may be effected pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption executed by the Borrower, the Agent and the assignee (or, to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Agent and such parties are participants), and (ii) the Lender required to make such assignment need not be a party thereto in order for such assignment to be effective and shall be deemed to have consented to and be bound by the terms thereof; provided that, following the effectiveness of any such assignment, the other parties to such assignment agree to execute and deliver such documents necessary to evidence such assignment as reasonably requested by the applicable Lender, provided that any such documents shall be without recourse to or warranty by the parties thereto.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein the Agent may, with the consent of the Borrower or other applicable Loan Parties only, amend, modify or supplement this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents (i) to cure any ambiguity, omission, mistake, defect or inconsistency or correct any typographical error or other manifest error in any Loan Document, (ii) to comply with local law or advice of local counsel in any jurisdiction the laws of which govern any Collateral Document or that are relevant to the creation, perfection, protection and/or priority of any Lien in favor of the Agent or (iii) to effect the granting, perfection, protection, expansion or enhancement of any security interest in any Collateral or additional property to become Collateral for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

SECTION 9.03. Expenses; Limitation of Liability; Indemnity, Etc.

(a) Expenses. The Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Agent (which shall be limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of a single firm as primary counsel, along with such specialist counsel as may reasonably be required by the Agent, and a single firm of local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction) and the Required Lenders (including the Lender Advisors), in

connection with the syndication and distribution (including, without limitation, via the internet or through a service such as Intralinks) of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), and (ii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Agent (which shall be limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of a single firm as primary counsel to all such parties, along with such specialist counsel as may reasonably be required by the Agent, and a single firm of local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction, for the Agent, and, in the event of an actual or reasonably perceived conflict of interest (as reasonably determined by the Agent or the applicable Lender) and the Required Lenders (including the Lender Advisors), in connection with the enforcement, collection or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and any other Loan Document, including its rights under this Section, or in connection with the Loans made hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses (subject to the foregoing limitations with respect to legal fees and expenses) incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans. The Borrower shall reimburse and pay all reasonable and documented out of pocket expense incurred by the Fronting Lender in connection with the Transaction (including as set forth in the Fronting Fee Letter).

(b) Limitation of Liability. To the extent permitted by applicable law (i) the Borrower and any other Loan Party shall not assert, and the Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby waives, any claim against the Agent, and any Lender, and any Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called a "Lender-Related Person") for any Liabilities arising from the use by others of information or other materials (including, without limitation, any personal data) obtained through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems (including the Internet, any Approved Electronic Platform and any Approved Borrower Portal), other than any such claims for direct or actual damages that are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted primarily from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Lender-Related Person and (ii) no party hereto shall assert, and each such party hereby waives, any Liabilities against any other party hereto, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the Transactions, any Loan or the use of the proceeds thereof; provided that, nothing in this Section 9.03(b) shall relieve the Borrower or any other Loan Party of any obligation it may have to indemnify an Indemnitee, as provided in Section 9.03(c), against any special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages asserted against such Indemnitee by a third party.

(c) Indemnity. The Borrower shall indemnify the Agent each Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all Liabilities and related reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses (which shall be limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of a single firm of primary counsel for all Indemnitees, along with such specialist counsel as may reasonably be required by the Agent, and a single firm of local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction for all Indemnitees and, in the event of an actual or reasonably perceived conflict of interest (as reasonably determined by the applicable Indemnitee), one additional firm of counsel to each group of similarly affected Indemnitees and to the extent required, one firm or local counsel in each relevant jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions)) incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby, (ii) any Loan or the use of the proceeds therefrom, (iii) any act or omission of the

Agent in connection with the administration of this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, (iv) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (v) any actual or prospective Proceeding in any jurisdiction relating to any of the foregoing (including in relation to enforcing the terms of the limitation of liability and indemnification referred to above), whether or not such Proceeding is brought by the Borrower or any other Loan Party or its or their respective equity holders, Affiliates, creditors or any other third Person and whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such Liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted primarily from (i) the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or any of its Controlled Related Parties in performing its activities or in furnishing its commitments or services under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, (ii) a breach in bad faith by such Indemnitee or any of its Controlled Related Parties of its material obligations under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents (it being understood that this clause (ii) shall not apply to the Agent) or (iii) any dispute solely among Indemnitees (not arising from any act or omission of the Borrower or any of its Affiliates) other than claims against an Indemnitee acting in its capacity as, or in fulfilling its role as, the Agent, under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents). As used above, a "Controlled Related Party" of an Indemnitee means (1) any Controlling Person or Controlled Affiliate of such Indemnitee, (2) the respective directors, officers, or employees of such Indemnitee or any of its Controlling Persons or Controlled Affiliates and (3) the respective agents or representatives of such Indemnitee or any of its Controlling Persons or Controlled Affiliates, in the case of this clause (3), acting at the instructions of such Indemnitee, Controlling Person or Controlled Affiliate; provided that each reference to a Controlling Person, Controlled Affiliate, director, officer or employee in this sentence pertains to a Controlling Person, Controlled Affiliate, director, officer or employee involved in the arrangement, negotiation or syndication of the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement. This Section 9.03(c) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims or damages arising from any non-Tax claim. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing herein shall limit any reimbursement or indemnity for the benefit of the Fronting Lender set forth in the Fronting Fee Letter.

(d) Lender Reimbursement. To the extent that the Borrower fails to pay any amount required to be paid by it under paragraph (a) or (c) of this Section 9.03, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Agent, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each, an "Agent-Related Person"), as the case may be, such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable payment is sought) of such unpaid amount (it being understood that the Borrower's failure to pay any such amount shall not relieve the Borrower of any default in the payment thereof); provided that the unreimbursed expense or Liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against such Agent-Related Person in its capacity as such.

(e) Payments. All amounts due under this Section 9.03 shall be payable not later than thirty (30) days after written demand therefor.

SECTION 9.04. Successors and Assigns.

(a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that (i) the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by the Borrower without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted

hereby, Participants (to the extent provided in paragraph (c) of this Section) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Agent and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b)

(i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more Persons (other than an Ineligible Institution) all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments and the Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of:

(A) the Borrower (provided that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Agent within five (5) Business Days after having received written notice thereof); provided, further, that no consent of the Borrower shall be required for an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, an Approved Fund or, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, any other assignee; and

(B) the Agent;

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment or Loans, the amount of the Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the trade date set forth in the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment delivered to the Agent and determined on an aggregate basis) shall not be less than $1,000,000 unless each of the Borrower and the Agent otherwise consent; provided that no such consent of the Borrower shall be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;

(B) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement; provided that this clause shall not be construed to prohibit the assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations in respect of one tranche of Commitments or Loans (for the purposes of this Section 9.04(b)(ii)(B), the Closing Date Term Loan Commitments and the Closing Date Term Loans shall be a separate tranche from the Delayed Draw Term Loan Commitments and the Delayed Draw Term Loans);]

(C) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Agent (x) an Assignment and Assumption or (y) to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Agent and the parties to the Assignment and Assumption are participants, together with a processing and recordation fee of $3,500, such fee to be paid by either the assigning Lender or the assignee Lender or shared between such Lenders;

(D) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Agent an Administrative Questionnaire in which the assignee designates one or more credit contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Borrower and its Affiliates and their Related Parties or their

respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the assignee's compliance procedures and applicable laws, including federal and state securities laws; and

(E) the assignee shall deliver a duly executed joinder to the Restructuring Support Agreement.

For the purposes of this Section 9.04(b), the terms "Approved Fund" and "Ineligible Institution" have the following meanings:

"Approved Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"Ineligible Institution" means (a) a natural person, (b) a Defaulting Lender or its Lender Parent, (c) the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its Affiliates, (d) a company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural person or relative(s) thereof or (e) a Disqualified Institution.

(iii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(iv) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 9.04 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section.

(iv) The Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment of, and principal amount (and stated interest) of the Loans owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive (absent manifest error), and the Borrower, the Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(v) Upon its receipt of (x) a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee or (y) to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Agent and the parties to the Assignment and Assumption are participants, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Agent shall accept such

Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register; provided that if either the assigning Lender or the assignee shall have failed to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.07(b), 2.18 or 9.03(d), the Agent shall have no obligation to accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information therein in the Register unless and until such payment shall have been made in full, together with all accrued interest thereon. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(c) Any Lender may, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrower or the Agent, sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (a "Participant"), other than an Ineligible Institution, in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans owing to it); provided that (A) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged; (B) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations; and (C) the Borrower, the Agent, and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in the first proviso to Section 9.02(b) that affects such Participant. The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 2.17(f) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 2.17(f) shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section; provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 2.18 and 2.19 as if it were an assignee under paragraph (b) of this Section; and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.15 or 2.17, with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrower's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower to effectuate the provisions of Section 2.19(b) with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 9.08 as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.18(d) as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Commitments, Loans, or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Commitment, Loan, or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations or Section 1.163-5(b) of the Proposed United States Treasury Regulations (or, in each case, any amended or successor version). The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent (in its capacity as Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(d) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or other central banking authority having jurisdiction over

such Lender, and this Section shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(e) Disqualified Institutions.

(i) No assignment or participation shall be made to any Person that was a Disqualified Institution as of the date (the "Trade Date") on which the assigning Lender entered into a binding agreement to sell and assign or grant a participation in all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to such Person (unless the Borrower has consented to such assignment or participation in writing in its sole and absolute discretion, in which case such Person will not be considered a Disqualified Institution for the purpose of such assignment or participation). For the avoidance of doubt, with respect to any assignee or Participant that becomes a Disqualified Institution after the applicable Trade Date (including as a result of the delivery of a written supplement to the list of "Disqualified Institutions" referred to in, the definition of "Disqualified Institution"), (x) such assignee or Participant shall not retroactively be disqualified from becoming a Lender or Participant and (y) the execution by the Borrower of an Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignee will not by itself result in such assignee no longer being considered a Disqualified Institution. Any assignment or participation in violation of this clause (e)(i) shall not be void, but the other provisions of this clause (e) shall apply.

(ii) If any assignment or participation is made to any Disqualified Institution without the Borrower's prior written consent in violation of clause (i) above, or if any Person becomes a Disqualified Institution after the applicable Trade Date, the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to the applicable Disqualified Institution and the Agent, require such Disqualified Institution to assign, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in this Section 9.04), all of its interest, rights and obligations under this Agreement to one or more Persons (other than an Ineligible Institution, the Borrower, any of the Borrower's Subsidiaries or any of the Borrower's Affiliates) at the lesser of (x) the principal amount thereof and (y) the amount that such Disqualified Institution paid to acquire such interests, rights and obligations in each case plus accrued interest, accrued fees and all other amounts (other than principal amounts) payable to it hereunder.

(iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Disqualified Institutions to whom an assignment or participation is made in violation of clause (i) above (A) will not have the right to (x) receive information, reports or other materials provided to Lenders by the Borrower, the Agent or any other Lender, (y) attend or participate in meetings attended by the Lenders and the Agent, or (z) access any electronic site established for the Lenders or confidential communications from counsel to or financial advisors of the Agent or the Lenders and (B) (x) for purposes of any consent to any amendment, waiver or modification of, or any action under, and for the purpose of any direction to the Agent or any Lender to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, each Disqualified Institution will be deemed to have consented in the same proportion as the Lenders that are not Disqualified Institutions consented to such matter and (y) for purposes of voting on any plan of reorganization, each Disqualified Institution party hereto hereby agrees (1) not to vote on such plan of reorganization, (2) if such Disqualified Institution does vote on such plan of reorganization notwithstanding the restriction in the foregoing clause (1), such vote will be deemed not to be in good faith and shall be "designated" pursuant to Section 1126(e) of the Bankruptcy Code (or any similar provision in any other applicable laws), and such vote shall not be counted in determining whether the applicable class has accepted or rejected such plan of reorganization in accordance with Section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code (or any similar provision in any other

applicable laws) and (3) not to contest any request by any party for a determination by the Bankruptcy Court (or other applicable court of competent jurisdiction) effectuating the foregoing clause (2).

(iv) The Agent shall have the right, and the Borrower hereby expressly authorizes the Agent, to (A) post the list of Disqualified Institutions provided by the Borrower and any updates thereto from time to time (collectively, the "DQ List") on an Approved Electronic Platform, including that portion of such Approved Electronic Platform that is designated for "public side" Lenders and/or (B) provide the DQ List to each Lender or potential Lender requesting the same.

(v) The Agent and the Lenders shall not be responsible or have any liability for, or have any duty to ascertain, inquire into, monitor or enforce, compliance with the provisions hereof relating to Disqualified Institutions. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, neither the Agent nor any Lender shall (x) be obligated to ascertain, monitor or inquire as to whether any other Lender or Participant or prospective Lender or Participant is a Disqualified Institution or (y) have any liability with respect to or arising out of any assignment or participation of Loans, or disclosure of confidential information, by any other Person to any Disqualified Institution.

SECTION 9.05. Survival. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Loan Parties in the Loan Documents and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of any Loans, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Agent, or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement or any other Loan Document is outstanding and unpaid (except for Unliquidated Obligations) and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 and Article VIII shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any provision hereof or thereof.

SECTION 9.06. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any separate letter agreements (including the Fee Letters) with respect to fees payable to the Agent or the Lenders (including the Fronting Lender), as applicable. Except as provided in Section 4.01, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Agent and when the Agent shall have received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of (x) this Agreement, (y) any other Loan Document and/or (z) any document, amendment, approval, consent, information, notice (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any notice delivered pursuant to Section 9.01(a)), certificate, request, statement, disclosure or authorization related to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or the transactions contemplated hereby and/or thereby (each an "Ancillary Document") that is an Electronic Signature transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement, such other Loan Document or such Ancillary Document, as applicable. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document

shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in any electronic form (including deliveries by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page), each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be; provided that nothing herein shall require the Agent to accept Electronic Signatures in any form or format without its prior written consent and pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided, further, without limiting the foregoing, (i) to the extent the Agent has agreed to accept any Electronic Signature, the Agent and each of the Lenders shall be entitled to rely on such Electronic Signature purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower or any other Loan Party without further verification thereof and without any obligation to review the appearance or form of any such Electronic Signature and (ii) upon the request of the Agent or any Lender, any Electronic Signature shall be promptly followed by a manually executed counterpart. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby (i) agrees that, for all purposes, including without limitation, in connection with any workout, restructuring, enforcement of remedies, bankruptcy proceedings or litigation among the Agent, the Lenders, the Borrower and the other Loan Parties, Electronic Signatures transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page and/or any electronic images of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as any paper original, (ii) agrees that the Agent and each of the Lenders may, at its option, create one or more copies of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document in the form of an imaged electronic record in any format, which shall be deemed created in the ordinary course of such Person's business, and destroy the original paper document (and all such electronic records shall be considered an original for all purposes and shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a paper record), (iii) waives any argument, defense or right to contest the legal effect, validity or enforceability of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document based solely on the lack of paper original copies of this Agreement, such other Loan Document and/or such Ancillary Document, respectively, including with respect to any signature pages thereto and (iv) waives any claim against any Lender-Related Person for any Liabilities arising solely from the Agent's and/or any Lender's reliance on or use of Electronic Signatures and/or transmissions by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page, including any Liabilities arising as a result of the failure of the Borrower and/or any other Loan Party to use any available security measures in connection with the execution, delivery or transmission of any Electronic Signature.

SECTION 9.07. Severability. Any provision of any Loan Document held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions thereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 9.08. Right of Setoff. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender, and each of their respective Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to setoff and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held, and other obligations at any time owing, by such Lender or any such Affiliate, to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower against any and all of the obligations of the Borrower now or hereafter existing under this Agreement or any other Loan Document to such Lender or their respective Affiliates, irrespective of whether or not such Lender or Affiliate shall have made any demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such obligations of the Borrower may be contingent or unmatured or are owed to a branch office or Affiliate of such Lender different from the branch office or Affiliate holding such deposit or obligated on such indebtedness; provided that in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so setoff shall be paid over immediately to the Agent for further application in accordance with the

provisions of Section 2.21 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Agent, and the Lenders, and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Secured Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. The rights of each Lender and their respective Affiliates under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that such Lender, or their respective Affiliates may have. Each Lender agrees to notify the Borrower and the Agent promptly after any such setoff and application; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application.

SECTION 9.09. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process.

(a) THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS (EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ANY SUCH OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT) SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(b) Each of the Lenders and the Agent hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that, notwithstanding the governing law provisions of any applicable Loan Document, any claims brought against the Agent by any Secured Party relating to this Agreement, any other Loan Document, the Collateral or the consummation or administration of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

(c) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan (or if such court lacks subject matter jurisdiction, the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan), and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or Proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the transactions relating hereto or thereto, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or Proceeding may (and any such claims, cross-claims or third party claims brought against the Agent or any of its Related Parties may only) be heard and determined in such Federal (to the extent permitted by law) or New York State court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or Proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document shall (i) affect any right that the Agent or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or Proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any Loan Party or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction or (ii) waive any statutory, regulatory, common law, or other rule, doctrine, legal restriction, provision or the like providing for the treatment of bank branches, bank agencies, or other bank offices as if they were separate juridical entities for certain purposes, including Uniform Commercial Code Sections 4-106, 4-A-105(1)(b), and 5-116(b), UCP 600 Article 3 and ISP98 Rule 2.02, and URDG 758 Article 3(a).

(d) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or Proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (c) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or Proceeding in any such court.

(e) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 9.01. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

SECTION 9.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

SECTION 9.11. Headings. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

SECTION 9.12. Confidentiality. Each of the Agent and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and its and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential); provided that the disclosing Agent or Lender, as applicable, shall be responsible for compliance by such Persons with the provisions of this Section 9.12, (b) to the extent requested by any Governmental Authority (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners) purporting to have jurisdiction over the Agent, the applicable Lender or its or their applicable Affiliates, (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process (provided that the Agent or such Lender, as applicable, agrees that it will, to the extent practicable and other than with respect to any audit or examination conducted by bank accountants or any governmental bank regulatory authority exercising examination or regulatory authority, notify the Borrower promptly thereof, unless such notification is prohibited by law, rule or regulation), (d) to any other party to this Agreement, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any suit, action or Proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (1) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement (it being understood that the DQ List may be disclosed to any assignee or Participant, or prospective assignee or Participant, in reliance on this clause (f) subject to such agreement), (2) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to the Borrower and its obligations or (3) to any potential or actual insurer or reinsurer in connection with providing insurance, reinsurance or credit risk mitigation coverage under which payments are to be made or may be made by reference to this Agreement, (g) on a confidential basis to (1) any rating agency in connection with rating the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or the credit facilities provided for herein or (2) the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of identification numbers with respect to the credit facilities provided for herein, (h) with the prior written consent of the Borrower or (i) to the extent such Information (1) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (2) becomes available to the Agent or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Borrower. For the purposes of this Section, "Information" means all

information received from the Borrower relating to the Borrower or its business, other than any such information that is available to the Agent or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrower and other than information pertaining to this Agreement routinely provided by arrangers to data service providers, including league table providers, that serve the lending industry. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Section 9.12 shall prohibit any Person from voluntarily disclosing or providing any Information within the scope of this confidentiality provision to any governmental, regulatory or self-regulatory organization (any such entity, a "Regulatory Authority") to the extent that any such prohibition on disclosure set forth in this Section 9.12 shall be prohibited by the laws or regulations applicable to such Regulatory Authority.

EACH LENDER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT INFORMATION AS DEFINED IN THE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING PARAGRAPH FURNISHED TO IT PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT MAY INCLUDE MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION CONCERNING THE BORROWER AND ITS RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES, AND CONFIRMS THAT IT HAS DEVELOPED COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES REGARDING THE USE OF MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION AND THAT IT WILL HANDLE SUCH MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THOSE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW, INCLUDING FEDERAL AND STATE SECURITIES LAWS.

ALL INFORMATION, INCLUDING REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS AND AMENDMENTS, FURNISHED BY THE BORROWER OR THE AGENT PURSUANT TO, OR IN THE COURSE OF ADMINISTERING, THIS AGREEMENT WILL BE SYNDICATE-LEVEL INFORMATION, WHICH MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE BORROWER, THE OTHER LOAN PARTIES AND THEIR RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES. ACCORDINGLY, EACH LENDER REPRESENTS TO THE BORROWER AND THE AGENT THAT IT HAS IDENTIFIED IN ITS ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONNAIRE A CREDIT CONTACT WHO MAY RECEIVE INFORMATION THAT MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW.

SECTION 9.13. USA PATRIOT Act. Each Lender that is subject to the requirements of the Patriot Act and the requirements of the Beneficial Ownership Regulation hereby notifies each Borrower and each other Loan Party that, pursuant to the requirements of the Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the such Borrower or such Loan Party, which information includes the name, address and tax identification number of such Borrower and such Loan Party and other information that will allow such Lender to identify such Borrower and such Loan Party in accordance with the Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation and other applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations.

SECTION 9.14. Releases of Subsidiary Guarantors.

(a) [Reserved].

(b) Further, the Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by each Lender to), upon the request of the Borrower, release any Subsidiary Guarantor from its obligations under the Subsidiary Guaranty if such release is approved, authorized or ratified by the requisite Lenders pursuant to Section 9.02.

(c) At such time as the principal and interest on the Loans, the fees, expenses and other amounts payable under the Loan Documents and the other Secured Obligations (other than Unliquidated Obligations for which no claim has been made and other Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) shall have been paid in full in cash, the Commitments shall have been terminated (the foregoing, collectively, the "Final Release Conditions"), the Subsidiary Guaranty and all obligations (other than those expressly stated to survive such termination) of each Subsidiary Guarantor thereunder shall automatically terminate, all without delivery of any instrument or performance of any act by any Person.

SECTION 9.15. Appointment for Perfection. Each Lender hereby appoints each other Lender as its agent for the purpose of perfecting Liens, for the benefit of the Agent and the Secured Parties, in assets which, in accordance with Article 9 of the UCC or any other applicable law can be perfected only by possession or control. Should any Lender (other than the Agent) obtain possession or control of any such Collateral, such Lender shall notify the Agent thereof, and, promptly upon the Agent's request therefor shall deliver such Collateral to the Agent or otherwise deal with such Collateral in accordance with the Agent's instructions.

SECTION 9.16. Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively the "Charges"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "Maximum Rate") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the applicable Overnight Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Lender.

SECTION 9.17. No Fiduciary Duty, etc.

(a) The Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that no Credit Party will have any obligations except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents and each Credit Party is acting solely in the capacity of an arm's length contractual counterparty to the Borrower with respect to the Loan Documents and the transactions contemplated herein and therein and not as a financial advisor or a fiduciary to, or an agent of, the Borrower or any other Person. The Borrower agrees that it will not assert any claim against any Credit Party based on an alleged breach of fiduciary duty by such Credit Party in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. Additionally, the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that no Credit Party is advising the Borrower as to any legal, tax, investment, accounting, regulatory or any other matters in any jurisdiction. The Borrower shall consult with its own advisors concerning such matters and shall be responsible for making its own independent investigation and appraisal of the transactions contemplated herein or in the other Loan Documents, and the Credit Parties shall have no responsibility or liability to the Borrower with respect thereto.

(b) The Borrower further acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that each Credit Party, together with its Affiliates, in addition to providing or participating in commercial lending facilities such as that provided hereunder, is a full service securities or banking firm engaged in securities trading and brokerage activities as well as providing investment banking and other financial services. In the ordinary course of business, any Credit Party may provide investment

banking and other financial services to, and/or acquire, hold or sell, for its own accounts and the accounts of customers, equity, debt and other securities and financial instruments (including bank loans and other obligations) of, the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and other companies with which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries may have commercial or other relationships. With respect to any securities and/or financial instruments so held by any Credit Party or any of its customers, all rights in respect of such securities and financial instruments, including any voting rights, will be exercised by the holder of the rights, in its sole discretion.

(c) In addition, the Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that each Credit Party and its Affiliates may be providing debt financing, equity capital or other services (including financial advisory services) to other companies in respect of which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries may have conflicting interests regarding the transactions described herein and otherwise. No Credit Party will use confidential information obtained from the Borrower by virtue of the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents or its other relationships with the Borrower in connection with the performance by such Credit Party of services for other companies, and no Credit Party will furnish any such information to other companies. The Borrower also acknowledges that no Credit Party has any obligation to use in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents, or to furnish to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, confidential information obtained from other companies.

SECTION 9.18. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent entity, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

SECTION 9.19. Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for any agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support "QFC Credit Support" and each such QFC a "Supported QFC"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the

provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a Proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a Proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

SECTION 9.20. Judgment Currency. If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder or any other Loan Document in one currency into another currency, the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Agent could purchase the first currency with such other currency on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligation of the Borrower in respect of any such sum due from it to the Agent or any Lender hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "Judgment Currency") other than that in which such sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the "Agreement Currency"), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by the Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Judgment Currency, the Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to the Agent or any Lender from the Borrower in the Agreement Currency, the Borrower agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, against such loss. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is greater than the sum originally due to the Agent or any Lender in such currency, the Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, agrees to return the amount of any excess to the Borrower (or to any other Person who may be entitled thereto under applicable law).

SECTION 9.21. Bankruptcy Matters. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and all Collateral Agent's Liens and other rights and privileges created hereby or pursuant hereto or to any other Loan Document shall be binding upon each Debtor, the estate of each Debtor, and any trustee, other estate representative or any successor in interest of any Debtor in any Chapter 11 Case or any subsequent case under the Bankruptcy Code commenced under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, and shall not be subject to Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the successors of each Agent and the Lenders and their respective assigns, transferees and endorsees. The Collateral Agent's Liens created by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be and remain valid and perfected in the event of the substantive consolidation or conversion of any Chapter 11 Case or any other bankruptcy case of any Debtor to a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code or in the event of dismissal of any Chapter 11 Case or the release of any Collateral

from the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court for any reason, without the necessity that the Collateral Agent file financing statements or otherwise perfect its Liens under applicable law.

SECTION 9.22. DIP Order Governs. In the event of a conflict between any provision of this Agreement and the DIP Order, the DIP Order shall govern.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

MODIVCARE, INC.,
as the Borrower

By:
Name:
Title:

ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED:

[ ]
as a Subsidiary Guarantor

By: _____
Name:
Title:

WILMINGTON TRUST, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

By:
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT B

CHAPTER 11 MILESTONES

1. As of 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on the date that is 45 days from the Petition Date, the Final Order shall have been entered by the Court;

2. As of 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on the date that is 45 days from the Petition Date, the Court shall have entered an order approving a disclosure statement with respect to solicitation of the Plan (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement);

3. As of the 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on the date that is 90 days from the Petition Date, the Court shall have entered a confirmation order providing for confirmation of the Plan; and

4. As of the 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on the date that is 110 days from the Petition Date, the effective date of the Plan shall have occurred.

Agreed Form

August 20, 2025

ModivCare Inc.
6900 Layton Avenue, Suite 1200
Denver, Colorado 80237
Attn: L. Heath Sampson, Chief Executive Officer

Backstop Commitment Letter

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain Restructuring Support Agreement, dated as of August 20, 2025, which contemplates provision of a *Superpriority Secured Debtor in Possession Credit Agreement*, (including, without limitation, the exhibits and annexes attached thereto, and as the same may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or modified from time to time, the "DIP Credit Agreement"), by and among ModivCare Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Borrower"), the other guarantors party thereto, the lenders party thereto from time to time (the "DIP Lenders") and Wilmington Trust, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent, providing for a $100,000,000 (the "DIP Facility Commitment") senior secured superpriority first lien term loan facility for the Borrower (the "DIP Facility"). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein are used with the meanings assigned to such terms in the DIP Credit Agreement or the Restructuring Support Agreement (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement), as applicable. This letter is one of the "DIP Backstop Commitment Letters" referred to in the Restructuring Support Agreement.

1. Backstop Commitments.

To provide assurance that the DIP Facility shall be available on the terms and conditions set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement, the undersigned (each, a "Backstop Party") is pleased to advise the Borrower of its several and not joint commitment to "backstop" (the "Backstop Commitment"), by itself or through one or more funds managed by, or other affiliates of, such Backstop Party, (A) its *pro rata* amount of the DIP Facility Commitment based upon its holdings under the First Lien Credit Agreement (inclusive of positions held through committed but pending purchases, participations, total return swaps or similar structures), *plus* (B) the applicable amount of any "unsubscribed" portion of the DIP Facility Commitment, set forth on **Schedule I** hereto (as may be reallocated from time to time in accordance with the designation or transfer rights in Section 5 hereof; provided, for the avoidance of doubt, such aggregate Backstop Commitment shall not be reduced in accordance with any such designation or transfer), subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement and the DIP Credit Agreement. The DIP Facility shall be offered for participation to each First Lien Lender under the First Lien Credit Agreement as of the date hereof. Each Backstop Party acknowledges that the DIP Credit Agreement will be executed by the Fronting Lender, which will act as an initial lender and fund all of such Backstop Party's Backstop Commitment, and that the applicable Backstop Party will acquire its shares of the DIP Facility by assignment from the Fronting Lender in accordance with the assignment provisions of the DIP Documents.

2. Backstop Premium.

As consideration for the Backstop Commitment, the Borrower hereby agrees to pay (or cause to be paid) a backstop premium, which shall be earned upon the entry of the Interim DIP Order and payable on the Effective Date of the Plan contemplated under the Restructuring Support Agreement, equal to the

Backstop Party's share of the aggregate New Common Interests as set forth on **Schedule I** hereto, subject to dilution in accordance with the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement (the "Backstop Premium").

Except as expressly provided above or otherwise agreed in writing by the Borrower and the person entitled to such payment, the Backstop Premium shall not be subject to reduction by way of set off or counterclaim.

The Borrower and each Backstop Party agree that, for U.S. federal and applicable state and local income tax purposes, (A) the entering into of the Backstop Commitment pursuant to this DIP Backstop Commitment Letter shall be treated as the sale of put options by such Backstop Party to the Borrower, except to the extent, if any, it is properly treated as a payment of additional consideration in respect of a Backstop Party's Claims against the Borrower and (B) accordingly, the Backstop Premium shall be treated as "put premium" in respect of such options or as amounts (if any) paid in respect of such Claims, and not, in each case, as a payment for service or as a fee (collectively, the "Intended Tax Treatment"). The Borrower and each Backstop Party shall prepare its respective U.S. federal and applicable state and local income tax returns in a manner consistent with the Intended Tax Treatment, and none of the Backstop Parties or the Borrower shall take any position or action with respect to U.S. taxes (whether in audits, tax returns or otherwise) inconsistent with the Intended Tax Treatment, except as otherwise required by a "determination" within the meaning of Section 1313(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. The Parties agree that, as of the date hereof, no deduction or withholding of tax is required by law with respect to the payment of the Backstop Premium under this DIP Backstop Commitment Letter.

3. Conditions to the Funding.

The obligation of the Backstop Parties to fund the amounts contemplated by this DIP Backstop Commitment Letter shall be subject to the satisfaction of each of the following conditions precedent:

A. **DIP Credit Agreement**. The DIP Credit Agreement shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Backstop Parties and the Borrower.

B. **Conditions Precedent under the DIP Credit Agreement**. All conditions to the Closing pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement shall have been satisfied.

C. **Restructuring Support Agreement**. The Restructuring Support Agreement shall remain in full force and effect with respect to the Company Entities and the Consenting First Lien Lenders (subject to permitted amendments thereto in accordance with the terms thereof).

4. Termination.

This DIP Backstop Commitment Letter shall terminate (A) if any law or order shall have become effective or have been enacted, adopted or issued by any government authority that prohibits the implementation of the transactions contemplated by this DIP Backstop Commitment Letter, (B) if the Restructuring Support Agreement is terminated as to the Borrower and the Consenting First Lien Lenders by its terms, or (C) if the Closing Date for the initial borrowing under the DIP Credit Agreement has not occurred prior to August 31, 2025. Upon any termination pursuant to the terms herein, this DIP Backstop Commitment Letter shall forthwith become void and there shall be no further obligations or liabilities on the part of the Borrower or the Backstop Parties.

5. Designation; Permitted Transfers.

Each Backstop Party shall have the right upon written notice to the Company Entities and counsel to the DIP Agent (as defined in the DIP Facility Term Sheet) to require that all or any portion of its Backstop Commitment and/or Backstop Premium, in each case, at the Closing Date, be issued in the name(s) of, or delivered to one or more of, its affiliated or managed funds, or similar entities or other affiliates (provided such affiliated or managed funds, similar entities or other affiliates simultaneously become a party to the Restructuring Support Agreement), which notice of designation shall (A) specify the amount of such Backstop Commitment and/or Backstop Premium, as applicable, to be delivered to or issued in the name of each such related party at the Closing Date; and (B) contain a confirmation by such party of the obligations made by each Backstop Party under this DIP Backstop Commitment Letter; provided, that no such designation shall relieve such Backstop Party from any of its obligations under this DIP Backstop Commitment Letter.

In addition, each Backstop Party may transfer (each, a "Permitted Transfer") the rights and obligations of such Backstop Party to provide the Backstop Commitment and to receive its Backstop Premium, provided, that, any transfer of any of the foregoing must comply with the requirements hereunder. Any Permitted Transfer must be to another "Backstop Party" (under one of the "DIP Backstop Commitment Letters" referred to in the Restructuring Support Agreement) or one or more of, its affiliated or managed funds, similar entities or other affiliates (provided such affiliated or managed funds, similar entities or other affiliates simultaneously become parties to the Restructuring Support Agreement) (collectively, the "Permitted Transferees"). Each transferring Backstop Party and Permitted Transferee must provide to the Company Entities and counsel to the DIP Agent, promptly (no later than two (2) Business Days after any Permitted Transfer) written notice of such Permitted Transfer, including by specifying the amount of such Backstop Commitment and/or Backstop Premium, as applicable, to be delivered to or issued in the name of each such Permitted Transferee. Any transfer in violation of this Section 5 shall be *void ab initio*. In the event a Backstop Party acquires any DIP Loans or First Lien Claims after the date hereof, such acquisition shall not increase such Backstop Party's Backstop Commitment or Backstop Premium percentage, provided, that, this clause shall not in any way limit the right of any Backstop Party to complete Permitted Transfers pursuant to which such party may acquire additional Backstop Commitment and Backstop Premium from any other "Backstop Party" (under one of the "DIP Backstop Commitment Letters" referred to in the Restructuring Support Agreement) . For the avoidance of doubt, any Permitted Transfer shall release the existing Backstop Party from its obligations hereunder and the Permitted Transferee shall assume all such obligations.

6. Defaulting Party.

To the extent any Backstop Party defaults in its obligations hereunder (a "Defaulting Backstop Party"), the Required Backstop Commitment Parties (as defined below) shall have the right (but not the obligation to) within three (3) Business Days following notice of such default, which notice shall be given promptly by the Borrower (or such longer period as may be provided by the Borrower with the consent of the other First Lien Lenders who have executed "DIP Backstop Commitment Letters" referred to under the Restructuring Support Agreement who are not also in default of their obligations thereunder (collectively, the "Non-Defaulting Backstop Parties") holding 50.1% of the aggregate "Backstop Commitments" (the "Required Backstop Commitment Parties"), to make arrangements for one or more of the Non-Defaulting Backstop Parties and their respective affiliates or managed entities to fund the "Backstop Commitments" of the Defaulting Backstop Party on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this DIP Backstop Commitment Letter and in such amounts as may be agreed upon by Required Backstop Commitment Parties.

7. Confidentiality

The Borrower and each Backstop Party agrees to keep confidential and not provide or disclose to any Person the amounts and percentages set forth on **Schedule I** of this DIP Backstop Commitment Letter, except as expressly permitted by the Backstop Parties hereto or as required by a final non-appealable court order.

8. Miscellaneous.

This DIP Backstop Commitment Letter may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which, when so executed, will be deemed to be an original and all of which, taken together, will be considered one and the same DIP Backstop Commitment Letter. This DIP Backstop Commitment Letter will become effective when counterparts have been signed by each of the parties and delivered to each other party (including via facsimile, portable document format (.pdf) or other electronic transmission), it being understood that each party need not sign the same counterpart and each executed counterpart shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the entry into this DIP Backstop Commitment Letter and the transactions contemplated hereby shall not create any fiduciary duties between and among the Backstop Parties or other duties or responsibilities to each other, the Company Entities or any Company Entity's creditors or other stakeholders.

This DIP Backstop Commitment Letter may not be amended or any provision hereof waived or modified except by an instrument in writing signed by each of the parties hereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, **Schedule I** shall be revised as necessary without requiring a written instrument signed by any of the Company Entities and the Backstop Parties to reflect changes in the composition of the Backstop Parties and the amount(s) of the Backstop Commitment(s) as a result of transfers permitted hereby. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Section 8 shall relieve any Backstop Party from its notice obligations under Section 5 of this DIP Backstop Commitment Letter.

This DIP Backstop Commitment Letter and any claim, controversy or dispute arising under or relating to this DIP Backstop Commitment Letter (whether in contract, tort or otherwise) shall be governed by, and construed and interpreted in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York without regard to conflict of law principles that would result in the application of any law other than the laws of the State of New York.

[*Signature Pages Follow*]

Please indicate agreement with the foregoing terms and provisions by countersigning this letter agreement and returning to us executed counterparts hereof.

Very truly yours,

[BACKSTOP PARTY]

By: _____
Name: [●]
Title: [●]

Accepted and agreed to as of
the date first above written:

MODIVCARE, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

SCHEDULE I

Execution Version

THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT IS NOT AN OFFER OR ACCEPTANCE WITH RESPECT TO ANY SECURITIES OR A SOLICITATION OF ACCEPTANCES OF A CHAPTER 11 PLAN WITHIN THE MEANING OF SECTIONS 1125 AND 1126 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. ANY SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION WILL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS AND/OR PROVISIONS OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. NOTHING CONTAINED IN THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT SHALL BE AN ADMISSION OF FACT OR LIABILITY OR, UNTIL THE OCCURRENCE OF THE SUPPORT EFFECTIVE DATE ON THE TERMS DESCRIBED IN THIS AGREEMENT, DEEMED BINDING ON ANY OF THE PARTIES TO THIS AGREEMENT.

THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT IS THE PRODUCT OF SETTLEMENT DISCUSSIONS AMONG THE PARTIES HERETO. ACCORDINGLY, THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT IS PROTECTED BY RULE 408 OF THE FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE STATUTES OR DOCTRINES PROTECTING THE USE OR DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL SETTLEMENT DISCUSSIONS. THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT IS CONFIDENTIAL AND IS SUBJECT TO THE CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENTS ENTERED INTO AND BY THE RECIPIENTS OF THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT AND THE COMPANY ENTITIES, AND MAY NOT BE SHARED WITH ANY THIRD PARTY OTHER THAN AS SET FORTH IN THE CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENTS. NO NON-EXECUTED DRAFT OF THIS RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT WILL BE CONTAINED IN ANY CLEANSING MATERIALS IN CONNECTION WITH ANY SUCH CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENTS.

RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT

This RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT (as may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof, this "***Agreement***"), dated August 20, 2025, is entered into by and among:

(a) ModivCare Inc. ("***ModivCare***") and certain of its direct and indirect subsidiaries listed on Annex 1 to the Restructuring Term Sheet (as defined below) (collectively, the "***Company Entities***" and, each, a "***Company Entity***");

(b) the undersigned holders of approximately $805,000,000 in aggregate principal amount outstanding of first lien loans pursuant to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, including by that certain Amendment No. 5 to the Credit Agreement, dated as of January 9, 2025, the "***First Lien Credit Agreement***"), by and among ModivCare, as borrower, certain subsidiaries of ModivCare, as guarantors, the lenders party thereto (whether or not party to this Agreement, the "***First Lien Lenders***"), and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (the "***First Lien Agent***"), comprising: (i) $325,000,000 of outstanding revolving loans and LC Exposure (the "***First Lien RCF***"); (ii) $78,750,000 in unpaid principal amount of term loans, plus accrued and unpaid interest, fees, costs, and expenses due January 2026 (the "***First Lien Incremental***"); and (iii) $522,239,938 in unpaid principal amount of term loans, plus accrued and unpaid interest, fees, costs, and expenses due July 2031

(the "***First Lien Term Loans***"), and all Claims relating to the First Lien RCF (the "***First Lien RCF Claims***"), the First Lien Incremental (the "***First Lien Incremental Claims***"), and the First Lien Term Loans (the "***First Lien Term Loan Claims***," together with the First Lien RCF Claims and the First Lien Incremental Claims, the "***First Lien Claims***," and such undersigned holders of First Lien Claims, solely in their capacity as First Lien Lenders, the "***Initial Consenting First Lien Lenders***" and, together with any First Lien Lender that subsequently becomes a party to this Agreement solely in its capacity as First Lien Lender, the "***Consenting First Lien Lenders***");

(c) the undersigned holders of approximately $223,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of second lien notes outstanding under that certain Second Lien Senior Secured PIK Toggle Notes Indenture, dated as of February 25, 2025 ("***Second Lien Indenture***"), by and between ModivCare, as issuer, certain subsidiaries of ModivCare, as guarantors, and Ankura Trust Company, LLC, as trustee (the "***Second Lien Trustee***"), governing ModivCare's $316,223,250 aggregate principal amount of Second Lien Senior Secured PIK Toggle Notes due 2029 (the "***Second Lien Notes***"), plus accrued and unpaid interest, fees, costs, and expenses, and all Claims relating to the Second Lien Notes (the "***Second Lien Claims***", and such undersigned holders of the Second Lien Claims, solely in their capacity as Second Lien Noteholders, the "***Initial Consenting Second Lien Noteholders***" and, together with any Second Lien Noteholder that subsequently becomes a party to this Agreement solely in its capacity as Second Lien Noteholder, the "***Consenting Second Lien Noteholders***" and, the Consenting Second Lien Noteholders together with the Consenting First Lien Lenders, the "***Consenting Creditors***").

The Company Entities and each of the Consenting Creditors, and any subsequent Person that becomes a party hereto in accordance with the terms hereof are collectively referred to herein as the "***Parties***" and each, individually, as a "***Party***." Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Restructuring Term Sheet. The Restructuring Term Sheet is hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Parties have negotiated in good faith at arm's-length and agreed to enter into certain restructuring and recapitalization transactions with respect to the Company Entities' capital structure on the terms set forth in this Agreement and in the term sheet attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "***Restructuring Term Sheet***" and, such transactions as described in this Agreement and the Restructuring Term Sheet, and related transactions or steps to be taken in connection therewith, the "***Restructuring***");

WHEREAS, the Company Entities intend to implement the Restructuring through commencement by the Company Entities of voluntary cases (the "***Chapter 11 Cases***") under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court;

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, the Initial Consenting First Lien Lenders, in the aggregate, hold, own, or control approximately 90% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of First Lien Claims;

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, the Initial Consenting Second Lien Noteholders, in the aggregate, hold, own, or control approximately 70% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Second Lien Claims;

WHEREAS, the Parties have agreed to support the Restructuring subject to and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and desire to work together to complete the negotiation of the terms of the documents and each of the actions necessary or desirable to effectuate the Restructuring in accordance with the terms in this Agreement and the Restructuring Term Sheet; and

WHEREAS, the Parties have agreed to take certain actions in support of the Restructuring on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Restructuring Term Sheet.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties, on a several but not joint basis, agree as follows:

1. Certain Definitions.

As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the following meanings:

"***Agreement***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement (for the avoidance of doubt, this "Agreement" includes all of the exhibits, including the Restructuring Term Sheet).

"***Alternative Restructuring***" means any reorganization, merger, consolidation, tender offer, exchange offer, business combination, joint venture, partnership, sale of all or any material portion of assets, financing (debt or equity), plan proposal, recapitalization, restructuring of the Company Entities, or other transaction of similar effect, other than the Restructuring; *provided* that any Alternative Restructuring that is implemented pursuant to a valid amendment of this Agreement shall not be an Alternative Restructuring.

"***Avoidance Actions***" means any and all actual or potential Claims and Causes of Action to avoid or recover a transfer of property or an obligation incurred by the Company Entities arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code, including sections 502(d), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, and 553(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and applicable non-bankruptcy law.

"***Backstop Parties***" has the meaning set forth in the Restructuring Term Sheet.

"***Bankruptcy Code***" means title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532, as amended.

"***Bankruptcy Court***" means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas.

"***Bankruptcy Rules***" means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure as promulgated by the United States Supreme Court under section 2075 of title 28 of the United States Code and any

local rules of the Bankruptcy Court, in each case, as amended from time to time and applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases.

"***Business Day***" means any day, other than a Saturday, a Sunday, or any other day on which banking institutions in New York, New York are required or authorized to close by law or executive order.

"***Cash***" means the legal tender of the United States of America.

"***Causes of Action***" means any action, claim, cross-claim, third-party claim, cause of action, controversy, dispute, proceeding demand, right, lien, indemnity, contribution, guaranty, suit, obligation, liability, loss, debt, fee or expense, damage, interest, judgment, cost, account, defense, remedy, offset, power, privilege, proceeding, license and franchise of any kind or character whatsoever, known, unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereafter arising, contingent or non-contingent, matured or unmatured, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, disputed or undisputed, secured or unsecured, assertable directly or derivatively (including any alter ego theories), choate, inchoate, reduced to judgment or otherwise whether arising before, on, or after the Petition Date, in contract or in tort, in law or in equity or pursuant to any other theory of law (including under any state or federal securities laws). Causes of Action also includes: (i) any right of setoff, counterclaim or recoupment and any claim for breach of contract or for breach of duties imposed by law or in equity; (ii) the right to object to Claims against, or Interests in, a Company Entity; (iii) any claim pursuant to section 362 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code; (iv) any claim or defense including fraud, mistake, duress and usury and any other defenses set forth in section 558 of the Bankruptcy Code; (v) any state law fraudulent transfer claim; and (vi) any Avoidance Actions.

"***Chapter 11 Cases***" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"***Claim***" has the meaning set forth in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

"***Company Entities' Advisors***" means Company Entities' Counsel, Moelis & Company LLC, and FTI Consulting, Inc.

"***Company Entities' Counsel***" means Latham & Watkins LLP, as legal advisors to the Company Entities.

"***Company Entity***" or "***Company Entities***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Company Entity Termination Event***" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.04.

"***Confidentiality Agreement***" means an executed confidentiality agreement, including with respect to the issuance of a "cleansing letter" or other public disclosure of material non-public information, in connection with a potential Restructuring, and between any Company Entity and any Consenting Creditor, First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Advisors, or any holder of any Claims or Interests against the Company Entities.

"***Confirmation Date***" means the date on which the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order.

"***Confirmation Hearing***" means the hearing held by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to sections 105(d)(2)(B)(vi) and 1128 of the Bankruptcy Code to consider (i) final approval of the Disclosure Statement under sections 1125 and 1126(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (if previously approved) and (ii) confirmation of the Plan, as such hearing may be adjourned or continued from time to time.

"***Confirmation Order***" means the order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming the Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and if not previously approved, approving the Disclosure Statement pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"***Consenting Claims***" means all Claims against any Company Entity held by or on behalf of or in the control of Consenting Creditors from time to time.

"***Consenting Creditors***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Consenting First Lien Lender Termination Event***" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.02.

"***Consenting First Lien Lenders***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Consenting Second Lien Noteholders***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Consenting Second Lien Noteholder Termination Event***" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.03.

"***Definitive Documents***" means, each consistent with this Agreement: (i) the Plan and the Plan Supplement; (ii) the Disclosure Statement, the Solicitation Materials, and any motion seeking approval of, and any notices related to, the foregoing; (iii) the Solicitation Procedures Order; (iv) the Confirmation Order; (v) the DIP Documents; (vi) the First Day Pleadings and the First Day Orders; (vii) the New Common Interest Documents, and (viii) any other agreement, document, instrument, pleading and/or order entered or entered into, or utilized, in connection with or to implement the Restructuring (together with any exhibit, amendment, modification or supplement thereto); *provided that*, notwithstanding any Definitive Documents listed herein, any monthly or quarterly operating reports, retention applications, fee applications, fee statements, and declarations in support thereof or related thereto shall not constitute Definitive Documents under this Agreement.

"***DIP Backstop Commitment Letters***" means those certain backstop commitment letters to be entered into by the Company Entities and the Backstop Parties, which shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities and consistent with the DIP Facility Term Sheet.

"***DIP Credit Agreement***" means that certain Superpriority Secured Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement to be entered by and among ModivCare, as borrower, the guarantors party thereto, the administrative agent and the collateral agent, and lenders party thereto (as may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms) in respect of the DIP Facility, in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities and consistent with the DIP Facility Term Sheet.

"***DIP Documents***" means the DIP Credit Agreement, the other "Credit Documents" as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement, the DIP Backstop Commitment Letters, the DIP Motion, the DIP Orders, and any other agreement, document and/or instrument entered or entered into in connection with any of the foregoing, each in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities.

"***DIP Facility***" means a secured, multi-draw, first lien debtor-in-possession financing facility in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed $100 million under the DIP Credit Agreement and subject to the terms and conditions thereof and under the DIP Documents.

"***DIP Facility Term Sheet***" means the term sheet attached as Annex 2 to the Restructuring Term Sheet describing the material terms of the DIP Facility in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities.

"*DIP Motion*" means the motion seeking approval by the Bankruptcy Court of the DIP Facility and entry of the DIP Orders, including any declarations, notices, exhibits and/or annexes thereto (as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time) in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities.

"***DIP Orders***" means, collectively, the Interim DIP Order and the Final DIP Order.

"***Disclosure Statement***" means the disclosure statement in respect of the Plan, in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities, including all exhibits, schedules, supplements, modifications, amendments, annexes and attachments thereto, as approved or ratified by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to sections 1125 and 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"***Effective Date***" means, with respect to the Plan, the date that is a Business Day on which all conditions precedent to the effectiveness or consummation of the Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement.

"***Entity***" has the meaning set forth in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code.

"***Equity Rights Offering***" has the meaning set forth in the Restructuring Term Sheet.

"***Exchange Act***" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"***Fiduciary Out Determination***" means the board of directors, board of managers, or such similar governing body (including any special committee) of any Company Entity reasonably determines in good faith after consultation with outside counsel that proceeding with the

Restructuring, any part thereof, or any of the Company Entities' obligations hereunder, would be inconsistent with the exercise of its fiduciary duties under applicable law.

"***Final DIP Order***" means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court authorizing the Company Entities to enter into the DIP Credit Agreement and approving, among other things, the DIP Facility and the Company Entities' use of Cash Collateral (as defined in the DIP Orders), and the parties' rights with respect thereto on a final basis (as may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time), which shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities.

"***Final Order***" means as applicable, an order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court, or other court of competent jurisdiction with respect to the relevant subject matter, which (i) has not been reversed, stayed, modified, or amended, including any order subject to appeal but for which no stay of such order has been entered, and as to which the time to appeal, seek certiorari, or move for a new trial, reargument, reconsideration or rehearing has expired and as to which no appeal, petition for certiorari, or other proceeding for a new trial, reargument, reconsideration or rehearing has been timely taken, or (ii) as to which any appeal that has been taken or any petition for certiorari or motion for reargument, reconsideration or rehearing that has been or may be filed has been withdrawn with prejudice, resolved by the highest court to which the order or judgment was appealed or from which certiorari could be sought, or any request for new trial, reargument, reconsideration or rehearing has been denied, resulted in no stay pending appeal or modification of such order, or has otherwise been dismissed with prejudice; *provided*, that no order or judgment shall fail to be a "Final Order" solely because of the possibility that a motion under rules 59 or 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or any analogous Bankruptcy Rule (or any analogous rules applicable in another court of competent jurisdiction) or sections 502(j) or 1144 of the Bankruptcy Code has been or may be filed with respect to such order or judgment.

"***First Day Orders***" means any interim or final order of the Bankruptcy Court granting the relief requested in the First Day Pleadings (as may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time).

"***First Day Pleadings***" means all material motions, applications, notices and/or other pleadings that the Company Entities file or propose to file in connection with the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases and all orders sought thereby (any of the foregoing as amended, supplemented or modified from time to time), including the First Day Orders.

"***First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Advisors***" means, collectively, Paul Hastings LLP and Lazard Freres & Co. LLC as, respectively, legal advisor, financial advisor, and investment banker, to the First Lien Agent acting at the direction of the Consenting Creditors.

"***First Lien Agent***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement and any successor thereto.

"***First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel***" means Paul Hastings LLP.

"***First Lien Claims***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***First Lien Credit Agreement***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***First Lien Credit Documents***" means the First Lien Credit Agreement together with all other related documents, instruments, and agreements, in each case, as supplemented, amended, restated, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time.

"***First Lien Incremental***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***First Lien Incremental Claims***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***First Lien Lenders***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***First Lien RCF***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***First Lien RCF Claims***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***First Lien Term Loans***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***First Lien Term Loan Claims***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Governmental Unit***" has the meaning set forth in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code.

"***Initial Consenting First Lien Lenders***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Initial Consenting Second Lien Noteholders***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Interests***" means any equity interest in a Company Entity, including all ordinary shares, units, common stock, preferred stock, membership interest, partnership interest, or other instruments evidencing an ownership interest, or equity security (as defined in section 101(16) of the Bankruptcy Code) in any of the Company Entities, whether or not transferable, and any option, warrant or right, contractual or otherwise, including equity-based employee incentives, grants, stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance shares/units, incentive awards, or other instruments issued to employees of the Company Entities, to acquire any such interests in a Company Entity that existed immediately before the Effective Date (in each case whether or not arising under or in connection with any employment agreement); *provided* that the foregoing shall not apply to any entitlement to participate in or receive any Interests of the Reorganized Company Entities on or following the Effective Date.

"***Interim DIP Order***" means the order, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D, entered by the Bankruptcy Court authorizing the Company Entities to enter into the DIP Credit Agreement and approving, among other things, the DIP Backstop Commitment Letters, the DIP Facility, the DIP Commitments, the DIP Loans (as each term is defined therein), the Company Entities' use of Cash Collateral, and the parties' rights with respect thereto on an interim basis (as may be

amended, supplemented or modified from time to time), which shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities.

"***Joinder Agreement***" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02.

"***Loaned Claims***" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.02(b).

"***Milestones***" means the "Milestones" set forth in Exhibit C hereto (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented in accordance with the terms of this Agreement).

"***ModivCare***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***New Common Interests***" means a single class of new common equity interests of Reorganized Parent to be issued (i) on the Effective Date or (ii) as otherwise permitted pursuant to the Plan, the New Corporate Governance Documents and the New Common Interests Documents.

"***New Common Interests Documents***" means any and all documents required to implement, issue, or distribute the New Common Interests.

"***New Corporate Governance Documents***" means all documents, agreements, and disclosures concerning, or relating to the formation, capitalization, administration or governance of, the Reorganized Company Entities, any of their respective subsidiaries, which may include any form of certificate or articles of incorporation, bylaws, limited liability company agreement, partnership agreement, shareholders' agreement, trust agreement, and such other applicable formation, capitalization, organizational, administrative, and governance document, which shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.

"***Notice Period***" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.01(b).

"***Party***" or "***Parties***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Permitted Transferee***" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02(b).

"***Person***" means an individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint stock company, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, trust, estate, unincorporated organization, Governmental Unit, or other Entity.

"***Petition Date***" means the date on which the Company Entities commence the Chapter 11 Cases by filing petitions with the Bankruptcy Court.

"***Plan***" means the Company Entities' prearranged joint chapter 11 plan of reorganization including all appendices, exhibits, schedules, and supplements thereto (including any appendices, schedules, and supplements to the Plan contained in the Plan Supplement), as the same may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time in accordance with the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and the terms of the Plan and this Agreement, which shall incorporate the terms of, and shall be consistent with, this Agreement (including the Restructuring Term Sheet) and shall

be in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities.

"***Plan Supplement***" means any supplemental appendix to the Plan, in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities, containing certain documents and forms of documents, schedules, and exhibits relevant to the implementation of the Plan, as may be amended modified or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement, and the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules, which shall include, but shall not be limited to: (i) the New Corporate Governance Documents; (ii) the New Common Interests Documents; (iii) the Exit Facilities; (iv) the schedule of rejected contracts; and (v) any disclosures required under section 1129(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code (including, to the extent known and determined, a document disclosing the identity of the directors and officers of the Reorganized Company Entities).

"***Prepetition Funded Debt Documents***" means, collectively, the First Lien Credit Documents, and the Second Lien Notes Documents, and the Unsecured Notes Indenture.

"***Qualified Marketmaker***" means an Entity that (i) holds itself out to the market as standing ready in the ordinary course of business to purchase from and sell to customers Consenting Claims (including debt securities or other debt), or enter with customers into long and/or short positions in Consenting Claims (including debt securities or other debt), in its capacity as a dealer or market maker in such Consenting Claims (including debt securities or other debt) and (ii) is in fact regularly in the business of making a market in claims, interest, or securities of issuers or borrowers.

"***Qualified Marketmaker Joinder Date***" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02(c).

"***Reorganized Company Entities***" means a Company Entity, or any successor or assign thereto, by merger, consolidation, reorganization, or otherwise, in the form of a corporation, limited liability company, partnership, or other form, as the case may be, on and after the Effective Date, including Reorganized Parent.

"***Reorganized Parent***" means from and after the Effective Date, ModivCare or such other Entity, as may be determined by the Company Entities and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, to be the Company Entities' new corporate parent, as reorganized pursuant to the Plan or as otherwise agreed between the Company Entities and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.

"***Required Consenting Creditors***" means, collectively, the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders.

"***Required Consenting First Lien Lenders***" means, as of any date of determination, the Consenting First Lien Lenders holding at least 50.1% in aggregate principal amount outstanding of the First Lien Claims held, beneficially owned, or managed by all of the Consenting First Lien Lenders as of such date.

"***Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders***" means, as of any date of determination, the Consenting Second Lien Noteholders holding at least 50.1% in aggregate principal amount

outstanding of the Second Lien Claims held, beneficially owned, or managed by all of the Consenting Second Lien Noteholders as of such date.

"***Restructuring***" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"***Restructuring Fees and Expenses***" means all reasonable and documented fees, costs, and expenses of each of the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Advisors (including First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel), in each case: (a) in connection with the negotiation, formulation, preparation, execution, delivery, implementation, consummation and/or enforcement of this Agreement, the Plan, the other Definitive Documents, the Restructuring, and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby; and (b) as otherwise provided under the First Lien Credit Documents, or engagement letters or fee reimbursement letters entered into between the applicable Company Entities, on the one hand, and any First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Advisor, on the other hand, with respect to the fees, costs, and expenses of any First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Advisor.

"***Restructuring Proceeding***" means, other than the Chapter 11 Cases or any other action or proceeding taken in furtherance of or in connection with the Restructuring with the consent of the Company Entities and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, the appointment of an administrator, liquidator, provisional liquidator, bankruptcy or proposal trustee, receiver, administrative receiver, or similar officer in respect of any Company Entity or any subsidiary of any Company Entity, or the winding up, liquidation, provisional liquidation, dissolution, administration, reorganization, composition, compromise, or arrangement of or with any Company Entity or any subsidiary of any Company Entity, or any equivalent or analogous appointment or proceedings under the law of any other jurisdiction.

"***Restructuring Term Sheet***" means the restructuring term sheet, attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein as if fully set forth herein (including any schedules, annexes and exhibit attached thereto, each as may be modified in accordance with the terms of this Agreement), which shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities.

"***SEC***" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.01(c).

"***Second Lien Claims***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Second Lien Indenture***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Second Lien Notes***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Second Lien Noteholders***" means the holders of the Second Lien Notes.

"***Second Lien Notes Documents***" means the Second Lien Indenture together with all other related documents, instruments, and agreements, in each case, as supplemented, amended, restated, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time.

"***Second Lien Trustee***" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"***Securities Act***" means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77c-77aa, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and any rules and regulations promulgated thereby.

"***Solicitation***" means the solicitation of votes on the Plan pursuant to sections 1125 and 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"***Solicitation Materials***" means any materials used in connection with the solicitation of votes on the Plan, including the Disclosure Statement and any procedures established by the Bankruptcy Court with respect to solicitation of votes on the Plan pursuant to the Solicitation Procedures Order, each of which shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities.

"***Solicitation Procedures Order***" means the order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the Solicitation procedures and scheduling the Confirmation Hearing, which shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities.

"***Support Effective Date***" means the date on which counterpart signature pages to this Agreement shall have been executed and delivered by (i) the Company Entities, (ii) each of the Initial Consenting First Lien Lenders so long as they collectively hold at least 66.67% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of First Lien Claims, and (iii) each of the Initial Consenting Second Lien Noteholders so long as they collectively hold at least 66.67% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Second Lien Claims.

"***Support Period***" means the period commencing on the Support Effective Date and ending on the Termination Date, and in the case that the Termination Date is the Effective Date, the Support Period shall include the Termination Date.

"***Termination Date***" means the date on which termination of this Agreement is effective as to a Party in accordance with Article 7 of this Agreement.

"***Transfer***" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02.

"***Unsecured Notes***" means the notes issued under the Unsecured Notes Indenture.

"***Unsecured Notes Indenture***" means that certain Senior Notes Indenture, dated as of August 24, 2021 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and between ModivCare, as issuer, and Wilmington Saving Fund Society, FSB, as trustee, governing ModivCare's $228,835,000 aggregate principal amount of 5.00% Senior Notes due 2029.

2. Passage of Time. With respect to any Milestone or other reference of time herein, if the last day of such period falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or a "legal holiday," as defined in Rule 9006(a) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, such Milestone or other reference of time shall be extended to the next such day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or a "legal holiday," as defined in Rule 9006(a) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; *provided*, for the avoidance of doubt,

that any Milestone with respect to a hearing date shall be subject to the Bankruptcy Court's availability.

3. Restructuring.

Section 3.01 Confirmation of the Plan. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Parties will use their commercially reasonable efforts to obtain confirmation of the Plan as soon as reasonably practicable after the Petition Date, and by no later than the applicable Milestone, in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and on terms consistent with this Agreement. Each Party shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate fully and coordinate amongst each other and with the Company Entities in connection therewith. Further, each of the Parties shall take such action (including executing and delivering any other agreements) as may be reasonably necessary or as may be required by order of the Bankruptcy Court, to carry out the purpose and intent of this Agreement (including to provide any information reasonably necessary, or information requested from federal, state, or local regulators, to obtain required regulatory approvals necessary for confirmation of the Plan or consummation of the Restructuring).

Section 3.02 Definitive Documents. The documents related to or otherwise utilized to implement or effectuate the Restructuring shall include, among others, the Definitive Documents, each of which shall be consistent in all respects with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including the Restructuring Term Sheet, and, in each case, shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Parties that have consent rights with respect to the applicable Definitive Documents.

4. Agreements of the Consenting Creditors.

Section 4.01 Support. Subject to the terms of this Agreement and the applicable Definitive Documents, each Consenting Creditor, with respect to each of its respective Consenting Claims, hereby covenants and agrees, severally and not jointly, during the Support Period, that it shall:

(a) timely vote or cause to be voted, following commencement of the Solicitation and by the applicable deadline set forth in the Solicitation Materials, all of its Claims (or Claims under its control), including all Claims that are impaired under the Plan, to accept the Plan and not change or withdraw (or cause to be changed or withdrawn) any such vote; *provided* that each Consenting Creditor, effective immediately upon written notice to the Company Entities (with email among counsel being sufficient), may withhold, change, or withdraw (or cause to be withheld, changed, or withdrawn) its vote (and, upon such withdrawal be deemed void *ab initio*) at any time following termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms with respect to such Consenting Creditor, other than on account of a breach by such Consenting Creditor;

(b) (i) consent, and to be deemed to have consented, to the incurrence of the DIP Facility on the terms set forth in the DIP Facility Term Sheet and the DIP Documents; (ii) consent, and, if necessary, direct any administrative agent, collateral agent, or indenture trustee (as applicable) to consent, to the Company Entities' use of their Cash Collateral pursuant to the DIP Orders; and (iii) if necessary, give any notice, order, instruction, or direction to the applicable administrative agent, collateral agent, or indenture trustee necessary to give effect to the foregoing;

(c) give any notice, order, instruction, or direction to the applicable administrative agent, collateral agent, or indenture trustee necessary to give effect to the Restructuring;

(d) not direct any administrative agent, collateral agent, or indenture trustee (as applicable) to take any action inconsistent with such Consenting Creditor's obligations under this Agreement or the Plan, and if any applicable administrative agent or collateral agent takes any action inconsistent with such Consenting Creditor's obligations under this Agreement or the Plan, such Consenting Creditor will use its reasonable efforts to direct such administrative agent, collateral agent, or indenture trustee to cease, desist, and refrain from taking any such action, and to take such action as may be necessary to effect the Restructuring;

(e) act in good faith to negotiate, complete, enter into, execute, effectuate, and implement the Definitive Documents (as applicable) and any other necessary filings, documents, pleadings, agreements, contracts and requests for regulatory approvals to which it is a party within the timeframes contemplated herein;

(f) act in good faith to support, not object to, and take all reasonable actions (to the extent practicable and consistent with the terms of this Agreement and/or the Definitive Documents) reasonably necessary or reasonably requested by the Company Entities to facilitate the Solicitation, approval of and entry of orders regarding the Definitive Documents, and confirmation and consummation of the Plan and the Restructuring contemplated herein;

(g) if applicable, use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain, or assist the Company Entities in obtaining, any and all required governmental, regulatory and/or third-party approvals to effectuate the Restructuring on the terms contemplated by this Agreement, including the Restructuring Term Sheet, and the Plan;

(h) to the extent any legal or structural impediment arises that would prevent, hinder, or delay the consummation of the Restructuring, negotiate with the Company Entities and the other Consenting Creditors in good faith with respect to additional or alternative provisions to address any such legal or structuring impediment to the Restructuring;

(i) with respect to the Consenting First Lien Lenders that are Backstop Parties, fund the DIP Facility in accordance with the DIP Documents and the other Definitive Documents;

(j) to the extent it is permitted to elect whether to (i) opt out of the releases set forth in the Plan, or (ii) if the Bankruptcy Court requires opting in to give effect to the releases set forth in the Plan, not elect to opt out of, or elect to opt in to (as applicable), the releases set forth in the Plan by timely delivering its duly executed and completed ballot(s) indicating such election;

(k) provide, within two (2) Business Days of the Support Effective Date, its current holdings of Claims to the Company Entities' Advisors, *provided*, that such information will be held on a confidential basis by the Company Entities and the Company Entities' Advisors;

(l) immediately notify each of the other Parties hereto of any breach of which such Consenting Creditor has knowledge in respect of any of its or another Consenting Creditor's

obligations, representations, warranties, or covenants set forth in this Agreement by furnishing written notice to the other Parties within two (2) Business Days of knowledge of such breach; and

(m) not directly or indirectly:

(i) object to, delay, impede, or take any other action to interfere with acceptance, implementation, or consummation of the Restructuring;

(ii) propose, file, support, or vote for any Alternative Restructuring;

(iii) seek to modify the Definitive Documents, in whole or in part, in a manner that is not consistent with this Agreement and the Restructuring Term Sheet;

(iv) exercise, or direct any other Person to exercise, any right or remedy for the enforcement, collection, or recovery of any of its or any other Person's Claims or Interest against the Company Entities other than in accordance with this Agreement and the Definitive Documents;

(v) file any motion, objection, pleading, or other document with the Bankruptcy Court or any other court that, in whole or in part, is not consistent with this Agreement and the Restructuring Term Sheet (nor directly or indirectly cause or instruct any other Person to make such a filing);

(vi) initiate, or have initiated on its behalf, any litigation or proceeding of any kind with respect to this Agreement, the Definitive Documents, or the Restructuring contemplated herein against the Company Entities or the other Parties other than to enforce this Agreement or any Definitive Document or as otherwise permitted under this Agreement (nor directly or indirectly cause or instruct any other Person to initiate such litigation or proceeding);

(vii) object to, delay, impede, or take any other action to interfere with the Company Entities' ownership and possession of their assets, wherever located, or interfere with the automatic stay arising under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code (nor directly or indirectly cause or instruct any other Person to take such action); or

(viii) exercise, or direct any other Person to exercise, any right or remedy for the enforcement, collection, or recovery of any of its or any other Person's Claims or Interests other than in accordance with this Agreement and the Definitive Documents (nor directly or indirectly cause or instruct any other Person to take or exercise such right or remedy).

Section 4.02 Transfers.

(a) Each Consenting Creditor agrees that, during the Support Period, it shall not sell, assign, loan, issue, pledge, hypothecate, transfer, participate, or otherwise dispose of ("***Transfer***"), directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, any Claims against or Interest in the Company Entities, option thereon, or right or interest therein (including any beneficial ownership as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act, or by granting any proxies, depositing any Claims or Interest into a voting trust or entering into a voting agreement with respect to such Claims), and any purported Transfer shall be void *ab initio* and without effect unless the transferee thereof either:

(i) is a Consenting Creditor and the transferee provides notice of such Transfer (including the amount and type of Claims and/or Interests transferred) to Company Entities' Counsel and the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel within three (3) Business Days following the consummation of such Transfer; or

(ii) before such Transfer, agrees in writing for the benefit of the Parties to become, effective upon the consummation of such Transfer, a Consenting Creditor for all purposes hereunder and to be bound by all of the terms of this Agreement applicable to a Consenting Creditor (including with respect to any and all Claims against and Interests in the Company Entities it already may hold before such Transfer) by executing a joinder agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (a "***Joinder Agreement***") and delivering an executed copy of such Joinder Agreement to Company Entities' Counsel and the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel within one (1) Business Day of the consummation of such Transfer. Upon compliance with the foregoing, the transferor shall be deemed to relinquish its rights (and be released from its obligations, except for any claim for breach of this Agreement that occurs prior to such Transfer) under this Agreement to the extent of such transferred rights and obligations. Each Consenting Creditor agrees that any Transfer of any Claim against the Company Entities that does not comply with the terms and procedures set forth herein shall be deemed void *ab initio*, and each other Party shall have the right to enforce the voiding of such Transfer.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, a Consenting Creditor may Transfer Claims against the Company Entities to an entity that is acting in its capacity as a Qualified Marketmaker without the requirement that the Qualified Marketmaker be or become an Entity identified in Section 4.02(a) hereof (a "***Permitted Transferee***"); *provided* that (i) any such Qualified Marketmaker may only subsequently Transfer the right, title or interest to such Claims to a transferee that is or becomes a Permitted Transferee at the time of such Transfer, (ii) any transferee satisfies Section 4.02(a) of this Agreement, (iii) such transferor shall be solely responsible for the Qualified Marketmaker's failure to comply with the requirements of this Section 4.02(b), and (iv) the Transfer documentation between such Consenting Creditor and such Qualified Marketmaker shall contain a covenant providing for the requirements of this Section 4.02(b). To the extent that a Consenting Creditor is acting in its capacity as a Qualified

Marketmaker, it may Transfer (by purchase, sale, assignment, participation, or otherwise) any right, title, or interests in the Claims against or Interest in the Company Entities that the Qualified Marketmaker acquires from a holder of the such Claims or Interest who is not a Consenting Creditor without the requirement that the transferee be a Permitted Transferee.

(c) If at the time of a proposed Transfer of any Claims against the Company Entities to a Qualified Marketmaker, such Claims: (i) may be voted or consent solicited with respect to the Restructuring, then the proposed transferor must first vote or consent such Claims in accordance with Section 4.01, or (ii) have not yet been and may yet be voted or consent solicited with respect to the Plan and/or the Restructuring and such Qualified Marketmaker does not Transfer such Claims to a Permitted Transferee before the third (3rd) Business Day before the expiration of an applicable voting or consent deadline (such date, the "***Qualified Marketmaker Joinder Date***"), such Qualified Marketmaker shall be required to (and the Transfer documentation between the applicable Consenting Creditor and such Qualified Marketmaker shall provide that such Qualified Marketmaker shall), on the first Business Day immediately after the Qualified Marketmaker Joinder Date, become a Consenting Creditor with respect to such Claims in accordance with the terms hereof; *provided*, *further*, that the Qualified Marketmaker shall automatically, and without further notice or action, no longer be a Consenting Creditor with respect to such Claim at such time as such Claim has been Transferred by such Qualified Marketmaker to a transferee that is a Permitted Transferee in accordance with this Agreement.

Section 4.03 Additional Claims. This Agreement shall in no way be construed to preclude the Consenting Creditors from acquiring additional Claims or Transferring Claims in accordance with this Article 4, and each Consenting Creditor agrees that to the extent any Consenting Creditor (i) acquires additional Claims against the Company Entities entitled to vote on the Plan or (ii) Transfers any Claims against the Company Entities in accordance with this Article 4, then, in each case, each such Consenting Creditor shall promptly notify Company Entities' Counsel and the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel, and each such Consenting Creditor hereby agrees that such additional Claims shall be subject to this Agreement, and that, for the duration of the Support Period, it shall vote (or cause to be voted) any such additional Claims to accept the Plan and not change or withdraw (or cause to be changed or withdrawn) any such vote.

Section 4.04 The covenants and agreements of the Consenting Creditors in this Article 4 are several and not joint.

Section 4.05 The Company Entities understand that the Consenting Creditors are engaged in a wide range of financial services and businesses, and, in furtherance of the foregoing, each Company Entity acknowledges and agrees that the obligations set forth in this Agreement shall only apply to the trading desk(s) and/or business group(s) of the Consenting Creditors that manage and/or supervise each Consenting Creditor's investment in or Claim against the Company Entities and shall not apply to any other trading desk or business group of the Consenting Creditor, so long as it is not acting at the direction or for the benefit of such Consenting Creditor or unless it becomes party hereto. It is further understood and agreed that the covenants, representations, and warranties in this Agreement by a Consenting Creditor that is the nominee, investment advisor, sub-advisor, or manager to funds and/or accounts that hold or beneficially hold Claims are made with respect to, and on behalf of, such funds and/or managed accounts and not such nominee,

investment advisor, or manager in its individual capacity or any other affiliate of such nominee, investment advisor, or manager and, if applicable, are made severally (and not jointly) with respect to the funds and/or accounts managed by it.

Section 4.06 Nothing in this Agreement shall (i) prohibit any Consenting Creditor from taking any action that is not in violation of this Agreement, (ii) prevent any Consenting Creditor from enforcing this Agreement or any Definitive Document or contesting whether any matter, fact or thing is a breach of, or is inconsistent with, this Agreement or any Definitive Document, (iii) be construed to limit any Consenting Creditor's rights under any applicable note, other loan document, instrument, and/or applicable law, including the right to purchase, sell, or enter into any transactions regarding any Claim, subject to the terms hereof and any applicable agreements or law governing such Claim, (iv) constitute a waiver, amendment or modification of any term or provision of the First Lien Credit Agreement or the Second Lien Indenture, (v) constitute a termination or release of any liens on, or security interests in, any of the assets or properties of the Company Entities that secure the obligations under the relevant Claims, (vi) affect the ability of any Consenting Creditor to consult with any other Consenting Creditor, the Company Entities, or any other party in interest in the Chapter 11 Cases (including any other official committee or the United States Trustee) so long as such consultation does not violate such Consenting Creditor's support obligations set forth herein, any applicable Confidentiality Agreement, or applicable law, including the Bankruptcy Code, (vii) impair or waive the rights of any Consenting Creditor to assert or raise any objection in any court having jurisdiction over the Company Entities or the Restructuring to the extent such action is consistent with this Agreement, (viii) prohibit any Consenting Creditor from appearing as a party in interest in any matter to be adjudicated in the Chapter 11 Cases, so long as such appearance and any positions advocated in connection therewith are not in violation of this Agreement and are not for the purpose of delaying, interfering, impeding, or taking any other action to delay, interfere, or impede, directly or indirectly, the Restructuring Term Sheet, the Plan or the Restructuring contemplated thereby, (ix) prevent any Consenting Creditor from taking any action that is required by applicable law, (x) require any Consenting Creditor to take any action that is prohibited by applicable law or to waive or forego the benefit of any applicable legal privilege, (xi) require any Consenting Creditor to incur, assume, become liable in respect of or suffer to exist any expenses, liabilities, or other obligations, or agree to or become bound by any commitments, undertakings, concessions, indemnities, or other arrangements that could result in expenses, liabilities, or other obligations to such Consenting Creditor, or (xii) require any Consenting Creditor to fund or commit to fund any additional amounts (other than as agreed in connection with the DIP Facility) without such Consenting Creditor's written consent.

Section 4.07 Forbearance.

(a) Subject to any rights or remedies granted to the Consenting Creditors pursuant to this Agreement, the Definitive Documents, including the DIP Documents, or any order of the Bankruptcy Court, during the Support Period, the Consenting Creditors agree to forebear from exercising (and agree to direct any agent or trustee to forbear from exercising) any rights or remedies they may have under the Prepetition Funded Debt Documents (whether under U.S. or non-U.S. law) with respect to any breaches, defaults, events of default or potential defaults by the Company Entities (including any such breaches, defaults, events of default, or potential defaults resulting from any maturities occurring during the Support Period). Each Consenting Creditor

agrees that this Agreement constitutes a direction to the First Lien Agent and the Second Lien Trustee to refrain, during the Support Period, from exercising any remedy available or power conferred to the First Lien Agent or Second Lien Trustee against the Company Entities or any subsidiaries or any of their assets except as necessary to effectuate the Restructuring.

(b) Except to the extent provided or expressly contemplated under this Agreement or any Definitive Documents, including the DIP Documents, each Consenting Creditor further agrees that if any applicable administrative agent, collateral agent, or indenture trustee takes any action inconsistent with any such Consenting Creditor's obligations under this Section 4.07, such Consenting Creditor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to direct and cause such administrative agent, collateral agent, or indenture trustee (as applicable) to cease and refrain from taking such actions. For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing forbearance shall not be construed to impair the ability of the Consenting Creditors to take any remedial action, subject to the terms of the Prepetition Funded Debt Documents or otherwise, as applicable, at any time from and after the Termination Date (unless the Termination Date occurs solely as a result of the occurrence of the Effective Date).

5. Agreements of the Company Entities.

Section 5.01 Subject to the terms of this Agreement (including Section 6.01) and the Definitive Documents, the Company Entities hereby covenant and agree during the Support Period:

(a) to (i) take any and all actions reasonably necessary to implement and consummate the Restructuring in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Restructuring Term Sheet, and (ii) pursue any necessary or appropriate federal, state, and local regulatory or governmental approvals to enable confirmation of the Plan and consummation of the Restructuring, including approvals from the Bankruptcy Court and/or any Governmental Unit whose approval or consent is determined by the Company Entities and/or the applicable Required Consenting Creditors to be necessary or appropriate to consummate the Restructuring;

(b) to (i) prepare or cause to be prepared the Definitive Documents (including all relevant motions, applications, orders, agreements and other documents) each of which shall be consistent with this Agreement and shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities, (ii) provide draft copies of all material motions, orders, other pleadings, documents and/or applications relating to the Restructuring or that the Company Entities intends to file with the Bankruptcy Court, including the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, any proposed amended version of the Plan or Disclosure Statement, all First Day Pleadings, all First Day Orders, the DIP Documents, any other Definitive Document, and/or any responses or oppositions that the Company Entities intend to file or submit, to the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel, as soon as reasonably practicable before the filing, execution, distribution or use (as applicable) of such document, and consult in good faith with the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel, regarding the form and substance of any of the foregoing documents in advance of such proposed filing, execution, distribution or use (as applicable), but in no event less than two (2) Business Days prior to such filing, execution, distribution or use (as applicable); *provided* that each such document shall be consistent in all

material respects with this Agreement and such other terms and conditions as are acceptable to Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities; *provided*, *further*, that the foregoing shall not apply to any retention applications, fee applications, or related declarations hired by the Company Entities' Advisors;

(c) if applicable, to use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain, or assist the Consenting Creditors in obtaining, any and all required governmental, regulatory and/or third-party approvals (including Bankruptcy Court approvals) to effectuate the Restructuring on the terms contemplated by this Agreement and the Plan;

(d) in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, to timely file with the Bankruptcy Court a written objection to any motion filed with the Bankruptcy Court by any Entity seeking the entry of an order (i) directing the appointment of an examiner with enlarged powers relating to the operation of the Company Entities' business (powers beyond those set forth in section 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code), (ii) converting any of the Chapter 11 Cases to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, (iii) dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases, (iv) for relief that (y) is materially inconsistent with this Agreement or (z) would frustrate the purposes of this Agreement, including by preventing consummation of the Restructuring, or (v) modifying or terminating the Company Entities' exclusive right to file and/or solicit acceptances of a plan of reorganization (except if such relief is granted pursuant to a motion filed with the consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders);

(e) except as otherwise provided in this Agreement or any order of the Bankruptcy Court, to operate the business of the Company Entities and its direct and indirect subsidiaries in the ordinary course in a manner that is consistent with this Agreement, the most current business plan provided to the Initial Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Initial Consenting Second Lien Noteholders, past practices, and, except as expressly contemplated or provided in this Agreement, use commercially reasonable efforts to preserve intact the Company Entities' business organization and relationship with third parties (including lessors, licensors, suppliers, distributors and customers) and employees;

(f) that regardless of whether the Restructuring is consummated, the Company Entities shall promptly pay in full and in Cash all Restructuring Fees and Expenses when incurred and invoiced in accordance with this Agreement, the relevant engagement letters and/or fee arrangements, and shall continue to pay such amounts as they come due, and otherwise in accordance with this Agreement, the applicable engagement letters and/or fee arrangements (including under any DIP Order) of the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Advisors (and not terminate such engagement letters and/or fee arrangements or seek to reject them in the Chapter 11 Cases);

(g) to promptly notify the Consenting Creditors, in writing, of any material governmental or third-party complaints, litigations, investigations, or hearings (or communications indicating that the same may be contemplated or threatened);

(h) to timely file a formal written response in opposition to, or take all appropriate actions to oppose (if circumstances do not allow for the filing of a formal written

response), any objection filed with the Bankruptcy Court by any Entity with respect to the entry of the Interim DIP Order and/or Final DIP Order;

(i) to use commercially reasonable efforts to cause each of the Milestones to be satisfied; and

(j) to not directly or indirectly take any action that would be inconsistent with this Agreement, the Definitive Documents, or interfere with the Restructuring (including encouraging another person to undertake any action prohibited by this Agreement or the Definitive Documents).

Section 5.02 Subject to Section 6.01, the Company Entities covenant and agree that, during the Support Period, each of the Company Entities shall not directly or indirectly:

(a) through any Entity, (i) seek or solicit any Alternative Restructuring, or (ii) object to or take any other action that is inconsistent with or that would reasonably be expected to prevent, interfere with, delay, or impede the Solicitation, approval of, and entry of orders regarding the Definitive Documents, or the confirmation and consummation of the Plan and the Restructuring (including by filing any motion, pleading, or other document with the Bankruptcy Court or any other court that is inconsistent with this Agreement, the Plan or any of the other Definitive Documents);

(b) amend or modify any of the Definitive Documents in a manner that is inconsistent with any such document, this Agreement, or the Plan;

(c) without prior written consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, consummate or enter into a definitive agreement evidencing any merger, consolidation, disposition of material assets, acquisition of material assets, or similar transaction, pay any dividend, or incur any indebtedness for borrowed money, in each case outside the ordinary course of business and other than as contemplated by the Plan, this Agreement, and the Restructuring (including incurrence of indebtedness in connection with the DIP Facility consistent with this Agreement and the DIP Documents); and

(d) except, in each case, (i) to the extent reasonably necessary to consummate the Restructuring or (ii) otherwise to achieve tax efficiency (taking into account the tax and non-tax considerations and the associated costs of the Company Entities and the Consenting First Lien Lenders), take any action or inaction that would cause a change to the tax classification, for United States federal income tax purposes, of any Company Entity; *provided* that any change to the tax classification for United States federal income tax purposes of any Company Entity pursuant to clause (ii) hereof shall be subject to the prior written consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.

6. Additional Provisions Regarding Company Entities' Commitments.

Section 6.01 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement shall require a Company Entity or the board of directors, board of managers, or similar governing body of a Company Entity to take any action or to refrain from taking any action that is inconsistent with a Fiduciary Out Determination, written notice of which shall be given by

the Company Entities to the Consenting Creditors (and the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel) by not less than one (1) Business Day after the date of such Fiduciary Out Determination (email among counsel being sufficient). Upon written notice of a Fiduciary Out Determination, the Company Entities, the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, or the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders may terminate this Agreement in accordance with Article 7 hereof.

Section 6.02 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement (but subject to Section 6.01), if the Company Entities receive a written or oral proposal or expression of interest from any Person or Entity regarding any Alternative Restructuring that their board of directors, board of managers, or similar governing body determines in good faith, upon the advice of outside counsel, that failure to take action would be inconsistent with the fiduciary duties, if any, of the members of such board or governing body under applicable law, the Company Entities shall have the right to: (i) consider, respond to, facilitate, discuss, negotiate, support, or otherwise pursue such Alternative Restructuring, (ii) provide access to non-public information concerning the Company Entities to any Person or Entity and enter into any confidentiality agreement with such Person or Entity in connection therewith, and (iii) otherwise cooperate with, assist, or participate in any inquiries, proposals, discussions, or negotiations of such Alternative Restructuring *provided*, *however* the Company Entities shall (i) notify (including delivering a summary notice of material terms of any Alternative Restructuring proposal reasonably necessary to inform the Required Consenting Creditors) the Required Consenting Creditors and the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel of any of the actions set forth in this Section 6.02 within two (2) Business Days; *provided* that to the extent any Company Entity is bound by a confidentiality agreement with the party providing the Alternative Restructuring proposal, such Company Entity shall ensure that such confidentiality agreement does not prohibit the Company Entities from disclosing the terms of the Alternative Restructuring in accordance with its obligations hereunder; (ii) respond promptly to information requests and questions from the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Advisors with respect to any of the actions set forth in this Section 6.02; and (iii) keep the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Advisors reasonably informed with respect to any amendments, modifications, or other changes to, or any further developments of, any such Alternative Restructuring, in any such case as is necessary to keep such counsel reasonably informed as to the status and substance of such discussions, negotiations, amendments, modifications, changes, and/or developments.

Section 6.03 Nothing in this Agreement shall: (i) impair or waive the rights of the Company Entities to assert or raise any objection permitted under this Agreement in connection with the Restructuring; or (ii) prevent the Company Entities from enforcing this Agreement or contesting whether any matter, fact, or thing is a breach of, or is inconsistent with, this Agreement.

7. Termination of Agreement.

Section 7.01 Generally.

(a) This Agreement will automatically terminate upon the Effective Date (as to all Parties).

(b) This Agreement will terminate, unless cured in accordance with this Agreement, three (3) Business Days following the receipt of written notice (the "***Notice Period***"), delivered in accordance with Article 22 hereof, to the other Parties (as applicable) from (i) the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, at any time after the occurrence of any Consenting First Lien Lender Termination Event, (ii) the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders, who may only terminate this Agreement as to the Consenting Second Lien Noteholders, at any time after the occurrence of any Consenting Second Lien Noteholder Termination Event, or (iii) the Company Entities at any time after the occurrence of any Company Entity Termination Event. No Party may terminate this Agreement based on a Consenting First Lien Lender Termination Event, Consenting Second Lien Noteholder Termination Event, or Company Entity Termination Event, as applicable, caused (directly or indirectly) by such Party's failure to perform or comply in all material respects with the terms and conditions of this Agreement (including the failure to meet a Milestone, which has not been waived or extended) unless such failure to perform or comply arises as a result of another Party's prior failure to perform or comply in all material respects with the terms and conditions of this Agreement (including the failure to meet a Milestone, which has not been waived or extended). For the avoidance of doubt, termination of this Agreement by the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders shall not terminate this Agreement as between the Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Company Entities.

(c) Each of the dates and time periods referenced in: (i) Section 7.02 may be extended by notice from, and with the consent of, the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders to the other Parties; (ii) Section 7.03 may be extended by notice from, and with the consent of, the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders to the other Parties; and (iii) Section 7.04 may be extended by notice from, and with the consent of, the Company Entities to the other Parties. Notice provided in accordance with this Section 7.01(c) may be provided to the other Parties by electronic mail from and to the respective counsel to the Parties.

Section 7.02 A "***Consenting First Lien Lender Termination Event***" will mean any of the following:

(a) the Company Entities withdraw or modify the Plan or Disclosure Statement or file any motion or pleading with the Bankruptcy Court that is materially inconsistent with this Agreement or the Plan and such withdrawal, modification, motion, or pleading has not been revoked before five (5) Business Days after the Company Entities receive written notice (email among counsel being sufficient) from the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders that such withdrawal, modification, motion, or pleading is inconsistent with this Agreement or the Plan;

(b) the breach in any material respect by the Company Entities of any of the representations, warranties, covenants, or other obligations of the Company Entities set forth in this Agreement, which breach has not been cured within five (5) Business Days of written notice from the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders of such breach;

(c) if the Company Entities give notice of termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Article 7 which is not cured within the required period;

(d) the issuance by any Governmental Unit, including any regulatory authority or court of competent jurisdiction, of any final ruling, judgment or non-appealable order enjoining

the consummation of or rendering illegal the Restructuring, and such ruling, judgment or order has not been reversed or vacated by the later of (i) the Confirmation Date and (ii) seven (7) Business Days after such issuance;

(e) the failure to meet a Milestone, which has not been waived or extended by the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders;

(f) the occurrence of an "Event of Default" (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) under the DIP Credit Agreement that has not been cured (if susceptible to cure) or waived in accordance therewith;

(g) the failure by one or more of the Company Parties to pay the Restructuring Fees and Expenses in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;

(h) the Bankruptcy Court or a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order (i) converting the Chapter 11 Cases to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) dismissing the Chapter 11 Cases, (iii) appointing an examiner with expanded powers (beyond those set forth in sections 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code) or a trustee for the Chapter 11 Cases, which order in each case has not been reversed, stayed, or vacated by the earlier of (A) the Confirmation Date and (B) five (5) Business Days after the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders provide written notice to the other Parties that such order is inconsistent with this Agreement or (iv) establishing any official committee of equityholders of ModivCare;

(i) (x) any Company Entity (i) files any motion seeking to avoid, disallow, subordinate, invalidate, limit or recharacterize, in any respect, any First Lien Claim or interest arising under the First Lien Credit Agreement, or (ii) supports any application, adversary proceeding, or Cause of Action referred to in the immediately preceding clause (i) filed by a third party, or consents to the standing of any such third party to bring such application, adversary proceeding, or Cause of Action; or (y) the entry of an order by a court of competent jurisdiction avoiding, disallowing, subordinating, invalidating, limiting or recharacterizing, in any respect, any First Lien Claim or interest arising under the First Lien Credit Agreement.

(j) a filing by any Company Entity of any Definitive Document, motion, or pleading with the Bankruptcy Court that is inconsistent with this Agreement, and such filing is not withdrawn within five (5) Business Days following written notice thereof (email among counsel being sufficient) to the Company Entities by the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders (or, in the case of a motion that has already been approved by an order of the Bankruptcy Court, such order is not stayed, reversed, or vacated within seven (7) Business Days following the entry of such order);

(k) the Bankruptcy Court grants relief terminating, annulling, or modifying the automatic stay (as set forth in section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code) with regard to any assets of the Company Entities having an aggregate fair market value in excess of $1,000,000 and such order materially and adversely affects the Company Entities' ability to operate their business in the ordinary course or to consummate the Restructuring;

(l) the Bankruptcy Court enters an order terminating the Company Entities' exclusive right to file and solicit acceptances of a chapter 11 plan; unless such relief is granted pursuant to a motion filed with the consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders;

(m) other than the Chapter 11 Cases, if any Company Entity, without the consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, (i) voluntarily commences any Restructuring Proceeding with respect to any Company Entity or for a substantial part of any Company Entity's assets, except as contemplated by this Agreement, (ii) consents to the institution of, or (subject to professional responsibilities) fails to contest in a timely manner, any involuntary proceeding or petition described in the preceding clause (i), or (iii) makes a general assignment or arrangement for the benefit of creditors; or

(n) the Company Entities inform the Consenting First Lien Lenders of a Fiduciary Out Determination, upon occurrence of which, the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders may terminate this Agreement as it relates to the Consenting First Lien Lenders and their obligations hereunder.

Section 7.03 A "***Consenting Second Lien Noteholder Termination Event***" will mean any of the following:

(a) the breach in any material respect by the Company Entities of any of the representations, warranties, covenants, or other obligations of the Company Entities set forth in this Agreement, which breach has not been cured within five (5) Business Days of written notice from the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders of such breach;

(b) if the Company Entities give notice of termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Article 7 which is not cured within the required period;

(c) the Bankruptcy Court or a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order (i) converting the Chapter 11 Cases to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) dismissing the Chapter 11 Cases, or (iii) appointing an examiner with expanded powers (beyond those set forth in sections 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code) or a trustee for the Chapter 11 Cases, which order in each case has not been reversed, stayed, or vacated by the later of (A) the Confirmation Date and (B) five (5) Business Days after the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders provide written notice to the other Parties that such order is inconsistent with this Agreement;

(d) (x) any Company Entity (i) files any motion seeking to avoid, disallow, subordinate, invalidate, limit or recharacterize, in any respect, any Second Lien Claim or interest relating to any of the Second Lien Notes, or (ii) supports any application, adversary proceeding, or Cause of Action referred to in the immediately preceding clause (i) filed by a third party, or consents to the standing of any such third party to bring such application, adversary proceeding, or Cause of Action; or (y) the entry of an order by a court of competent jurisdiction avoiding, disallowing, subordinating, invalidating, limiting, or recharacterizing, in any respect, any Second Lien Claim or interest relating to the Second Lien Indenture or arising under the Second Lien Notes;

(e) other than the Chapter 11 Cases, if any Company Entity, without the consent of the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders, (i) voluntarily commences any Restructuring Proceeding with respect to any Company Entity or for a substantial part of any Company Entity's assets, except as contemplated by this Agreement, (ii) consents to the institution of, or (subject to professional responsibilities) fails to contest in a timely manner, any involuntary proceeding or petition described in the preceding clause (i), or (iii) makes a general assignment or arrangement for the benefit of creditors; or

(f) the Company Entities inform the Consenting Second Lien Noteholders of a Fiduciary Out Determination, upon occurrence of which, the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders may terminate this Agreement as it relates to the Consenting Second Lien Noteholders and their obligations hereunder.

Section 7.04 A "***Company Entity Termination Event***" will mean any of the following:

(a) the Consenting Creditors entitled to vote on the Plan will have failed to timely vote their Claims against the Company Entities in favor of the Plan or at any time change their votes to constitute rejections to the Plan, in either case in a manner inconsistent with this Agreement; *provided* that this termination event will not apply if sufficient Consenting Creditors have timely voted (and not withdrawn) their Claims to accept the Plan in amounts necessary for each applicable impaired class under the Plan to "accept" the Plan consistent with section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(b) if, as of 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on August 20, 2025, the Support Effective Date has not occurred;

(c) the breach in any material respect by the Consenting Creditors of any of the representations, warranties, undertakings, commitments, or covenants of the Consenting Creditors that remains uncured for a period of five (5) Business Days after receipt by the Consenting Creditors of notice of such breach;

(d) the Company Entities provide written notice to the Consenting Creditors that a Fiduciary Out Determination has been made, or the board of directors, board of managers, or such similar governing body of any Company Entities determines pursuant to Section 6.02, in the exercise of its fiduciary duties, to pursue an Alternative Restructuring;

(e) if the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders give notice of termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Article 7 which is not cured within the required period;

(f) the issuance by any Governmental Unit, including any regulatory authority or court of competent jurisdiction, of any ruling, judgment or order enjoining the consummation of or rendering illegal the Restructuring, and such ruling, judgment or order has not been reversed or vacated by the later of (i) the Confirmation Date and (ii) ten (10) Business Days after the Company Entities provide written notice to the other Parties that such ruling, judgment, or order is materially inconsistent with this Agreement;

(g) a filing by any Consenting Creditor of any Definitive Document, motion, or pleading with the Bankruptcy Court that is inconsistent with this Agreement, and such filing is not withdrawn within three (3) Business Days following written notice thereof (email among counsel being sufficient) to the Consenting Creditors by the Company Entities (or, in the case of a motion that has already been approved by an order of the Bankruptcy Court, such order is not stayed, reversed, or vacated within seven (7) Business Days following the entry of such order);

(h) the Bankruptcy Court or a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order (i) converting the Chapter 11 Cases to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) dismissing the Chapter 11 Cases, or (iii) appointing an examiner with expanded powers (beyond those set forth in sections 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code) or a trustee for the Chapter 11 Cases, which order in each case has not been reversed, stayed, or vacated by the later of (A) the Confirmation Date and (B) seven (7) Business Days after the Company Entities provide written notice to the other Parties that such order is materially inconsistent with this Agreement.

Section 7.05 Mutual Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by mutual written agreement of the Company Entities, the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, and the Required Consenting Second Lien Lenders. The Company Entities will deliver written notice of any such termination to all Parties in accordance with Article 22 hereof.

Section 7.06 Effect of Termination. Upon the termination of this Agreement in accordance with this Article 7 as to a Party, this Agreement will be void and of no further force or effect and each Party subject to such termination will, except as provided in this Section 7.06 and in Article 16, be immediately released from its liabilities, obligations, commitments, undertakings and agreements under or related to this Agreement and will have all the rights and remedies that it would have had and will be entitled to take all actions, whether with respect to the Restructuring or otherwise, that it would have been entitled to take had it not entered into this Agreement, including all rights and remedies available to it under applicable law and the Prepetition Funded Debt Documents; *provided* that in no event will any such termination relieve a Party from liability for its breach or non-performance of its obligations hereunder before the date of such termination.

Section 7.07 No Waiver. If the Restructuring is not consummated, nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver by any Party of any or all of such Party's rights, and the Parties expressly reserve any and all of their respective rights as if the Parties had not entered this Agreement. Pursuant to Federal Rule of Evidence 408 and any other applicable rules of evidence, this Agreement and all negotiations relating hereto shall not be admissible into evidence in any proceeding other than a proceeding to enforce the Agreement's terms.

8. Additional Documents. Each Party hereby covenants and agrees to cooperate with each other in good faith in connection with, and will exercise commercially reasonable efforts with respect to, the negotiation, drafting and execution and delivery of the Definitive Documents subject to the consent rights otherwise contained in this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, nothing herein shall require any Initial Consenting First Lien Lender or Initial

Consenting Second Lien Noteholder to provide any information that it determines, in its sole discretion, to be sensitive or confidential.

9. Inconsistency of Terms. In the event there is any inconsistency between the terms of the Restructuring Term Sheet and this Agreement (excluding the Restructuring Term Sheet), the terms of the Restructuring Term Sheet shall prevail.

10. Representations and Warranties.

Section 10.01 Each Party, severally (and not jointly), represents and warrants to the other Parties that the following statements are true, correct and complete as of the date hereof (or such later date that such Party first becomes bound by this Agreement) and solely with respect to the Company Entities, subject to any limitations or approvals arising from or required by the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases:

(a) such Party is validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation or organization, and has all requisite corporate, partnership, limited liability company or similar authority to enter into this Agreement and carry out the transactions contemplated hereby and perform its obligations contemplated hereunder; and the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of such Party's obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, limited liability company, partnership or other similar action on its part;

(b) the execution, delivery and performance by such Party of this Agreement does not and shall not (i) violate any provision of law, rule or regulation applicable to it or its charter or bylaws (or other similar governing documents), or (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute a default under (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) any material contractual obligation to which it is a party or it or its assets are bound, in each case, other than any such violation, conflict, breach or default with respect to which a waiver has been obtained prior to the Support Effective Date and which waiver has not been subsequently revoked;

(c) the execution, delivery and performance by such Party of this Agreement does not and will not require any registration or filing with, consent or approval of, or notice to, or other action to, with or by, any federal, state or governmental authority or regulatory body, except (i) such filings that may be reasonably necessary in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, (ii) filings that ModivCare is required to make with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "***SEC***"), and (iii) such filings as may be necessary or required for disclosure to any applicable regulatory body or Governmental Unit whose approval or consent is determined by the Company Entities to be necessary to consummate the Restructuring; and

(d) this Agreement is the legally valid and binding obligation of such Party, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws relating to or limiting creditors' rights generally or by equitable principles relating to enforceability or a ruling of a court.

Section 10.02 Each Consenting Creditor severally (and not jointly), represents and warrants to the other Parties that as of the date hereof (or such later date that such Party first becomes bound by this Agreement), such Consenting Creditor:

(a) is not a Qualified Marketmaker with respect to the First Lien Claims or Second Lien Claims (as applicable) set forth below its name on its signature page to this Agreement; and

(b) (i) is the beneficial owner of the Claims set forth below its name on the applicable signature page of this Agreement, (ii) has, with respect to such beneficial ownership of such Claims (or upon the return of any Loaned Claims (as defined below), will have), (A) sole investment or voting discretion with respect to such Claims, (B) full power and authority to vote on and consent to matters concerning such Claims, and (C) full power and authority to bind or act on the behalf of, the beneficial owners of such Claims; or (iii) to the extent it has loaned or transferred any Claims to any third-party on a temporary basis pursuant to any loan or repurchase agreement (any such Claims, the "***Loaned Claims***"), it has recalled any Loaned Claims to the extent possible, and will use commercially reasonable efforts to beneficially own any such Loaned Claims as soon as reasonably practicable), and, having made reasonable inquiry, is not the beneficial or record owner or the nominee, investment manager, advisor or sub-advisor for a beneficial or record owner of any Claims other than those reflected in, such Consenting Creditor's signature page to this Agreement or a Joinder Agreement, as applicable (as may be updated).

(c) For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, any Consenting Creditor's inability to vote, consent, or take any other action with respect to Loaned Claims shall not be a breach or default of such Consenting Creditor's obligations under this Agreement or any Definitive Document.

11. Disclosure; Publicity.

Section 11.01 The Company Entities shall submit drafts to the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel of any press releases, public filings, public announcements, other public documents (including any and all filings with the SEC) or other communications with any news media or to be filed with the SEC, in each case, to be made by the Company Entities relating to this Agreement (or the transactions contemplated hereby) or that constitute disclosure of the existence or terms of this Agreement or any amendment to the terms of this Agreement at least one (1) Business Day, or as soon as reasonably practicable, before making any such disclosure or filing and shall afford them a reasonable opportunity to comment on such documents and disclosures, and shall consider any such reasonable comments in good faith.

Section 11.02 Except as required by law (or as requested by any regulatory or self-regulatory authority consistent with ordinary business practice and to the extent not specifically related to the Company Entities or in connection with the Restructuring) or otherwise permitted under the terms of any other agreement between the Company Entities and the applicable Consenting Creditors, no Party or its advisors will disclose to any Person, other than to Company Entities' Counsel (which shall not disclose any Consenting Creditor's individual holdings absent such Consenting Creditor's express prior written consent), the principal amount or percentage of any First Lien Claims and/or Second Lien Claims, or any other securities of ModivCare held by any Consenting Creditor, in each case, without the Consenting Creditor's prior written consent; *provided* that (i) if such disclosure is required by law, subpoena, or other legal process or regulation, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the disclosing Party will afford the applicable Consenting Creditor a reasonable opportunity to review and comment in advance of such

disclosure and will take all reasonable measures to limit such disclosure to the extent required by such law, subpoena or other legal process or regulation, and (ii) the foregoing shall not prohibit the disclosure of the aggregate percentage or aggregate principal amount of the First Lien Claims and/or Second Lien Notes held by all the Consenting Creditors collectively. Any public filing of this Agreement, with the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise, which includes executed signature pages to this Agreement shall include such signature pages only in redacted form with respect to the holdings of each Consenting Creditor (*provided* that the holdings disclosed in such signature pages may be filed in unredacted form with the Bankruptcy Court under seal).

12. Amendments and Waivers. Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, this Agreement, including the exhibits hereto, may not be waived, modified, amended or supplemented except in a writing signed by the (i) Company Entities and the (ii) Required Consenting First Lien Lenders. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, for the avoidance of doubt, (A) no amendment, modification, waiver, or supplement of the definition of "Required Consenting Creditors" shall be effective without the consent of each Consenting Creditor; *provided*, *however*, that such Consenting Creditor is not in material breach of this Agreement; (B) no amendment, modification, waiver, or supplement of the definition of "Required Consenting First Lien Lenders" shall be effective without the consent of each Consenting First Lien Lender; *provided*, *however*, such Consenting First Lien Lender is not in material breach of this Agreement; (C) no amendment, modification, waiver, or supplement of the definition of "Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders" shall be effective without the consent of each Consenting Second Lien Noteholder; *provided*, *however*, such Consenting Second Lien Noteholder is not in material breach of this Agreement; (D) no amendment modification, waiver, or supplement that would adversely and disproportionally impact the Consenting Second Lien Noteholders as to any other class of Consenting Creditors hereunder or adversely alter the treatment of the Second Lien Claims set forth in the Restructuring Term Sheet shall be effective without the prior written consent of (x) the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders and (y) each Consenting Second Lien Noteholder party hereto as of the Support Effective Date; (E) no amendment modification, waiver, or supplement that would beneficially impact the Consenting Second Lien Noteholders as to any other class of Consenting Creditors hereunder or beneficially alter the treatment of the Second Lien Claims set forth in the Restructuring Term Sheet shall be effective without the prior written consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders determined without including any First Lien Claims held by any Consenting First Lien Lender that also holds Second Lien Claims with a face amount greater than 20% of the face amount of such Consenting First Lien Lender's First Lien Claims; (F) no amendment modification, waiver, or supplement that would beneficially impact the Consenting Second Lien Noteholders as to any other class of Consenting Creditors hereunder or beneficially alter the treatment of the Second Lien Claims set forth in the Restructuring Term Sheet shall be effective without the prior written consent of the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders; (G) no amendment, modification, supplement or waiver which materially, adversely and disproportionately affects the Claims held by any Consenting First Lien Lender as compared to any other Consenting First Lien Lender shall be effective without the written consent of such Consenting First Lien Lender; (H) no amendment, modification, supplement or waiver which materially, adversely and disproportionately affects the Claims held by any Consenting Second Lien Noteholder as compared to any other Consenting Second Lien Noteholder shall be effective without the written consent of such Consenting Second Lien

Noteholders; and (I) no amendment, modification, waiver, or supplement of this Article 12 shall be effective without the consent of each Consenting Creditor.

13. Effectiveness. This Agreement will become effective and binding (i) as to the Company Entities, Initial Consenting First Lien Lenders, and Initial Consenting Second Lien Noteholders on the Support Effective Date, (ii) as to any Consenting Creditor that enters into a Joinder Agreement on or following the Support Effective Date, upon delivery to the Company Entities and the Required Consenting Creditors of such validly completed Joinder Agreement; and (iii) as to any Permitted Transferee, upon delivery of a validly completed Joinder Agreement; *provided*, that signature pages executed by Consenting Creditors will be delivered to (A) the Company Entities, the other Consenting Creditors, and in a redacted form that removes such Consenting Creditor's holdings of the First Lien Claims or Second Lien Claims and (B) the Company Entities' Advisors in an unredacted form (to be held by the Company Entities' Advisors on a professionals' eyes only basis) and the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel (to be held by each such counsel on a professionals' eyes only basis).

14. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Waiver of Jury Trial. THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY DISPUTE, CLAIM, COUNTERCLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE AND WHETHER AT LAW OR IN EQUITY) WILL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY CONFLICTS OF LAW PROVISIONS WHICH WOULD REQUIRE THE APPLICATION OF THE LAW OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION. BY ITS EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS AGREEMENT, EACH OF THE PARTIES HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY AGREES THAT ANY LEGAL ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING AGAINST IT (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE AND WHETHER AT LAW OR IN EQUITY) WITH RESPECT TO ANY MATTER UNDER OR ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, OR FOR RECOGNITION OR ENFORCEMENT OF ANY JUDGMENT RENDERED IN ANY SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING, MAY BE BROUGHT IN ANY FEDERAL OR STATE COURT IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, AND BY EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS AGREEMENT, EACH OF THE PARTIES HEREBY IRREVOCABLY ACCEPTS AND SUBMITS ITSELF TO THE NONEXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF EACH SUCH COURT, GENERALLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY, WITH RESPECT TO ANY SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING. EACH PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE AND WHETHER AT LAW OR IN EQUITY) OR THE RESTRUCTURING CONTEMPLATED HEREBY. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, DURING THE PENDENCY OF THE CHAPTER 11 CASES, ALL PROCEEDINGS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS ARTICLE 14 SHALL BE BROUGHT IN THE BANKRUPTCY COURT AND, WITH RESPECT TO SUCH CLAIMS, (I) IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE BANKRUPTCY COURT, (II) WAIVES ANY OBJECTION TO LAYING VENUE IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN THE BANKRUPTCY COURT, AND (III) WAIVES ANY OBJECTION THAT THE BANKRUPTCY COURT IS AN

INCONVENIENT FORUM OR DOES NOT HAVE JURISDICTION OVER ANY PARTY HERETO.

15. Remedies/Specific Performance. All remedies that are available at law or in equity, including specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief, to any Party for a breach of this Agreement by another Party shall be available to each non-breaching Party (and for the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed by the other Parties that money damages would not be a sufficient remedy for any breach of this Agreement by any Party and each non-breaching Party will be entitled to seek specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy of any such breach); *provided* that in connection with any remedy for specific performance, injunctive or other equitable relief asserted in connection with this Agreement, each Party agrees to waive the requirement for the securing or posting of a bond in connection with any remedy and to waive the necessity of proving the inadequacy of money damages. All rights, powers, and remedies provided under this Agreement or otherwise available at law or in equity will be cumulative and not alternative, and the exercise of any remedy, power, or remedy by any Party will not preclude the simultaneous or later exercise of any other such right, power, or remedy by such Party or any other Person.

16. Survival. Notwithstanding the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Article 7 hereof, Section 7.07, Articles 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, and 26, (and, to the extent applicable to the interpretation of such surviving sections, Article 1) will survive such termination and will continue in full force and effect for the benefit of the Parties in accordance with the terms hereof.

17. Headings. The headings of the Articles, Sections, paragraphs and subsections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and will not affect the interpretation hereof or, for any purpose, be deemed a part of this Agreement.

18. Successors and Assigns; Severability; Several Obligations. This Agreement is intended to bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns. The rights or obligations of any Party under this Agreement may not be assigned, delegated, or transferred to any other Person except as expressly permitted herein. If any provision of this Agreement, or the application of any such provision to any person or circumstance, will be held invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part, such invalidity or unenforceability will attach only to such provision or part thereof and the remaining part of such provision hereof and this Agreement will continue in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any Party. Upon any such determination of invalidity, the Parties will negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated as originally contemplated to the

greatest extent possible. The agreements, representations and obligations of the Parties are, in all respects, ratable and several and neither joint nor joint and several.

19. No Third-Party Beneficiaries. Unless expressly stated herein, this Agreement will be solely for the benefit of the Parties and no other person or entity will be a third-party beneficiary hereof or have any rights hereunder.

20. Prior Negotiations; Entire Agreement. This Agreement, including the exhibits and schedules hereto, constitutes the entire agreement of the Parties, and supersedes all other prior agreements and negotiations, with respect to the subject matter hereof, except that the Parties acknowledge that any Confidentiality Agreements or agreements with respect to shared or common interest heretofore executed between the Company Entities and any Consenting Creditor (or the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Advisors) and any engagement letters and/or fee arrangements will continue in full force and effect in accordance with the terms thereof.

21. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which will be deemed to be an original, and all of which together will be deemed to be one and the same agreement. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in this Agreement including any Joinder Agreement shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or electronic records, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

22. Notices. All notices hereunder will be deemed given if in writing and delivered, if contemporaneously sent by electronic mail, courier or by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested) to the following addresses and electronic mail addresses:

(1) If to the Company Entities, to:

ModivCare Inc.
6900 E Layton Avenue, 12th Floor
Denver, CO 80237
Attention: Faisal Khan, Esq.
E-mail: Faisal.Khan@modivcare.com

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Latham & Watkins LLP
1271 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020
Attention: Ray C. Schrock, Esq. (Ray.Schrock@lw.com)
Keith Simon, Esq. (Keith.Simon@lw.com)
George Klidonas, Esq. (George.Klidonas@lw.com)
Jon Weichselbaum, Esq. (Jon.Weichselbaum@lw.com)

(2) If to the Consenting Creditors, to the addresses or electronic mail addresses set forth below the Consenting Creditor's signature, with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Paul Hastings LLP
200 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10166
Attention: Kris Hansen, Esq. (KrisHansen@paulhastings.com)

and

Paul Hastings LLP
71 S. Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606
Attention: Matt Warren, Esq. (MattWarren@paulhastings.com)

Any notice given by delivery, mail, or courier will be effective when received. Any notice given by electronic mail will be effective upon confirmation of transmission.

23. Reservation of Rights; No Admission. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, nothing herein is intended to, or does, in any manner waive, limit, impair, or restrict the ability of each of the Parties (i) to protect and preserve its rights, remedies and interests, including its claims against any of the other Parties (or their respective affiliates or subsidiaries), (ii) purchase, sell, or enter into any transactions in connection with the First Lien Claims and/or Second Lien Claims, (iii) enforce any right under or with respect to the First Lien Credit Agreement and any related documents, the Second Lien Indenture and any related documents, any of the First Lien Claims and/or any of the Second Lien Claims, subject to the terms hereof, (iv) consult with other Consenting Creditors, other holders of First Lien Claims and/or Second Lien Claims, or any other Party regarding the Restructuring, or (v) enforce any right, remedy, condition, consent or approval requirement under this Agreement or in any of the Definitive Documents. Without limiting the foregoing, if this Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms for any reason (other than consummation of the Restructuring), the Parties each fully and expressly reserve any and all of their respective rights, remedies, claims, defenses and interests, subject to Articles 7, 14, and 15 in the case of any claim for breach of this Agreement arising before termination. Each of the Parties denies any and all wrongdoing or liability of any kind and does not concede any infirmity in the claims or defenses which it has asserted or could assert.

24. Relationship Among Parties. It is understood and agreed that no Consenting Creditor has any fiduciary duty, any duty of trust or confidence of any kind or form, or any other duty or responsibility, to or with any other Consenting Creditor, any of the Company Entities, or any other creditor or interest holder of the Company Entities, and, except as expressly provided in this Agreement, there are no commitments between them as a result of this Agreement. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that any Consenting Creditor may acquire First Lien Claims, Second Lien Claims, or other debt or equity securities of the Company Entities without the consent of the Company Entities or any other creditor, subject to applicable securities laws, the terms of this Agreement, and the terms of any applicable Confidentiality Agreement; *provided* that no

Consenting Creditor will have any responsibility for any such acquisition to any other entity by virtue of this Agreement.

25. No Solicitation; Representation by Counsel; Adequate Information.

Section 25.01 This Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein are the product of negotiations among the Parties, together with their respective representatives. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Agreement is not and shall not be deemed to be an offer with respect to any securities or solicitation of votes for the acceptance of a plan of reorganization for purposes of sections 1125 and 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise.

Section 25.02 Each Party acknowledges that it has had an opportunity to receive information from the Company Entities and that it has been represented by counsel in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. Accordingly, any rule of law or any legal decision that would provide any Party with a defense to the enforcement of the terms of this Agreement against such Party based upon lack of legal counsel will have no application and is expressly waived.

Section 25.03 Each Initial Consenting Creditor (and, to the extent applicable, each other Consenting Creditor) acknowledges, agrees, and represents to the other Parties that it (i) is an "accredited investor" as such term is defined in Rule 501(a) of the Securities Act, (ii) is a "qualified institutional buyer" as such term is defined in Rule 144A of the Securities Act, (iii) understands that (A) any securities to be acquired by it pursuant to the Restructuring have not been registered under the Securities Act and (B) that some or all of such securities will be offered and sold pursuant to an exemption from registration contained in the Securities Act, based in part upon such Consenting Creditor's representations contained in this Agreement and cannot be sold unless subsequently registered under the Securities Act or an exemption from registration is available, and (iv) has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters that such Consenting Creditor is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the securities to be acquired by it pursuant to the Restructuring and understands and is able to bear any economic risks with such investment.

26. Restructuring Fees and Expenses. Whether or not the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are consummated, the Company Entities hereby agree, on a joint and several basis, to pay in Cash the Restructuring Fees and Expenses as follows: (i) all accrued and unpaid Restructuring Fees and Expenses for which an invoice has been received by the Company Entities on or before the date that is two (2) days prior to the Support Effective Date shall be paid in full in Cash on the Support Effective Date; (ii) after the Support Effective Date and prior to the Termination Date, all accrued and unpaid Restructuring Fees and Expenses shall be paid in full in Cash by the Company Entities on a regular and continuing basis, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the applicable engagement letter or reimbursement letter and the provisions of the First Lien Credit Documents; (iii) upon termination of this Agreement, all accrued and unpaid Restructuring Fees and Expenses incurred up to (and including) the applicable Termination Date shall be paid under this Agreement, any engagement letters, or fee reimbursement letters and the provisions of the First Lien Credit Documents, in full in Cash promptly (but in any event within five (5) Business Days); and (iv) on the Effective Date, all accrued and unpaid Restructuring Fees and Expenses of the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Advisors through the Effective Date

shall be paid under this Agreement, any engagement letters or fee reimbursement letters and the provisions of the First Lien Credit Documents, in full in Cash.

27. Miscellaneous. When a reference is made in this Agreement to an Article, Section, Exhibit, or Schedule, such reference shall be to an Article, Section, Exhibit, or Schedule, respectively, of or attached to this Agreement unless otherwise indicated. Unless the context of this Agreement otherwise requires, (i) words using the singular or plural number also include the plural or singular number, respectively, (ii) the terms "hereof," "herein," "hereby," and derivative or similar words refer to this entire Agreement, (iii) the words "include," "includes," and "including" when used herein shall be deemed in each case to be followed by the words "without limitation," and (iv) the word "or" shall not be exclusive and shall be read to mean "and/or." The Parties agree that they have been represented by legal counsel during the negotiation and execution of this Agreement and, therefore, waive the application of any law, regulation, holding, or rule of construction providing that ambiguities in an agreement or other document shall be construed against the party drafting such agreement or document.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered by their respective duly authorized officers, solely in their respective capacity as officers of the undersigned and not in any other capacity, as of the date first set forth above.

Company Entities Signature Pages to
the Restructuring Support Agreement

DocuSigned by:
By: Chad J. Shandler
3A895ED142794A5...
Name: Chad J. Shandler
Title: Chief Transformation Officer

On behalf of:

MODIVCARE INC.
A & B HOMECARE SOLUTIONS, L.L.C
A.E. MEDICAL ALERT, INC.
ABC HOMECARE LLC
ALL METRO AIDS, INC.
ALL METRO ASSOCIATE PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
ALL METRO CGA PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
ALL METRO FIELD SERVICE WORKERS PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
ALL METRO HEALTH CARE SERVICES, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES OF FLORIDA, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES OF NEW JERSEY, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES OF NEW YORK, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES, INC.
ALL METRO MANAGEMENT AND PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
ALL METRO PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
AM HOLDCO, INC.
AM INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO, INC.
ARSENS HOME CARE, INC.
ARU HOSPICE, INC.
ASSOCIATED HOME SERVICES, INC.
AT-HOME QUALITY CARE, LLC
AUDITORY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.
BARNEY'S MEDICAL ALERT-ERS, INC.
CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK IPA LLC
CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC
CARE FINDERS TOTAL CARE LLC
CAREGIVERS ALLIANCE, LLC
CAREGIVERS AMERICA HOME HEALTH SERVICES, LLC
CAREGIVERS AMERICA MEDICAL STAFFING, LLC
CAREGIVERS AMERICA MEDICAL SUPPLY, LLC
CAREGIVERS AMERICA REGISTRY, LLC
CAREGIVERS AMERICA, LLC.
CAREGIVERS ON CALL, INC.
CGA HOLDCO, INC.
CGA STAFFING SERVICES, LLC
CIRCULATION, INC.

FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK LLC
FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC
GUARDIAN MEDICAL MONITORING, LLC
HEALTH TRANS, INC.
HEALTHCOM, INC.
HEALTHCOM HOLDINGS LLC
HELPING HAND HOME HEALTH CARE AGENCY INC
HELPING HAND HOSPICE INC.
HIGI CARE HOLDINGS, LLC
HIGI CARE, LLC
HIGI SH HOLDINGS INC.
HIGI SH LLC
INDEPENDENCE HEALTHCARE CORPORATION
METROPOLITAN MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION IPA, LLC
MLA SALES, LLC
MODIVCARE SOLUTIONS, LLC
MULTICULTURAL HOME CARE INC.
NATIONAL MEDTRANS, LLC
NEW ENGLAND EMERGENCY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.
OEP AM, INC.
PANHANDLE SUPPORT SERVICES, INC.
PERSONAL IN-HOME SERVICES, INC.
PHILADELPHIA HOME CARE AGENCY, INC.
PROVADO TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
RED TOP TRANSPORTATION, INC.
RIDE PLUS, LLC
SAFE LIVING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
SECURA HOME HEALTH HOLDINGS, INC.
SECURA HOME HEALTH, LLC
SOCRATES HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC
TRIMED, LLC
UNION HOME CARE LLC
VALUED RELATIONSHIPS, INC.
VICTORY HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC
VRI INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS, LLC

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN L.P.,
as investment advisor to and on behalf of certain managed accounts

By:_____

Name: Tayah L. Woodard
Title: Assistant Secretary

Address: [redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

ALLSPRING GLOBAL INVESTMENTS LLC,
on behalf of its various funds and accounts

By: _____
Name: Chris M Lee
Title: SR Portfolio Manager

Address:

[redacted]

[redacted]

E-mail address(es):

[redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

BEACH POINT CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LP,
on behalf of certain funds and accounts it manages or advises

By:_____
Name: Allan Schweitzer
Title: Portfolio Manager

Address:
[redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

BIRCH GROVE CAPITAL LP,
on behalf of its various funds and accounts

By: _____
Name: Todd Berry
Title: Authorized Signatory

Address: [redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

BNP PARIBAS S.A., solely in its capacity as a Term Loan lender and solely in respect of its New York High Yield Distressed Desk.

By: _____
Name: Joseph Beggans
Title: Managing Director

By: _____
Name: Martin Higgins
Title: Director

Address: [redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

BRIGADE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LP,
on behalf of its various funds and accounts

By:_____
Name: Patrick Criscillo
Title: Chief Financial Officer

Address: [redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH, as Consenting Lender solely in respect of the First Lien Claim indicated below managed by Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch's Leveraged Debt Capital Markets business unit

By:_____
Name: Philip Tancorra
Title: Director

Suzan Onal

By:_____
Name: Suzan Onal
Title: Director

Address: [redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

HalseyPoint Asset Management, LLC, solely in its capacity as Portfolio Manager pursuant to the Portfolio Management Agreements for the Following:

HalseyPoint CLO I, Ltd.
HalseyPoint CLO II, Ltd.
HalseyPoint CLO 4, Ltd.
HalseyPoint CLO 5, Ltd.
HalseyPoint CLO 6, Ltd.
HalseyPoint CLO 7, Ltd.
Sagard-HalseyPoint CLO 8, Ltd.

By: _____
Name: Agata Marczak
Title: Managing Director

Address:
[redacted]

E-mail address: [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

HG VORA CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC,
on behalf of certain funds and accounts managed or advised by it

By: Mandy Lam
Name: Mandy Lam
Title: Authorized Signatory

Address: [redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

HSBC BANK PLC,
on behalf of its various funds and accounts

By:_____
Name: Timothy J Brown
Title: Head of Financial and Enterprise Risk Markets & Securities Services HSBC Bank plc

Address:

[redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC,
on behalf of its various funds and accounts

By: J.R. Young
Name: J.R. Young
Title: Managing Director

Address:
[redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to Restructuring Support Agreement

[CONSENTING CREDITOR] KEYBANK, NA

By: _____

Name: Adam Cebula Jr.

Title: Vice President

Address: [redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

POLAR ASSET MANAGEMENT PARTNERS INC.,
on behalf of its various funds and accounts

By: _____
Name: Elisabeth Summers
Title: General Counsel

By: _____
Name: Andrew Ma
Title: Chief Compliance Officer

Address:

[redacted]

E-mail address(es):

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

TEXAS EXCHANGE BANK

By: Rebecca Kiel
Rebecca Kiel (Aug 15, 2025 18:09:31 CDT)

Name: Rebecca Kiel
Title: Chief Financial Officer

Address: [redacted]

Email Address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

Q5-R5 Trading, Ltd.
By: Q Global Capital Management, L.P., as Investment Manager
By: Q Global Advisors, LLC, its General Partner

Nelson Holm
By:_____
Name: Nelson Holm
Title: Assistant Secretary

Address: [redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

REDWOOD CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC,
on behalf of its various funds and accounts

By: _____
Name: Sean Sauler
Title: Deputy CEO

Address:
[redacted]

E-mail address(es):

[redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to Restructuring Support Agreement

[CONSENTING CREDITOR] REGIONS BANK

By: _____

Name: ROBERT KORTE

Title: SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT

Address: [redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Restricted

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

SILVER ROCK FINANCIAL LP,
on behalf of its various funds and accounts

By:_____
Name: Patrick Hunnius
Title: General Counsel and Chief Compliance Officer

Address:

[redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

SILVER ROCK MANAGEMENT LLC,
on behalf of its various funds and accounts

By:_____
Name: Patrick Hunnius
Title: General Counsel and Chief Compliance Officer

Address:

[redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

SUMMIT HOUSE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC,
acting solely in its capacity as Investment Manager to the following entities:
Summit House Credit Opportunities Fund II, L.P.
Summit House Credit Opportunities Fund III, L.P.
SHCOF III Holdings, Inc.

By: Jed Walsh

Name: Jed Walsh
Title: Authorized Signatory

Address: [redacted]

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

TCW ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY LLC
TCW INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT COMPANY LLC
METROPOLITAN WEST ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLC,
each on behalf of their respective managed funds and accounts

By: Steven Purdy
Name: Steven Purdy
Title: Managing Director

Address:
[redacted]

Email address: [redacted]

[redacted]

Consenting Creditor Signature Page to
Restructuring Support Agreement

WELLS FARGO BANK, NA

By: Scott J. Manookin
Name: Scott J. Manookin, Executive Director
Title: Executive Director

E-mail address(es): [redacted]

Address: [redacted]

[redacted]

Exhibit A

Restructuring Term Sheet

MODIVCARE INC.

RESTRUCTURING TERM SHEET

August 20, 2025

THIS RESTRUCTURING TERM SHEET (THIS "**RESTRUCTURING TERM SHEET**") DESCRIBES CERTAIN KEY TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF A RESTRUCTURING FOR MODIVCARE INC. ("**MODIVCARE**"), A DELAWARE CORPORATION, AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES AND AFFILIATES THAT WILL BE EFFECTED PURSUANT TO A CHAPTER 11 PLAN CONTAINING TERMS SET FORTH HEREIN TO BE CONFIRMED IN THE CASES COMMENCED IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS (THE "**BANKRUPTCY COURT**") UNDER CHAPTER 11 OF TITLE 11 OF THE UNITED STATES CODE.[1] THIS RESTRUCTURING TERM SHEET IS A KEY COMPONENT OF THE OFFER OF DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION FINANCING PURSUANT TO DIP DOCUMENTS BEING DELIVERED BY CONSENTING CREDITORS CONTEMPORANEOUSLY HEREWITH.

THIS RESTRUCTURING TERM SHEET IS NOT (AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS) AN OFFER, ACCEPTANCE, OR SOLICITATION WITH RESPECT TO ANY SECURITIES, LOANS, OR OTHER INSTRUMENTS. ANY SUCH OFFER, ACCEPTANCE, OR SOLICITATION WILL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS.

THIS RESTRUCTURING TERM SHEET IS FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY AND DOES NOT PURPORT TO SUMMARIZE ALL OF THE TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND OTHER PROVISIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE TRANSACTIONS DESCRIBED HEREIN (COLLECTIVELY, THE "**RESTRUCTURING TRANSACTIONS**"), WHICH WILL BE SUBJECT TO THE COMPLETION OF THE DEFINITIVE DOCUMENTS INCORPORATING, AND CONSISTENT WITH, THE TERMS SET FORTH HEREIN AND THE RESTRUCTURING SUPPORT AGREEMENT, AND THE CLOSING OF ANY RESTRUCTURING SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH IN SUCH DEFINITIVE DOCUMENTS.

[1] Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Restructuring Term Sheet shall have the meanings given to such terms in the Restructuring Support Agreement.

GENERAL PROVISIONS	
Company Entities	The entities described in the list of entities attached as Annex 1 hereto, being the Company Entities, shall be the debtors in possession (as that term is defined in section 1101 of the Bankruptcy Code) in the Chapter 11 Cases.
Existing Capital Structure	First Lien Incremental: consisting of the $78,750,000 of outstanding principal amount of term loans under the First Lien Credit Agreement (*plus* accrued and unpaid interest, premiums, fees, costs, and other amounts that may be due and payable under the First Lien Incremental) (the "**First Lien Incremental**"). First Lien Term Loans: consisting of the $522,239,938 of outstanding principal amount of term loans under the First Lien Credit Agreement (*plus* accrued and unpaid interest, premiums, fees, costs, and other amounts that may be due and payable under the First Lien Term Loans) (the "**First Lien Term Loans**"). First Lien RCF: consisting of the $325,000,000[2] of outstanding revolving loans and LC Exposure under the First Lien Credit Agreement (*plus* accrued and unpaid interest, premiums, fees, costs, and other amounts that may be due and payable under the First Lien RCF) (the "**First Lien RCF**", and together with the First Lien Incremental and the First Lien Term Loans, the "**First Lien Loan Facility**"). The portion of the First Lien Credit Agreement that is determined pursuant to section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or similar provision to be unsecured, the "**First Lien Deficiency Claims**." Second Lien Notes: consisting of the $316,223,250 of outstanding principal amount of second lien notes issued pursuant to the Second Lien Indenture (*plus* accrued and unpaid interest, premiums, fees, costs, and other amounts that may be due and payable under the Second Lien Indenture) (the "**Second Lien Notes**"). The portion of the Second Lien Notes that are determined pursuant to section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or similar provision to be unsecured, the "**Second Lien Deficiency Claims**." Unsecured Notes: consisting of the $228,835,000 of outstanding principal amount of notes issued pursuant to the Unsecured Notes Indenture (*plus* accrued and unpaid interest, premiums, fees, costs, and other amounts that may be due and payable under the Unsecured Notes Indenture) (the "**Unsecured Notes Claims**"). General Unsecured Claims: consisting of all claims (other than Administrative Claims, Priority Tax Claims, First Lien Claims, Second Lien Claims, Other Secured Claims, and Other Priority Claims), including, for the avoidance of doubt, First Lien Deficiency Claims and Second Lien Deficiency Claims, against the Company Entities that are non-priority and unsecured (the "**General Unsecured Claims**").

2 $270,699,086.86 (excluding LC exposure)

	Subordinated Claims: consisting of any prepetition Claim that is subject to subordination pursuant to sections 510(b)-(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise (collectively, the "**Subordinated Claims**"). Existing Parent Equity Interests: consisting of all issued, unissued, authorized, or outstanding ordinary shares or shares of common stock, preferred stock, other instrument evidencing an ownership interest, and/or any other Interest, in ModivCare, whether or not transferable, together with any warrants, options, equity-based awards, or contractual rights to purchase or acquire such interests at any time and all rights arising with respect thereto that existed immediately before the Effective Date (collectively, the "**Existing Parent Equity Interests**").
Overview of the Restructuring	A Plan will be filed and prosecuted with the support of the Consenting Creditors on the terms and conditions set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement (including this Restructuring Term Sheet). The Chapter 11 Cases will be funded by the DIP Facility (as defined below) and the Company Entities' use of cash collateral, each on the terms and conditions set forth in the Restructuring Term Sheet (including the DIP Facility Term Sheet). The Company Entities' emergence from the Chapter 11 Cases will be funded by the proceeds of a combination of the Exit Revolving Facility, the Exit Loan Facility and cash on hand. As of the Effective Date, each holder of a DIP Claim, a First Lien Claim, a Second Lien Claim, an Unsecured Notes Claim, a General Unsecured Claim, a Subordinated Claim, an Intercompany Claim, an Intercompany Interest and/or an Existing Parent Equity Interests shall, in each case, to the extent such Claim or Interest is Allowed, receive under the Plan the treatment described in this Restructuring Term Sheet in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge, and in exchange for such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, except to the extent different treatment is agreed to among the Company Entities, the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, and the holder of such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest. For the avoidance of doubt, any action required to be taken by the Company Entities on the Effective Date pursuant to this Restructuring Term Sheet may be taken either (a) on the Effective Date or (b) with the consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, as soon as is reasonably practicable thereafter.
DIP Financing and Use of Cash Collateral	The Chapter 11 Cases will be financed by (i) the use of cash collateral and (ii) a DIP Facility provided by First Lien Lenders (such lenders, the "**DIP Lenders**") and backstopped by the Backstop Parties that commit to do so in accordance with the DIP Backstop Commitment Letters on the terms and conditions set forth in this Restructuring Term Sheet (including the DIP Facility Term Sheet) and in the Definitive Documents. The DIP Facility will be issued in the aggregate principal amount of $100 million. The terms of the DIP Facility are set forth in further detail in the DIP Facility Term Sheet.

	Pursuant to syndication procedures acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders (the "**Syndication Procedures**"), all holders of First Lien Claims (who become parties to the Restructuring Support Agreement in accordance with its terms) prior to the closing of the DIP Facility syndication process will be eligible to subscribe for their pro rata share of the DIP Facility based on their respective pro rata holdings of their First Lien Claims by committing to purchase such share of the DIP Facility from Jefferies Capital Services, LLC. To the extent that a holder of First Lien Claims (i) does not execute the Restructuring Support Agreement (in which case, such holder shall have no right to subscribe for any portion of the DIP Facility) or (ii) executes the Restructuring Support Agreement but does not subscribe for its pro rata share of the DIP Facility in accordance with the Syndication Procedures, then (in either case) each Backstop Party shall, severally and not jointly, increase its pro rata share of the DIP Facility for any portion of the DIP Facility that is not subscribed for by the holder of such First Lien Claims. The Consenting Creditors shall consent to the use of cash collateral on the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Facility Term Sheet (subject to Definitive Documents and entry of the DIP Orders, in each case, acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders), which shall be consistent with the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement (including this Restructuring Term Sheet) and otherwise reasonably acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders. The DIP Orders shall provide for the adequate protection of the First Lien Claims, including payment in-kind of interest at a rate equal to 2% above the default rate of interest under the First Lien Credit Documents, as such amounts become due and payable.
DIP Backstop Commitment	Contemporaneously with the execution of the Restructuring Support Agreement, certain Consenting Creditors (in such capacities, the "**Backstop Parties**") will execute the DIP Backstop Commitment Letters, pursuant to which the Backstop Parties will commit to provide, severally and not jointly, 100% of the DIP Facility. The Backstop Parties will receive, in the allocations set forth in their respective DIP Backstop Commitment Letters, a backstop premium (the "**DIP Backstop Premium**"), which premium shall be earned upon execution of the DIP Backstop Commitment Letters (subject to approval of the Bankruptcy Court) and payable on the Effective Date, in full in-kind in the form of New Common Interests equal to 20% of the aggregate New Common Interests, subject to dilution by the MIP, the New Warrants and the New Common Interests issued pursuant to the Equity Rights Offering.
Exit Revolving Facility	On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Company Entities shall enter into a credit agreement as the borrower in respect of a revolving credit facility (the "**Exit Revolving Facility**") providing for commitments of up to $250 million (which shall include up to a $150 million sublimit for the issuance of letters of credit), secured by a first priority security interest in and lien on substantially all the Reorganized Company Entities' assets, subject to customary limitations and exclusions acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders; provided that the commitment amounts under the Exit Revolving Facility shall be determined at the sole discretion of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.

	The terms of the Exit Revolving Facility shall be negotiated prior to the Effective Date and shall be mutually acceptable to the Company Entities and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.
Exit Term Loan Facility	On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors will enter into a credit agreement for a takeback loan facility (the "**Exit Term Loan Facility**", and any loans made thereunder, "**Exit Term Loans**", and together with the Exit Revolving Facility, the "**Exit Facilities**") secured by a first priority security interest in and lien on substantially all the Reorganized Company Entities' assets, subject to customary limitations and exclusions acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders. The Exit Term Loans will be funded by rolling the DIP Facility and up to $200 million of the First Lien Loan Facility into the Exit Term Loan Facility; provided, further, that the amount by which the takeback portion of the Exit Term Loan is reduced below $200 million shall ratably reduce the aggregate amount of New Common Interests and New Warrants for distribution to the Second Lien Claims pool of New Common Interests and New Warrants. The Exit Term Loan Facility shall have a five (5) year term and the remaining terms will be negotiated prior to the Effective Date and shall be mutually acceptable to the Company Entities and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.
Equity Rights Offering	In connection with the Restructuring, ModivCare intends to offer certain Eligible Holders[3] of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, the transferable right to purchase New Common Interests for an aggregate amount of up to $200,000,000, pursuant to applicable exemptions from registration under the Securities Act[4] and/or section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code (the "**Equity Rights Offering**"). The Equity Rights will allow the Eligible Holders thereof, on a record date to be determined prior to the Effective Date, to purchase New Common Interests at a valuation at which First Lien Lenders would recover 100% on account of their Allowed First Lien Claims, and the Second Lien Noteholders would recover 75% on account of their Allowed Second Lien Claims. The proceeds of the Equity Rights Offering shall fund Cash payments to holders of Allowed First Lien Claims.
New Common Interests	On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Company Entities shall issue one or more classes of New Common Interests. New Common Interests distributed pursuant to the Equity Option (as defined below) shall not reduce the aggregate amount of Exit Term Loans available for distribution. The terms of the New Common Interests shall be consistent in all respects with the terms and conditions set forth in this Restructuring Term Sheet and otherwise agreed between the Company Entities and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.

[3] An "**Eligible Holder**" means a holder of an Allowed Unsecured Notes Claim or Allowed Other General Unsecured Claim that is an Accredited Investor or Qualified Institutional Buyer (each as defined in the Securities Act).

[4] The "**Securities Act**" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

New Warrants	On the Effective Date, the Company Entities will (i) enter into definitive documents to issue the New Warrants, which shall be on terms and conditions that are consistent in all respects with the terms and conditions in this Restructuring Term Sheet and otherwise agreed between the Company Entities, the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Required Consenting Second Lien Noteholders, and (ii) issue to the Second Lien Noteholders the Series A Warrants, the Series B Warrants, and the Series C Warrants (each as defined in the New Warrants Term Sheet (as defined below), and collectively, the "**New Warrants**") on terms and conditions consistent with the term sheet attached hereto as Annex 3 (the "**New Warrants Term Sheet**") and otherwise in a form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Required Consenting Creditors and the Company Entities. For the avoidance of doubt, the New Warrants are subject to dilution by the MIP.

TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS	
Administrative Expense Claims	Except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed Administrative Expense Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each holder of an Allowed Administrative Expense Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, Cash in an amount equal to such Allowed Claim on the Effective Date or as soon as practicable thereafter or such other treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code.
Priority Tax Claims	Except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall receive treatment in a manner consistent with section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code.
DIP Claims	Except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed DIP Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each holder of an Allowed DIP Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, its Pro Rata Share of Exit Term Loans. For the avoidance of doubt, DIP Professional Fees and Restructuring Fees and Expenses shall be paid in full in cash in accordance with the terms of the DIP Orders and the Plan, as applicable.
Other Secured Claims	Except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Other Secured Claim, at the option of the Company Entities (with the consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders) or the Reorganized Company Entities, (i) such holder shall receive payment in full in Cash, payable on the later of the Effective Date and the date that is ten (10) Business Days after the date on which such Other Secured Claim becomes an Allowed Other Secured Claim, in each case, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter or (ii) such holder shall receive such other treatment so as to render such holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim unimpaired.

	Unimpaired – Presumed to accept.
Other Priority Claims	Except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Other Priority Claim, each holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim shall, at the option of the Company Entities (with the consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders) or the Reorganized Company Entities, (i) be paid in full in Cash or (ii) otherwise receive treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code, payable on the later of the Effective Date and the date that is ten (10) Business Days after the date on which such Other Priority Claim becomes an Allowed Other Priority Claim, in each case, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter. **Unimpaired – Presumed to accept.**
First Lien Claims	The First Lien Claims shall be deemed Allowed. Except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed First Lien Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed First Lien Claim, on the Effective Date or on another date acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, each holder of an Allowed First Lien Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed First Lien Claim, a Pro Rata Share of the following: i. the Exit Term Loans; provided, however, that, at the election of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders prior to the Effective Date, Holders of Allowed First Lien Claims may be permitted to elect to receive (i) additional New Common Interests in lieu of receiving some or all of their pro rata share Exit Term Loans (the "**Equity Option**") or (ii) additional Exit Term Loans in lieu of receiving some or all of their portion of the New Common Interests; and ii. 98% of the New Common Interests, subject to dilution by the DIP Backstop Premium, the Equity Rights Offering (if applicable), the New Warrants, and the MIP. **Impaired – Entitled to vote.**
Second Lien Claims	The Second Lien Claims shall be deemed Allowed. Except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed Second Lien Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Second Lien Claim, on the Effective Date or on another date acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders, each holder of an Allowed Second Lien Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Second Lien Claim, a pro rata share of the following: i. 2% of the New Common Interests, subject to dilution by the DIP Backstop Premium, the Equity Rights Offering (if applicable), the New Warrants, and the MIP; and ii. the New Warrants. **Impaired – Entitled to vote.**

General Unsecured Claims (including Unsecured Notes Claims	All General Unsecured Claims (including, for the avoidance of doubt, First Lien Deficiency Claims and Second Lien Deficiency Claims) shall be canceled, released, and extinguished as of the Effective Date, and Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall not receive or retain any distribution, property, or other value on account of such General Unsecured Claims; provided that, if the Equity Rights Offering is commenced, Eligible Holders of General Unsecured Claims (but excluding holders of First Lien Deficiency Claims and Second Lien Deficiency Claims) shall receive their Pro Rata Share of the transferable right to purchase up to $200,000,000, in aggregate, of New Common Interests pursuant to the Equity Rights Offering. **Impaired – Entitled to vote.**
Intercompany Claims	All Intercompany Claims shall be either: (i) Reinstated; or (ii) set off, settled, distributed, contributed, merged, canceled, or released, in each case, in the discretion of the Company Entities with the consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders. **Unimpaired – Presumed to accept.**
Subordinated Claims	All Subordinated Claims, if any, shall be canceled, released, extinguished, and of no further force and effect and holders of Subordinated Claims shall not receive any property or distribution under the Plan on account thereof. **Impaired – Deemed to reject.**
Existing Parent Interests	On the Effective Date, all Existing Parent Equity Interests shall be canceled, released, extinguished, and of no further force and effect. Holders of Existing Equity Parent Interests shall not receive or retain any distribution, property, or other value on account of such Existing Equity Parent Interests. **Impaired – Deemed to reject.**
Intercompany Interests	All Allowed Intercompany Interests shall be, at the option of the Company Entities, either: (i) Reinstated for administrative convenience or (ii) set off, settled, distributed, contributed, merged, canceled, or released, in each case, in the discretion of the Company Entities. **Unimpaired – Presumed to accept.**

ADDITIONAL TERMS	
Definitive Documents	This Restructuring Term Sheet does not set forth all of the terms of the Restructuring Transactions, and any definitive or binding agreement shall be subject to the Definitive Documents, which such Definitive Documents shall be consistent with the terms of this Restructuring Term Sheet, the DIP Facility Term Sheet, and the Restructuring Support Agreement. Any documents contemplated by this Restructuring Term Sheet, including any Definitive Documents, that remain the subject of negotiation as of the Effective Date shall be subject to the rights and obligations set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement and shall otherwise be in form and substance acceptable to the Company Entities and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders. Failure to reference such rights and obligations as it relates to any document referenced in this Restructuring Term Sheet shall not impair such rights and obligations.
Tax Structure	The Restructuring Transactions shall be structured in a manner that optimizes the tax efficiency (including by way of the preservation or enhancement of favorable tax attributes) of the Restructuring Transactions to the Company Entities and to the Consenting Creditors, as a result of the consummation of the Restructuring Transactions, in each case, as determined by the Company Entities and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.
Executory Contracts & Unexpired Leases	The Company Entities shall assume those executory contracts and unexpired leases acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.
New Board	The Board of Directors of the Reorganized Company Entities shall be appointed by a pre-emergence committee consisting of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders who will be the largest holders of New Common Interests, in consultation with the Company Entities, and disclosed prior to emergence under 1129(a)(5).
Organizational Documents & Governance	Corporate governance for the Reorganized Company Entities, including charters, bylaws, operating agreements, or other organizational documents, as applicable, shall contain terms acceptable to the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders. Reorganized Parent shall not be subject to any reporting requirements promulgated by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.
Management Incentive Plan	8% of the New Common Interests on a fully diluted basis as of the emergence date will be reserved for issuance under a post-emergence management incentive plan or certain employees, officers and directors of the Reorganized Parent (the "**MIP**"). The quantum, form, terms, allocation, and vesting of all awards under the MIP will be determined by the New Board for the Reorganized Company Entities.
Releases	Subject to the Company Entities' investigation into estate claims and causes of action, the Plan shall include customary releases (including consensual third-party releases), to the fullest extent permitted by law, for the benefit of the Company Entities, the Consenting Creditors, the DIP Lenders, and the

	Company Entities' current and former officers and directors and each of such preceding entities' directors, officers, current and former shareholders (regardless of whether such interests are held directly or indirectly), partners, managers, officers, principals, members, employees, agents, affiliates, advisory board members, parents, subsidiaries, predecessors, successors, heirs, executors and assignees, attorneys, financial advisors, investment bankers, accountants, consultants, and other professionals or representatives, each solely in their capacities as such, subject to a carveout for any act or omission that constitutes actual fraud or willful misconduct as determined by final order of a court of competent jurisdiction; *provided that* any person or entity that files an objection with the Bankruptcy Court to any substantive pleading in the Chapter 11 Cases, including to approval of the DIP Facility or the confirmation of the Plan, or commences any cause of action in the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction against any director or any Consenting Creditor relating to such Consenting Creditor's secured Claims shall not be entitled to a release under the Plan. Such release shall include, without limitation, any and all claims, obligations, rights, suits, damages, causes of action, remedies, and liabilities whatsoever, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereinafter arising, in law, equity, or otherwise, including any derivative claims and avoidance actions that the Company Entities would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively), or on behalf of the holder of any claim or equity interest (whether individually or collectively) or other entity, based in whole or in part upon any act or omission, transaction, or other occurrence or circumstances existing or taking place at any time prior to or on the Effective Date arising from or related in any way in whole or in part to the Company Entities, the purchase, sale, or rescission of purchase or sale of any security of the Company Entities, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any claim against or equity interest in the Company Entities that is treated hereunder, or the negotiation, formulation, or preparation of the Definitive Documents or related agreements, instruments, or other documents.
Exculpation	The Plan shall provide for customary exculpation provisions in favor of released parties to the extent permitted under applicable law.
Discharge & Injunction	The Plan shall contain customary discharge and injunctive provisions.
Employee Compensation and Benefit Programs	Employment agreements (including but not limited to offer letters) and severance policies, and all employment, compensation and benefit plans, retention plans, workers' compensation programs, savings plans, retirement plans, deferred compensation plans, healthcare plans, disability plans, severance plans, incentive plans, life and accidental and dismemberment insurance plans, and policies and programs of each of the Company Entities applicable to any of its employees and retirees, in each case existing as of the Effective Date (other than any individual employment agreement or offer letter for which the parties separately agree to different treatment), shall be assumed

	(and assigned to the Reorganized Company Entities, if necessary) and any Claims arising thereunder shall be unimpaired under the Plan.
Indemnification of Prepetition Directors, Officers, Managers, *et al*.	Indemnification obligations in place as of the Effective Date (whether in the by-laws, certificates of incorporation or formation, limited liability company agreements, other organizational or formation documents, board resolutions, indemnification agreements, employment contracts, or otherwise) for the current and former directors, officers, managers, employees, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, and other professionals of the Company Entities, as applicable, shall remain in full force and effect after the Effective Date, and shall survive unimpaired under the Plan, irrespective of when such obligation arose, as applicable. To the extent necessary, the governance documents adopted as of the Effective Date shall include provisions to give effect to the foregoing. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing herein shall be deemed to require or be deemed to require the assumption or rejection of executory contracts.
Survival of Indemnification; D&O Policy/Tail	The Company Entities shall maintain and continue in full force and effect all insurance policies (and purchase any reasonable and customary related tail policies providing for coverage for at least a six-year period after the Effective Date) for directors', managers' and officers' liability. On the Effective Date, the Company Entities shall be deemed to have assumed all unexpired directors', managers', and officers' liability insurance policies (including any "tail policy" on terms no less favorable than the Company Entities' existing director, officer, manager, and employee coverage), and the Company Entities shall obtain any insurer consents to the extent required to assume such policies. Prior to the Effective Date, the Company Entities shall arrange for directors' and officers' liability insurance coverage for each of the members of the New Board, with such coverage to take effect on the Effective Date.
Milestones	The Restructuring Transactions shall be effectuated in accordance with the Milestones set forth in Exhibit C of the Restructuring Support Agreement.
Other Provisions	The Plan shall contain other terms and conditions as agreed to by the Company Entities and the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders.
Asset Sales	Any asset sales outside the ordinary course of business from and after the Support Effective Date shall be subject to approval by the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders in conjunction with management.

ADDITIONAL DEFINED TERMS

"**Administrative Claim**" means a Claim for costs and expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 503(b), 507(a)(2), 507(b), or 1114(e)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, including: (i) the actual and necessary costs and expenses incurred on or after the Petition Date until and including the Effective Date of preserving the Company Entities' estates and operating businesses, including fees and expenses Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court as compensation for services rendered or reimbursement of expenses incurred through and including the Effective Date under sections 330, 331, 503(b)(2), 503(b)(3), 503(b)(4), or 503(b)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code; and (ii) all fees and charges assessed against the Company Entities' estates pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code.

"**Allowed**" means, as to a Claim or an Interest, a Claim or an Interest allowed under the Plan, under the Bankruptcy Code, or by a Final Order, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) except with respect to any Claim arising from the rejection of unexpired leases by the Company Entities, there is no requirement to file a proof of claim (or move the Bankruptcy Court for allowance) to be an Allowed Claim under the Plan, and (ii) the Company Entities may affirmatively deem unimpaired Claims Allowed to the same extent such Claims would be allowed under applicable non-bankruptcy law.

"**DIP Agent**" means the "Administrative Agent" and the "Collateral Agent" (each, as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement), solely in its capacity as administrative agent and collateral agent under the DIP Credit Agreement, its successors, assigns, or any replacement agent appointed pursuant to the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement.

"**DIP Claims**" means all Claims held by the DIP Lenders or the DIP Agent on account of, arising under, or relating to the DIP Credit Agreement, the DIP Facility, or the DIP Orders, including Claims for all principal amounts outstanding, and any and all fees, interest, expenses, indemnification obligations, reimbursement obligations, and other amounts due under the DIP Documents.

"**DIP Professional Fees**" means all fees, costs, and expenses of each of the Consenting Creditors and Wilmington Trust, N.A., as the DIP Agent, in each case, in connection with the negotiation, formulation, preparation, execution, delivery, implementation, consummation, and/or enforcement of the DIP Documents, the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Plan, and any of the other Definitive Documents, and the transactions contemplated thereunder. For the avoidance of doubt, the DIP Professional Fees shall include the fees, costs, and expenses of Paul Hastings LLP and Lazard Freres & Co. LLC.

"**Impaired**" means "impaired" within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"**Intercompany Claims**" means any Claim against a Company Entity held by another Company Entity.

"**Intercompany Interests**" means an Interest in a Company Entity held by another Company Entity.

"**New Corporate Governance Documents**" means the certificate of incorporation, certificate of formation, bylaws, limited liability company agreements, shareholder agreement (if any), operating agreement, or other similar organizational or formation documents, as applicable, of each of the Reorganized Company Entities.

"**Other Priority Claim**" means any Claim, other than an Administrative Claim or a Priority Tax Claim, entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

"**Other Secured Claim**" means any secured claim that is not a First Lien Claim or Second Lien Claim.

ADDITIONAL DEFINED TERMS

"**Priority Tax Claim**" means any Claim of a Governmental Unit of the kind specified in section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

"**Pro Rata Share**" means, except as provided in this Term Sheet and Restructuring Support Agreement, with respect to any distribution on account of an Allowed Claim, a distribution equal in amount to the ratio (expressed as a percentage) that the amount of such Allowed Claim bears to the aggregate amount of all Allowed Claims in its class.

"**Reinstated**" means, with respect to Claims and Interests, that the Claim or Interest shall be rendered unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"**Restructuring Support Agreement**" means the Restructuring Support Agreement to which this Term Sheet is annexed, in form and substance acceptable to the Required Consenting Creditors and the Company Entities.

"**Subordinated Claims**" means any claim subject to subordination under section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"**Unimpaired**" means, with respect to a class of Claims or Interests, a class of Claims or Interests that is unimpaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Annex 1

Company Entities

A & B Homecare Solutions, L.L.C
A.E. Medical Alert, Inc.
ABC Homecare LLC
All Metro Aids, Inc.
All Metro Associate Payroll Services Corporation
All Metro CGA Payroll Services Corporation
All Metro Field Service Workers Payroll Services Corporation
All Metro Health Care Services, Inc.
All Metro Home Care Services of Florida, Inc.
All Metro Home Care Services of New Jersey, Inc.
All Metro Home Care Services of New York, Inc.
All Metro Home Care Services, Inc.
All Metro Management and Payroll Services Corporation
All Metro Payroll Services Corporation
AM Holdco, Inc.
AM Intermediate Holdco, Inc.
Arsens Home Care, Inc.
ARU Hospice, Inc.
Associated Home Services, Inc.
At-Home Quality Care, LLC (f/k/a At-Home Quality Care, Inc.)
Auditory Response Systems, Inc.
Barney's Medical Alert-ERS, Inc.
California MedTrans Network IPA LLC
California MedTrans Network MSO LLC
Care Finders Total Care LLC
CareGivers Alliance, LLC
CareGivers America Home Health Services, LLC
CareGivers America Medical Staffing, LLC
CareGivers America Medical Supply, LLC
CareGivers America Registry, LLC
Caregivers America, LLC.
Caregivers On Call, Inc.
CGA Holdco, Inc.
CGA Staffing Services, LLC
Circulation, Inc.
Florida MedTrans Network LLC
Florida MedTrans Network MSO LLC
Guardian Medical Monitoring, LLC
Health Trans, Inc.
Healthcom, Inc.
Healthcom Holdings LLC
Helping Hand Home Health Care Agency Inc
Helping Hand Hospice Inc.
Higi Care Holdings, LLC
Higi Care, LLC
higi SH Holdings Inc.
higi SH LLC
Independence Healthcare Corporation
Metropolitan Medical Transportation IPA, LLC
MLA Sales, LLC
ModivCare Solutions, LLC
Multicultural Home Care Inc.
National Medtrans, LLC
New England Emergency Response Systems, Inc.
OEP AM, Inc.
Panhandle Support Services, Inc.
Personal In-Home Services, Inc.
Philadelphia Home Care Agency, Inc.
Provado Technologies, LLC
Red Top Transportation, Inc.
Ride Plus, LLC
Safe Living Technologies, LLC
Secura Home Health Holdings, Inc. (f/k/a Hearts at Home Holdings, Inc.)
Secura Home Health, LLC (f/k/a Hearts at Home, LLC)
Socrates Health Holdings, LLC
TriMed, LLC
Union Home Care LLC
Valued Relationships, Inc.
Victory Health Holdings, LLC
VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC

Annex 2

DIP Facility Term Sheet

Senior Secured Debtor in Possession Facility

Summary of Terms and Conditions[1]

Set forth below is a summary of the principal terms and conditions for the DIP Facility (as defined herein). This summary of terms and conditions (together with all annexes, exhibits, and schedules attached hereto, as may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "**DIP Term Sheet**") does not purport to summarize all of the terms, conditions, representations, warranties, and other provisions with respect to the DIP Facility which would be contained in the DIP Credit Agreement (as defined herein) and the other DIP Facility Documents (as defined herein). The obligations of the DIP Lenders (as defined herein) to provide the DIP Facility are conditioned upon entry of the DIP Orders (as defined herein) and the other terms and conditions set forth herein.

Borrower:	ModivCare Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Borrower**"), in its capacity as a debtor and debtor in possession in a case under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "**Bankruptcy Code**") to be filed in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the "**Bankruptcy Court**") (the date of such filing, the "**Borrower Petition Date**").
Guarantors:	The obligations of the Borrower under the DIP Facility will be guaranteed by each material domestic subsidiary of the Borrower (collectively, the "**Guarantors**" and, together with Borrower, the "**Debtors**" or the "**Loan Parties**"; the obligations of the Loan Parties under the DIP Facility that are payable as set forth herein, collectively, the "**DIP Obligations**"), each of which will be a debtor and a debtor in possession in cases commenced under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court (collectively, the "**Guarantors' Chapter 11 Cases**" and, together with the Borrower's chapter 11 case, collectively, the "**Chapter 11 Cases**"), filed subsequent to, but jointly administered with, the Borrower's chapter 11 case (the date of such filing, the "**Guarantor Petition Date**"; "**Petition Date**" shall mean the Borrower Petition Date or the Guarantor Petition Date, as the context requires). For the avoidance of doubt, each Debtor shall be a Guarantor under the DIP Facility.
Prepetition Credit Facility and First Lien Lenders:	The Borrower is party to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended, waived, supplemented, or otherwise modified prior to the Petition Date, the "**Prepetition Credit Agreement**" and the facilities thereunder, the "**Prepetition Facilities**"), by and among the Borrower, the lenders party thereto from time to time (the "**First Lien Lenders**"), JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as agent (the "**Prepetition Agent**"), governing the following indebtedness: (a) **Prepetition Revolving Loans**: indebtedness currently outstanding under the Prepetition Credit Agreement in the aggregate principal amount (exclusive of PIK interest on consent fees) of approximately $270,975,000 in respect of the "Revolving Loans" (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) thereunder (the "**Prepetition Revolving Loans**"), plus all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, fees, letter of credit reimbursement obligations, and expenses incurred in connection therewith, but excluding undrawn

[1] Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Restructuring Support Agreement (as defined herein) or the backstop agreement to which this DIP Term Sheet is attached, as the context requires.

outstanding letters of credit (collectively, the "**Prepetition Revolving Loan Obligations**");

(b) **Prepetition Initial Term Loans**: indebtedness currently outstanding under the Prepetition Credit Agreement in the aggregate principal amount of approximately $522,239,937.63 in respect of the "Initial Term Loans" (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) thereunder (the "**Prepetition Initial Term Loans**"), plus all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, fees, and expenses incurred in connection therewith (collectively, the "**Prepetition Initial Term Loan Obligations**"); and

(c) **Prepetition Incremental Term Loans**: indebtedness currently outstanding under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, in the aggregate principal amount of approximately $78,750,000 in respect of the "Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans" (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement) thereunder (the "**Prepetition Incremental Loans**", together with the Prepetition Initial Term Loans, the "**Prepetition Term Loans**", and collectively, with the Prepetition Revolving Loans, the "**Prepetition Loans**"), plus all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, fees, and expenses incurred in connection therewith (collectively, the "**Prepetition Incremental Term Loan Obligations**", and together with the Prepetition Initial Term Loan Obligations, the "**Prepetition Term Loan Obligations**", and collectively with the Prepetition Revolving Loan Obligations, the "**Prepetition Obligations**").

DIP Lenders: The DIP Facility shall be provided by the DIP Lenders as set forth herein.

The term "**DIP Lenders**" shall mean, subject to the Syndication Procedures below, each "Lender" or "Affiliate" thereof with a DIP commitment (the "**DIP Commitment**") listed in Schedule 2.01(A) to the DIP Credit Agreement that elects to fund such DIP Commitment through providing DIP Loans, together with their successors and assigns.

Pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement and Restructuring Support Agreement (as defined herein), the DIP Commitments shall be fully backstopped and structured by certain First Lien Lenders or their affiliates (the "**Backstop Parties**"). The DIP Loans shall be available to all First Lien Lenders on a pro rata basis in accordance with procedures acceptable to the Backstop Parties.

Pursuant to syndication procedures acceptable to the Backstop Parties (the "**Syndication Procedures**"), all holders of First Lien Claims (who become parties to the Restructuring Support Agreement in accordance with its terms prior to the closing of the DIP Facility syndication process) will be eligible to subscribe for their *pro rata* share of the commitments to fund DIP Loans based on their respective *pro rata* holdings of their First Lien Claims by committing to purchase such DIP Loans from Jefferies Capital Services, LLC. The subscription period for these commitments pursuant to the Syndication Procedures shall be twenty (20) days from the Borrower Petition Date.

To the extent that a holder of First Lien Claims (i) does not execute the Restructuring Support Agreement (in which case, such holder shall have no right to subscribe for any portion of the DIP Facility) or (ii) executes the Restructuring Support Agreement

but does not subscribe for its *pro rata* portion of the DIP Facility in accordance with the Syndication Procedures, then (in either case) each Backstop Party shall, severally and not jointly, increase its *pro rata* share of the DIP Facility for any portion of the DIP Facility that is not subscribed for by the holder of such First Lien Claims.

The DIP Loans will initially be funded by Jefferies Capital Services, LLC, as fronting lender (the "**Fronting Lender**") and subsequently assigned to the initial DIP Lenders pursuant to the terms of a letter agreement between the Borrower and the Fronting Letter (the "**Fronting Letter**").

DIP Agent: Wilmington Trust, N.A. shall act as administrative agent and collateral agent with respect to the DIP Facility (in such capacity, the "**DIP Agent**").

DIP Facility: A senior secured superpriority priming debtor in possession facility in an aggregate principal amount of $100,000,000 (the "**DIP Facility**") comprised of two or more draws of new money term loans (collectively, the "**DIP Loans**") which (i) $62,500,000 of DIP Loans shall be made available to the Borrower in a single draw following entry of an order approving the DIP Facility on an interim basis on terms acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders (as defined herein) (the "**Interim DIP Order**") and (ii) $37,500,000 of DIP Loans shall be made available to the Borrower following entry of an order approving the DIP Facility on a final basis on terms acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders (the "**Final DIP Order**" and together the Interim DIP Order, the "**DIP Orders**"), in each case in accordance with the terms of this DIP Term Sheet and the DIP Facility Documents.

All DIP Loans shall become due and payable on, and all unfunded DIP Commitments shall be terminated upon, the occurrence of a DIP Termination Event (as defined herein). Once repaid, DIP Loans shall not be reborrowed.

DIP Termination Event: The "**DIP Termination Event**" with respect to the DIP Facility shall be the earliest to occur of:

(a) the date that is six (6) months after the Closing Date, subject to a single three (3) month extension at the request of the Borrower and with the consent of the Required DIP Lenders in their sole discretion;

(b) the substantial consummation (as defined in section 1101 of the Bankruptcy Code and which for purposes hereof shall be no later than the "effective date" thereof) of a plan of reorganization filed in the Chapter 11 Cases that is confirmed pursuant to an order entered by the Bankruptcy Court;

(c) the date on which the DIP Loans are accelerated as a result of an Event of Default and all unfunded DIP Commitments (if any) have been terminated in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement, by operation of law or otherwise;

(d) the consummation of a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Debtors pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code; and

(e) dismissal of the Chapter 11 Cases or conversion of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code or appointment of a Chapter 11 trustee or examiner.

Amortization: None.

DIP Priority Account and Use of Proceeds: The proceeds of the DIP Loans shall be funded into a restricted account (such account, the "**Restricted Account**") and released solely in accordance with the Approved Budget (as defined herein).

The proceeds of the DIP Loans shall be used, in each case, subject to the DIP Orders and in accordance with the Approved Budget:

(i) for the payment of working capital and other general corporate needs of the Debtors in the ordinary course of business;

(ii) for the payment of the fees, costs, and expenses of administering the Chapter 11 Cases;

(iii) to pay obligations arising from or related to the Carve-Out (as defined in the DIP Orders);

(iv) to pay such other prepetition obligations as approved by the Bankruptcy Court;

(v) for the payment of the agency fees and reasonable and documented fees and expenses of the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders owed under the DIP Facility Documents; and

(vi) for other general corporate purposes.

DIP Facility Documents: "**Documentation Principles**" means that the DIP Facility will be documented (i) in a credit agreement (the "**DIP Credit Agreement**"), which shall be based upon the Prepetition Credit Agreement and other customary guarantee, security, and other relevant documentation as mutually agreed by the Borrower and the Required DIP Lenders and (ii) through the terms of the DIP Orders (collectively, the "**DIP Facility Documents**"). It is agreed and understood that the DIP Credit Agreement will permit all transactions approved by Approved Budget and any subsequent Approved Budget, including any investments in foreign subsidiaries, and will permit the issuance or extension of two "Specified Letters of Credit" and the "Intact Contract", each to be defined therein. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the DIP Liens on the DIP Collateral shall be created and perfected by the Interim DIP Order and Final DIP Order, as applicable, and no mortgages or other perfection documentation or action (other than UCC-1 financing statements), including mortgages, control agreements, landlord waivers, foreign law perfection actions, third party consents or orders, or delivery of stock certificates or any other possessory collateral shall be required; provided that, upon the reasonable request of the DIP Lenders, the Loan Parties shall make filings or take any other actions with respect to the perfection of liens.

Interest Rates and Fees:	As set forth on Annex A-1 attached hereto and in any applicable fee letters.
Optional Prepayments:	The Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any DIP Loan in whole or in part, without premium or penalty, subject to payment of the Exit Fee and without prejudice to the Backstop Premium.
Mandatory Prepayments:	Mandatory prepayments of the DIP Loans shall be required with 100% of the net cash proceeds from (A) the sale or other disposition of DIP Collateral outside the ordinary course of business, (B) any casualty events, insurance, and condemnation proceeds in respect of any DIP Collateral, (C) any non-permitted sale or issuance of debt for borrowed money, evidenced by bonds, notes, or debentures, and (D) any extraordinary receipts; provided however, any amounts otherwise required to be prepaid pursuant to clauses (B) or (D) above that have been deposited into the Restricted Account shall not be required to be repaid. The DIP Credit Agreement shall contain customary provisions permitting the DIP Lenders to decline to accept mandatory prepayments.
Security and Priority:	The DIP Obligations shall be, subject solely to (i) the Carve-Out and (ii) certain liens senior in priority by operation of law to the liens of the First Lien Lenders under the Prepetition Credit Agreement, but solely to the extent such liens were valid, properly perfected, and non-avoidable as of the Petition Date, or valid, non-avoidable, senior priority liens in existence as of the Petition Date that are perfected after the Petition Date as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (the "**Permitted Liens**"): (a) pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, entitled to joint and several superpriority administrative expense claim status in all of the Chapter 11 Cases (the "**DIP Superpriority Claims**"); and (b) pursuant to sections 364(c)(2), 364(c)(3), and 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, secured by fully perfected senior security interests and liens on the DIP Collateral (as defined herein) (collectively, the "**DIP Liens**"), in each case, as described in further detail in the DIP Orders. The DIP Liens shall be effective and perfected upon entry of the DIP Orders without the necessity of the execution, filing, or recordation of mortgages, security agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements, account control agreements, or other agreements. "**DIP Collateral**" means, subject to Documentation Principles (i) the Loan Parties' interest in all assets and properties, whether tangible, intangible, real, personal, or mixed, whether now owned by or owing to, or hereafter acquired by, or arising in favor of, the Loan Parties (including under any trade names, styles, or derivations thereof), and whether owned or consigned by or to, or leased from or to, the Loan Parties, and regardless of where located, in each case to the extent such assets and properties constitute "Collateral" (as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreement); and (ii) property of the Loan Parties, whether existing on the Petition Date or thereafter acquired, that, on or as of the Petition Date is not subject to valid, perfected, and non-avoidable liens (or perfected after the Petition Date to the extent permitted

by Bankruptcy Code section 546(b)) (subject only to the Carve-Out), including, without limitation, all unencumbered assets of the Loan Parties, all prepetition property and postpetition property of the Loan Parties' estates, and the proceeds, products, rents, and profits thereof, whether arising from Bankruptcy Code section 552(b) or otherwise, including, without limitation, unencumbered cash (and any investment of such cash) of the Loan Parties (whether maintained with the DIP Agent or otherwise), all equipment, all goods, all accounts, cash, payment intangibles, bank accounts, and other deposit or securities accounts of the Loan Parties (including any accounts opened prior to, on, or after the Petition Date), insurance policies and proceeds thereof, equity interests, instruments, intercompany claims, accounts receivable, other rights to payment, all general intangibles, all contracts and contract rights, securities, investment property, letters of credit and letter of credit rights, chattel paper, all interest rate hedging agreements, all owned real estate, real property leaseholds, fixtures, patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, rights under license agreements and other intellectual property, all commercial tort claims, and all claims and causes of action (including the proceeds of any claim or cause of action arising under Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable state law Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, or similar statute or common law), and any and all proceeds of the foregoing, excluding the Excluded Assets. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, to the extent a DIP Lien cannot attach to the DIP Collateral pursuant to applicable law, the DIP Liens granted pursuant to the DIP Orders shall attach to the Loan Parties' economic rights, including, without limitation, any and all such proceeds of such DIP Collateral and any Excluded Assets.

"**Excluded Assets**" means, subject to the Documentation Principles, (i) property that cannot be subject to liens pursuant to applicable law, rule, contract, or regulation (including any requirement to obtain the consent (after the use of commercially reasonable efforts to obtain such consent) of any governmental authority or third party, unless such consent has been obtained) or restrictions of contract (including, without limitation, federal concessions as well as equipment leases and financing arrangements) existing on the Closing Date or the time of entry of such contract (other than to the extent such restriction is ineffective under the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable law), (ii) any asset to the extent the provision of a security interest with respect to such asset would result in material and adverse tax consequences to the Borrower or any of its subsidiaries, to the extent consented by the Required DIP Lenders, and (iii) any asset where the cost of obtaining a security interest therein exceeds the practical benefit to the DIP Lenders, as determined in the sole discretion of the Required DIP Lenders; provided, however, that Excluded Assets referred to in clauses (i) through (iii) shall not include any proceeds, substitutions, or replacements of any Excluded Assets. Except as specified by the Required DIP Lenders, no Debtor shall be required to take any action under the law of any non-U.S. jurisdiction to create or perfect a security interest in any assets located outside the United States or any other assets that require such action, including any intellectual property registered in any non-U.S. jurisdiction (and no security agreements or pledge agreements governed under the laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction shall be required).

Carve-Out and Related Provisions: As set forth in the DIP Orders.

Limitation on Use of Proceeds of DIP Facility:	As set forth in the DIP Orders.
Adequate Protection & Other Protections:	As set forth in the DIP Orders.
Termination of Consent to Use Cash Collateral:	Subject to the terms of the DIP Orders, the consensual use of cash collateral will be terminated upon the expiration of the Remedies Notice Period as described below.
Conditions Precedent to the Extension of Credit:	The extension of credit (the "**Closing**"; the date on which the Closing occurs, the "**Closing Date**") under the DIP Facility shall be subject to the following conditions, unless waived by the Required DIP Lenders: A. DIP Agent's fee letter and the Fronting Letter, in form and substance satisfactory to the DIP Agent and the Fronting Lender, respectively, shall have been executed and delivered by each party thereto. B. The DIP Credit Agreement and all other applicable DIP Facility Documents shall have been executed and delivered by each party thereto. C. The Interim DIP Order, which shall be in form and substance satisfactory to Debtors, the DIP Agent, and the Required DIP Lenders, shall be in full force and effect and shall not have been vacated, reversed, modified, amended, or stayed in any respect. D. All fees and invoiced costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable, documented, and invoiced legal fees and expenses) required to be paid to the Backstop Parties, the DIP Agent, and the DIP Lenders on or before the Closing Date shall have been paid. E. The DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders shall have received, prior to the Closing Date, in a form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Required DIP Lenders, a thirteen (13)-week rolling cash flow budget for the period from the Closing Date through the end of such thirteen (13)-week period (such initial approved budget and subsequent budgets approved by the Required DIP Lenders as described below, the "**Approved Budget**"). F. The DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders shall have received, on or prior to the Closing Date, customary closing deliverables with respect to each Debtor addressing such customary matters as the DIP Lenders shall reasonably request, secretary's certificates with organizational documents, resolutions, and incumbency certificates attached and officer's closing certificate, in each case, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Required DIP Lenders; *provided*, that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no legal opinions shall be required in connection with the DIP Facility.

G. There shall exist no known unstayed action, suit, investigation, litigation, or proceeding with respect to the Borrower and its subsidiaries pending in any court or before any arbitrator or governmental instrumentality (other than the Chapter 11 Cases) that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

"Material Adverse Effect" shall mean any circumstance or condition that would individually or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on (i) the business, assets, operations, properties, or financial condition of the Borrower and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole (other than as a result of events leading up to and customarily resulting from the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases and the continuation and prosecution thereof, including any decline in business relationships, reputation, or financial performance resulting from the Chapter 11 filing), (ii) the ability of the Loan Parties (taken as a whole) to perform their respective payment obligations under the DIP Orders and the other DIP Facility Documents (other than as a result of events leading up to and resulting from the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases and the continuation and prosecution thereof), or (iii) the rights and remedies of the DIP Lenders or the DIP Agent under the DIP Orders and the other DIP Facility Documents; provided, that any effects resulting from changes in general economic conditions, financial markets, industry conditions, or geopolitical events, except to the extent such effects have a materially disproportionate impact on the Borrower relative to similarly situated companies, shall not constitute a Material Adverse Effect. No event shall constitute a Material Adverse Effect to the extent such event is expressly addressed by the Milestones or Budget Variances set forth in the DIP Facility Documents.

H. Since the Petition Date, there shall not have occurred any circumstance or conditions, which individually or in the aggregate, constitutes or is reasonably expected to constitute, a Material Adverse Effect.

I. All necessary and material governmental and third-party consents and approvals necessary in connection with the DIP Facility and the transactions contemplated thereby shall have been obtained on or prior to the Closing Date.

J. The DIP Agent and each DIP Lender who has requested the same at least seven (7) business days before the Closing Date shall have received, no later than three (3) business days before the Closing Date, all documentation and other information required under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the U.S. Patriot Act.

K. Granting to the DIP Agent, for the benefit of the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders, valid and perfected liens, satisfactory to the Required DIP Lenders, via entry of the DIP Order, on the security interests in the DIP Collateral of the Loan Parties set forth in the "Security and Priority" section above; the Borrower shall have delivered Uniform Commercial Code financing statements with respect to the Borrower and the other Loan Parties, in suitable form for filing satisfactory to the Required DIP Lenders.

L. The Restructuring Support Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, among the Company Parties and Consenting Creditors (as each such term is defined therein)

(the "**Restructuring Support Agreement**"), shall be in full force and effect, shall not have been amended or modified without the consents required therein, and shall not have been terminated as to the Company Entities or the Consenting First Lien Lenders.

M. All "first day orders" entered at the time of commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases and all "second day orders" shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Required DIP Lenders.

N. No default or Event of Default shall exist or would result from such proposed funding or from the application of the proceeds therefrom.

O. Representations and warranties of the Loan Parties in the DIP Facility Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (or in the case of representations and warranties with a "materiality" qualifier, true and correct in all respects (after giving effect to any qualification therein)) on and as of the date of such funding or issuance, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date.

P. The DIP Facility shall not violate any requirement of law, the violation of which constitutes or is reasonably expected to constitute a Material Adverse Effect, after giving effect to the DIP Orders, and any other order of the Bankruptcy Court, and shall not be enjoined, temporarily, preliminarily, or permanently.

Q. The DIP Agent shall have received, a borrowing notice one (1) business day prior to funding in the form set forth in the DIP Facility Documents.

R. All material "first day" orders shall have been entered on an interim basis or final basis, as applicable, and shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Required DIP Lenders.

S. Satisfaction by the Debtors of all DIP Milestones (as defined herein) that were required under the DIP Facility Documents to have been satisfied as of the date of each borrowing.

T. The DIP Order, which shall be in form and substance satisfactory to DIP Agent and the Required DIP Lenders, shall be in full force and effect and shall not have been vacated, reversed, modified, amended, or stayed in any respect.

U. The Fronting Letter shall have been duly executed and delivered by each of the parties signatory thereto.

V. The Fronting Lender shall have received the master consent to assignment duly executed and delivered by the Borrower and the DIP Agent.

The conditions precedent to subsequent borrowing and the withdrawals under the DIP Facility after the Closing Date shall be subject to the following conditions, unless waived by the Required DIP Lenders:

A. entry of the Final DIP Order.

B. The DIP Agent, for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties (as defined in the Interim DIP Order), shall have valid, binding, enforceable, non-avoidable, and automatically and fully and perfected DIP Liens on, and security interest in, the DIP Collateral, in each case, as set forth in and having the priorities set forth in the Final DIP Order.

C. The DIP Agent shall have received, a borrowing notice one (1) business day prior to funding in the form set forth in the DIP Facility Documents.

D. The Restructuring Support Agreement shall be in full force and effect and shall not have been amended or modified without the consents required therein.

E. Representations and warranties of the Loan Parties in the DIP Facility Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (or in the case of representations and warranties with a "materiality" qualifier, true and correct in all respects (after giving effect to any qualification therein)) on and as of the date of such funding or issuance, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date.

F. At the time of and immediately after giving effect to such borrowing, no default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Representations and Warranties: The DIP Facility Documents shall contain usual and customary representations and warranties, subject to the Documentation Principles.

Affirmative Covenants: The DIP Facility Documents shall contain usual and customary affirmative covenants, subject to the Documentation Principles.

DIP Milestones: The Debtors shall comply with all milestones set forth in Exhibit C to the Restructuring Support Agreement, as extended pursuant to the terms thereof (the "**DIP Milestones**").

Negative Covenants: The DIP Facility Documents shall contain usual and customary negative covenants, subject to the Documentation Principles.

Financial Covenants: The DIP Facility will contain the following financial covenants:

Variance Covenant. As of the last date of each Test Period, (1) the unfavorable variance (as compared to the Approved Budget) of the cumulative operating cash receipts of the Debtors shall not exceed 15% and (2) the unfavorable variance (as compared to the Approved Budget) of the cumulative operating disbursements (other than professional fees and expenses incurred by the Debtors, the DIP Agent, and the advisors to the Backstop Parties) shall not exceed 15%, in each case, (collectively, the "**Permitted Variances**"). "**Test Period**" shall mean (i) initially, the period commencing on the Petition Date and ending on September 28, 2025 and (ii) thereafter, the four or five week period ending on the last Sunday of the month.

For the avoidance of doubt, *see* Schedule 5.1(f) for the reporting period and Test Periods.

Minimum Liquidity Covenant. As of the last day of any month following the Closing Date, the Debtors shall maintain Liquidity of not less than $50,000,000.

"**Liquidity**" means as at any date of determination the amount of unrestricted cash of the Debtors at such time (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the proceeds of the DIP Facility including amounts that remain in the Restricted Account).

Budget and Reporting Requirements: The Borrower shall provide: (i) on or prior to the Friday of each week, Approved Budget variance reports on a line-item basis and Liquidity reports, in each case, for the cumulative reporting period pursuant to Schedule 5.01(f) and a computation of Liquidity as of the preceding calendar week-end; and (ii) in accordance with Schedule 5.01(f) (or, at the option of the Borrower, more frequently), an updated forecast on a rolling 13-week basis, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Required DIP Lenders in their sole discretion (the "**Updated Budget**"), which shall become the then Approved Budget upon approval by Required DIP Lenders in their sole discretion (and to the extent any Updated Budget is not approved by the Required DIP Lenders, the Approved Budget that is then in effect shall continue to constitute the Approved Budget for purposes of the DIP Facility); provided, however, that (i) the Updated Budget will be deemed approved unless the Required DIP Lenders provide written notice of their objection thereto (email being sufficient) within three (3) Business Days of the delivery of such Updated Budget, and during such period, the Initial DIP Budget or most recent Approved Budget, as applicable, shall remain in effect (the "**Interim Approval Period**"), (ii) following the Interim Approval Period, if no objection is received from the Required DIP Lenders pursuant to clause (i) of this proviso, the Updated Budget shall be deemed the Approved Budget (it being understood that the Approved Budget shall be the initial Approved Budget until superseded by an approved Updated Budget), and (iii) the Required DIP Lenders shall not have any obligation to approve any Updated Budget.

Events of Default: The DIP Credit Agreement will contain events of default typical for facilities of this type and otherwise based on the events of default set forth in the Prepetition Credit Agreement and reasonably acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders (collectively the "**Events of Default**"), including, without limitation, the following:

(i) the entry of an order dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases or converting any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(ii) the entry of an order appointing a chapter 11 trustee or a responsible officer having expanded powers, or similar person, in any of the Chapter 11 Cases;

(iii) the entry of an order staying, reversing, vacating, or otherwise modifying any of the DIP Orders, in each case, in a manner adverse in any respect to the DIP Agent or any DIP Lenders;

(iv) the entry of an order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases appointing an examiner having expanded powers relating to the operation of the Debtors' business (beyond those set forth under sections 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code);

(v) the entry of an order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases confirming a plan that is inconsistent with the Restructuring Support Agreement;

(vi) the entry of an order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases granting adequate protection to any other person other than as set forth in the DIP Orders or as consented to by the Required DIP Lenders;

(vii) other than with respect to the Carve-Out, the entry of an order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases denying or terminating use of cash collateral by the Loan Parties or imposing any additional conditions thereon;

(viii) the entry of a final, non-appealable order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases charging any of the DIP Collateral under section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code against the DIP Agent, any DIP Lenders, the First Lien Lenders or any holders of Second Lien Notes;

(ix) other than the DIP Orders, the entry of an order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases seeking authority to use cash collateral or to obtain financing under section 364 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(x) the entry of a final, non-appealable order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases granting relief from any stay of proceeding (including, without limitation, the automatic stay) so as to allow a third party to (i) proceed against any assets of the Loan Parties in excess of $5,000,000 in the aggregate or (ii) pursue other actions that would have a Material Adverse Effect on the Debtors or their estates;

(xi) the filing of any pleading by any Loan Party seeking, or otherwise consenting to, any of the matters set forth in clauses (i) through (x) above;

(xii) the Loan Parties or any of their subsidiaries, or any person claiming by or through the Loan Parties or any of their subsidiaries, shall obtain court authorization to commence, or shall commence, join in, assist, or otherwise participate as an adverse party in any suit or other proceeding against the DIP Agent, any of the DIP Lenders, any First Lien Lenders or any holders of Second Lien Notes and their respective rights, remedies, and claims under or related to the DIP Facility or the DIP Orders in any of the Chapter 11 Cases or inconsistent with the DIP Facility Documents and the DIP Orders, including with respect to the Debtors' stipulations, admissions, agreements, and releases contained in the applicable orders;

(xiii) filing of a chapter 11 plan or disclosure statement that is not reasonably acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders in their sole discretion;

(xiv) entry of an order or filing of any document by any of the Debtors in any of the Chapter 11 Cases granting or seeking to grant, other than in respect of the DIP Facility and the Carve-Out or as otherwise permitted under the applicable DIP Facility Documents or the DIP Orders, any superpriority administrative expense claim status in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code *pari passu* with or senior to the claims of the DIP Agent and

the DIP Lenders under the DIP Facility or secured by liens *pari passu* with or senior to the liens securing the Prepetition Obligations or the adequate protection liens granted to the First Lien Lenders or holders of Second Lien Notes, as applicable;

(xv) any of the Loan Parties or any of their subsidiaries shall seek, support (including by filing a pleading in support thereof) or fail to contest in good faith any of the matters set forth in clauses (i) through (xiv) above;

(xvi) the making of any payments in respect of Prepetition Obligations, Second Lien Notes or indebtedness under the Unsecured Notes Indenture other than (a) as permitted by the DIP Orders, (b) as permitted by any "first day" orders satisfactory to the Required DIP Lenders, (c) as set forth under the Approved Budget (subject to Permitted Variances) or (d) approved by the Required DIP Lenders in their sole discretion;

(xvii) the Loan Parties or any of their subsidiaries shall fail to comply with the terms of any of the DIP Orders;

(xviii) the Loan Parties or any of their subsidiaries, or any person claiming by or through the Loan Parties or any of their subsidiaries, shall obtain court authorization to commence, or shall commence, join in, assist, or otherwise participate as an adverse party in any suit or other proceeding against the agents under the Prepetition Facilities, the Second Lien Claims or any of the lenders or creditors under the Prepetition Facilities or Second Lien Noteholders relating to the Prepetition Facilities or Second Lien Notes Claims, as applicable, in their capacities as such;

(xix) without the consent of the Required DIP Lenders, any Debtor shall file (or fail to oppose) any motion seeking an order authorizing the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Loan Parties;

(xx) the Bankruptcy Court shall enter an order denying, terminating, or modifying (a) the Debtors' exclusive plan filing and plan solicitation periods under section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) the exclusive right of any Debtor to file a chapter 11 plan pursuant to section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code, unless such order was entered as a result of a request by, or received support from, the Required DIP Lenders;

(xxi) without the consent of the Required DIP Lenders, the Bankruptcy Court enters an order approving a sale transaction;

(xxii) the termination of the Restructuring Support Agreement;

(xxiii) failure to comply with DIP Milestones; or

(xxiv) additional customary events of default relating to the Chapter 11 Cases.

Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of a DIP Termination Event, following delivery by the DIP Agent (at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders) of written notice, on not less than 5 business days' notice date (the "**Remedies Notice**

Period"), to the Debtors and Debtors' counsel, the U.S. Trustee, and any Creditors' Committee, the automatic stay under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code shall be deemed modified to the extent necessary to permit the DIP Agent (acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders under the DIP Facility Documents) to declare the occurrence of a DIP Termination Event and, upon expiration of the Remedies Notice Period unless otherwise order by the Bankruptcy Court, to (i) terminate, reduce, or restrict the DIP Commitments (to the extent any such commitment remains), (ii) accelerate and declare all DIP Obligations to be immediately due and payable, (iii) terminate the DIP Facility and the DIP Facility Documents as to any further liability or obligation thereunder, but without affecting the DIP Liens, the DIP Superpriority Claims, or the DIP Obligations, (iv) terminate, restrict, or revoke the ability of the Debtors to use cash collateral, (v) charge interest at the default rate set forth in the DIP Facility Documents, and/or (vi) exercise or enforce any rights and remedies against the DIP Collateral as set forth in the DIP Facility Documents or under applicable law (subject to any applicable intercreditor provisions set forth in the DIP Orders and the relative rights and priorities set forth in the DIP Order); *provided*, *however*, that the Debtors and the Creditors' Committee (if appointed) may, during the Remedies Notice Period, be entitled to seek emergency relief before the Bankruptcy Court, subject to the Bankruptcy Court's availability ("**Emergency Motion**") (in which case, the Remedies Notice Period shall automatically extend until the Bankruptcy Court's adjudication of such Emergency Motion). Unless the Bankruptcy Court orders otherwise, upon the expiration of the Remedies Notice Period (subject to extension in the event an Emergency Motion is filed), the automatic stay shall automatically be deemed terminated, without further notice, hearing, or order of the Bankruptcy Court, and the DIP Agent (acting at the instruction of the Required DIP Lenders under the DIP Facility Documents) shall be permitted to exercise all remedies set forth in the DIP Orders and in the DIP Facility Documents or applicable law, and the Debtors' right to use any cash collateral shall immediately cease.

Right to Credit Bid: Subject to the terms of the DIP Order, to the extent provided in section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code and applicable law, the DIP Agent, or any assignee or designee of the DIP Agent, acting at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders and on behalf of the DIP Lenders, shall have the right to credit bid up to the full amount of the DIP Obligations in the sale of any of the Debtors' assets, including pursuant to (i) Bankruptcy Code section 363, (ii) a plan of reorganization or a plan of liquidation under Bankruptcy Code section 1129 or (iii) a sale or disposition by a chapter 7 trustee for any Debtor under Bankruptcy Code section 725. The DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders shall have the absolute right to assign, sell, or otherwise dispose of their respective rights to credit bid in connection with any credit bid by or on behalf of the DIP Agent and/or the DIP Lenders to any acquisition entity or joint venture formed in connection with such bid.

Expenses and Indemnification: The Borrower and each Guarantor shall jointly and severally pay or reimburse the reasonable and documented fees and out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by the DIP Agent and the Backstop Parties (including the fees and out-of-pocket costs and expenses of Paul Hastings LLP), in each case, in connection with (i) the Chapter 11 Cases generally, (ii) the preparation, negotiation, and execution of the DIP Facility Documents, (iii) the funding of the DIP Facility, (iv) the creation, perfection, or protection of the liens under the DIP Facility Documents (including all search, filing,

and recording fees) and (v) the on-going administration of the DIP Facility Documents (including the preparation, negotiation, and execution of any amendments, consents, waivers, assignments, restatements, or supplements thereto).

The Borrower and each Guarantor shall jointly and severally pay or reimburse the reasonable and documented fees and out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by the DIP Agent and the Backstop Parties.

The DIP Facility Documents will contain customary indemnification provisions by the Borrower and each Guarantor (jointly and severally) in favor of the DIP Agent and the Backstop Parties and each of their respective affiliates, successors and assigns and the respective partners, officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors, controlling persons, and members of each of the foregoing and attorneys and representatives of each of the foregoing (each, an "**Indemnified Person**"); *provided* that no Indemnified Person will be indemnified for any losses, claims, damages, liabilities, or related expenses to the extent determined by a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to have been incurred primarily by reason of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnified Person.

The payment of all professional fees and expenses shall be made without the necessity of filing fee applications with the Bankruptcy Court or compliance with the U.S. Trustee's guidelines and shall not be subject to further application to or approval of the Bankruptcy Court; provided, however, each such professional shall provide summary copies of its invoices (which may be redacted or modified to the extent necessary to delete any information subject to the attorney-client privilege, any information constituting attorney work product, or any other confidential information, and the provision of their invoices shall not constitute any waiver of the attorney-client privilege or of any benefits of the attorney work product doctrine) to counsel to the Debtors, the U.S. Trustee, and counsel to the Creditors' Committee (collectively, the "**Review Parties**"). Any objections raised by any Review Party with respect to such invoices must be in writing (emailing being sufficient) and state with particularity the grounds therefor and must be submitted to the affected professional within ten (10) calendar days after delivery of such invoices to the Review Parties (such ten (10) day calendar period, the "**Review Period**"). If no written (email being sufficient) objection is received prior to the expiration of the Review Period from the Review Parties, the Debtors shall promptly pay such invoices following the expiration of the Review Period. If an objection is received within the Review Period from the Review Parties, the Debtors shall promptly pay the undisputed amount of the invoice, and the disputed portion of such invoice shall not be paid until such dispute is resolved by agreement between the affected professional and the objecting party or by order of the Bankruptcy Court.

The Borrower and each Guarantor shall jointly and severally pay or reimburse the Fronting Lender for all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses as set forth in the Fronting Letter.

Assignments and Participations: Subject to Documentation Principles, the DIP Lenders may assign all or any part of the DIP Loans or the DIP Commitments from time to time with the consent of the Borrower, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed; *provided* that no consent of the Borrower shall be required (i) during the continuance of an Event of Default, (ii) for any assignment to a DIP Lender, an

Affiliate of a DIP Lender, an Approved Fund, or any other person that has become a party to the Restructuring Support Agreement pursuant to the terms thereof; or (iii) for any assignment by the Fronting Lender pursuant to the syndication in accordance with the Fronting Letter. The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the DIP Agent an assignment agreement in a form acceptable to the DIP Agent (an "**Assignment Agreement**"). Subject to receipt and recording thereof by the DIP Agent, from and after the date specified in the applicable Assignment Agreement, the assignee thereunder shall be a party to the DIP Credit Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment Agreement, have the rights and obligations of a DIP Lender thereunder, and the assigning DIP Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned under such Assignment Agreement, be released from its obligations thereunder. The DIP Agent shall receive a processing and recordation fee of $3,500 in connection with each assignment (it being understood that such fee shall only be required to be paid once with respect to a block of trades by any DIP Lenders and/or Affiliate or Approved Fund thereof), except with respect to any assignment to a DIP Lender, an Affiliate of a DIP Lender, an Approved Fund, or any other person that has become a party to the Restructuring Support Agreement pursuant to the terms thereof, or in connection with any assignment by the Fronting Lender of DIP Loans. The minimum assignment amount (other than with respect to the assignment by the Fronting Lender) shall be $250,000 (or if less than $250,000, the total amount held by such assigning DIP Lender). As used herein, the term "**Approved Fund**" means, with respect to any DIP Lender, any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding, or otherwise investing in commercial loans or notes and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities that is administered, advised, or managed by (a) such DIP Lender, (b) an Affiliate of such DIP Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers, advises, or manages such DIP Lender.

No assignment of DIP Loans or DIP Commitments shall be permitted unless the applicable assignee executes and agrees to be bound by the Restructuring Support Agreement and the transactions contemplated therein.

Amendments: Amendments, consents, waivers, supplements, or other modifications to DIP Facility Documents shall require the prior written (email being sufficient) consent of the Loan Parties and the DIP Lenders holding greater than 50.01% of outstanding DIP Loans and unfunded DIP Commitments in effect at such time (the "**Required DIP Lenders**").

Notwithstanding the foregoing: (a) any amendment, consent, waiver, supplement or modification to any DIP Facility Document that (i) increases the DIP Commitments of any DIP Lender, (ii) decreases the amount of or postpones the payment of any scheduled principal, interest, or fees payable to any DIP Lenders, (iii) altering the pro rata nature of disbursements by or payments to DIP Lenders or the application of mandatory prepayments in this DIP Term Sheet, (iv) amends or modifies the definition of "Required DIP Lenders" or any provision of this section "Amendments", (v) releases all or substantially all of the value of the guarantees by the Guarantors, or (vi) releases the security interest in all or substantially all of the DIP Collateral other than in connection with a disposition approved by an order of the Bankruptcy Court with the prior written consent of the Required DIP Lenders, in each case, shall require the written consent of each DIP Lenders directly and

	adversely affected thereby and (b) no amendment, consent, waiver, supplement, or other modification shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or obligations of, or any provision for the benefit of, or duties of the DIP Agent without the prior written consent of the DIP Agent. In addition, the (x) subordination of the DIP Liens to liens securing any other debt and/or (y) subordination of any DIP Obligations in right of payment to the payment of any other debt, in each case, shall require the consent of each DIP Lenders directly and adversely affected thereby; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the DIP Liens may be subordinated to liens securing such other debt and/or the DIP Obligations may be subordinated in right of payment to such other debt, in each case, solely to the extent that such debt is provided by one or more existing DIP Lenders and each other DIP Lenders is offered a bona fide right to provide its pro rata share of such other debt on not less than five (5) Business Days' notice.
Miscellaneous:	The DIP Facility Documents will include the following (in each case consistent with the Documentation Principles and customary for debtor in possession financings of this type): (i) standard yield protection provisions (including, without limitation, provisions relating to compliance with risk-based capital guidelines, increased costs (including the Dodd-Frank Act and Basel III related gross-ups notwithstanding the date of enactment of the applicable law or regulation thereunder, subject to prompt notice requirements) and payments free and clear of withholding taxes (in each case, subject to customary exceptions and qualifications)), (ii) waivers of consequential damages and jury trial, and (iii) customary agency, set-off and sharing language.
Governing Law and Submission to Exclusive Jurisdiction:	State of New York (and, to the extent applicable, the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Court), without giving effect to any conflicts of laws provision that would dictate the application of another jurisdiction's laws. The Debtors submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court and waive any right to trial by jury.
DIP Orders Govern:	Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any DIP Facility Documents, the provisions of the DIP Facility Documents shall be subject to the terms of the DIP Orders. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the DIP Orders and the DIP Facility Documents, the terms of the DIP Orders shall govern and control.
Treatment Under Plan	The DIP Facility shall be converted into an exit term loan upon in connection with a chapter 11 plan in accordance with the Restructuring Support Agreement.

ANNEX A-1

Senior Secured Debtor in Possession Facility

Interest Rates and Fees

Interest Rates:	At the option of the Borrower, DIP Loans will bear interest at a rate per annum equal to (a) Term SOFR plus 7.00% per annum or (b) Alternate Base Rate plus 6.00% per annum. Interest shall be payable in cash. Interest shall be calculated on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in a 360-day year. Interest shall be payable in arrears on the last Business Day of each month, regardless of whether interest accrues based on Term SOFR or the Alternate Base Rate.
OID:	All DIP Loans shall be made net of 2.00% original issue discount.
Exit Fee:	3.00% payable in cash upon any repayment, prepayment, maturity or acceleration (including, for the avoidance of doubt, conversion to exit term loans in connection with a chapter 11 plan in accordance with the Restructuring Support Agreement).
Backstop Premium	The Backstop Premium (as defined in the Backstop Commitment letter), as applicable.
Default Rate:	2.00% per annum at all times automatically following the occurrence and during the continuation of a payment Event of Default under the DIP Facility.
Definitions:	Each capitalized term used in this Annex A-1 that is not defined in this Annex A-1 has the meaning assigned to such term in Annex A-2, unless such term is otherwise defined in this DIP Term Sheet.

ANNEX A-2

Senior Secured Debtor in Possession Facility

Certain Definitions

"**Alternate Base Rate**" shall mean, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the sum of the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1% and (c) the sum of the Term SOFR for a one-month tenor in effect on such day plus 1%. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Effective Rate or the Term SOFR shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Effective Rate or the Term SOFR, respectively.

"**Business Day**" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City, or Wilmington, Delaware are required or authorized to remain closed; *provided*, *however*, that when used in connection with the borrowing or repayment of DIP Loans that bear interest at a rate based on Term SOFR, the term "Business Day" shall mean any U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

"**Federal Funds Effective Rate**" shall mean, for any day, the weighted average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the quotations for such day for such transactions received by the DIP Agent from three Federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it; *provided* that, if the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be the Floor.

"**Floor**" shall mean 1.0% per annum.

"**Interest Period**" shall mean, as to any borrowing of DIP Loans that bear interest at a rate based on Term SOFR, the period commencing on the date of such borrowing or issuance (including as a result of a conversion of DIP Loans that bear interest at a rate based on the Alternate Base Rate to a rate based on Term SOFR) or on the last day of the preceding Interest Period applicable to such borrowing or issuance and ending on (but excluding) the numerically corresponding day (or if there is no corresponding day, the last day) in the calendar month that is one month thereafter; *provided* that if any Interest Period would end on a day which shall not be a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day.

"**Prime Rate**" shall mean the rate of interest last quoted by *The Wall Street Journal* as the "Prime Rate" in the U.S. or, if The Wall Street Journal ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the "bank prime loan" rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as determined by DIP Agent) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as determined by DIP Agent). Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced as being effective.

"**SOFR**" means a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFR Administrator.

"**SOFR Administrator**" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

"**Term SOFR**" means:

(a) for any calculation with respect to DIP Loans that bear interest a rate based on Term SOFR, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period on the day (such day, the "**Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day**") that is two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; *provided*, *however*, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date (to be defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term SOFR will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than three (3) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day, and

(b) for any calculation with respect to DIP Loans that bear interest a rate based on the Alternate Base Rate, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor of one month on the day (such day, the "**ABR Term SOFR Determination Day**") that is two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such day, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; *provided*, *however*, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any ABR Term SOFR Determination Day the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term SOFR will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than three (3) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such ABR SOFR Determination Day;

provided that if Term SOFR as so determined shall ever be less than the Floor, then Term SOFR shall be deemed to be the Floor.

"**Term SOFR Administrator**" means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited (CBA) (or a successor administrator of the Term SOFR Reference Rate selected by the DIP Lenders in their reasonable discretion).

"**Term SOFR Reference Rate**" means the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR.

"**U.S. Government Securities Business Day**" means any day except for (a) a Saturday, (b) a Sunday or (c) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities.

Annex 3

New Warrants Term Sheet

Final Version

Warrant Term Sheet

This term sheet (including all exhibits, annexes, appendices and schedules to this term sheet, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "Term Sheet") summarizes certain material terms and conditions of each tranche of Warrants (as defined below) to be structured pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Restructuring Support Agreement to which this Term Sheet is attached (the "Restructuring Support Agreement") and issued in connection with the Plan contemplated under the Restructuring Support Agreement. This Term Sheet does not summarize all terms, conditions, representations and other provisions with respect to the transactions referred to herein, which will be set forth in the Definitive Documents with respect to each tranche of Warrants and further determined in accordance with the Restructuring Support Agreement and the Plan. Capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined have the meanings given to such terms in the Restructuring Support Agreement.

Issuer	Reorganized Parent (the "Issuer")[1]
Security	The following securities (the "Warrants") will be issued by the Issuer on the Effective Date to the Second Lien Noteholders: • New Series A warrants (the "Series A Warrants") exercisable for an aggregate 15%[2] of the number of New Common Interests issued and outstanding on the Effective Date after giving effect to the consummation of the Restructuring and assuming the full exercise of the Series A Warrants but subject to dilution by New Common Interests issued pursuant to the Series B Warrants (as defined below), the Series C Warrants (as defined below) and the MIP; • New Series B warrants (the "Series B Warrants") exercisable for an aggregate 15%[3] of the number of New Common Interests issued and outstanding on the Effective Date after giving effect to the consummation of the Restructuring and assuming the full exercise of the Series A Warrants and the Series B Warrants but subject to dilution by New Common Interests issued pursuant to the Series C Warrants and the MIP; and • New Series C warrants (the "Series C Warrants") exercisable for an aggregate 15%[4] of the number of New Common Interests issued and outstanding on the Effective Date after giving effect to the consummation of the Restructuring and assuming the full

[1] This Term Sheet assumes that the Reorganized Parent will be formed as a corporation. If the Reorganized Parent is instead organized as a limited liability company, the Warrants may be replaced with "unit" series providing for substantially the same rights and economics as would have been provided for Warrants if the Reorganized Parent were instead formed as a corporation.

[2] To be adjusted depending on takeback term loan sizing.

[3] To be adjusted depending on takeback term loan sizing.

[4] To be adjusted depending on takeback term loan sizing.

exercise of the Warrants but subject to dilution by New Common Interests issued pursuant to the MIP.

Exercise Price

The Series A Warrants will have an initial exercise price per share equal to (i) the total equity value implied by a total enterprise value of the Issuer as of the Effective Date (after giving effect to the Restructuring) of $971,000,000 divided by (ii) the number of New Common Interests issued and outstanding on the Effective Date after giving effect to the consummation of the Restructuring and assuming the full exercise of the Series A Warrants.

The Series B Warrants will have an initial exercise price per share equal to (i) the total equity value implied by a total enterprise value of the Issuer as of the Effective Date (after giving effect to the Restructuring) of $1,058,100,000 divided by (ii) the number of New Common Interests issued and outstanding on the Effective Date after giving effect to the consummation of the Restructuring and assuming the full exercise of the Series A Warrants and the Series B Warrants.

The Series C Warrants will have an initial exercise price per share equal to (i) the total equity value implied by a total enterprise value of the Issuer as of the Effective Date (after giving effect to the Restructuring) of $1,145,200,000 divided by (ii) the number of New Common Interests issued and outstanding on the Effective Date after giving effect to the consummation of the Restructuring and assuming the full exercise of the Warrants.

Expiration Date

The Warrants will automatically expire on the five (5) year anniversary of the Effective Date (such date, the "Expiration Date").

Exercisability

Each whole Warrant may be exercised for one New Common Interest, subject to adjustment. Each Warrant may be exercised at any time and from time to time at the option of the holder thereof.

The issuance of New Common Interests pursuant to the exercise of Warrants will be subject to payment in full by the holder of such Warrants of the applicable aggregate exercise price by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the Issuer or by "cashless" exercise based on the value of New Common Interests as of the time of exercise as set forth in the Definitive Documents with respect to the Warrants.

Issuance

The Warrants and the New Common Interests issuable upon exercise of the Warrants will be exempt from registration under the Securities Act pursuant to Section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code or another available exemption from registration.

Adjustments	The number of New Common Interests issuable upon exercise of, and the exercise price per New Common Interest of, each Warrant will be adjusted for, among other events, (i) corporate structural events (*e.g.*, recapitalizations, reclassifications, splits, reverse splits, reorganizations, consolidations, mergers, dividends and distributions in New Common Interests, tender offers and exchange offers), (ii) dividends and distributions of property or securities (including cash and rights to participate in equity issuances) and (iii) issuances of New Common Interests below a threshold price with such threshold and adjustment mechanics to be set forth in the applicable Definitive Documents. No adjustment will be made for issuances pursuant to the MIP.
Change of Control Protection	The Warrants will not have Black Scholes protection. Any outstanding Warrants will be automatically exercised on a cashless basis in connection with any change of control transaction or listing event, each as will be defined in the Definitive Documents governing the Warrants.
Notices	The Issuer will provide holders of the Warrants at least 15 Business Days' prior written notice before establishing a record date of the New Common Interests for purposes of customary equityholder events (*e.g.*, recapitalizations, reclassifications, splits, reverse splits, reorganizations, consolidations, mergers, dividends and distributions in New Common Interests, tender offers and exchange offers).
Redemption	The Warrants will not be subject to redemption by the Issuer or any other Person.
Transfer Restrictions	The Warrants will be transferable, subject to, among other things, restrictions under applicable law and customary restrictions to prevent the Reorganized Parent from being required to register as a public company under the Exchange Act.
Amendments	All amendments to the Warrants (other than purely administrative amendments) will require the consent of holders of not less than a majority of the applicable series of Warrants, except that any amendment that has the effect of increasing the exercise price of such Warrants or amending the Expiration Date to an earlier date will require the consent of each affected Warrant holder.
Voting Rights; Participation	Holders of the Warrants will have no voting or other rights to participate as a holder of New Common Interests on account of such Warrants unless and until such Warrants are exercised for New

	Common Interests, in which case the holder will have the same voting rights with respect to the New Common Interests acquired on exercise (but not any remaining Warrants) as applicable to any other New Common Interest.
ERISA	By accepting a Warrant, the holder of such Warrant will be deemed to represent that either (i) it does not hold "plan assets" subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), or Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), or (ii) its acquisition, holding and exercise of Warrants will not result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.
Form; Documentation	The Warrants will be evidenced by certificates or issued in direct registration format. In addition to the terms specified in this Term Sheet, the Definitive Documents for each of the Warrants will contain customary terms for transactions of this nature.
Warrant Agent	A Person acceptable to the Required Consenting Creditors.
Governing Law	New York.

Exhibit B

Joinder Agreement

FORM OF JOINDER AGREEMENT FOR CONSENTING CREDITORS

This Joinder Agreement to the Restructuring Support Agreement, dated as of [_____], 2025 (as may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "***Agreement***"), between the Company Entities, and the Consenting Creditors, each as defined in the Agreement, is executed and delivered by _____ (the "***Joining Party***") as of _____, 2025. Each capitalized term used herein but not otherwise defined shall have the meaning set forth in the Agreement.

1. Agreement to be Bound. The Joining Party hereby agrees to be bound by all of the terms of the Agreement, a copy of which is attached to this Joinder Agreement as **Annex I** (as the same has been or may be hereafter amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the provisions thereof).

2. Effectiveness. Upon (i) delivery of a signature page for this joinder and (ii) written acknowledgement by the Company Entities, the Joining Party shall hereafter be deemed to be a "Consenting Creditor" and a "Party" for all purposes under the Agreement and with respect to any and all Claims held by such Joining Party.

3. Representations and Warranties. With respect to the aggregate principal amount of Claims set forth below its name on the signature page hereto, the Joining Party hereby makes the representation and warranties of the Consenting Creditors, as set forth in Article 10 of the Agreement to each other Party to the Agreement.

4. Governing Law. This joinder agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without regard to any conflict of laws provisions which would require the application of the law of any other jurisdiction.

[*Signature Page Follows*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Joining Party has caused this joinder to be executed as of the date first written above.

[JOINING PARTY]

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Claims (principal amount)	
- First Lien Claims	US$
- Second Lien Claims	

Notice Address:

_____
_____
_____
Fax: _____
Attention: _____
Email: _____

Acknowledged:

MODIVCARE INC.
(on behalf of the Company Entities)

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Exhibit C

Milestones

The following milestones shall apply to the Chapter 11 Cases (the "***Milestones***"), unless the applicable Milestone is extended or waived with the prior written consent of the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders (email from the First Lien Agent and Consenting Creditor Counsel being sufficient):

1. Commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases. The Company Entities shall commence the Chapter 11 Cases for each of the Company Entities by not later than 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on August 20, 2025.

2. Entry of the Interim DIP Order. The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Interim DIP Order by not later than three (3) calendar days following the Petition Date.

3. Filing of the Plan and Disclosure Statement. The Company Entities shall file the Plan, Disclosure Statement, and the motion for approval of the Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Materials by not later than 15 calendar days following the Petition Date.

4. Entry of the Final DIP Order. The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Final DIP Order by not later than 45 calendar days following the Petition Date.

5. Entry of the Solicitation Procedures Order. The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Solicitation Procedures Order by not later than 45 calendar days following the Petition Date.

6. Confirmation Order. At or prior to 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on the date that is 90 calendar days following the Petition Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Confirmation Order.

7. Occurrence of the Effective Date. At or prior to 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on the date that is 110 calendar days following the Petition Date, the Effective Date shall have occurred.

Exhibit D

Proposed Interim DIP Order

Final Version

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION

In re:	:	Chapter 11
MODIVCARE INC., *et al.*,	:	Case No. 25-_____ (____)
Debtors.[1]	:	(Jointly Administered)

INTERIM ORDER (A) AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS TO OBTAIN POSTPETITION FINANCING, (B) GRANTING LIENS AND PROVIDING CLAIMS WITH SUPERPRIORITY ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE STATUS, (C) AUTHORIZING THE USE OF CASH COLLATERAL, (D) MODIFYING THE AUTOMATIC STAY, (E) SCHEDULING A FINAL HEARING, AND (F) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF

Upon the emergency motion, dated August [20], 2025 (the "DIP Motion"), of ModivCare Inc. and the other debtors and debtors-in-possession (collectively, the "Debtors"), in the above-referenced chapter 11 cases (these "Chapter 11 Cases"), seeking entry of an interim order (this "Interim Order") pursuant to sections 105, 361, 362, 363, 364(c), 364(d), 364(e), 503, 507, and 552 of chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (as amended, the "Bankruptcy Code"), Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004, and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the "Bankruptcy Rules"), Rules 2002-1, 4001-1(b), 4002-1, and 9013-1 of the Local Rules of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the "Bankruptcy Local Rules"), and the *Procedures for Complex Cases in the Southern District of Texas* (the "Complex Case Procedures"), that, among other things:

[1] A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the "***Chapter 11 Cases***") and the last four digits of each Debtor's taxpayer identification number (if applicable) may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' proposed claims and noticing agent at https://www.veritaglobal.net/ModivCare. Debtor ModivCare Inc.'s principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in these Chapter 11 Cases is 6900 E. Layton Avenue, Suite 1100 & 1200, Denver, Colorado 80237.

(i) authorizes the Debtor designated as "Borrower" under, and as defined in, the DIP Credit Agreement (as defined below) (the "Borrower") to obtain, and the other guarantors (the "DIP Guarantors") under the DIP Loan Documents (as defined below) to unconditionally guaranty, jointly and severally, the Borrower's obligations in respect of, senior secured priming and superpriority postpetition financing, which if approved on a final basis would consist of a term loan facility for up to $100 million in principal amount (the "DIP Facility") and loans extended under the DIP Facility, (the "DIP Loans"), pursuant to the terms of (x) this Interim Order, (y) that certain Superpriority Secured Debtor in Possession Credit Agreement (as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "DIP Credit Agreement"),[2] by and among the Borrower, the DIP Guarantors, Wilmington Trust, as administrative agent and collateral agent (in such capacity, collectively, the "DIP Agent"), and the other financial institutions party to the DIP Credit Agreement as "Lenders" under, and as defined in, the DIP Credit Agreement (collectively, the "DIP Lenders," and together with the DIP Agent and any other party to which DIP Obligations (as defined below) are owed, the "DIP Secured Parties"), in substantially the form attached as **Exhibit A** hereto, and (z) any and all other Loan Documents (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement, and together with the DIP Credit Agreement, collectively, the "DIP Loan Documents"), to: (A) fund, among other things, ongoing working capital, general corporate expenditures and other financing needs of the Debtors (including Allowed Professional Fees), (B) pay certain adequate protection amounts to the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties (as defined below) as described below, (C) pay certain transaction fees and other costs and expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases, and (D) pay fees and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and interest owed to the DIP Secured Parties under the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order;

(ii) approves the terms of, and authorizes the Debtors to execute and deliver, and perform under, the DIP Loan Documents (including, without limitation the DIP Backstop Commitment Letters and the Backstop Premium thereunder) and authorizes and empowers the Debtors to perform such other and further acts as may be required in connection with the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order;

(iii) grants (x) to the DIP Agent, for the benefit of itself and the other DIP Secured Parties, Liens on all of the DIP Collateral (as defined below) pursuant to sections 364(c)(2), 364(c)(3) and 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, which Liens shall be senior to the Primed Liens (as defined below) and shall be junior solely to the Carve-Out (as defined below) and any valid, enforceable and non-avoidable Liens that are (A) in existence on the Petition Date (as defined below), (B) either perfected as of the Petition Date or perfected subsequent to the Petition Date solely to the extent permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and (C) senior in priority to the Prepetition First Liens (as defined below) and Prepetition Second Liens (as defined below) after giving effect to any intercreditor or subordination

[2] Unless otherwise specified herein, all capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the respective meanings given to such terms in the DIP Credit Agreement.

agreement (all such Liens, collectively, the "Prepetition Prior Liens") and (y) to the DIP Secured Parties, pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, superpriority administrative claims (junior solely to the Carve-Out) having recourse to all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtors' estates, now owned or hereafter acquired and the proceeds of each of the foregoing, including,[3] upon entry of this Interim Order, any proceeds of actions brought under section 549 of the Bankruptcy Code, and upon entry of the Final Order, the proceeds of Avoidance Actions (as defined below), and in all respects with respect to clauses (x) and (y) shall be subject to the relative priorities set forth on **Schedule 2** hereto;

(iv) authorizes the Debtors to use "cash collateral," as such term is defined in section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code (the "Cash Collateral"), including Cash Collateral in which the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties (as defined below), the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties (as defined below) and/or the DIP Secured Parties have a Lien or other interest, in each case whether existing on the Petition Date, arising pursuant to this Interim Order or otherwise;

(v) modifies the automatic stay imposed by section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code solely to the extent necessary to implement and effectuate the terms and provisions of the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order;

(vi) authorizes the Borrower between the entry of the Interim Order and the entry of the Final Order to borrow under the DIP Facility in an aggregate outstanding principal amount of $62.5 million which shall be funded into the DIP Account (as defined below) with release subject to the terms and conditions of the DIP Credit Agreement, and authorizes the DIP Guarantors to unconditionally guaranty such obligations jointly and severally;

(vii) grants the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, as of the Petition Date and in accordance with the relative priorities set forth herein, the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection (as defined below), which consists of, among other things, First Lien Adequate Protection Liens (as defined below), First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims (as defined below) and current payment of accrued and unpaid prepetition and postpetition reimbursable fees and expenses;

(viii) schedules a final hearing on the DIP Motion (the "Final Hearing") to be held no later than two business days prior to the Chapter 11 Milestone (as defined below) for entry of a Final Order to consider entry of a final order that grants all of the relief requested in the DIP Motion on a final basis and which final order shall be in form and substance (including with respect to any subsequent modifications to the form or substance made in response to objections of other creditors or this Court) acceptable to the Debtors and the "Required Lenders" (the "Required DIP Lenders") under and as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement (the "Final Order");

---

[3] As used herein, the words "including" or "include" and variations thereof shall not be deemed to be terms of limitation and shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation."

(ix) waives, upon entry of the Final Order, certain rights of the Debtors to surcharge collateral pursuant to section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code; and

(x) provides for the immediate effectiveness of this Interim Order and waives any applicable stay (including under Bankruptcy Rule 6004) to permit such immediate effectiveness.

Having considered the DIP Motion, the DIP Credit Agreement, the *Declaration of Zul Jamal in Support of the Debtors' Motion to Obtain Postpetition Debtor-in-Possession Financing* (the "Jamal Declaration") and the *Declaration of Chad J. Sandler in Support of Debtors' Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Relief* (the "First Day Declaration," and together with the Jamal Declaration, the "DIP Motion Declarations"), and the evidence submitted or proffered at the hearing on this Interim Order (the "Interim Hearing"); and in accordance with Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001(b), 4001(c), and 4001(d), and 9014 and all applicable Bankruptcy Local Rules, notice of the DIP Motion and the Interim Hearing having been provided pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 4001(b)(1)(C); an Interim Hearing having been held and concluded on August [21], 2025; and it appearing that approval of the interim relief requested in the DIP Motion is necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtors pending the Final Hearing and otherwise is fair and reasonable and in the best interests of the Debtors, their creditors, their estates and all parties in interest, and is essential for the continued operation of the Debtors' businesses and the preservation of the value of the Debtors' assets; and it appearing that the Debtors' entry into the DIP Credit Agreement is a sound and prudent exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and after due deliberation and consideration, and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor:

THIS COURT MAKES THE FOLLOWING FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW:[4]

A. **Petition Date**. On August [20], 2025 (the "Petition Date"), each of the

[4] Findings of fact shall be construed as conclusions of law, and conclusions of law shall be construed as findings of fact, as appropriate, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052.

Debtors filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas, Houston Division (this "Court"). The Debtors have continued in the management and operation of their businesses and properties as debtors-in-possession pursuant to sections 1107 and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. No statutory committee of unsecured creditors (to the extent such committee is appointed, the "Committee"), trustee, or examiner has been appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases.

B. **Jurisdiction and Venue**. This Court has jurisdiction over these Chapter 11 Cases, the DIP Motion and the parties and property affected hereby pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1334. This is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b). Venue for these Chapter 11 Cases and proceedings on the DIP Motion is proper before this Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409. The statutory and other predicates for the relief sought herein are sections 105, 361, 362, 363, 364, 507 and 552 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6004, and 9014 and the Bankruptcy Local Rules.

C. **Notice**. The Interim Hearing is being held pursuant to the authorization of Bankruptcy Rule 4001. Notice of the Interim Hearing and the emergency relief requested in the DIP Motion has been provided by the Debtors, whether by facsimile, electronic mail, overnight courier or hand delivery, to certain parties in interest, including: (i) the Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of Texas (the "United States Trustee"), (ii) those entities or individuals included on the Debtors' list of thirty (30) largest unsecured creditors on a consolidated basis, (iii) counsel to the Prepetition First Lien Agent (as defined below), (iv) the Prepetition First Lien Agent, (iv) counsel to the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee (as defined below), (v) the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, (vi) the DIP Agent, (vii) counsel to the DIP Agent, (viii) all other known lienholders, (ix) the United States Attorney for the Southern District of Texas; (x) the

Internal Revenue Service; (xi) the Securities and Exchange Commission; and (xii) the state attorneys general for states in which the Debtors conduct business**.** Under the circumstances, such notice of the DIP Motion, the relief requested therein, and the Interim Hearing complies with Bankruptcy Rule 4001(b), (c) and (d) and the Bankruptcy Local Rules, and no other or further notice need be provided for entry of this Interim Order.

D. **Debtors' Stipulations Regarding the Prepetition First Lien Facility**. Subject only to the rights of parties in interest that are specifically set forth in Paragraph 6 below, the Debtors, on their behalf and on behalf of their estates, admit, stipulate, acknowledge, and agree (Paragraphs D and E hereof shall be referred to herein collectively as the "Debtors' Stipulations") as follows:

(i) Prepetition First Lien Facility. Pursuant to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement," and collectively with any other agreements and documents executed or delivered in connection therewith, including the "Loan Documents" as defined therein, each as may be amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents"), among (a) ModivCare Inc., as borrower, and the other Debtors that are Subsidiary Guarantors (as defined in the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement), (b) the other financial institutions party thereto as "Lenders" (collectively, the "Prepetition First Lien Lenders"), and (c) JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and any successor in interest thereto, as administrative agent and collateral agent (in such capacities, the "Prepetition First Lien Agent" and, together with the Prepetition First Lien Lenders and any other party to which Prepetition First Lien Obligations are owed, the "Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties"), the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties agreed to extend loans and other financial

accommodations to, and issue letters of credit for the account of, the Borrower pursuant to the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents. All obligations of the Debtors arising under the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement (including the "Obligations" as defined therein, whether or not arising under the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents) or the other Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents shall collectively be referred to herein as the "Prepetition First Lien Obligations."

(ii) Prepetition First Liens and Prepetition First Lien Collateral. Pursuant to the Collateral Documents (as defined in the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement) (as such documents were amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Prepetition First Lien Collateral Documents"), by and among each of the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto (the "Grantors") and the Prepetition First Lien Agent, each Grantor granted to the Prepetition First Lien Agent, for the benefit of itself and the other Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, to secure the Prepetition First Lien Obligations, a first priority security interest in and continuing Lien (the "Prepetition First Liens") on substantially all of such Grantor's assets and properties (which, for the avoidance of doubt, includes Cash Collateral) and all proceeds, products, accessions, rents, and profits thereof, in each case whether then owned or existing or thereafter acquired or arising. All "Collateral" as defined in the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement granted or pledged by such Grantors pursuant to any Prepetition First Lien Collateral Document or any other Prepetition First Lien Loan Document shall collectively be referred to herein as the "Prepetition First Lien Collateral." As of the Petition Date, (I) the Prepetition First Liens (a) are legal, valid, binding, enforceable, and perfected Liens, (b) were granted to, or for the benefit of, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties for fair consideration and reasonably equivalent value, (c) are not subject to avoidance, recharacterization, or subordination pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law (except for the priming contemplated herein), and (d) are

subject and subordinate only to (A) the DIP Liens (as defined below), (B) the Carve-Out (as defined below), and (C) the Prepetition Prior Liens, and (II) (w) the Prepetition First Lien Obligations constitute legal, valid, and binding obligations of the applicable Debtors, enforceable in accordance with the terms of the applicable Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents (other than in respect of the stay of enforcement arising from section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code), (x) no setoffs, recoupments, offsets, defenses, or counterclaims to any of the Prepetition First Lien Obligations exist, (y) no portion of the Prepetition First Lien Obligations or any payments made to any or all of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties are subject to avoidance, disallowance, disgorgement, recharacterization, recovery, subordination, attack, offset, counterclaim, defense, or "claim" (as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code) of any kind pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law, and (z) each of the Guarantees (as defined in the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement) shall continue in full force and effect to unconditionally guaranty the Prepetition First Lien Obligations notwithstanding any use of Cash Collateral permitted hereunder or any financing and financial accommodations extended by the DIP Secured Parties to the Debtors pursuant to the terms of this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents.

(iii) Amounts Owed under Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents. As of the Petition Date, the applicable Debtors owed the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, pursuant to the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, without defense, counterclaim, reduction or offset of any kind, in respect of loans made, letters of credit issued and other financial accommodations made by the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, (x) an aggregate principal amount of not less than $78,750,000 with respect to the Incremental Term Loans (as defined in the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement) (y) an aggregate principal amount of not less than $270,699,086 with

respect to the Revolving Facility (as defined in the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement), but excluding outstanding letters of credit, and (z) and an aggregate principal amount of not less than $522,239,937 with respect to the Term Loan Facility (as defined in the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement), *plus* all accrued and hereafter accruing and unpaid interest thereon and any additional fees, expenses (including any reasonable attorneys', accountants', appraisers', and financial advisors' fees and expenses that are chargeable or reimbursable under the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents), and other amounts now or hereafter due under the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents.

(iv) Release of Claims. Subject to the reservation of rights set forth in Paragraph 6 below, each Debtor and its estate shall be deemed to have forever waived, discharged, and released each of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and their respective affiliates, assigns or successors and the respective members, managers, equity holders, affiliates, agents, attorneys, financial advisors, consultants, officers, directors, employees and other representatives of the foregoing (all of the foregoing, collectively, the "Prepetition First Lien Secured Party Releasees") from any and all "claims" (as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code), counterclaims, causes of action (including causes of action in the nature of "lender liability"), defenses, setoff, recoupment, other offset rights and other rights of disgorgement or recovery against any and all of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Party Releasees, whether arising at law or in equity, relating to and/or otherwise in connection with the Prepetition First Lien Obligations, the Prepetition First Liens, or the debtor-creditor relationship between any of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, on the one hand, and any of the Debtors, on the other hand, including (I) any recharacterization, subordination, avoidance, disallowance or other claim arising under or pursuant to section 105 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code or under any other similar provisions of

applicable state law, federal law, or municipal law, and (II) any right or basis to challenge or object to the amount, validity, or enforceability of the Prepetition First Lien Obligations or any payments or other transfers made on account of the Prepetition First Lien Obligations, or the validity, enforceability, priority, or non-avoidability of the Prepetition First Liens securing the Prepetition First Lien Obligations, including any right or basis to seek any disgorgement or recovery of payments of cash or any other distributions or transfers previously received by any of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Party Releasees.

E. **Debtors' Stipulations Regarding the Prepetition Second Lien Facility**. Subject only to the rights of parties in interest that are specifically set forth in Paragraph 6 below, the Debtors, on their behalf and on behalf of their estates, admit, stipulate, acknowledge, and agree as follows:

(i) Prepetition Second Lien Facility. Pursuant to that certain Second Lien Senior Secured PIK Toggle Notes Indenture, dated as of March 7, 2025 (as amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Prepetition Second Lien Indenture," and collectively with any other agreements and documents executed or delivered in connection therewith, including the "Loan Documents" as defined therein, each as may be amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents" together with the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, the "Prepetition Loan Documents"), among (a) ModivCare Inc., as issuer, and the other Debtors that are guarantors, (b) the Holders of Notes (as defined in the Prepetition Second Lien Indenture) issued in connection therewith (collectively, the "Prepetition Second Lien Noteholders"), and (c) Ankura Trust Company, LLC, as notes collateral agent (in such capacity, the "Prepetition Second Lien Trustee" and, together with the Prepetition Second Lien Noteholders and any other party to which Prepetition Second Lien Obligations are

owed, the "Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties"), the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties agreed to extend financial accommodations to the Borrower pursuant to the Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents. All obligations of the Debtors arising under the Prepetition Second Lien Indenture (including the "Obligations" as defined therein, whether or not arising under the Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents) or the other Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents shall collectively be referred to herein as the "Prepetition Second Lien Obligations."

(ii) Prepetition Second Liens and Prepetition Second Lien Collateral. Pursuant to the Security Documents (as defined in the Prepetition Second Lien Indenture) (as such documents were amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Prepetition Second Lien Collateral Documents"), by and among each of the Grantors and the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, each Grantor granted to the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, for the benefit of itself and the other Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, to secure the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations, a second priority security interest in and continuing Lien (the "Prepetition Second Liens") on substantially all of such Grantor's assets and properties (which, for the avoidance of doubt, includes Cash Collateral) and all proceeds, products, accessions, rents, and profits thereof, in each case whether then owned or existing or thereafter acquired or arising. All "Collateral" as defined in the Prepetition Second Lien Indenture granted or pledged by such Grantors pursuant to any Prepetition Second Lien Collateral Document or any other Prepetition Second Lien Loan Document shall collectively be referred to herein as the "Prepetition Second Lien Collateral." As of the Petition Date, (I) the Prepetition Second Liens (a) are legal, valid, binding, enforceable, and perfected Liens, (b) were granted to, or for the benefit of, the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties for fair consideration and reasonably equivalent value, (c) are not subject to avoidance, recharacterization, or subordination pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or

applicable non-bankruptcy law (except for the priming contemplated herein), and (d) are subject and subordinate only to (A) the DIP Liens (as defined below), (B) the Prepetition First Liens, (C) the Carve-Out (as defined below), and (D) the Prepetition Prior Liens, and (II) (w) the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations constitute legal, valid, and binding obligations of the applicable Debtors, enforceable in accordance with the terms of the applicable Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents (other than in respect of the stay of enforcement arising from section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code), (x) no setoffs, recoupments, offsets, defenses, or counterclaims to any of the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations exist, (y) no portion of the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations or any payments made to any or all of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties are subject to avoidance, disallowance, disgorgement, recharacterization, recovery, subordination, attack, offset, counterclaim, defense, or "claim" (as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code) of any kind pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law, and (z) each of the Subsidiary Guarantees (as defined in the Prepetition Second Lien Indenture) shall continue in full force and effect to unconditionally guaranty the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations notwithstanding any use of Cash Collateral permitted hereunder or any financing and financial accommodations extended by the DIP Secured Parties to the Debtors pursuant to the terms of this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents.

(iii) Amounts Owed under Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents. As of the Petition Date, the applicable Debtors owed the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, pursuant to the Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents, without defense, counterclaim, reduction or offset of any kind, in respect of loans made, letters of credit issued and other financial accommodations made by the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, an aggregate principal amount of not less than $316, 233, 250 with respect to the Notes Obligations (as defined in the Prepetition Second

Lien Indenture), *plus* all accrued and hereafter accruing and unpaid interest thereon and any additional fees, expenses (including any reasonable attorneys', accountants', appraisers', and financial advisors' fees and expenses that are chargeable or reimbursable under the Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents), and other amounts now or hereafter due under the Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents.

(iv)Release of Claims. Subject to the reservation of rights set forth in Paragraph 6 below, each Debtor and its estate shall be deemed to have forever waived, discharged, and released each of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties and their respective affiliates, assigns or successors and the respective members, managers, equity holders, affiliates, agents, attorneys, financial advisors, consultants, officers, directors, employees and other representatives of the foregoing (all of the foregoing, collectively, the "Prepetition Second Lien Secured Party Releasees") from any and all "claims" (as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code), counterclaims, causes of action (including causes of action in the nature of "lender liability"), defenses, setoff, recoupment, other offset rights and other rights of disgorgement or recovery against any and all of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Party Releasees, whether arising at law or in equity, relating to and/or otherwise in connection with the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations, the Prepetition Second Liens, or the debtor-creditor relationship between any of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, on the one hand, and any of the Debtors, on the other hand, including (I) any recharacterization, subordination, avoidance, disallowance or other claim arising under or pursuant to section 105 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code or under any other similar provisions of applicable state law, federal law, or municipal law and (II) any right or basis to challenge or object to the amount, validity, or enforceability of the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations or any payments or other transfers made on account of the Prepetition Second Lien

Obligations, or the validity, enforceability, priority, or non-avoidability of the Prepetition Second Liens securing the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations, including any right or basis to seek any disgorgement or recovery of payments of cash or any other distributions or transfers previously received by any of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Party Releasees.

F. Cash Collateral. All of the Debtors' cash, including any cash in deposit accounts of the Debtors, wherever located, constitutes Cash Collateral of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties.

G. Intercreditor Agreement. The Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of March 7, 2025 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified in accordance with its terms, the "Intercreditor Agreement"), sets forth subordination and other provisions governing the relative priorities and rights of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and their respective Prepetition First Lien Obligations and Prepetition First Liens, on the one hand, and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties and their respective Prepetition Second Lien Obligations and Prepetition Second Liens, on the other hand. Pursuant to section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code, such Intercreditor Agreement and any other intercreditor agreement or subordination agreement between and/or among the Prepetition First Lien Agent, the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, any Prepetition First Lien Lender, any Prepetition Second Lien Noteholder, any Debtor or affiliate thereof, and any other applicable intercreditor or subordination provisions contained in any credit agreement, security agreement, indenture or related document, (i) shall remain in full force and effect, (ii) shall continue to govern the relative priorities, rights and remedies of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties (including the relative priorities, rights and remedies of such parties with respect to the replacement liens and administrative expense claims and superpriority administrative expense claims granted, or

amounts payable, by the Debtors under this Interim Order or otherwise and the modification of the automatic stay), and (iii) shall not be amended, altered or modified by the terms of this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents, and for avoidance of doubt, any acts or omissions by any Prepetition Second Lien Secured Party in connection with any chapter 11 plan of reorganization or liquidation in these Chapter 11 Cases (whether confirmed under section 1129(a) or (b) of the Bankruptcy Code), and any distributions on account of, or other treatment of, any Prepetition Second Lien Obligations pursuant to any such plan, shall remain subject to the Intercreditor Agreement (including its turnover provisions) or any other applicable intercreditor or subordination provisions.

H. **Findings Regarding the DIP Facility**.

(i) Need for Postpetition Financing. The Debtors have an immediate need to obtain the DIP Facility and use Cash Collateral to, among other things, permit the orderly continuation of the operation of their businesses, to maintain business relationships with vendors, suppliers, and customers, to make payroll, to make capital expenditures, to satisfy other working capital and operational needs, and to otherwise preserve the value of the Debtors' estates. The Debtors' access to sufficient working capital and liquidity through the use of Cash Collateral and borrowing under the DIP Facility is vital to a successful reorganization and/or to otherwise preserve the enterprise value of the Debtors' estates. Immediate and irreparable harm will be caused to the Debtors and their estates if immediate financing is not obtained and permission to use Cash Collateral is not granted, in each case in accordance with the terms of this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents.

(ii) No Credit Available on More Favorable Terms. The Debtors have been and continue to be unable to obtain financing on more favorable terms from sources other

than the DIP Secured Parties under the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order. The Debtors are unable to obtain unsecured credit allowable under section 503(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code as an administrative expense or secured credit allowable only under sections 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2), or 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors are unable to obtain secured credit under section 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code without (a) granting to the DIP Secured Parties the rights, remedies, privileges, benefits, and protections provided herein and in the DIP Loan Documents, including the DIP Liens and the DIP Superpriority Claims (as defined below), (b) allowing the DIP Secured Parties to provide the loans, letters of credit, and other financial accommodations under the DIP Facility on the terms set forth herein and in the DIP Loan Documents, (c) granting to the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties the rights, remedies, privileges, benefits, and protections provided herein and in the DIP Loan Documents, including the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection, and (d) granting to the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties the rights, remedies, privileges, benefits, and protections provided herein and in the DIP Loan Documents, including the Prepetition Second Lien Adequate Protection (all of the foregoing described in clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d) above, collectively, the "DIP Protections").

I. **Interim Financing**. During the Interim Period (as defined below), the DIP Secured Parties and, as applicable, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties are willing to provide financing to the Debtors and/or consent to the use of Cash Collateral by the Debtors, subject to (i) the entry of this Interim Order, and (ii) the terms and conditions of the DIP Loan Documents.

J. **Adequate Protection for Prepetition Secured Parties**. The Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties have agreed to permit the Debtors to use the Prepetition First Lien Collateral and Prepetition Second Lien Collateral,

respectively, including the Cash Collateral, during the Interim Period, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, including the protections afforded a party acting in "good faith" under section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code. In addition, the DIP Facility contemplated hereby provides for a priming of the Prepetition First Liens and the Prepetition Second Liens pursuant to section 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties are entitled to the adequate protection as set forth herein pursuant to sections 361, 362, 363, and 364 of the Bankruptcy Code. Based on the DIP Motion and on the record presented to this Court at the Interim Hearing, the terms of the proposed adequate protection arrangements, use of the Cash Collateral, and the DIP Facility contemplated hereby are fair and reasonable, reflect the Debtors' prudent exercise of business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties, and constitute reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration for the consent of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties. Prepetition First Lien Lenders holding more than 50% of the aggregate principal balance of the Loans (as defined in the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement) (which Prepetition First Lien Lenders constitute "Required Lenders," as defined in the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement, the "Required Prepetition First Lien Lenders") have expressly consented to the entry of this Interim Order and the relief provided herein and pursuant to the terms of the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement, the consents of such Prepetition First Lien Lenders are binding on all Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties. [None of the remaining Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties has filed an objection to the entry of this Interim Order or the relief provided herein], and in any event, the prepetition Liens and security interests of such parties are adequately protected pursuant to the terms of this Interim Order. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties' consent to the DIP Facility and to the priming of the Prepetition First Liens by the DIP Liens is expressly limited to

the present DIP Facility and the DIP Liens securing same and shall not be applicable to any other debtor-in-possession credit facility, even if it contains substantially the same economic terms as this DIP Facility. Pursuant to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, the Prepetition Second Lien Noteholders are deemed to have consented to the entry of this Interim Order and the relief provided herein.

K. **Section 552**. In light of the subordination of their Liens and superpriority administrative claims to the Carve-Out and the DIP Liens, each of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties is entitled to all of the rights and benefits of section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and, subject to the entry of the Final Order, the "equities of the case" exception shall not apply.

L. **Business Judgment and Good Faith Pursuant to Section 364(e)**.

(i) The DIP Secured Parties have indicated a willingness to provide postpetition secured financing via the DIP Facility to the Debtors in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order.

(ii) The terms and conditions of the DIP Facility and the DIP Backstop Commitment Letters (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement) as set forth in the DIP Loan Documents, and the DIP Backstop Commitment Letters and this Interim Order, and the fees, expenses and other charges paid and to be paid thereunder or in connection therewith (including, without limitation, the Backstop Premium (as defined in the DIP Backstop Commitment Letters)), are fair, reasonable, and the best available under the circumstances, and the Debtors' agreement to the terms and conditions of the DIP Loan Documents and to the payment of such fees reflect the Debtors' exercise of prudent business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties. Such terms and conditions are supported by reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration.

(iii) The DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Debtors, with the assistance and counsel of their respective advisors, have acted in good faith and at arms' length in, as applicable, negotiating, consenting to, and/or agreeing to, the DIP Facility, the Debtors' use of the DIP Collateral and the Prepetition First Lien Collateral (including Cash Collateral), the DIP Loan Documents and the DIP Protections (including the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection and the Prepetition Second Lien Adequate Protection). The DIP Obligations (including all advances that are made at any time to the Debtors under the DIP Loan Documents) and the Debtors' use of the DIP Collateral, the Prepetition First Lien Collateral and the Prepetition Second Lien Collateral (including Cash Collateral) shall be deemed to have been extended and/or consented to by the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties for valid business purposes and uses and in good faith, as that term is used in section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, and in express and good faith reliance upon the protections offered by section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code and this Interim Order, and, accordingly, the DIP Liens, the DIP Superpriority Claims, the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection, the Prepetition Second Lien Adequate Protection and the other DIP Protections shall be entitled to the full protection of section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code and this Interim Order in the event this Interim Order or any other order or any provision hereof or thereof is vacated, reversed, amended, or modified, on appeal or otherwise.

M. **Relief Essential; Best Interest**. For the reasons stated above, the Debtors have requested immediate entry of this Interim Order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 4001(b)(2) and 4001(c)(2), and the Bankruptcy Local Rules. Absent granting the relief set forth in this Interim Order, the Debtors' estates, their businesses and properties and their ability to successfully reorganize or otherwise preserve the enterprise value of the Debtors' estates will be immediately

and irreparably harmed. Consummation of the DIP Facility and authorization of the use of Cash Collateral in accordance with this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents is therefore in the best interests of the Debtors' estates and consistent with their fiduciary duties. Based on all of the foregoing, sufficient cause exists for immediate entry of this Interim Order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 4001(b)(2) and 4001(c)(2) and the applicable Local Rules.

NOW, THEREFORE, based on the DIP Motion and the record before this Court with respect to the DIP Motion, and with the consent of the Debtors, the Prepetition First Lien Agent and the requisite Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties (on behalf of all of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties), the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee (on behalf of all of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties) and the DIP Agent (on behalf of all of the DIP Secured Parties) to the form and entry of this Interim Order, and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor,

IT IS ORDERED that:

1. **Motion Granted**. The DIP Motion is hereby granted on an interim basis in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents. Any objections to the DIP Motion with respect to the entry of this Interim Order that have not been withdrawn, waived, or settled, and all reservations of rights included therein, are hereby denied and overruled.

2. **DIP Loan Documents and DIP Protections**.

(a) Approval of DIP Loan Documents. The Debtors are expressly and immediately authorized to establish the DIP Facility, to execute, deliver, and perform under the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order, to incur the DIP Obligations (as defined below), in accordance with, and subject to, the terms of this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents, and to execute, deliver, and perform under all other instruments, certificates, agreements, and documents that

may be required or necessary for the performance by the applicable Debtors under the DIP Loan Documents and the creation and perfection of the DIP Liens described in, and provided for, by this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents. The Debtors are hereby authorized and empowered to do and perform all acts and pay the principal, interest, fees, expenses, and other amounts described in the DIP Loan Documents as such become due pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order, including all closing fees, administrative fees, commitment fees, and reasonable attorneys', financial advisors', and accountants' fees, and disbursements arising under the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order, which amounts shall not be subject to further approval of this Court and shall be non-refundable and not subject to challenge in any respect; provided, however, that the payment of the fees and expenses of the Lender Professionals (as defined below) shall be subject to the provisions of Paragraph 20(b). Upon their execution and delivery, the DIP Loan Documents shall represent the legal, valid and binding obligations of the applicable Debtors enforceable against such Debtors in accordance with their terms. Each officer of a Debtor (including the Chief Transformation Officer) acting singly is hereby authorized to execute and deliver each of the DIP Loan Documents, such execution and delivery to be conclusive evidence of such officer's respective authority to act in the name of and on behalf of the Debtors.

(b) DIP Obligations. For purposes of this Interim Order, the term "DIP Obligations" shall mean all amounts and other obligations and liabilities owing by the respective Debtors under the DIP Credit Agreement and other DIP Loan Documents (including all "Obligations" as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) and shall include the principal of, interest on, and fees, costs, expenses, and other charges owing in respect of, such amounts (including any reasonable attorneys', accountants', financial advisors', and other fees, costs, and expenses that are chargeable

or reimbursable under the DIP Loan Documents and/or this Interim Order), and any obligations in respect of indemnity claims, whether contingent or otherwise.

(c) Authorization to Incur DIP Obligations and Use Cash Collateral. To enable the Debtors to continue to operate their businesses and preserve and maximize the value of their estates, during the period from the entry of this Interim Order through and including the earliest to occur of (i) the entry of the Final Order, or (ii) the Termination Declaration (as defined below), in each case unless extended by written agreement of the Required DIP Lenders and Required Prepetition First Lien Lenders (the period from the entry of this Interim Order through and including such earliest date, the "Interim Period"), (I) the Borrower is hereby authorized to (a) incur DIP Obligations in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $62.5 million under the DIP Facility and (b) use Cash Collateral and (II) any proposed use of the proceeds of DIP Loans or use of Cash Collateral shall be consistent with the terms and conditions of this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents, including the Approved Budget and the Budget Covenants as defined and contained in Paragraph 2(e) below. Following the entry of the Final Order, the Borrower's authority to incur further DIP Obligations, if any, and use further Cash Collateral will be governed by the terms of such Final Order and the DIP Loan Documents. All DIP Obligations shall be unconditionally guaranteed, on a joint and several basis, by the DIP Guarantors, as further provided in the DIP Loan Documents.

(d) DIP Account. The Debtors shall, immediately upon receipt of any proceeds of the DIP Facility, deposit such amounts into a segregated account (the "DIP Account") of the Borrower, which amounts may only be drawn in accordance with the Approved Budget (subject to Budget Covenants), the terms and conditions of this Interim Order, and the DIP Credit Agreement, and with all funds held in the DIP Account deemed to be DIP Collateral. Once withdrawn from the

DIP Account, the funds shall continue to be DIP Collateral until such funds are first used by the Debtors, and at all times the Debtors shall, notwithstanding any potential commingling, establish commercially reasonable internal cash management procedures to allow for the continued tracing of such funds. Funds in the DIP Account will become available to be drawn by and/or shall be disbursed to the Debtors in accordance with the Approved Budget (subject to Budget Covenants), this Interim Order, and the DIP Credit Agreement.

(e) Budget. Attached hereto as Schedule 1 is a rolling 13-week cash flow budget (the "Initial Approved Budget") that reflects on a line-item basis the Debtors' (i) weekly projected cash receipts (including from non-ordinary course assets sales), (ii) weekly projected disbursements (including ordinary course operating expenses, bankruptcy-related expenses under the Chapter 11 Cases, capital expenditures, and estimated fees and expenses of the DIP Agent (including counsel and financial advisors therefor) and any other fees and expenses relating to the DIP Facility), (iii) the sum of weekly unrestricted cash on hand and cash in the segregated account (collectively, "Liquidity"). The Debtors shall prepare and deliver to the DIP Agent (for distribution to the DIP Lenders) an updated "rolling" 13-week budget in accordance with Schedule 5.01(f) to the DIP Credit Agreement (or, at the option of the Borrower, more frequently) (the "Updated Budget"), which shall become the then "Approved Budget" upon approval by Required DIP Lenders in their sole discretion (and to the extent any Updated Budget is not approved by the Required DIP Lenders, the Approved Budget that is then in effect shall continue to constitute the Approved Budget for purposes of the DIP Facility); provided, however, that (i) the Updated Budget will be deemed approved unless the Required DIP Lenders provide written notice of their objection thereto (email being sufficient) within three (3) Business Days of the delivery of such Updated Budget, and during such period, the Initial Approved Budget or most recent Approved Budget, as

applicable, shall remain in effect (the "Interim Approval Period"), (ii) following the Interim Approval Period, if no objection is received from the Required DIP Lenders pursuant to clause (i), the Updated Budget shall be deemed the "Approved Budget" (it being understood that the Approved Budget shall be the initial Approved Budget until superseded by an approved Updated Budget), and (iii) the Required DIP Lenders shall not have any obligation to approve any Updated Budget. The Borrower shall provide, on or prior to the Friday of each week, Approved Budget variance reports on a line-item basis and Liquidity reports, in each case, for the cumulative Reporting Period pursuant to Schedule 5.01(f) to the DIP Credit Agreement and a computation of Liquidity as of the preceding calendar week-end. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Interim Order, the professional fees, costs and expenses of the DIP Agent's advisors and the Prepetition First Lien Agent's advisors, respectively, shall be due, payable and paid in accordance with the terms of this Interim Order notwithstanding any budgeted amounts for such fees, costs and expenses set forth in the Approved Budget, and the Debtors shall not be deemed to have breached the terms of the Approved Budget or the Budget Covenants (as defined in 2(f)) to the extent the actual amount of such fees, costs and expenses exceed the applicable budgeted amounts as set forth in the Approved Budget. For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing shall not limit the timely payment of Allowed Professional Fees that benefit from the Carve-Out as set forth in Paragraph 7.

(f) Budget Covenants. The Debtors shall only incur DIP Obligations and expend Cash Collateral and other DIP Collateral proceeds in accordance with the Approved Budget (and in the case of the costs and expenses of the Required DIP Lenders and the Required Prepetition First Lien Lenders, in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order without being limited by the Approved Budget), subject to the following Permitted Variances (as defined

below). As of the last date of each Test Period, (1) the unfavorable variance (as compared to the Approved Budget) of the cumulative operating cash receipts of the Debtors shall not exceed 15% and (2) the unfavorable variance (as compared to the Approved Budget) of the cumulative operating disbursements (other than professional fees and expenses incurred by the Debtors, the DIP Agent, and the advisors to the Backstop Parties) shall not exceed 15%, in each case, (collectively, the "Permitted Variances"). "Test Period" shall mean (i) initially, the period commencing on the Monday immediately prior to the Petition Date and ending on September 28, 2025, and (ii) thereafter, the four- or five-week period ending on the last Sunday of the month. For the avoidance of doubt, see Schedule 5.01(f) to the DIP Credit Agreement for Variance and Liquidity reporting. The foregoing budget-related covenants are collectively referred to herein as the "Budget Covenants." For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing shall not limit the timely payment of Allowed Professional Fees that benefit from the Carve-Out as set forth in Paragraph 7.

(g) Interest, Fees, Costs, Indemnities and Expenses. The DIP Obligations shall bear interest at the rates, and be due and payable (and paid), as set forth in, and in accordance with the terms and conditions of, this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents, in each case without further notice, motion, or application to, order of, or hearing before, this Court. The Debtors shall pay on demand all fees, costs, indemnities, expenses (including, subject to Paragraph 20(b), reasonable out-of-pocket legal and other professional fees and expenses of the DIP Agent) and other charges payable under the terms of the DIP Loan Documents. All such fees, costs, indemnities, expenses and disbursements, whether incurred, paid or required to be paid prepetition or post-petition and whether or not budgeted in the Approved Budget, are hereby affirmed, ratified, authorized and payable (and any funds held by the DIP Agent and/or its

professionals as of the Petition Date for payment of such fees, costs, indemnities, expenses and disbursements may be applied for payment) as contemplated in this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents, and, subject to the provisions of Paragraph 20(b) with respect to the fees and expenses of the Lender Professionals, shall be non-refundable and not subject to challenge in any respect.

(h) Use of DIP Facility and Proceeds of DIP Collateral. The Borrower shall use the proceeds of all DIP Collateral solely in accordance with this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents; provided, that the foregoing shall not limit the timely payment of Allowed Professional Fees that benefit from the Carve-Out as set forth in Paragraph 7. Without limiting the foregoing, the Debtors shall not be permitted to make any payments from the DIP Collateral, the proceeds of DIP Loans or otherwise on account of any prepetition debt or obligation prior to the effective date of a confirmed chapter 11 plan or plans with respect to any of the Debtors, except (a) with respect to the Prepetition First Lien Obligations as set forth in this Interim Order and a Final Order; (b) as provided in the First Day Orders, which First Day Orders shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders and the Required Prepetition First Lien Lenders; (c) as expressly provided in other orders of this Court in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Required DIP Lenders and the Required Prepetition First Lien Lenders; or (d) as otherwise expressly provided in the DIP Credit Agreement.

(i) Conditions Precedent. The DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties each have no obligation to extend credit under the DIP Facility or permit use of any DIP Collateral, Prepetition First Lien Collateral or Prepetition Second Lien Collateral or any proceeds thereof, including Cash Collateral, as applicable, during the Interim Period unless and until all conditions precedent to the extension of

credit and/or use of DIP Collateral, Prepetition First Lien Collateral, Prepetition Second Lien Collateral or proceeds thereof under the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order have been satisfied in full or waived by the Required DIP Lenders and the Required Prepetition First Lien Lenders in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents or Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement or Intercreditor Agreement, as applicable, and this Interim Order.

(j) DIP Liens. As security for the DIP Obligations, effective as of the Petition Date, the following security interests and Liens, which shall immediately and without any further action by any Person be valid, binding, permanent, perfected, continuing, enforceable, and non-avoidable upon the entry of this Interim Order, are hereby granted by the Debtors to the DIP Agent, for itself and the other DIP Secured Parties (all such security interests and Liens granted to the DIP Agent for the benefit of all the DIP Secured Parties pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents, the "DIP Liens"), on all property of the Debtors, now existing or hereinafter acquired, including all cash and cash equivalents (whether maintained with the DIP Agent or otherwise), and any investment in such cash or cash equivalents, money, inventory, goods, accounts receivable, other rights to payment, intercompany loans and other investments, securities and other investment property, contracts, contract rights, properties, plants, equipment, machinery, general intangibles, payment intangibles, accounts, deposit accounts, documents, instruments, chattel paper, documents of title, letters of credit, letter of credit rights, supporting obligations, leases and other interests in leaseholds, real property, fixtures, patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, other intellectual property, intellectual property licenses, permits, franchise rights, capital stock and other equity interests of subsidiaries and in other entities, tax and other refunds, insurance proceeds, commercial tort claims, the proceeds of Avoidance Actions (subject to entry of the Final Order), and other causes of action, and proceeds relating thereto, proceeds arising under section

549 of the Bankruptcy Code (whether received by judgment, settlement or otherwise), all other Collateral (as defined in the DIP Loan Documents), and all other "property of the estate" (as defined in section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code) of any kind or nature, real or personal, tangible, intangible, or mixed, now existing or hereafter acquired or created, and all rents, products, substitutions, accessions, profits, replacements, and cash and non-cash proceeds of all of the foregoing, in each case wherever located; provided, however, that the DIP Liens on the proceeds of Avoidance Actions shall be subject to the entry of the Final Order and the DIP Liens shall not include any "Excluded Assets" (as defined in the DIP Loan Documents) (all of the foregoing collateral collectively referred to as the "DIP Collateral"):

(I) pursuant to section 364(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, a perfected, binding, continuing, enforceable, and non-avoidable first priority Lien (junior only to the Carve-Out) on all unencumbered DIP Collateral, including, subject to the entry of the Final Order, proceeds of the Debtors' claims and causes of action under sections 502(d), 544, 545, 547, 548, 550 and 553 of the Bankruptcy Code and any other avoidance or similar action under the Bankruptcy Code or similar state or municipal law and the proceeds of each of the foregoing (collectively, the "Avoidance Actions", which for avoidance of doubt, excludes proceeds arising from the Debtors' claims and causes of action under section 549 of the Bankruptcy Code or similar state or municipal law), whether received by judgment, settlement, or otherwise;

(II) pursuant to section 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, a perfected, binding, continuing, enforceable, and non-avoidable Lien upon all DIP Collateral that is subject to the Prepetition Prior Liens, which DIP Lien shall be junior only to such Prepetition Prior Liens and the Carve-Out; and

(III) pursuant to section 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, a perfected, binding, continuing, enforceable and non-avoidable first priority, senior priming Lien on all other DIP Collateral (including Cash Collateral), which DIP Lien (x) shall be senior to the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens and the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens and senior and priming to (A) the Prepetition First Liens, (B) the Prepetition Second Liens and (C) any other Liens that are junior to the Prepetition First Liens or the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens, after giving effect to any intercreditor or subordination agreements (the Liens referenced in clauses (A) and (B), collectively, the "Primed Liens") and shall be junior only to the Prepetition Prior Liens and the Carve-Out.

(k) DIP Lien Priority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents, for the avoidance of doubt, the DIP Liens granted to the DIP Agent for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties shall in each and every case be first priority senior Liens that (i) are subject only to the Prepetition Prior Liens and the Carve-Out, and (ii) except as provided in the immediately preceding sub-clause (i), are senior to all prepetition and postpetition Liens or other interests of any kind of any other person or entity (including the Primed Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens and the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens), whether created voluntarily or involuntarily (including by order of a court).

(l) Enforceable Obligations. The DIP Loan Documents shall constitute and evidence the valid and binding DIP Obligations of the Debtors, which DIP Obligations shall be enforceable against the Debtors, their estates and any successors thereto (including any trustee or other estate representative in any Successor Case (as defined below)), and their creditors and other parties-in-interest, in accordance with their terms. No obligation, payment, transfer, or grant of security under the DIP Credit Agreement, the other DIP Loan Documents, or this Interim Order shall be stayed, restrained, voidable, avoidable, disallowable or recoverable under the Bankruptcy Code or under any applicable law (including under sections 502(d), 544, 547, 548, or 549 of the Bankruptcy Code or under any applicable state Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, or similar statute or common law), or subject to any avoidance, reduction, setoff, surcharge, recoupment, offset, recharacterization, subordination (whether equitable, contractual, or otherwise), counterclaim, cross-claim, defense, or any other challenge under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable law or regulation by any person or entity.

(m) Superpriority Administrative Claim Status. In addition to the DIP Liens granted herein, effective immediately upon entry of this Interim Order, all of the DIP Obligations shall

constitute allowed superpriority administrative claims pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, which shall have priority, subject only to the payment of the Carve-Out in full in cash in accordance with this Interim Order, over all administrative expense claims, adequate protection and other diminution claims (including the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims and the Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims (each as defined below)), priority and other unsecured claims, and all other claims against the Debtors or their estates, now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind or nature whatsoever, including administrative expenses or other claims of the kinds specified in, or ordered pursuant to, sections 105, 326, 328, 330, 331, 503(a), 503(b), 506(c), 507(a), 507(b), 546, 726, 1113, and 1114 or any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, whether or not such expenses or claims may become secured by a judgment Lien or other non-consensual Lien, levy, or attachment (the "DIP Superpriority Claims"). The DIP Superpriority Claims shall, for purposes of section 1129(a)(9)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code, be considered administrative expenses allowed under section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall be against each Debtor on a joint and several basis, and shall be payable from and have recourse to all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtors and all proceeds thereof, including, subject to the entry of the Final Order, the proceeds of Avoidance Actions. Other than as expressly provided in the DIP Credit Agreement and/or this Interim Order with respect to the Carve-Out, no costs or expenses of administration, including professional fees allowed and payable under sections 328, 330, or 331 of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise, that have been or may be incurred in these proceedings, or in any Successor Cases, and no priority claims are, or will be, senior to, prior to, or on a parity with the DIP Superpriority Claims or the DIP Obligations, or with any other claims of the DIP Secured Parties arising under the DIP Loan Documents and/or this Interim Order.

(n) Priority of DIP Liens and DIP Superpriority Claims. Without affecting, modifying or limiting the scope or priority of the Carve-Out, the DIP Liens and the DIP Superpriority Claims: (A) shall not be subject to sections 506, 510, 549, 550, or 551 of the Bankruptcy Code, (B) shall not be subordinate to, or *pari passu* with, (x) any Lien that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors and their estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise or (y) any Liens or claims of any Debtor or any direct or indirect subsidiary thereof against any Debtor or any of such Debtor's property, (C) shall be valid and enforceable against any trustee or any other estate representative elected or appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, upon the conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code or in any other proceedings related to any of the foregoing (each, a "Successor Case"), and/or upon the dismissal of any of the Chapter 11 Cases, and (D) notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any "first day" orders of this Court in any of the Chapter 11 Cases, shall be senior to any administrative claims arising under any such "first day" orders.

3. **Adequate Protection for Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties**. In consideration for the use of the Prepetition First Lien Collateral (including Cash Collateral) and the priming of the Prepetition First Liens, the Prepetition First Lien Agent, for the benefit of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, shall receive the following adequate protection (collectively referred to as the "Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection"):

(i) First Lien Adequate Protection Liens. To the extent there is a diminution in value of the interests of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties in the Prepetition First Lien Collateral (including Cash Collateral) from and after the Petition Date, whether or not resulting from the use, sale, or lease by the Debtors of the applicable Prepetition First Lien Collateral (including Cash Collateral), the granting of the DIP Superpriority Claims, the granting

of the DIP Liens, the subordination of the Prepetition First Liens thereto and to the Carve-Out, the imposition or enforcement of the automatic stay of section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code ("Diminution in Prepetition First Lien Collateral Value"), the Prepetition First Lien Agent, for the benefit of all the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, is hereby granted, subject to the terms and conditions set forth below, pursuant to sections 361 and 363(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, replacement Liens upon all of the DIP Collateral, including, subject to the entry of the Final Order, the proceeds of Avoidance Actions (such adequate protection replacement Liens, the "First Lien Adequate Protection Liens"), which First Lien Adequate Protection Liens on such DIP Collateral shall be subject and subordinate only to the DIP Liens, the Prepetition Prior Liens, and the Carve-Out.

(ii) First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims. To the extent of Diminution in Prepetition First Lien Collateral Value, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties are hereby further granted allowed superpriority administrative claims (such adequate protection superpriority claims, the "First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims"), pursuant to section 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, with priority over all administrative expense claims and priority and other unsecured claims against the Debtors or their estates, now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind or nature whatsoever, including administrative expenses of the kind specified in or ordered pursuant to sections 105, 326, 328, 330, 331, 503(a), 503(b), 506(c) (subject to the entry of the Final Order to the extent provided in Paragraph 8), 507(a), 507(b), 546(c), 546(d), 726, 1113, 1114 or any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, junior only to the DIP Superpriority Claims and the Carve-Out, and payable from and having recourse to all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtors and all proceeds thereof (including, subject to entry of the Final Order, all proceeds of Avoidance Actions; provided, however, that the

Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties shall not receive or retain any payments, property, or other amounts in respect of the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims unless and until all DIP Obligations have been Paid in Full (as defined below). Subject to the relative priorities set forth above, the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims against each Debtor shall be allowed and enforceable against each Debtor and its estate on a joint and several basis. For purposes of this Interim Order, the terms "Paid in Full," "Repaid in Full," "Repay in Full," and "Payment in Full" shall mean, with respect to any referenced DIP Obligations, Prepetition First Lien Obligations and/or Prepetition Second Lien Obligations, (i) the indefeasible payment in full in cash of such obligations, (ii) the termination or cash collateralization, in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents, Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents or Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents, as applicable, of all undrawn letters of credit outstanding thereunder, and (iii) the termination of all credit commitments under the DIP Loan Documents, Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents and/or Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents, as applicable; provided, however, that the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims granted to the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties may be impaired pursuant to any chapter 11 plan of reorganization in the Chapter 11 Cases with the vote of the applicable class of the holders of such claims that satisfies the requirements of section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, in which case, Paid in Full (or any of the other variants of this phrase referenced above) would occur upon consummation of such plan.

(iii) Priority of First Lien Adequate Protection Liens and First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims. Without affecting, modifying or limiting the scope or priority of the Carve-Out, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens and the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claim (as defined below) (A) shall not be subject to sections 510, 549, 550, or 551 of the Bankruptcy Code or, subject to entry of the Final Order, section 506(c) of the

Bankruptcy Code or the "equities of the case" exception of section 552 of the Bankruptcy Code, (B) shall not be subordinate to, or *pari passu* with, (x) any Lien that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors and their estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise or (y) any Liens or claims of any Debtor or any direct or indirect subsidiary thereof against any Debtor or any of such Debtor's property, (C) shall be valid, binding, perfected and enforceable against any trustee or any other estate representative elected or appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, and/or upon the dismissal of any of the Chapter 11 Cases, and (D) notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any "first day" orders of this Court in any of the Chapter 11 Cases, shall be senior to any administrative claims arising under any such "first day" orders.

(iv) Professional Fees and Interest. Without limiting any rights of the Prepetition First Lien Agent and the other Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties under section 506(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, which rights are hereby preserved, and in consideration, and as a requirement, for obtaining the consent of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties to the entry of this Interim Order and the Debtors' consensual use of Cash Collateral as provided herein, the Debtors shall (i) pay or reimburse in cash the Prepetition First Lien Agent for any and all fees, costs, expenses, and charges (including, subject to Paragraph 20(b) below, the reasonable fees, costs, and expenses of counsel and financial advisors for the Prepetition First Lien Agent) to the extent, and at the times, payable under the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, including any unpaid fees, costs and expenses accrued prior to the Petition Date and (ii) pay to the applicable Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties interest on the Prepetition First Lien Obligations under the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement accruing at a rate of 2.00% above the applicable rate set forth in Section 2.13(c) of the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement, to be capitalized to the

outstanding principal of the Loans on the last Business Day of each calendar month after the Petition Date whether or not budgeted in the Approved Budget, and without further notice (except as provided in Paragraph 20(b) below with respect to postpetition professional fees, costs, and expenses), motion, or application to, order of, or hearing before, this Court.

(v) The Debtors shall deliver to the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties all information, reports, documents and other material that the Debtors provide to the DIP Secured Parties pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents.

(vi) Unless otherwise expressly set forth herein, any consent or approval rights or similar rights granted or referenced in this Interim Order in favor of any or all of the DIP Agent, the other DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Agent and the other Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties may be exercised (or not exercised) in the sole discretion of such party.

(vii) Consent to Priming and Adequate Protection. The Prepetition First Lien Agent, on behalf of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, consents to the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection and the priming provided for herein; provided, however, that such consent of the Prepetition First Lien Agent to the priming of the Prepetition First Liens and the use of Cash Collateral is expressly conditioned upon the entry of this Interim Order, and such consent shall not be deemed to extend to any other Cash Collateral usage or other replacement financing or debtor-in-possession financing other than the DIP Facility provided under the DIP Loan Documents; and provided, further, that such consent shall be of no force and effect in the event this Interim Order is not entered or is entered and subsequently reversed, modified, stayed, or amended (unless such reversal, modification, stay, or amendment is acceptable to the Prepetition First Lien Agent) or the DIP Loan Documents and DIP Facility as set forth herein are not approved.

(viii) Right to Seek Additional Adequate Protection. Under the

circumstances and given that the above-described adequate protection is consistent with the Bankruptcy Code, including section 506(b) thereof, this Court finds that the adequate protection provided herein is reasonable to protect the interests of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties. However, the Prepetition First Lien Agent, on behalf of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, may request Court approval for additional or alternative adequate protection, without prejudice to any objection of the Debtors or any other party in interest to the grant of any additional or alternative adequate protection (except as provided in the Intercreditor Agreement); provided that any such additional or alternative adequate protection shall at all times be subordinate and junior to (i) the Carve-Out and (ii) the claims and Liens of the DIP Secured Parties granted under this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents. The consent of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties to the priming of the Prepetition First Liens by the DIP Liens and the Debtors' use of Cash Collateral on the terms set forth herein does not constitute, and shall not be construed as constituting, an acknowledgment or stipulation by the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties that their respective interests in the Prepetition First Lien Collateral are adequately protected pursuant to this Interim Order or otherwise.

4. **Adequate Protection for Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties**. In consideration for the use of the Prepetition Second Lien Collateral (including Cash Collateral) and the priming of the Prepetition Second Liens, the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, for the benefit of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, shall receive the following adequate protection (collectively referred to as the "Prepetition Second Lien Adequate Protection"):

(i) Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens. To the extent there is a diminution in value of the interests of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties in the Prepetition Second Lien Collateral (including Cash Collateral) from and after the Petition Date,

whether or not resulting from the use, sale, or lease by the Debtors of the applicable Prepetition Second Lien Collateral (including Cash Collateral), the granting of the DIP Superpriority Claims, the granting of the DIP Liens, the subordination of the Prepetition Second Liens thereto and to the Carve-Out, the imposition or enforcement of the automatic stay of section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code ("Diminution in Prepetition Second Lien Collateral Value"), the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, for the benefit of all the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, is hereby granted, subject to the terms and conditions set forth below, pursuant to sections 361 and 363(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, replacement Liens upon all of the DIP Collateral, including, subject to the entry of the Final Order, the proceeds of Avoidance Actions (such adequate protection replacement Liens, the "Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens"), which Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens on such DIP Collateral shall be subject and subordinate only to the DIP Liens, the Prepetition Prior Liens, the Prepetition First Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens and the Carve-Out.

(ii) Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims. To the extent of Diminution in Prepetition Second Lien Collateral Value, the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties are hereby further granted allowed superpriority administrative claims (such adequate protection superpriority claims, the "Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims"), pursuant to section 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, with priority over all administrative expense claims and priority and other unsecured claims against the Debtors or their estates, now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind or nature whatsoever, including administrative expenses of the kind specified in or ordered pursuant to sections 105, 326, 328, 330, 331, 503(a), 503(b), 506(c) (subject to the entry of the Final Order to the extent provided in Paragraph 8), 507(a), 507(b), 546(c), 546(d), 726, 1113, 1114 or any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, junior

only to the DIP Superpriority Claims, the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims and the Carve-Out, and payable from and having recourse to all prepetition and postpetition property of the Debtors and all proceeds thereof (including, subject to entry of the Final Order, all the proceeds of Avoidance Actions); provided, however, that the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties shall not receive or retain any payments, property, or other amounts in respect of the Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims unless and until all DIP Obligations and Prepetition First Lien Obligations have been Paid in Full; provided, further, that the Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims granted to the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties may be impaired pursuant to any chapter 11 plan of reorganization in the Chapter 11 Cases with the vote of the applicable class of the holders of such claims that satisfies the requirements of section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, in which case, Paid in Full (or any of the other variants of this phrase referenced above) would occur upon consummation of such plan. Subject to the relative priorities set forth above, the Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims against each Debtor shall be allowed and enforceable against each Debtor and its estate on a joint and several basis.

(iii) Priority of Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens and Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims. Without affecting, modifying or limiting the scope or priority of the Carve-Out, the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens and the Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claim (as defined below) (A) shall not be subject to sections 510, 549, 550, or 551 of the Bankruptcy Code or, subject to entry of the Final Order, section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or the "equities of the case" exception of section 552 of the Bankruptcy Code, (B) shall not be subordinate to, or *pari passu* with, (x) any Lien that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors and their estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code or

otherwise or (y) any Liens or claims of any Debtor or any direct or indirect subsidiary thereof against any Debtor or any of such Debtor's property, (C) shall be valid, binding, perfected and enforceable against any trustee or any other estate representative elected or appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, and/or upon the dismissal of any of the Chapter 11 Cases, and (D) notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any "first day" orders of this Court in any of the Chapter 11 Cases, shall be senior to any administrative claims arising under any such "first day" orders.

(iv) Second Lien Reporting. The Debtors shall deliver to the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties all information, reports, documents and other material that the Debtors provide to the DIP Secured Parties pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents.

(v) Consent to Priming and Adequate Protection. The Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, on behalf of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, consents to the Prepetition Second Lien Adequate Protection and the priming provided for herein; provided, however, that such consent of the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee to the priming of the Prepetition Second Liens and the use of Cash Collateral is expressly conditioned upon the entry of this Interim Order, and such consent shall not be deemed to extend to any other Cash Collateral usage or other replacement financing or debtor-in-possession financing other than the DIP Facility provided under the DIP Loan Documents; and provided, further, that such consent shall be of no force and effect in the event this Interim Order is not entered or is entered and subsequently reversed, modified, stayed, or amended (unless such reversal, modification, stay, or amendment is acceptable to the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee) or the DIP Loan Documents and DIP Facility as set forth herein are not approved.

5. **Automatic Postpetition Lien Perfection.** This Interim Order shall be sufficient and conclusive evidence of the validity, enforceability, perfection, and priority of the DIP Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens and the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens without the necessity of (a) filing or recording any financing statement, deed of trust, mortgage, or other instrument or document that may otherwise be required under the law of any jurisdiction, (b) obtaining "control" (as defined in any applicable Uniform Commercial Code or other law) over any DIP Collateral (and the DIP Agent and, after Payment in Full of the DIP Facility, the Prepetition First Lien Agent and, after Payment in Full of the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement, the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee shall be deemed, without any further action, to have control over all the Debtors' deposit accounts, securities accounts and commodities accounts within the meaning of such Uniform Commercial Code and other law) or (c) taking any other action to validate or perfect the DIP Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens and the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens or to entitle the DIP Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens and the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens to the priorities granted herein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each of the DIP Agent, the Prepetition First Lien Agent (in the latter case, solely with respect to the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens) and the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee (in the latter case, solely with respect to the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens) may, each in their sole discretion, enter into and file, as applicable, financing statements, mortgages, security agreements, notices of Liens, and other similar documents, and is hereby granted relief from the automatic stay of section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code in order to do so, and all such financing statements, mortgages, security agreements, notices, and other agreements or documents shall be deemed to have been entered into, filed or recorded as of the Petition Date. The applicable Debtors shall execute and deliver to the DIP Agent, the Prepetition First Lien Agent

and/or the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, as applicable, all such financing statements, mortgages, notices, and other documents as such parties may reasonably request to evidence and confirm the contemplated validity, perfection and priority of the DIP Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens and the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens, as applicable, granted pursuant hereto. Without limiting the foregoing, each of the DIP Agent, the Prepetition First Lien Agent and the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee may, in its discretion, file a photocopy of this Interim Order as a financing statement with any recording officer designated to file financing statements or with any registry of deeds or similar office in any jurisdiction in which any Debtor has real or personal property, and in such event, the subject filing or recording officer shall be authorized to file or record such copy of this Interim Order. Subject to the entry of the Final Order, any provision of any lease, loan document, easement, use agreement, proffer, covenant, license, contract, organizational document, or other instrument or agreement that requires the payment of any fees or other monetary obligations to any governmental entity or non-governmental entity in order for the Debtors to pledge, grant, mortgage, sell, assign, or otherwise transfer any fee or leasehold interest or the proceeds thereof or other DIP Collateral is and shall be deemed to be inconsistent with the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, and shall have no force or effect with respect to the Liens on such leasehold interests or other applicable DIP Collateral or the proceeds of any assignment and/or sale thereof by any Debtor, in favor of the DIP Secured Parties in accordance with the terms of the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order or in favor of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties or the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties in accordance with this Interim Order. To the extent that the Prepetition First Lien Agent is the secured party under any security agreement, mortgage, leasehold mortgage, landlord waiver, financing statement, or account control agreements, listed as loss payee or additional insured under any of

the Debtors' insurance policies, or is the secured party under any of the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, the DIP Agent shall also be deemed to be the secured party under such account control agreements, loss payee or additional insured under the Debtors' insurance policies, and the secured party under each such Prepetition First Lien Loan Document, shall have all rights and powers attendant to that position (including rights of enforcement), and shall act in that capacity and distribute any proceeds recovered or received first, for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents and second, subsequent to Payment in Full of all DIP Obligations, for the benefit of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and third, subsequent to the Payment in Full of all Prepetition First Lien Obligations, for the benefit of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties. The Prepetition First Lien Agent shall serve as agent for the DIP Agent for purposes of perfecting the DIP Agent's Liens on all DIP Collateral that, without giving effect to the Bankruptcy Code and this Interim Order, is of a type such that perfection of a Lien therein may be accomplished only by possession or control by a secured party.

6. **Reservation of Certain Third Party Rights and Bar of Challenges and Claims**. The Debtors' Stipulations shall be binding upon the Debtors in all circumstances upon entry of this Interim Order. The Debtors' Stipulations shall be binding upon the estates and each other party in interest, including the Committee, except to the extent and only to the extent such Committee or any other party in interest with standing (including any chapter 11 trustee) other than the Debtors (or if the Chapter 11 Cases are converted to cases under chapter 7 prior to the expiration of the Challenge Period (as defined below), the chapter 7 trustee in such Successor Case), upon the earlier of (x) with respect to any Committee, sixty (60) calendar days after the formation of any Committee, and (y) with respect to other parties in interest with requisite standing other than the Debtors or any Committee, sixty (60) calendar days following the date of entry of

this Interim Order (such time period established by the earlier of clauses (x) and (y), as the same may be extended in accordance with this Paragraph 6, shall be referred to as the "Challenge Period," and the date that is the next Business Day after the termination of the Challenge Period in the event that either (i) no Challenge (as defined below) is properly raised during the Challenge Period or (ii) with respect only to those parties who properly file a Challenge, such Challenge is fully and finally adjudicated, shall be referred to as the "Challenge Period Termination Date"), has (I) commenced (A) a contested matter or adversary proceeding challenging or otherwise objecting to the admissions, stipulations, findings, or releases included in the Debtors' Stipulations, (B) a contested matter or adversary proceeding against any or all of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties in connection with or related to the Prepetition First Lien Obligations, or the actions or inactions of any of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties arising out of or related to the Prepetition First Lien Obligations or the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, including any claim against any or all of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties in the nature of a "lender liability" cause of action, setoff, counterclaim, or defense to the Prepetition First Lien Obligations (including those under sections 506, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, and/or 552 of the Bankruptcy Code or by way of suit against any of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties), or (C) a contested matter or adversary proceeding against any or all of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties in connection with or related to the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations, or the actions or inactions of any of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties arising out of or related to the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations or the Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents, including any claim against any or all of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties in the nature of a "lender liability" cause of action, setoff, counterclaim, or defense to the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations (including those under sections 506, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, and/or 552 of the Bankruptcy Code

or by way of suit against any of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties) (clauses (i) and (ii) collectively, the "Challenges" and, each individually, a "Challenge"), and (II) obtained a final, non-appealable order in favor of such party in interest sustaining any such Challenge in any such timely-filed contested matter, adversary proceeding, or other action (any such Challenge timely brought for which such a final and non-appealable order is so obtained, a "Successful Challenge"). If a chapter 7 trustee or a chapter 11 trustee is appointed or elected during the Challenge Period, then the Challenge Period Termination Date with respect to such trustee only, shall be the later of (i) the last day of the Challenge Period and (ii) the date that is twenty-one (21) days after the date on which such trustee is appointed or elected. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, from and after the Challenge Period Termination Date and for all purposes in these Chapter 11 Cases and any Successor Cases (and after the dismissal of these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases), (i) all payments made to or for the benefit of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties pursuant to, or otherwise authorized by, this Interim Order or otherwise (whether made prior to, on, or after the Petition Date) shall be indefeasible and not be subject to counterclaim, set-off, subordination, recharacterization, defense, disallowance, recovery or avoidance, (ii) any and all such Challenges by any party in interest shall be deemed to be forever released, waived, and barred, (iii) all of the Prepetition First Lien Obligations shall be deemed to be fully allowed claims within the meaning of section 506 of the Bankruptcy Code, and (iv) the Debtors' Stipulations, including the release provisions therein, shall be binding on all parties in interest in these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, including any Committee or chapter 11 or chapter 7 trustee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent any Challenge is timely asserted, the Debtors' Stipulations and the other provisions in clauses (i) through (iv) in the immediately preceding sentence shall nonetheless remain binding and preclusive on any Committee and on any other party

in interest from and after the Challenge Period Termination Date, except to the extent that such Debtors' Stipulations or the other provisions in clauses (i) through (iv) of the immediately preceding sentence were expressly challenged in such Challenge and such Challenge becomes a Successful Challenge. The Challenge Period may be extended only with the written consent of the Prepetition First Lien Agent, with respect to the Prepetition First Lien Obligations, or by the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, with respect to the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations, in their respective sole discretion. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary herein, nothing in this Interim Order shall be construed to grant standing on any party in interest, including any Committee, to bring any Challenge on behalf of the Debtors' estates. The failure of any party in interest, including any Committee, to obtain an order of this Court prior to the Challenge Period Termination Date granting standing to bring any Challenge on behalf of the Debtors' estates shall not be a defense to failing to commence a Challenge prior to the Challenge Period Termination Date as required under this Paragraph 6 or to require or permit an extension of the Challenge Period Termination Date; provided, however, that if the Committee files a motion for standing to assert any Challenge prior to the Challenge Period Termination Date (and provided that the relevant pleading asserting such Challenge is attached as an exhibit to such motion), then the Challenge Period Termination Date shall be tolled, solely for the Committee and solely with respect to such Challenge set forth in the exhibit to such motion, until three (3) Business Days after the Court rules on such motion.

7. **Carve-Out**.

(i) As used in this Interim Order, the term "Carve-Out" means the sum of the following: (a) all fees required to be paid to the Clerk of the Court and to the U.S. Trustee under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a) plus interest at the statutory rate (without regard to the notice set forth in sub-

paragraph (ii) below); (b) all reasonable fees, costs, and expenses up to $50,000 incurred by a trustee under section 726(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (without regard to the notice set forth in sub-paragraph (ii) below); (c) to the extent allowed by the Court at any time, whether by interim or final compensation order, procedural order, or otherwise, all unpaid fees, costs, and expenses (collectively, the "Allowed Professional Fees") earned, accrued or incurred by persons or firms retained by the Debtors pursuant to section 327, 328, or 363 of the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, the "Debtor Professionals") at any time before or on the first Business Day following delivery by the DIP Agent of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined below), whether allowed by the Court prior to or after delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice and without regard to whether such Allowed Professional Fees are provided for in the Approved Budget or when invoiced; (d) to the extent allowed by the Court at any time, whether by interim or final compensation order, procedural order, or otherwise, all Allowed Professional Fees earned, accrued or incurred in accordance with and subject to the Approved Budget by persons or firms retained by the Creditors Committee (if any) pursuant to section 328 or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, the "Committee Professionals" and, together with the Debtor Professionals, the "Professional Persons") at any time before or on the first Business Day following delivery by the DIP Agent of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice, whether allowed by the Court prior to or after delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice or when invoiced, and subject to the investigation budget set forth in Paragraph 16 below (the aggregate amounts set forth in clauses (a) through (d) above, the "Pre-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Amount"); and (e) Allowed Professional Fees of Debtor Professionals in an aggregate amount not to exceed $2,500,000 and Allowed Professional Fees of Committee Professionals in an aggregate amount not to exceed $250,000, in each case earned, accrued or incurred after the first Business Day following the date of delivery by the DIP Agent of the Carve-

Out Trigger Notice in accordance with sub-paragraph (ii) below (such date, the "Trigger Date"), to the extent allowed by the Court at any time, whether by interim or final compensation order, procedural order, or otherwise (the amounts set forth in this clause (e) being the "Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Amount" and, together with the Pre-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Amount, the "Carve-Out Amount").

(ii) For purposes of the foregoing, "Carve-Out Trigger Notice" shall mean a written notice delivered by email (or other electronic means) by the DIP Agent (at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders) to the Borrower, counsel to the Borrower (Latham & Watkins), the U.S. Trustee, and counsel to the Committee (if any), which notice (A) shall expressly state that the Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Amount has been invoked and (B) may be delivered only following the occurrence and during the continuation of Termination Event (as defined herein), the acceleration of the DIP Obligations under the DIP Loan Documents, and the termination of the Debtors' consensual use of Cash Collateral under this Interim Order.

(iii) From and after the Petition Date, the Debtors shall utilize cash on hand, the proceeds from the DIP Facility, amounts held in the DIP Account, and/or any other available cash thereafter held by any Debtor to fund, on a weekly basis, the Pre-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Amount into the Escrow Account (as defined below) in an amount equal to the greatest of (A) the aggregate unpaid amount of estimated fees, costs, and expenses of Professional Persons included in all weekly estimates timely received by the Debtors in respect of the preceding week, (B) the aggregate unpaid amount of actual fees, costs, and expenses of Professional Persons earned, accrued or incurred at the applicable time, and (C) the aggregate amount of fees, costs, and expenses of Professional Persons provided for in the Approved Budget at the applicable time. As used herein, the term "Escrow Account" means a segregated account of the Borrower not subject

to the control of any DIP Secured Party, Prepetition First Lien Secured Party, and/or Prepetition Second Lien Secured Party (collectively, the "Funded Debt Secured Parties").

(iv) Upon delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice in accordance with sub-paragraph (ii) above, such Carve-Out Trigger Notice shall constitute a demand to, and approval for, the Debtors to utilize all cash on hand as of such date (including in the DIP Account) and any available cash thereafter generated by the Debtors to fund the Escrow Account in an amount equal to the Carve-Out Amount and to hold such amount in trust to pay the obligations benefitting from the Carve-Out.

(v) Upon delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice in accordance with sub-paragraph (ii) above, and prior to the payment to any Funded Debt Secured Party on account of any claim or administrative expense held by such person or entity (whether postpetition, super priority, adequate protection, prepetition, or otherwise), the Debtors shall deposit into the Escrow Account cash available on the Trigger Date (or available thereafter) in an aggregate amount equal to the Carve-Out Amount. The funds in the Escrow Account shall be available only to satisfy the obligations benefitting from the Carve-Out in Paragraph 7(i) above, and the Funded Debt Secured Parties (A) shall not sweep or foreclose on cash (including cash received as a result of the sale or other disposition of assets) of the Debtors unless and until the Escrow Account is funded in full in cash as provided above and (B) shall have a valid and perfected security interest upon any residual amount in the Escrow Account available following payment in full in cash of all obligations benefiting from the Carve-Out, subject to the lien and claim priorities set forth in this Interim Order.

(vi) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Interim Order, the DIP Loan Documents, the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, and/or the Prepetition Second Lien Loan

Documents (collectively, including this Interim Order, the "Funded Debt Documents"), all claims and administrative expenses arising under, with respect to, or in connection with any Funded Debt Document (including the DIP Obligations, the DIP Superpriority Claims, the Prepetition First Lien Obligations, the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims, the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations, and the Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims) and all security interests and liens securing such claims and administrative expenses (including the DIP Liens, the Prepetition First Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens, the Prepetition Second Liens and the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens) shall, in each case, be subject and subordinate to the payment in full in cash of the Carve-Out.

(vii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Funded Debt Document, (a) the failure of the Escrow Account to satisfy in full the Allowed Professional Fees of the Professional Persons shall not affect, limit, or otherwise modify the scope or priority of the Carve-Out, (b) in no way shall any Approved Budget, the Carve-Out, the Carve-Out Amount, the Escrow Account, or any other budget or financial projection delivered in connection with any Funded Debt Document be construed as a cap or limitation on the amount of Allowed Professional Fees due and payable by the Debtors or that may be allowed by the Court at any time (including on an interim basis), and (c) the Debtors' authority to use proceeds from the DIP Facility, the DIP Collateral, and/or Cash Collateral on account of, and to timely pay, the Allowed Professional Fees and the other obligations benefitting from the Carve-Out shall in no way be limited or deemed limited by any Approved Budget (other than as expressly set forth above as to the Allowed Professional Fees for the Committee Professionals).

(viii) Prior to the occurrence of the Termination Declaration Date (as defined below), the Debtors shall be permitted to pay Allowed Professional Fees (including on an interim basis), and

such payments shall not reduce or be deemed to reduce the Carve-Out. Moreover, for the avoidance of doubt, any amounts paid prior to the Carve-Out Trigger Notice shall not reduce or be deemed to reduce the Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Amount.

(ix) The DIP Agent shall be entitled to establish and maintain reserves against borrowing availability under the DIP Facility on account of the Carve-Out (including, for avoidance of doubt, the DIP Agent's estimate of future fees and expenses of the Debtor Professionals, the Committee Professionals and the Committee members that may be incurred before or after the delivery of Carve-Out Trigger Notice) in accordance with the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement.

(x) Without affecting, limiting, or otherwise modifying the scope or priority of the Carve-Out, neither the DIP Secured Parties nor the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties shall be responsible for the direct payment or reimbursement of any fees or disbursements of any of the Debtor Professionals, Committee Professionals or Committee members incurred in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases under any chapter of the Bankruptcy Code. Without affecting, limiting, or otherwise modifying the scope or priority of the Carve-Out, nothing in this Interim Order or otherwise shall be construed (i) to obligate any DIP Secured Party or any Prepetition First Lien Secured Party in any way to pay compensation to, or to reimburse expenses of, any of the Debtor Professionals, the Committee Professionals or Committee members, or to guarantee that the Debtors or their estates have sufficient funds to pay such compensation or reimbursement or (ii) to increase the Carve-Out if actual allowed fees and expenses of any of the Debtor Professionals, Committee Professionals or Committee members are higher in fact than the Carve-Out Amount. Notwithstanding any provision in this Paragraph 7 to the contrary, no portion of the Carve-Out, Cash Collateral, Prepetition First Lien Collateral, DIP Collateral or proceeds of

the DIP Facility shall be utilized for the payment of professional fees and disbursements to the extent restricted under Paragraph 16 hereof; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed as a cap or limitation on the amount of Allowed Professional Fees due and payable by the Debtors or that may be allowed by the Court at any time (including on an interim basis). Nothing herein shall be construed as consent to the allowance of any professional fees or expenses of any of the Debtors, any Committee, any other official or unofficial committee in these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, or of any other person or entity, or shall affect the right of any DIP Secured Party or any Prepetition First Lien Secured Party to object to the allowance and payment of any such fees and expenses.

8. **Waiver of 506(c) Claims**. Upon entry of this Interim Order in the case of the DIP Secured Parties (and their DIP Liens and their other rights in respect of the DIP Collateral, the Prepetition First Lien Collateral and Cash Collateral), and subject to the entry of the Final Order solely in the case of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties (and their Prepetition First Liens and their other rights in respect of the DIP Collateral, the Prepetition First Lien Collateral and Cash Collateral) and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties (and their Prepetition Second Liens and their other rights in respect of the DIP Collateral, the Prepetition Second Lien Collateral and Cash Collateral), and as a further condition of (i) the DIP Facility and any obligation of the DIP Secured Parties to make credit extensions pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents (and the consent of the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties to the payment of the Carve-Out to the extent provided herein) and (ii) the Debtors' use of Cash Collateral pursuant to this Interim Order and a Final Order, (a) no costs or expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases shall be charged against or recovered from or against any or all of the DIP Secured Parties and/or the Prepetition

First Lien Secured Parties, the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Collateral, the Prepetition Second Lien Collateral, the DIP Collateral and the Cash Collateral, in each case pursuant to section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, without the prior written consent of the DIP Agent, the Prepetition First Lien Agent and the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, and (b) no such consent shall be implied from any other action, inaction, or acquiescence of any or all of the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, and (c) the exercise prior to the entry of the Final Order of any rights under section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise to charge any costs or expense of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases from or against the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties or their Prepetition First Liens or the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties or their Prepetition Second Liens on or other interests in any or all of the DIP Collateral, the Prepetition First Lien Collateral, the Prepetition Second Lien Collateral and the Cash Collateral shall not impair and shall be subject to, and junior to, the DIP Liens on and the DIP Secured Parties' other interests in the DIP Collateral, the Prepetition First Lien Collateral, the Prepetition Second Lien Collateral and the Cash Collateral and the other DIP Protections accorded the DIP Secured Parties.

9. **After-Acquired Property**. Subject to and upon entry of the Final Order (but retroactive to the Petition Date), pursuant to section 552(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, all property acquired by the Debtors on or after the Petition Date is not, and shall not be, subject to any Lien of any person or entity resulting from any security agreement entered into by the Debtors prior to the Petition Date, except to the extent that such property constitutes proceeds of property of the Debtors that is subject to a valid, enforceable, perfected, and unavoidable Lien as of the Petition Date (or a valid, enforceable and unavoidable Lien that is perfected subsequent to the Petition Date

solely to the extent permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code) that is not subject to subordination or avoidance under the Bankruptcy Code or other provisions or principles of applicable law.

10. **Protection of DIP Secured Parties' and Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties' Rights**.

(a) Unless the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent shall have provided their prior written consent or all DIP Obligations and First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims have been Paid in Full, there shall not be entered in any of these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases any order (including any order confirming any plan of reorganization or liquidation) that authorizes any of the following: (i) the obtaining of credit or the incurring of indebtedness that is secured by a security, mortgage, or collateral interest or other Lien on all or any portion of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition First Lien Collateral and/or that is entitled to administrative priority status, in each case that is superior to or *pari passu* with the DIP Liens, the DIP Superpriority Claims, the Prepetition First Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims, the Prepetition Second Liens, the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens, the Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims and/or the other DIP Protections; (ii) the use of Cash Collateral for any purpose other than Payment in Full of the DIP Obligations and the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims or as otherwise permitted in the DIP Loan Documents and/or this Interim Order; provided that the foregoing shall not affect, modify or limit the scope or priority of the Carve-Out, (iii) the return of goods pursuant to section 546(h) of the Bankruptcy Code (or other return of goods on account of any prepetition indebtedness) to any creditor of any Debtor or any creditor's taking any setoff against any of its prepetition indebtedness based upon any such return of goods pursuant to

section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, or (iv) any modification of any of the DIP Secured Parties' or the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties' rights under this Interim Order, the DIP Loan Documents or the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents with respect to any DIP Obligations.

(b) The Debtors shall, until all DIP Obligations, Prepetition First Lien Obligations and First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims have been Paid in Full, (i) maintain books, records, and accounts to the extent and as required by the DIP Loan Documents, (ii) reasonably cooperate with, consult with during normal business hours, and provide to the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties all such information and documents that any or all of the Debtors are obligated (including upon reasonable written request by any of the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties) to provide under the DIP Loan Documents, the Prepetition Loan Documents (in the absence of the pendency of these Chapter 11 Cases) or the provisions of this Interim Order, (iii) during normal business hours and upon reasonable written request, permit consultants, advisors and other representatives (including third party representatives) of each of the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent to visit and inspect any of the Debtors' respective properties, to examine and make abstracts or copies from any of their respective books and records, to tour the Debtors' business premises and other properties, and to discuss, and provide advice with respect to, their respective affairs, finances, properties, business operations, and accounts with their respective officers, employees, independent public accountants and other professional advisors (other than legal counsel) as and to the extent required by the DIP Loan Documents and/or the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, (iv) during normal business hours and upon reasonable written request, permit the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent and their respective consultants, advisors and other

representatives to consult with the Debtors' management and advisors on matters concerning the Debtors' businesses, financial condition, operations and assets, and (v) during normal business hours and upon reasonable written request, permit the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent to conduct, at their discretion and at the Debtors' cost and expense, field audits, collateral examinations and inventory appraisals at reasonable times in respect of any or all of the DIP Collateral and the Prepetition First Lien Collateral. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Debtors do not waive any right to attorney-client, work product, or similar privilege, and the Debtors shall not be required to provide the DIP Agent, the Prepetition First Lien Agent, or their respective counsel and financial advisors with any information subject to attorney-client privilege or consisting of attorney work product. For avoidance of doubt, the Prepetition First Lien Agent shall have the same access and cooperation rights as the DIP Agent for purposes of this subparagraph (b).

11. **Proceeds of Subsequent Financing**. Without limiting the provisions and protections of Paragraph 10 above, if at any time prior to the Payment in Full of all the DIP Obligations and the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims (including subsequent to the confirmation of any chapter 11 plan or plans with respect to any of the Debtors), the Debtors' estates, any trustee, any examiner with enlarged powers, or any responsible officer subsequently appointed shall obtain credit or incur debt pursuant to sections 364(b), 364(c), 364(d), or any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code in violation of this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents, then, after payment or reservation in full in cash of the Carve-Out, all of the cash proceeds derived from such credit or debt and all Cash Collateral shall immediately be turned over to the DIP Agent for application to the DIP Obligations until Paid in Full and then to the First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims until Paid in Full.

12. **Cash Collection**. From and after the date of the entry of this Interim Order, all collections and proceeds of any DIP Collateral or Prepetition First Lien Collateral or services provided by any Debtor and all Cash Collateral that shall at any time come into the possession, custody, or control of any Debtor, or to which any Debtor is now or shall become entitled at any time, shall be promptly deposited in the same lock-box and/or deposit accounts into which the collections and proceeds of the Prepetition First Lien Collateral were deposited under the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents (or in such other accounts as are designated by the DIP Agent from time to time) (collectively, the "Cash Collection Accounts"), which accounts shall be subject to the liens of the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent (and the funds in such accounts may be used by the Debtors to the extent provided in this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents). Upon the direction of the DIP Agent or, following Payment in Full of the DIP Obligations, the Prepetition First Lien Agent, at any time after the occurrence of a Termination Event and subject to the provisions of Paragraph 7 and Paragraph 15, all proceeds in the Cash Collection Accounts shall be remitted to the DIP Agent for application to the DIP Obligations until Payment in Full and then to the Prepetition First Lien Agent for application to the Prepetition First Lien Obligations until Payment in Full, and the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent shall be entitled to take all action that is necessary or appropriate to effectuate the foregoing. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent, the Debtors shall maintain no accounts except those identified in the *Interim Order (A) Authorizing Debtors to (I) Continue Existing Cash Management System, (II) Maintain Existing Business Forms, and (III) Continue Intercompany Transactions; and (B) Granting Related Relief* (the "Interim Cash Management Order") and the *Final Order (A) Authorizing Debtors to (I) Continue Existing Cash Management System, (II) Maintain Existing Business Forms, and (III) Continue*

Intercompany Transactions; and (B) Granting Related Relief (the "Final Cash Management Order" together with the Interim Cash Management Order, the "Cash Management Orders"). Subject to the provisions of Paragraph 7 and Paragraph 15, the Debtors and the financial institutions where the Debtors' Cash Collection Accounts are maintained (including those accounts identified in the Cash Management Orders) are authorized and empowered to remit, without offset or deduction, funds in such Cash Collection Accounts upon receipt of any direction to that effect from the DIP Agent or, following Payment in Full of the DIP Obligations, the Prepetition First Lien Agent.

13. **Disposition of DIP Collateral; Credit Bid**.

(a) Unless the DIP Obligations and the Prepetition First Lien Obligations are Paid in Full upon the closing of a sale or other disposition of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition First Lien Collateral, the Debtors shall not sell, transfer, lease, encumber, or otherwise dispose of any portion of the DIP Collateral or any Prepetition First Lien Collateral (or enter into any binding agreement to do so) without the prior written consent of the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent (and no such consent shall be implied from any other action, inaction, or acquiescence by any DIP Secured Party or Prepetition First Lien Secured Party or any order of this Court), except in the ordinary course of business or as otherwise permitted in the DIP Loan Documents and/or the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, as applicable, and this Interim Order. Except to the extent otherwise expressly provided in the DIP Loan Documents and subject to Paragraph 7 of this Interim Order, all proceeds from the sale, transfer, lease, encumbrance or other disposition of any DIP Collateral outside the ordinary course of business shall be remitted to the DIP Agent for application to the DIP Obligations, in each case, in accordance with the terms of this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents or the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, as the case may be. In addition, the

Debtors are authorized and empowered to enter into such blocked account agreements (with cash dominion, if the DIP Agent so elects) with the DIP Agent and such financial institutions as the DIP Agent may require, and, if it so elects, the DIP Agent shall be entitled to enjoy the benefit of all control agreements to which the Prepetition First Lien Agent is a party without the need to enter into new blocked account agreements.

(b) Subject to Paragraph 6 of this Interim Order, the Prepetition First Lien Agent (or one or more of its designees, affiliates or assignees) (at the direction of Required Prepetition First Lien Lenders) shall have the unqualified right to credit bid up to the full amount of any Prepetition First Lien Obligations in any sale of the Prepetition First Lien Collateral (or any DIP Collateral subject to any First Lien Adequate Protection Liens) under or pursuant to (i) section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) any plan of reorganization or plan of liquidation under section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code to the extent any sale contemplated thereunder does not result in payment in full of all of the DIP Obligations on the effective date of such plan, or (iii) section 725 of the Bankruptcy Code. Subject to Paragraph 6 of this Interim Order, the Debtors, on behalf of themselves and their estates, stipulate and agree that any sale of all or part of the Prepetition First Lien Collateral (or any DIP Collateral subject to any First Lien Adequate Protection Liens) that does not include an unqualified right to credit bid up to the full amount of the Prepetition First Lien Obligations would mean that the Prepetition First Lien Agent and the other Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties will not receive the indubitable equivalent of their claims and interests. The DIP Agent (or one or more of its designees, affiliates or assignees) shall have the unqualified right to credit bid any or all of the DIP Obligations under or pursuant to (i) section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) any plan of reorganization or plan of liquidation under section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, or (iii) section 725 of the Bankruptcy Code. If the DIP Agent or the Prepetition First Lien Agent or their respective

designees, affiliates or assignees make a credit bid in connection with any auction or other sale process relating to the sale or other disposition of any DIP Collateral or Prepetition First Lien Collateral, then for purposes of such auction or sale process or any applicable order of this Court, the DIP Agent and/or Prepetition First Lien Agent shall be automatically deemed to be a qualified bidder and its bid shall be automatically deemed to constitute a qualified bid, regardless of whether the qualified bidder or qualified bid requirements are satisfied.

14. **Termination Events**. The following shall constitute a termination event under this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents unless waived in writing by each of the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent (each, a "Termination Event"):

(a) The occurrence and continuation of an "Event of Default" under the DIP Credit Agreement, as set forth therein (a "DIP Default Termination Event"), including, for avoidance of doubt, (x) the failure to obtain entry of the Final Order, in form and substance acceptable to the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent, on or before 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on the date that is 45 days from the Petition Date and (y) the Debtors' failure to timely and strictly comply with any of the obligations and deadlines set forth on **Exhibit B** hereto thereto (the "Chapter 11 Milestones").

(b) Any material breach by the Debtors of their obligations under the Restructuring Support Agreement (subject to any applicable cure periods), and any termination of the Restructuring Support Agreement by the Debtors or the Prepetition First Lien Lenders.

(c) Any other material breach, default or other violation by any of the Debtors of the terms and provisions of this Interim Order (subject to any applicable cure periods).

15. **Rights and Remedies Upon Termination Event**.

(a) Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of a Termination Event, following delivery by the DIP Agent (at the direction of the Required DIP Lenders) of written notice (a "Remedies Notice"), of not less than five (5) Business Days', to the Debtors and Debtors' counsel, the United States Trustee, and counsel to the Committee (if any) (the "Remedies Notice Period"), unless prior to such time the Court orders otherwise, the DIP Agent is hereby granted relief from the automatic stay, without further notice, hearing, motion, order or other action of any kind, to the extent necessary to permit the DIP Secured Parties to exercise (i) immediately upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Termination Event, all rights and remedies under this Interim Order, the DIP Loan Documents and/or applicable non-bankruptcy law (other than those rights and remedies against the DIP Collateral as provided in subparagraph 15(b) below), including the right to (1) declare all DIP Obligations to be immediately due and payable, (2) declare the termination, reduction or restriction of any further commitment to extend credit to the Debtors, to the extent any such commitment remains, and/or (3) terminate the DIP Facility and any other DIP Loan Documents as to any future liability or obligation of the DIP Agent and the other DIP Secured Parties, but without affecting any of the DIP Obligations or the DIP Liens securing the DIP Obligations; and/or (ii) declare a termination, reduction or restriction on the ability of the Debtors to use any Cash Collateral (any such declaration under any of clauses 15(a)(i)(1), (2) or (3) or (ii) shall be made to the respective lead counsel to the Debtors, the Committee and the U.S. Trustee, and shall be referred to herein as a "Termination Declaration" and the date that is the earliest to occur of any such Termination Declaration being herein referred to as the "Termination Declaration Date").

(b) In addition to the rights and remedies described above, on the later of: (i) the expiration of the Remedies Notice Period, including as such period may be tolled as provided

herein, and (ii) five (5) Business Days following the Termination Declaration Date, unless prior to such time this Court determines that a Termination Event has not occurred and/or is not continuing, the DIP Agent is hereby granted relief from the automatic stay, without further notice, hearing, motion, order or other action of any kind, to foreclose on, or otherwise enforce and realize on, its DIP Liens on all or any portion of the DIP Collateral, including by collecting accounts receivable and applying the proceeds thereof to the DIP Obligations, subject to the payment or reservation in full in cash of the Carve-Out as set forth in Paragraph 7. Prior to the expiration of the Remedies Notice Period, the Debtors and/or any Committee shall be entitled to request an emergency hearing with the Court. If a request for such hearing is made prior to the end of the Remedies Notice Period, then the Remedies Notice Period shall be continued until the Court hears and rules with respect thereto. During such Remedies Notice Period, (i) the Debtors may use Cash Collateral or any amounts previously or thereafter advanced under the DIP Credit Facility (a) to fund operations in accordance with the DIP Facility and the Approved Budget and (b) the Carve-Out; and (ii) the Debtors and the DIP Lenders consent to a hearing on an expedited basis to consider whether a Termination Event has occurred, and if a hearing to consider the foregoing is requested to be heard before the end of the Remedies Notice Period but is scheduled for a later date by the Bankruptcy Court, the Remedies Notice Period shall be automatically extended to the date of such hearing. Unless the Bankruptcy Court orders otherwise, upon the expiration of the Remedies Notice Period (subject to extension in the event an Emergency Motion is filed), the automatic stay shall automatically be deemed terminated, without further notice, hearing or order of the Bankruptcy Court, and the DIP Agent (acting at the instruction of the Required DIP Lenders under the DIP Loan Documents) shall be permitted to exercise all remedies set forth in the DIP Orders and in the DIP Loan Documents or applicable law, and the Debtors' right to use any Cash Collateral shall

immediately cease, subject to the payment or reservation in full in cash of the Carve-Out as set forth in Paragraph 7.

(c) Subject to Paragraph 6, upon the effectiveness of any relief from the automatic stay with respect to the DIP Facility pursuant to Paragraph 15(b) hereof, the Prepetition First Lien Agent shall have relief from the automatic stay to the same extent as the DIP Agent, and without further notice, hearing, motion, order or other action of any kind, to foreclose on, or otherwise enforce and realize on its Prepetition First Liens and the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens on, all or any portion of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition First Lien Collateral (including by collecting accounts receivable and applying the proceeds thereof to the Prepetition First Lien Obligations) or otherwise exercise remedies against the DIP Collateral or Prepetition First Lien Collateral permitted by this Interim Order, the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents and/or applicable non-bankruptcy law; provided however, that any such foreclosure or other enforcement by the Prepetition First Lien Agent of any Prepetition First Liens or the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens or any other such exercise of remedies by the Prepetition First Lien Agent against the DIP Collateral or Prepetition First Lien Collateral shall not interfere with or otherwise be inconsistent with any foreclosure or other enforcement by the DIP Agent of any DIP Liens or other DIP Protections or any other exercise of remedies by the DIP Agent, and any proceeds received by the Prepetition First Lien Agent in connection with such foreclosure, enforcement or other exercise of remedies shall, subject to the payment or reservation in full in cash of the Carve-Out as set forth in Paragraph 7, be turned over to the DIP Agent for application to the DIP Obligations until Paid in Full.

(d) Subject to the provisions of Paragraph 6 hereof, all proceeds realized in connection with the exercise of the rights and remedies of the DIP Secured Parties or the

Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties shall be turned over first to the Debtors to fund the Carve-Out in full in cash, then to the DIP Agent for application to the DIP Obligations under, and in accordance with the provisions of, the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order until Payment in Full of all of the DIP Obligations and then to the Prepetition First Lien Agent for application to the Prepetition First Lien Obligations under, and in accordance with the provisions of, the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents and this Interim Order until Payment in Full of the Prepetition First Lien Obligations.

(e) Subject to entry of the Final Order, and notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, and without limiting any other rights or remedies of the DIP Agent or the other DIP Secured Parties contained in this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents, or otherwise available at law or in equity, and subject to the terms of the DIP Loan Documents, upon five (5) Business Days' written notice to the Debtors and any landlord, lienholder, licensor, or other third party owner of any leased or licensed premises or intellectual property that a Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, the DIP Agent (i) may, unless otherwise provided in any separate agreement by and between the applicable landlord or licensor and the DIP Agent (the terms of which shall be reasonably acceptable to the parties thereto), enter upon any leased or licensed premises of the Debtors for the purpose of exercising any remedy with respect to any DIP Collateral located thereon and (ii) shall be entitled to all of the Debtors' rights and privileges as lessee or licensee under the applicable license and to use any and all trademarks, trade names, copyrights, licenses, patents, or any other similar assets of the Debtors that are owned by or subject to a Lien of any third party and that are used by Debtors in their businesses, in the case of either subparagraph (i) or (ii) of this Paragraph 15(e) without interference from lienholders or licensors thereunder, subject to such lienholders' or licensors' rights under applicable law;

provided, however, that the DIP Agent, on behalf of the DIP Secured Parties, shall pay only rent and additional rent, fees, royalties, or other monetary obligations of the Debtors that first arise after the written notice referenced above from the DIP Agent and that accrue during the period of such occupancy or use by such DIP Agent calculated on a *per diem* basis. Nothing herein shall require the Debtors, the DIP Agent, or the other DIP Secured Parties to assume any lease, license or other contract under Bankruptcy Code section 365(a) as a precondition to the rights afforded to the DIP Agent and the other DIP Secured Parties in this Paragraph 15(e).

(f) Subject to the entry of the Final Order and Payment in Full of the DIP Obligations, notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, and without limiting any other rights or remedies of the Prepetition First Lien Agent or the other Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties contained in this Interim Order or the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, or otherwise available at law or in equity, the Prepetition First Lien Agent shall succeed to, and be entitled to, all of the rights, remedies, benefits and protections accorded to the DIP Agent pursuant to Paragraph 15(e), as if all references therein to the "DIP Agent" and the " DIP Parties" are references to the "Prepetition First Lien Agent" and the "Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties."

(g) The automatic stay imposed under section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code is hereby modified pursuant to the terms of this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents as necessary to (i) permit the Debtors to grant the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens, the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens and the DIP Liens and to incur all liabilities and obligations to the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties under the DIP Loan Documents, the DIP Facility, and this Interim Order, (ii) subject to Paragraph 7, authorize the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties to retain and apply payments made in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents, the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents and/or this

Interim Order, (iii) to permit each of the DIP Agent, the other DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Agent and the other Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties to perform any act authorized under this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents, and (iv) otherwise to the extent necessary to implement and effectuate the provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents.

16. **Restriction on Use of Proceeds**. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, but subject to the last sentence of this Paragraph 16, no loans and/or proceeds from the DIP Facility (including the DIP Account), DIP Collateral, Cash Collateral (including any retainer held by any professionals for the below-referenced parties), Prepetition First Lien Collateral, Prepetition Second Lien Collateral or any portion of the Carve-Out may be used by (a) any Debtor, Committee or trustee or other estate representative appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, or any other person, party, or entity (including any of the Debtors' Professionals, the Committee's Professionals or the Committee members) to investigate (except as set forth below) or prosecute any Challenge (including any litigation or other action) against the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties or the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties (or to pay any professional fees and disbursements incurred in connection therewith) at any time; or (b) any Debtor, any Committee, or any trustee or other estate representative appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, or any other person, party, or entity (including any of the Debtors' Professionals, the Committee's Professionals or the Committee members) to (or to pay any professional fees and disbursements incurred in connection therewith): (i) request authorization to obtain postpetition loans or other financial accommodations pursuant to section 364(c) or (d) of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise, other than from the DIP Secured Parties, or to seek any modification to this Interim Order not approved by the DIP Agent and, to the extent such modification would affect the rights of any of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, the

Prepetition First Lien Agent and, to the extent such modification would affect the rights of any of the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee; (ii) investigate (except as set forth below), assert, join, commence, support, or prosecute any action for any claim, counter-claim, action, proceeding, application, motion, objection, defense, or other contested matter seeking any order, judgment, determination, or similar relief against, any or all of the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, their respective affiliates, assigns or successors and the respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys, representatives and other advisors of the foregoing, with respect to any transaction, occurrence, omission, action, or other matter (including formal or informal discovery proceedings in anticipation thereof), including (A) any Challenges and any Avoidance Actions or other actions arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code; (B) any action with respect to the validity, enforceability, priority, and extent of the DIP Obligations, the Prepetition First Lien Obligations, and/or the Prepetition Second Lien Obligations or the validity, extent, and priority of the DIP Liens, the Prepetition First Liens, the Prepetition Second Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens or the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens; (C) any action seeking to invalidate, set aside, avoid, or subordinate, in whole or in part, the DIP Liens, the other DIP Protections, the Prepetition First Liens, the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens, the other Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection, the Prepetition Second Liens, the Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens, or the other Prepetition Second Lien Adequate Protection; (D) any action preventing, hindering, or otherwise delaying any or all of the DIP Secured Parties', and, after the Payment in Full of the DIP Obligations, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties' and/or the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties', assertion, enforcement, or realization on the Cash Collateral, the DIP Collateral, the Prepetition First Lien Collateral or the Prepetition Second Lien

Collateral in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents, the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents or the Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents, as applicable, or this Interim Order); and/or (E) any action seeking to modify any of the rights, remedies, priorities, privileges, protections, and benefits granted to any or all of the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties hereunder or under the DIP Loan Documents, the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents or the Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents, as applicable, or any payments made thereunder or in respect thereof; provided, however, up to $50,000 in the aggregate of the Carve-Out, any DIP Collateral, any Prepetition First Lien Collateral, any Prepetition Second Lien Collateral, any Cash Collateral and proceeds of the DIP Facility may be used by the Committee (to the extent such Committee is appointed) to investigate (but not to prosecute) the claims and/or Liens of the Prepetition First Lien Agent and the other Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties under the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents and/or the Liens of the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee and the other Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties under the Prepetition Second Lien Loan Documents (but in any case not the claims and/or Liens of the DIP Agent and the other DIP Secured Parties) so long as such investigation occurs within the Challenge Period; or (iii) use or seek to use Cash Collateral or sell or otherwise dispose of DIP Collateral or Prepetition First Lien Collateral, unless otherwise permitted hereby, without the prior written consent of the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent. For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing limitations shall not (i) prevent or otherwise limit the Debtors and their professionals from being heard on whether a Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, (ii) be construed as a cap or limitation on the amount of Allowed Professional Fees due and payable by the Debtors or that may be allowed by the Court at any time (including on an interim basis), or (iii) prohibit the Debtors' use of the DIP Collateral, Prepetition First Lien

Collateral, DIP Loans, Cash Collateral, proceeds of any of the foregoing, any portion of the Carve-Out or any other funds to respond to investigations by the Committee.

17. **Proofs of Claim**. The Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties will not be required to file proofs of claim in any of the Chapter 11 Cases or Successor Cases for any claim allowed herein. The Debtors' Stipulations shall be deemed to constitute a timely filed proof of claim for the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties and the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties in respect of all Prepetition First Lien Obligations and Prepetition Second Lien Obligations, respectively. In addition, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, the Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, and the DIP Secured Parties will not be required to file any request for allowance and/or payment of any administrative expenses, and this Interim Order shall be deemed to constitute a timely filed request for allowance and/or payment of any Prepetition First Lien Obligations or Prepetition Second Lien Obligations constituting administrative expenses or any DIP Obligations, as applicable. Notwithstanding any order entered by this Court in relation to the establishment of a bar date in any of the Chapter 11 Cases or Successor Cases to the contrary, each of the Prepetition First Lien Agent, for the benefit of itself and the other Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, for the benefit of itself and the other Prepetition Second Lien Secured Parties, and the DIP Agent, for the benefit of itself and the other DIP Secured Parties, is hereby authorized and entitled, in its sole discretion, but not required, to file (and amend and/or supplement, in its discretion) in each of the Chapter 11 Cases or Successor Cases (i) in the case of Prepetition First Lien Agent, a proof of claim and/or aggregate proofs of claim in respect of any Prepetition First Lien Obligations, (ii) in the case of the Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, a proof of claim and/or aggregate proofs of claim in respect of any Prepetition Second Lien Obligations, and (ii) in the case of each of the Prepetition

First Lien Agent, Prepetition Second Lien Trustee, and the DIP Agent, a request or aggregate requests for allowance and/or payment of any portion of the Prepetition First Lien Obligations constituting administrative expenses or any DIP Obligations, as applicable.

18. **Preservation of Rights Granted Under the Interim Order**.

(a) No Non-Consensual Modification or Extension of Interim Order. The Debtors shall not seek any amendment, modification, or extension of this Interim Order (including through any chapter 11 plan of reorganization) without the prior written consent of the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent, and no such consent shall be implied by any other action, inaction, or acquiescence of the DIP Secured Parties or any of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties. In the event any or all of the provisions of this Interim Order are hereafter modified, amended, or vacated by a subsequent order of this Court or any other court, such modification, amendment, or vacatur shall not affect the validity, perfection, priority, allowability, enforceability, or non-avoidability of any advances, payments, or use of cash authorized or made hereby or pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents, or Lien, claim, priority or other DIP Protections authorized or created hereby or pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents, in each case incurred or arising prior to the actual receipt of written notice by the DIP Agent or the Prepetition First Lien Agent, as applicable, and in either case counsel thereto, of the effective date of such reversal, modification, vacatur, or stay. Based on the findings set forth in this Interim Order and in accordance with section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, which is applicable to the DIP Facility, in the event any or all of the provisions of this Interim Order are hereafter reversed, modified, vacated, or stayed by a subsequent order of this Court or any other court, the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties shall be entitled to the protections provided in section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, and notwithstanding any such reversal, modification, vacatur, or

stay, any use of Cash Collateral or any DIP Obligations or any DIP Protections (including the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection) incurred or granted by the Debtors prior to the actual receipt of written notice by the DIP Agent or the Prepetition First Lien Agent, as applicable, of the effective date of such reversal, modification, vacatur, or stay shall remain in full force and effect and be binding on all parties in interest and be governed in all respects by the original provisions of this Interim Order (and shall maintain their respective priorities as provided by this Interim Order), and the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties shall be entitled to all of the DIP Protections (including the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection) and all other rights, remedies, Liens, priorities, privileges, protections, and benefits granted pursuant to section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, this Interim Order, or the DIP Loan Documents.

(b) Dismissal. If any order dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases under section 1112 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise is at any time entered, then notwithstanding any such dismissal, (i) the DIP Protections (including the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection) and all other rights, remedies, Liens, priorities, privileges, protections, and benefits granted to any or all of the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, respectively, shall remain in full force and effect and be binding on all parties in interest and be governed in all respects by the provisions of this Interim Order (and shall maintain their respective priorities as provided by this Interim Order) until all DIP Obligations and all Prepetition First Lien Obligations have been Paid in Full, and such order of dismissal shall so provide (in accordance with sections 105 and 349 of the Bankruptcy Code), and (ii) this Court shall retain jurisdiction, notwithstanding such dismissal, for the purposes of enforcing such DIP Protections (including the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection) and all other rights, remedies, Liens, priorities, privileges, protections,

and benefits granted to any or all of the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, respectively.

(d) Survival of Interim Order. The provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents, any actions taken pursuant hereto or thereto, and all of the DIP Protections (including the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection), and all other rights, remedies, Liens, priorities, privileges, protections, and benefits granted to any or all of the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, respectively, pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents shall survive, and shall not be modified, impaired, or discharged by, the entry of any order confirming any plan of reorganization in any Chapter 11 Case or Successor Case, converting any Chapter 11 Case to a case under chapter 7, dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases, withdrawing of the reference of any of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases or providing for abstention from handling or retaining of jurisdiction of any of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Case in this Court, or terminating the joint administration of these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Case or by any other act or omission. The terms and provisions of this Interim Order, including all of the DIP Protections (including the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection) and all other rights, remedies, Liens, priorities, privileges, protections, and benefits granted to any or all of the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, respectively, pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents shall continue in full force and effect and be binding on all parties in interest notwithstanding the entry of any such order, and such DIP Protections (including the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection), and such other rights, remedies, Liens priorities, privileges, protections and benefits pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents, shall continue in full force and effect in these proceedings and in any Successor Cases and after dismissal of any thereof, and shall maintain their

respective priorities as provided by this Interim Order. Without the express written consent of the DIP Lenders, the DIP Obligations shall not be discharged by the entry of an order confirming any such chapter 11 plan, the Debtors having waived such discharge pursuant to section 1141(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

19. **Insurance Policies**. Upon entry of this Interim Order, the DIP Agent, the other DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Agent (with respect to the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection) and the other Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties (with respect to the Prepetition First Lien Adequate Protection) shall be, and shall be deemed to be, without any further action or notice, named as additional insureds and loss payees, as applicable, on each insurance policy maintained by the Debtors that in any way relates to the DIP Collateral, and the Debtors shall take such actions as are reasonably requested by the DIP Agent or the Prepetition First Lien Agent from time to time to evidence or effectuate the foregoing.

20. **Other Rights and Obligations**.

(a) Expenses. To the extent provided in the DIP Loan Documents (and without limiting the Debtors' respective obligations thereunder), the applicable Debtors shall pay all reasonable expenses incurred by the DIP Agent (including the reasonable fees and disbursements of all counsel for the DIP Agent and any internal or third-party appraisers, consultants, advisors and auditors engaged by or for the benefit of the DIP Agent and/or its counsel) in connection with the preparation, execution, delivery, and administration of the DIP Loan Documents, this Interim Order, the Final Order, and any other agreements, instruments, pleadings, or other documents prepared or reviewed in connection with any of the foregoing, whether or not any or all of the transactions contemplated hereby or by the DIP Loan Documents are consummated.

(b) Notice of Professional Fees. Professionals for the DIP Agent and the Prepetition First Lien Agent (including professionals engaged by counsel to the DIP Agent or Prepetition First Lien Agent, as applicable) (collectively, the "Lender Professionals") shall not be required to comply with the United States Trustee fee guidelines or submit invoices to this Court, United States Trustee, any Committee or any other party in interest. Copies of summary invoices submitted to the Debtors by such Lender Professionals shall be forwarded by the Debtors to the United States Trustee, counsel for any Committee, and such other parties as this Court may direct. If no objection to payment of the requested fees and expenses is made in writing (email being sufficient) by any of the Debtors, any Committee, or the United States Trustee within ten calendar days after delivery of such invoices, such invoices shall be promptly paid by the Debtors and, in any event, no later than three Business Days after expiration of such ten day period. The summary invoices shall be sufficiently detailed to enable a determination as to the reasonableness of such fees and expenses; provided, however, that such summary invoices may be redacted to the extent necessary to delete any information subject to the attorney-client privilege, any information constituting attorney work product, or any other confidential information, and the provision of such summary invoices shall not constitute any waiver of the attorney-client privilege or of any benefits of the attorney work product doctrine or other applicable privilege. If the Debtors, United States Trustee or any Committee object to the reasonableness of the fees and expenses of any of the Lender Professionals and cannot resolve such objection within ten days of receipt of such invoices, then the Debtors, United States Trustee, or the Committee, as the case may be, shall file with this Court and serve on such Lender Professionals an objection (the "Fee Objection") limited to the issue of the reasonableness of such fees and expenses, and any failure by any such party to file a Fee Objection within such ten day period shall constitute a waiver of any right of such party

to object to the applicable invoice. Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, any objection to, and any hearing on an objection to, payment of any fees, costs, and expenses set forth in a professional fee invoice in respect of Lender Professionals shall be limited to the reasonableness of the particular items or categories of the fees, costs, and expenses that are the subject of such objection. The Debtors shall timely pay in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Interim Order (a) the undisputed fees, costs, and expenses reflected on any invoice to which a Fee Objection has been timely filed and (b) all fees, costs and expenses on any invoice to which no Fee Objection has been timely filed. All such unpaid fees, costs, expenses, and charges of the DIP Agent that have not been disallowed by this Court on the basis of an objection filed by the Debtor, the United States Trustee or the Committee (or any subsequent trustee of the Debtors' estates) in accordance with the terms hereof shall constitute DIP Obligations and shall be secured by the DIP Collateral as specified in this Interim Order. Any and all fees, commissions, costs, and expenses paid prior to the Petition Date by any Debtor to the DIP Agent or the other DIP Secured Parties in connection with or with respect to the DIP Facility, the DIP Credit Agreement, or the other DIP Loan Documents are hereby approved in full and non-refundable and shall not otherwise be subject to any Challenge.

(c) Binding Effect. Subject only to Paragraph 6 above, the provisions of this Interim Order, including all findings herein, and the DIP Loan Documents shall be binding upon all parties in interest in these Chapter 11 Cases and any Successor Cases, including the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, any Committee, and the Debtors and their respective estates, successors and assigns (including any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee hereinafter appointed or elected for the estate of any of the Debtors, an examiner appointed pursuant to section 1104 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other fiduciary or responsible person

appointed as a legal representative of any of the Debtors or with respect to the property of the estate of any of the Debtors), whether in any of the Chapter 11 Cases, in any Successor Cases, or upon dismissal of any such Case or Successor Case; provided, however, that except to the extent expressly provided in Paragraph 6, the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties shall have no obligation to permit the use of Cash Collateral or to extend any financing to any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee or other responsible person appointed for the estates of the Debtors in any Chapter 11 Case or Successor Case.

(d) No Waiver. The failure of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties or the DIP Secured Parties to seek relief or otherwise exercise their rights and remedies under this Interim Order, the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, the DIP Loan Documents or otherwise (or any delay in seeking or exercising same) shall not constitute a waiver of any of such parties' rights hereunder, thereunder, or otherwise. Nothing contained in this Interim Order (including the authorization of the use of any Cash Collateral) shall impair or modify any rights, claims, or defenses available in law or equity to any Prepetition First Lien Secured Party or any DIP Secured Party, including rights of a party to a swap agreement, securities contract, commodity contract, forward contract, or repurchase agreement with a Debtor to assert rights of setoff or other rights with respect thereto as permitted by law (or the right of the Debtors to contest or object to such assertion). Except as provided by this Interim Order, the entry of this Interim Order is without prejudice to, and does not constitute a waiver of, expressly or implicitly, or otherwise impair, any right or ability of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties or the DIP Secured Parties under the Bankruptcy Code or under non-bankruptcy law to (i) request conversion of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases to cases under chapter 7, dismissal of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, or the appointment of a trustee or examiner in the Chapter 11 Cases or any

Successor Cases, or to oppose the use of Cash Collateral in any Successor Case, (ii) propose, subject to the provisions of section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code, any chapter 11 plan or plans with respect to any of the Debtors or seek early termination of the Debtors' exclusive rights to propose a plan under the Bankruptcy Code, or (iii) exercise any of the rights, claims, or privileges (whether legal, equitable, or otherwise) of the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, respectively, under the DIP Loan Documents or the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, in each case with the rights of the Debtors to contest or object thereto reserved. Except to the extent otherwise expressly provided in this Interim Order or by law, neither the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases nor the entry of this Interim Order shall limit or otherwise modify the rights and remedies of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties under the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents or with respect to any non-Debtor entities or their respective assets, whether such rights and remedies arise under the Prepetition First Lien Loan Documents, applicable law, or equity.

(e) No Third Party Rights. Except as explicitly provided for herein or in any DIP Loan Document, this Interim Order does not create any rights for the benefit of any third party, creditor, equity holder, or direct, indirect, or incidental beneficiary. In determining to make any loan (whether under the DIP Credit Agreement or otherwise) or to permit the use of Cash Collateral or in exercising any rights or remedies as and when permitted pursuant to this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents, the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties shall not (i) be deemed to be in control of the operations of the Debtors or to be acting as a "responsible person" or "owner or operator" with respect to the operation or management of the Debtors (as such terms, or any similar terms, are used in the United States Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, as amended, or any similar federal,

state or local statute or regulation) or (ii) owe any fiduciary duty to the Debtors, their respective creditors, shareholders, or estates.

(f) No Marshaling. Subject to entry of the Final Order, neither the DIP Secured Parties nor the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties shall be subject to the equitable doctrine of "marshaling" or any other similar doctrine with respect to any of the DIP Collateral or the Prepetition First Lien Collateral, as applicable.

(g) Amendments. The Debtors are authorized and empowered, without further notice and hearing or approval of this Court, to amend, modify, supplement, or waive any provision of the DIP Loan Documents in accordance with the provisions thereof, in each case unless such amendment, modification, supplement, or waiver is material. No waiver, modification, or amendment of any of the provisions of the DIP Loan Documents shall be effective unless set forth in writing, signed by or on behalf of the Borrower and the DIP Agent (after having obtained the approval of the requisite DIP Secured Parties under the DIP Credit Agreement) and, except as provided herein, approved by this Court. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no waiver, modification or amendment of any of the provisions of this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents that would directly and adversely affect the rights or interests of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, as applicable, shall be effective unless also consented to in writing by the Prepetition First Lien Agent on behalf of the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties (after obtaining the approval of the requisite Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties under the Prepetition First Lien Credit Agreement).

(h) Inconsistency. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of the DIP Loan Documents and of this Interim Order, the provisions of this Interim Order shall govern and control. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms or conditions

of this Interim Order and the terms or conditions of any other order entered by this Court in the nature of a "first day order", the provisions of this Interim Order shall govern and control.

(i) Enforceability. This Interim Order shall constitute findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to the Bankruptcy Rule 7052 and shall take effect and be fully enforceable *nunc pro tunc* to the Petition Date immediately upon execution hereof. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 4001(a)(3), 6004(h), 6006(d), 7062 or 9024 or any other Bankruptcy Rule, or Rule 62(a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, this Interim Order shall be immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry, and there shall be no stay of execution or effectiveness of this Interim Order.

(j) Reservation of Rights. Nothing in this Interim Order shall be deemed to constitute the consent of the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition First Lien Secured Parties, and except as expressly provided in the DIP Loan Documents, each of the foregoing expressly reserve the right to object, to entry of any Order of the Bankruptcy Court that provides for the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Debtors (or any other sale or other disposition of assets of any of the Debtors outside the ordinary course of business) to any party unless, in connection and concurrently with any such event, the proceeds of such sale are or will be sufficient to satisfy Payment in Full of the DIP Obligations and the Prepetition First Lien Obligations on the closing date of such sale.

(k) Headings. Paragraph headings used herein are for convenience only and are not to affect the construction of, or to be taken into consideration in, interpreting this Interim Order.

21. **Necessary Action**. The Debtors are authorized to take any and all such actions as are necessary, required or appropriate to implement and effectuate the terms of this Interim Order, the DIP Loan Documents and the transactions contemplated hereunder and thereunder.

22. **Final Hearing**

(a) The Final Hearing to consider entry of the Final Order and final approval of the DIP Facility is scheduled for [●], 2025, at [●] [a.m./p.m.] (prevailing Central time) at the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas. The proposed Final Order shall be substantially the same as the Interim Order except that (i) those provisions in the Interim Order that are subject to the entry of the Final Order shall be included in the Final Order without such qualification, and (ii) where appropriate, references to this Interim Order shall be changed to references to the Final Order. If no objections to the relief sought in the Final Hearing are filed and served in accordance with this Interim Order, no Final Hearing may be held, and a separate Final Order may be presented by the Debtors and entered by this Court.

(b) Final Hearing Notice. Within three (3) days of entry of this Interim Order, the Debtors shall serve, by United States mail, first-class postage prepaid (such service constituting adequate notice of the Final Hearing), (i) notice of the entry of this Interim Order and of the Final Hearing (the "Final Hearing Notice") and (ii) a copy of this Interim Order on the parties having been given notice of the Interim Hearing and to any other party that has filed a request for notices with this Court and to any Committee after the same has been appointed, or Committee counsel, if the same shall have been appointed. The Final Hearing Notice shall state that any party in interest objecting to the entry of the proposed Final Order shall file written objections with the Clerk of the Bankruptcy Court no later than [●], 2025, at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Central time), which objections shall be served so that the same are received on or before such date by:

(i) proposed counsel for the Debtors, Latham & Watkins LLP, Attn: Ray C. Schrock, Esq. (ray.schrock@lw.com), Keith A. Simon, Esq. (keith.simon@lw.com), George Klidonas (george.klidonas@lw.com), and Jonathan J. Weichselbaum (jon.weichselbaum@lw.com); (ii) counsel for the Prepetition First Lien Agent, Consenting Creditors, and DIP Lenders, Paul Hastings LLP (Attn: Kris Hansen (krishansen@paulhastings.com), Matt Warren (mattwarren@paulhastings.com), and Lindsey Henrikson (lindsey.henrikson@paulhastings.com)); (iii) the Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of Texas; and (iv) counsel to the Creditors' Committee, if any.

23. **Retention of Jurisdiction**. This Court has and will retain jurisdiction to enforce this Interim Order according to its terms.

Dated: _____, 2025
Houston, Texas

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

SCHEDULE 1

INITIAL APPROVED BUDGET

(see attached)

SCHEDULE 2

LIEN/CLAIM PRIORITIES

Priority	**DIP Collateral**	**Priority Claims**
First	Carve-Out	Carve-Out
Second	Permitted Prior Liens	DIP Superpriority Claims
Third	DIP Liens	First Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims (subject to payment in full of the DIP Obligations)
Fourth	First Lien Adequate Protection Liens	Second Lien Adequate Protection Superpriority Claims (subject to payment in full of the DIP Obligations and the Prepetition First Lien Obligations)
Fifth	Prepetition First Liens	-
Sixth	Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens	-
Seventh	Prepetition Second Liens	-

EXHIBIT A

DIP CREDIT AGREEMENT

(see attached)

EXHIBIT B

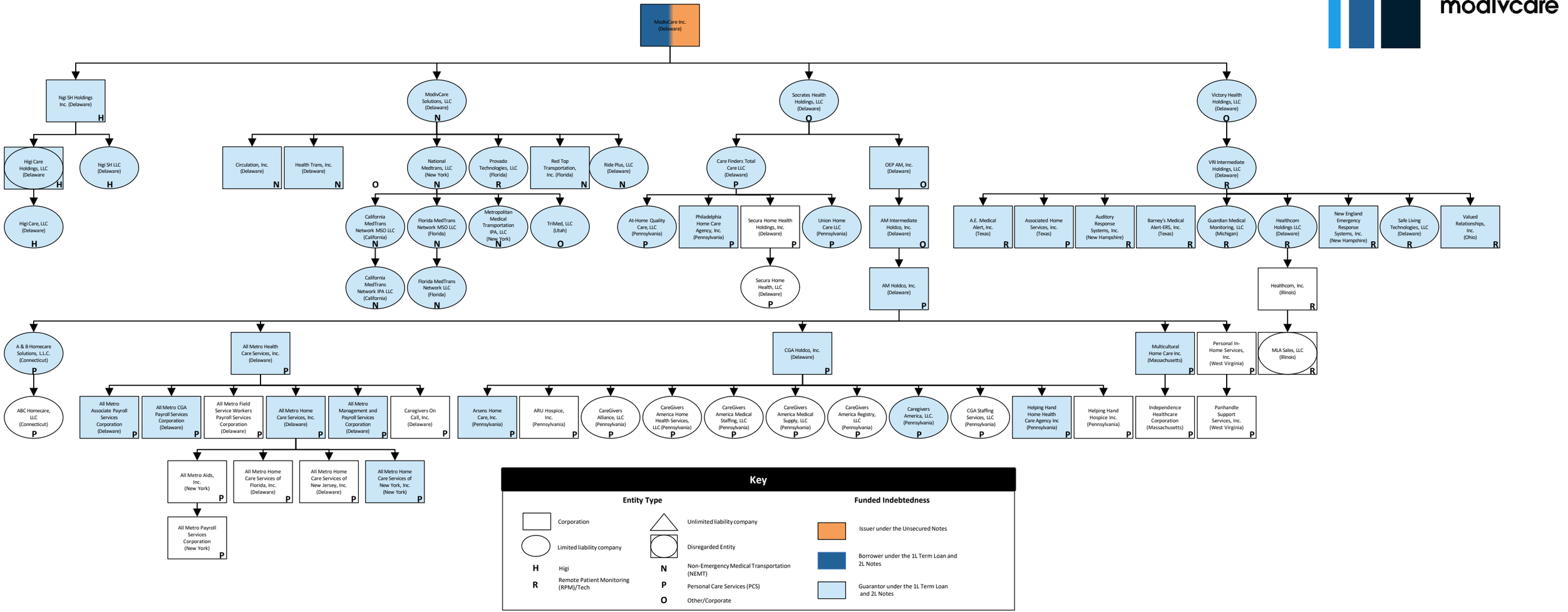
CHAPTER 11 MILESTONES

1. As of 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on the date that is 45 days from the Petition Date, the Final Order shall have been entered by the Court;

2. As of 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on the date that is 45 days from the Petition Date, the Court shall have entered an order approving a disclosure statement with respect to solicitation of the Plan (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement);

3. As of the 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on the date that is 90 days from the Petition Date, the Court shall have entered a confirmation order providing for confirmation of the Plan; and

4. As of the 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time on the date that is 110 days from the Petition Date, the effective date of the Plan shall have occurred.


ModivCare Inc. (Delaware)
higi SH Holdings Inc. (Delaware) H
ModivCare Solutions, LLC (Delaware) N
Socrates Health Holdings, LLC (Delaware) O
Victory Health Holdings, LLC (Delaware) O
Higi Care Holdings, LLC (Delaware H
higi SH LLC (Delaware) H
Higi Care, LLC (Delaware) H
Circulation, Inc. (Delaware) N
Health Trans, Inc. (Delaware) N
National Medtrans, LLC (New York) N
Provado Technologies, LLC (Florida) R
Red Top Transportation, Inc. (Florida) N
Ride Plus, LLC (Delaware) N
O
California MedTrans Network MSO LLC (California) N
Florida MedTrans Network MSO LLC (Florida) N
Metropolitan Medical Transportation IPA, LLC (New York) N
TriMed, LLC (Utah) O
California MedTrans Network IPA LLC (California) N
Florida MedTrans Network LLC (Florida) N
Care Finders Total Care LLC (Delaware) P
OEP AM, Inc. (Delaware) O
At-Home Quality Care, LLC (Pennsylvania) P
Philadelphia Home Care Agency, Inc. (Pennsylvania) P
Secura Home Health Holdings, Inc. (Delaware) P
Union Home Care LLC (Pennsylvania) P
Secura Home Health, LLC (Delaware) P
AM Intermediate Holdco, Inc. (Delaware) O
AM Holdco, Inc. (Delaware) P
VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC (Delaware) R
A.E. Medical Alert, Inc. (Texas) R
Associated Home Services, Inc. (Texas) P
Auditory Response Systems, Inc. (New Hampshire) R
Barney's Medical Alert-ERS, Inc. (Texas) R
Guardian Medical Monitoring, LLC (Michigan) R
Healthcom Holdings LLC (Delaware) R
New England Emergency Response Systems, Inc. (New Hampshire) R
Safe Living Technologies, LLC (Delaware) R
Valued Relationships, Inc. (Ohio) R
Healthcom, Inc. (Illinois) R
MLA Sales, LLC (Illinois) R
A & B Homecare Solutions, L.L.C. (Connecticut) P
ABC Homecare, LLC (Connecticut) P
All Metro Health Care Services, Inc. (Delaware) P
All Metro Associate Payroll Services Corporation (Delaware) P
All Metro CGA Payroll Services Corporation (Delaware) P
All Metro Field Service Workers Payroll Services Corporation (Delaware) P
All Metro Home Care Services, Inc. (Delaware) P
All Metro Management and Payroll Services Corporation (Delaware) P
Caregivers On Call, Inc. (Delaware) P
All Metro Aids, Inc. (New York) P
All Metro Payroll Services Corporation (New York) P
All Metro Home Care Services of Florida, Inc. (Delaware) P
All Metro Home Care Services of New Jersey, Inc. (Delaware) P
All Metro Home Care Services of New York, Inc. (New York) P
CGA Holdco, Inc. (Delaware) P
Arsens Home Care, Inc. (Pennsylvania) P
ARU Hospice, Inc. (Pennsylvania) P
CareGivers Alliance, LLC (Pennsylvania) P
CareGivers America Home Health Services, LLC (Pennsylvania) P
CareGivers America Medical Staffing, LLC (Pennsylvania) P
CareGivers America Medical Supply, LLC (Pennsylvania) P
CareGivers America Registry, LLC (Pennsylvania) P
Caregivers America, LLC. (Pennsylvania) P
CGA Staffing Services, LLC (Pennsylvania) P
Helping Hand Home Health Care Agency Inc (Pennsylvania) P
Helping Hand Hospice Inc. (Pennsylvania) P
Multicultural Home Care Inc. (Massachusetts) P
Personal In-Home Services, Inc. (West Virginia) P
Independence Healthcare Corporation (Massachusetts) P
Panhandle Support Services, Inc. (West Virginia) P
Key
Entity Type
Corporation
Limited liability company
H Higi
R Remote Patient Monitoring (RPM)/Tech
Unlimited liability company
Disregarded Entity
N Non-Emergency Medical Transportation (NEMT)
P Personal Care Services (PCS)
O Other/Corporate
Funded Indebtedness
Issuer under the Unsecured Notes
Borrower under the 1L Term Loan and 2L Notes
Guarantor under the 1L Term Loan and 2L Notes

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION

In re:	:	Chapter 11
MODIVCARE INC., *et al.*,	:	Case No. 25-90309 (ARP)
Debtors.[1]	:	(Jointly Administered)

DECLARATION OF CHAD J. SHANDLER
IN SUPPORT OF THE DEBTORS' MOTION TO
OBTAIN POSTPETITION DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION FINANCING

I, Chad J. Shandler, hereby declare as follows:

1. I submit this declaration (this "***Declaration***") in support of the *Emergency Motion of the Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Obtain Postpetition Financing, (B) Granting Liens and Providing Claims with Superpriority Administrative Expense Status, (C) Authorizing the Use of Cash Collateral, (D) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (E) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (F) Granting Related Relief* (the "***DIP Motion***") [Docket No. 4].[2]

2. I am the Chief Transformation Officer ("***CTO***") of ModivCare Inc. ("***ModivCare***" or the "***Company***") and its debtor affiliates (collectively the "***Debtors***"). My background and qualifications are set forth in the First Day Declaration and incorporated herein by reference.

---

[1] A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the "***Chapter 11 Cases***") and the last four digits of each Debtor's taxpayer identification number (if applicable) may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' proposed claims and noticing agent at https://www.veritaglobal.net/ModivCare. Debtor ModivCare Inc.'s principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in these Chapter 11 Cases is 6900 E. Layton Avenue, Suite 1100 & 1200, Denver, Colorado 80237.

[2] Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the (a) DIP Motion, (b) *Declaration of Chad J. Sandler in Support of Debtors' Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Relief* (the "***First Day Declaration***") [Docket No. 14] and (c) *Declaration of Zul Jamal in Support of the Debtors' Motion to Obtain Postpetition Debtor-in-Possession Financing* (the "***Jamal Declaration***") [Docket No. 12], as applicable.

3. As set forth in my First Day Declaration, I am knowledgeable about, and familiar with, the Debtors' day-to-day operations, business and financial affairs, books and records, and the circumstances that led to the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases. In particular, as part of my evaluation of the Debtors' businesses, I have developed a firm understanding of the Debtors' liquidity needs. Except as otherwise indicated herein, the facts set forth in this Declaration are based upon my personal knowledge, my review of relevant documents, information provided to me by employees working under my supervision, my opinion based upon experience, knowledge, and information concerning the Debtors' operations and financial condition, my own reasonable inquiry, and/or my discussions with the Debtors' other officers, directors, and restructuring advisors, including professionals at Latham & Watkins LLP ("***Latham***"), Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP ("***Hunton***"), Moelis & Company ("***Moelis***"), FTI Consulting, Inc. ("***FTI***"), and Kurtzman Carson Consultants, LLC d/b/a Verita Global ("***Verita***" and, together with Latham, Hunton, Moelis, and FTI, the "***Debtor Advisors***"). If called upon to testify, I would testify to the facts set forth in this Declaration. I am authorized to submit this declaration.

THE BUDGET

4. The Debtors and their management, including myself, with the assistance of FTI and their other advisors, reviewed and analyzed the Debtors' near-term weekly and longer-term cash flows forecasts. These forecasts take into account anticipated cash receipts and disbursements during the projected period and consider a number of factors including, but not limited to: (a) the impact of the chapter 11 filings on business operations; (b) debt service costs; (c) professional fees and other administrative costs of these cases; (d) payroll costs; (e) customer and vendor relationships; (f) proposed payments under various first and second day authority anticipated to be granted by the Court; and (g) other required operational and non-operational payments.

5. The Debtors, with assistance from FTI, developed an initial budget ("***Budget***") reflecting the anticipated receipts and disbursements for each calendar week during the period from the Petition Date through and including the end of the 13th calendar week following the Petition Date, which is attached as Schedule 1 to the Interim DIP Order. The Budget contains line items for categories of the consolidated projected cash receipts and necessary disbursements anticipated to be received or made, during the relevant period. I believe the Budget provides a reasonable reflection of estimated cash inflows and outflows in connection with the operations of the Debtors' business and the administration of these Chapter 11 Cases over the relevant period. For these reasons, I believe the Budget is reasonable and appropriate under the circumstances.

THE DEBTORS' IMMEDIATE NEED FOR DIP FINANCING AND ACCESS TO CASH COLLATERAL

6. As described in more detail in the First Day Declaration, the Debtors faced significant financial challenges leading to the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases. These challenges included the impending maturity of the First Lien Incremental facility in January 2026, potential covenant breaches under the First Lien RCF Facility, contract de-risking, and regulatory uncertainties due to recent federal law changes affecting Medicaid and Medicare funding.

7. As described in the First Day Declaration, the Debtors received notices from certain of their key customers that such customers would not be renewing their respective contracts with the Debtors. These non-renewals are expected to significantly impact the Debtors' future revenues. There is also a risk that other customers may reconsider their contractual relationships with the Debtors if the Debtors do not take substantial steps to address their capital structure and secure much needed liquidity support in the near term to demonstrate their ability to continue meeting their financial obligations. Simply, the Debtors' capital structure is unsustainable and the Company needed to urgently seek support from its secured lenders to restructure and obtain

necessary liquidity to preserve the Company's businesses in the short term and reduce its indebtedness to maximize value in the long term.

8. As of the Petition Date, the Debtors have approximately $66 million cash on hand. The Debtors use cash on hand and cash flow from operations to fund their operations, working-capital needs, capital expenditures, taxes, these Chapter 11 Cases, and other general corporate purposes. The Debtors will need to use cash collateral to satisfy payroll, pay suppliers and certain trade vendors critical to the Debtors' business, meet overhead obligations, fund intercompany obligations to non-debtor affiliates, and satisfy the fees and expenses of administering these Chapter 11 Cases, all for the continued management, operation and preservation of their business for the benefit of all parties in interest.

9. As described in more detail in the Jamal Declaration, since the beginning of this summer, the Debtors and their advisors have been engaged in arm's-length negotiations with a group of Prepetition First Lien Lenders and Prepetition Second Lien Noteholders (collectively, the "***Consenting Creditors***") and their advisors (the "***Consenting Creditor Advisors***") to restructure the Debtors' prepetition liabilities. Ultimately, the negotiations culminated in the Debtors and the Consenting Creditors entering into the RSA, a core component of which is a senior secured superpriority priming debtor-in-possession facility in an aggregate principal amount of $100 million, providing an initial draw of up to $62.5 million in DIP Loans following entry of the Interim DIP Order (the "***Initial Draw***") and a subsequent draw of up to $37.5 million in DIP Loans upon entry of the Final DIP Order (the "***Final Draw***").

10. ***Receipts***. The Debtors require immediate access to the $62.5 million Initial Draw due to the variable nature of the Debtors' cashflows. Such variability is attributable to the Debtors' contracts in the non-emergency medical transportation business segment, many of which are based

on a capitated risk-sharing model. Under this construct, payments to the Debtors are made on a per-member, per-month basis rather than being tied to services rendered. Consequently, an increase in ride requests per enrolled member can significantly elevate costs without a corresponding rise in payments to the Debtors over any given period. Additionally, collections may be delayed due to factors such as lags in member eligibility verification. This unpredictability necessitates a financial buffer to ensure the Debtors can maintain stable operations amidst these fluctuations and uncertainty, especially as the Debtors enter Chapter 11. The Initial Draw will provide the necessary liquidity to manage these variances effectively, allowing the Debtors to continue their operations without disruption and to meet their financial obligations as they arise while the Debtors pursue the value maximizing transaction embodied in the RSA.

11. ***Expenses/Disbursements***. With respect to expenses and disbursements, the Debtors face significant financial commitments, including approximately $124 million owed to trade claimants as of the Petition Date (as detailed in the First Day Declaration). With approximately $66 million currently on hand, the Debtors are unable to meet these obligations without additional funding (which amounts do not include payroll, taxes, insurance and other first day payments). Furthermore, the Debtors' transportation provider and mileage reimbursement ("***TP/MR***") expenses, which encompass a wide range of services, from payments to corporate service providers to mileage reimbursements for patients' familial caregivers, exceed $91 million. Access to the Initial Draw is, therefore, crucial to cover these essential TP/MR disbursements and maintain the Debtors' operational integrity.

12. ***Payroll***. Payroll obligations represent another area where immediate access to the Initial Draw is necessary. The Debtors employ a large workforce across their corporate offices, call centers, and particularly in their personal care services business segment, which collectively

resulting in substantial weekly payroll expenses in the range of $12 million to $19 million. Without the Initial Draw, the Debtors risk being unable to meet these payroll commitments, which could lead to significant operational disruptions and a loss of employee confidence and morale.

13. ***Minimum Liquidity***. The Debtors have been operating at an insufficient liquidity threshold for a prolonged period of time which has exposed the Debtors to significant financial risk, as it leaves little room for error in managing unexpected expenses or cash flow fluctuations, which has led to operational disruptions and an inability to meet critical financial obligations. The DIP Loans will allow the Debtors to access that liquidity and mitigate the risk of seeking further relief to account for unforeseen liabilities. The Initial Draw will provide the necessary financial support and stability to achieve this liquidity target, ensuring that the Debtors can stabilize their operations and implement their restructuring strategy effectively.

14. I believe based on the forecasts that I have reviewed, with access to the proposed DIP Facility and the funding contemplated by the Initial Draw, the Debtors will have sufficient liquidity to maintain operations, pay their expenses as they come due, and begin rightsizing their business. For these reasons, the Debtors seek authority for immediate use of the Initial Draw and access to Cash Collateral. Without immediate access to the Initial Draw and Cash Collateral, the Debtors will not have sufficient liquidity to position their business for future growth and long term success.

INTERIM RELIEF IS WARRANTED

15. I believe that approval of the interim relief requested in the DIP Motion, including the Initial Draw, is necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the estates. I believe that, absent the interim relief requested by the DIP Motion, the Debtors will suffer significant, and potentially permanent, impairment to their business operations to the material detriment of their stakeholders. Approval of the relief requested in the DIP Motion on an interim basis will facilitate

the uninterrupted operation of the Debtors' business, the maintenance of ordinary course relationships with essential vendors and customers, and the Debtors' ability to meet their working capital needs in the ordinary course.

16. In particular, during the first two weeks, the Debtors will need to make payments of approximately $105 million related to payroll, TP/MR, and trade vendors that are critical to the Debtors' operations. The $62.5 million Initial Draw combined with the $66 million cash on hand is needed to satisfy these obligations. To manage liquidity in recent months, the Debtors have been forced to delay payments to certain of their vendors to preserve sufficient cash. Should the Debtors fail to promptly process outstanding invoices, several vendors are likely to cease providing services. Therefore, in addition to potentially permanently damaging vendor relationships, the Debtors risk losing access to goods and services that are critical to the maintenance of their operations, if they fail to make vendors whole with the Initial Draw. Without access to the Initial Draw, the Debtors risk losing the confidence and cooperation of employees and key business partners, including creditors, vendors, and customers. This could lead to a liquidity crisis, causing the Debtors to deplete their cash reserves and derailing the Debtors' restructuring prospects at this critical juncture. This, in turn, would significantly erode confidence in the Debtors' ongoing operations, inflict irreparable harm on the Debtors' estates, and diminish the value of the Debtors' estates.

CONCLUSION

18. For all the reasons stated above, under the facts and circumstances of these Chapter 11 Cases, I believe that immediate access to the Initial Draw is in the best interests of the Debtors' estates, is appropriately sized to enable the Debtors to meet their obligations and is a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment.

Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated: August 21, 2025

/s/ Chad J. Shandler
Name: Chad J. Shandler
Title: Chief Transformation Officer

EXECUTION VERSION

J.P.Morgan

CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of

February 3, 2022

among

MODIVCARE INC.

The Lenders Party Hereto

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
as Administrative Agent

TRUIST BANK
and
WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Co-Syndication Agents

DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH,
BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,
REGIONS BANK,
BMO HARRIS BANK N.A.
and
CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Co-Documentation Agents

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
TRUIST SECURITIES, INC.
and
WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC.
as Joint Bookrunners and Joint Lead Arrangers

Table of Contents

Page

ARTICLE I Definitions 1

SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms 1
SECTION 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings 45
SECTION 1.03. Terms Generally 46
SECTION 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP; Pro Forma Calculations 46
SECTION 1.05. Interest Rates; Benchmark Notification 48
SECTION 1.06. Status of Obligations 48
SECTION 1.07. Letter of Credit Amounts 49
SECTION 1.08. Divisions 49
SECTION 1.09. Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents 49
SECTION 1.10. Limited Condition Transactions 49
SECTION 1.11. Excluded WD Subsidiaries 50

ARTICLE II The Credits 51

SECTION 2.01. Commitments 51
SECTION 2.02. Loans and Borrowings 51
SECTION 2.03. Requests for Revolving Borrowings 52
SECTION 2.04. [Reserved] 53
SECTION 2.05. Swingline Loans 53
SECTION 2.06. Letters of Credit 54
SECTION 2.07. Funding of Borrowings 59
SECTION 2.08. Interest Elections 60
SECTION 2.09. Termination and Reduction of Commitments 61
SECTION 2.10. Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt 62
SECTION 2.11. Prepayment of Loans 63
SECTION 2.12. Fees 64
SECTION 2.13. Interest 65
SECTION 2.14. Alternate Rate of Interest 65
SECTION 2.15. Increased Costs 68
SECTION 2.16. Break Funding Payments. 70
SECTION 2.17. Taxes 71
SECTION 2.18. Payments Generally; Allocations of Proceeds; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Setoffs 74
SECTION 2.19. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders 76
SECTION 2.20. Expansion Option 76
SECTION 2.21. Defaulting Lenders 78

ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties 80

SECTION 3.01. Organization; Powers; Subsidiaries 80
SECTION 3.02. Authorization; Enforceability 81
SECTION 3.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts 81
SECTION 3.04. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change 81
SECTION 3.05. Properties 82
SECTION 3.06. Litigation, Environmental and Labor Matters 82
SECTION 3.07. Compliance with Laws 82
SECTION 3.08. Investment Company Status 82
SECTION 3.09. Taxes 82

Table of Contents
(continued)

Page

SECTION 3.10. ERISA 83
SECTION 3.11. Disclosure 83
SECTION 3.12. Liens 83
SECTION 3.13. No Default 83
SECTION 3.14. No Burdensome Restrictions 83
SECTION 3.15. Solvency 83
SECTION 3.16. Insurance 83
SECTION 3.17. Security Interest in Collateral 83
SECTION 3.18. Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions 84
SECTION 3.19. Affected Financial Institutions 84
SECTION 3.20. Plan Assets; Prohibited Transactions 84
SECTION 3.21. Margin Regulations 84
SECTION 3.22. Fraud and Abuse 84
SECTION 3.23. Licensing and Accreditation 84
SECTION 3.24. Reimbursement from Medical Reimbursement Programs 85
SECTION 3.25. Medicare and Medicaid Notices and Filings Related to Health Care Business 86
SECTION 3.26. Captive Insurance Subsidiaries 86

ARTICLE IV Conditions 86

SECTION 4.01. Effective Date 86
SECTION 4.02. Each Credit Event 88

ARTICLE V Affirmative Covenants 88

SECTION 5.01. Financial Statements and Other Information 88
SECTION 5.02. Notices of Material Events 90
SECTION 5.03. Existence; Conduct of Business 90
SECTION 5.04. Payment of Taxes 91
SECTION 5.05. Maintenance of Properties; Insurance 91
SECTION 5.06. Books and Records; Inspection Rights 91
SECTION 5.07. Compliance with Laws 92
SECTION 5.08. Use of Proceeds 92
SECTION 5.09. Subsidiary Guarantors; Pledges; Additional Collateral; Further Assurances 93

ARTICLE VI Negative Covenants 94

SECTION 6.01. Indebtedness 94
SECTION 6.02. Liens 97
SECTION 6.03. Fundamental Changes 100
SECTION 6.04. Dispositions 101
SECTION 6.05. Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions 103
SECTION 6.06. [Reserved] 106
SECTION 6.07. Transactions with Affiliates 106
SECTION 6.08. Restricted Payments 106
SECTION 6.09. Restrictive Agreements 108
SECTION 6.10. Prepayments of Restricted Junior Debt and Amendments to Restricted Junior Debt Documents 109
SECTION 6.11. Healthcare Permits; Healthcare Fines 110
SECTION 6.12. Financial Covenants 110

Table of Contents
(continued)

Page

ARTICLE VII Events of Default 111

SECTION 7.01. Events of Default 111
SECTION 7.02. Remedies Upon an Event of Default 113
SECTION 7.03. Application of Payments 115

ARTICLE VIII The Administrative Agent 116

SECTION 8.01. Authorization and Action 116
SECTION 8.02. Administrative Agent's Reliance, Limitation of Liability, Etc 119
SECTION 8.03. Posting of Communications 120
SECTION 8.04. The Administrative Agent Individually 121
SECTION 8.05. Successor Administrative Agent 121
SECTION 8.06. Acknowledgements of Lenders and Issuing Banks 122
SECTION 8.07. Collateral Matters. 124
SECTION 8.08. Credit Bidding 125
SECTION 8.09. Certain ERISA Matters 126

ARTICLE IX Miscellaneous 127

SECTION 9.01. Notices 127
SECTION 9.02. Waivers; Amendments 128
SECTION 9.03. Expenses; Limitation of Liability; Indemnity, Etc 131
SECTION 9.04. Successors and Assigns 133
SECTION 9.05. Survival 137
SECTION 9.06. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution 137
SECTION 9.07. Severability 138
SECTION 9.08. Right of Setoff 138
SECTION 9.09. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process 139
SECTION 9.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL 140
SECTION 9.11. Headings 140
SECTION 9.12. Confidentiality 140
SECTION 9.13. USA PATRIOT Act 141
SECTION 9.14. Releases of Subsidiary Guarantors 142
SECTION 9.15. Appointment for Perfection 142
SECTION 9.16. Interest Rate Limitation 142
SECTION 9.17. No Fiduciary Duty, etc 143
SECTION 9.18. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions 144
SECTION 9.19. Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs 144
SECTION 9.20. Judgment Currency 145

ARTICLE X Borrower Guarantee 145

Table of Contents
(continued)

Page

SCHEDULES:

Schedule 2.01A – Commitments
Schedule 2.01B – Letter of Credit Commitments
Schedule 2.01C – Existing Letters of Credit
Schedule 3.01A – Excluded WD Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.01B – Excluded Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.01C – Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.06(a) – Litigation Matters
Schedule 6.01 – Existing Indebtedness
Schedule 6.02 – Existing Liens
Schedule 6.05 – Existing Investments
Schedule 6.07 – Transactions with Affiliates
Schedule 6.09 – Restrictive Agreements

EXHIBITS:

Exhibit A – Form of Assignment and Assumption
Exhibit B – [Reserved]
Exhibit C – Form of Increasing Lender Supplement
Exhibit D – Form of Augmenting Lender Supplement
Exhibit E – List of Closing Documents
Exhibit F-1 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships)
Exhibit F-2 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships)
Exhibit F-3 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships)
Exhibit F-4 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships)
Exhibit G-1 – Form of Borrowing Request
Exhibit G-2 – Form of Interest Election Request
Exhibit H – Form of Note
Exhibit I – Form of Compliance Certificate

CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") dated as of February 3, 2022 among MODIVCARE INC., the LENDERS from time to time party hereto, JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent, TRUIST BANK and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Co-Syndication Agents, DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH, BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., REGIONS BANK, BMO HARRIS BANK N.A. and CAPITAL ONE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Co-Documentation Agents.

The parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

"ABR", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bear interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate. All ABR Loans shall be denominated in Dollars.

"Acquisition" means (i) any acquisition (whether by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) or series of related acquisitions by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of (a) all or substantially all the assets of (or all or substantially all the assets constituting a business unit, division, product line or line of business of) any Person or (b) all or a majority of the Equity Interests in a Person or division or line of business of a Person.

"Acquisition Consideration" means the sum of the cash purchase price for any Permitted Acquisition payable at or prior to the closing date of such Permitted Acquisition (and which shall not include any purchase price adjustment, earnout, contingent payment or any other deferred payment of a similar nature) plus the aggregate amount of Indebtedness assumed on such date in connection with such Permitted Acquisition, exclusive of all fees and expenses.

"Additional Escrow Amount" means an amount equal to (a) all interest that could accrue on any Escrow Notes from and including the date of issuance thereof to and including the date of any potential mandatory redemption to occur if the proceeds of such Escrow Notes are not released from the applicable Escrow Account, plus (b) the amount of any original issue discount on such Escrow Notes, plus (c) all fees and expenses that are incurred in connection with the issuance of such Escrow Notes and all fees, expenses or other amounts payable in connection with any redemption of such Escrow Notes.

"Adjusted Daily Simple RFR" means, (i) with respect to any RFR Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the Daily Simple RFR for Pounds Sterling, *plus* (b) 0.0326 %, and (ii) with respect to any RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the Daily Simple RFR for Dollars, *plus* (b) 0.10%; *provided that* if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR as so determined would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be equal to the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Adjusted EURIBOR Rate" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the EURIBOR Rate for such Interest Period multiplied by (b) the Statutory Reserve Rate; *provided that* if the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate as so determined would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be equal to the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Adjusted Term SOFR Rate" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the Term SOFR Rate for such Interest Period, *plus* (b) 0.10%; *provided that* if the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate as so determined would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be equal to the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Administrative Agent" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (including its branches and affiliates), in its capacity as administrative agent for the Lenders hereunder.

"Administrative Questionnaire" means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.

"Affected Financial Institution" means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified. For purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, Jefferies LLC and its Affiliates shall be deemed to be Affiliates of Jefferies Finance LLC and its Affiliates.

"Agent-Related Person" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(d).

"Aggregate Commitment" means the aggregate of the Commitments of all of the Lenders, as reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to the terms and conditions hereof. The initial Aggregate Commitment as of the Effective Date is $325,000,000.

"Agreed Currencies" means (i) Dollars, (ii) euro and (iii) Pounds Sterling.

"Agreement" has the meaning assigned to such term in the introductory paragraph.

"Alternate Base Rate" means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the NYFRB Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1% and (c) the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for a one month Interest Period as published two U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day) plus 1.00%; provided that for the purpose of this definition, the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for any day shall be based on the Term SOFR Reference Rate at approximately 5:00 a.m. Chicago time on such day (or any amended publication time for the Term SOFR Reference Rate, as specified by the CME Term SOFR Administrator in the Term SOFR Reference Rate methodology). Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, respectively. If the Alternate Base Rate is being used as an alternate rate of interest pursuant to Section 2.14 (for the avoidance of doubt, only until the Benchmark Replacement has been determined pursuant to Section 2.14(b)), then the Alternate Base Rate shall be the greater of clauses (a) and (b) above and shall be determined without reference to clause (c) above. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Alternate Base Rate as determined pursuant to the foregoing would be less than 1.00%, such rate shall be deemed to be 1.00% for purposes of this Agreement.

"Alternative Currencies" means Agreed Currencies other than Dollars.

"Alternative Currency LC Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate undrawn and unexpired amount of all outstanding Alternative Currency

Letters of Credit at such time plus (b) the aggregate principal Dollar Equivalent of all LC Disbursements in respect of Alternative Currency Letters of Credit that have not yet been reimbursed at such time.

"Alternative Currency Letter of Credit" means a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency.

"Alternative Currency Sublimit" means $75,000,000.

"Ancillary Document" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.06.

"Anti-Corruption Laws" means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption.

"Applicable Party" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.03(c).

"Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to any Lender, the percentage of the Aggregate Commitment represented by such Lender's Commitment; provided that, in the case of Section 2.21 when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, "Applicable Percentage" shall mean the percentage of the Aggregate Commitment (disregarding any Defaulting Lender's Commitment) represented by such Lender's Commitment. If the Commitments have terminated or expired, the Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments and to any Lender's status as a Defaulting Lender at the time of determination.

"Applicable Pledge Percentage" means 65% with respect to voting Equity Interests and 100% with respect to non-voting Equity Interests.

"Applicable Rate" means, for any day, with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, RFR Loan or any ABR Loan or with respect to the commitment fees payable hereunder, as the case may be, the applicable rate per annum set forth below under the caption "Term Benchmark Spread", "ABR Spread", "RFR Spread" or "Commitment Fee Rate", as the case may be, based upon the Total Net Leverage Ratio applicable on such date:

	Total Net Leverage Ratio:	Term Benchmark Spread	RFR Spread	ABR Spread	Commitment Fee Rate
Category 1:	< 2.25 to 1.00	1.75%	1.75%	0.75%	0.30%
Category 2:	≥ 2.25 to 1.00 but < 2.75 to 1.00	2.25%	2.25%	1.25%	0.30%
Category 3:	≥ 2.75 to 1.00 but < 3.25 to 1.00	2.75%	2.75%	1.75%	0.35%
Category 4:	≥ 3.25 to 1.00 but < 3.75 to 1.00	3.25%	3.25%	2.25%	0.375%
Category 5:	≥ 3.75 to 1.00	3.50%	3.50%	2.50%	0.50%

For purposes of the foregoing,

(i) if at any time the Borrower fails to deliver the Financials on or before the date the Financials are due pursuant to Section 5.01, Category 5 shall be deemed applicable for the period

commencing three (3) Business Days after the required date of delivery and ending on the date which is three (3) Business Days after the Financials are actually delivered, after which the Category shall be determined in accordance with the table above as applicable;

(ii) adjustments, if any, to the Category then in effect shall be effective three (3) Business Days after the Administrative Agent has received the applicable Financials (it being understood and agreed that each change in Category shall apply during the period commencing on the effective date of such change and ending on the date immediately preceding the effective date of the next such change); and

(iii) notwithstanding the foregoing, Category 5 shall be deemed to be applicable until the Administrative Agent's receipt of the applicable Financials for the Borrower's second full fiscal quarter ending after the Effective Date and adjustments to the Category then in effect shall thereafter be effected in accordance with the preceding paragraphs.

"Applicable Time" means, with respect to any Borrowings and payments in any Alternative Currency, the local time in the place of settlement for such Alternative Currency as may be determined by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, to be necessary for timely settlement on the relevant date in accordance with normal banking procedures in the place of payment.

"Approved Electronic Platform" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.03(a).

"Approved Fund" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b).

"Arranger" means each of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Truist Securities, Inc. and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC in its capacity as a joint bookrunner and a joint lead arranger hereunder.

"Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption agreement entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 9.04), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in the form of Exhibit A or any other form (including electronic records generated by the use of an electronic platform) approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Augmenting Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Availability Period" means the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the earlier of the Maturity Date and the date of termination of the Commitments.

"Available Commitment" means, at any time with respect to any Lender, the Commitment of such Lender then in effect minus the Revolving Credit Exposure of such Lender at such time; it being understood and agreed that any Lender's Swingline Exposure shall not be deemed to be a component of the Revolving Credit Exposure for purposes of calculating the commitment fee under Section 2.12(a).

"Available Tenor" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark for any Agreed Currency, as applicable, any tenor for such Benchmark (or component thereof) or payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark (or component thereof), as applicable, that is or may be used for determining the length of an Interest Period for any term rate or otherwise, for determining any frequency of making payments of interest calculated pursuant to

this Agreement as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of "Interest Period" pursuant to clause (e) of Section 2.14.

"Bail-In Action" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

"Bail-In Legislation" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation, rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

"Banking Services" means each and any of the following bank services provided to the Borrower or any Subsidiary by any Lender or any of its Affiliates: (a) credit cards for commercial customers (including, without limitation, commercial credit cards and purchasing cards), (b) stored value cards, (c) merchant processing services and (d) treasury management services (including, without limitation, controlled disbursement, automated clearinghouse transactions, return items, any direct debit scheme or arrangement, overdrafts and interstate depository network services).

"Banking Services Agreement" means any agreement entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in connection with Banking Services.

"Banking Services Obligations" means any and all obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, whether absolute or contingent and howsoever and whensoever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor) in connection with Banking Services.

"Bankruptcy Code" means Title 11 of the United States Code entitled "Bankruptcy", as now and hereafter in effect, or any successor statute.

"Bankruptcy Event" means, with respect to any Person, such Person becomes the subject of a voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, custodian, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with the reorganization or liquidation of its business appointed for it, or, in the good faith determination of the Administrative Agent, has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any such proceeding or appointment or has had any order for relief in such proceeding entered in respect thereof; provided that a Bankruptcy Event shall not result solely by virtue of any ownership interest, or the acquisition of any ownership interest, in such Person by a Governmental Authority or instrumentality thereof, unless such ownership interest results in or provides such Person with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permits such Person (or such Governmental Authority or instrumentality) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made by such Person.

"Benchmark" means, initially, with respect to any (i) RFR Loan in any Agreed Currency, the applicable Relevant Rate for such Agreed Currency or (ii) Term Benchmark Loan, the Relevant Rate

for such Agreed Currency; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event and the related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to the applicable Relevant Rate or the then-current Benchmark for such Agreed Currency, then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to clause (b) of Section 2.14.

"Benchmark Replacement" means, for any Available Tenor, the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower as the replacement for the then-current Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement for the then-current Benchmark for syndicated credit facilities denominated in the applicable Agreed Currency at such time in the United States and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment. If the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to the above would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for any applicable Interest Period and Available Tenor for any setting of such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body on the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and/or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for syndicated credit facilities denominated in the applicable Agreed Currency at such time.

"Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement and/or any Term Benchmark Revolving Loan denominated in Dollars, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Alternate Base Rate," the definition of "Business Day," the definition of "U.S. Government Securities Business Day," the definition of "RFR Business Day," the definition of "Interest Period," timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions, and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of such Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

"Benchmark Replacement Date" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to such then-current Benchmark:

(1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (b) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the first date on which such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) has been determined and announced by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) to be no longer representative; provided, that such non-representativeness will be determined by reference to the most recent statement or publication referenced in such clause (3) and even if any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) continues to be provided on such date.

For the avoidance of doubt, (i) if the event giving rise to the Benchmark Replacement Date occurs on the same day as, but earlier than, the Reference Time in respect of any determination, the Benchmark Replacement Date will be deemed to have occurred prior to the Reference Time for such determination and (ii) the "Benchmark Replacement Date" will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (1) or (2) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Transition Event" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to such then-current Benchmark:

(1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(2) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Federal Reserve Board, the NYFRB, the CME Term SOFR Administrator, the central bank for the Agreed Currency applicable to such Benchmark, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), in each case which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely; provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are no longer, or as of a specified future date will no longer be, representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, a "Benchmark Transition Event" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date pursuant to clauses (1) or (2) of that definition has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced such then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.14 and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced such then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.14.

"Beneficial Ownership Certification" means a certification regarding beneficial ownership or control as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

"Beneficial Ownership Regulation" means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

"Benefit Plan" means any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in Section 4975 of the Code to which Section 4975 of the Code applies, and (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of the Plan Asset Regulations or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".

"BHC Act Affiliate" of a party means an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

"Borrower" means ModivCare, Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware.

"Borrowing" means (a) Revolving Loans of the same Type and Agreed Currency, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Term Benchmark Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect or (b) a Swingline Loan.

"Borrowing Request" means a request by the Borrower for a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.03, which shall be substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G-1 or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Burdensome Restrictions" means any consensual encumbrance or restriction of the type described in clause (a) or (b) of Section 6.09.

"Business Day" means, any day (other than a Saturday or a Sunday) on which banks are open for business in New York City or Chicago; provided that (i) in relation to Loans denominated in Pounds Sterling, any day (other than a Saturday or a Sunday) on which banks are open for business in London, (ii) in relation to Loans denominated in euro and in relation to the calculation or computation of the EURIBOR Rate, any day which is a TARGET Day and (iii) in relation to RFR Loans and any interest rate settings, fundings, disbursements, settlements or payments of any such RFR Loan, or any other dealings in the applicable Agreed Currency of such RFR Loan, any such day that is only an RFR Business Day.

"Capital Lease Obligations" of any Person means the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal

property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as financing leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Captive Insurance Subsidiaries" means any regulated Subsidiary of the Borrower primarily engaged in the business of providing insurance, reinsurance and insurance-related services to the Borrower, its other Subsidiaries and other Persons, including, for the avoidance of doubt and to the extent it is, from time to time, a Subsidiary hereunder, NEMT Insurance DE LLC, Series 1.

"CBR Loan" means a Loan that bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Central Bank Rate.

"CBR Spread" means the Applicable Rate applicable to such Loan that is replaced by a CBR Loan.

"Central Bank Rate" means, (A) the greater of (i) for any Loan denominated in (a) Pounds Sterling, the Bank of England (or any successor thereto)'s "Bank Rate" as published by the Bank of England (or any successor thereto) from time to time, (b) euro, one of the following three rates as may be selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion: (1) the fixed rate for the main refinancing operations of the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto), or, if that rate is not published, the minimum bid rate for the main refinancing operations of the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto), each as published by the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto) from time to time, (2) the rate for the marginal lending facility of the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto), as published by the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto) from time to time or (3) the rate for the deposit facility of the central banking system of the Participating Member States, as published by the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto) from time to time and (c) any other Alternative Currency, a central bank rate as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion and (ii) the Floor; plus (B) the applicable Central Bank Rate Adjustment.

"Central Bank Rate Adjustment" means, for any day, for any Loan denominated in

(a) Pounds Sterling, a rate equal to the difference (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) of (i) the average of Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Pounds Sterling Borrowings for the five most recent RFR Business Days preceding such day for which SONIA was available (excluding, from such averaging, the highest and the lowest such Adjusted Daily Simple RFR applicable during such period of five RFR Business Days) minus (ii) the Central Bank Rate in respect of Pounds Sterling in effect on the last RFR Business Day in such period,

(b) euro, a rate equal to the difference (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) of (i) the average of the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate for the five most recent Business Days preceding such day for which the EURIBOR Screen Rate was available (excluding, from such averaging, the highest and the lowest Adjusted EURIBOR Rate applicable during such period of five Business Days) minus (ii) the Central Bank Rate in respect of euro in effect on the last Business Day in such period, and

(c) any other Alternative Currency determined after the Effective Date, a Central Bank Rate Adjustment, as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

For purposes of this definition, (x) the term Central Bank Rate shall be determined disregarding clause (B) of the definition of such term and (y) each of the EURIBOR Rate on any day shall be based on the EURIBOR Screen Rate on such day at approximately the time referred to in the definition of such term for deposits in the applicable Agreed Currency for a maturity of one month.

"CFC" means a "controlled foreign corporation" within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code.

"Change in Control" means any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, but excluding any employee benefit plan of such person or its subsidiaries, and any person or entity acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan) becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934), directly or indirectly, of 35% of the Equity Interests of the Borrower entitled to vote for members of the board of directors or equivalent governing body of the Borrower on a fully diluted basis.

"Change in Law" means the occurrence after the date of this Agreement of (a) the adoption of or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) compliance by any Lender or any Issuing Bank (or, for purposes of Section 2.15(b), by any lending office of such Lender or by such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company, if any) with any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the date of this Agreement; provided that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith or in the implementation thereof and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall, in each case, be deemed to be a "Change in Law," regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented.

"Charges" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.16.

"Class", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are Revolving Loans or Swingline Loans.

"CME Term SOFR Administrator" means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited as administrator of the forward-looking term Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) (or a successor administrator).

"CMS" means the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of HHS and any successor thereof and any predecessor thereof, including the United States Health Care Financing Administration.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Collateral" means any and all property owned, leased or operated by a Person covered by the Collateral Documents and any and all other property of any Loan Party, now existing or hereafter acquired, that may at any time be or become subject to a security interest or Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself and the Secured Parties, pursuant to the Collateral Documents to secure the Secured Obligations; provided that the Collateral shall exclude Excluded Assets.

"Collateral Account" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(j).

"Collateral Documents" means, collectively, the Security Agreement, and all other agreements, instruments and documents executed in connection with this Agreement that are intended to

create, perfect or evidence Liens to secure the Secured Obligations, including, without limitation, all other security agreements, pledge agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, pledges, assignments or similar agreements, whether heretofore, now, or hereafter executed by the Borrower or any other Loan Party and delivered to the Administrative Agent to secure the Secured Obligations.

"Commitment" means, with respect to each Lender, the amount set forth on Schedule 2.01 opposite such Lender's name under the heading "Commitment", or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation or record (as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(70) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code) as provided in Section 9.04(b(ii)(C) pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Commitment, as applicable, and giving effect to (a) any reduction in such amount from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09, (b) any increase from time to time pursuant to Section 2.20 and (c) any reduction or increase in such amount from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 9.04; provided that at no time shall the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Lender exceed its Commitment.

"Commitment Fee" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 2.12(a).

"Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"Communications" means, collectively, any notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Loan Party pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank by means of electronic communications pursuant to Section 8.03, including through an Approved Electronic Platform.

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means, with reference to any period, Consolidated Net Income for such period plus, without duplication and to the extent deducted in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period, (i) Consolidated Interest Expense, (ii) the provision for federal, state, local and foreign income taxes payable by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such period, (iii) depreciation and amortization expense for such period, (iv) all charges, fees, costs and expenses (including legal fees and including charges, fees, costs and expenses relating to rationalization, legal, tax, accounting, structuring and transaction bonuses to employees, officers and directors) incurred during such period in connection with (I) the entering into by the Loan Parties and their applicable Subsidiaries of the Loan Documents to which they are or are intended to be a party and (II) any proposed or actual issuance or incurrence of any other Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01 (including for settlement of Convertible Indebtedness), (v) fees, costs, charges and expenses (including legal fees and including charges, fees, costs and expenses relating to rationalization, legal, tax, accounting, structuring and transaction bonuses to employees, officers and directors) incurred during such period in connection with any proposed or actual issuance of Equity Interests or any proposed or actual Permitted Acquisitions, Investments permitted by Section 6.05, Dispositions permitted by Section 6.03 or 6.04, or Involuntary Dispositions, (vi) (x) restructuring or reorganization charges or reserves, (y) severance costs and (z) losses recognized from the discontinuance of operations for such period; provided that the aggregate amount added back to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to this clause (vi), when taken together with amounts added back pursuant to clause (xv), for any four fiscal quarter period shall not exceed 25% of Consolidated EBITDA in the aggregate (calculated after giving effect to such adjustments), (vii) losses and expenses incurred during such period in connection with claims for which the Borrower reasonably expects to be reimbursed, (viii) payments in

settlements less collections, losses, fees, costs, charges and expenses (including legal expenses) incurred in connection with any disputes with dissident shareholders (including in connection with any Section 220 demands, proxy fights or consent solicitations), contract disputes, legal settlements, litigation or arbitration for such period, (ix) earnings impact, both positive and negative of subsequent measurement of acquisition contingencies arising from fair value accounting of such contingencies for such period, (ix) any non-cash stock based compensation expenses incurred during such period, (x) debt negotiation costs and subsequent audit and legal expenses if required by holders of any Indebtedness permitted hereunder for such period, (xi) restructuring, integration or similar charges incurred outside the ordinary course of business in connection with any Permitted Acquisition involving consideration in excess of $20,000,000 individually in an aggregate amount of up to 10% of the total consideration paid by the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, (xii) all payments made under any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction to the extent permitted pursuant to this Agreement, (xiii) all other non-cash charges (including non-cash impairment charges), expenses (including non-cash option expenses) and other items reducing such Consolidated Net Income (but excluding those expenses, charges and losses related to accounts receivable) which do not represent a cash item in such period or any future period, (xiv) extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring charges, costs and losses (including, without limitation, costs of and payments of legal proceedings, legal settlements, fines, judgments or orders and (xv) in connection with permitted asset sales, mergers or other business combinations, acquisitions, investments, dispositions or divestitures, operating improvements, restructurings, cost saving initiatives, new or renegotiated vendor or other expense-related contracts and certain other similar initiatives and specified transactions, the amount of cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies either (i) projected by the Borrower in good faith to be reasonably anticipated to be realizable within twenty-four (24) months of the date thereof or (ii) determined on a basis consistent with Article 11 of Regulation S-X promulgated under the Exchange Act and as interpreted by the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (or any successor agency), in each case, which will be added to Consolidated EBITDA as so projected or determined until fully realized and calculated on a pro forma basis as though such cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies had been realized on the first day of such period and will be net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions; provided that the aggregate amount added back to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to this clause (xv) for any four fiscal quarter period shall not exceed, when taken together with amounts added back in reliance on clause (vi), 25% of Consolidated EBITDA in the aggregate (calculated after giving effect to such adjustments), minus, to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income for such period, (1) litigation awards for such period, (2) all non-cash items increasing Consolidated Net Income, all as determined in accordance with GAAP, (3) all payments received under any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction to the extent permitted pursuant to this Agreement, (4) extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring gains, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis. For the purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDA for any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters (each such period, a "Reference Period"), (i) if at any time during such Reference Period the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall have made any Material Disposition, the Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period shall be reduced by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if positive) attributable to the property that is the subject of such Material Disposition for such Reference Period or increased by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if negative) attributable thereto for such Reference Period, and (ii) if during such Reference Period the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall have effected a Specified Transaction, Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period shall be calculated after giving effect thereto on a pro forma basis in accordance with Section 1.04(b).

"Consolidated Funded Indebtedness" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, all Indebtedness, without duplication, of the types described in clause (a), (b), (e) (excluding all earn-out obligations and other similar contingent acquisition consideration, whether or not evidenced by a promissory note, unless such contingent acquisition consideration has been earned and is due and payable

as of such date), (h), or (i) (solely to the extent, and in respect of amounts under, such letters of credit and letters of guaranty are drawn and payable as of such date) of the definition of "Indebtedness" in each case, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries outstanding on such date.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, with reference to any period, the interest expense (including without limitation (i) interest expense or rent expense under Capital Lease Obligations that is treated as interest in accordance with GAAP, and (ii) capitalized interest), premium payments and debt discount of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated on a consolidated basis for such period with respect to all outstanding Indebtedness, and with respect to the deferred purchase price of assets, in each case, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP (including, without limitation, all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers acceptance financing and net costs under interest rate Swap Agreements to the extent such net costs are allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP). In the event that the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall have completed a Material Acquisition or a Material Disposition since the beginning of the relevant period, Consolidated Interest Expense shall be determined for such period on a pro forma basis as if such acquisition or disposition, and any related incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness, had occurred at the beginning of such period.

"Consolidated Net Income" means, with reference to any period, the net income (or loss) of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis (without duplication) for such period; provided that there shall be excluded any income (or loss) of any Person other than the Borrower or a Subsidiary, but any such income so excluded may be included in such period or any later period to the extent of any cash dividends or distributions actually paid in the relevant period to the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Consolidated Secured Net Indebtedness" means, at any time, the excess, if any, of (i) Consolidated Funded Indebtedness at such time that is secured by any asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries over (ii) the lesser of (x) Unencumbered Cash and (y) $100,000,000, in each case as of such time.

"Consolidated Total Assets" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, total assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis as of such date.

"Consolidated Total Indebtedness" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, the sum, without duplication, of (a) the aggregate Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated on a consolidated basis as of such date in accordance with GAAP, (b) the aggregate amount of Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries relating to the maximum drawing amount of all letters of credit outstanding and bankers acceptances and (c) Indebtedness of the type referred to in clauses (a) or (b) hereof of another Person guaranteed by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

"Consolidated Total Net Indebtedness" means, at any time, the excess, if any, of (i) Consolidated Funded Indebtedness over (ii) the lesser of (x) Unencumbered Cash and (y) $100,000,000, in each case as of such time.

"Contract Provider" means any Person or an employee, agent or subcontractor of such Person who provides professional health care services under or pursuant to any employment arrangement or contract with the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. The terms "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Convertible Indebtedness" means unsecured Indebtedness of the Borrower permitted to be incurred under the terms of this Agreement that is (a) convertible into Equity Interests of the Borrower (and cash in lieu of fractional shares) and/or cash (in an amount determined by reference to the price of such Equity Interests) or (b) sold as units with call options, warrants or rights to purchase (or substantially equivalent derivative transactions) that are exercisable for Equity Interests of the Borrower and/or cash (in an amount determined by reference to the price of such Equity Interests); provided that any such Indebtedness issued after the date hereof shall not have a maturity date, and shall not be redeemable in any manner whatsoever, at any time prior to the date that is six months after the Maturity Date.

"Corresponding Tenor" with respect to any Available Tenor means, as applicable, either a tenor (including overnight) or an interest payment period having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as such Available Tenor.

"Co-Documentation Agent" means each of Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch, Bank of America, N.A., Regions Bank, BMO HARRIS BANK N.A., and Capital One, National Association in its capacity as co-documentation agent for the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement.

"Co-Syndication Agent" means each of Truist Bank and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association in its capacity as co-documentation agent for the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement.

"Covered Entity" means any of the following:

(i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);

(ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or

(iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"Covered Party" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"Credit Event" means a Borrowing, the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit, an LC Disbursement or any of the foregoing.

"Credit Party" means the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lender or any other Lender.

"Daily Simple RFR" means, for any day (an "RFR Interest Day"), an interest rate per annum equal to, for any RFR Loan denominated in (i) Pounds Sterling, SONIA for the day that is five (5) RFR Business Days prior to (A) if such RFR Interest Day is an RFR Business Day, such RFR Interest Day or (B) if such RFR Interest Day is not an RFR Business Day, the RFR Business Day immediately preceding such RFR Interest Day and (ii) Dollars, Daily Simple SOFR.

"Daily Simple SOFR" means, for any day (a "SOFR Rate Day"), a rate per annum equal to SOFR for the day (such day, the "SOFR Determination Date") that is five (5) RFR Business Days prior to (i) if such SOFR Rate Day is an RFR Business Day, such SOFR Rate Day or (ii) if such SOFR Rate Day is not an RFR Business Day, the RFR Business Day immediately preceding such SOFR Rate Day, in each case, as such SOFR is published by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator's Website. Any change in Daily Simple SOFR due to a change in SOFR shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in SOFR without notice to the Borrower.

"Default" means any event or condition which constitutes an Event of Default or which upon notice, lapse of time or both would, unless cured or waived, become an Event of Default.

"Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"Defaulting Lender" means any Lender that (a) has failed, within two (2) Business Days of the date required to be funded or paid, to (i) fund any portion of its Loans, (ii) fund any portion of its participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans or (iii) pay over to any Credit Party any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder, unless, in the case of clause (i) above, such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) has not been satisfied, (b) has notified the Borrower or any Credit Party in writing, or has made a public statement to the effect, that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement (unless such writing or public statement indicates that such position is based on such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) to funding a Loan under this Agreement cannot be satisfied) or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after request by a Credit Party, acting in good faith, to provide a certification in writing from an authorized officer of such Lender that it will comply with its obligations (and is financially able to meet such obligations as of the date of certification) to fund prospective Loans and participations in then outstanding Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans under this Agreement, provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon such Credit Party's receipt of such certification in form and substance satisfactory to it and the Administrative Agent, or (d) has become the subject of (i) a Bankruptcy Event or (ii) a Bail-In Action.

"Disposition" or "Dispose" means the sale, transfer, license, lease or other disposition (in one transaction or in a series of transactions and whether effected pursuant to a division or otherwise) of any property by any Person (including any Sale and Leaseback Transaction and any issuance of Equity Interests by a Subsidiary of such Person but excluding any issuance by any Loan Party or any such Subsidiary of its own Equity Interests), including any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposal, with or without recourse, of any notes or accounts receivable or any rights and claims associated therewith, but excluding (a) any Involuntary Disposition and (b) any surrender, termination, expiration or waiver of contracts or contract rights, or settlement, release, recovery on or surrender of contract, tort or other claims in the ordinary course of business.

"Dollar Equivalent" of any amount of any currency means, at the time of determination thereof, (a) if such amount is expressed in Dollars, such amount, (b) if such amount is expressed in an Alternative Currency, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars determined by using the rate of exchange for the purchase of Dollars with such Alternative Currency last provided (either by publication or otherwise provided to the Administrative Agent) by the applicable Reuters source on the Business Day (New York City time) immediately preceding the date of determination or if such service ceases to be

available or ceases to provide a rate of exchange for the purchase of Dollars with such Alternative Currency, as provided by such other publicly available information service which provides that rate of exchange at such time in place of Reuters chosen by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion (or if such service ceases to be available or ceases to provide such rate of exchange, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent using any method of determination it deems appropriate in its sole discretion) and (c) if such amount is denominated in any other currency, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent using any method of determination it deems appropriate in its sole discretion.

"Dollars" or "$" refers to lawful money of the United States of America.

"Domestic Foreign Holding Company" mean any Domestic Subsidiary that owns no material assets (directly or through one or more disregarded entities) other than capital stock (including any debt instrument treated as equity for U.S. federal income tax purposes) of one or more foreign subsidiaries that are CFCs.

"Domestic Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction located in the United States of America.

"ECP" means an "eligible contract participant" as defined in Section 1(a)(18) of the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and the applicable rules issued by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission and/or the SEC.

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Effective Date" means the date on which the conditions specified in Section 4.01 are satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 9.02).

"Electronic Signature" means an electronic sound, symbol, or process attached to, or associated with, a contract or other record and adopted by a Person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record.

"Environmental Laws" means all laws, rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders, decrees, judgments, or injunctions issued, promulgated or entered into by any Governmental Authority, relating to pollution or protection of the environment or natural resources, or release of any Hazardous Material into the environment.

"Environmental Liability" means any liability (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Borrower or any Subsidiary directly

or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, or (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment.

"Equity Interests" means shares of capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity ownership interests in a Person, and any warrants, options or other similar rights entitling the holder thereof to purchase or acquire any such equity interest, but excluding any debt securities convertible into any of the foregoing.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with the Borrower, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code or Section 4001(14) of ERISA or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

"ERISA Event" means (a) any "reportable event", as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30 day notice period is waived); (b) the failure to satisfy the "minimum funding standard" (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(c) of the Code or Section 302(c) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (d) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan; (e) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to an intention to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan; (f) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal of the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; or (g) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, concerning the imposition upon the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

"Escrow Account" means a deposit or securities account at a financial institution selected by the Borrower (any such institution, an "Escrow Agent") into which any Escrow Funds are deposited.

"Escrow Account Documents" means the agreement(s) governing an Escrow Account and any other documents entered into in order to provide the applicable Escrow Agent (or its designee) Liens on the related Escrow Funds.

"Escrow Agent" has the meaning set forth in the definition of the term "Escrow Account".

"Escrow Funds" means the sum of (a) the proceeds of any Escrow Notes, plus (b) the related Additional Escrow Amount, plus (c) so long as they are retained in an Escrow Account, any income, proceeds or products of the foregoing.

"Escrow Issuer" means any Subsidiary of the Borrower established for the purpose of, and having no business activities other than, issuing Escrow Notes, receiving and holding the proceeds thereof (and any Additional Escrow Amount) in the Escrow Account, performing its obligations under the

Escrow Notes Documents (including, if necessary, redeeming the Escrow Notes), and activities reasonably related thereto.

"Escrow Notes" means debt securities of the Borrower or an Escrow Issuer; provided that the net proceeds of such debt securities are deposited into an Escrow Account upon the issuance thereof.

"Escrow Notes Documents" mean the Escrow Notes Indentures, the Escrow Account Documents and any other documents entered into by the Borrower (and/or an Escrow Issuer, if applicable) in connection with any Escrow Notes.

"Escrow Notes Indentures" means the indenture(s) pursuant to which any Escrow Notes shall be issued.

"EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor Person), as in effect from time to time.

"euro" and/or "€" means the single currency of the Participating Member States.

"EURIBOR Rate" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro and for any Interest Period, the EURIBOR Screen Rate, two (2) TARGET Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period.

"EURIBOR Screen Rate" means the euro interbank offered rate administered by the European Money Markets Institute (or any other person which takes over the administration of that rate) for the relevant period displayed (before any correction, recalculation or republication by the administrator) on page EURIBOR01 of the Reuters screen (or any replacement Reuters page which displays that rate) or on the appropriate page of such other information service which publishes that rate from time to time in place of Reuters as published at approximately 11:00 a.m. Brussels time two TARGET Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period. If such page or service ceases to be available, the Administrative Agent may specify another page or service displaying the relevant rate after consultation with the Borrower.

"Event of Default" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 7.01.

"Excluded Accounts" shall have the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.

"Excluded Assets" means: (1) any fee-owned real property and all leasehold interests in real property, (2) any "intent-to-use" application for registration of a trademark filed pursuant to Section 1(b) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1051, prior to the filing of a "Statement of Use" pursuant to Section 1(d) of the Lanham Act of an "Amendment to Allege Use" pursuant to Section 1(c) of the Lanham Act with respect thereto, solely to the extent, if any, that and solely during the period, if any, in which, the grant of a security interest therein would impair the validity or enforceability of any registration that issues from such intent-to-use application under applicable federal law, (3) assets in respect of which pledges and security interests (x) are prohibited or restricted by (A) any law or regulation or (B) any contractual obligation (including any requirement to obtain the consent of any third party) (other than the Borrower or any Subsidiary) that, in the case of this clause (B), exists on the Effective Date or at the time the relevant Subsidiary Guarantor becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor and was not incurred in contemplation of its becoming a Subsidiary Guarantor (including pursuant to assumed Indebtedness so long as such Indebtedness is permitted to be assumed under this Agreement), in each case other than to the extent that such prohibition would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law); provided that,

immediately upon the ineffectiveness, lapse or termination of any such prohibitions, such assets shall automatically cease to constitute Excluded Assets or (y) would require a governmental (including regulatory) consent, approval, license or authorization in order to provide the lien that is required on the Effective Date or at the time the relevant Subsidiary Guarantor becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor, unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been obtained, (4) Equity Interests in any entity other than Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries to the extent pledges thereof are not permitted by such entity's organizational or joint venture documents (unless any such restriction would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law), (5) assets subject to certificates of title (other than motor vehicles subject to certificates of title; provided that perfection of security interests in such motor vehicles shall be limited to the filing of UCC financing statements), letter of credit rights (other than to the extent the security interest in such letter of credit right may be perfected by the filing of UCC financing statements) with an individual value of less than $2,000,000 and commercial tort claims with an individual value of less than $2,000,000, (6) any lease, license or other agreement or any property subject to a purchase money security interest or similar arrangement to the extent that a grant of a security interest therein would violate or invalidate such lease, license or agreement or purchase money arrangement or create a right of termination in favor of any other party thereto (other than the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor) (other than (x) proceeds and receivables thereof, the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under the UCC notwithstanding such prohibition, (y) to the extent that any such term has been waived or (z) to the extent that any such term would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law); provided that, immediately upon the ineffectiveness, lapse or termination of any such term, such assets shall automatically cease to constitute Excluded Assets, (7) trust, payroll and tax withholding accounts, custodial accounts, escrow accounts and other similar deposit or securities accounts (including any Excluded Accounts), (8) foreign assets (other than pledges of Equity Interests in Material Foreign Subsidiaries not in excess of the Applicable Pledge Percentage), (9) Equity Interests in Domestic Foreign Holding Companies and Material Foreign Subsidiaries that are First Tier Foreign Subsidiaries and CFCs, in each case, in excess of the Applicable Pledge Percentage; (10) the Equity Interests of (i) any Captive Insurance Subsidiary, (ii) the Mercury Joint Venture and (iii) any Excluded WD Subsidiary; (11) Escrow Funds subject to a Lien in favor of any Escrow Agent; (12) any property which, subject to the terms of Section 6.09, is subject to a Lien of the type described in Section 6.02(e) pursuant to documents which prohibit such Loan Party from granting any other Liens in such property and (13) those assets as to which the Administrative Agent and the Borrower reasonably agree that the cost, burden, difficulty or consequence of obtaining such a security interest or perfection thereof outweighs, or are excessive in relation to, the practical benefit to the Lenders of the security to be afforded thereby. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Excluded Assets shall not include any proceeds, products, substitutions or replacements of Excluded Assets (unless such proceeds, products, substitutions or replacements would otherwise constitute Excluded Assets).

"Excluded Subsidiary" means (a) any Domestic Foreign Holding Company, (b) any Domestic Subsidiary that is a direct or indirect Subsidiary of a Domestic Foreign Holding Company or a CFC, (c) any Domestic Subsidiary (i) that is prohibited or restricted from Guaranteeing the Secured Obligations by (A) any law or regulation or (B) any contractual obligation (including any requirement to obtain the consent of any third party (other than the Borrower or any Subsidiary)) that, in the case of this clause (B), exists on the Effective Date or at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary and was not incurred in contemplation of its becoming a Subsidiary (including pursuant to assumed Indebtedness, so long as such Indebtedness is permitted to be assumed under this Agreement), (ii) that would require a governmental (including regulatory) consent, approval, license or authorization in order to provide a Guarantee of the Secured Obligations that is required on the Effective Date or at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary, unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been obtained or (iii)

where the provision of a Guarantee by such Subsidiary of the Secured Obligations would result in adverse tax consequences to the Borrower and/or its direct or indirect Subsidiaries as determined in good faith by the Borrower in consultation with the Administrative Agent, (d) any Foreign Subsidiary, (e) those Domestic Subsidiaries as to which the Administrative Agent and the Borrower reasonably agree that the cost, burden, difficulty or consequence of obtaining a Guarantee of the Secured Obligations from such Subsidiary outweighs, or are excessive in relation to, the practical benefit to the Lenders of the Guarantee to be afforded thereby, (f) any Subsidiary that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary, (g) any Excluded WD Subsidiary, (h) any Escrow Issuer, (i) any Captive Insurance Subsidiary, (j) any Domestic Subsidiary that is not a Material Domestic Subsidiary, and (k) any Subsidiary listed on Schedule 3.01B.

"Excluded Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Loan Party, any Specified Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the Guarantee of such Loan Party of, or the grant by such Loan Party of a security interest to secure, such Specified Swap Obligation (or any Guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Loan Party's failure for any reason to constitute an ECP at the time the Guarantee of such Loan Party or the grant of such security interest becomes or would become effective with respect to such Specified Swap Obligation. If a Specified Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Specified Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such Guarantee or security interest is or becomes illegal.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan, Letter of Credit or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan, Letter of Credit or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under Section 2.19(b)) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 2.17, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 2.17(f) and (d) any withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

"Excluded WD Assets" means the Equity Interests of the Excluded WD Subsidiaries and all of the respective assets and property of each of the Excluded WD Subsidiaries (whether now owned or hereafter formed or acquired).

"Excluded WD Subsidiaries" means the entities listed on Schedule 3.01A, any Subsidiary of an entity listed on Schedule 3.01A and any other Subsidiary that has no material assets other than Excluded WD Assets.

"Exclusion Event" means an event or events resulting in the exclusion of the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any of the Facilities from participation in any Medical Reimbursement Program and which is reasonably likely to result in a loss of 10% or more of the consolidated revenues of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or Consolidated EBITDA during the 12-month period succeeding such event or events.

"Existing Letters of Credit" means those letters of credit more particularly described on Schedule 2.01C.

"Facilities" means, at any time, a collective reference to the facilities and real properties owned, leased or operated by the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement, treaty or convention among Governmental Authorities and implementing such Sections of the Code.

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" means, for any day, the rate calculated by the NYFRB based on such day's federal funds transactions by depositary institutions, as determined in such manner as shall be set forth on the NYFRB's Website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as the effective federal funds rate; provided that, if the Federal Funds Effective Rate as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Federal Reserve Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

"Final Release Conditions" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.14(c).

"Financial Covenants" means the covenants set forth in Section 6.12 of this Agreement.

"Financial Officer" means the chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer or controller of the Borrower or any other Person designated as a "Financial Officer" by any of the foregoing officers in writing to the Administrative Agent and reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

"Financials" means the annual or quarterly financial statements, and accompanying certificates and other documents, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b).

"First Tier Foreign Subsidiary" means each Foreign Subsidiary with respect to which any one or more of the Borrower and its Domestic Subsidiaries directly owns or Controls more than 50% of such Foreign Subsidiary's issued and outstanding Equity Interests.

"Floor" means the benchmark rate floor, if any, provided in this Agreement initially (as of the execution of this Agreement, the modification, amendment or renewal of this Agreement or otherwise) with respect to the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate, each Adjusted Daily Simple RFR or the Central Bank Rate, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt the initial Floor for each of Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, Adjusted EURIBOR Rate, each Adjusted Daily Simple RFR or the Central Bank Rate shall be zero.

"Foreign Lender" means (a) if the Borrower is a U.S. Person, a Lender that is not a U.S. Person, and (b) if the Borrower is not a U.S. Person, a Lender that is resident or organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the Borrower is resident for tax purposes.

"Foreign Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary which is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States of America, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, any supranational bodies (such as the European Union or the European Central Bank) and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.

"Guarantee" of or by any Person (the "guarantor") means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of the guarantor guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness of any other Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of the guarantor, direct or indirect, (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness or to purchase (or to advance or supply funds for the purchase of) any security for the payment thereof, (b) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the owner of such Indebtedness of the payment thereof, (c) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or (d) as an account party in respect of any letter of credit or letter of guaranty issued to support such Indebtedness; provided, that the term "Guarantee" shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business. The amount of any Guarantee shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the lesser of (a) the stated or determinable amount of the primary payment obligation in respect of which such Guarantee is made and (b) the maximum amount for which the guaranteeing Person may be liable pursuant to the terms of the instrument embodying such Guarantee, unless such primary payment obligation and the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing Person may be liable are not stated or determinable, in which case the amount of the Guarantee shall be such guaranteeing Person's maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as reasonably determined by the Borrower in good faith.

"Hazardous Materials" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes, in each case, regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"Healthcare Laws" means all federal and state laws applicable to the business of Borrower regulating the provision of and payment for healthcare services, including HIPAA, Section 1128B(b) of the Social Security Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 1320a-7b (Criminal Penalties Involving Medicare or State Health Care Programs), commonly referred to as the "Federal Anti-Kickback Statute," and Section 1877 of the Social Security Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 1395nn (Prohibition Against Certain Referrals), commonly referred to as "Stark Statute," and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, including the Medicare Regulations and the Medicaid Regulations.

"Healthcare Permit" means a Governmental Approval required under Healthcare Laws applicable to the business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or necessary in the sale, furnishing, or delivery of goods or services under Healthcare Laws applicable to the business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

"HHS" means the United States Department of Health and Human Services and any successor thereof.

"HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. 104-191, Aug. 21, 1996, 110 Stat. 1936

"Increasing Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Incremental Term Loan" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Incremental Term Loan Amendment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Indebtedness" of any Person means, without duplication, (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, (c) [reserved], (d) the principal portion of all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property acquired by such Person (other than customary reservations or retentions of title under agreements with suppliers entered into in the ordinary course of business), (e) all obligations of such Person in respect of the deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding (x) trade accounts payable in the ordinary course of business, (y) any earn-out, deferred or similar obligations until such obligation becomes a liability on the balance sheet of such Person in accordance with GAAP and is not paid after becoming due and payable and (z) expenses accrued in the ordinary course of business), (f) all Indebtedness of others secured by any Lien on property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the Indebtedness secured thereby has been assumed; provided, that, if such Person has not assumed or otherwise become liable in respect of such Indebtedness, such obligations shall be deemed to be in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the amount of such Indebtedness and (ii) the fair market value of such property at the time of determination (in the Borrower's good faith estimate), (g) all Guarantees by such Person of Indebtedness of others, (h) all Capital Lease Obligations of such Person, (i) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit and letters of guaranty (other than letters of credit issued to support the contractual obligations of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries, so long as such letters of credit are fully secured by cash of such Captive Insurance Subsidiaries), (j) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person in respect of bankers' acceptances, (k) all obligations of such Person under Sale and Leaseback Transactions and (l) all cash obligations of such Person to purchase, redeem, retire, defease or otherwise make any payment in respect of any Equity Interests in such Person or any other Person at any time prior to the Maturity Date, valued, in the case of a redeemable preferred interest, at the greater of its voluntary or involuntary liquidation preference plus accrued and unpaid dividends. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any partnership or joint venture (other than a joint venture that is itself a corporation or limited liability company) in which such Person is a general partner or joint venturer, unless such Indebtedness is expressly made non-recourse to such Person. The amount of Indebtedness (including any Guarantees constituting Indebtedness) for which recourse is limited either to a specified amount or to an identified asset of such Person shall be deemed to be equal to the lesser of (x) such specified amount and (y) the fair market value of such identified asset as determined by such Person in good faith. Only the principal amount of Convertible Indebtedness shall be considered Indebtedness. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this definition, the term "Indebtedness" shall not include (i) deferred or prepaid revenue, (ii) purchase price holdbacks in respect of a portion of the purchase price of an asset to satisfy warranty or other unperformed obligations of the respective seller, (iii) obligations under Sale and Leaseback Transactions to the extent such obligations are not reflected as a liability on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower or (iv) the Swap Termination Value of any Swap Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Permitted Warrant Transactions shall not constitute Indebtedness. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Escrow Notes, and all related Escrow Funds, shall not constitute Indebtedness, and shall be disregarded for purposes of calculation of Interest Coverage Ratio, Consolidated Interest Expense, Total Net Leverage Ratio and Secured Net Leverage Ratio (other than in

connection with calculations under the definition of Permitted Junior Debt) until such Escrow Funds are released from the Escrow Account for the benefit of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, in each case, so long as (i) such Escrow Funds remain in an Escrow Account and (ii) the release of the proceeds thereof to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is contingent upon the consummation of the relevant Permitted Acquisition or other Investment (and, if the Escrow Notes Indenture is terminated prior to the consummation of the relevant Permitted Acquisition or Investment or if the relevant Permitted Acquisition or Investment is otherwise not consummated by the date specified in the definitive documentation relating to such Indebtedness, such proceeds shall be promptly applied to satisfy and discharge all obligations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in respect of such Indebtedness).

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in clause (a) hereof, Other Taxes.

"Indemnitee" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(c).

"Ineligible Institution" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b).

"Information" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.12.

"Information Memorandum" means the Confidential Information Memorandum dated December 2021 relating to the Borrower and the Transactions.

"Interest Election Request" means a request by the Borrower to convert or continue a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.08, which shall be substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G-2 or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Interest Payment Date" means (a) with respect to any ABR Loan (other than a Swingline Loan), the last day of each March, June, September and December and the Maturity Date, (b) with respect to any RFR Loan, (1) each date that is on the numerically corresponding day in each calendar month that is one month after the Borrowing of such RFR Loan (or, if there is no such numerically corresponding day in such month, then the last day of such month) and (2) the Maturity Date, (c) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing with an Interest Period of more than three months' duration, each day prior to the last day of such Interest Period that occurs at intervals of three months' duration after the first day of such Interest Period and the Maturity Date and (d) with respect to any Swingline Loan, the day that such Loan is required to be repaid and the Maturity Date.

"Interest Period" means with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, three or six months (or, if acceptable to all Lenders, twelve months) thereafter (in each case, subject to the availability for the Benchmark applicable to the relevant Loan or Commitment for any Agreed Currency), as the Borrower may elect; provided, that (i) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, (ii) any Interest Period that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period and (iii) no tenor that has been removed from this definition pursuant to Section 2.14(e) shall be available for specification in such Borrowing

Request or Interest Election Request. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.

"Investment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.05. The outstanding amount of an Investment shall be reduced by dividends, distributions, repayments, repurchases, sale consideration or any other payments received in cash or Permitted Investments in respect of such Investment.

"Involuntary Disposition" means any loss of, damage to or destruction of, or any condemnation or other taking for public use of, any property of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"ISDA Definitions" means the 2006 ISDA Definitions published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or any successor thereto, as amended or supplemented from time to time, or any successor definitional booklet for interest rate derivatives published from time to time by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or such successor thereto.

"Issuing Bank" means, individually and collectively, each of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Truist Bank and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association and any other Lender that agrees to act as an Issuing Bank, each in its capacity as the issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, and its successors in such capacity as provided in Section 2.06(i); provided that Bank of America, N.A. shall be deemed to be an Issuing Bank with respect to certain of the Existing Letters of Credit where it is listed as the Issuing Bank on Schedule 2.01C. Each Issuing Bank may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by its Affiliates, in which case the term "Issuing Bank" shall include any such Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate. Each reference herein to the "Issuing Bank" in connection with a Letter of Credit or other matter shall be deemed to be a reference to the relevant Issuing Bank with respect thereto, and, further, references herein to "the Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to each of the Issuing Banks or the relevant Issuing Bank, as the context requires.

"Joint Venture" means any Person of whom at least 1% but not more than 50% of the shares of its voting stock is beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and the management of which is controlled by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries.

"LC Disbursement" means a payment made by any Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

"LC Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time plus (b) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower at such time. The LC Exposure of any Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the LC Exposure at such time. For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Article 29(a) of the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits, International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 600 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the applicable time) or Rule 3.13 or Rule 3.14 of the International Standby Practices, International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 590 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the applicable time) or similar terms of the Letter of Credit itself, or if compliant documents have been presented but not yet honored, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be "outstanding" and "undrawn" in the amount so remaining available to be paid, and the obligations of

the Borrower and each Lender shall remain in full force and effect until the applicable Issuing Bank and the Lenders shall have no further obligations to make any payments or disbursements under any circumstances with respect to any Letter of Credit.

"Lender Parent" means, with respect to any Lender, any Person as to which such Lender is, directly or indirectly, a subsidiary.

"Lender-Related Person" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(b).

"Lenders" means the Persons listed on Schedule 2.01A and any other Person that shall have become a Lender hereunder pursuant to Section 2.20 or pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption or otherwise, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption or otherwise. Unless the context otherwise requires, the term "Lenders" includes the Swingline Lender and the Issuing Banks.

"Letter of Credit" means any letter of credit issued pursuant to this Agreement and shall include the Existing Letters of Credit.

"Letter of Credit Agreement" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(b).

"Letter of Credit Commitments" means, with respect to each Issuing Bank, the commitment of such Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit hereunder. The initial amount of each Issuing Bank's Letter of Credit Commitment is set forth on Schedule 2.01B, or if an Issuing Bank has entered into an Assignment and Assumption or has otherwise assumed a Letter of Credit Commitment after the Effective Date, the amount set forth for such Issuing Bank as its Letter of Credit Commitment in the Register maintained by the Administrative Agent. The Letter of Credit Commitment of an Issuing Bank may be modified from time to time by agreement between such Issuing Bank and the Borrower, and notified to the Administrative Agent.

"Liabilities" means any losses, claims (including intraparty claims), demands, damages or liabilities of any kind.

"Licensed Entity" has the meaning specified in the definition of Transition Period.

"Lien" means, with respect to any asset, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset, (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset and (c) in the case of securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such securities.

"Limited Condition Acquisition" means any Permitted Acquisition or Acquisition permitted hereunder by the Borrower or any Subsidiary the consummation of which is not conditioned on the availability of third party debt financing.

"Loan Documents" means this Agreement (including schedules and exhibits hereto), any promissory notes issued pursuant to Section 2.10(e), any Letter of Credit applications, any Letter of Credit Agreement, the Collateral Documents, the Subsidiary Guaranty, any fee letters, and any other agreements, contracts or other documents relating to Specified Ancillary Obligations. Any reference in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to a Loan Document shall include all appendices, exhibits or schedules thereto, and all amendments, restatements, supplements or other modifications thereto, and

shall refer to this Agreement or such Loan Document as the same may be in effect at any and all times such reference becomes operative.

"Loan Parties" means, collectively, the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors.

"Loans" means the loans made by the Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement.

"Managed Entities" means any Person for which the Borrower or its Affiliates provides or intends to provide management or administrative services, excluding each of the Excluded Subsidiaries (other than Captive Insurance Subsidiaries).

"Margin Stock" means margin stock within the meaning of Regulations T, U and X, as applicable.

"Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect on (a) the business, assets, results of operations or financial condition of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (b) the ability of the Borrower or the Subsidiary Guarantors, taken as a whole, to perform its or their respective payment obligations under this Agreement or (c) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any and all other Loan Documents or the rights or remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders thereunder.

"Material Domestic Subsidiary" means each Domestic Subsidiary (i) which, as of the most recent fiscal quarter of the Borrower, for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters then ended, for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) (or, if prior to the date of the delivery of the first financial statements to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), the most recent financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), contributed greater than two and one half percent (2.5%) of Consolidated EBITDA for such period or (ii) which contributed greater than two and one half percent (2.5%) of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of any such fiscal quarter; provided that, if at any time the aggregate amount of Consolidated EBITDA or Consolidated Total Assets attributable to all Domestic Subsidiaries that are not Material Domestic Subsidiaries exceeds five percent (5%) of Consolidated EBITDA for any such period or five percent (5%) of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of any such fiscal quarter, the Borrower shall (or, in the event the Borrower has failed to do so within fifteen (15) Business Days, the Administrative Agent may) designate sufficient Domestic Subsidiaries as "Material Domestic Subsidiaries" to eliminate such excess, and such designated Subsidiaries shall for all purposes of this Agreement constitute Material Domestic Subsidiaries. At any time, Borrower may designate any Domestic Subsidiary as a Material Domestic Subsidiary.

"Material Foreign Subsidiary" means each Foreign Subsidiary (i) which, as of the most recent fiscal quarter of the Borrower, for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters then ended, for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) (or, if prior to the date of the delivery of the first financial statements to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), the most recent financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), contributed greater than five percent (5%) of Consolidated EBITDA for such period or (ii) which contributed greater than five percent (5%) of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of any such fiscal quarter.

"Material Indebtedness" means Indebtedness (other than the Loans and Letters of Credit), or obligations in respect of one or more Swap Agreements, of any one or more of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount exceeding $40,000,000. For purposes of determining Material Indebtedness, the "principal amount" of the obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in

respect of any Swap Agreement at any time shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that the Borrower or such Subsidiary would be required to pay if such Swap Agreement were terminated at such time.

"Material Subsidiary" means a Material Domestic Subsidiary or a Material Foreign Subsidiary.

"Maturity Date" means February 3, 2027; provided, however, if such date is not a Business Day, the Maturity Date shall be the next preceding Business Day.

"Maximum Expansion Amount" means the sum of, as of any date of determination,

(a) $175,000,000, plus

(b) an unlimited amount so long as, in the case of this clause (b), after giving effect to the relevant Incremental Facility, the Secured Net Leverage Ratio does not exceed 3.50 to 1.00, calculated on a pro forma basis, including the application of the proceeds thereof (but without "netting" the cash proceeds of the applicable Incremental Facility), and in the case of any increase in the Commitments then being incurred or established, assuming a full drawing of such increased Commitments;

provided that:

(i) any Incremental Facility may be incurred under one or more of clauses (a) through (b) of this definition as selected by the Borrower in its sole discretion;

(ii) if any Incremental Facility is intended to be incurred or implemented in reliance on clause (b) of this definition and any other clause of this definition in a single transaction or series of related transactions, (A) the permissibility of the portion of such Incremental Facility to be incurred or implemented under clause (b) of this definition shall be calculated first without giving effect to any Incremental Facility to be incurred or implemented in reliance on any other clause of this definition, but giving full pro forma effect to the use of proceeds of the entire amount of the loans and commitments that will be incurred or implemented at such time in reliance on such Incremental Facility and the related transactions and (B) the permissibility of the portion of such Incremental Facility to be incurred or implemented under the other applicable clauses of this definition shall be calculated thereafter; and

(iii) any portion of any Incremental Facilities initially incurred or implemented in reliance on clause (a) will, at the Borrower's election, be reclassified after the incurrence or implementation of such Incremental Facilities as having been incurred in reliance on clause (b) if the applicable leverage ratio test under clause (b) is satisfied on a pro forma basis at such time.

"Maximum Rate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.16.

"Medicaid" means that government-sponsored entitlement program under Title XIX, P.L. 89-97 of the Social Security Act, which provides federal grants to states for medical assistance based on specific eligibility criteria, as set forth on Section 1396, et seq. of Title 42 of the United States Code, as amended, and any statute succeeding thereto.

"Medicaid Provider Agreement" means an agreement entered into between a state agency or other such entity administering the Medicaid program and a health care provider or supplier under which

the health care provider or supplier agrees to provide items and services for Medicaid patients in accordance with the terms of the agreement and Medicaid Regulations.

"Medicaid Regulations" means, collectively, (i) all federal statutes (whether set forth in Title XIX of the Social Security Act or elsewhere) affecting the medical assistance program established by Title XIX of the Social Security Act and any statutes succeeding thereto; (ii) all applicable provisions of all federal rules, regulations, manuals and orders of all Governmental Authorities promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (i) above and all federal administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines of all Governmental Authorities having the force of law promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (i) above; (iii) all state statutes and plans for medical assistance enacted in connection with the statutes and provisions described in clauses (i) and (ii) above; and (iv) all applicable provisions of all rules, regulations, manuals and orders of all Governmental Authorities promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (iii) above and all state administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines of all Governmental Authorities having the force of law promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (iii) above, in each case as may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Medical Reimbursement Programs" means a collective reference to Medicare, Medicaid and TRICARE and any other health care program operated by or financed in whole or in part by any foreign or domestic federal, state or local government and any other non-government funded third party payor programs.

"Medicare" means that government-sponsored insurance program under Title XVIII, P.L. 89-97, of the Social Security Act, which provides for a health insurance system for eligible elderly and disabled individuals, as set forth at Section 1395, et seq. of Title 42 of the United States Code as amended, and any statute succeeding thereto.

"Medicare Provider Agreement" means an agreement entered into between CMS or other such entity administering the Medicare program on behalf of CMS, and a health care provider or supplier under which the health care provider or supplier agrees to provide items and services for Medicare patients in accordance with the terms of the agreement and Medicare Regulations.

"Medicare Regulations" means, collectively, all federal statutes (whether set forth in Title XVIII of the Social Security Act or elsewhere) affecting the health insurance program for the aged and disabled established by Title XVIII of the Social Security Act and any statutes succeeding thereto; together with all applicable provisions of all rules, regulations, manuals and orders and administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines having the force of law of all Governmental Authorities (including CMS, the OIG, HHS, or any person succeeding to the functions of any of the foregoing) promulgated pursuant to or in connection with any of the foregoing having the force of law, as each may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Mercury Joint Venture" means any limited liability company that owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of CCHN Group Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Multiemployer Plan" means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.

"Non-Consenting Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.02(e).

"NYFRB" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

"NYFRB's Website" means the website of the NYFRB at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source.

"NYFRB Rate" means, for any day, the greater of (a) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Overnight Bank Funding Rate in effect on such day (or for any day that is not a Business Day, for the immediately preceding Business Day); provided that if none of such rates are published for any day that is a Business Day, the term "NYFRB Rate" means the rate for a federal funds transaction quoted at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on such day received by the Administrative Agent from a federal funds broker of recognized standing selected by it; provided, further, that if any of the aforesaid rates as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

"Obligations" means all unpaid principal of and accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans, all LC Exposure, all accrued and unpaid fees and all expenses, reimbursements, indemnities and other obligations and indebtedness (including interest and fees accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding), obligations and liabilities of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to any of the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any indemnified party, individually or collectively, existing on the Effective Date or arising thereafter, direct or indirect, joint or several, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, arising by contract, operation of law or otherwise, in each case, arising or incurred under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or in respect of any of the Loans made or reimbursement or other obligations incurred or any of the Letters of Credit or other instruments at any time evidencing any thereof.

"OFAC" means the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

"OIG" means the Office of Inspector General of HHS and any successor thereof.

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan, Letter of Credit or Loan Document).

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.19).

"Overnight Bank Funding Rate" means, for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight eurodollar transactions denominated in Dollars by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions, as such composite rate shall be determined by the NYFRB as set forth on the NYFRB's Website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as an overnight bank funding rate.

"Overnight Rate" means, for any day, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, the NYFRB Rate and (b) with respect to any amount denominated in an Alternative Currency, an overnight rate determined by the Administrative Agent or the relevant Issuing Bank, as the case may be, in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

"Participant" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(c).

"Participant Register" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(c).

"Participating Member State" means any member state of the European Union that adopts or has adopted the euro as its lawful currency in accordance with legislation of the European Union relating to economic and monetary union.

"Patriot Act" means the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001.

"Payment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.06(c).

"Payment Notice" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.06(c).

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

"Permitted Acquisition" means any Acquisition if, at the time of and immediately after giving effect thereto, (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would arise immediately after giving effect (including giving effect on a pro forma basis) thereto, (b) the business of the Person whose Equity Interests are being acquired or the division or line of business being acquired or relating to the assets acquired would be permitted under Section 6.03(b), (c) all actions required to be taken with respect to such acquired or newly formed Subsidiary under Section 5.09 on or prior to such time shall have been taken and (d) the Borrower and the Subsidiaries are in compliance, on a pro forma basis, with Financial Covenants immediately after giving effect to such Acquisition in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 1.04(b).

"Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction" means any call option or capped call option (or substantively equivalent derivative transaction) on common stock of the Borrower purchased by the Borrower in connection with the issuance of any Convertible Indebtedness; provided that the purchase price for such Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction, less the proceeds received by the Borrower from the sale of any related Permitted Warrant Transaction, does not exceed the net proceeds received by the Borrower from the sale of such Convertible Indebtedness issued in connection with the Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction.

"Permitted Encumbrances" means:

(a) Liens imposed by law for Taxes that have not yet been paid (to the extent such non-payment does not violate Section 5.04) or that are being contested in compliance with Section 5.04 and Liens for unpaid utility charges;

(b) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's, supplier's and other like Liens imposed by law, or arising out of reservations or retentions of title, conditional sale, consignment or similar arrangements for the sale of goods, arising in the ordinary course of business and securing obligations that are not overdue by more than sixty (60) days or are being contested in compliance with Section 5.04;

(c) (i) pledges and deposits made in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security or retirement benefits laws, to secure liability to insurance carriers under insurance of self-insurance arrangements or regulations or employment laws or to secure other public, statutory or regulatory regulations and (ii) Liens to secure letters of credit or bank guarantees supporting any of the foregoing;

(d) (i) pledges and deposits to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, government contracts, leases, statutory obligations, customer deposit and advances, surety, customs and appeal bonds, performance and completion bonds and other obligations of a like nature, in each case in the ordinary course of business, and (ii) Liens to secure letters of credit or bank guarantees supporting any of the foregoing;

(e) judgment Liens in respect of judgments that do not constitute an Event of Default under Section 7.01(k) or Liens securing appeal or surety bonds related to such judgments;

(f) easements, zoning restrictions, rights-of-way and similar charges or encumbrances on, and minor title deficiencies affecting, real property, in each case do not materially detract from the value of the affected property or materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(g) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses granted (i) to others not adversely interfering in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as conducted at the time granted, taken as a whole and (ii) between or among any of the Loan Parties or any of their Subsidiaries;

(h) Liens in favor of a banking or other financial institution arising as a matter of law or in the ordinary course of business under customary general terms and conditions encumbering deposits or other funds maintained with a financial institution (including the right of setoff) and that are within the general parameters customary in the banking industry or arising pursuant to such banking institution's general terms and conditions;

(i) Liens on specific items of inventory or other goods (other than fixed or capital assets) and proceeds thereof of any Person securing such Person's obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances or letters of credit issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods in the ordinary course of business;

(j) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business so long as such Liens only cover the related goods;

(k) Liens encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(l) any interest or title of a landlord, lessor or sublessor under any lease of real estate or any Lien affecting solely the interest of the landlord, lessor or sublessor;

(m) purported Liens evidenced by the filing of precautionary UCC financing statements or similar filings relating to operating leases of personal property entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(n) any interest or title of a licensor or sublicensor under any license or sublicense entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary as a licensee or sublicensee (i) existing on the Effective Date or (ii) in the ordinary course of its business; and

(o) with respect to any real property, immaterial title defects or irregularities that do not, individually or in the aggregate, materially impair the use of such real property;

provided that the term "Permitted Encumbrances" shall not include any Lien securing Indebtedness (other than the letters of credit permitted under the foregoing clauses (c)(ii) or (d)(ii)).

"Permitted Investments" means:

(a) direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America (or by any agency thereof to the extent such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America), in each case maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof;

(b) investments in commercial paper maturing within 270 days from the date of acquisition thereof and having, at such date of acquisition, the highest credit rating obtainable from S&P or from Moody's;

(c) investments in certificates of deposit, banker's acceptances and time or demand deposits maturing within 270 days from the date of acquisition thereof issued or guaranteed by or placed with, and money market deposit accounts issued or offered by, any domestic office of any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof which has a combined capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than $500,000,000;

(d) fully collateralized repurchase agreements with a term of not more than thirty (30) days for securities described in clause (a) above and entered into with a financial institution satisfying the criteria described in clause (c) above at the date of such acquisition;

(e) money market funds that, at such date of acquisition) (i) comply with the criteria set forth in SEC Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, and (ii) which are administered by reputable financial institutions that have portfolio assets of at least $500,000,000, substantially all of whose assets are invested in Permitted Investments of the character described in the foregoing clauses (a) through (d);

(f) investments of any Foreign Subsidiary that are analogous to the foregoing, are of comparable credit quality and are customarily used by companies in the jurisdiction of such Foreign Subsidiary for cash management purposes; and

(g) any other investments permitted by the Borrower's investment policy as such policy is in effect, and as disclosed to the Administrative Agent, prior to the Effective Date and as such policy may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time with the consent of the Administrative Agent, not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

"Permitted Junior Debt" means (i) (x) subordinated Indebtedness issued or incurred by the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor and (y) senior unsecured Indebtedness issued or incurred by the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor (other than any Liens granted on Escrow Funds in favor of any Escrow Agent under Section 6.02(x)), provided, that in the case of each of clauses (i)(x) and (y), other with respect to any bridge loans, extended term loans or other short-term indebtedness, and any extensions or other unsecured refinancings thereof, (1) the terms of such Indebtedness do not provide for a final maturity date, scheduled amortization or any other scheduled repayment, scheduled mandatory redemption or scheduled sinking fund obligation prior to the date that is 91 days after the Maturity Date (provided that the terms of such Permitted Junior Debt may require the payment of interest from time to time), (2) the terms of such Indebtedness do not contain covenants and events of default that, taken as a whole, are more restrictive than the covenants and Events of Default set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower, (3) the terms of such Indebtedness provide for covenants and events of default customary for Indebtedness of a similar nature as such Permitted Junior Debt, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower, (4) subject to Section 1.10, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time such Indebtedness is incurred, and (5) subject to Section 1.10, the Borrower shall have delivered a certificate to the Administrative Agent demonstrating that the Borrower is in compliance with the Financial Covenants as of the most recent fiscal quarter end for which financial statements were required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b), determined on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the incurrence of any such Indebtedness (assuming for such calculation that such Indebtedness is fully drawn and excluding the proceeds of such Indebtedness); and (ii) Escrow Notes, provided that (1) subject to Section 1.10, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time such Indebtedness is incurred, (2) subject to Section 1.10, the Borrower shall have delivered a certificate to the Administrative Agent demonstrating that the Borrower is in compliance with the Financial Covenants as of the most recent fiscal quarter end for which financial statements were required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b), determined on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the incurrence of any such Indebtedness (assuming for such calculation that such Indebtedness is fully drawn and excluding the proceeds of such Indebtedness) and (3) upon release of such Escrow Notes from the Escrow Account, (x) the terms of such Indebtedness do not provide for a final maturity date, scheduled amortization or any other scheduled repayment, scheduled mandatory redemption or scheduled sinking fund obligation prior to the date that is 91 days after the Maturity Date (provided that the terms of such Permitted Junior Debt may require the payment of interest from time to time), (y) the terms of such Indebtedness do not contain covenants and events of default that, taken as a whole, are more restrictive than the covenants and Events of Default set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower, (z) the terms of such Indebtedness provide for covenants and events of default customary for Indebtedness of a similar nature as such Permitted Junior Debt, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower.

"Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness" means, with respect to any Person, Indebtedness issued or incurred (including by means of the extension, renewal, exchange or replacement of existing Indebtedness permitted hereunder) to refinance, refund, extend, renew, exchange or replace existing Indebtedness permitted hereunder ("Refinanced Indebtedness"); provided, that (a) such Indebtedness is not greater than the principal amount of such Refinanced Indebtedness plus the amount of any premiums or penalties and accrued and unpaid interest paid thereon and any fees, expenses, committed or undrawn amounts, underwriting discounts and commissions and original issue discounts, in each case associated with such refinancing, refunding, extension, renewal, exchange or replacement, (b) such refinancing, refunding, extending, renewing or replacing Indebtedness has a final maturity that is no sooner than, and a weighted average life to maturity that is no shorter than, such Refinanced Indebtedness, (c) if such Refinanced Indebtedness or any Guarantees thereof are subordinated to the Secured Obligations, such refinancing, refunding, extending, renewing, exchanging or replacing Indebtedness and any Guarantees thereof remain so subordinated on terms, taken as a whole, not materially adverse to the interests of the

Lenders (as reasonably determined by the board of directors of the Borrower) and (d) such Indebtedness is on terms and conditions taken as a whole not materially more adverse to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries than the terms of the Refinanced Indebtedness.

"Permitted Warrant Transaction" means any call option, warrant or right to purchase (or substantively equivalent derivative transaction) on common stock of the Borrower sold by the Borrower substantially concurrently with any purchase by the Borrower of a related Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction (it being understood, for the avoidance of doubt, that Convertible Indebtedness shall not be a Permitted Warrant Transaction).

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

"Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"Plan Asset Regulations" means 29 CFR § 2510.3-101 *et seq.*, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA, as amended from time to time.

"Pledge Subsidiary" means (i) each Domestic Subsidiary and (ii) each First Tier Foreign Subsidiary which is a Material Foreign Subsidiary.

"Preferred Stock" means Equity Interests of the Borrower with preferential rights of payment of dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up; provided that such Preferred Stock shall not be redeemable at any time prior to the date that is six months after the Maturity Date (it being understood that any conversion of Preferred Stock into common Equity Interests shall not constitute a redemption) and the other terms of such Preferred Stock are reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. The amount of any Preferred Stock outstanding as of any date will be the liquidation value thereof, excluding accrued or accreted dividends, if any.

"Prime Rate" means the rate of interest last quoted by The Wall Street Journal as the "Prime Rate" in the U.S. or, if The Wall Street Journal ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the "bank prime loan" rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent). Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced or quoted as being effective.

"Proceeding" means any claim, litigation, investigation, action, suit, arbitration or administrative, judicial or regulatory action or proceeding in any jurisdiction.

"PTE" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

"QFC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

"QFC Credit Support" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"Recipient" means (a) the Administrative Agent, (b) any Lender and (c) any Issuing Bank, as applicable.

"Records Transactions" means any transaction or series of transactions to acquire intellectual property, licenses, hardware, software or otherwise, whether such transactions take the form of purchases, investments, capital expenditures or otherwise, for the purpose of creating, gathering, maintaining and managing electronic health records, including scheduling, billing, collection, patient information and related records.

"Records Transactions Assets" means any assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries acquired pursuant to Records Transactions.

"Reference Time" with respect to any setting of the then-current Benchmark means (i) if such Benchmark is the Term SOFR Rate, 5:00 a.m., Chicago time, on the day that is two (2) Business Days preceding the date of such setting, (ii) if such Benchmark is the EURIBOR Rate, 11:00 a.m., Brussels time two (2) TARGET Days preceding the date of such setting, (iii) if the RFR for such Benchmark is SONIA, then four Business Days prior to such setting, (iv) if the RFR for such Benchmark is Daily Simple SOFR, then four Business Days prior to such setting or (v) if such Benchmark is none of the Term SOFR Rate, Daily Simple SOFR, the EURIBOR Rate or SONIA, the time determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

"Register" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b).

"Regulation D" means Regulation D of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation T" means Regulation T of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation U" means Regulation U of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation X" means Regulation X of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulatory Authority" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.07(b)(i).

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective partners, directors, officers, managers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"Relevant Governmental Body" means (i) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in Dollars, the Federal Reserve Board or the NYFRB, the CME Term SOFR Administrator, as applicable, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board or the NYFRB, or any successor thereto, (ii) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in Pounds Sterling, the Bank of England, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Bank of England or, in each case, any successor thereto, (iii) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in euro, the European Central Bank, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the European Central Bank or, in each case, any successor thereto, and(iv) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in any other Alternative Currency, (a) the central bank for the currency in which such Benchmark Replacement is

denominated or any central bank or other supervisor which is responsible for supervising either (1) such Benchmark Replacement or (2) the administrator of such Benchmark Replacement or (b) any working group or committee officially endorsed or convened by (1) the central bank for the currency in which such Benchmark Replacement is denominated, (2) any central bank or other supervisor that is responsible for supervising either (A) such Benchmark Replacement or (B) the administrator of such Benchmark Replacement, (3) a group of those central banks or other supervisors or (4) the Financial Stability Board or any part thereof.

"Relevant Rate" means (i) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro, the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate or (iii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling or Dollars, the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR, as applicable.

"Relevant Screen Rate" means (i) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, the Term SOFR Reference Rate or (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro, the EURIBOR Screen Rate.

"Required Lenders" means, subject to Section 2.21 (a) at any time prior to the earlier of the Loans becoming due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02 or the Commitments terminating or expiring, Lenders having Revolving Credit Exposures and Unfunded Commitments representing more than 50% of the sum of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure and Unfunded Commitments at such time, provided that, solely for purposes of declaring the Loans to be due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02, the Unfunded Commitment of each Lender shall be deemed to be zero; and (b) for all purposes after the Loans become due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02 or the Commitments expire or terminate, Lenders having Revolving Credit Exposures representing more than 50% of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure at such time; provided that, in the case of clauses (a) and (b) above, (x) the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Lender that is the Swingline Lender shall be deemed to exclude any amount of its Swingline Exposure in excess of its Applicable Percentage of all outstanding Swingline Loans, adjusted to give effect to any reallocation under Section 2.21 of the Swingline Exposures of Defaulting Lenders in effect at such time, and the Unfunded Commitment of such Lender shall be determined on the basis of its Revolving Credit Exposure excluding such excess amount and (y) for the purpose of determining the Required Lenders needed for any waiver, amendment, modification or consent of or under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, any Lender that is the Borrower or an Affiliate of the Borrower shall be disregarded.

"Resolution Authority" means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

"Responsible Officer" means the chief executive officer, the president, a Financial Officer or other executive officer of the Borrower.

"Restricted Junior Debt" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.10(a).

"Restricted Payment" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any Equity Interests in the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such Equity Interests in the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"Reuters" means, as applicable, Thomson Reuters Corp., Refinitiv, or any successor thereto.

"Revaluation Date" shall mean (a) with respect to any Loan denominated in any Alternative Currency, each of the following: (i) the date of the Borrowing of such Loan and (ii) (A) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, each date of a conversion into or continuation of such Loan pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and (B) with respect to any RFR Loan, each date that is on the numerically corresponding day in each calendar month that is three months after the Borrowing of such Loan (or, if there is no such numerically corresponding day in such month, then the last day of such month); (b) with respect to any Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency, each of the following: (i) the date on which such Letter of Credit is issued, (ii) the first Business Day of each calendar quarter and (iii) the date of any amendment of such Letter of Credit that has the effect of increasing the face amount thereof; and (c) any additional date as the Administrative Agent may determine at any time when an Event of Default exists.

"Revolving Credit Exposure" means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Lender's Revolving Loans, its LC Exposure and its Swingline Exposure at such time.

"Revolving Loan" means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.01.

"RFR" means, for any RFR Loan denominated in (a) Pounds Sterling, SONIA and (b) Dollars, Daily Simple SOFR.

"RFR Borrowing" means, as to any Borrowing, the RFR Loans comprising such Borrowing.

"RFR Business Day" means, for any Loan denominated in (a) Pounds Sterling, any day except for (i) a Saturday, (ii) a Sunday or (iii) a day on which banks are closed for general business in London and (b) Dollars, a U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

"RFR Interest Day" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Daily Simple RFR".

"RFR Loan" means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR.

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business and any successor to the ratings business thereof.

"Sale and Leaseback Transaction" means any sale or other transfer of any property or asset by any Person, and thereafter the rent or lease of such property or asset by such Person as lessee, with the intent to use such property or asset for substantially the same purpose as the property or asset prior to such sale or transfer.

"Sanctioned Country" means, at any time, a country, region or territory which is itself the subject or target of any Sanctions (at the time of this Agreement, Crimea, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria).

"Sanctioned Person" means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by OFAC, the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any European Union member state, Her Majesty's Treasury of the

United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority, (b) any Person operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country, (b) any Person owned or controlled by any such Person or Persons described in the foregoing clause (a), or (c) any Person otherwise the subject of any Sanctions.

"Sanctions" means all economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by (a) the U.S. government, including those administered by OFAC or the U.S. Department of State or (b) the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any European Union member state, Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission of the United States of America or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"Secured Obligations" means all Obligations, together with all Swap Obligations and Banking Services Obligations owing to one or more Lenders or their respective Affiliates; provided that the definition of "Secured Obligations" shall not create or include any guarantee by any Loan Party of (or grant of security interest by any Loan Party to support, as applicable) any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Loan Party for purposes of determining any obligations of any Loan Party.

"Secured Net Leverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio, determined as of the last day of the then most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the last day of the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), of (a) Consolidated Secured Net Indebtedness outstanding, to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the end of such fiscal quarter, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

"Secured Parties" means the holders of the Secured Obligations from time to time and shall include (i) each Lender and each Issuing Bank in respect of its Loans and LC Exposure respectively, (ii) the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders in respect of all other present and future obligations and liabilities of the Borrower and each Subsidiary of every type and description arising under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (iii) each Lender and Affiliate of such Lender in respect of Swap Agreements and Banking Services Agreements entered into with such Person by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, (iv) each indemnified party under Section 9.03 in respect of the obligations and liabilities of the Borrower to such Person hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, and (v) their respective successors and (in the case of a Lender, permitted) transferees and assigns.

"Securities Act" means the United States Securities Act of 1933.

"Security Agreement" means that certain Pledge and Security Agreement (including any and all supplements thereto), dated as of the Effective Date, between the Loan Parties and the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties, and any other pledge or security agreement entered into after the date of this Agreement by any other Loan Party (as required by this Agreement or any other Loan Document), or any other Person, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Senior Notes" means the Borrower's (or an Escrow Issuer's) senior notes outstanding from time to time, including without limitation (i) the Borrower's 5.875% senior notes due 2025, and (ii) the Borrower's (or an Escrow Issuer's) 5% senior notes due 2029.

"Services Business Disposition" means the sale by the Borrower and Ross Innovative Employment Solutions Corp. of all issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Providence Human Services, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and Providence Community Services, LLC, a Pennsylvania limited liability company pursuant to the Services Business Disposition Agreement.

"Services Business Disposition Agreement" means the Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, dated as of September 3, 2015 by and between the Borrower, Ross Innovative Employment Solutions Corp., a Delaware corporation, and Molina Healthcare, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"SOFR" means a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFR Administrator.

"SOFR Administrator" means the NYFRB (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

"SOFR Administrator's Website" means the NYFRB's website, currently at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source for the secured overnight financing rate identified as such by the SOFR Administrator from time to time.

"SOFR Determination Date" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Daily Simple SOFR".

"SOFR Rate Day" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Daily Simple SOFR".

"Solvent" means, as to any Person as of any date of determination, that on such date (a) the fair value of the property of such Person is greater than the total amount of liabilities, including contingent liabilities, of such Person, (b) the present fair saleable value of such Person is not less than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of such Person on its debts, including contingent debts, as they become absolute and matured, (c) such Person does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debts or liabilities, including contingent debts and liabilities, beyond such Person's ability to pay such debts and liabilities as they mature and (d) such Person is not engaged in a business or a transaction, and is not about to engage in a business or a transaction, for which such Person's property would constitute an unreasonably small capital. The amount of any contingent liability at any time shall be computed as the amount that, in light of all of the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability.

"SONIA" means, with respect to any Business Day, a rate per annum equal to the Sterling Overnight Index Average for such Business Day published by the SONIA Administrator on the SONIA Administrator's Website on the immediately succeeding Business Day.

"SONIA Administrator" means the Bank of England (or any successor administrator of the Sterling Overnight Index Average).

"SONIA Administrator's Website" means the Bank of England's website, currently at http://www.bankofengland.co.uk, or any successor source for the Sterling Overnight Index Average identified as such by the SONIA Administrator from time to time.

"Specified Ancillary Obligations" means all obligations and liabilities (including interest and fees accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding) of any of the Subsidiaries, existing on the Effective Date or arising thereafter, direct or indirect, joint or several, absolute or

contingent, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, arising by contract, operation of law or otherwise, to the Lenders or any of their Affiliates under any Swap Agreement or any Banking Services Agreement; provided that the definition of "Specified Ancillary Obligations" shall not create or include any guarantee by any Loan Party of (or grant of security interest by any Loan Party to support, as applicable) any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Loan Party for purposes of determining any obligations of any Loan Party.

"Specified Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Loan Party, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act or any rules or regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Specified Transaction" means any Investment that results in a Person becoming a Subsidiary, any Permitted Acquisition or any Disposition that results in a Subsidiary ceasing to be a Subsidiary of the Borrower, any Investment constituting an acquisition of assets constituting a business unit, line of business or division of, or all or any portion of the Equity Interests of, another Person (including a Subsidiary) or any Disposition of a business unit, line of business or division of the Borrower or a Subsidiary, in each case whether by merger, consolidation, amalgamation or otherwise, or any incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness incurred or repaid under any revolving credit facility or line of credit), Restricted Payment, or Incremental Facility that by the terms of this Agreement requires such test to be calculated on a pro forma basis or after giving pro forma effect.

"Statutory Reserve Rate" means a fraction (expressed as a decimal), the numerator of which is the number one and the denominator of which is the number one minus the aggregate of the maximum reserve percentage (including any marginal, special, emergency or supplemental reserves) expressed as a decimal established by the Federal Reserve Board to which the Administrative Agent is subject with respect to the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate for eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency liabilities" in Regulation D of the Board) or any other reserve ratio or analogous requirement of any central banking or financial regulatory authority imposed in respect of the maintenance of the Commitments or the funding of the Loans. Such reserve percentage shall include those imposed pursuant to Regulation D of the Board. Term Benchmark Loans shall be deemed to constitute eurocurrency funding and to be subject to such reserve requirements without benefit of or credit for proration, exemptions or offsets that may be available from time to time to any Lender under Regulation D of the Board or any comparable regulation. The Statutory Reserve Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in any reserve percentage.

"Stock Repurchase Program" means that certain stock repurchase program approved by the Board of Directors of the Borrower whereby the Borrower may purchase common Equity Interests of the Borrower, for an aggregate amount not to exceed $50,000,000.

"Subordinated Indebtedness" means any Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary the payment of which is subordinated to payment of the obligations under the Loan Documents.

"subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person (the "parent") at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the parent in the parent's consolidated financial statements if such financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP as of such date, as well as any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than 50% of the general partnership interests are, as of such date, owned, Controlled or held.

"Subsidiary" means any subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Subsidiary Guarantor" means each Material Domestic Subsidiary that is a party to the Subsidiary Guaranty. The Subsidiary Guarantors on the Effective Date are identified as such in Schedule 3.01C hereto.

"Subsidiary Guaranty" means that certain Guaranty dated as of the Effective Date (including any and all supplements thereto) and executed by each Subsidiary Guarantor, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Supported QFC" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"Swap Agreement" means any agreement with respect to any swap, forward, future or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions; provided that no phantom stock or similar plan providing for payments only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Borrower or the Subsidiaries shall be a Swap Agreement.

"Swap Obligations" means any and all obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, whether absolute or contingent and howsoever and whensoever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor), under (a) any and all Swap Agreements permitted hereunder with a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, and (b) any and all cancellations, buy backs, reversals, terminations or assignments of any such Swap Agreement transaction.

"Swap Termination Value" means, in respect of any one or more Swap Agreements, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Swap Agreement, (a) for any date on or after the date such Swap Agreements have been closed out and termination value(s) determined in accordance therewith, such termination value(s) and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amount(s) determined as the mark-to-market value(s) for such Swap Agreements, as determined based upon one or more mid-market or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Swap Agreements (which may include a Lender or any Affiliate of a Lender).

"Swingline Exposure" means, at any time, the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans outstanding at such time. The Swingline Exposure of any Lender at any time shall be the sum of (a) its Applicable Percentage of the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans outstanding at such time (excluding, in the case of any Lender that is a Swingline Lender, Swingline Loans made by it that are outstanding at such time to the extent that the other Lenders shall not have funded their participations in such Swingline Loans), adjusted to give effect to any reallocation under Section 2.21 of the Swingline Exposure of Defaulting Lenders in effect at such time, and (b) in the case of any Lender that is a Swingline Lender, the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans made by such Lender outstanding at such time, less the amount of participations funded by the other Lenders in such Swingline Loans.

"Swingline Lender" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as the lender of Swingline Loans hereunder.

"Swingline Loan" means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.05.

"Swingline Sublimit" means $25,000,000.

"TARGET2" means the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer payment system which utilizes a single shared platform and which was launched on November 19, 2007.

"TARGET Day" means any day on which TARGET2 (or if such payment system ceases to be operative, such other payment system, if any, determined by the Administrative Agent to be a suitable replacement) is open for the settlement of payments in euro.

"Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), value added taxes, or any other goods and services, use or sales taxes, assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Term Benchmark", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, means that such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate or the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate.

"Term Benchmark Payment Office" of the Administrative Agent shall mean, for each Alternative Currency, the office, branch, affiliate or correspondent bank of the Administrative Agent for such currency as specified from time to time by the Administrative Agent to the Company and each Lender.

"Term SOFR Determination Day" has the meaning assigned to it under the definition of Term SOFR Reference Rate.

"Term SOFR Rate" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars and for any tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, the Term SOFR Reference Rate at approximately 5:00 a.m., Chicago time, two U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the commencement of such tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, as such rate is published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator.

"Term SOFR Reference Rate" means, for any day and time (such day, the "Term SOFR Determination Day"), with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars and for any tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, the rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent as the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR. If by 5:00 pm (New York City time) on such Term SOFR Determination Day, the "Term SOFR Reference Rate" for the applicable tenor has not been published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Rate has not occurred, then the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such Term SOFR Determination Day will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate as published in respect of the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate was published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator, so long as such first preceding Business Day is not more than five (5) Business Days prior to such Term SOFR Determination Day.

"Test Period" means, for any date of determination under this Agreement, the four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower most recently ended as of such date of determination for which financial statements have been delivered or are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)).

"Total Net Leverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio, determined as of the last day of the then most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the last day of the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), of (a) Consolidated Total Net Indebtedness outstanding, to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the end of such fiscal quarter, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

"Total Revolving Credit Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans at such time and (b) the total LC Exposure at such time.

"Trade Date" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(e)(i).

"Transactions" means the execution, delivery and performance by the Loan Parties of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the borrowing of Loans and other credit extensions, the use of the proceeds thereof and the issuance of Letters of Credit hereunder.

"Transition Period" means, with respect to any Subsidiary that is subject to an "affidavit of no control" or similar filing with any Governmental Authority (a "Licensed Entity"), the period commencing on the date of Acquisition of such Subsidiary and ending on the date such "affidavit of no control" or similar filing is no longer outstanding.

"Type", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate, the Alternate Base Rate or the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR.

"UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in the State of New York or any other state the laws of which are required to be applied in connection with the issue of perfection of security interests.

"UK Financial Institution" means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

"UK Resolution Authority" means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

"Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

"Unencumbered Cash" means, at any time, cash and Permitted Investments maintained by the Borrower and one or more Subsidiary Guarantors in the United States and not subject to any Liens (other than Permitted Encumbrances and Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02(a), (f), (i), (m), (o), (p) or (q)).

"Unfunded Commitment" means, with respect to each Lender, the Commitment of such Lender less its Revolving Credit Exposure.

"United States" or "U.S." mean the United States of America.

"Unliquidated Obligations" means, at any time, any Secured Obligations (or portion thereof) that are contingent in nature or unliquidated at such time, including any Secured Obligation that is: (i) an obligation to reimburse a bank for drawings not yet made under a letter of credit issued by it; (ii) any other obligation (including any guarantee) that is contingent in nature at such time; or (iii) an obligation to provide collateral to secure any of the foregoing types of obligations.

"U.S. Government Securities Business Day" means any day except for (i) a Saturday, (ii) a Sunday or (iii) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities.

"U.S. Person" means a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"U.S. Special Resolution Regime" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.17(f)(ii)(B)(3).

"Wholly-Owned Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary with respect to which 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests are owned directly or indirectly by the Borrower (other than (i) directors' qualifying shares; (ii) shares issued to foreign nationals to the extent required by applicable law; and (iii) shares held by a Person on trust for, or otherwise where the beneficial interest is held by, the Borrower (directly or indirectly)).

"Withdrawal Liability" means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

"Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

SECTION 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g., a "Revolving Loan") or by Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Loan" or an "RFR Loan") or by Class and Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Revolving Loan" or an "RFR Revolving Loan"). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g., a "Revolving Borrowing") or by Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Borrowing" or an RFR

Borrowing) or by Class and Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Revolving Borrowing" or RFR Revolving Borrowing).

SECTION 1.03. Terms Generally. The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". The word "law" shall be construed as referring to all statutes, rules, regulations, codes and other laws (including official rulings and interpretations thereunder having the force of law or with which affected Persons customarily comply), and all judgments, orders and decrees, of all Governmental Authorities. Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, restatements, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any definition of or reference to any law, statute, rule or regulation shall, unless otherwise specified, be construed as referring thereto as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (including by succession of comparable successor laws), (c) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns (subject to any restrictions on assignment set forth herein) and, in the case of any Governmental Authority, any other Governmental Authority that shall have succeeded to any or all functions thereof, (d) the words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (e) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement and (f) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

SECTION 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP; Pro Forma Calculations. (a) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time; provided that, if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the date hereof in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made, without giving effect to (i) any election under Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 825 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities of the Borrower or any Subsidiary at "fair value", as defined therein and (ii) any treatment of Indebtedness under Accounting Standards Codification 470-20 or 2015-03 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any such Indebtedness in a reduced or bifurcated manner as described therein, and such Indebtedness shall at all times be valued at the full stated principal amount thereof. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 1.04(a) or in the definition of "Capital Lease Obligations," any change in accounting for leases pursuant to GAAP resulting from the adoption of Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Update No. 2016-02, Leases (Topic 842) ("FAS 842"), to the extent such

adoption would require treating any lease (or similar arrangement conveying the right to use) as a capital lease or a financing lease where such lease (or similar arrangement) would not have been required to be so treated under GAAP as in effect on December 31, 2015, such lease shall not be considered a capital lease or a financing lease, and all calculations and deliverables under this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be made or delivered, as applicable, in accordance therewith.

(b) (i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, financial ratios and tests, including the Interest Coverage Ratio, Secured Net Leverage Ratio and Total Net Leverage Ratio shall be calculated in the manner prescribed by this Section 1.04(b); provided that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 1.04(b)(ii), (iii) or (iv), when calculating the Total Net Leverage Ratio for purposes of the definition of "Applicable Rate", and when calculating the Interest Coverage Ratio and Total Net Leverage Ratio for purposes of determining actual compliance (and not pro forma compliance or compliance on a pro forma basis) with any covenant set forth in Section 6.12, the events described in this Section 1.04(b) that occurred subsequent to the end of the applicable Test Period shall not be given pro forma effect. In addition, whenever a financial ratio or test is to be calculated on a pro forma basis, the reference to the "Test Period" for purposes of calculating such financial ratio or test shall be deemed to be a reference to, and shall be based on, the most recently ended Test Period.

(ii) For purposes of calculating any financial ratio or test, Specified Transactions (with any incurrence or repayment of any Indebtedness in connection therewith to be subject to Section 1.04(b)(iv)) that have been made (1) during the applicable Test Period and (2) if applicable as described in Section 1.04(b)(i), subsequent to such Test Period and prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation of any such ratio is made shall be calculated on a *pro forma* basis assuming that all such Specified Transactions (and any increase or decrease in Consolidated EBITDA and the component financial definitions used therein attributable to any Specified Transaction) had occurred on the first day of the applicable Test Period. If since the beginning of any applicable Test Period any Person that subsequently became a Subsidiary or was merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries since the beginning of such Test Period shall have made any Specified Transaction that would have required adjustment pursuant to this Section 1.04(b), then such financial ratio or test (or the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA) shall be calculated to give *pro forma* effect thereto in accordance with this Section 1.04(b).

(iii) Whenever *pro forma* effect is to be given to a Specified Transaction, the *pro forma* calculations shall be made in good faith by a responsible financial or accounting officer of the Borrower and include, for the avoidance of doubt, the amount of cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies either (1) projected by the Borrower in good faith to be reasonably anticipated to be realizable within twenty-four (24) months of the date thereof or (2) determined on a basis consistent with Article 11 of Regulation S-X promulgated under the Exchange Act and as interpreted by the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (or any successor agency), in each case in accordance with (and without duplication of, and subject to the limitations set forth in) clause (xv) of the definition of "Consolidated EBITDA" (calculated on a *pro forma* basis as though such cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies had been realized on the first day of such period and as if such cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies were realized during the entirety of such period), and any such adjustments shall be included in the initial *pro forma* calculations of such financial ratios or tests and during any subsequent Test Period in which the effects thereof are expected to be realized relating to such Specified Transaction.

(iv) In the event that the Borrower or any Subsidiary incurs (including by assumption or guarantees) or repays (including by redemption, repayment, retirement or extinguishment) any

Indebtedness included in the calculations of any financial ratio or test (in each case, other than Indebtedness incurred or repaid under any revolving credit facility), (1) during the applicable Test Period or (2) subject to Section 1.04(b)(i) subsequent to the end of the applicable Test Period and prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation of any such ratio is made, then such financial ratio or test shall be calculated giving *pro forma* effect to such incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness, to the extent required, as if the same had occurred on the last day of the applicable Test Period.

(v) Any provision requiring the *pro forma* compliance with Section 6.12 shall be made assuming that compliance with the Interest Coverage Ratio or Total Net Leverage Ratio, as applicable, pursuant to such Section is required with respect to the most recent Test Period prior to such time.

(vi) If any Indebtedness bears a floating rate of interest and is being given pro forma effect, the interest on such Indebtedness shall be calculated as if the rate in effect on the date of determination had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any Swap Agreement applicable to such Indebtedness).

SECTION 1.05. Interest Rates; Benchmark Notification. The interest rate on a Loan denominated in Dollars or an Alternative Currency may be derived from an interest rate benchmark that may be discontinued or is, or may in the future become, the subject of regulatory reform. Upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, Section 2.14(b) provides a mechanism for determining an alternative rate of interest. The Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission, performance or any other matter related to any interest rate used in this Agreement, or with respect to any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate thereof, including without limitation, whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement reference rate will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, the existing interest rate being replaced or have the same volume or liquidity as did any existing interest rate prior to its discontinuance or unavailability. The Administrative Agent and its affiliates and/or other related entities may engage in transactions that affect the calculation of any interest rate used in this Agreement or any alternative, successor or alternative rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) and/or any relevant adjustments thereto, in each case, in a manner adverse to the Borrower. The Administrative Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain any interest rate used in this Agreement, any component thereof, or rates referenced in the definition thereof, in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or calculation of any such rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service.

SECTION 1.06. Status of Obligations. In the event that the Borrower or any other Loan Party shall at any time issue or have outstanding any Subordinated Indebtedness, the Borrower shall take or cause such other Loan Party to take all such actions as shall be necessary to cause the Secured Obligations to constitute senior indebtedness (however denominated) in respect of such Subordinated Indebtedness and to enable the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to have and exercise any payment blockage or other remedies available or potentially available to holders of senior indebtedness under the terms of such Subordinated Indebtedness. Without limiting the foregoing, the Secured Obligations are hereby designated as "senior indebtedness" and as "designated senior indebtedness" and words of similar import under and in respect of any indenture or other agreement or instrument under which such Subordinated Indebtedness is outstanding and are further given all such other designations as shall be required under the terms of any such Subordinated Indebtedness in order that the Lenders may have and

exercise any payment blockage or other remedies available or potentially available to holders of senior indebtedness under the terms of such Subordinated Indebtedness.

SECTION 1.07. Letter of Credit Amounts. Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the stated amount of such Letter of Credit available to be drawn at such time; provided that, with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any Letter of Credit Agreement related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the available amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the maximum amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum amount is available to be drawn at such time.

SECTION 1.08. Divisions. For all purposes under the Loan Documents, in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction's laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and (b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized and acquired on the first date of its existence by the holders of its Equity Interests at such time.

SECTION 1.09. Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents.

(a) The Administrative Agent or the applicable Issuing Bank, as applicable, shall determine the Dollar Equivalent amounts of Term Benchmark Borrowings or Letter of Credit extensions denominated in Alternative Currencies. Such Dollar Equivalent shall become effective as of such Revaluation Date and shall be the Dollar Equivalent of such amounts until the next Revaluation Date to occur. Except for purposes of financial statements delivered by the Borrower hereunder or calculating financial covenants hereunder or except as otherwise provided herein, the applicable amount of any Agreed Currency (other than Dollars) for purposes of the Loan Documents shall be such Dollar Equivalent amount as so determined by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, as applicable.

(b) Wherever in this Agreement in connection with a Borrowing, conversion, continuation or prepayment of a Term Benchmark Loan or an RFR Loan or the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit, an amount, such as a required minimum or multiple amount, is expressed in Dollars, but such Borrowing, Loan or Letter of Credit is denominated in an Alternative Currency, such amount shall be the Dollar Equivalent of such amount (rounded to the nearest unit of such Alternative Currency, with 0.5 of a unit being rounded upward), as determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable Issuing Bank, as the case may be.

SECTION 1.10. Limited Condition Transactions. As it relates to any action being taken solely or primarily in connection with a Limited Condition Acquisition, for purposes of:

(a) determining compliance with any provision of this Agreement which requires the calculation of any financial ratio or financial test (other than actual (and not pro forma) compliance with Section 6.12 or in the case of any determination under Section 4.02 with respect to obligation of each Revolving Lender to make a Revolving Loan or Swingline Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing, or of the Issuing Banks to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit),

(b) testing availability under baskets set forth in this Agreement (including baskets determined by reference to Consolidated EBITDA) or,

(c) testing whether a Default or Event of Default has occurred or would result therefrom (other than for any determination under Section 4.02 with respect to obligation of each Revolving Lender to make a Revolving Loan or Swingline Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing, or of the Issuing Banks to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit),

in each case, at the option of the Borrower (the Borrower's election to exercise such option in connection with any Limited Condition Acquisition, an "LCT Election"), the date of determination of whether any such action is permitted hereunder, any such provision is complied with, any such tested availability is sufficient, and any such Default or Event of Default exists, in each case, shall be deemed to be the date the definitive agreements for such Limited Condition Acquisition are entered into (the "LCT Test Date"), and if, after giving effect to the Limited Condition Acquisition on a pro forma basis (and the other transactions to be entered into in connection therewith, including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof, as if they had occurred on the first day of the most recently ended Test Period prior to the LCT Test Date), the Borrower or the applicable Subsidiary would have been permitted to take such action on the relevant LCT Test Date in compliance with such provision, ratio, test or basket, such provision, ratio, test or basket shall be deemed to have been complied with or if no such Default or Event of Default shall exist on such LCT Test Date then such condition shall be deemed satisfied on the date of consummation of such LCT Test Date; provided, that, if financial statements for one or more subsequent fiscal periods shall have become available, the Borrower may elect, in its sole discretion, to redetermine all such ratios, tests or baskets on the basis of such financial statements, in which case, such date of redetermination shall thereafter be deemed to be the applicable LCT Test Date. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Borrower has made an LCT Election and any of the provisions, ratios, tests or baskets for which compliance was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date would have failed to have been complied with as a result of fluctuations in any such provision, ratio, test or basket, including due to fluctuations in Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower or the Person subject to such Limited Condition Acquisition or at or prior to the consummation of the relevant transaction or any Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on the date of such Limited Condition Acquisition, such provisions, baskets, tests or ratios or requirement will not be deemed to have failed to have been complied with as a result of such circumstance; however, if any provisions or ratios improve or baskets increase as a result of such fluctuations, such improved provisions, ratios or baskets may be utilized. If the Borrower has made an LCT Election for any Limited Condition Acquisition, then in connection with any calculation of any ratio, test or basket availability with respect to any transaction permitted hereunder (each, a "Subsequent Transaction") following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earlier of the date on which such Limited Condition Acquisition is consummated or the date that the definitive agreement for such Limited Condition Acquisition is terminated or expires without consummation of such Limited Condition Acquisition, for purposes of determining whether such Subsequent Transaction is permitted under this Agreement, any such ratio, test or basket shall be required to be satisfied on a Pro Forma Basis (i) assuming such Limited Condition Acquisition and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have been consummated and (ii) solely in the case of a Subsequent Transaction constituting a Restricted Payment, assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have not been consummated.

SECTION 1.11. Excluded WD Subsidiaries. Notwithstanding anything else to the contrary, upon written notice to the Administrative Agent, so long as no Event of Default exists and so long as no Excluded WD Subsidiary owns any intellectual property that is material to the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, the Borrower shall be permitted to designate any of the Excluded WD Subsidiaries as an "unrestricted subsidiary" for the purposes of this Agreement and other Loan Documents (any such subsidiary, an "Unrestricted Subsidiary"), pursuant to which (i) the assets of such entities so designated shall be treated as Investments pursuant to Section 6.05, (ii) the entities so

designated will not be considered subsidiaries of the Borrower for any purpose of this Agreement and will not otherwise be subject to the terms of this Agreement other than with respect to financial reporting (for the avoidance of doubt, such entities will not be subject to the representations and warranties, negative covenants, affirmative covenants, mandatory prepayments and event of defaults under this Agreement), (iii) the net income of such entities will not be taken into account for the purposes of calculating "Consolidated EBITDA" and "Consolidated Net Income" unless distributed to the Borrower or any of its other Subsidiaries (other than Unrestricted Subsidiaries), and (iv) the indebtedness of such entities will not be taken into account for the purposes of calculating "Consolidated Funded Indebtedness", "Secured Net Leverage Ratio" and "Total Net Leverage Ratio"; provided that, each such Unrestricted Subsidiary shall have been or will promptly be designated an "unrestricted subsidiary" (or otherwise not subject to the covenants) under any other Indebtedness for borrowed money with an aggregate principal outstanding amount in excess of $20,000,000.

ARTICLE II

The Credits

SECTION 2.01. Commitments. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Lender (severally and not jointly) agrees to make Revolving Loans to the Borrower in Agreed Currencies from time to time during the Availability Period in an aggregate principal amount that will not result (after giving effect to any application of proceeds of such Borrowing to any Swingline Loans outstanding pursuant to Section 2.10(a)) in, subject to Sections 1.09 and 2.11(b), (a) such Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such Lender's Commitment, (b) the Total Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding the Aggregate Commitment or (c) the Total Revolving Credit Exposure denominated in Alternative Currencies exceeding the Alternative Currency Sublimit. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may borrow, prepay and reborrow Revolving Loans.

SECTION 2.02. Loans and Borrowings. (a) Each Revolving Loan (other than a Swingline Loan) shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Revolving Loans made by the Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Commitments. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan required to be made by it shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations hereunder; provided that the Commitments of the Lenders are several and no Lender shall be responsible for any other Lender's failure to make Loans as required. Any Swingline Loan shall be made in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.05.

(b) Subject to Section 2.14, each Revolving Borrowing shall be comprised (A) in the case of Borrowings in Dollars, entirely of ABR Loans, Term Benchmark Loans or RFR Loans and (B) in the case of Borrowings in any other Agreed Currency, entirely of Term Benchmark Loans or RFR Loans, as applicable, in each case of the same Agreed Currency, as the Borrower may request in accordance herewith. Each Swingline Loan shall be an ABR Loan. Each Lender at its option may make any Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan (and in the case of an Affiliate, the provisions of Sections 2.14, 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 shall apply to such Affiliate to the same extent as to such Lender); provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(c) At the commencement of each Interest Period for any Term Benchmark Revolving Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of $500,000 (or, if such Borrowing is denominated in an Alternative Currency, 500,000 units of such currency) and not less than $1,000,000 (or, if such Borrowing is denominated in an Alternative Currency,

1,000,000 units of such currency). At the time that each ABR Revolving Borrowing and/or RFR Borrowing is made, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of the Dollar Equivalent of $500,000 and not less than the Dollar Equivalent of $1,000,000; provided that an ABR Revolving Borrowing may be in an aggregate amount that is equal to the entire unused balance of the Aggregate Commitment or that is required to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.06(e). Each Swingline Loan shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of $100,000 and not less than $500,000. Borrowings of more than one Type and Class may be outstanding at the same time; provided that there shall not at any time be more than a total of ten (10) Term Benchmark or RFR Borrowings outstanding (in the aggregate for all Term Benchmark Borrowings and RFR Borrowings).

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Borrower shall not be entitled to request, or to elect to convert or continue, any Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the Maturity Date.

SECTION 2.03. Requests for Revolving Borrowings. To request a Revolving Borrowing, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by irrevocable written notice (via a written Borrowing Request signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower) (provided, that a Borrowing Request with respect to funding of a transaction permitted hereunder may state that such notice is conditioned upon the completion of such transaction, in which case, such Borrowing Request may be revoked by the Borrower if the transaction is not consummated at the time specified) (a)(i)(x) in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (y) in the case of an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing, (ii) in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Euros, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing, (iii) in the case of an RFR Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) RFR Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (b) in the case of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 12:00 p.m., New York City time on the date of the proposed Borrowing. Each such Borrowing Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the Agreed Currency and aggregate principal amount of the requested Borrowing;

(ii) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;

(iii) whether such Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing, a Term Benchmark Borrowing or an RFR Borrowing;

(iv) in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period"; and

(v) the location and number of the Borrower's account to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.07.

If no election as to the currency of a Borrowing is specified, then the requested Borrowing shall be made in Dollars. If no election as to the Type of Revolving Borrowing is specified, then, in the case of a Borrowing denominated in Dollars, the requested Revolving Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If

no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Term Benchmark Revolving Borrowing, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing.

SECTION 2.04. [Reserved].

SECTION 2.05. Swingline Loans. (a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Swingline Lender may agree, but shall have no obligation, to make Swingline Loans in Dollars to the Borrower from time to time during the Availability Period, in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding that will not result in (i) the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Swingline Loans exceeding the Swingline Sublimit, (ii) the Swingline Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding its Commitment or (iii) the Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding the Aggregate Commitment; provided that the Swingline Lender shall not be required to make a Swingline Loan to refinance an outstanding Swingline Loan. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may borrow, prepay and reborrow Swingline Loans.

(b) To request a Swingline Loan, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by irrevocable written notice (via a written Borrowing Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower), not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the day of a proposed Swingline Loan. Each such notice shall be in a form approved by the Administrative Agent, shall be irrevocable and shall specify the requested date (which shall be a Business Day) and amount of the requested Swingline Loan. The Administrative Agent will promptly advise the Swingline Lender of any such notice received from the Borrower. The Swingline Lender shall make each Swingline Loan available to the Borrower by means of a credit to an account of the Borrower with the Administrative Agent designated for such purpose (or, in the case of a Swingline Loan made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.06(e), by remittance to such Issuing Bank) by 3:00 p.m., New York City time, on the requested date of such Swingline Loan.

(c) The Swingline Lender may by written notice given to the Administrative Agent require the Lenders to acquire participations in all or a portion of the Swingline Loans outstanding. Such notice shall specify the aggregate amount of Swingline Loans in which Lenders will participate. Promptly upon receipt of such notice, the Administrative Agent will give notice thereof to each Lender, specifying in such notice such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such Swingline Loan or Loans. Each Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees, promptly upon receipt of such notice from the Administrative Agent (and in any event, if such notice is received by 12:00 noon, New York City time, on a Business Day, no later than 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on such Business Day and if received after 12:00 noon, New York City time, on a Business Day, no later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the immediately succeeding Business Day), to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Swingline Lender, such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such Swingline Loan or Loans. Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations in Swingline Loans pursuant to this paragraph is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever. Each Lender shall comply with its obligation under this paragraph by wire transfer of immediately available funds, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.07 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.07 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the payment obligations of the Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the Swingline Lender the amounts so

received by it from the Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower of any participations in any Swingline Loan acquired pursuant to this paragraph, and thereafter payments in respect of such Swingline Loan shall be made to the Administrative Agent and not to the Swingline Lender. Any amounts received by the Swingline Lender from the Borrower (or other party on behalf of the Borrower) in respect of a Swingline Loan after receipt by the Swingline Lender of the proceeds of a sale of participations therein shall be promptly remitted to the Administrative Agent; any such amounts received by the Administrative Agent shall be promptly remitted by the Administrative Agent to the Lenders that shall have made their payments pursuant to this paragraph and to the Swingline Lender, as their interests may appear; provided that any such payment so remitted shall be repaid to the Swingline Lender or to the Administrative Agent, as applicable, if and to the extent such payment is required to be refunded to the Borrower for any reason. The purchase of participations in a Swingline Loan pursuant to this paragraph shall not relieve the Borrower of any default in the payment thereof.

(d) The Swingline Lender may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Swingline Lender and the successor Swingline Lender. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders of any such replacement of the Swingline Lender. At the time any such replacement shall become effective, the Borrower shall pay all unpaid interest accrued for the account of the replaced Swingline Lender pursuant to Section 2.13(a). From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (i) the successor Swingline Lender shall have all the rights and obligations of the replaced Swingline Lender under this Agreement with respect to Swingline Loans made thereafter and (ii) references herein to the term "Swingline Lender" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Swingline Lender, or to such successor and all previous Swingline Lenders, as the context shall require. After the replacement of a Swingline Lender hereunder, the replaced Swingline Lender shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of a Swingline Lender under this Agreement with respect to Swingline Loans made by it prior to its replacement, but shall not be required to make additional Swingline Loans.

(e) Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Swingline Lender, the Swingline Lender may resign as a Swingline Lender at any time upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Lenders, in which case, such Swingline Lender shall be replaced in accordance with Section 2.05(d) above.

SECTION 2.06. Letters of Credit. (a) General. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may request any Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit denominated in Agreed Currencies as the applicant thereof for the support of its or its Subsidiaries' obligations, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the relevant Issuing Bank, at any time and from time to time during the Availability Period. All Existing Letters of Credit shall be deemed to have been issued pursuant hereto, and from and after the Effective Date, shall be governed by the terms and conditions hereof.

(b) Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Extension; Certain Conditions. To request the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or the amendment or extension of an outstanding Letter of Credit), the Borrower shall hand deliver or telecopy (or transmit by electronic communication, if arrangements for doing so have been approved by the relevant Issuing Bank) to an Issuing Bank selected by it and the Administrative Agent (reasonably in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment or extension, but in any event no less than three (3) Business Days) a notice requesting the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or identifying the Letter of Credit to be amended or extended, and specifying the date of issuance, amendment or extension (which shall be a Business Day), the date on which such Letter of Credit is to expire (which shall comply with paragraph (c) of this Section), the amount of such Letter of Credit, the Agreed Currency applicable thereto, the name and address of the beneficiary thereof and such other

information as shall be necessary to prepare, amend or extend such Letter of Credit. In addition, as a condition to any such Letter of Credit issuance, the Borrower shall have entered into a continuing agreement (or other letter of credit agreement) for the issuance of letters of credit and/or shall submit a letter of credit application, in each case, as required by the relevant Issuing Bank and using the relevant Issuing Bank's standard form (each, a "Letter of Credit Agreement"). In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the terms and conditions of any Letter of Credit Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall control. A Letter of Credit shall be issued, amended or extended only if (and upon issuance, amendment or extension of each Letter of Credit the Borrower shall be deemed to represent and warrant that), after giving effect to such issuance, amendment or extension (i) the amount of the LC Exposure shall not exceed $60,000,000, (ii)(x) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit issued by any Issuing Bank at such time plus (y) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements made by such Issuing Bank that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower at such time (such sum for any Issuing Bank at any time of determination, its "Outstanding LC Amount") shall not exceed such Issuing Bank's Letter of Credit Commitment) (provided that, notwithstanding this clause (ii) but at all times subject to the immediately preceding clause (i) and the immediately succeeding clauses (iii) and (iv), an Issuing Bank may, in its sole discretion, agree to issue, amend or extend a Letter of Credit if such issuance, amendment or extension would cause such Issuing Bank's Outstanding LC Amount to exceed its Letter of Credit Commitment, (iii) the LC Exposure shall not exceed the total Letter of Credit Commitments, (iv) no Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure shall exceed its Commitment and (v) the Revolving Credit Exposure of all Lenders in Alternative Currencies shall not exceed the Alternative Currency Sublimit. The Borrower may, at any time and from time to time, reduce the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Issuing Bank with the consent of such Issuing Bank; provided that the Borrower shall not reduce the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Issuing Bank if, after giving effect of such reduction, the conditions set forth in the immediately preceding clauses (i) through (iv) shall not be satisfied.

No Issuing Bank shall be under any obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if:

(i) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain such Issuing Bank from issuing such Letter of Credit, or any law applicable to such Issuing Bank shall prohibit, or require that such Issuing Bank refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon such Issuing Bank with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which such Issuing Bank is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Effective Date, or shall impose upon such Issuing Bank any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense that was not applicable on the Effective Date and that such Issuing Bank in good faith deems material to it; or

(ii) the issuance of such Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of such Issuing Bank applicable to letters of credit generally.

(c) Expiration Date. Each Letter of Credit shall expire (or be subject to termination by notice from the relevant Issuing Bank to the beneficiary thereof) at or prior to the close of business on the earlier of (i) the date one year after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit (or, in the case of any extension of the expiration date thereof, one year after such extension) and (ii) the date that is five (5) Business Days prior to the Maturity Date; provided that any Letter of Credit with a one-year tenor may contain customary automatic extension provisions agreed upon by the Borrower and the Issuing Bank that provide for the extension thereof for additional one-year periods (which shall in no event extend beyond the date referenced in clause (ii) above), subject to a right on the part of the Issuing Bank

to prevent any such extension from occurring by giving notice to the beneficiary in advance of any such extension.

(d) Participations. By the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or an amendment to a Letter of Credit increasing the amount or extending the expiration date thereof) and without any further action on the part of any Issuing Bank or the Lenders, each Issuing Bank hereby grants to each Lender, and each Lender hereby acquires from each Issuing Bank, a participation in such Letter of Credit equal to such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the aggregate amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit. In consideration and in furtherance of the foregoing, each Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the relevant Issuing Bank, such Lender's Applicable Percentage of each LC Disbursement made by such Issuing Bank and not reimbursed by the Borrower on the date due as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section, or of any reimbursement payment required to be refunded to the Borrower for any reason, including after the Maturity Date. Each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever. Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations pursuant to this paragraph in respect of Letters of Credit is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including any amendment or extension of any Letter of Credit or the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Commitments.

(e) Reimbursement. If any Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, the Borrower shall reimburse such LC Disbursement by paying to the Administrative Agent an amount in the currency of such LC Disbursement equal to such LC Disbursement, not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the Business Day immediately following the day that the Borrower receives such notice; provided that, (x) if such LC Disbursement is denominated in Dollars, the Borrower may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with Section 2.03 or 2.05 that such payment be financed with an ABR Revolving Borrowing or Swingline Loan in an equivalent amount of such LC Disbursement or (y) if such LC Disbursement is denominated in an Alternative Currency, the Borrower may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with Section 2.03 that such payment be converted into an equivalent amount of an ABR Revolving Borrowing denominated in Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency, and, in each case, to the extent so financed, the Borrower's obligation to make such payment shall be discharged and replaced by the resulting ABR Revolving Borrowing or Swingline Loan, as applicable. If the Borrower fails to make such payment when due, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender of the applicable LC Disbursement, the payment then due from the Borrower in respect thereof and such Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof. Promptly following receipt of such notice, each Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent its Applicable Percentage of the payment then due from the Borrower, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.07 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.07 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the payment obligations of the Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the relevant Issuing Bank the amounts so received by it from the Lenders. Promptly following receipt by the Administrative Agent of any payment from the Borrower pursuant to this paragraph, the Administrative Agent shall distribute such payment to the relevant Issuing Bank or, to the extent that Lenders have made payments pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse such Issuing Bank, then to such Lenders and such Issuing Bank as their interests may appear. Any payment made by a Lender pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse an Issuing Bank for any LC Disbursement (other than the funding of ABR Revolving Loans or a Swingline Loan as contemplated above) shall not constitute a Loan and shall not relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse such LC Disbursement. If the Borrower's reimbursement of, or obligation to reimburse, any amounts in any Alternative Currency would subject the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender to any stamp duty, ad valorem charge or similar tax that would not be payable if such reimbursement were made or required to be made in Dollars, the Borrower shall, at its option, either

(x) pay the amount of any such tax requested by the Administrative Agent, the relevant Issuing Bank or the relevant Lender or (y) reimburse each LC Disbursement made in such Alternative Currency in Dollars, in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent thereof calculated on the date such LC Disbursement is made.

(f) Obligations Absolute. The Borrower's obligation to reimburse LC Disbursements as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances whatsoever and irrespective of (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit, any Letter of Credit Agreement or this Agreement, or any term or provision therein or herein, (ii) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, (iii) any payment by an Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit, (iv) any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of, or provide a right of setoff against, the Borrower's obligations hereunder or (v) any adverse change in the relevant exchange rates or in the availability of the relevant Alternative Currency to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or in the relevant currency markets generally. Neither the Administrative Agent, the Lenders nor any Issuing Bank, nor any of their respective Related Parties, shall have any liability or responsibility by reason of or in connection with the issuance or transfer of any Letter of Credit or any payment or failure to make any payment thereunder (irrespective of any of the circumstances referred to in the preceding sentence), or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms, any error in translation or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of the relevant Issuing Bank; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse any Issuing Bank from liability to the Borrower to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by the Borrower that are caused by such Issuing Bank's failure to exercise care when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. The parties hereto expressly agree that, in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of any Issuing Bank (as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction), such Issuing Bank shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination. In furtherance of the foregoing and without limiting the generality thereof, the parties agree that, with respect to documents presented which appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of a Letter of Credit, each Issuing Bank may, in its sole discretion, either accept and make payment upon such documents without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, or refuse to accept and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in strict compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

(g) Disbursement Procedures. Each Issuing Bank shall, within the time allowed by applicable law or the specific terms of the Letter of Credit following its receipt thereof, examine all documents purporting to represent a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit. Each Issuing Bank shall promptly after such examination notify the Administrative Agent and the Borrower by telephone (confirmed by telecopy or electronic mail) of such demand for payment and whether such Issuing Bank has made or will make an LC Disbursement thereunder; provided that any failure to give or delay in giving such notice shall not relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse such Issuing Bank and the Lenders with respect to any such LC Disbursement.

(h) Interim Interest. If any Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement, then, unless the Borrower shall reimburse such LC Disbursement in full in the applicable currency on the date such LC Disbursement is made, the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest, for each day from and including the date such LC Disbursement is made to but excluding the date that the reimbursement is due and payable, at the rate per annum then applicable to ABR Revolving Loans and such interest shall be due and payable on the date when such reimbursement is payable; provided that, if the Borrower fails to reimburse such LC Disbursement when due pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section, then Section 2.13(d) shall apply. Interest accrued pursuant to this paragraph shall be for the account of such Issuing Bank, except that interest accrued on and after the date of payment by any Lender pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section to reimburse such Issuing Bank for such LC Disbursement shall be for the account of such Lender to the extent of such payment.

(i) Replacement and Resignation of an Issuing Bank. (A) Any Issuing Bank may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Issuing Bank and the successor Issuing Bank. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders of any such replacement of the Issuing Bank. At the time any such replacement shall become effective, the Borrower shall pay all unpaid fees accrued for the account of the replaced Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.12(b). From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (i) the successor Issuing Bank shall have all the rights and obligations of the Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued thereafter and (ii) references herein to the term "Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Issuing Bank, or to such successor and all previous Issuing Banks, as the context shall require. After the replacement of an Issuing Bank hereunder, the replaced Issuing Bank shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit then outstanding and issued by it prior to such replacement, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit or extend or otherwise amend any existing Letter of Credit.

(B) Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Issuing Bank, any Issuing Bank may resign as an Issuing Bank at any time upon thirty days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Lenders, in which case, such Issuing Bank shall be replaced in accordance with Section 2.06(i)(A) above.

(j) Cash Collateralization. If any Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, on the Business Day that the Borrower receives notice from the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders (or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated, Lenders with LC Exposure representing greater than 50% of the total LC Exposure) demanding the deposit of cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph, the Borrower shall deposit in an account or accounts with the Administrative Agent, in the name of the Administrative Agent and for the benefit of the Lenders (the "Collateral Account"), an amount in cash equal to 105% of the LC Exposure in the applicable currencies as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon; provided that the obligation to deposit such cash collateral shall become effective immediately, and such deposit shall become immediately due and payable, without demand or other notice of any kind, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default with respect to the Borrower described in Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i). The Borrower also shall deposit cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph as and to the extent required by Section 2.11. Such deposit shall be held by the Administrative Agent as collateral for the payment and performance of the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. In addition, and without limiting the foregoing or Section 2.06(c), if any LC Exposure remains outstanding after the expiration date specified in Section 2.06(c), the Borrower shall immediately deposit into the Collateral Account an amount in cash equal to 105% of such LC Exposure as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon. The Administrative Agent shall have exclusive dominion and control, including the exclusive right of withdrawal, over such account and the

Borrower hereby grants the Administrative Agent a security interest in the Collateral Account. Other than any interest earned on the investment of such deposits, which investments shall be made at the option and sole discretion of the Administrative Agent and at the Borrower's risk and expense, such deposits shall not bear interest. Interest or profits, if any, on such investments shall accumulate in such account. Moneys in such account shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to reimburse the relevant Issuing Bank for LC Disbursements for which it has not been reimbursed, together with related fees, costs and customary processing charges, and, to the extent not so applied, shall be held for the satisfaction of the reimbursement obligations of the Borrower for the LC Exposure at such time or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated (but subject to the consent of Lenders with LC Exposure representing greater than 50% of the total LC Exposure), be applied to satisfy other Secured Obligations. If the Borrower is required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Default, such amount (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to the Borrower within three (3) Business Days after all Events of Default have been cured or waived. If the Borrower is required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder pursuant to Section 2.11(a), such amount (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to the Borrower as and to the extent that, immediately after giving effect to such return, the Total Revolving Credit Exposure would not exceed the Aggregate Commitment, and no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

(k) Letters of Credit Issued for Account of Subsidiaries. Notwithstanding that a Letter of Credit issued or outstanding hereunder supports any obligations of, or is for the account of, a Subsidiary, or states that a Subsidiary is the "account party," "applicant," "customer," "instructing party," or the like of or for such Letter of Credit, and without derogating from any rights of the relevant Issuing Bank (whether arising by contract, at law, in equity or otherwise) against such Subsidiary in respect of such Letter of Credit, the Borrower (i) shall reimburse, indemnify and compensate the relevant Issuing Bank hereunder for such Letter of Credit (including to reimburse any and all drawings thereunder) as if such Letter of Credit had been issued solely for the account of the Borrower and (ii) irrevocably waives any and all defenses that might otherwise be available to it as a guarantor or surety of any or all of the obligations of such Subsidiary in respect of such Letter of Credit. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the issuance of such Letters of Credit for its Subsidiaries inures to the benefit of the Borrower, and that the Borrower's business derives substantial benefits from the businesses of such Subsidiaries.

(l) Issuing Bank Agreements. Each Issuing Bank agrees that, unless otherwise requested by the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank shall report in writing to the Administrative Agent (i) on or prior to each Business Day on which such Issuing Bank expects to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit, the date of such issuance, amendment or extension, and the aggregate face amount and currency of the Letters of Credit to be issued, amended or extended by it and outstanding after giving effect to such issuance, amendment or extension occurred (and whether the amount thereof changed), (ii) on each Business Day on which such Issuing Bank pays any amount in respect of one or more drawings under Letters of Credit, the date of such payment(s) and the amount of such payment(s), (iii) on any Business Day on which the Borrower fails to reimburse any amount required to be reimbursed to such Issuing Bank on such day, the date of such failure and the amount and currency of such payment in respect of Letters of Credit and (iv) on any other Business Day, such other information as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request.

SECTION 2.07. Funding of Borrowings. (a) Each Lender shall make each Loan to be made by it hereunder on the proposed date thereof solely by wire transfer of immediately available funds by 12:00 noon, New York City time (or in the case of an ABR Borrowing, prior to 1:00 p.m., New York City time), to the account of the Administrative Agent most recently designated by it for such purpose by notice to the Lenders; provided that Swingline Loans shall be made as provided in Section 2.05. Except in respect of the provisions of this Agreement covering the reimbursement of Letters of Credit, the

Administrative Agent will make such Loans available to the Borrower by promptly crediting the funds so received in the aforesaid account of the Administrative Agent to an account of the Borrower maintained with the Administrative Agent in New York City and designated by the Borrower in the applicable Borrowing Request; provided that ABR Revolving Loans made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.06(e) shall be remitted by the Administrative Agent to the relevant Issuing Bank.

(b) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing (or in the case of an ABR Borrowing, prior to 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date of such Borrowing) that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of such Lender, the greater of the applicable Overnight Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation or (ii) in the case of the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to ABR Loans or in the case of Alternative Currencies, in accordance with such market practice, in each case, as applicable. If such Lender pays such amount to the Administrative Agent, then such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing.

SECTION 2.08. Interest Elections. (a) Each Borrowing initially shall be of the Type and Agreed Currency specified in the applicable Borrowing Request and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request. Thereafter, the Borrower may elect to convert such Borrowing to a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section. The Borrower may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders holding the Loans comprising such Borrowing, and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing. This Section shall not apply to Swingline Borrowings, which may not be converted or continued.

(b) To make an election pursuant to this Section, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such election by the time that a Borrowing Request would be required under Section 2.03 if the Borrower were requesting a Borrowing of the Type resulting from such election to be made on the effective date of such election. Each such Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable and shall be signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower.

(c) Each Interest Election Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the Agreed Currency and the principal amount of the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);

(ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day;

(iii) whether the resulting Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing (in the case of Borrowings denominated in Dollars) or a Term Benchmark Borrowing or an RFR Borrowing; and

(iv) if the resulting Borrowing is a Term Benchmark Borrowing, the Interest Period to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period".

If any such Interest Election Request requests a Term Benchmark Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration.

(d) Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.

(e) If the Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a Term Benchmark Borrowing in Dollars prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period such Borrowing shall be deemed to have an Interest Period that is the same as the immediately preceding Interest Period. If the Borrower fails to deliver a timely and complete Interest Election Request with respect to a Term Benchmark Borrowing in an Alternative Currency prior to the end of the Interest Period therefor, then, unless such Term Benchmark Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected that such Term Benchmark Borrowing shall automatically be continued as a Term Benchmark Borrowing in its original Agreed Currency with an Interest Period of one month at the end of such Interest Period. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders, so notifies the Borrower, then, so long as an Event of Default is continuing (i) no outstanding Revolving Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a Term Benchmark Borrowing and (ii) unless repaid, (x) each Term Benchmark Borrowing and each RFR Borrowing, in each case denominated in Dollars shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto and (y) each Term Benchmark Borrowing and each RFR Borrowing, in each case denominated in an Alternative Currency shall bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Agreed Currency plus the CBR Spread; *provided* that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Agreed Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected Term Benchmark Loans denominated in any Agreed Currency other than Dollars shall either be (A) converted to an ABR Borrowing denominated in Dollars (in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency) at the end of the Interest Period, as applicable, therefor or (B) prepaid at the end of the applicable Interest Period, as applicable, in full; *provided* that if no election is made by the Borrower by the earlier of (x) the date that is three Business Days after receipt by the Borrower of such notice and (y) the last day of the current Interest Period for the applicable Term Benchmark Loan, the Borrower shall be deemed to have elected clause (A) above.

SECTION 2.09. Termination and Reduction of Commitments. (a) Unless previously terminated all Commitments shall terminate on the Maturity Date.

(b) The Borrower may at any time terminate, or from time to time reduce, the Commitments; provided that (i) each reduction of the Commitments shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of $500,000 and not less than $1,000,000 and (ii) the Borrower shall not terminate or reduce the Commitments if, after giving effect to any concurrent prepayment of the Loans in accordance with Section 2.11, (A) the Dollar Equivalent of any Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed its Commitment or (B) the Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed the Aggregate Commitment.

(c) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of any election to terminate or reduce the Commitments under paragraph (b) of this Section at least three (3) Business Days prior to the effective date of such termination or reduction, specifying such election and the effective date thereof. Promptly following receipt of any notice, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the applicable Class of the contents thereof. Each notice delivered by the Borrower pursuant to this Section shall be irrevocable; provided that a notice of termination of the Commitments delivered by the Borrower may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or other transactions specified therein, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Any termination or reduction of the Commitments shall be permanent. Each reduction of the Commitments shall be made ratably among the applicable Lenders in accordance with their respective Commitments of the applicable Class.

SECTION 2.10. Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt.

(a) Repayment of Loans. The Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay (A) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Revolving Loan on the Maturity Date in the currency of such Loan and (B) to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swingline Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Swingline Loan on the earlier of the Maturity Date and the fifth (5^{th}) Business Day after such Swingline Loan is made; provided that on each date that a Revolving Borrowing is made, the Borrower shall repay all Swingline Loans then outstanding and the proceeds of any such Borrowing shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to repay any Swingline Loans outstanding.

(b) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Class, Agreed Currency and Type thereof and the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof.

(d) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (b) or (c) of this Section shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein; provided that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the Obligations (including, without limitation, the obligation of the Borrower to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement).

(e) Any Lender may request that Loans made by it be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, the Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a promissory note payable to such Lender (or, if requested by such Lender, to such Lender and its registered assigns) and in the form attached hereto as Exhibit H. Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such promissory note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after assignment pursuant to Section 9.04) be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form.

SECTION 2.11. Prepayment of Loans.

(a) The Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing in whole or in part, subject to prior notice in accordance with the provisions of this Section 2.11(a). The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent (and, in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, the Swingline Lender) by written notice of any prepayment hereunder (i) (x) in the case of prepayment of (A) a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) Business Days before the date of prepayment, (B) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) RFR Business Days before the date of prepayment and (C) a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) Business Days before the date of prepayment, (y) in the case of prepayment of an RFR Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) RFR Business Days before the date of prepayment, (ii) in the case of prepayment of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 12:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date of prepayment or (iii) in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date of prepayment. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the prepayment date and the principal amount of each Borrowing or portion thereof to be prepaid; provided that, (1) if a notice of prepayment is given in connection with a conditional notice of termination of the Commitments as contemplated by Section 2.09, then such notice of prepayment may be revoked if such notice of termination is revoked in accordance with Section 2.09, and (2) a notice of prepayment delivered by the Borrower may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or other transactions specified therein, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Promptly following receipt of any such notice relating to a Revolving Borrowing, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each partial prepayment of any Revolving Borrowing shall be in an amount that would be permitted in the case of an advance of a Revolving Borrowing of the same Type as provided in Section 2.02. Each prepayment of a Revolving Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Loans included in the prepaid Borrowing. Prepayments shall be accompanied by (i) accrued interest to the extent required by Section 2.13 and (ii) break funding payments pursuant to Section 2.16 (if any).

(b) If at any time, (i) other than as a result of fluctuations in currency exchange rates, (A) the aggregate principal Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure (calculated, with respect to those Credit Events denominated in Alternative Currencies, as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to each such Credit Event) exceeds the Aggregate Commitment or (B) the aggregate principal Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure denominated in Alternative Currencies (the "Alternative Currency Exposure") (so calculated), as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to each such Credit Event, exceeds the Alternative Currency Sublimit or (ii) solely as a result of fluctuations in currency exchange rates, (A) the aggregate principal Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure (so calculated as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to each such Credit Event) exceeds 105% of the Aggregate Commitment or (B) the Alternative Currency Exposure, as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to each such Credit Event, exceeds 105% of the Alternative Currency Sublimit, the Borrower shall in each case immediately repay Borrowings or

cash collateralize LC Exposure in an account with the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.06(j), as applicable, in an aggregate principal amount sufficient to cause (x) the aggregate Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure (so calculated) to be less than or equal to the Aggregate Commitment and (y) the Alternative Currency Exposure to be less than or equal to the Alternative Currency Sublimit, as applicable.

SECTION 2.12. Fees. (a) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each applicable Lender in respect of such Lender's Commitment, a commitment fee (the "Commitment Fee"), which shall accrue at the Applicable Rate applicable to the Commitment Fee on the daily amount of the Available Commitment of such Lender during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the date on which such Commitment terminates. Commitment Fees accrued through and including the last day of March, June, September and December of each year shall be payable in arrears on the fifteenth (15th) day following such last day and on the date on which the applicable Commitments terminate, commencing on the first such date to occur after the date hereof. All Commitment Fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day and the last day of each period but excluding the date on which the Commitments terminate).

(b) The Borrower agrees to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender a participation fee with respect to its participations in each outstanding Letter of Credit, which shall accrue on the Dollar Equivalent of the daily maximum stated amount then available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit at the same Applicable Rate used to determine the interest rate applicable to Term Benchmark Revolving Loans, during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date on which such Lender's Commitment terminates and the date on which such Lender ceases to have any LC Exposure and (ii) to each Issuing Bank for its own account a fronting fee with respect to each Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, which shall accrue at the rate of 0.125% per annum on the Dollar Equivalent of the daily maximum stated amount then available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date of termination of the Commitments and the date on which there ceases to be any LC Exposure with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, as well as such Issuing Bank's standard fees with respect to the issuance, amendment or extension of any Letter of Credit and other processing fees, and other standard costs and charges, of such Issuing bank relating the Letters of Credit as from time to time in effect. Participation fees and fronting fees accrued through and including the last day of March, June, September and December of each year shall be payable on the fifteenth (15th) day following such last day, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Effective Date; provided that all such fees shall be payable on the date on which the Commitments terminate and any such fees accruing after the date on which the Commitments terminate shall be payable on demand. Any other fees payable to an Issuing Bank pursuant to this paragraph shall be payable within ten (10) days after demand. All participation fees and fronting fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day).

(c) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for its own account, and to the Lenders, as applicable, the fees payable in the amounts and at the times separately agreed upon between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent from time to time.

(d) All fees payable hereunder shall be paid on the dates due, in Dollars (except as otherwise expressly provided in this Section 2.12) and immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent (or to the relevant Issuing Bank, in the case of fees payable to it) for distribution, in the case of Commitment Fees and participation fees, to the Lenders. Fees paid shall not be refundable under any circumstances.

SECTION 2.13. Interest. (a) The Loans comprising each ABR Borrowing (including each Swingline Loan) shall bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate.

(b) The Loans comprising each Term Benchmark Borrowing shall bear interest at the applicable Relevant Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing, plus the Applicable Rate.

(c) Each RFR Loan shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR plus the Applicable Rate.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any principal of or interest on any Loan or any fee or other amount payable by the Borrower hereunder is not paid when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, such overdue amount shall bear interest, after as well as before judgment, at a rate per annum equal to (i) in the case of overdue principal of any Loan, 2% plus the rate otherwise applicable to such Loan as provided in the preceding paragraphs of this Section or (ii) in the case of any other amount, 2% plus the rate applicable to ABR Loans as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section.

(e) Accrued interest on each Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Loan and upon termination of the Commitments; provided that (i) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section shall be payable on demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Loan (other than a prepayment of an ABR Revolving Loan prior to the end of the Availability Period), accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment and (iii) in the event of any conversion of any Term Benchmark Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion.

(f) Interest computed by reference to the Term SOFR Rate, the EURIBOR Rate or the Daily Simple RFR with respect to Dollars hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days. Interest computed by reference to the Daily Simple RFR with respect to Pounds Sterling or the Alternate Base Rate at times when the Alternate Base Rate is based on the Prime Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year) In each case interest shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). All interest hereunder on any Loan shall be computed on a daily basis based upon the outstanding principal amount of such Loan as of the applicable date of determination. The applicable Alternate Base Rate, Relevant Rate, Adjusted Daily Simple RFR or Daily Simple RFR shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

SECTION 2.14. Alternate Rate of Interest. (a) Subject to clauses (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f) of this Section 2.14, if:

(i) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) (A) prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Term Benchmark Borrowing, that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining any Relevant Rate or Relevant Adjusted Rate (including because the Relevant Screen Rate is not available or published on a current basis), for the applicable Agreed Currency and such Interest Period or (B) at any time, that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR, Daily Simple RFR or RFR for the applicable Agreed Currency; or

(ii) the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Lenders that (A) prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Term Benchmark Borrowing, the Relevant Rate or

Relevant Adjusted Rate for the applicable Agreed Currency and such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for the applicable Agreed Currency and such Interest Period or (B) at any time, the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR, Daily Simple RFR or RFR for the applicable Agreed Currency will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for the applicable Agreed Currency;

then the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the Borrower and the Lenders by telephone, telecopy or electronic mail as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until (x) the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist with respect to the relevant Benchmark and (y) the Borrower delivers a new Interest Election Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.08 or a new Borrowing Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.03, (A) for Loans denominated in Dollars, (1) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Revolving Borrowing to, or continuation of any Revolving Borrowing as, a Term Benchmark Borrowing and any Borrowing Request that requests a Term Benchmark Revolving Borrowing shall instead be deemed to be an Interest Election Request or a Borrowing Request, as applicable, for (x) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not also the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above or (y) an ABR Borrowing if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings also is the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above and (2) any Borrowing Request that requests an RFR Borrowing shall instead be deemed to be a Borrowing Request, as applicable, for an ABR Borrowing and (B) for Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Revolving Borrowing to, or continuation of any Revolving Borrowing as, a Term Benchmark Borrowing and any Borrowing Request that requests a Term Benchmark Borrowing or an RFR Borrowing, in each case, for the relevant Benchmark, shall be ineffective; *provided* that if the circumstances giving rise to such notice affect only one Type of Borrowings, then all other Types of Borrowings shall be permitted. Furthermore, if any Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan in any Agreed Currency is outstanding on the date of the Borrower's receipt of the notice from the Administrative Agent referred to in this Section 2.14 with respect to a Relevant Rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan, then until (x) the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist with respect to the relevant Benchmark and (y) the Borrower delivers a new Interest Election Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.08 or a new Borrowing Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.03, (A) for Loans denominated in Dollars, (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan (or the next succeeding Business Day if such day is not a Business Day), be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute, (x) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not also the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above or (y) an ABR Loan if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings also is the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above, on such day, and (2) any RFR Loan shall on and from such day be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute an ABR Loan and (C) for Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall, on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan (or the next succeeding Business Day if such day is not a Business Day) bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency plus the CBR Spread; *provided* that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected Term Benchmark Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency shall, at the Borrower's election prior to such day: (A) be prepaid by the Borrower on such day or (B) solely for the purpose of calculating the interest rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan, such Term Benchmark Loan denominated in any Alternative Currency shall be deemed to be a Term Benchmark Loan denominated in Dollars and shall

accrue interest at the same interest rate applicable to Term Benchmark Loans denominated in Dollars at such time and (2) any RFR Loan shall bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency plus the CBR Spread; *provided* that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected RFR Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency, at the Borrower's election, shall either (A) be converted into ABR Loans denominated in Dollars (in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency) immediately or (B) be prepaid in full immediately.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document (and any Swap Agreement shall be deemed not to be a "Loan Document" for purposes of this Section 2.14), if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Lenders without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such Benchmark Replacement from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(d) The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (i) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (iii) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes, (iv) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to clause (f) below and (v) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders) pursuant to this Section 2.14, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 2.14.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (i) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including the Term SOFR Rate or EURIBOR Rate) and either (A) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (B) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is or will be no longer representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (ii) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (i) above either (A) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is or will no longer be representative for a Benchmark (including a

Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

Upon the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, the Borrower may revoke any request for a Term Benchmark Borrowing or RFR Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Term Benchmark Loans to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, either (x) the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any request for (1) a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars into a request for a Borrowing of or conversion to (A) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (B) an ABR Borrowing if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (y) any Term Benchmark Borrowing or RFR Borrowing denominated in an Alternative Currency shall be ineffective. During any Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of ABR based upon the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of ABR. Furthermore, if any Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan in any Agreed Currency is outstanding on the date of the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period with respect to a Relevant Rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan, then until such time as a Benchmark Replacement for such Agreed Currency is implemented pursuant to this Section 2.14, (A) for Loans denominated in Dollars (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan (or the next succeeding Business Day if such day is not a Business Day), be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute, (x) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (y) an ABR Loan if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event, on such day and (2) any RFR Loan shall on and from such day be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute an ABR Loan and (C) for Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall, on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan (or the next succeeding Business Day if such day is not a Business Day) bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency plus the CBR Spread; *provided* that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected Term Benchmark Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency shall, at the Borrower's election prior to such day: (C) be prepaid by the Borrower on such day or (D) solely for the purpose of calculating the interest rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan, such Term Benchmark Loan denominated in any Alternative Currency shall be deemed to be a Term Benchmark Loan denominated in Dollars and shall accrue interest at the same interest rate applicable to Term Benchmark Loans denominated in Dollars at such time and (2) any RFR Loan shall bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency plus the CBR Spread; *provided* that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected RFR Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency, at the Borrower's election, shall either (A) be converted into ABR Loans denominated in Dollars (in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency) immediately or (B) be prepaid in full immediately.

SECTION 2.15. Increased Costs. (a) If any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, liquidity or similar requirement (including any compulsory loan requirement, insurance charge or other assessment) against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any

Lender (except any such reserve requirement reflected in the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate or the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate, as applicable) or any Issuing Bank;

(ii) impose on any Lender or any Issuing Bank or the applicable offshore interbank market for the applicable Agreed Currency any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein; or

(iii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Recipient of making, continuing, converting or maintaining any Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan) or to increase the cost to such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise), then the Borrower will pay to such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank (which determination shall be made in good faith (and not on an arbitrary or capricious basis) and generally consistent with similarly situated customers of the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, under agreements having provisions similar to this Section 2.15, after consideration of such factors as the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, then reasonably determines to be relevant).

(b) If any Lender or any Issuing Bank determines that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or Issuing Bank or any lending office of such Lender or such Lender's or Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, to a level below that which such Lender or such Issuing Bank or such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's policies and the policies of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Issuing Bank or such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company for any such reduction suffered as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank (which determination shall be made in good faith (and not on an arbitrary or capricious basis) and generally consistent with similarly situated customers of the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, under agreements having provisions similar to this Section 2.15, after consideration of such factors as the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, then reasonably determines to be relevant).

(c) A certificate of a Lender or an Issuing Bank setting forth, in reasonable detail, the basis and calculation of the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or such Issuing

Bank or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within thirty (30) days after receipt thereof.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or any Issuing Bank to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender or an Issuing Bank pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 180 days prior to the date that such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.

SECTION 2.16. Break Funding Payments.

(a) With respect to Term Benchmark Loans, in the event of (i) the payment of any principal of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default or as a result of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.11), (ii) the conversion of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, (iii) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Term Benchmark Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.11(a) and is revoked in accordance therewith), (iv) the assignment of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Company pursuant to Section 2.19 or 9.02(d) or (v) the failure by the Borrower to make any payment of any Term Benchmark Loan or drawing under any Letter of Credit (or interest due thereof) denominated in an Alternative Currency on its scheduled due date or any payment thereof in a different currency, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. A certificate of any Lender setting forth in reasonable detail the calculation of any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) Business Days after receipt thereof.

(b) With respect to RFR Loans, in the event of (i) the payment of any principal of any RFR Loan other than on the Interest Payment Date applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default or as a result of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.11), (ii) the failure to borrow or prepay any RFR Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.11(a) and is revoked in accordance therewith), (iii) the assignment of any RFR Loan other than on the Interest Payment Date applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Company pursuant to Section 2.19 or 9.02(d) or (iv) the failure by the Borrower to make any payment of any Loan or drawing under any Letter of Credit (or interest due thereof) denominated in an Alternative Currency on its scheduled due date or any payment thereof in a different currency, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. A certificate of any Lender setting forth in reasonable detail the calculation of any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the

Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) Business Days after receipt thereof.

SECTION 2.17. Taxes. (a) Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law. If any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable withholding agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a withholding agent, then the applicable withholding agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.17) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

(b) Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrower. The Borrower shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for, Other Taxes.

(c) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Loan Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 2.17, such Loan Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(d) Indemnification by the Loan Parties. The Loan Parties shall jointly and severally indemnify each Recipient, within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient and any reasonable out-of-pocket expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate setting forth in reasonable detail the basis and calculation of the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(e) Indemnification by the Lenders. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within 10 days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that any Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Loan Parties to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 9.04(c) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to setoff and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this paragraph (e).

(f) Status of Lenders. (i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 2.17(f)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) below) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that the Borrower is a U.S. Person:

(A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), an executed copy of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;

(B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:

(1) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(2) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming that its extension of credit will generate U.S. effectively connected income, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(3) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent

shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) an executed copy of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E; or

(4) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-2 or Exhibit F-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;

(C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed copies of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(g) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 2.17 (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.17), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section 2.17 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund),

net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this paragraph (g) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph (g), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this paragraph (g) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This paragraph shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

(h) Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section 2.17 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Loan Document.

(i) Defined Terms. For purposes of this Section 2.17, the term "Lender" includes the Issuing Banks and the term "applicable law" includes FATCA.

SECTION 2.18. Payments Generally; Allocations of Proceeds; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Setoffs.

(a) (i) Except with respect to principal of and interest on Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, the Borrower shall make each payment or prepayment required to be made by it hereunder (whether of principal, interest, fees or reimbursement of LC Disbursements, or of amounts payable under Section 2.15, 2.16 or 2.17, or otherwise) in Dollars prior to 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date when due or the date fixed for any prepayment hereunder and (ii) all payments with respect to principal and interest on Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency shall be made in such Alternative Currency not later than the Applicable Time specified by the Administrative Agent on the dates specified herein, in each case in immediately available funds, without set-off, recoupment or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made (i) in the same currency in which the applicable Credit Event was made and (ii) to the Administrative Agent at its offices at 10 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603 or, in the case of a Credit Event denominated in an Alternative Currency, the Administrative Agent's Term Benchmark Payment Office for such currency, except payments to be made directly to an Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender as expressly provided herein and except that payments pursuant to Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 shall be made directly to the Persons entitled thereto. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments denominated in the same currency received by it for the account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. Subject to the proviso in the definition of Interest Period, if any payment hereunder shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, if, after the making of any Credit Event in any Alternative Currency, currency control or exchange regulations are imposed in the country which issues such currency

with the result that the type of currency in which the Credit Event was made (the "Original Currency") no longer exists or the Borrower is not able to make payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders in such Original Currency, then all payments to be made by the Borrower hereunder in such currency shall instead be made when due in Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent (as of the date of repayment) of such payment due, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the Borrower takes all risks of the imposition of any such currency control or exchange regulations.

(b) At any time that payments are not required to be applied in the manner required by Section 7.03, if at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, unreimbursed LC Disbursements, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) first, towards payment of interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties, and (ii) second, towards payment of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due to such parties.

(c) If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of set-off or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Revolving Loans or participations in LC Disbursements or Swingline Loans resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of its Revolving Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans and accrued interest thereon than the proportion received by any other Lender, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Revolving Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans of other Lenders to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Revolving Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans; provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans to any assignee or participant, other than to the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). The Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrower rights of set-off and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation.

(d) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received, prior to any date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the Issuing Banks pursuant to the terms hereof or any other Loan Document (including any date that is fixed for prepayment by notice from the Borrower to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.11(b)), notice from the Borrower that the Borrower will not make such payment or prepayment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or the Issuing Banks, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact

made such payment, then each of the Lenders or the Issuing Banks, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or Issuing Bank with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the applicable Overnight Rate.

SECTION 2.19. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders. (a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, or if the Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or Affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.15 or 2.17, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

(b) If (i) any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, (ii) the Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17 or (iii) any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.04), all its interests, rights (other than its existing rights to payments pursuant to Section 2.15 or 2.17) and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (i) the Borrower shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (and if a Commitment is being assigned, the Issuing Banks and the Swingline Lender), which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, conditioned or delayed, (ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and funded participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts) and (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.15 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.17, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply. Each party hereto agrees that (i) an assignment required pursuant to this paragraph may be effected pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption executed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the assignee (or, to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and such parties are participants), and (ii) the Lender required to make such assignment need not be a party thereto in order for such assignment to be effective and shall be deemed to have consented to and be bound by the terms thereof; provided that, following the effectiveness of any such assignment, the other parties to such assignment agree to execute and deliver such documents necessary to evidence such assignment as reasonably requested by the applicable Lender, provided that any such documents shall be without recourse to or warranty by the parties thereto.

SECTION 2.20. Expansion Option. The Borrower may from time to time elect to increase the Commitments or enter into one or more tranches of term loans (each an "Incremental Term

Loan" and, together with any increase in the Commitments, each an "Incremental Facility"), in each case in minimum increments of $5,000,000 so long as, after giving effect thereto, the aggregate amount of such increases and all such Incremental Term Loans does not exceed the Maximum Expansion Amount. The Borrower may arrange for any such increase or tranche to be provided by one or more Lenders (each Lender so agreeing to an increase in its Commitment, or to participate in such Incremental Term Loans, an "Increasing Lender"), or by one or more new banks, financial institutions or other entities (each such new bank, financial institution or other entity, an "Augmenting Lender"; provided that no Ineligible Institution may be an Augmenting Lender), which agree to increase their existing Commitments, or to participate in such Incremental Term Loans, or provide new Commitments, as the case may be; provided that (i) each Augmenting Lender, shall be subject to the approval of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) and (ii) (x) in the case of an Increasing Lender, the Borrower and such Increasing Lender execute an agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, and (y) in the case of an Augmenting Lender, the Borrower and such Augmenting Lender execute an agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit D hereto. No consent of any Lender (other than the Lenders participating in the increase or any Incremental Term Loan) shall be required for any increase in Commitments or Incremental Term Loan pursuant to this Section 2.20. Increases and new Commitments and Incremental Term Loans created pursuant to this Section 2.20 shall become effective on the date agreed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the relevant Increasing Lenders or Augmenting Lenders, and the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no increase in the Commitments (or in the Commitment of any Lender) or tranche of Incremental Term Loans shall become effective under this paragraph unless, (i) subject to Section 1.10, on the proposed date of the effectiveness of such increase or Incremental Term Loans, (A) the conditions set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Section 4.02 shall be satisfied or waived by the Required Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate to that effect dated such date and executed by a Financial Officer of the Borrower and (B) the Borrower shall be in compliance (on a pro forma basis) with the Financial Covenants and (ii) the Administrative Agent shall have received (x) documents and opinions consistent with those delivered on the Effective Date as to the organizational power and authority of the Borrower to borrow hereunder after giving effect to such increase or Incremental Term Loan and (y) reaffirmations from the Loan Parties. On the effective date of any increase in the Commitments or any Incremental Term Loans being made, (i) each relevant Increasing Lender and Augmenting Lender shall make available to the Administrative Agent such amounts in immediately available funds as the Administrative Agent shall determine, for the benefit of the other Lenders, as being required in order to cause, after giving effect to such increase and the use of such amounts to make payments to such other Lenders, each Lender's portion of the outstanding Revolving Loans of all the Lenders to equal its Applicable Percentage of such outstanding Revolving Loans, and (ii) the Borrower shall be deemed to have repaid and reborrowed the minimum amount of outstanding Revolving Loans, as of the date of any increase in the Commitments (with such reborrowing to consist of the Types of Revolving Loans, with related Interest Periods if applicable, specified in a notice delivered by the Borrower, in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.03), that is sufficient to effect such ratability-preserving reallocations pursuant to the preceding clause (i). The deemed payments made pursuant to clause (ii) of the immediately preceding sentence shall be accompanied by payment of all accrued interest on the amount prepaid and shall be subject to indemnification by the Borrower pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.16 if the deemed payment occurs other than on the last day of the related Interest Periods. The Incremental Term Loans (a) shall rank pari passu in right of payment with the Revolving Loans, (b) shall not mature earlier than the Maturity Date (but may have amortization and/or customary prepayments prior to such date) and (c) shall be treated substantially the same as the Revolving Loans; provided that (i) the terms and conditions applicable to any tranche of Incremental Term Loans maturing after the Maturity Date may provide for material additional or different financial or other covenants or prepayment requirements applicable only during periods after the Maturity Date and (ii) the Incremental Term Loans may be priced differently (whether in the form of interest rate

margin, upfront fees, original issue discount, call protection or otherwise) than the Revolving Loans. Incremental Term Loans may be made hereunder pursuant to an amendment or restatement (an "Incremental Term Loan Amendment") of this Agreement and, as appropriate, the other Loan Documents, executed by the Borrower, each Increasing Lender participating in such tranche, each Augmenting Lender participating in such tranche, if any, and the Administrative Agent. The Incremental Term Loan Amendment may, without the consent of any other Lenders, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.20. Nothing contained in this Section 2.20 shall constitute, or otherwise be deemed to be, a commitment on the part of any Lender to increase its Commitment hereunder, or provide Incremental Term Loans, at any time.

SECTION 2.21. Defaulting Lenders. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the following provisions shall apply for so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender:

(a) fees shall cease to accrue on the unfunded portion of the Commitment of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.12(a);

(b) any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Section 7.03 or otherwise) or received by the Administrative Agent from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 9.08 shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to any Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender hereunder; third, to cash collateralize LC Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender in accordance with this Section; fourth, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; fifth, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a deposit account and released pro rata in order to (x) satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement and (y) cash collateralize future LC Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender with respect to future Letters of Credit issued under this Agreement, in accordance with this Section; sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks or the Swingline Lender as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender, any Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document; seventh, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document; and eighth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or LC Disbursements in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share, and (y) such Loans were made or the related Letters of Credit were issued at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and LC Disbursements owed to, all non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or LC Disbursements owed to, such Defaulting Lender until such time as all Loans and funded and unfunded participations in the Borrower's obligations corresponding to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure and Swingline Loans are held by the Lenders pro rata in accordance with the Commitments without giving effect to clause (d) below. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable

to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post cash collateral pursuant to this Section shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto;

(c) the Commitment and Revolving Credit Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether the Required Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment, waiver or other modification pursuant to Section 9.02); provided, further, that any amendment, waiver or other modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or all Lenders directly affected thereby shall not, except as otherwise provided in Section 9.02, require the consent of such Defaulting Lender in accordance with the terms hereof;

(d) if any Swingline Exposure or LC Exposure exists at the time such Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender then:

(i) all or any part of the Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure of such Defaulting Lender (other than, in the case of a Defaulting Lender that is the Swingline Lender, the portion of such Swingline Exposure referred to in clause (b) of the definition of such term) shall be reallocated among the non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages but only to the extent that such reallocation does not, as to any non-Defaulting Lender, cause such non-Defaulting Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure to exceed its Commitment;

(ii) if the reallocation described in clause (i) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under law, within one (1) Business Day following notice by the Administrative Agent (x) first, prepay such Swingline Exposure and (y) second, cash collateralize for the benefit of the relevant Issuing Bank only the Borrower's obligations corresponding to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (i) above) in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.06(j) for so long as such LC Exposure is outstanding;

(iii) if the Borrower cash collateralizes any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure pursuant to clause (ii) above, the Borrower shall not be required to pay any fees to such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.12(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure during the period such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is cash collateralized;

(iv) if the LC Exposure of the non-Defaulting Lenders is reallocated pursuant to clause (i) above, then the fees payable to the Lenders pursuant to Section 2.12(a) and Section 2.12(b) shall be adjusted in accordance with such non-Defaulting Lenders' Applicable Percentages; and

(v) if all or any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is neither reallocated nor cash collateralized pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above, then, without prejudice to any rights or remedies of any Issuing Bank or any other Lender hereunder, all letter of credit fees payable under Section 2.12(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure shall be payable to the relevant Issuing Bank until and to the extent that such LC Exposure is reallocated and/or cash collateralized; and

(e) so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loan and the Issuing Banks shall not be required to issue, amend or

increase any Letter of Credit, unless it is satisfied that the related exposure and the Defaulting Lender's then outstanding LC Exposure will be 100% covered by the Commitments of the non-Defaulting Lenders and/or cash collateral will be provided by the Borrower in accordance with Section 2.21(d), and Swingline Exposure related to any such newly made Swingline Loan or LC Exposure related to any newly issued or increased Letter of Credit shall be allocated among non-Defaulting Lenders in a manner consistent with Section 2.21(d)(i) (and such Defaulting Lender shall not participate therein).

If (i) a Bankruptcy Event or a Bail-In Action with respect to a Lender Parent shall occur following the date hereof and for so long as such event shall continue or (ii) the Swingline Lender or any Issuing Bank has a good faith belief that any Lender has defaulted in fulfilling its obligations under one or more other agreements in which such Lender commits to extend credit, the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loan and such Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless the Swingline Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, shall have entered into arrangements with the Borrower or such Lender, satisfactory to the Swingline Lender or the Issuing Banks, as the case may be, to defease any risk to it in respect of such Lender hereunder.

In the event that the Administrative Agent, the Borrower, the Swingline Lender and the Issuing Banks each agrees that a Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Lender to be a Defaulting Lender, then the Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure of the Lenders shall be readjusted to reflect the inclusion of such Lender's Commitment and on such date such Lender shall purchase at par such of the Loans of the other Lenders (other than Swingline Loans) as the Administrative Agent shall determine may be necessary in order for such Lender to hold such Loans in accordance with its Applicable Percentage, whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; provided that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; provided, further, that, except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

ARTICLE III

Representations and Warranties

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Lenders that (with references in this Article III (other than Section 3.04(a) and the second sentence of Section 3.01) to "Subsidiaries" to exclude Captive Insurance Subsidiaries):

SECTION 3.01. Organization; Powers; Subsidiaries. Each of the Loan Parties (a) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (to the extent the concept is applicable in such jurisdiction) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, and (b) except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (i) has all requisite organizational power and authority to carry on its business as now conducted and (ii) is qualified to do business in, and, to the extent the concept is applicable in such jurisdiction, is in good standing in, every jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of properties or the conduct of its business requires such qualification. Schedule 3.01C hereto identifies each Subsidiary as of the Effective Date, noting whether such Subsidiary is a Material Domestic Subsidiary, the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, as the case may be, the percentage of issued and outstanding shares of each class of its capital stock or other equity interests owned by the Borrower and the other Subsidiaries and, if such percentage is not 100% (excluding (i) directors' qualifying shares and (ii) shares issued to foreign nationals to the extent required by applicable law), a description of each class issued and outstanding. All

of the outstanding shares of capital stock and other equity interests of each Subsidiary Guarantor and each other Subsidiary pledged to the Administrative Agent are validly issued and outstanding and, to the extent applicable, fully paid and nonassessable and, as of the Effective Date, all such shares and other equity interests indicated on Schedule 3.01C as owned by the Borrower or another Subsidiary are owned, beneficially and of record, by the Borrower or any Subsidiary free and clear of all Liens, other than Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02. Except as indicated on Schedule 3.01C hereto, as of the Effective Date, there are no outstanding commitments or other obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary to issue, and no options, warrants or other rights of any Person to acquire, any shares of any class of capital stock or other equity interests of the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

SECTION 3.02. Authorization; Enforceability. The Transactions are within each Loan Party's organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational actions. The Loan Documents to which each Loan Party is a party have been duly executed and delivered by such Loan Party and constitute a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable against such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, subject to (i) applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally, (ii) general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law and (iii) requirements of reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing.

SECTION 3.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts. (a) The Transactions do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except such as have been, or will be by the time required, obtained or made and are, or will be by the time required, in full force and effect and except for any filings, registrations, endorsements, notarizations, stampings and/or notifications necessary to perfect Liens created pursuant to the Loan Documents, (b) the Transactions will not violate in any material respect any applicable material law or regulation or the charter, by-laws or other organizational documents of any Loan Party or any material order of any Governmental Authority binding upon any Loan Party or its assets, (c) the Transactions will not violate or result in a default under any indenture, material agreement or other material instrument binding upon any Loan Party or its assets, or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by any Loan Party, except, in the case of clauses (b) and (c), for any such violations, defaults or rights that could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (d) the Transactions will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, other than Liens created or permitted under the Loan Documents and (e) the Transactions do not result in a limitation of any licenses, permits or other Governmental Approvals applicable to the business, operations or properties of any Loan Party or adversely affect the ability of any Loan Party to participate in any Medical Reimbursement Programs, except to the extent such limitation could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.04. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change. (a) The Borrower has heretofore furnished to the Lenders its consolidated balance sheet and statements of income, stockholders equity and cash flows (i) as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020 reported on by KPMG LLP, independent public accountants, and (ii) as of and for the fiscal quarter and the portion of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, certified by its chief financial officer. Such financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position and results of operations and cash flows of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of such dates and for such periods in accordance with GAAP, subject to year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes in the case of the statements referred to in clause (ii) above.

(b) Since December 31, 2020, there has been no material adverse change in the business, assets, results of operations or financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

SECTION 3.05. Properties. (a) Except for Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02, each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has good title to, or (to the knowledge of the Borrower or any Subsidiary) valid leasehold interests in, all its real and personal property (other than intellectual property, which is subject to Section 3.05(b)) material to its business, except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries owns, or is licensed to use (subject to the knowledge-qualified infringement representation in this Section 3.05(b)), all trademarks, trade names, copyrights, patents and other intellectual property material to its business, and the use thereof by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, to any Loan Party's knowledge, does not infringe upon the rights of any other Person, except for any such infringements, or ownership or license issues, that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.06. Litigation, Environmental and Labor Matters. (a) Except as may be disclosed on Schedule 3.06(a), there are no actions, suits, proceedings or investigations by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority pending against or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened in writing against the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (i) that could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) that could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders under this Agreement or any other Loan Documents.

(b) Except with respect to matters that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries (i) has failed to comply with any Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any permit, license or other approval required under any Environmental Law, (ii) is subject to any Environmental Liability or (iii) has received written notice of any claim with respect to any Environmental Liability.

(c) There have been no material strikes, walkouts, work stoppages or other material labor difficulty within the last five years for the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

SECTION 3.07. Compliance with Laws . Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in compliance with all laws, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property and all indentures, agreements and other instruments binding upon it or its property, except (i) in instances in which such laws, regulations or orders are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) or (ii) where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.08. Investment Company Status. Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries is required to be registered as an "investment company" under, the Investment Company Act of 1940.

SECTION 3.09. Taxes. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has filed or caused to be filed all federal income Tax returns and all other material Tax returns and reports required to have been filed by it and has paid, caused to be paid or made a provision for the payment of all federal income

Taxes and all other material Taxes required to have been paid by it, except (a) Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has set aside on its books adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP or (b) to the extent that the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.10. ERISA. No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events for which liability is reasonably expected to occur, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.11. Disclosure. The Information Memorandum, all other written information and all information that is formally presented at a general meeting (which may be a telephonic meeting) of the Lenders (in each case, other than any projections, estimates, forecasts and other forward-looking information and information of a general economic or industry-specific nature) furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Subsidiary to the Administrative Agent or any Lender pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, when taken as a whole and after giving effect to all supplements and updates thereto, does not (when furnished) contain any untrue statement of material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained therein not materially misleading (when taken as a whole) in light of the circumstances under which such statements are made; provided that, with respect to projected financial information, the Borrower represents only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed by the Borrower to be reasonable at the time prepared (it being understood by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that any such projections are not to be viewed as facts that are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the control of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, that no assurances can be given that such projections will be realized and that actual results may differ materially from such projections). As of the Effective Date, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification provided on or prior to the Effective Date to any Lender in connection with this Agreement is true and correct in all respects.

SECTION 3.12. Liens. There are no Liens on any of the real or personal properties of the Borrower or any Subsidiary except for Liens permitted by Section 6.02.

SECTION 3.13. No Default. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

SECTION 3.14. No Burdensome Restrictions. The Borrower is not subject to any Burdensome Restrictions except Burdensome Restrictions permitted under Section 6.09.

SECTION 3.15. Solvency. The Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole are Solvent as of the Effective Date.

SECTION 3.16. Insurance. The Borrower maintains, and has caused each Subsidiary to maintain, with insurance companies reasonably believed by the Borrower to be financially sound and reputable, insurance on all their real and personal property in such amounts, subject to such deductibles and self-insurance retentions and covering such properties and risks as are customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations.

SECTION 3.17. Security Interest in Collateral. The Collateral Documents, upon execution and delivery thereof by the parties thereto, will create in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a valid and enforceable security interest in the Collateral covered thereby and (i) when the Collateral constituting certificated securities (as defined in the UCC) in the

Domestic Subsidiaries of the Borrower is delivered to the Administrative Agent, together with instruments of transfer duly endorsed in blank, the Liens under the Collateral Documents on such Collateral will constitute a fully perfected security interest in all right, title and interest of the respective Loan Parties thereunder in such Collateral, prior and superior in right to any other Person, except for Liens permitted by Section 6.02 and so long as such Collateral remains in control of the Administrative Agent, and (ii) when financing statements in appropriate form are filed in the applicable filing offices, the security interest created under the Collateral Documents will constitute a fully perfected security interest in all right, title and interest of the respective Loan Parties in the remaining Collateral to the extent perfection can be obtained by filing UCC financing statements, prior and superior to the rights of any other Person, except for Liens permitted by Section 6.02.

SECTION 3.18. Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions. The Borrower has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures reasonably designed to achieve material compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions, and the Borrower, its Subsidiaries, and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, their respective officers, directors, employees and agents, are in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions in all material respects. None of (a) the Borrower, any Subsidiary, or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any of their respective directors, officers or employees, or (b) to the knowledge of the Borrower, any agent of the Borrower or any Subsidiary that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from the credit facility established hereby, is a Sanctioned Person. No Borrowing or Letter of Credit, use of proceeds or the other Transactions will violate any Anti-Corruption Law or applicable Sanctions.

SECTION 3.19. Affected Financial Institutions. No Loan Party is an Affected Financial Institution.

SECTION 3.20. Plan Assets; Prohibited Transactions. None of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is an entity deemed to hold "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations), and neither the execution, delivery nor performance of the transactions contemplated under this Agreement, including the making of any Loan and the issuance of any Letter of Credit hereunder, will give rise to a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

SECTION 3.21. Margin Regulations. The Borrower is not engaged and will not engage, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock, or extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock, and no part of the proceeds of any Borrowing or Letter of Credit extension hereunder will be used to buy or carry any Margin Stock. Following the application of the proceeds of each Borrowing or drawing under each Letter of Credit, not more than 25% of the value of the assets (either of the Borrower only or of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis) will be Margin Stock.

SECTION 3.22. Fraud and Abuse. Neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary nor any of their respective officers or directors has engaged in any activities that are prohibited under any applicable provision of any Healthcare Law and the regulations promulgated thereunder, including HIPAA, the Medicare Regulations or the Medicaid Regulations, to the extent such activities would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.23. Licensing and Accreditation.

(a) Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has, except to the extent such failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, to the extent applicable: (i) obtained (or been duly assigned) all required Governmental Approvals and certificates of need or determinations of need as required by the relevant state Governmental Authority for the acquisition, construction, expansion of, investment in or operation of its businesses and Facilities as currently operated; (ii) obtained and maintains in good standing all Governmental Approvals and Healthcare Permits; (iii) obtained and maintains accreditation from all generally recognized accrediting agencies where required by applicable law or necessary for reimbursement by any applicable Medical Reimbursement Program; (iv) entered into and maintains in good standing its Medicare Provider Agreements and, to the extent applicable, Medicaid Provider Agreements; and (v) ensured that all such Healthcare Permits are in full force and effect on the date hereof and have not been revoked or suspended or otherwise limited (collectively, "Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation"). No event has occurred or other fact exists with respect to the Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation and Governmental Approvals that allows, or after notice or lapse of time or both, would allow, revocation, suspension, restriction, limitation or termination of any of the Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation and Governmental Approvals, except to the extent such failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. No written notice from any Governmental Authority in respect to the revocation, suspension, restriction, limitation or termination of any material Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation and Governmental Approvals has been delivered or issued or, to the knowledge of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors, threatened in writing, in any such case, that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) To the knowledge of the Borrower and Subsidiary Guarantors, each Contract Provider is duly licensed by each state, state agency, commission or other Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the provision of such services by such Person in the locations where the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries conduct business, to the extent such licensing is required to enable such Person to provide the professional services provided by such Person and otherwise as is necessary to enable the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to operate substantially as currently operated and as contemplated to be operated.

(c) There is no civil, criminal or administrative action, suit, claim, indictment, proceeding, hearing, charge, complaint, demand, audit inspection or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors, threatened by any federal, state or local governmental agency against any the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any Responsible Officer thereof, nor is there any basis therefore, in any such case, that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.24. Reimbursement from Medical Reimbursement Programs. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect:

(a) The accounts receivable of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and all billing and collection practices of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries have been and will continue to be adjusted to reflect the reimbursement policies (both those most recently published in writing as well as those not in writing which have been verbally communicated) of Medical Reimbursement Programs, including Medicare, Medicaid, Blue Cross/Blue Shield, private insurance companies, health maintenance organizations, preferred provider organizations, alternative delivery systems, managed care systems, government contracting agencies and other third party payors in all material respects.

(b) In particular, accounts receivable relating to such Medical Reimbursement Programs do not and shall not exceed amounts any obligee is entitled to receive under any capitation

arrangement, fee schedule, discount formula, cost-based reimbursement or other adjustment or limitation to its usual charges.

(c) Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries have submitted to any Medical Reimbursement Program any fraudulent, abusive or materially false or improper claim for payment, billed any Medical Reimbursement Program for any service not rendered as claimed, or, to their knowledge, received and retained any payment or reimbursement from any Medical Reimbursement Program in excess of the proper amount allowed by applicable law and applicable contracts or agreements with the Medical Reimbursement Program.

SECTION 3.25. Medicare and Medicaid Notices and Filings Related to Health Care Business. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, to the extent applicable: (i) each has timely filed all reports required to be filed in connection with Medicare and applicable Medicaid programs and due on or before the date hereof, and all required reports and administrative forms and filings are true and complete in all material respects; (ii) there are no claims, actions, proceedings or appeals pending (and neither any Loan Party nor any of their Subsidiaries has filed anything that would result in any claims, actions or appeals) before any Governmental Authority with respect to any Medicare or Medicaid cost reports or claims filed by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries on or before the date hereof, or with respect to any adjustments, denials, recoupments or disallowances by any intermediary, carrier, other insurer, commission, board or agency in connection with any cost reports or claims; (iii) except for normal ordinary course inspections, audits and surveys, to the knowledge of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor, no validation review, survey, inspection, audit, investigation or program integrity review related to the Borrower or any Subsidiary has been conducted by any Governmental Authority or government contractor in connection with the Medicare or Medicaid programs, and no such reviews are scheduled or, to the knowledge of the Loan Parties, pending or threatened against or affecting any Loan Party or any Subsidiary; and (iv) each has timely filed all material reports, data and other information required by any other Governmental Authority with authority to regulate the Borrower or any Subsidiary or its business in any manner.

SECTION 3.26. Captive Insurance Subsidiaries. The Borrower owns (directly or indirectly) issued and outstanding Equity Interests of each of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries. Each of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries has been adequately capitalized in compliance with applicable law. The sole business activity of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries is providing insurance coverage or reinsurance for the Borrower, its Affiliates, the other Excluded Subsidiaries, the Managed Entities and transportation providers. The Borrower has not guaranteed or otherwise agreed to pay or be responsible for any Indebtedness or obligations of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries of any kind or nature which would not be permitted hereunder.

ARTICLE IV

Conditions

SECTION 4.01. Effective Date. The obligations of the Lenders to make Loans and of the Issuing Banks to issue Letters of Credit hereunder shall not become effective until the date on which each of the following conditions is satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 9.02):

(a) The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received (i) from each party hereto a counterpart of this Agreement signed on behalf of such party (which, subject to Section 9.06, may include any Electronic Signatures transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page) and (ii) duly

executed copies the legal opinions, certificates, documents, instruments and agreements as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request in connection with this Agreement and the Transactions, all in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel and as further described in the list of closing documents attached as Exhibit E.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall have received a favorable written opinion (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and dated the Effective Date) of Gibson Dunn & Crutcher LLP, counsel for the Loan Parties, covering such other matters relating to the Loan Parties, this Agreement or the Transactions as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request. The Borrower hereby requests such counsel to deliver such opinion.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall have received such documents and certificates as the Administrative Agent or its counsel may reasonably request relating to the organization, existence and good standing of the Borrower, the authorization of the Transactions and any other legal matters relating to the Borrower, the Agreement or the Transactions, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel and as further described in the list of closing documents attached as Exhibit E.

(d) The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate, dated the Effective Date and signed by the President, a Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Borrower, certifying (i) that the representations and warranties contained in Article III are true and correct as of such date in all material respects (or, if qualified by Material Adverse Effect or other materiality qualification, in all respects) and (ii) that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing as of such date.

(e) (i) The Administrative Agent shall have received, at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date, all documentation and other information regarding the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors requested in connection with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act, to the extent requested in writing of the Borrower at least ten (10) days prior to the Effective Date and (ii) to the extent the Borrower qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date, any Lender that has requested, in a written notice to the Borrower at least ten (10) days prior to the Effective Date, a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to the Borrower shall have received such Beneficial Ownership Certification (provided that, upon the execution and delivery by such Lender of its signature page to this Agreement, the condition set forth in this clause (e) shall be deemed to be satisfied).

(f) The Administrative Agent shall have received all fees and other amounts due and payable on or prior to the Effective Date, including, to the extent invoiced at least one (1) Business Day prior to the Effective Date, reimbursement or payment of all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by the Borrower hereunder.

The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the Effective Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding.

SECTION 4.02. Each Credit Event. The obligation of each Lender to make a Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing (other than a conversion or continuation of any Loan), and of the Issuing Banks to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit, is subject to the satisfaction of (or waiver of in accordance with Section 9.02) the following conditions:

(a) The representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the date of such Borrowing or the date of issuance, amendment or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect shall be true and correct in all respects) as of such earlier date.

(b) At the time of and immediately after giving effect to such Borrowing or the issuance, amendment or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Each Borrowing (other than a conversion or continuation of any Loans) and each issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower on the date thereof as to the matters specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section.

ARTICLE V

Affirmative Covenants

Until the Commitments have expired or been terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder shall have been paid in full (other than Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) and all Letters of Credit shall have expired or terminated (or shall have been cash collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that (provided that those provisions under this Article V with which Subsidiaries are required to comply shall exclude from such compliance any Captive Insurance Subsidiary):

SECTION 5.01. Financial Statements and Other Information. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent for distribution to each Lender:

(a) within ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower commencing with the fiscal year of the Borrower ending December 31, 2021, its audited consolidated balance sheet and related statements of earnings, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows as of the end of and for such year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, all reported on by KPMG LLP or other independent public accountants of recognized national standing, (without a "going concern" or like qualification or exception, other than qualifications resulting from classification of the Loans as short-term Indebtedness during the one year period prior to the Maturity Date, and without any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit) to the effect that such consolidated financial statements present fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied;

(b) within forty-five (45) days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of the Borrower commencing with the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ending March 31, 2022, its consolidated balance sheet and related statements of earnings and cash flows as of the end of and for such fiscal quarter and the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding period or periods of (or, in the case of the balance sheet, as of the end of) the previous fiscal year, all certified by one of its Financial Officers as presenting fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes;

(c) concurrently with any delivery of financial statements under clause (a) or (b) above to the Administrative Agent, commencing with the financial statements delivered pursuant to clause (b) with respect to the fiscal quarter ending March 31, 2022, a compliance certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit I of a Financial Officer of the Borrower (i) certifying, in the case of the financial statements delivered under clause (b) above, as presenting fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes, (ii) certifying as to whether, to the knowledge of such Financial Officer, a Default has occurred and is continuing and, if a Default has occurred that is continuing, specifying the details thereof and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto, and (iii) setting forth reasonably detailed calculations demonstrating compliance with the Financial Covenants;

(d) not later than sixty (60) days following the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower commencing with the fiscal year of the Borrower ending December 31, 2022, an annual budget of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries containing projected financial information, in substantially the same scope and form as provided to the Borrower's board of directors;

(e) [Reserved];

(f) promptly, and in any event within five Business Days, after receipt thereof by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, copies of each notice or other correspondence received from the SEC (or comparable agency in any applicable non-U.S. jurisdiction) concerning any investigation or possible investigation or other inquiry by the SEC or such other agency regarding financial or other operational results of the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof;

(g) promptly following any request therefor, copies of any detailed audit reports, management letters or recommendations submitted to the board of directors (or the audit committee of the board of directors) of the Borrower by independent accountants in connection with the accounts or books of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any audit of any of them as the Administrative Agent or any Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent) may reasonably request;

(h) promptly following any request therefor, (x) such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or compliance with the terms of this Agreement, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent) may reasonably request and (y) information and documentation reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender for purposes of

compliance with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) or Section 5.02 (to the extent any such documents are included in materials otherwise filed with the SEC) may be delivered electronically and, if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date (i) on which such materials are publicly available as posted on the Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval System (EDGAR) or (ii) on which such documents are posted on the Borrower's behalf on an Internet or intranet website, if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether made available by the Administrative Agent); provided that the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent (by telecopier or electronic mail) of the posting of any such documents. The Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to request the delivery of or to maintain paper copies of the documents referred to above, and in any event shall have no responsibility to monitor compliance by the Borrower with any such request by a Lender for delivery, and each Lender shall be solely responsible for timely accessing posted documents or requesting delivery of paper copies of such document to it and maintaining its copies of such documents.

SECTION 5.02. Notices of Material Events. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent (for distribution to each Lender) written notice of the following promptly after a Responsible Officer having actual knowledge thereof:

(a) the occurrence of any Default;

(b) the filing or commencement of any Proceeding by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority against or affecting the Borrower or any Subsidiary that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) the occurrence of any ERISA Event that, alone or together with any other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(d) any other development that has resulted a Material Adverse Effect; and

(e) any change in the information provided in the Beneficial Ownership Certification delivered to such Lender that would result in a change to the list of beneficial owners identified in such certification.

Each notice delivered under this Section shall be in writing and shall be accompanied by a statement of a Financial Officer or other executive officer of the Borrower setting forth the details of the event or development requiring such notice and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

SECTION 5.03. Existence; Conduct of Business. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Material Subsidiaries to, (a) do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its legal existence and (b) take, or cause to be taken, all reasonable actions (as determined in the Borrower's and such Subsidiary's reasonable business judgment) to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect the rights, qualifications, licenses, permits, privileges, franchises, governmental authorizations and intellectual property rights necessary in the conduct of the business of the Borrower and Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (including any required professional licenses, CLIA certifications, Medicare Provider Agreements and Medicaid Provider Agreements) and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted, except, in the case of this clause (b), to the extent failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a

Material Adverse Effect; provided that, the foregoing shall not prohibit any merger, consolidation, disposition, liquidation or, dissolution or other transaction permitted under Section 6.03.

SECTION 5.04. Payment of Taxes. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, pay its Tax liabilities that, if not paid, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect before the same shall become delinquent or in default, except where (a) the validity or amount thereof is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, (b) the Borrower or such Subsidiary has set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP and (c) the failure to make payment pending such contest could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.05. Maintenance of Properties; Insurance. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, (a) keep and maintain all tangible property material to the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear and casualty excepted and except (i) as otherwise permitted by Section 6.03 or 6.04 or (ii) where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and (b) maintain, in all material respects, with carriers reasonably believed by the Borrower to be financially sound and reputable or through reasonable and adequate self-insurance insurance in such amounts and against such risks and such other hazards, as is customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations; provided that the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may self-insure to the same extent as other companies engaged in similar businesses and owning similar properties in the same general areas in which the Borrower or such Subsidiary operates and to the extent consistent with prudent business practice. The Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent endorsements (x) to all "All Risk" physical damage insurance policies on all of the tangible personal property and assets of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors naming the Administrative Agent as lender loss payee, and (y) to all general liability and other liability policies of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors naming the Administrative Agent an additional insured. In the event the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries at any time or times hereafter shall fail to obtain or maintain any of the policies or insurance required herein or to pay any premium in whole or in part then due and payable relating thereto, then the Administrative Agent, without waiving or releasing any obligations or resulting Default hereunder, may at any time or times thereafter (but shall be under no obligation to do so) obtain and maintain such policies of insurance and pay such premiums and take any other action with respect thereto which the Administrative Agent reasonably deems advisable, it being agreed that the Administrative Agent shall reasonably promptly notify the Borrower of any such action. All sums so disbursed by the Administrative Agent shall constitute part of the Obligations, payable as provided in this Agreement. The Captive Insurance Subsidiaries shall not provide insurance or reinsurance coverage for any Person other than the Borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, Affiliates of the Borrower, the other Subsidiaries of the Borrower, transportation providers or Managed Entities, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 5.06. Books and Records; Inspection Rights. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, keep proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries in conformity in all material respects with applicable law are made and, subject to Section 5.01(b), in form permitting financial statements conforming with GAAP to be derived therefrom. The Borrower will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, permit any representatives designated by the Administrative Agent, at reasonable times during business hours and upon reasonable prior written notice, to visit and inspect its properties, to examine and make extracts from its books and records for the purpose of verifying the accuracy of the various reports delivered by Borrower or its Subsidiaries to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Agreement or for otherwise ascertaining compliance with this Agreement and, in connection therewith, to discuss its affairs, finances and condition with its Financial

Officers and, provided that the Borrower or such Subsidiary is afforded a reasonable opportunity to participate in such discussion, its independent accountants; provided that, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent's exercise of such rights set forth in this sentence may not be made more than one time in any calendar year. The Borrower acknowledges that, subject to Section 9.12, the Administrative Agent, after exercising its rights of inspection, may prepare and distribute to the Lenders certain reports pertaining to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries' assets for internal use by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5.06, neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary will be required to disclose, permit the inspection, examination or making of extracts, or discussion of, any documents, information or other matter that (i) constitutes non-financial trade secrets or non-financial proprietary information, (ii) in respect of which disclosure to the Administrative Agent (or any designated representative) is then prohibited by law or any agreement binding on any Loan Party or any Subsidiary or (iii) is subject to attorney-client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work-product.

SECTION 5.07. Compliance with Laws.

(a) The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, comply with all laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property (including without limitation Environmental Laws), except (i) where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) in instances in which such laws, rules, regulations or orders are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted (as reasonably determined by the Borrower).

(b) The Borrower and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, ensure that (i) billing policies, arrangements, protocols and instructions will comply in all material respects with reimbursement requirements under Medicare, Medicaid and other Medical Reimbursement Programs and will be administered by properly trained personnel and (ii) medical director compensation arrangements and other arrangements with referring physicians will comply with applicable state and federal Healthcare Laws relating to self-referrals and anti-kickback measures, including 42 U.S.C. Section 1320a-7b(b)(1) - (b)(2) 42 U.S.C. and 42 U.S.C. Section 1395nn, except, in each case with respect to clauses (i) and (ii) above, where the failure to so comply would not result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) The Borrower will and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, maintain policies that are consistent with HIPAA in all material respects.

(d) The Borrower will maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures designed to ensure material compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions.

SECTION 5.08. Use of Proceeds. The proceeds of the Loans will be used only, and Letters of Credit will be issued only, (i) for the working capital needs and (ii) for general corporate purposes of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (including to finance capital expenditures, Permitted Acquisitions and Investments). No part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that entails a violation of any of the regulations of the Federal Reserve Board, including Regulations T, U and X. The Borrower will not request any Borrowing or Letter of Credit, and the Borrower shall not use, and shall procure that its Subsidiaries and its or their respective directors, officers and employees shall not use, the proceeds of any Borrowing or Letter of Credit (i) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, (ii) for the purpose of funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Sanctioned Person, except in

each case to the extent permitted for a Person required to comply with Sanctions, or (iii) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto.

SECTION 5.09. Subsidiary Guarantors; Pledges; Additional Collateral; Further Assurances.

(a) As promptly as possible but in any event within sixty (60) days (or such later date as may be agreed upon by the Administrative Agent) after any Person becomes a Material Domestic Subsidiary or any Domestic Subsidiary qualifies independently as, or is designated by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as, a Material Domestic Subsidiary pursuant to the definition of "Material Domestic Subsidiary", the Borrower shall provide the Administrative Agent with written notice thereof and shall cause each such Subsidiary which also qualifies as a Material Domestic Subsidiary to deliver to the Administrative Agent a joinder to the Subsidiary Guaranty and a joinder to the Security Agreement (in each case in the form contemplated thereby) pursuant to which such Subsidiary agrees to be bound by the terms and provisions thereof, such Subsidiary Guaranty and the Security Agreement to be accompanied by requisite organizational resolutions, other organizational documentation and legal opinions as may be reasonably requested by, and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to, the Administrative Agent and its counsel (but, with respect to any such legal opinion, limited to the types of matters covered in the legal opinions delivered pursuant to Section 4.01); provided, that with respect to any Licensed Entity, the obligation to cause such Person to become a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to this Section 5.09 shall be deferred until the end of the Transition Period applicable to such Licensed Entity (it being agreed that any such Licensed Entity may elect to become a Subsidiary Guarantor during the Transition Period). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document, no Excluded Subsidiary shall be required to be a Subsidiary Guarantor.

(b) Subject to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth herein and in the applicable Collateral Documents, the Borrower will cause, and will cause each other Loan Party to cause, all of its owned property (whether personal, tangible, intangible, or mixed but excluding Excluded Assets) to be subject at all times to perfected Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties to secure the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Collateral Documents, subject in any case to Liens permitted by Section 6.02 and the provisions of the Collateral Documents. With respect to the pledge of any Equity Interest in any Subsidiary and subject to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth in the applicable Collateral Documents, the Borrower will cause (A) 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of each Pledge Subsidiary that is a Domestic Subsidiary (other than Domestic Foreign Holding Companies and Subsidiaries of a CFC or a Domestic Foreign Holding Company) or a Foreign Subsidiary that is not a CFC and (B) 65% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.956-2(c)(2)) and 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests not entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.956-2(c)(2)) in each Pledge Subsidiary (i) that is a Foreign Subsidiary treated as a CFC and (ii) that is a Domestic Foreign Holding Company, in each case directly owned by the Borrower or any other Loan Party (other than Excluded Assets) to be subject at all times to a first priority, perfected (subject in any case to Liens permitted by Section 6.02) Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent to secure the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Collateral Documents.

(c) Without limiting the foregoing, the Borrower will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, to the Administrative Agent such documents, agreements and instruments, and will take or cause to be taken such further actions (including the filing and recording of financing statements and other documents and such other actions or deliveries of the type required by Section 4.01), which may be required by law or which the

Administrative Agent may, from time to time, reasonably request to carry out the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and to ensure perfection and priority of the Liens created or intended to be created by the Collateral Documents, subject to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth herein or in any Collateral Document, all at the expense of the Borrower.

(d) If any material assets are acquired by a Loan Party after the Effective Date (other than (i) Excluded Assets or (ii) assets of the type constituting Collateral under the Security Agreement that either become subject to the Lien under the Security Agreement upon acquisition thereof or with respect to which no notice or further action would be required to create or perfect the Administrative Agent's Lien in such assets), the Borrower will notify the Administrative Agent thereof, and, if requested by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower will cause such assets to be subjected to a Lien securing the Secured Obligations and will take, and, as applicable, cause the other Loan Parties to take, such actions as shall be necessary or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to grant and perfect such Liens, including actions described in paragraph (c) of this Section, all at the expense of the Borrower, subject, however, to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth herein or in any Collateral Document.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the other Loan Documents, neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary Guarantor shall be required, nor shall the Administrative Agent be authorized, (i) to perfect any pledges, security interests and mortgages by any means other than by (A) filings pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code in the office of the secretary of state (or similar central filing office) of the relevant jurisdiction, (B) filings in United States government offices with respect to intellectual property as expressly required in the Loan Documents, (C) delivery to the Administrative Agent to be held in its possession of all Collateral consisting of material intercompany notes, stock certificates of the Borrower and its subsidiaries and material instruments issued to the Borrower or any other Guarantors or (D) necessary perfection steps with respect to commercial tort claims and letters of credit which do not constitute Excluded Assets (and, for the avoidance of doubt, neither control agreements nor mortgages shall be required pursuant to or in connection with the Loan Documents) or (ii) to take any action (other than the actions listed in clause (i)(A) and (D) above) with respect to any assets located outside of the United States, or enter into any agreement or document governed by the laws of any jurisdiction outside of the United States.

ARTICLE VI

Negative Covenants

Until the Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees due and payable hereunder have been paid in full (other than Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) and all Letters of Credit have expired or terminated (or shall have been cash collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that (provided that references herein to "Subsidiaries" shall exclude any Captive Insurance Subsidiary for all Sections under this Article VI):

SECTION 6.01. Indebtedness. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(a) the Secured Obligations;

(b) Indebtedness existing on the Effective Date and set forth in Schedule 6.01 and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements of any such

Indebtedness that does not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof (other than with respect to unpaid accrued interest and premiums thereon, any committed or undrawn amounts and underwriting discounts, fees, commissions, premiums and expenses associated with such Indebtedness);

(c) Indebtedness of the Borrower to any Subsidiary and of any Subsidiary to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary; provided that Indebtedness of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to any Loan Party shall be subject to the limitations set forth in Section 6.05;

(d) Guarantees by the Borrower of Indebtedness or other obligations of any Subsidiary and by any Subsidiary of Indebtedness or other obligations of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary;

(e) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary incurred to finance the acquisition, construction, repair, refurbishment, replacement, lease, installation, cost of design or improvement of any fixed or capital assets, including Capital Lease Obligations and any Indebtedness assumed in connection with the acquisition of any such assets or secured by a Lien on any such assets prior to the acquisition thereof, (to the extent such Indebtedness is incurred prior to or within one hundred eighty (180) days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction, repair, replacement, lease or improvement) and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness; provided that the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Indebtedness permitted by this clause (e) shall not exceed the greater of $10,000,000 and 5.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding;

(f) Indebtedness of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower after the Effective Date in a transaction permitted by this Agreement (or of any Person not previously a Subsidiary that is merged or consolidated with or into the Borrower or a Subsidiary in a transaction permitted hereunder) or Indebtedness of any Person that is assumed by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in connection with an Acquisition or other acquisition of any property or assets permitted hereunder, which Indebtedness is existing at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary (or is so merged or consolidated) or such assets are acquired and is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such Person becoming a Subsidiary (or such merger or consolidation) or such assets being acquired, and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness;

(g) customer advances or deposits or other endorsements for collection, deposit or negotiation and warranties of products or services, in each case received or incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(h) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary as an account party in respect of trade letters of credit;

(i) Indebtedness issued or incurred to refinance, refund, extend, renew, exchange or replace the Senior Notes; provided, that, after giving effect to such issuance or incurrence on a pro forma basis, the Secured Net Leverage Ratio shall not exceed 3.5 to 1.0 as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(j) unfunded pension fund and other employee benefit plan obligations and liabilities to the extent they are permitted to remain unfunded under applicable law;

(k) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation to employees incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(l) indemnification obligations, earnout or similar obligations, or Guarantees, surety bonds or performance bonds securing the performance of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, in each case incurred or assumed in connection with a Permitted Acquisition or disposition or other acquisition of assets permitted hereunder;

(m) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of performance bonds, bid bonds, appeal bonds, surety bonds and similar obligations, in each case provided in the ordinary course of business, including guarantees or obligations with respect to letters of credit supporting such performance bonds, bid bonds, appeal bonds, surety bonds and similar obligations;

(n) Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds in the ordinary course of business or otherwise in respect of any netting services, overdrafts and related liabilities arising from treasury, depository and cash management services or in connection with any automated clearing-house transfers of funds;

(o) Indebtedness in respect to judgments or awards under circumstances not giving rise to an Event of Default;

(p) Indebtedness in respect of obligations that are being contested in accordance with Section 5.04;

(q) Indebtedness consisting of (i) deferred payments or financing of insurance premiums incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and (ii) take or pay obligations contained in any supply agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(r) Indebtedness expressly permitted under Section 6.04;

(s) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation, severance, pension, and health and welfare retirement benefits or the equivalent to current and former employees of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business or existing on the Effective Date;

(t) Swap Agreements entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(u) [reserved];

(v) [reserved];

(w) Indebtedness of the Borrower under any Convertible Indebtedness in aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed the greater of $100,000,000 and 35.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time;

(x) Indebtedness of Subsidiaries organized under the laws of Canada (or any province thereof) arising from trade payables unpaid for more than ninety (90) days in an

aggregate outstanding amount not in excess of $2,500,000 at any time, and other Indebtedness of any such Subsidiary in an aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed $5,000,000 at any time;

(y) unsecured Indebtedness owed in respect of seller notes issued in connection with Permitted Acquisitions; provided that other than with respect to an aggregate principal amount of up to $25,000,000 outstanding of such Indebtedness, such Indebtedness (i) shall be subordinated to the Secured Obligations in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (ii) shall not mature, and no prepayment shall be required, at any time prior to the date that is six months after the Maturity Date;

(z) Indebtedness of Foreign Subsidiaries under foreign credit lines (including, without limitation, pursuant to issuances of letters of credit or bank guarantees) in an aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed $7,500,000 at any time;

(aa) Preferred Stock of the Borrower in an aggregate liquidation amount not to exceed the greater of $100,000,000 and 35.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period outstanding at any time;

(bb) [reserved];

(cc) Indebtedness of an Excluded WD Subsidiary incurred in connection with a Restricted Payment or, Investment, of Equity Interests of such Excluded WD Subsidiary to or, in, a Person that is not the Borrower or a Subsidiary of the Borrower or a Disposition of such Excluded WD Subsidiary, in each case resulting in such Excluded WD Subsidiary no longer constituting a Subsidiary of the Borrower;

(dd) Permitted Junior Debt;

(ee) other Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the greater of $20,000,000 and 10.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding; and

(ff) Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of Indebtedness of the types referred to in clause (c), clause (i), clauses (t) through (bb) and clause (dd).

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 6.01, in the event that an item of Indebtedness meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Indebtedness described above, the Borrower may classify and reclassify or later divide, classify or reclassify such item of Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Indebtedness in one or more of the above clauses; provided that all Indebtedness outstanding under the Loan Documents will be deemed to have been incurred in reliance only on the exception in clause (a) of this Section 6.01.

SECTION 6.02. Liens. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Lien on any property or asset now owned or hereafter acquired by it except:

(a) Liens created pursuant to any Loan Document including with respect to any obligation to provide cash collateral;

(b) Permitted Encumbrances;

(c) any Lien on any property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary existing on the Effective Date and set forth in Schedule 6.02 and any amendments, modifications, extensions, renewals, refinancings and replacements thereof; provided that (i) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary other than improvements thereon and proceeds from the disposition of such property or asset and (ii) the amount secured or benefited thereby is not increased (other than as permitted by Section 6.01) and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof (other than as permitted by Section 6.01);

(d) any Lien existing on any property or asset prior to the acquisition thereof by the Borrower or any Subsidiary or existing on any property or asset of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary after the Effective Date prior to the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary and any amendments, modifications, extensions, renewals and replacements thereof; provided that (i) such Lien is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition or such Person becoming a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (ii) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than the proceeds or products thereof and other than after-acquired property subjected to a Lien securing Indebtedness and other obligations incurred prior to such time and which Indebtedness and other obligations are permitted hereunder that require, pursuant to their terms at such time, a pledge of after-acquired property) and (iii) such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secures on the date of such acquisition or the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary, as the case may be, and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof (other than as permitted by Section 6.01);

(e) Liens on fixed or capital assets (including capital leases) acquired (including as a replacement), constructed, repaired, leased or improved by the Borrower or any Subsidiary; provided that (i) such Liens secure Indebtedness or Capital Lease Obligations permitted by clause (e) of Section 6.01, (ii) such Liens and the Indebtedness secured thereby are incurred prior to or within 180 days after such acquisition or lease or the completion of such construction, replacement, repair or improvement (other than with respect to amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements thereof) and (iii) such Liens shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary other than improvements thereon, replacements and products thereof, additions and accessions thereto or proceeds from the disposition of such property or assets and customary security deposits; provided that individual financings of equipment provided by one lender (or a syndicate of lenders) may be cross-collateralized to other financings of equipment provided by such lender (or syndicate);

(f) Liens granted by a Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party in favor of the Borrower or another Loan Party in respect of Indebtedness owed by such Subsidiary to the Borrower or such other Loan Party;

(g) Liens arising out of any conditional sale, title retention, consignment or other similar arrangements for the sale of goods entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries the ordinary course of business;

(h) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted hereunder to finance insurance premiums solely to the extent of such premiums;

(i) statutory and common law rights of setoff and other Liens, similar rights and remedies arising as a matter of law encumbering deposits of cash, securities, commodities and

other funds in favor of banks, financial institutions, other depository institutions, securities or commodities intermediaries or brokerage, and Liens of a collecting bank arising under Section 4-208 or 4-210 of the UCC in effect in the relevant jurisdiction or any similar law of any foreign jurisdiction on items in the course of collection;

(j) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business;

(k) Liens on any cash earnest money deposits, escrow arrangements or similar arrangements made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with any Acquisition permitted by this Agreement, including, without limitation, in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement relating thereto;

(l) in connection with the sale or transfer of any assets in a transaction permitted under Section 6.03, customary rights and restrictions contained in agreements relating to such sale or transfer pending the completion thereof;

(m) Liens in the nature of the right of setoff in favor of counterparties to contractual agreements with the Loan Parties (i) in the ordinary course of business or (ii) otherwise permitted hereunder other than in connection with Indebtedness;

(n) Dispositions and other sales of assets permitted under Section 6.04;

(o) to the extent constituting a Lien, Liens with respect to repurchase obligations of the type described in clause (d) of the definition of "Permitted Investments";

(p) Liens in favor of a credit card or debit card processor arising in the ordinary course of business under any processor agreement and relating solely to the amounts paid or payable thereunder, or customary deposits on reserve held by such credit card or debit card processor;

(q) Liens that are contractual rights of set-off (i) relating to the establishment of depositary relations with banks or other financial institutions not given in connection with the issuance of Indebtedness, or (ii) relating to pooled deposit or sweep accounts of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of any such Loan Party or Subsidiary;

(r) Liens of sellers of goods to any Loan Party and any of their respective Subsidiaries arising under Article II of the UCC or similar provisions of applicable law in the ordinary course of business, covering only the goods sold and securing only the unpaid purchase price for such goods and related expenses; and

(s) to the extent constituting a Lien, in the case of any Joint Venture of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, any put and call arrangements related to its Equity Interests set forth in organizational documents or any related Joint Venture or similar agreement;

(t) Liens created or deemed to exist by the establishment of trusts for the purpose of satisfying (i) Governmental Reimbursement Program Costs and (ii) other actions or claims pertaining to the same or related matters or other Medical Reimbursement Programs; provided

that the Borrower or the other applicable Loan Party, in each case, shall have established adequate reserves for such claims or actions;

(u) Licenses of intellectual property granted in the ordinary course of business;

(v) Liens on assets of or Equity Interests in Foreign Subsidiaries securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01(z);

(w) Liens (i) on assets of or Equity Interests in an Excluded WD Subsidiary securing Indebtedness of such Excluded WD Subsidiary or its Subsidiaries incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(cc), or (ii) on the Collateral securing Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(i) or any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness thereof, provided, that such Liens shall be subject to a customary intercreditor agreement reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent;

(x) Liens on Escrow Funds in favor of any Escrow Agent;

(y) any interest and title of a lessor under, and Liens arising from UCC financing statements (or equivalent filings, registrations or agreements in foreign jurisdictions) relating to, leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of its business and not otherwise prohibited by this Agreement;

(z) Liens in favor of customers on cash advances maintained in restricted customer escrow accounts actually received from customers of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business so long as such cash advances were made for the provision of future services by the Borrower or any such Subsidiary; and

(aa) Liens on assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries not otherwise permitted above so long as the aggregate principal amount of the Indebtedness and other obligations subject to such Liens does not at any time exceed the greater of $10,000,000 and 5.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding.

SECTION 6.03. Fundamental Changes. (a) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, merge into or consolidate with any other Person, or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it, or otherwise Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets, or all or substantially all of the Equity Interests of any of its Subsidiaries (in each case, whether now owned or hereafter acquired), or liquidate or dissolve, except that:

(i) any Person (other than the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries) may merge or consolidate with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries; provided that any such merger or consolidation involving (A) the Borrower must result in the Borrower as the surviving entity and (B) a Subsidiary Guarantor must result in such Subsidiary Guarantor as the surviving entity;

(ii) any Subsidiary may merge into or consolidate with a Loan Party in a transaction in which the surviving entity is or becomes a Loan Party (provided that any such merger involving the Borrower must result in the Borrower as the surviving entity);

(iii) any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may merge into or consolidate with another Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party;

(iv) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party (and, in connection with a liquidation, winding up or dissolution or otherwise, any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may sell, transfer, lease, license or otherwise dispose of any, all or substantially all of its assets) to another Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party;

(v) Dispositions permitted by Section 6.04 (and any mergers or consolidations in connection therewith);

(vi) any Loan Party or any Subsidiary may merge or consolidate with any person that is not a Loan Party in connection with a Permitted Acquisition; provided that, if such transaction involves the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor, the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor, as applicable, shall be the continuing or surviving entity;

(vii) so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, any Subsidiary may merge into or consolidate with any other Person or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition; provided that, if such transaction involves a Subsidiary Guarantor and such other Person becomes the continuing or surviving entity, such other Person shall become a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to the terms of Section 5.09(a);

(viii) any Subsidiary may liquidate, wind up or dissolve if the Borrower determines in good faith that such liquidation, winding up or dissolution is in the best interests of the Borrower and is not materially disadvantageous to the Lenders; and

(ix) any Subsidiary may liquidate, wind up or dissolve (and Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets in connection therewith) if its assets are transferred to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor or, if such Subsidiary is not a Subsidiary Guarantor, to any other Subsidiary;

provided that any such merger or consolidation involving a Person that is not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary immediately prior to such merger or consolidation shall not be permitted unless it is also permitted, to the extent applicable, by Section 6.05.

(b) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, engage to any material extent in any business substantially different from businesses of the type conducted by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (taken as a whole) on the Effective Date and businesses reasonably related, ancillary, similar, complementary or synergistic thereto or reasonable extensions, development or expansion thereof.

(c) The Borrower will not, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, change its fiscal year from the basis in effect on the Effective Date.

SECTION 6.04. Dispositions. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, make any Disposition, except:

(a) Dispositions of obsolete, worn out, unused or surplus property in the ordinary course of business;

(b) Dispositions of cash, inventory and Permitted Investments in the ordinary course of business;

(c) Dispositions of property to the extent that (i) such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) the proceeds of such Disposition are reasonably promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property;

(d) Dispositions of property by any Loan Party to any other Loan Party, by any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to a Loan Party or by any non-Loan Party to another non-Loan Party;

(e) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses (including the provision of open source software under an open source license) granted in the ordinary course of business and on terms that do not interfere in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(f) Dispositions of intellectual property rights that are no longer used or useful in the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries;

(g) the discount, write-off or Disposition of accounts receivable, in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(h) Dispositions of non-core assets acquired in a Permitted Acquisition; provided that such Dispositions shall be consummated within 360 days of such Permitted Acquisition; provided, further, that (i) the consideration received for such assets shall be in an amount at least equal to the fair market value thereof (determined in good faith by the board of directors of the Borrower) and (ii) no less than 75% thereof shall be paid in cash;

(i) Restricted Payments permitted by Section 6.08, Investments permitted by Section 6.05, Liens permitted by Section 6.02 and transactions and Dispositions permitted by Section 6.03 (other than clause (a)(v) thereof);

(j) any Disposition of assets with a fair market value of less than $500,000;

(k) Dispositions of Record Transactions Assets;

(l) other Dispositions so long as (i) no less than 75% of the consideration paid in connection therewith shall be cash or Permitted Investments paid contemporaneous with consummation of the transaction, (ii) such transaction does not involve the Disposition of a minority equity interest in any Subsidiary other than to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary, or in the case of any such Disposition by a Loan Party, other than to another Loan Party, (iii) such transaction does not involve a Disposition of receivables other than receivables owned by or attributable to other property concurrently being Disposed of in a transaction otherwise permitted under this Section 6.04, and (iv) the aggregate net book value of all of the assets Disposed of by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in all such transactions occurring during any fiscal year shall not exceed the greater of $35,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal year; provided that, in addition, unused amounts for any fiscal year may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent fiscal year, and any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year shall be used after the permitted amount for each such fiscal year;

(m) Dispositions of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture (including, by or through the Disposition of the Loan Parties' interest in Prometheus or by the Disposition by Prometheus of its interest in the Mercury Joint Venture) so long as solely in the case of a Disposition made to any bona fide third party (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, existing holders of interest in the Mercury Joint Venture), (x) no less than 75% of the consideration paid to the Loan Parties in connection therewith shall be cash or Permitted Investments paid contemporaneous with consummation of the transaction and (y) such sale is for fair market value; provided that notwithstanding the foregoing the

Loan Parties may make Dispositions of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture pursuant to (i) the exercise of drag-along rights by the other parties to the Mercury Joint Venture, (ii) any Disposition, directly or indirectly, of all or substantially all of the Equity Interests or assets of the Mercury Joint Venture, (iii) any initial public offering of Equity Interests in the Mercury Joint Venture or any special purpose vehicle create in contemplation of such initial public offering, (iv) any internal reorganization, restructuring or recapitalization of the Equity Interests or organizational structure of the Mercury Joint Venture (provided that any successor interests held by the Loan Parties following such reorganization or recapitalization shall remain subject to the terms of this Section 6.04(m)). For the avoidance of doubt, any Disposition of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture made in accordance clauses (i) through (iii) of the proviso to the immediately preceding sentence of this Section 6.04(m) shall be free and clear, and any and all direct or indirect encumbrances, rights or restrictions the Administrative Agent or the Lenders have in respect of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture or the Equity Interests therein (or successor thereto) (including, without limitation, the restrictions provided for in this Section 6.04(m)) shall be deemed terminated and of no further force and effect immediately prior to the consummation of such Disposition without any action or consent of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or other Person;

(n) Dispositions of Excluded WD Assets or the Equity Interests of any Excluded WD Subsidiary; and

(o) Dispositions by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries not otherwise permitted under this Section; provided that the aggregate book value of all property Disposed of pursuant to this clause (o) in any fiscal year of the Borrower shall not exceed $5,000,000.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary contained herein, no intellectual property that is material to the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, shall be assigned, transferred, or exclusively licensed or exclusively sublicensed to any Unrestricted Subsidiary.

SECTION 6.05. Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, (i) purchase, hold or acquire (including pursuant to any merger or consolidation with any Person that was not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary prior to such merger or consolidation) any capital stock, evidences of indebtedness or other securities (including any option, warrant or other similar right to acquire any of the foregoing) of, make or permit to exist any loans or advances to, Guarantee any obligations of, or make or permit to exist any investment in, any other Person or (ii) purchase or otherwise acquire (in one transaction or a series of transactions) any Person or all or substantially all of the assets of any Persons or any assets of any other Person constituting a business unit, division, product line or line of business of such Person (each of the foregoing transactions described in the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii), an "Investment"), except:

(a) cash and Permitted Investments;

(b) Permitted Acquisitions;

(c) (i) Investments by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries existing on the Effective Date in the capital stock of their respective Subsidiaries, (ii) Investments by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in a Loan Party; (iii) Investments by any Person existing on the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary or consolidates or merges with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to a transaction otherwise permitted hereunder; (iv) Investments by Subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Guarantors in other Subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Guarantors and (v) Investments by the Borrower

and the Subsidiary Guarantors in Foreign Subsidiaries to the extent such Investments are funded solely with the proceeds of the issuance by the Borrower of its Equity Interests;

(d) (i) Investments by any Loan Party in Excluded Subsidiaries that are not-for-profit entities, (ii) Investments by any Loan Party in Subsidiaries organized under the laws of Canada (or any province thereof) and (iii) Investments by the Loan Parties in Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties; provided that the aggregate amount for all Investments made pursuant to this clause (d) shall not exceed the greater of $75,000,000 and 25.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any one time outstanding;

(e) bank deposits and prepaid expenses made in the ordinary course of business and Investments constituting deposits described in clauses (c) and (d) of the definition of "Permitted Encumbrances";

(f) Guarantees and other Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01, and transactions permitted by Section 6.03 to the extent constituting Investments;

(g) Investments comprised of notes payable, stock or other securities issued by account debtors to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to negotiated agreements with respect to settlement of such account debtor's accounts in the ordinary course of business or Investments otherwise received in settlement of obligations owed by any financially troubled account debtors or other debtors in connection with such Person's reorganization or in bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceedings or in connection with foreclosure on or transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment;

(h) extensions of trade credit or the holding of receivables in the ordinary course of business, and Investments received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof from financially troubled account debtors to the extent reasonably necessary in order to prevent or limit loss;

(i) the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any Equity Interests of the Borrower or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any such Equity Interests in the Borrower, in each case to the extent the payment therefore is permitted under Section 6.08;

(j) loans and advances to officers, directors and employees (i) for moving, payroll, entertainment, travel and other similar expenses in the ordinary course of business not to exceed $1,500,000 in the aggregate at any time outstanding and (ii) in connection with such Person's purchase of Equity Interests of the Borrower, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $1,500,000 at any one time outstanding, in each case determined without regard to any write-downs or write-offs of such advances;

(k) endorsements for collection or deposit and prepaid expenses made in the ordinary course of business;

(l) transactions (to the extent constituting Investments) or promissory notes and other non-cash consideration received in connection with Dispositions permitted by Section 6.04;

(m) Investments constituting the creation of new Subsidiaries so long as the Borrower or such Subsidiary complies with Section 5.09 hereof and any Investment in such new Subsidiary is otherwise permitted under this Section 6.05;

(n) Guarantees of leases and other contractual obligations of any Subsidiary (to the extent not constituting Indebtedness) in the ordinary course of business;

(o) transfers of rights with respect to one or more products or technologies under development to joint ventures with third parties or to other entities where the Borrower or a Subsidiary retains rights to acquire such joint ventures or other entities or otherwise repurchase such products or technologies;

(p) Investments in (i) the form of Swap Agreements permitted by Section 6.01(t) and (ii) any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction;

(q) Investments in existence on the Effective Date and described in Schedule 6.05 and any modification, replacement, renewal or extension thereof to the extent not involving any additional Investment;

(r) Investments to support regulatory capitalization requirements, insurance or reinsurance obligations of Captive Insurance Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(s) Investments made pursuant to Records Transactions; provided that the aggregate amount of all Investments made pursuant to this clause (s) shall not exceed $12,500,000 at any one time outstanding;

(t) Investments (which may take the form of asset contributions) in Joint Ventures in an aggregate amount not exceeding the greater of $50,000,000 and 25.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal year, in any fiscal year; provided that any unused amount for any fiscal year, up to 50% of the maximum permitted amount for such fiscal year, may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent fiscal year, and any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year shall be used after the permitted amount for each fiscal year;

(u) other Investments; provided that the aggregate amount of such Investment outstanding pursuant to this clause (u), when taken together with the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made pursuant to Section 6.08(o), shall not exceed the greater of $30,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding;

(v) other Investments; provided that after giving effect to such Investment on a pro forma basis, the Total Net Leverage Ratio shall not exceed to 2.75 to 1.00 as of last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(w) Investments of Excluded WD Assets and of the Equity Interests of any Excluded WD Subsidiary;

(x) Investments of any Person existing at any time such Person becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower or consolidates or merges with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (including in connection with a Permitted Acquisition) and any modification, replacement, renewal or extension thereof to the extent not involving an additional cash Investment so long as such Investments were not made in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary of the Borrower or of such consolidation or merger; and

(y) other Investments, loans or advances made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries so long as the aggregate amount of all such investments, loans and advances outstanding at

any time does not exceed the greater of $30,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period.

For purposes of covenant compliance with this Section 6.05, the amount of any Investment shall be the amount actually invested, without adjustment for subsequent increases or decreases in the value of such Investment, less any amount paid, repaid, returned, distributed or otherwise received in cash in respect of such Investment. For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 6.05, if any Investment (or a portion thereof) would be permitted pursuant to one or more provisions described above, the Borrower may divide and classify such Investment (or a portion thereof) in any manner that complies with this covenant and may later divide and reclassify any such Investment so long as the Investment (as so divided and/or reclassified) would be permitted to be made in reliance on the applicable exception as of the date of such reclassification.

SECTION 6.06. [Reserved].

SECTION 6.07. Transactions with Affiliates. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, sell, lease or otherwise transfer any property or assets to, or purchase, lease or otherwise acquire any property or assets from, or otherwise engage in any other transactions with, any of its Affiliates, except (a) transactions on terms and conditions not materially less favorable to the Borrower or such Subsidiary than could be obtained on an arm's-length basis from a Person that is not an Affiliate for a comparable transaction, (b) transactions between or among the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (or an entity that becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower as a result of such transaction) (or any combination thereof), (c) the payment of customary fees to directors of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, and customary compensation, reasonable out-of-pocket expense reimbursement and indemnification (including the provision of directors and officers insurance) of, and other employment agreements and arrangements, employee benefit plans and stock incentive plans paid to, future, present or past directors, officers, managers and employees of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, (d) transactions undertaken in good faith for the purpose of improving the consolidated tax efficiency of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (e) loans, advances and other transactions to the extent permitted by the terms of this Agreement, including without limitation any Restricted Payment permitted by Section 6.08 and transactions permitted by Section 6.03, (f) issuances of Equity Interests to Affiliates and the registration rights and payments associated therewith, (g) transactions with Affiliates as set forth on Schedule 6.07 (together with any amendments, restatements, extensions, replacements or other modifications thereto that are not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders in their capacities as such), (h) any license, sublicense, lease or sublease (1) in existence on the Effective Date (together with any amendments, restatements, extensions, replacements or other modifications thereto that are not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders in their capacities as such), (2) in the ordinary course of business or (3) substantially consistent with past practices, (i) transactions with joint ventures for the purchase or sale of property or other assets and services entered into in the ordinary course of business and Investments permitted by Section 6.05 in joint ventures, (j) [reserved], (k) transactions contemplated under any agreement governing or documenting Preferred Stock of the Borrower permitted under Section 6.01(aa), (l) advances of working capital to any Loan Party, (m) transfers of cash and assets to any Loan Party, (n) intercompany transactions expressly permitted by Section 6.01, Section 6.03, Section 6.04, Section 6.05 and Section 6.08 and (o) any transactions or series of related transactions with respect to which the aggregate consideration paid, or fair market value of property sold or disposed of, by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is less than $1,000,000.

SECTION 6.08. Restricted Payments. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, except:

(a) the Borrower and each Subsidiary may declare and pay dividends or other distributions or make other Restricted Payments with respect to its Equity Interests payable solely in additional Equity Interests of such Person;

(b) Subsidiaries may (i) make dividends or other distributions to their respective equityholders with respect to their Equity Interests (which distributions shall be (x) made on at least a ratable basis to any such equityholders that are Loan Parties and (y) in the case of a Subsidiary that is not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary, made on at least a ratable basis to any such equityholders that are the Borrower or a Subsidiary), (ii) make other Restricted Payments to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor (either directly or indirectly through one or more Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties) and (iii) make any Restricted Payments that the Borrower would have otherwise been permitted to make pursuant to this Section 6.08;

(c) the Borrower and each Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount not to exceed $2,000,000 during any fiscal year pursuant to and in accordance with stock option plans, employment agreements, incentive plans or other benefit plans for management, directors, employees or former employees of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries; provided, that, in addition, unused amounts for any fiscal year may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent year, and the permitted amount for each fiscal year shall be used in total with or prior to any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year;

(d) the Borrower may repurchase Equity Interests upon the exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants or with the proceeds received from the substantially concurrent issue of new Equity Interests;

(e) cashless repurchases of Equity Interests deemed to occur upon exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants;

(f) cash payments in lieu of issuing fractional shares in connection with the exercise of warrants, options or other securities convertible into or exchangeable for or by reference to Equity Interests of Borrower or any direct or indirect parent company of Borrower;

(g) the Borrower may redeem, repurchase or otherwise acquire its Equity Interests from (i) retired or terminated employees or officers or employees, officers or directors of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries pursuant to employment agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business or (ii) holders of restricted Equity Interests to the extent representing withholding tax obligations provided that purchases described in this clause (ii) shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year; provided that, in addition, unused amounts for any fiscal year may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent year, and any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year shall be used in total with or prior to the permitted amount for each fiscal year, in each case, provided no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and remains outstanding on the date on which such payment occurs or would occur as a result thereof;

(h) so long as (i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto and (ii) the Borrower is in compliance on a pro forma basis with the Financial Covenants, the Borrower may make any additional Restricted Payments not otherwise permitted by this Section 6.08 in an aggregate amount not to exceed in any fiscal year the sum of (x) the greater of $30,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period (the "Annual RP Amount") plus (y) any unused portion of the Annual RP Amount from either of the

preceding two fiscal years (provided that the unused amount carried over from any fiscal year shall not exceed 50% of the Annual RP Amount from such fiscal year); provided, that Restricted Payments made pursuant to this Section 6.08(h) during any fiscal year shall be deemed made, first, in respect of amounts carried over from the prior fiscal year pursuant to clause (y) above and, second in respect of the Annual RP Amount permitted for such fiscal year as provided above;

(i) any payments in connection with a Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction and (ii) the exercise, settlement, unwinding or termination of any related Permitted Warrant Transaction by (A) delivery of shares of common stock of the Borrower upon settlement thereof, (B) (I) set-off against the related Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction or (II) payment of an early termination amount thereof in common stock upon any early termination thereof or (C) a cash payment not to exceed the amount received upon any exercise, settlement, unwinding or termination of a related Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction;

(j) so long as no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto, the Borrower may make regularly scheduled payments of interest in cash on Convertible Indebtedness;

(k) the Borrower may pay cash dividends on the Preferred Stock in an amount not to exceed a rate of 5.5% per annumand paid-in-kind dividends in an amount not to exceed a rate of 8.5% per annum; provided, that no cash dividends shall be permitted to be paid under this Section 8.06(k) if a Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect to such payment;

(l) the Borrower may make other Restricted Payments so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto; provided, that, after giving effect to such Restricted Payment on a pro forma basis, the Total Net Leverage Ratioshall not exceed 2.75 to 1.0 as of last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(m) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments (i) of property consisting of Excluded WD Assets and (ii) of the Equity Interests of any Excluded WD Subsidiary;

(n) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments to repurchase its common Equity Interests pursuant to Borrower's Stock Repurchase Program, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $50,000,000, provided that no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto; and

(o) the Borrower may make other Restricted Payments; provided, that, the aggregate amount of such Restricted Payments made pursuant to this clause (o), when taken together with the aggregate amount of Investments outstanding pursuant to Section 6.05(u), shall not exceed the greater of $30,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time.

SECTION 6.09. Restrictive Agreements. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits, restricts or imposes any condition upon (a) the ability of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor to create, incur or permit to exist any Lien upon any of its property or assets to secure the Secured Obligations (to the extent required by the Loan Documents), or (b) the ability of any Subsidiary to pay dividends or other distributions with respect to Loan Parties that are holders of its Equity Interests or to make or repay loans or advances to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary Guarantor, to the extent required by the Loan Documents, to Guarantee the Secured Obligations; provided that (i) this Section 6.09 shall not apply to (A) restrictions and conditions imposed by law or by any Loan

Document, (B) restrictions and conditions existing on the Effective Date identified on Schedule 6.09 and any amendment, modification, refinancing, replacement, renewal or extension thereof that does not materially expand the scope of any such restriction or condition taken as a whole, (C) restrictions and conditions imposed on any Subsidiary or asset by any agreements in existence at the time such Subsidiary became a Subsidiary or such asset was acquired, (D) customary restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Subsidiary pending such sale; provided that such restrictions and conditions apply only to the Subsidiary that is to be sold, (E) customary restrictions and conditions contained in any agreement relating to the disposition of any property pending the consummation of such disposition, (F) restrictions in the transfers of, or in the granting of Liens on, assets that are encumbered by a Lien permitted by Section 6.02, (G) restrictions or conditions set forth in any agreement governing Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01; provided that such restrictions and conditions are customary for such Indebtedness as determined in the good faith judgment of the Borrower, (H) customary provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business, (I) customary restrictions on cash or other deposits (including escrowed funds) or net worth imposed under contracts, (J) customary provisions in leases, licenses, sub-leases and sub-licenses and other contracts restricting assignment thereof and (K) the organizational documents of any Escrow Issuer; provided that such restrictions and conditions apply only to such Subsidiary and to any Equity Interests in such Subsidiary, (ii) clause (a) of this Section 6.09 shall not apply to restrictions or conditions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement if such restrictions or conditions apply only to the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, (iii) clause (a) of this Section 6.09 shall not apply to customary provisions in leases and other contracts restricting the assignment thereof, or to specific property to be sold pursuant to an executed agreement with respect to a permitted Disposition or other sale or disposition permitted by Section 6.04 and (iv) this Section 6.09 shall not apply to customary restrictions and conditions with respect to joint ventures.

SECTION 6.10. Prepayments of Restricted Junior Debt and Amendments to Restricted Junior Debt Documents.

(a) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly voluntarily prepay, defease or in substance defease, purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire, in each case prior to the scheduled maturity date therefor, any Indebtedness of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary (other than intercompany Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01(c)) that is subordinated in right of payment or in ranking of Liens to the Loans (such Indebtedness, "Restricted Junior Debt"; it being agreed for the avoidance of doubt that the Senior Notes are not Restricted Junior Debt) (other than pursuant to any refinancings, renewals or replacements of such Indebtedness to extent permitted by Section 6.01); provided that that so long as no Event of Default exists or would result therefrom, any Loan Party or any Subsidiary may prepay, redeem, purchase, defease or otherwise satisfy prior to the scheduled maturity thereof Restricted Junior Debt (i) with the proceeds of any issuance of Equity Interests of the Borrower, (ii) [reserved], (iii) consisting of any mandatory redemption, repayment or repurchase event not in the nature of a default (I) that is triggered by receipt of proceeds of a debt incurrence, equity issuance, asset sale, casualty or other proceeds-generating event and is only to the extent of proceeds received or (II) constituting a "special mandatory redemption" or similar requirement applicable to debt securities incurred to finance one or more transactions if such transaction(s) will not be consummated or are not consummated within a specified timeframe, (iv) consisting of any bridge loans, extended term loans or other short-term indebtedness with the proceeds of Permitted Junior Debt incurred to refinance such bridge loans, extended term loans or other short-term indebtedness, (v) if at the time of such prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasement or other satisfaction (I) there are no Revolving Loans or other Secured Obligations outstanding and (II) after giving effect to such prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasement or other satisfaction on a pro forma basis, the Borrower shall be in compliance

with the Financial Covenants and (vi) with the proceeds of any Permitted Junior Debt incurred to refinance such Indebtedness.

(b) Furthermore, the Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, amend the terms of any Restricted Junior Debt if such amendment, modification or change would add, modify or change any terms in a manner materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders (provided, that if such Restricted Junior Debt, when originally incurred or at the time of such amendment, modification or change, would be permitted to be incurred having terms and conditions that give effect such amendment, modification or change, then such amendment, modification or change shall not be deemed adverse to the interests of the Lenders).

(c) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly voluntarily prepay, defease or in substance defease, purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire, in each case prior to the scheduled maturity date therefor, the Senior Notes (other than in connection with any refinancing of Senior Notes with unsecured Indebtedness that has a final maturity that is no sooner than, and a weighted average life to maturity that is no shorter than, such Senior Notes being refinanced) unless, as of the date the applicable notice of prepayment is given, after giving effect to such prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasement or other satisfaction on a pro forma basis, the Borrower shall be in compliance with the Financial Covenants.

SECTION 6.11. Healthcare Permits; Healthcare Fines. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to:

(a) Permit or cause to suffer any revocation by a state or federal regulatory agency any Governmental Approvals or Healthcare Permit to the extent such revocation could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, regardless of whether such Governmental Approvals or Healthcare Permit was held by or originally issued for the benefit of the Borrower, a Subsidiary or a Contract Provider with whom the Borrower or Subsidiary has entered into a management agreement.

(b) Permit one or more penalties or fines in an aggregate amount in excess of $20,000,000 to be unpaid when due (subject to any applicable appeal period) by the Loan Parties during any 12-month period under any Healthcare Law.

SECTION 6.12. Financial Covenants.

(a) Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio. The Borrower will not permit the Total Net Leverage Ratio, determined as of the end of each of its fiscal quarters ending on and after March 31, 2022, to be greater than the ratio set forth below under the caption "Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio" opposite such fiscal quarter:

Fiscal Quarters Ending	Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio
March 31, 2022 through December 31, 2022	5.50 to 1.00
March 31, 2023 through June 30, 2023	5.00 to 1.00
September 30, 2023 and thereafter	4.50 to 1.00

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower shall be permitted, but in no event on more than two (2) occasions, after the Effective Date (in the aggregate) to allow the Total Net Leverage Ratio permitted under Section 6.12(a) to be increased by 0.50 to 1.00 (but in no event to greater than 5.50 to 1.00) for a period of four consecutive fiscal quarters (such period, the "Adjusted Covenant Period") in connection with a Permitted Acquisition or another Acquisition permitted hereunder occurring during the first of such four fiscal quarters if the aggregate consideration paid or to be paid in respect of such Acquisition exceeds $100,000,000 (and in respect of which the Borrower shall provide notice in writing to the Administrative Agent (for distribution to the Lenders) of such increase and a transaction description of such Acquisition (regarding the name of the Person or summary description of the assets being acquired and the approximate purchase price)), so long as the Borrower is in compliance on a pro forma basis with the Total Net Leverage Ratio permitted under Section 6.12(a) (after giving effect to such increase) on the closing date of such Acquisition immediately after giving effect (including pro forma effect) to such Acquisition; provided that it is understood and agreed that (x) after an election of an Adjusted Covenant Period, the Borrower may not elect a new Adjusted Covenant Period for at least two (2) fiscal quarters following the end of an Adjusted Covenant Period and (y) at the end of an Adjusted Covenant Period, the maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio permitted pursuant to Section 6.12(a) shall revert to the maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio then otherwise in effect as of the end of such Adjusted Covenant Period and thereafter until another Adjusted Covenant Period (if any) is elected pursuant to the terms and conditions described above.

(b) Interest Coverage Ratio. The Borrower will not permit the ratio (the "Interest Coverage Ratio"), determined as of the end of each of its fiscal quarters ending on and after March 31, 2022, of (i) Consolidated EBITDA to (ii) Consolidated Interest Expense, in each case for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the end of such fiscal quarter, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, to be less than 3.00 to 1.00.

ARTICLE VII

Events of Default

SECTION 7.01. Events of Default. If any of the following events ("Events of Default") shall occur:

(a) the Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment thereof or otherwise;

(b) the Borrower shall fail to pay any interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in Section 7.01(a)) payable under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of five (5) Business Days;

(c) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor in this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any document delivered in connection herewith or therewith, shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made;

(d) the Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement applicable to it (or its Subsidiaries, to the extent applicable) contained in Section 5.02(a), 5.03 (solely with respect to the Borrower's existence), or 5.08, in Article VI or in Article X;

(e) the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor, as applicable, shall fail to observe or perform any covenant or agreement applicable to it contained in this Agreement (other than those specified in Section 7.01(a), (b) or (d)) or any other Loan Document, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of thirty (30) days after notice thereof from the Administrative Agent to the Borrower (which notice will be given at the request of any Lender);

(f) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall fail to make any payment (whether of principal or interest and regardless of amount) in respect of any Material Indebtedness of the Borrower or such Material Subsidiary, as applicable, when and as the same shall become due and payable, which is not cured within any applicable grace period provided for in the applicable agreement or instrument under which such Indebtedness was created;

(g) any event or condition occurs that results in any Material Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary becoming due prior to its scheduled maturity or that enables or permits, after the expiration of any applicable grace period, and delivery of any applicable required notice, provided in the applicable agreement or instrument under which such Indebtedness was created, the holder or holders of such Material Indebtedness or any trustee or agent on its or their behalf to cause such Material Indebtedness to become due, or to require the prepayment, repurchase, redemption or defeasance thereof, prior to its scheduled maturity (other than any event or condition (x) causing or permitting the holders of any Convertible Indebtedness, to be converted into or by reference to the common stock of the Borrower (and cash in lieu of fractional shares) or (y) requiring an offer to repay or redeem any Convertible Indebtedness or requiring Convertible Indebtedness to be redeemed or prepaid to the extent such prepayment or redemption is permitted under this Agreement); provided that this clause (g) shall not apply to (i) secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the sale, transfer or other disposition (including as a result of a casualty or condemnation event) of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, (ii) any Material Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of a refinancing thereof permitted by Section 6.01, (iii) any reimbursement obligation in respect of a letter of credit, bankers acceptance or similar obligation as a result of a drawing thereunder by a beneficiary thereunder in accordance with its terms and (iv) any such Material Indebtedness that is mandatorily prepayable, redeemable or able to be repurchased prior to the scheduled maturity thereof (A) with the proceeds of the issuance of capital stock, the incurrence of other Indebtedness, the sale or other disposition of any assets or a casualty or other proceeds-generating event, so long as such Material Indebtedness that has become due is so prepaid in full with such net proceeds required to be used to prepay such Material Indebtedness when due (or within any applicable grace period) or (B) constituting a "special mandatory redemption" or similar requirement applicable to debt securities incurred to finance one or more transactions if such transaction(s) will not be consummated or are not consummated within a specified timeframe, in the case of clauses (A) and (B) above, provided that such event shall not have otherwise resulted in an event of default with respect to such Material Indebtedness;

(h) an involuntary proceeding shall be commenced or an involuntary petition shall be filed seeking (i) liquidation, reorganization or other relief in respect of the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary or its debts, or of a substantial part of its assets, under any federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect or (ii) the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, and, in any such case, such proceeding or petition shall continue undismissed, undischarged and unstayed for sixty (60) days or an order or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered;

(i) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall (i) voluntarily commence any proceeding or file any petition seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief under any Federal, state

or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, (ii) consent to the institution of, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any proceeding or petition described in Section 7.01(h), (iii) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, or (iv) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors;

(j) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall become unable, admit in writing its inability or fail generally to pay its debts as they become due;

(k) one or more final judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate amount in excess of $40,000,000 (to the extent not paid, fully bonded or covered by a solvent and unaffiliated insurer that has not denied coverage) shall be rendered against the Borrower, any Material Subsidiary or any combination thereof and the same shall remain undischarged, unvacated and undismissed for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed (by reason of pending appeal or otherwise), or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to attach or levy upon any assets of the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary to enforce any such judgment and such action shall not have been stayed;

(l) an ERISA Event shall have occurred that, when taken together with all other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(m) a Change in Control shall occur;

(n) any material provision of any Loan Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder or satisfaction in full in cash of all Secured Obligations (other than in respect of (i) unasserted indemnification and expense reimbursement contingent indemnification obligations that survive the termination of this Agreement or obligations and liabilities under any Swap Agreement or Banking Services Agreement, in each case, not yet due and payable, or (ii) any letter of credit that shall remain outstanding that has been cash collateralized on terms reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent), ceases to be in full force and effect in all material respects); or a Loan Party contests in writing the validity or enforceability of any provision of any Loan Document, or contests that it has any or further liability or obligation under any Loan Document (other than as a result of (x) the discharge of such Loan Party in accordance with the terms thereof, (y) a release of Collateral in accordance with the terms hereof or (z) the termination of such Loan Document in accordance with the terms thereof), or purports in writing to revoke, terminate or rescind any Loan Document; or

(o) any Collateral Document, after execution thereof, shall for any reason (other than (i) as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder (including as a result of a transaction permitted under Section 6.03 or 6.04), (ii) to the extent any loss of perfection or priority results solely from (A) the Administrative Agent no longer having possession of certificates actually delivered to it representing Equity Interests pledged under any Collateral Document or (B) a UCC filing having lapsed because a UCC continuation statement was not filed in a timely manner or (iii) the satisfaction in full in cash of all Secured Obligations) fail to create a valid and perfected security interest in any material portion of the Collateral purported to be covered thereby; or

(p) there shall occur an Exclusion Event.

SECTION 7.02. Remedies Upon an Event of Default. If an Event of Default occurs (other than an event with respect to the Borrower described in Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i) occurring upon

the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such Event of Default, the Administrative Agent may with the consent of the Required Lenders, and shall at the request of the Required Lenders, by notice to the Borrower, take any or all of the following actions, at the same or different times:

(a) terminate the Commitments, and thereupon the Commitments shall terminate immediately;

(b) declare the Loans then outstanding to be due and payable in whole (or in part, in which case any principal not so declared to be due and payable may thereafter be declared to be due and payable), and thereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other Secured Obligations accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower and the other Loan Parties;

(c) require that the Borrower provide cash collateral as required in Section 2.06(j); and

(d) exercise on behalf of itself, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks all rights and remedies available to it, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks under the Loan Documents and applicable law.

If an Event of Default described in Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i) occurs upon the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States with respect to the Borrower, the Commitments shall automatically terminate and the principal of the Loans then outstanding and cash collateral for the LC Exposure, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other Secured Obligations accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall automatically become due and payable, and the obligation of the Borrower to cash collateralize the LC Exposure as provided in clause (c) above shall automatically become effective, in each case, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower.

In addition to any other rights and remedies granted to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders may exercise all rights and remedies of a secured party under the UCC or any other applicable law. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent, without demand of performance or other demand, presentment, protest, advertisement or notice of any kind (except any notice required by law referred to below) to or upon any Loan Party or any other Person (all and each of which demands, defenses, advertisements and notices are hereby waived by the Borrower on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries), may in such circumstances forthwith collect, receive, appropriate and realize upon the Collateral, or any part thereof, or consent to the use by any Loan Party of any cash collateral arising in respect of the Collateral on such terms as the Administrative Agent deems reasonable, and/or may forthwith sell, lease, assign give an option or options to purchase or otherwise dispose of and deliver, or acquire by credit bid on behalf of the Secured Parties, the Collateral or any part thereof (or contract to do any of the foregoing), in one or more parcels at public or private sale or sales, at any exchange, broker's board or office of the Administrative Agent or any Lender or elsewhere, upon such terms and conditions as it may deem advisable and at such prices as it may deem best, for cash or on credit or for future delivery, all without assumption of any credit risk. The Administrative Agent or any Lender shall have the right upon any such public sale or sales, and, to the extent permitted by law, upon any such private sale or sales, to purchase

the whole or any part of the Collateral so sold, free of any right or equity of redemption in any Loan Party, which right or equity is hereby waived and released by the Borrower on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries. The Borrower further agrees on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries, at the Administrative Agent's request, to assemble the Collateral and make it available to the Administrative Agent at places which the Administrative Agent shall reasonably select, whether at the premises of the Borrower, another Loan Party or elsewhere. The Administrative Agent shall apply the net proceeds of any action taken by it pursuant to this Article VII, after deducting all reasonable costs and expenses of every kind incurred in connection therewith or incidental to the care or safekeeping of any of the Collateral or in any other way relating to the Collateral or the rights of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereunder, including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, to the payment in whole or in part of the Secured Obligations, in such order as set forth in Section 7.03, and only after such application and after the payment by the Administrative Agent of any other amount required by any provision of law, including Section 9-615(a)(3) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, need the Administrative Agent account for the surplus, if any, to any Loan Party. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Borrower on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries waives all Liabilities it may acquire against the Administrative Agent or any Lender arising out of the exercise by them of any rights hereunder. If any notice of a proposed sale or other disposition of Collateral shall be required by law, such notice shall be deemed reasonable and proper if given at least 10 days before such sale or other disposition.

SECTION 7.03. Application of Payments. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, following the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, and notice thereof to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower or the Required Lenders:

(a) all payments received on account of the Secured Obligations shall, subject to Section 2.21, be applied by the Administrative Agent as follows:

(i) first, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts payable to the Administrative Agent (including fees and disbursements and other charges of counsel to the Administrative Agent payable under Section 9.03 and amounts pursuant to Section 2.12(c) payable to the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such);

(ii) second, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting fees, expenses, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal, reimbursement obligations in respect of LC Disbursements, interest and Letter of Credit fees) payable to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the other Secured Parties (including fees and disbursements and other charges of counsel to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks payable under Section 9.03) arising under the Loan Documents, ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (ii) payable to them;

(iii) third, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid Letter of Credit fees and charges and interest on the Loans and unreimbursed LC Disbursements, ratably among the Lenders and the Issuing Banks in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (iii) payable to them;

(iv) fourth, (A) to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans and unreimbursed LC Disbursements, (B) to cash collateralize that portion of LC Exposure comprising the undrawn amount of Letters of Credit to the extent not otherwise cash collateralized by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.06 or 2.21; provided that (x) any such amounts applied pursuant to subclause (B) above shall be paid to the Administrative

Agent for the account of the Issuing Banks to cash collateralize Secured Obligations in respect of Letters of Credit, (y) subject to Section 2.06 or 2.21, amounts used to cash collateralize the aggregate amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to this clause (iv) shall be used to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur and (z) upon the expiration of any Letter of Credit (without any pending drawings), the pro rata share of cash collateral shall be distributed to the other Secured Obligations, if any, in the order set forth in this Section 7.03 and (C) to any other amounts owing with respect to Banking Services Obligations and Swap Obligations, in each case, ratably among the Lenders and the Issuing Banks and any other applicable Secured Parties in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (iv) payable to them;

(v) fifth, to the payment in full of all other Secured Obligations, in each case ratably among the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the other Secured Parties based upon the respective aggregate amounts of all such Secured Obligations owing to them in accordance with the respective amounts thereof then due and payable; and

(vi) finally, the balance, if any, after all Secured Obligations (other than Unliquidated Obligations) have been indefeasibly paid in full, to the Borrower or as otherwise required by law; and

(b) if any amount remains on deposit as cash collateral after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired (without any pending drawings), such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Secured Obligations, if any, in the order set forth above.

ARTICLE VIII

The Administrative Agent

SECTION 8.01. Authorization and Action.

(a) Each Lender and each Issuing Bank hereby irrevocably appoints the entity named as Administrative Agent in the heading of this Agreement and its successors and assigns to serve as the administrative agent and collateral agent under the Loan Documents and each Lender and each Issuing Bank authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as are delegated to the Administrative Agent under such agreements and to exercise such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Further, each of the Lenders and the Issuing Bank, on behalf of itself and any of its Affiliates that are Secured Parties, hereby irrevocably empower and authorize JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) to execute and deliver the Collateral Documents and all related documents or instruments as shall be necessary or appropriate to effect the purposes of the Collateral Documents. In addition, to the extent required under the laws of any jurisdiction other than within the United States, each Lender and each Issuing Bank hereby grants to the Administrative Agent any required powers of attorney to execute and enforce any Collateral Document governed by the laws of such jurisdiction on such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's behalf. Without limiting the foregoing, each Lender and each Issuing Bank hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to execute and deliver, and to perform its obligations under, each of the Loan Documents to which the Administrative Agent is a party, and to exercise all rights, powers and remedies that the Administrative Agent may have under such Loan Documents.

(b) As to any matters not expressly provided for herein and in the other Loan Documents (including enforcement or collection), the Administrative Agent shall not be required to exercise any discretion or take any action, but shall be required to act or to refrain from acting (and shall

be fully protected in so acting or refraining from acting) upon the written instructions of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, pursuant to the terms in the Loan Documents), and, unless and until revoked in writing, such instructions shall be binding upon each Lender and each Issuing Bank; provided, however, that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that (i) the Administrative Agent in good faith believes exposes it to liability unless the Administrative Agent receives an indemnification and is exculpated in a manner satisfactory to it from the Lenders and the Issuing Banks with respect to such action or (ii) is contrary to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or applicable law, including any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any requirement of law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any requirement of law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors; provided, further, that the Administrative Agent may seek clarification or direction from the Required Lenders prior to the exercise of any such instructed action and may refrain from acting until such clarification or direction has been provided. Except as expressly set forth in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. Nothing in this Agreement shall require the Administrative Agent to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

(c) In performing its functions and duties hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent is acting solely on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks (except in limited circumstances expressly provided for herein relating to the maintenance of the Register), and its duties are entirely mechanical and administrative in nature. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

(i) the Administrative Agent does not assume and shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligation or duty or any other relationship as the agent, fiduciary or trustee of or for any Lender, any Issuing Bank or any other Secured Party other than as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, regardless of whether a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (and it is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" (or any similar term) herein or in any other Loan Document with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary duty or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law, and that such term is used as a matter of market custom and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties); additionally, each Lender agrees that it will not assert any claim against the Administrative Agent based on an alleged breach of fiduciary duty by the Administrative Agent in connection with this Agreement and/or the transactions contemplated hereby;

(ii) where the Administrative Agent is required or deemed to act as a trustee in respect of any Collateral over which a security interest has been created pursuant to a Loan Document expressed to be governed by the laws of any jurisdiction other than the United States of America, or is required or deemed to hold any Collateral "on trust" pursuant to the foregoing, the obligations and liabilities of the Administrative Agent to the Secured Parties in its capacity as trustee shall be excluded to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law; and

(iii) nothing in this Agreement or any Loan Document shall require the Administrative Agent to account to any Lender for any sum or the profit element of any sum received by the Administrative Agent for its own account.

(d) The Administrative Agent may perform any of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any of their respective duties and exercise their respective rights and powers through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities pursuant to this Agreement. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agent except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and nonappealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such sub-agent.

(e) None of any Co-Syndication Agent, Co-Documentation Agent or any Arranger shall have obligations or duties whatsoever in such capacity under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and shall incur no liability hereunder or thereunder in such capacity, but all such persons shall have the benefit of the indemnities provided for hereunder.

(f) In case of the pendency of any proceeding with respect to any Loan Party under any federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on any Loan Party) shall be entitled and empowered (but not obligated) by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(i) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, LC Disbursements and all other Secured Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Administrative Agent (including any claim under Sections 2.12, 2.13, 2.15, 2.17 and 9.03) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(ii) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender, each Issuing Bank and each other Secured Party to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks or the other Secured Parties, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due to it, in its capacity as the Administrative Agent, under the Loan Documents (including under Section 9.03). Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender or any Issuing Bank any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Secured Obligations or the rights of any Lender or any Issuing Bank or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender or any Issuing Bank in any such proceeding.

(g) The provisions of this Article VIII are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, and, except solely to the extent of the Borrower's rights to consent pursuant to and subject to the conditions set forth in this Article VIII, none of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any of their respective Affiliates, shall have any rights as a third party beneficiary under any such provisions. Each Secured Party, whether or not a party hereto, will be deemed, by its acceptance of the benefits of the Collateral and of the Guarantees of the Secured Obligations provided under the Loan Documents, to have agreed to the provisions of this Article VIII.

SECTION 8.02. Administrative Agent's Reliance, Limitation of Liability, Etc.

(a) Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its Related Parties shall be (i) liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by such party, the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties under or in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents (x) with the consent of or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith to be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in the Loan Documents) or (y) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct (such absence to be presumed unless otherwise determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and non-appealable judgment) or (ii) responsible in any manner to any of the Lenders for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by any Loan Party or any officer thereof contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Administrative Agent under or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Loan Document or for the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Loan Document (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in connection with the Administrative Agent's reliance on any Electronic Signature transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page) or for any failure of any Loan Party to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any (i) notice of any of the events or circumstances set forth or described in Section 5.02 unless and until written notice thereof (stating that it is a "notice under Section 5.02" in respect of this Agreement and identifying the specific clause under said Section) is given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower or (ii) notice of any Default or Event of Default unless and until written notice thereof (stating that it is a "notice of Default" or a "notice of an Event of Default") is given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower, a Lender or the Issuing Bank, and the Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with any Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered thereunder or in connection therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth in any Loan Document or the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, (iv) the sufficiency, validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere in any Loan Document, other than to confirm receipt of items (which on their face purport to be such items) expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent or satisfaction of any condition that expressly refers to the matters described therein being acceptable or satisfactory to the Administrative Agent or (vi) the creation, perfection or priority of Liens on the Collateral or the existence of the Collateral. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Administrative Agent shall not be liable for, or be responsible for any Liabilities, costs or expenses suffered by the Borrower, any Subsidiary, any Lender or any Issuing Bank as a result of, any determination of the Revolving Credit Exposure, any of the component amounts thereof or any portion thereof attributable to each Lender or the Issuing Bank or any Dollar Equivalent thereof.

(c) Without limiting the foregoing, the Administrative Agent (i) may treat the payee of any promissory note as its holder until such promissory note has been assigned in accordance with Section 9.04, (ii) may rely on the Register to the extent set forth in Section 9.04(b), (iii) may consult with legal counsel (including counsel to the Borrower), independent public accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken in good faith by it in accordance with the advice of such counsel, accountants or experts, (iv) makes no warranty or representation to any Lender or any Issuing Bank and shall not be responsible to any Lender or Issuing Bank for any statements, warranties or representations made by or on behalf of any Loan Party in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (v) in determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender or an Issuing Bank, may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender or such Issuing Bank unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender or such Issuing Bank sufficiently in advance of the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit and (vi) shall be entitled to rely on, and shall incur no liability under or in respect of this Agreement or any other Loan Document by acting upon, any notice, consent, certificate or other instrument or writing (which writing may be a fax, any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) or any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be genuine and signed or sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper party or parties (whether or not such Person in fact meets the requirements set forth in the Loan Documents for being the maker thereof).

SECTION 8.03. Posting of Communications.

(a) The Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make any Communications available to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks by posting the Communications on IntraLinks™, DebtDomain, SyndTrak, ClearPar or any other electronic platform chosen by the Administrative Agent to be its electronic transmission system (the "Approved Electronic Platform").

(b) Although the Approved Electronic Platform and its primary web portal are secured with generally-applicable security procedures and policies implemented or modified by the Administrative Agent from time to time (including, as of the Effective Date, a user ID/password authorization system) and the Approved Electronic Platform is secured through a per-deal authorization method whereby each user may access the Approved Electronic Platform only on a deal-by-deal basis, each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the distribution of material through an electronic medium is not necessarily secure, that the Administrative Agent is not responsible for approving or vetting the representatives or contacts of any Lender that are added to the Approved Electronic Platform, and that there may be confidentiality and other risks associated with such distribution. Each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower hereby approves distribution of the Communications through the Approved Electronic Platform and understands and assumes the risks of such distribution.

(c) THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE COMMUNICATIONS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE". THE APPLICABLE PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE COMMUNICATIONS, OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE COMMUNICATIONS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF

THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY THE APPLICABLE PARTIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE COMMUNICATIONS OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ARRANGER, ANY CO-SYNDICATION AGENT, ANY CO-DOCUMENTATION AGENT OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE RELATED PARTIES (COLLECTIVELY, "APPLICABLE PARTIES") HAVE ANY LIABILITY TO ANY LOAN PARTY, ANY LENDER, ANY ISSUING BANK OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING DIRECT OR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSSES OR EXPENSES (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF ANY LOAN PARTY'S OR THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT'S TRANSMISSION OF COMMUNICATIONS THROUGH THE INTERNET OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM.

(d) Each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees that notice to it (as provided in the next sentence) specifying that Communications have been posted to the Approved Electronic Platform shall constitute effective delivery of the Communications to such Lender for purposes of the Loan Documents. Each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees (i) to notify the Administrative Agent in writing (which could be in the form of electronic communication) from time to time of such Lender's or each Issuing Bank's (as applicable) email address to which the foregoing notice may be sent by electronic transmission and (ii) that the foregoing notice may be sent to such email address.

(e) Each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but (except as may be required by applicable law) shall not be obligated to, store the Communications on the Approved Electronic Platform in accordance with the Administrative Agent's generally applicable document retention procedures and policies.

(f) Nothing herein shall prejudice the right of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank to give any notice or other communication pursuant to any Loan Document in any other manner specified in such Loan Document.

SECTION 8.04. The Administrative Agent Individually. With respect to its Commitments, Letter of Credit Commitments, Loans (including Swingline Loans) and Letters of Credit, the Person serving as the Administrative Agent shall have and may exercise the same rights and powers hereunder and is subject to the same obligations and liabilities as and to the extent set forth herein for any other Lender or Issuing Bank, as the case may be. The terms "Issuing Banks", "Lenders", "Required Lenders" and any similar terms shall, unless the context clearly otherwise indicates, include the Administrative Agent in its individual capacity as a Lender, an Issuing Bank or as one of the Required Lenders, as applicable. The Person serving as the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust or other business with, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing as if such Person was not acting as the Administrative Agent and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders or the Issuing Banks.

SECTION 8.05. Successor Administrative Agent.

(a) The Administrative Agent may resign at any time by giving 30 days' prior written notice thereof to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Borrower, whether or not a successor Administrative Agent has been appointed. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right to appoint a successor Administrative Agent. If no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders, and shall have accepted such appointment, within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent's giving of notice of resignation, then the retiring Administrative

Agent may, on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, appoint a successor Administrative Agent, which shall be a bank with an office in New York, New York or an Affiliate of any such bank. In either case, such appointment shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Borrower (which approval may not be unreasonably withheld and shall not be required while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing). Upon the acceptance of any appointment as Administrative Agent by a successor Administrative Agent, such successor Administrative Agent shall succeed to, and become vested with, all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent. Upon the acceptance of appointment as Administrative Agent by a successor Administrative Agent, the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Prior to any retiring Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder as Administrative Agent, the retiring Administrative Agent shall take such action as may be reasonably necessary to assign to the successor Administrative Agent its rights as Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this Section, in the event no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its intent to resign, the retiring Administrative Agent may give notice of the effectiveness of its resignation to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Borrower, whereupon, on the date of effectiveness of such resignation stated in such notice, (i) the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents; provided that, solely for purposes of maintaining any security interest granted to the Administrative Agent under any Collateral Document for the benefit of the Secured Parties, the retiring Administrative Agent shall continue to be vested with such security interest as collateral agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and continue to be entitled to the rights set forth in such Collateral Document and Loan Document, and, in the case of any Collateral in the possession of the Administrative Agent, shall continue to hold such Collateral, in each case until such time as a successor Administrative Agent is appointed and accepts such appointment in accordance with this Section (it being understood and agreed that the retiring Administrative Agent shall have no duty or obligation to take any further action under any Collateral Document, including any action required to maintain the perfection of any such security interest) and (ii) the Required Lenders shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent; provided that (A) all payments required to be made hereunder or under any other Loan Document to the Administrative Agent for the account of any Person other than the Administrative Agent shall be made directly to such Person and (B) all notices and other communications required or contemplated to be given or made to the Administrative Agent shall directly be given or made to each Lender and each Issuing Bank. Following the effectiveness of the Administrative Agent's resignation from its capacity as such, the provisions of this Article VIII and Section 9.03, as well as any exculpatory, reimbursement and indemnification provisions set forth in any other Loan Document, shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring Administrative Agent was acting as Administrative Agent and in respect of the matters referred to in the proviso under clause (i) above.

SECTION 8.06. Acknowledgements of Lenders and Issuing Banks.

(a) Each Lender and each Issuing Bank represents and warrants that (i) the Loan Documents set forth the terms of a commercial lending facility, (ii) it is engaged in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans and in providing other facilities set forth herein as may be applicable to such Lender or the Issuing Bank, in each case in the ordinary course of business, and not for the purpose of purchasing, acquiring or holding any other type of financial instrument (and each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees not to assert a claim in contravention of the foregoing), (iii) it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, any Co-Syndication Agent, any Co-

Documentation Agent or any other Lender or the Issuing Bank, or any of the Related Parties of any of the foregoing, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement as a Lender, and to make, acquire or hold Loans hereunder and (iv) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to make, acquire and/or hold commercial loans and to provide other facilities set forth herein, as may be applicable to such Lender or the Issuing Bank, and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to make, acquire and/or hold such commercial loans or to provide such other facilities, is experienced in making, acquiring or holding such commercial loans or providing such other facilities. Each Lender and the Issuing Bank also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, any Co-Syndication Agent, any Co-Documentation Agent or any other Lender or the Issuing Bank, or any of the Related Parties of any of the foregoing, and based on such documents and information (which may contain material, non-public information within the meaning of the United States securities laws concerning the Borrower and its Affiliates) as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

(b) Each Lender, by delivering its signature page to this Agreement on the Effective Date, or delivering its signature page to an Assignment and Assumption or any other Loan Document pursuant to which it shall become a Lender hereunder, shall be deemed to have acknowledged receipt of, and consented to and approved, each Loan Document and each other document required to be delivered to, or be approved by or satisfactory to, the Administrative Agent or the Lenders on the Effective Date.

(c)

(i) Each Lender hereby agrees that (x) if the Administrative Agent notifies such Lender that the Administrative Agent has determined in its sole discretion that any funds received by such Lender from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates (whether as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees or otherwise; individually and collectively, a "Payment") were erroneously transmitted to such Lender (whether or not known to such Lender), and demands the return of such Payment (or a portion thereof), such Lender shall promptly, but in no event later than one (1) Business Day thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Lender to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect, and (y) to the extent permitted by applicable law, such Lender shall not assert, and hereby waives, as to the Administrative Agent, any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the Administrative Agent for the return of any Payments received, including without limitation any defense based on "discharge for value" or any similar doctrine. A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender under this Section 8.06(c) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

(ii) Each Lender hereby further agrees that if it receives a Payment from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates (x) that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such Payment (a "Payment Notice") or (y) that was not preceded or accompanied by a Payment Notice, it shall be on notice, in each such case, that an error has been made with respect to such Payment. Each Lender agrees that, in each such case, or if it otherwise becomes aware a Payment (or portion thereof) may have been sent in error, such

Lender shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of such occurrence and, upon demand from the Administrative Agent, it shall promptly, but in no event later than one (1) Business Day thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Lender to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect.

(iii) The Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby agrees that (x) in the event an erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) are not recovered from any Lender that has received such Payment (or portion thereof) for any reason, the Administrative Agent shall be subrogated to all the rights of such Lender with respect to such amount and (y) an erroneous Payment shall not pay, prepay, repay, discharge or otherwise satisfy any Obligations (or any other Secured Obligations) owed by the Borrower or any other Loan Party.

(iv) Each party's obligations under this Section 8.06(c) shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any transfer of rights or obligations by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations under any Loan Document.

SECTION 8.07. Collateral Matters.

(a) Except with respect to the exercise of setoff rights in accordance with Section 9.08 or with respect to a Secured Party's right to file a proof of claim in an insolvency proceeding, no Secured Party shall have any right individually to realize upon any of the Collateral or to enforce any Guarantee of the Secured Obligations, it being understood and agreed that all powers, rights and remedies under the Loan Documents may be exercised solely by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties in accordance with the terms thereof. In its capacity, the Administrative Agent is a "representative" of the Secured Parties within the meaning of the term "secured party" as defined in the UCC. In the event that any Collateral is hereafter pledged by any Person as collateral security for the Secured Obligations, the Administrative Agent is hereby authorized, and hereby granted a power of attorney, to execute and deliver on behalf of the Secured Parties any Loan Documents necessary or appropriate to grant and perfect a Lien on such Collateral in favor of the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties. The Lenders hereby authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion, to release any Lien granted to or held by the Administrative Agent upon any Collateral (i) as described in Section 9.02(d); (ii) as permitted by, but only in accordance with, the terms of the applicable Loan Document; or (iii) if approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders, unless such release is required to be approved by all of the Lenders hereunder. Upon request by the Administrative Agent at any time, the Lenders will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's authority to release particular types or items of Collateral pursuant hereto. Upon any sale or transfer of assets constituting Collateral which is permitted pursuant to the terms of any Loan Document, or consented to in writing by the Required Lenders or all of the Lenders, as applicable, and upon at least five (5) Business Days' prior written request by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by the Lenders to) execute such documents as may be necessary to evidence the release of the Liens granted to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties herein or pursuant hereto upon the Collateral that was sold or transferred; provided, however, that (i) the Administrative Agent shall not be required to execute any such document on terms which, in the Administrative Agent's reasonable opinion, would expose the Administrative Agent to liability or create any obligation or entail any consequence other than the release of such Liens without

recourse or warranty, and (ii) such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect or impair the Secured Obligations or any Liens upon (or obligations of the Loan Parties in respect of) all interests retained by any Loan Party, including (without limitation) the proceeds of the sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral. Any execution and delivery by the Administrative Agent of documents in connection with any such release shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Administrative Agent.

(b) In furtherance of the foregoing and not in limitation thereof, no Banking Services Agreement or Swap Agreement will create (or be deemed to create) in favor of any Secured Party that is a party thereto any rights in connection with the management or release of any Collateral or of the obligations of any Loan Party under any Loan Document. By accepting the benefits of the Collateral, each Secured Party that is a party to any such Banking Services Agreement or Swap Agreement, as applicable, shall be deemed to have appointed the Administrative Agent to serve as administrative agent and collateral agent under the Loan Documents and agreed to be bound by the Loan Documents as a Secured Party thereunder, subject to the limitations set forth in this paragraph.

(c) The Secured Parties irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion, to subordinate any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Section 6.02(b). The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have a duty to ascertain or inquire into any representation or warranty regarding the existence, value or collectability of the Collateral, the existence, priority or perfection of the Administrative Agent's Lien thereon or any certificate prepared by any Loan Party in connection therewith, nor shall the Administrative Agent be responsible or liable to the Lenders or any other Secured Party for any failure to monitor or maintain any portion of the Collateral.

SECTION 8.08. Credit Bidding. The Secured Parties hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders, to credit bid all or any portion of the Secured Obligations (including by accepting some or all of the Collateral in satisfaction of some or all of the Secured Obligations pursuant to a deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise) and in such manner purchase (either directly or through one or more acquisition vehicles) all or any portion of the Collateral (a) at any sale thereof conducted under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including under Sections 363, 1123 or 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any similar laws in any other jurisdictions to which a Loan Party is subject, or (b) at any other sale, foreclosure or acceptance of collateral in lieu of debt conducted by (or with the consent or at the direction of) the Administrative Agent (whether by judicial action or otherwise) in accordance with any applicable law. In connection with any such credit bid and purchase, the Secured Obligations owed to the Secured Parties shall be entitled to be, and shall be, credit bid by the Administrative Agent at the direction of the Required Lenders on a ratable basis (with Secured Obligations with respect to contingent or unliquidated claims receiving contingent interests in the acquired assets on a ratable basis that shall vest upon the liquidation of such claims in an amount proportional to the liquidated portion of the contingent claim amount used in allocating the contingent interests) for the asset or assets so purchased (or for the equity interests or debt instruments of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles that are issued in connection with such purchase). In connection with any such bid, (i) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to form one or more acquisition vehicles and to assign any successful credit bid to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, (ii) each of the Secured Parties' ratable interests in the Secured Obligations which were credit bid shall be deemed without any further action under this Agreement to be assigned to such vehicle or vehicles for the purpose of closing such sale, (iii) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to adopt documents providing for the governance of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles (provided that any actions by the Administrative Agent with respect to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, including any disposition of the assets or equity interests thereof, shall be governed, directly or indirectly, by, and the governing documents shall provide for, control by the vote of the Required Lenders or their permitted assignees under the terms of this Agreement or the

governing documents of the applicable acquisition vehicle or vehicles, as the case may be, irrespective of the termination of this Agreement and without giving effect to the limitations on actions by the Required Lenders contained in Section 9.02 of this Agreement), (iv) the Administrative Agent on behalf of such acquisition vehicle or vehicles shall be authorized to issue to each of the Secured Parties, ratably on account of the relevant Secured Obligations which were credit bid, interests, whether as equity, partnership interests, limited partnership interests or membership interests, in any such acquisition vehicle and/or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle, all without the need for any Secured Party or acquisition vehicle to take any further action, and (v) to the extent that Secured Obligations that are assigned to an acquisition vehicle are not used to acquire Collateral for any reason (as a result of another bid being higher or better, because the amount of Secured Obligations assigned to the acquisition vehicle exceeds the amount of Secured Obligations credit bid by the acquisition vehicle or otherwise), such Secured Obligations shall automatically be reassigned to the Secured Parties pro rata with their original interest in such Secured Obligations and the equity interests and/or debt instruments issued by any acquisition vehicle on account of such Secured Obligations shall automatically be cancelled, without the need for any Secured Party or any acquisition vehicle to take any further action. Notwithstanding that the ratable portion of the Secured Obligations of each Secured Party are deemed assigned to the acquisition vehicle or vehicles as set forth in clause (ii) above, each Secured Party shall execute such documents and provide such information regarding the Secured Party (and/or any designee of the Secured Party which will receive interests in or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle) as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request in connection with the formation of any acquisition vehicle, the formulation or submission of any credit bid or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by such credit bid.

SECTION 8.09. Certain ERISA Matters.

(a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, and the Arrangers and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that at least one of the following is and will be true:

(i) such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations) of one or more Benefit Plans in connection with the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments,

(ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement,

(iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the

Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, or

(iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.

(b) In addition, unless sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or such Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant as provided in sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, the Co-Syndication Agents, the Co-Documentation Agents or any of their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that none of the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, the Co-Syndication Agents, the Co-Documentation Agents or any of their respective Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the Collateral or the assets of such Lender (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related hereto or thereto).

(c) The Administrative Agent and each Arranger and each Co-Documentation Agent and Co-Syndication Agent each hereby informs the Lenders that each such Person is not undertaking to provide investment advice, or to give advice in a fiduciary capacity, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and that such Person has a financial interest in the transactions contemplated hereby in that such Person or an Affiliate thereof (i) may receive interest or other payments with respect to the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments, this Agreement and any other Loan Documents, (ii) may recognize a gain if it extended the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments for an amount less than the amount being paid for an interest in the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments by such Lender or (iii) may receive fees or other payments in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, the Loan Documents or otherwise, including structuring fees, arrangement fees, facility fees, commitment fees, upfront fees, underwriting fees, ticking fees, agency fees, administrative agent fees or collateral agent fees, utilization fees, minimum usage fees, letter of credit fees, fronting fees, deal-away or alternate transaction fees, amendment fees, processing fees, term out premiums, banker's acceptance fees, breakage or other early termination fees or fees similar to the foregoing.

ARTICLE IX

Miscellaneous

SECTION 9.01. Notices. (a) Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and subject to paragraph (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopy, as follows:

(i) if to the Borrower, to it at 6900 Layton Avenue, Suite 1200, Denver Colorado 80237, Attention of Heath Sampson (Telephone No. (303) 728-7006);

(ii) if to the Administrative Agent, (A) in the case of Borrowings in Dollars or in Alternative Currencies, to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60603, Attention of Charity Shetty and (B) for all other notices, to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 4 New York Plaza, Floor 17, New York, New York 10004, Attention of Erik Barragan (Telecopy No. (877) 221-4010);

(iii) if to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as an Issuing Bank, to it at JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60603, Attention of Charity Shetty (Telecopy No. (844) 490-5665), or in the case of any other Issuing Bank, to it at the address and telecopy number specified from time to time by such Issuing Bank to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent;

(iv) if to the Swingline Lender, to it at JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60603, Attention of Charity Shetty (Telecopy No. (844) 490-5665); and

(v) if to any other Lender or Issuing Bank, to it at its address (or telecopy number) set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire.

Notices sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices sent by facsimile shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient). Notices delivered through Approved Electronic Platforms, to the extent provided in paragraph (b) below, shall be effective as provided in said paragraph (b).

(b) Notices and other communications to any Loan Party, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks hereunder may be delivered or furnished by using Approved Electronic Platforms pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Article II unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lender. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

(c) Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient, at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i), of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; provided that, for both clauses (i) and (ii) above, if such notice, email or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient.

(d) Any party hereto may change its address or telecopy number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto.

SECTION 9.02. Waivers; Amendments. (a) No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder or

under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by the Borrower therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan or issuance of a Letter of Credit shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time.

(b) Except as provided in Section 2.20 with respect to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment or as provided in Section 2.14(b) and Section 2.14(c), neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrower and the Required Lenders or by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that no such agreement shall (i) increase the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of such Lender, (ii) reduce the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce any fees payable hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby (except that none of (A) any amendment or modification of the Financial Covenants (or defined terms used in the Financial Covenants) or (B) the waiver or reduction of any obligation of the Borrower to pay interest or fees at the applicable default rate set forth in Section 2.13(c) shall constitute a reduction in the rate of interest or fees for purposes of this clause (ii)), (iii) postpone the scheduled date of payment of the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement, or any interest thereon (other than interest payable at the applicable default rate set forth in Section 2.13(c)), or any fees payable hereunder, or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse any such payment, or postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Commitment, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby, (iv) change Section 2.09(c) or 2.18(b) or (c) in a manner that would alter the ratable reduction of Commitments or the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby, without the written consent of each Lender, (v) change the payment waterfall provisions of Section 2.21(b) or 7.03 without the written consent of each Lender, (vi) [reserved], (vii) change any of the provisions of this Section or the definition of "Required Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to waive, amend or modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender (it being understood that, solely with the consent of the parties prescribed by Section 2.20 to be parties to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment, Incremental Term Loans may be included in the determination of Required Lenders on substantially the same basis as the Commitments and the Loans are included on the Effective Date), (viii) (A) release the Borrower from its obligations under Article X or (B) release all or substantially all of the Subsidiary Guarantors from their obligations under the Subsidiary Guaranty, in each case, without the written consent of each Lender, or (ix) except as provided in clause (d) of this Section or in any Collateral Document, release all or substantially all of the Collateral, without the written consent of each Lender; provided further that no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, as the case may be (it being understood that any change to Section 2.21 shall require the consent of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Swingline Lender); and provided further that no such agreement shall amend or modify the provisions of Section 2.06 without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and such Issuing Bank. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no consent with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification of this Agreement shall be required of any Defaulting

Lender, except with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification referred to in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) of the first proviso of this paragraph and then only in the event such Defaulting Lender shall be directly affected by such amendment, waiver or other modification.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement and any other Loan Document may be amended (or amended and restated) with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower (x) to add one or more credit facilities (in addition to the Incremental Term Loans pursuant to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment) to this Agreement and to permit extensions of credit from time to time outstanding thereunder and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof to share ratably in the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the Revolving Loans, Incremental Term Loans and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof and (y) to include appropriately the Lenders holding such credit facilities in any determination of the Required Lenders and Lenders (it being understood and agreed that any such amendment in connection with new or increases to the Commitments and/or Incremental Term Loans in accordance with Section 2.20 shall require solely the consent of the parties prescribed by such Section and shall not require the consent of the Required Lenders).

(d) The Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its sole discretion, to release any Liens granted to the Administrative Agent by the Loan Parties on any Collateral (i) upon the satisfaction of the Final Release Conditions, (ii) upon the termination of all the Commitments, payment and satisfaction in full in cash of all Secured Obligations (other than Swap Obligations not yet due and payable, Banking Services Obligations not yet due and payable, Unliquidated Obligations for which no claim has been made and other Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination), and the cash collateralization of all Unliquidated Obligations in a manner satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (iii) constituting property being sold or disposed of if the Borrower certifies to the Administrative Agent that the sale or disposition is made in compliance with the terms of this Agreement (and the Administrative Agent may rely conclusively on any such certificate, without further inquiry), (iv) constituting property leased to the Borrower or any Subsidiary under a lease which has expired or been terminated in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, or (v) as required to effect any sale or other disposition of such Collateral in connection with any exercise of remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders pursuant to Article VII. Any such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect, or impair the Secured Obligations or any Liens (other than those expressly being released) upon (or obligations of the Loan Parties in respect of) all interests retained by the Loan Parties, including the proceeds of any sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral (except to the extent any of the foregoing constitutes Excluded Assets). In addition, each of the Lenders, on behalf of itself and any of its Affiliates that are Secured Parties, irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion, (i) to subordinate any Lien on any assets granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Section 6.02(e) or (ii) in the event that the Borrower shall have advised the Administrative Agent that, notwithstanding the use by the Borrower of commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the consent of such holder (but without the requirement to pay any sums to obtain such consent) to permit the Administrative Agent to retain its liens (on a subordinated basis as contemplated by clause (i) above), the holder of such other Indebtedness requires, as a condition to the extension of such credit, that the Liens on such assets granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document be released, to release the Administrative Agent's Liens on such assets.

(e) If, in connection with any proposed amendment, waiver or consent requiring the consent of "each Lender" or "each Lender directly affected thereby," the consent of the Required Lenders is obtained, but the consent of other necessary Lenders is not obtained (any such Lender whose consent is necessary but not obtained being referred to herein as a "Non-Consenting Lender"), then the Borrower

may elect to replace a Non-Consenting Lender as a Lender party to this Agreement, provided that, concurrently with such replacement, (i) another bank or other entity which is reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent shall agree, as of such date, to purchase for cash the Loans and other Obligations due to the Non-Consenting Lender pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption and to become a Lender for all purposes under this Agreement and to assume all obligations of the Non-Consenting Lender to be terminated as of such date and to comply with the requirements of clause (b) of Section 9.04, (ii) the Borrower shall pay to such Non-Consenting Lender in same day funds on the day of such replacement (1) all interest, fees and other amounts then accrued but unpaid to such Non-Consenting Lender by the Borrower hereunder to and including the date of termination, including without limitation payments due to such Non-Consenting Lender under Sections 2.15 and 2.17, and (2) an amount, if any, equal to the payment which would have been due to such Lender on the day of such replacement under Section 2.16 had the Loans of such Non-Consenting Lender been prepaid on such date rather than sold to the replacement Lender and (iii) such Non-Consenting Lender shall have received the outstanding principal amount of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements. Each party hereto agrees that (i) an assignment required pursuant to this paragraph may be effected pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption executed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the assignee (or, to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and such parties are participants), and (ii) the Lender required to make such assignment need not be a party thereto in order for such assignment to be effective and shall be deemed to have consented to and be bound by the terms thereof; provided that, following the effectiveness of any such assignment, the other parties to such assignment agree to execute and deliver such documents necessary to evidence such assignment as reasonably requested by the applicable Lender, provided that any such documents shall be without recourse to or warranty by the parties thereto.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein the Administrative Agent may, with the consent of the Borrower or other applicable Loan Parties only, amend, modify or supplement this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents (i) to cure any ambiguity, omission, mistake, defect or inconsistency or correct any typographical error or other manifest error in any Loan Document, (ii) to comply with local law or advice of local counsel in any jurisdiction the laws of which govern any Collateral Document or that are relevant to the creation, perfection, protection and/or priority of any Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent or (iii) to effect the granting, perfection, protection, expansion or enhancement of any security interest in any Collateral or additional property to become Collateral for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

SECTION 9.03. Expenses; Limitation of Liability; Indemnity, Etc.

(a) Expenses. The Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers (which shall be limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of a single firm as primary counsel, along with such specialist counsel as may reasonably be required by the Administrative Agent, and a single firm of local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction), in connection with the syndication and distribution (including, without limitation, via the internet or through a service such as Intralinks) of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by any Issuing Bank in connection with the issuance, amendment or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder and (iii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender (which shall be limited, in the case of legal

fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of a single firm as primary counsel to all such parties, along with such specialist counsel as may reasonably be required by the Administrative Agent, and a single firm of local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction, for the Administrative Agent, and, in the event of an actual or reasonably perceived conflict of interest (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable Issuing Bank or Lender), one additional firm of primary counsel for each group of similarly affected persons, and to the extent required, one firm of local counsel in each relevant jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions)) in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and any other Loan Document, including its rights under this Section, or in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses (subject to the foregoing limitations with respect to legal fees and expenses) incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit.

(b) Limitation of Liability. To the extent permitted by applicable law (i) the Borrower and any other Loan Party shall not assert, and the Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby waives, any claim against the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, any Co-Syndication Agent, any Co-Documentation Agent, any Issuing Bank and any Lender, and any Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called a "Lender-Related Person") for any Liabilities arising from the use by others of information or other materials (including, without limitation, any personal data) obtained through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems (including the Internet), other than any such claims for direct or actual damages that are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted primarily from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Lender-Related Person and (ii) no party hereto shall assert, and each such party hereby waives, any Liabilities against any other party hereto, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the Transactions, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof; provided that, nothing in this Section 9.03(b) shall relieve the Borrower or any other Loan Party of any obligation it may have to indemnify an Indemnitee, as provided in Section 9.03(c), against any special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages asserted against such Indemnitee by a third party.

(c) Indemnity. The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Arranger, each Co-Syndication Agent, each Co-Documentation Agent, the Swingline Lender, each Issuing Bank and each Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all Liabilities and related reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses (which shall be limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of a single firm of primary counsel for all Indemnitees, along with such specialist counsel as may reasonably be required by the Administrative Agent, and a single firm of local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction for all Indemnitees and, in the event of an actual or reasonably perceived conflict of interest (as reasonably determined by the applicable Indemnitee), one additional firm of counsel to each group of similarly affected Indemnitees and to the extent required, one firm or local counsel in each relevant jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions)) incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by any Issuing Bank to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in

connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any act or omission of the Administrative Agent in connection with the administration of this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, (iv) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (v) any actual or prospective Proceeding in any jurisdiction relating to any of the foregoing (including in relation to enforcing the terms of the limitation of liability and indemnification referred to above), whether or not such Proceeding is brought by the Borrower or any other Loan Party or its or their respective equity holders, Affiliates, creditors or any other third Person and whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such Liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted primarily from (i) the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or any of its Controlled Related Parties in performing its activities or in furnishing its commitments or services under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, (ii) a breach in bad faith by such Indemnitee or any of its Controlled Related Parties of its material obligations under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or (iii) any dispute solely among Indemnitees (not arising from any act or omission of the Borrower or any of its Affiliates) other than claims against an Indemnitee acting in its capacity as, or in fulfilling its role as, the Administrative Agent, an Arranger, the Swingline Lender or an Issuing Bank under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents). As used above, a "Controlled Related Party" of an Indemnitee means (1) any Controlling Person or Controlled Affiliate of such Indemnitee, (2) the respective directors, officers, or employees of such Indemnitee or any of its Controlling Persons or Controlled Affiliates and (3) the respective agents or representatives of such Indemnitee or any of its Controlling Persons or Controlled Affiliates, in the case of this clause (3), acting at the instructions of such Indemnitee, Controlling Person or Controlled Affiliate; provided that each reference to a Controlling Person, Controlled Affiliate, director, officer or employee in this sentence pertains to a Controlling Person, Controlled Affiliate, director, officer or employee involved in the arrangement, negotiation or syndication of the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement. This Section 9.03(c) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims or damages arising from any non-Tax claim.

(d) Lender Reimbursement. To the extent that the Borrower fails to pay any amount required to be paid by it under paragraph (a) or (c) of this Section 9.03, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, and each Lender severally agrees to pay to each Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each, an "Agent-Related Person"), as the case may be, such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable payment is sought) of such unpaid amount (it being understood that the Borrower's failure to pay any such amount shall not relieve the Borrower of any default in the payment thereof); provided that the unreimbursed expense or Liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against such Agent-Related Person in its capacity as such.

(e) Payments. All amounts due under this Section 9.03 shall be payable not later than thirty (30) days after written demand therefor.

SECTION 9.04. Successors and Assigns. (a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the relevant Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), except that (i) the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by the Borrower without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer

its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the relevant Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), Participants (to the extent provided in paragraph (c) of this Section) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) (i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more Persons (other than an Ineligible Institution) all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments, participations in Letters of Credit and the Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of:

(A) the Borrower (provided that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within five (5) Business Days after having received written notice thereof); provided, further, that no consent of the Borrower shall be required for an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, an Approved Fund or, if an Event of Default under Section 7.01(a), (b), (h), (i) or (j) has occurred and is continuing, any other assignee;

(B) the Administrative Agent;

(C) the Issuing Banks; and

(D) the Swingline Lender.

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment or Loans of any Class, the amount of the Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than $5,000,000 unless each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent; provided that no such consent of the Borrower shall be required if an Event of Default under Section 7.01(a), (b), (h), (i) or (j) has occurred and is continuing;

(B) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement; provided that this clause shall not be construed to prohibit the assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations in respect of one Class of Commitments or Loans;

(C) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent (x) an Assignment and Assumption or (y) to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and the parties to the Assignment and Assumption are participants, together with a processing and recordation

fee of $3,500, such fee to be paid by either the assigning Lender or the assignee Lender or shared between such Lenders; and

(D) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire in which the assignee designates one or more credit contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Borrower and its Affiliates and their Related Parties or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the assignee's compliance procedures and applicable laws, including federal and state securities laws.

For the purposes of this Section 9.04(b), the terms "Approved Fund" and "Ineligible Institution" have the following meanings:

"Approved Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"Ineligible Institution" means (a) a natural person, (b) a Defaulting Lender or its Lender Parent, (c) the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its Affiliates, or (d) a company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural person or relative(s) thereof.

(iii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(iv) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 9.04 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section.

(iv) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment of, and principal amount (and stated interest) of the Loans and LC Disbursements owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive (absent manifest error), and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower, any Issuing Bank and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(v) Upon its receipt of (x) a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee or (y) to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and the parties to the Assignment and Assumption are participants, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register; provided that if either the assigning Lender or the assignee shall have failed to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.05(c), 2.06(d) or (e), 2.07(b), 2.18(e) or 9.03(d), the Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information therein in the Register unless and until such payment shall have been made in full, together with all accrued interest thereon. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(c) Any Lender may, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks or the Swingline Lender, sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (a "Participant"), other than an Ineligible Institution, in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans owing to it); provided that (A) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged; (B) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations; and (C) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in the first proviso to Section 9.02(b) that affects such Participant. The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 2.17(f) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 2.17(f) shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section; provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 2.18 and 2.19 as if it were an assignee under paragraph (b) of this Section; and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.15 or 2.17, with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrower's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower to effectuate the provisions of Section 2.19(b) with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 9.08 as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.18(d) as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Commitments, Loans, Letters of Credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is

necessary to establish that such Commitment, Loan, Letter of Credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations or Section 1.163-5(b) of the Proposed United States Treasury Regulations (or, in each case, any amended or successor version). The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(d) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or other central banking authority having jurisdiction over such Lender, and this Section shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

SECTION 9.05. Survival. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Loan Parties in the Loan Documents and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of any Loans and issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement or any other Loan Document is outstanding and unpaid (except for Unliquidated Obligations) or any Letter of Credit is outstanding (unless such Letter of Credit has been cash collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 and Article VIII shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Letters of Credit and the Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any provision hereof or thereof.

SECTION 9.06. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any separate letter agreements with respect to (i) fees payable to the Administrative Agent and (ii) the reductions of the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Issuing Bank constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in Section 4.01, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of (x) this Agreement, (y) any other Loan Document and/or (z) any document, amendment, approval, consent, information, notice (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any notice delivered pursuant to Section 9.01), certificate, request, statement, disclosure or authorization related to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or

the transactions contemplated hereby and/or thereby (each an "Ancillary Document") that is an Electronic Signature transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement, such other Loan Document or such Ancillary Document, as applicable. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in any electronic form (including deliveries by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page), each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be; provided that nothing herein shall require the Administrative Agent to accept Electronic Signatures in any form or format without its prior written consent and pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided, further, without limiting the foregoing, (i) to the extent the Administrative Agent has agreed to accept any Electronic Signature, the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders shall be entitled to rely on such Electronic Signature purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower or any other Loan Party without further verification thereof and without any obligation to review the appearance or form of any such Electronic Signature and (ii) upon the request of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, any Electronic Signature shall be promptly followed by a manually executed counterpart. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby (i) agrees that, for all purposes, including without limitation, in connection with any workout, restructuring, enforcement of remedies, bankruptcy proceedings or litigation among the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Borrower and the other Loan Parties, Electronic Signatures transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page and/or any electronic images of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as any paper original, (ii) agrees that the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders may, at its option, create one or more copies of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document in the form of an imaged electronic record in any format, which shall be deemed created in the ordinary course of such Person's business, and destroy the original paper document (and all such electronic records shall be considered an original for all purposes and shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a paper record), (iii) waives any argument, defense or right to contest the legal effect, validity or enforceability of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document based solely on the lack of paper original copies of this Agreement, such other Loan Document and/or such Ancillary Document, respectively, including with respect to any signature pages thereto and (iv) waives any claim against any Lender-Related Person for any Liabilities arising solely from the Administrative Agent's and/or any Lender's reliance on or use of Electronic Signatures and/or transmissions by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page, including any Liabilities arising as a result of the failure of the Borrower and/or any other Loan Party to use any available security measures in connection with the execution, delivery or transmission of any Electronic Signature.

SECTION 9.07. Severability. Any provision of any Loan Document held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions thereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 9.08. Right of Setoff. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender, the Issuing Bank, and each of their respective Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to setoff and apply any and all

deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held, and other obligations at any time owing, by such Lender, the Issuing Bank or any such Affiliate, to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower against any and all of the obligations of the Borrower now or hereafter existing under this Agreement or any other Loan Document to such Lender or the Issuing Bank or their respective Affiliates, irrespective of whether or not such Lender, the Issuing Bank or Affiliate shall have made any demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such obligations of the Borrower may be contingent or unmatured or are owed to a branch office or Affiliate of such Lender or the Issuing Bank different from the branch office or Affiliate holding such deposit or obligated on such indebtedness; provided that in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so setoff shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.21 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank, and the Lenders, and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Secured Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. The rights of each Lender, the Issuing Bank and their respective Affiliates under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that such Lender, such Issuing Bank or their respective Affiliates may have. Each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees to notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent promptly after any such setoff and application; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application.

SECTION 9.09. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process.

(a) THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS (EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ANY SUCH OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT) SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(b) Each of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that, notwithstanding the governing law provisions of any applicable Loan Document, any claims brought against the Administrative Agent by any Secured Party relating to this Agreement, any other Loan Document, the Collateral or the consummation or administration of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

(c) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan (or if such court lacks subject matter jurisdiction, the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan), and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the transactions relating hereto or thereto, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may (and any such claims, cross-claims or third party claims brought against the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties may only) be heard and determined in such Federal (to the extent permitted by law) or New York State court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to

this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any Loan Party or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(d) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (c) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(e) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 9.01. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

SECTION 9.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

SECTION 9.11. Headings. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

SECTION 9.12. Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its and its Affiliates' directors, officers, employees and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential); provided that the disclosing Administrative Agent, Issuing Bank or Lender, as applicable, shall be responsible for compliance by such Persons with the provisions of this Section 9.12, (b) to the extent requested by any Governmental Authority (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners) purporting to have jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent, Issuing Bank, the applicable Lender or its or their applicable Affiliates, (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process (provided that the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as applicable, agrees that it will, to the extent practicable and other than with respect to any audit or examination conducted by bank accountants or any governmental bank regulatory authority exercising examination or regulatory authority, notify the Borrower promptly thereof, unless such notification is prohibited by law, rule or regulation), (d) to any other party to this Agreement, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (1) any assignee

of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or (2) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to the Borrower and its obligations, (g) on a confidential basis to (1) any rating agency in connection with rating the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or the credit facilities provided for herein or (2) the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of identification numbers with respect to the credit facilities provided for herein, (h) with the prior written consent of the Borrower or (i) to the extent such Information (1) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (2) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Borrower. For the purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information received from the Borrower relating to the Borrower or its business, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrower and other than information pertaining to this Agreement routinely provided by arrangers to data service providers, including league table providers, that serve the lending industry. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

EACH LENDER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT INFORMATION AS DEFINED IN THE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING PARAGRAPH FURNISHED TO IT PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT MAY INCLUDE MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION CONCERNING THE BORROWER AND ITS RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES, AND CONFIRMS THAT IT HAS DEVELOPED COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES REGARDING THE USE OF MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION AND THAT IT WILL HANDLE SUCH MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THOSE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW, INCLUDING FEDERAL AND STATE SECURITIES LAWS.

ALL INFORMATION, INCLUDING REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS AND AMENDMENTS, FURNISHED BY THE BORROWER OR THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT PURSUANT TO, OR IN THE COURSE OF ADMINISTERING, THIS AGREEMENT WILL BE SYNDICATE-LEVEL INFORMATION, WHICH MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE BORROWER, THE OTHER LOAN PARTIES AND THEIR RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES. ACCORDINGLY, EACH LENDER REPRESENTS TO THE BORROWER AND THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT THAT IT HAS IDENTIFIED IN ITS ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONNAIRE A CREDIT CONTACT WHO MAY RECEIVE INFORMATION THAT MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW.

SECTION 9.13. USA PATRIOT Act. Each Lender that is subject to the requirements of the Patriot Act and the requirements of the Beneficial Ownership Regulation hereby notifies each Borrower and each other Loan Party that, pursuant to the requirements of the Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the such Borrower or such Loan Party, which information includes the name, address and tax identification number of such Borrower and such Loan Party and other information that will allow such Lender to identify such Borrower and such Loan Party in accordance with the Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation and other applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations.

SECTION 9.14. Releases of Subsidiary Guarantors.

(a) A Subsidiary Guarantor shall automatically be released from its obligations under the Loan Documents upon the consummation of any transaction permitted by this Agreement as a result of which such Subsidiary Guarantor ceases to be a Subsidiary, or becomes an Excluded Subsidiary (other than as a result of clause (f) of the definition of "Excluded Subsidiary"); provided that, if so required by this Agreement, the Required Lenders shall have consented to such transaction and the terms of such consent shall not have provided otherwise. Upon any sale or other disposition (other than any lease or license) by any Loan Party (other than to the Borrower or any Loan Party) of any Collateral in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, or if the Person owning such Collateral shall cease to be a Loan Party, or upon the effectiveness of any written consent to the release of the security interest created under any Collateral Document in any Collateral pursuant to Section 9.02, the security interests in such Collateral created by the Collateral Documents shall be automatically released. In connection with any termination or release pursuant to this Section (including pursuant to clause (b) or (c) below), the Administrative Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by each Lender to) execute and deliver to any Loan Party, at such Loan Party's expense, all documents that such Loan Party shall reasonably request to evidence such termination or release. Any execution and delivery of documents pursuant to this Section shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Administrative Agent except as may otherwise be expressly agreed in writing by the Administrative Agent and such Loan Party.

(b) Further, the Administrative Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by each Lender to), upon the request of the Borrower, release any Subsidiary Guarantor from its obligations under the Subsidiary Guaranty if (i) such Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Material Domestic Subsidiary, or is otherwise not required pursuant to the terms of this Agreement to be a Subsidiary Guarantor or (ii) such release is approved, authorized or ratified by the requisite Lenders pursuant to Section 9.02.

(c) At such time as the principal and interest on the Loans, all LC Disbursements, the fees, expenses and other amounts payable under the Loan Documents and the other Secured Obligations (other than Swap Obligations not yet due and payable, Banking Services Obligations not yet due and payable, Unliquidated Obligations for which no claim has been made and other Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) shall have been paid in full in cash, the Commitments shall have been terminated and no Letters of Credit shall be outstanding (or any outstanding Letters of Credit shall have been cash collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) (the foregoing, collectively, the "Final Release Conditions"), the Subsidiary Guaranty and all obligations (other than those expressly stated to survive such termination) of each Subsidiary Guarantor thereunder shall automatically terminate, all without delivery of any instrument or performance of any act by any Person.

SECTION 9.15. Appointment for Perfection. Each Lender hereby appoints each other Lender as its agent for the purpose of perfecting Liens, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties, in assets which, in accordance with Article 9 of the UCC or any other applicable law can be perfected only by possession or control. Should any Lender (other than the Administrative Agent) obtain possession or control of any such Collateral, such Lender shall notify the Administrative Agent thereof, and, promptly upon the Administrative Agent's request therefor shall deliver such Collateral to the Administrative Agent or otherwise deal with such Collateral in accordance with the Administrative Agent's instructions.

SECTION 9.16. Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other

amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively the "Charges"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "Maximum Rate") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the applicable Overnight Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Lender.

SECTION 9.17. No Fiduciary Duty, etc.

(a) The Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that no Credit Party will have any obligations except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents and each Credit Party is acting solely in the capacity of an arm's length contractual counterparty to the Borrower with respect to the Loan Documents and the transactions contemplated herein and therein and not as a financial advisor or a fiduciary to, or an agent of, the Borrower or any other person. The Borrower agrees that it will not assert any claim against any Credit Party based on an alleged breach of fiduciary duty by such Credit Party in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. Additionally, the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that no Credit Party is advising the Borrower as to any legal, tax, investment, accounting, regulatory or any other matters in any jurisdiction. The Borrower shall consult with its own advisors concerning such matters and shall be responsible for making its own independent investigation and appraisal of the transactions contemplated herein or in the other Loan Documents, and the Credit Parties shall have no responsibility or liability to the Borrower with respect thereto.

(b) The Borrower further acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that each Credit Party, together with its Affiliates, is a full service securities or banking firm engaged in securities trading and brokerage activities as well as providing investment banking and other financial services. In the ordinary course of business, any Credit Party may provide investment banking and other financial services to, and/or acquire, hold or sell, for its own accounts and the accounts of customers, equity, debt and other securities and financial instruments (including bank loans and other obligations) of, the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and other companies with which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries may have commercial or other relationships. With respect to any securities and/or financial instruments so held by any Credit Party or any of its customers, all rights in respect of such securities and financial instruments, including any voting rights, will be exercised by the holder of the rights, in its sole discretion.

(c) In addition, the Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that each Credit Party and its Affiliates may be providing debt financing, equity capital or other services (including financial advisory services) to other companies in respect of which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries may have conflicting interests regarding the transactions described herein and otherwise. No Credit Party will use confidential information obtained from the Borrower by virtue of the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents or its other relationships with the Borrower in connection with the performance by such Credit Party of services for other companies, and no Credit Party will furnish any such information to other companies. The Borrower also acknowledges that no Credit Party has any obligation to use in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents, or to furnish to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, confidential information obtained from other companies.

SECTION 9.18. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent entity, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

SECTION 9.19. Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Swap Agreements or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support "QFC Credit Support" and each such QFC a "Supported QFC"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties

with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

SECTION 9.20. Judgment Currency. If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder or any other Loan Document in one currency into another currency, the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent could purchase the first currency with such other currency on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligation of the Borrower in respect of any such sum due from it to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "Judgment Currency") other than that in which such sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the "Agreement Currency"), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Judgment Currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender from the Borrower in the Agreement Currency, the Borrower agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, against such loss. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is greater than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in such currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, agrees to return the amount of any excess to the Borrower (or to any other Person who may be entitled thereto under applicable law).

ARTICLE X

Borrower Guarantee

In order to induce the Lenders to extend credit to the Borrower hereunder and for other good and valuable consideration (the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged), the Borrower hereby absolutely and irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees, as a primary obligor and not merely as a surety, the payment when and as due of the Specified Ancillary Obligations of the Subsidiaries. The Borrower further agrees that the due and punctual payment of such Specified Ancillary Obligations may be extended or renewed, in whole or in part, without notice to or further assent from it, and that it will remain bound upon its guarantee hereunder notwithstanding any such extension or renewal of any such Specified Ancillary Obligation.

The Borrower waives presentment to, demand of payment from and protest to any Subsidiary of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations, and also waives notice of acceptance of its obligations and notice of protest for nonpayment. The obligations of the Borrower hereunder shall not be affected by (a) the failure of any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) to assert any claim or demand or to enforce any right or remedy against any Subsidiary under the provisions of any Banking Services Agreement, any Swap Agreement or otherwise; (b) any extension or renewal of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; (c) any rescission, waiver, amendment or modification of, or release from, any of the terms or provisions of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; (d) any default, failure or delay, willful or otherwise, in the performance of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; (e) the failure of any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) to take any steps to perfect and maintain any security interest in, or to preserve any rights to, any security or collateral for the Specified Ancillary Obligations, if any; (f) any change in the corporate, partnership or other existence, structure or ownership of any Subsidiary or any other guarantor of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; (g) the enforceability or validity of the Specified Ancillary Obligations or any part thereof or the genuineness, enforceability or validity of any

agreement relating thereto or with respect to any collateral securing the Specified Ancillary Obligations or any part thereof, or any other invalidity or unenforceability relating to or against any Subsidiary or any other guarantor of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations, for any reason related to this Agreement, any other Loan Document, any Banking Services Agreement, any Swap Agreement, or any provision of applicable law, decree, order or regulation of any jurisdiction purporting to prohibit the payment by such Subsidiary or any other guarantor of the Specified Ancillary Obligations, of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations or otherwise affecting any term of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; or (h) any other act, omission or delay to do any other act which may or might in any manner or to any extent vary the risk of the Borrower or otherwise operate as a discharge of a guarantor as a matter of law or equity or which would impair or eliminate any right of the Borrower to subrogation, in each case, other than payment in full in cash of all Specified Ancillary Obligations or satisfaction otherwise of the Final Release Conditions.

The Borrower further agrees that its agreement hereunder constitutes a guarantee of payment when due (whether or not any bankruptcy or similar proceeding shall have stayed the accrual or collection of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations or operated as a discharge thereof) and not merely of collection, and waives any right to require that any resort be had by any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) to any balance of any deposit account or credit on the books of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender in favor of any Subsidiary or any other Person.

The obligations of the Borrower hereunder shall not be subject to any reduction, limitation, impairment or termination for any reason, and shall not be subject to any defense or setoff, counterclaim, recoupment or termination whatsoever, by reason of the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations, any impossibility in the performance of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations or otherwise.

The Borrower further agrees that its obligations hereunder shall constitute a continuing and irrevocable guarantee of all Specified Ancillary Obligations now or hereafter existing and shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment, or any part thereof, of any Specified Ancillary Obligation (including a payment effected through exercise of a right of setoff) is rescinded, or is or must otherwise be restored or returned by any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of any Subsidiary or otherwise (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by a holder of Specified Ancillary Obligations in its discretion).

In furtherance of the foregoing and not in limitation of any other right which any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) may have at law or in equity against the Borrower by virtue hereof, upon the failure of any Subsidiary to pay any Specified Ancillary Obligation when and as the same shall become due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, after notice of prepayment or otherwise, the Borrower hereby promises to and will, upon receipt of written demand by any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates), forthwith pay, or cause to be paid, to such applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) in cash an amount equal to the unpaid principal amount of such Specified Ancillary Obligations then due, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon. The Borrower further agrees that if payment in respect of any Specified Ancillary Obligation shall be due in a currency other than Dollars and/or at a place of payment other than New York, Chicago or any other officer, branch, affiliate or correspondent bank of the applicable Lender for such currency and if, by reason of any Change in Law, disruption of currency or foreign exchange markets, war or civil disturbance or other event, payment of such Specified Ancillary Obligation in such currency or at such place of payment shall be impossible or, in the reasonable judgment of any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates), disadvantageous to such applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) in any material respect, then, at the election of such applicable Lender, the Borrower shall make payment of such Specified Ancillary Obligation in Dollars (based upon the Dollar

Equivalent of such Specified Ancillary Obligation on the date of payment) and/or in New York, Chicago or such other payment office as is designated by such applicable Lender (or its Affiliate) and, as a separate and independent obligation, shall indemnify such applicable Lender (and any of its Affiliates) against any losses or reasonable out-of-pocket expenses that it shall sustain as a result of such alternative payment.

Upon payment by the Borrower of any sums as provided above, all rights of the Borrower against any Subsidiary arising as a result thereof by way of right of subrogation or otherwise shall in all respects be subordinated and junior in right of payment to the prior indefeasible payment in full in cash of all the Specified Ancillary Obligations owed by such Subsidiary to the applicable Lender (or its applicable Affiliates).

The Borrower hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by each Subsidiary Guarantor to honor all of its obligations under the Subsidiary Guaranty in respect of Specified Swap Obligations (provided, however, that the Borrower shall only be liable under this paragraph for the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this paragraph or otherwise under this Article X voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The Borrower intends that this paragraph constitute, and this paragraph shall be deemed to constitute, a "keepwell, support, or other agreement" for the benefit of each Subsidiary Guarantor for all purposes of Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

Nothing shall discharge or satisfy the liability of the Borrower hereunder except the full performance and payment in cash of the Secured Obligations.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed and delivered by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

MODIVCARE INC., as the Borrower

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Financial Officer

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., individually as a Lender, as the Swingline Lender, as an Issuing Bank and as Administrative Agent

By _____

Name: Erik Barragan
Title: Authorized Officer

TRUIST BANK, individually as a Lender and as an Issuing Bank

By Katie Lundin
Name: Katie Lundin
Title: Director

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
individually as a Lender and as an Issuing Bank

By Matthew Beltman
Name: Matthew Beltman
Title: Vice President

DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH, as a Lender

By _____

Name: Jessica Lutrario
Title: Associate
212-250-8235
jessica.lutrario@db.com

By _____

Name: Philip Tancorra
Title: Vice President
philip.tancorra@db.com
212-250-6576

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., individually as a Lender and as an Issuing Bank

By _____
Name: Alexander L. Rody
Title: Senior Vice President

REGIONS BANK, as a Lender

By _____
Name: Mark Hardison
Title: Managing Director

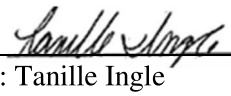
BMO HARRIS BANK N.A., as a Lender

By: _____
Name: Patrick Epum
Title: Director & Team Lead

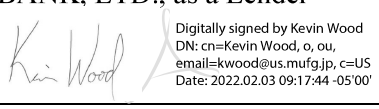
CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By _____
Name: John McMurray
Title: Duly Authorized Signatory

KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By 
Name: Tanille Ingle
Title: Vice President

MUFG BANK, LTD., as a Lender

By 

Name: Kevin Wood
Title: Director

JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC, as a Lender

By _____
Name: John Koehler
Title: Managing Director

SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION, as a Lender

By _____
Name: Gail Motonaga
Title: Executive Director

SCHEDULE 2.01A

COMMITMENTS

LENDER	COMMITMENT
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.	$45,000,000
TRUIST BANK	$45,000,000
WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	$42,500,000
DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH	$32,500,000
BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.	$30,000,000
REGIONS BANK	$30,000,000
BMO HARRIS BANK N.A.	$25,000,000
CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	$25,000,000
KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	$15,000,000
MUFG BANK, LTD.	$15,000,000
JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC	$10,000,000
SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION	$10,000,000
AGGREGATE COMMITMENTS	**$325,000,000**

SCHEDULE 2.01B

LETTER OF CREDIT COMMITMENTS

LENDER	LETTER OF CREDIT COMMITMENT
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.	$20,000,000
TRUIST BANK	$20,000,000
WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	$20,000,000
TOTAL:	$60,000,000

SCHEDULE 2.01C

EXISTING LETTERS OF CREDIT

Issuing Bank	Applicant	Amount	Beneficiary Name	Expiry
Bank of America, N.A.	ModivCare Inc.	$7,744,749.00	ACE American Insurance Company	7/26/2022
Bank of America, N.A.	ModivCare Inc.	$75,000.00	Aetna Healthcare - Aetna Better Health of Florida	7/26/2022
Bank of America, N.A.	ModivCare Inc.	$500,000.00	Simply Healthcare Plans, Inc	7/26/2022
Bank of America, N.A.	ModivCare Inc.	$455,000.00	Lexington Insurance Company	7/31/2022
Bank of America, N.A.	ModivCare Inc.	$27,800.00	South Florida Community Care Network, LLC - d/b/a Community Care Plan	8/2/2022
Bank of America, N.A.	ModivCare Inc.	$500,000.00	United Healthcare of Florida	7/30/2022
Bank of America, N.A.	ModivCare Inc.	$1,000,000.00	The Georgia Department of Community Health	6/30/2022
Bank of America, N.A.	ModivCare Inc.	$1,000,000.00	The Georgia Department of Community Health	6/30/2022
Bank of America, N.A.	ModivCare Inc.	$1,000,000.00	The Georgia Department of Community Health	6/30/2022
Bank of America, N.A.	ModivCare Inc.	$5,236,403.00	National Specialty Insurance Company	12/31/2022
Bank of America, N.A.	ModivCare Inc.	$4,636,667.50	Humana Medical Plan, Inc	7/26/2022

Issuing Bank	Applicant	Amount	Beneficiary Name	Expiry
Bank of America, N.A.	ModivCare Inc.	$603,000.00	Sunshine State Health Plan, Inc	7/26/2022

SCHEDULE 3.01A

EXCLUDED WD SUBSIDIARIES

Ingeus Investments Limited, a United Kingdom limited company
Ingeus, LLC, a Saudi Arabia limited liability company

SCHEDULE 3.01B

EXCLUDED SUBSIDIARIES

Prometheus Holdco, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

SCHEUDLE 3.01C

SUBSIDIARIES

Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Organization	Material Domestic Subsidiary (Y / N)	Equity Holder	% of Outstanding Shares / Interests Held by Equity Holder
ModivCare Solutions, LLC	Delaware	Y	ModivCare Inc.	100%
Victory Health Holdings, LLC	Delaware	Y	ModivCare Inc.	100%
Socrates Health Holdings, LLC	Delaware	Y	ModivCare Inc.	100%
Prometheus Holdco, LLC	Delaware	Y	ModivCare Inc.	100%
Ingeus Investments Limited	United Kingdom	N	ModivCare Inc.	100%
Circulation, Inc.	Delaware	Y	ModivCare Solutions, LLC	100%
Provado Technologies, LLC	Florida	Y	ModivCare Solutions, LLC	100%
National MedTrans, LLC	New York	Y	ModivCare Solutions, LLC	100%
Health Trans, Inc.	Delaware	Y	ModivCare Solutions, LLC	100%
Red Top Transportation, Inc.	Florida	Y	ModivCare Solutions, LLC	100%
Ride Plus, LLC	Delaware	Y	ModivCare Solutions, LLC	100%
California MedTrans Network MSO LLC	California	Y	National MedTrans, LLC	100%
TriMed, LLC	Utah	Y	National MedTrans, LLC	100%
Metropolitan Medical Transportation IPA, LLC	New York	Y	National MedTrans, LLC	100%
Florida MedTrans Network MSO LLC	Florida	Y	National MedTrans, LLC	100%

California MedTrans Network IPA LLC	California	Y	California MedTrans MSO LLC	100%
Florida MedTrans Network LLC	Florida	Y	Florida MedTrans Network MSO LLC	100%
OEP AM, Inc.	Delaware	Y	Socrates Health Holdings, LLC	100%
AM Intermediate Holdco, Inc.	Delaware	Y	OEP AM, Inc.	100%
AM Holdco, Inc.	Delaware	Y	AM Intermediate Holdco, Inc.	100%
CGA Holdco, Inc.	Delaware	Y	AM Holdco, Inc.	100%
Multicultural Home Care Inc.	Massachusetts	Y	AM Holdco, Inc.	100%
A & B Homecare Solutions, L.L.C.	Connecticut	Y	AM Holdco, Inc.	100%
All Metro Health Care Services, Inc.	Delaware	Y	AM Holdco, Inc.	100%
Personal In-Home Services, Inc.	Ohio	N	AM Holdco, Inc.	100%
ABC Homecare LLC	Connecticut	N	A & B Homecare Solutions, L.L.C.	100%
All Metro Home Care Services, Inc.	Delaware	Y	All Metro Health Care Services, Inc.	100%
All Metro Management and Payroll Services Corporation	Delaware	Y	All Metro Health Care Services, Inc.	100%
Caregivers On Call, Inc.	Delaware	N	All Metro Health Care Services, Inc.	100%
All Metro Field Service Workers Payroll Services Corporation	Delaware	N	All Metro Health Care Services, Inc.	100%
All Metro CGA Payroll Services Corporation	Delaware	N	All Metro Health Care Services, Inc.	100%
All Metro Home Care Services of New York, Inc.	New York	Y	All Metro Home Care Services, Inc.	100%
All Metro Home Care Services of New Jersey, Inc.	New Jersey	N	All Metro Home Care Services, Inc.	100%
All Metro Home Care Services of Florida, Inc.	Delaware	N	All Metro Home Care Services, Inc.	100%

All Metro Aids Inc.	New York	N	All Metro Home Care Services, Inc.	100%
Independence Healthcare Corporation	Massachusetts	N	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
Caregivers America, LLC	Pennsylvania	Y	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
Arsens Home Care, Inc.	Pennsylvania	Y	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
Helping Hand Home Health Care Agency Inc	Pennsylvania	Y	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
ARU Hospice Inc.	Pennsylvania	N	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
ARUBU, Inc.	Pennsylvania	N	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
Helping Hand Hospice Inc.	Pennsylvania	N	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
CareGivers America Home Health Services, LLC	Pennsylvania	N	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
CareGivers America Medical Staffing, LLC	Pennsylvania	N	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
CareGivers America Medical Supply, LLC	Pennsylvania	N	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
CareGivers Alliance, LLC	Pennsylvania	N	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
CGA Staffing Services, LLC	Pennsylvania	N	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
CareGivers America Registry, LLC	Pennsylvania	N	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
Care Finders Total Care LLC	Delaware	Y	Socrates Health Holdings, LLC	100%
At Home Quality Care, LLC	Pennsylvania	N	Care Finders Total Care LLC	100%
Philadelphia Home Care Agency, Inc.	Pennsylvania	N	Care Finders Total Care LLC	100%
Union Home Care, LLC	Pennsylvania	N	Care Finders Total Care LLC	100%
Secura Home Health Holdings, Inc.	Delaware	N	Care Finders Total Care LLC	100%
VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	Delaware	Y	Victory Health Holdings, LLC	100%
Valued Relationships, Inc.	Ohio	Y	VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	100%

Associated Home Services, Inc.	Texas	N	VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	100%
Auditory Response Systems, Inc.	New Hampshire	N	VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	100%
New England Emergency Response Systems, Inc.	New Hampshire	N	VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	100%
Barney's Medical Alert – ERS, Inc.	Texas	N	VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	100%
A.E. Medical Alert, Inc.	Texas	N	VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	100%
Healthcom Holdings, LLC	Delaware	N	VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	100%
Safe Living Technologies, LLC	Delaware	N	VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	100%

SCHEDULE 3.06(a)

LITIGATION MATTERS

None.

SCHEDULE 6.01

EXISTING INDEBTEDNESS

1. ModivCare Inc.'s 5.875% senior unsecured notes, due on November 15, 2025, in an aggregate principal amount of $500.0 million.

2. ModivCare Inc.'s 5.000% senior unsecured notes, due on October 1, 2029, in an aggregate principal amount of $500.0 million.

3. Indebtedness arising in connection with earnout payments relating to the acquisition by Care Finders Total Care LLC of Union Home Care LLC and assets from Classic Healthcare Inc. in an aggregate maximum amount not in excess of $5 million.

SCHEDULE 6.02

EXISTING LIENS

1. Judgment Lien against All Metro Home Health Care Services, Inc. in favor of Cecil Claytor, filed with the Nassau County Clerk as Instrument Number 2021-00002283.

SCHEDULE 6.05

EXISTING INVESTMENTS

1. ModivCare Inc. 43.6% investment in the Mercury Joint Venture through its Wholly-Owned Subsidiary, Prometheus Holdco LLC.

SCHEDULE 6.07

TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES

None.

SCHEDULE 6.09

RESTRICTIVE AGREEMENTS

None.

EXHIBIT A

ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

This Assignment and Assumption (the "Assignment and Assumption") is dated as of the Effective Date set forth below and is entered into by and between [*Insert name of Assignor*] (the "Assignor") and [*Insert name of Assignee*] (the "Assignee"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement identified below (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), receipt of a copy of which is hereby acknowledged by the Assignee. The Standard Terms and Conditions set forth in Annex 1 attached hereto are hereby agreed to and incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Assignment and Assumption as if set forth herein in full.

For an agreed consideration, the Assignor hereby irrevocably sells and assigns to the Assignee, and the Assignee hereby irrevocably purchases and assumes from the Assignor, subject to and in accordance with the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Credit Agreement, as of the Effective Date inserted by the Administrative Agent as contemplated below (i) all of the Assignor's rights and obligations in its capacity as a Lender under the Credit Agreement and any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto to the extent related to the amount and percentage interest identified below of all of such outstanding rights and obligations of the Assignor under the respective facilities identified below (including any letters of credit, guarantees, and swingline loans included in such facilities) and (ii) to the extent permitted to be assigned under applicable law, all claims, suits, causes of action and any other right of the Assignor (in its capacity as a Lender) against any Person, whether known or unknown, arising under or in connection with the Credit Agreement, any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto or the loan transactions governed thereby or in any way based on or related to any of the foregoing, including contract claims, tort claims, malpractice claims, statutory claims and all other claims at law or in equity related to the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clause (i) above (the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) above being referred to herein collectively as the "Assigned Interest"). Such sale and assignment is without recourse to the Assignor and, except as expressly provided in this Assignment and Assumption, without representation or warranty by the Assignor.

1. Assignor: _____

2. Assignee: _____
   [and is an Affiliate/Approved Fund of [identify Lender][1]]

3. Borrower(s): ModivCare Inc.

4. Administrative Agent: JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as the administrative agent under the Credit Agreement

5. Credit Agreement: The Credit Agreement dated as of February 3, 2022 among ModivCare Inc., the Lenders parties thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, and the other agents parties thereto

[1] Select as applicable.

6. Assigned Interest:

Aggregate Amount of Commitment/Loans for all Lenders	Amount of Commitment/Loans Assigned	Percentage Assigned of Commitment/Loans[2]
$	$	%
$	$	%
$	$	%

Effective Date: _____ ___, 20___ [TO BE INSERTED BY ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND WHICH SHALL BE THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF RECORDATION OF TRANSFER IN THE REGISTER THEREFOR.]

The Assignee agrees to deliver to the Administrative Agent a completed Administrative Questionnaire in which the Assignee designates one or more credit contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Borrower, the Loan Parties and their Related Parties or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the Assignee's compliance procedures and applicable laws, including federal and state securities laws.

The terms set forth in this Assignment and Assumption are hereby agreed to:

ASSIGNOR

[NAME OF ASSIGNOR]

By: _____
Title:

ASSIGNEE

[NAME OF ASSIGNEE]

By: _____
Title:

Consented to and Accepted:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as
Administrative Agent and an Issuing Bank and Swingline Lender

By: _____
Title:

[OTHER ISSUING BANKS], as an Issuing Bank

[2] Set forth, to at least 9 decimals, as a percentage of the Commitment/Loans of all Lenders thereunder.

[Consented to:][3]

MODIVCARE INC.

By: _____
Title:

[3] To be added only if the consent of the Borrower is required by the terms of the Credit Agreement.

ANNEX 1

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR

ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

1. Representations and Warranties.

1.1 Assignor. The Assignor (a) represents and warrants that (i) it is the legal and beneficial owner of the Assigned Interest, (ii) the Assigned Interest is free and clear of any lien, encumbrance or other adverse claim and (iii) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; and (b) assumes no responsibility with respect to (i) any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of the Loan Documents or any collateral thereunder, (iii) the financial condition of the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person obligated in respect of any Loan Document, (iv) any requirements under applicable law for the Assignee to become a lender under the Credit Agreement or to charge interest at the rate set forth therein from time to time or (v) the performance or observance by the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person of any of their respective obligations under any Loan Document.

1.2 Assignee. The Assignee (a) represents and warrants that (i) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and to become a Lender under the Credit Agreement, (ii) it satisfies the requirements, if any, specified in the Credit Agreement and under applicable law that are required to be satisfied by it in order to acquire the Assigned Interest and become a Lender, (iii) from and after the Effective Date, it shall be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement as a Lender thereunder and, to the extent of the Assigned Interest, shall have the obligations of a Lender thereunder, (iv) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to acquire assets of the type represented by the Assigned Interest and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to acquire the Assigned Interest, is experienced in acquiring assets of such type, (v) it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 thereof, as applicable, and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption and to purchase the Assigned Interest on the basis of which it has made such analysis and decision independently and without reliance on the Administrative Agent, the Arranger, the Assignor or any other Lender or any of their respective Related Parties, and (vi) attached to the Assignment and Assumption is any documentation required to be delivered by it pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement, duly completed and executed by the Assignee; and (b) agrees that (i) it will, independently and without reliance on the Administrative Agent, the Arranger, the Assignor or any other Lender or any of their respective Related Parties, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Loan Documents, and (ii) it will perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations which by the terms of the Loan Documents are required to be performed by it as a Lender.

2. Payments. From and after the Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall make all payments in respect of the Assigned Interest (including payments of principal, interest, fees and other amounts) to the Assignor for amounts which have accrued to but excluding the Effective Date and to the Assignee for amounts which have accrued from and after the Effective Date.

3. General Provisions. This Assignment and Assumption shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. This Assignment and Assumption may be executed in any number of counterparts, which together shall constitute one instrument. Acceptance and adoption of the terms of this Assignment and Assumption by the Assignee and the Assignor by Electronic Signature or delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Assignment and Assumption by any Approved Electronic Platform shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Assignment and Assumption. This Assignment and Assumption shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York.

EXHIBIT B

[RESERVED]

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF INCREASING LENDER SUPPLEMENT

INCREASING LENDER SUPPLEMENT, dated _____, 20___ (this "Supplement"), by and among each of the signatories hereto, to the Credit Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among ModivCare Inc. (the "Borrower"), the Lenders party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent").

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 2.20 of the Credit Agreement, the Borrower has the right, subject to the terms and conditions thereof, to effectuate from time to time an increase in the Aggregate Commitment and/or one or more tranches of Incremental Term Loans under the Credit Agreement by requesting one or more Lenders to increase the amount of its Commitment and/or to participate in such a tranche;

WHEREAS, the Borrower has given notice to the Administrative Agent of its intention to [increase the Aggregate Commitment] [and] [enter into a tranche of Incremental Term Loans] pursuant to such Section 2.20; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 2.20 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned Increasing Lender now desires to [increase the amount of its Commitment] [and] [commit to provide a tranche of Incremental Term Loans] under the Credit Agreement by executing and delivering to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent this Supplement;

NOW, THEREFORE, each of the parties hereto hereby agrees as follows:

1. The undersigned Increasing Lender agrees, subject to the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement, that on the date of this Supplement it shall [have its Commitment increased by $[_____], thereby making the aggregate amount of its total Commitments equal to $[_____]] [and] [provide a tranche of Incremental Term Loans with a commitment amount equal to $[_____] with respect thereto].

2. The Borrower hereby represents and warrants that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on and as of the date hereof.

3. Terms defined in the Credit Agreement shall have their defined meanings when used herein.

4. This Supplement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

5. This Supplement is a Loan Document under (and as defined in) the Credit Agreement. This Supplement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same document.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has caused this Supplement to be executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer on the date first above written.

[INSERT NAME OF INCREASING LENDER]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Accepted and agreed to as of the date first written above:

MODIVCARE INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Acknowledged as of the date first written above:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
as Administrative Agent

By: _____
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF AUGMENTING LENDER SUPPLEMENT

AUGMENTING LENDER SUPPLEMENT, dated _____, 20___ (this "Supplement"), by and among each of the signatories hereto, to the Credit Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among ModivCare Inc. (the "Borrower"), the Lenders party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent").

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, the Credit Agreement provides in Section 2.20 thereof that any bank, financial institution or other entity may extend Commitments and/or commit to tranches of Incremental Term Loans under the Credit Agreement subject to the approval of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, by executing and delivering to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent a supplement to the Credit Agreement in substantially the form of this Supplement; and

WHEREAS, the undersigned Augmenting Lender was not an original party to the Credit Agreement but now desires to become a party thereto;

NOW, THEREFORE, each of the parties hereto hereby agrees as follows:

1. The undersigned Augmenting Lender agrees to be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement and agrees that it shall, on the date of this Supplement, become a Lender for all purposes of the Credit Agreement to the same extent as if originally a party thereto, with a [Commitment with respect to Revolving Loans of $[_____]] [and] [a commitment with respect to Incremental Term Loans of $[_____]].

2. The undersigned Augmenting Lender (a) represents and warrants that it is legally authorized to enter into this Supplement; (b) confirms that it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 thereof, as applicable, and has reviewed such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Supplement; (c) agrees that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Credit Agreement or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant hereto or thereto; (d) appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such action as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers and discretion under the Credit Agreement or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant hereto or thereto as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms thereof, together with such powers as are incidental thereto; and (e) agrees that it will be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement and will perform in accordance with its terms all the obligations which by the terms of the Credit Agreement are required to be performed by it as a Lender.

3. The undersigned's address for notices for the purposes of the Credit Agreement is as follows:

[_____]

4. The Borrower hereby represents and warrants that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on and as of the date hereof.

5. Terms defined in the Credit Agreement shall have their defined meanings when used herein.

6. This Supplement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

7. This Supplement is a Loan Document under (and as defined in) the Credit Agreement. This Supplement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same document.

[remainder of this page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has caused this Supplement to be executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer on the date first above written.

[INSERT NAME OF AUGMENTING LENDER]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Accepted and agreed to as of the date first written above:

MODIVCARE INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Acknowledged as of the date first written above:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
as Administrative Agent

By: _____
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT E

LIST OF CLOSING DOCUMENTS

MODIVCARE INC.

CREDIT FACILITIES

February 3, 2022

LIST OF CLOSING DOCUMENTS[1]

A. **LOAN DOCUMENTS**

1. Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement") by and among ModivCare Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Borrower"), the institutions from time to time parties thereto as Lenders (the "Lenders") and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as Administrative Agent for itself and the other Lenders (the "Administrative Agent"), evidencing a revolving credit facility to the Borrower from the Lenders in an aggregate principal amount of $325,000,000.

SCHEDULES

Schedule 2.01A	--	Commitments
Schedule 2.01B	--	Letter of Credit Commitments
Schedule 2.01C	--	***Existing Letters of Credit***
Schedule 3.01A	--	***Excluded WD Subsidiaries***
Schedule 3.01B	--	***Excluded Subsidiaries***
Schedule 3.01C	--	***Subsidiaries***
Schedule 3.06(a)	--	***Litigation Matters***
Schedule 6.01	--	***Existing Indebtedness***
Schedule 6.02	--	***Existing Liens***
Schedule 6.05	--	***Existing Investments***
Schedule 6.07	--	***Transactions with Affiliates***
Schedule 6.09	--	***Restrictive Agreements***

EXHIBITS

Exhibit A	--	Form of Assignment and Assumption
Exhibit B	--	[Reserved]
Exhibit C	--	Form of Increasing Lender Supplement
Exhibit D	--	Form of Augmenting Lender Supplement
Exhibit E	--	List of Closing Documents
Exhibit F-1	--	Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Not

[1] Each capitalized term used herein and not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the above-defined Credit Agreement. Items appearing in **bold** and *italics* shall be prepared and/or provided by the Borrower and/or Borrower's counsel.

		Partnerships)
Exhibit F-2	--	Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships)
Exhibit F-3	--	Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships)
Exhibit F-4	--	Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships)
Exhibit G-1	--	Form of Borrowing Request
Exhibit G-2	--	Form of Interest Election Request
Exhibit H	--	Form of Note
Exhibit I	--	Form of Compliance Certificate

2. Notes executed by the Borrower in favor of each of the Lenders, if any, which has requested a note pursuant to Section 2.10(e) of the Credit Agreement.

3. ***Certificate of the Secretary, an Assistant Secretary or a Responsible Officer of the Borrower and each of the initial Subsidiary Guarantors (collectively with the Borrower, the "Loan Parties") certifying (i) that there have been no changes in the Certificate of Incorporation or other charter document of such Loan Party, as attached thereto and as certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State (or analogous governmental entity) of the jurisdiction of its organization, since the date of the certification thereof by such governmental entity, (ii) the By-Laws or other applicable organizational document, as attached thereto, of such Loan Party as in effect on the date of such certification, (iii) resolutions of the Board of Directors or other governing body of such Loan Party authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of each Loan Document to which it is or will be a party and (iv) the names and true signatures of the incumbent officers of such Loan Party authorized to sign the Loan Documents to which it is a party and (in the case of the Borrower) authorized to request a Borrowing or the issuance of a Letter of Credit under the Credit Agreement.***

4. ***Good Standing Certificate (or analogous documentation if applicable) for each Loan Party from the Secretary of State (or analogous governmental entity) of the jurisdiction of its organization, to the extent generally available in such jurisdiction, dated as of a recent date.***

5. ***Opinion of Gibson Dunn & Crutcher LLP, counsel for the Loan Parties***

6. ***A Certificate signed by the President, a Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Borrower certifying the following: (i) that all of the representations and warranties contained in Article III of the Credit Agreement are true and correct in all material respects (or, if qualified by Material Adverse Effect or other materiality qualification, in all respects) and (ii) that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is then continuing.***

7. Guaranty executed by the initial Subsidiary Guarantors in favor of the Administrative Agent.

8. Pledge and Security Agreement executed by the Loan Parties in favor of the Administrative Agent, ***together with pledged instruments and allonges, stock certificates, stock powers executed in blank, pledge instructions and acknowledgments, as appropriate***.

Exhibit A	*--*	***Chief Executive Office***
Exhibit B	*--*	***Intellectual Property***
Exhibit C	*--*	***Pledged Collateral***

Exhibit D	**--**	***Location of Financing Statement Filings***
Exhibit E	**--**	***Commercial Tort Claims***
Exhibit F	**--**	***FEIN; State Organization Number; Jurisdiction***

9. Supplemental Confirmatory Grant of Security Interest in United States Trademarks made by certain of the Loan Parties in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

10. ***Certificates of Insurance listing the Administrative Agent as (x) lender loss payee for the property casualty insurance policies of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors, together with separate lender loss payable endorsements and (y) additional insured with respect to the liability insurance policies of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors, together with separate additional insured endorsements.***

11. UCC, tax lien and name variation search reports naming each Loan Party from the appropriate offices in relevant jurisdictions.

12. UCC financing statements naming each Loan Party as debtor and the Administrative Agent as secured party in agreed form for filing with the appropriate offices in applicable jurisdictions.

13. ***A Certificate of the chief financial officer of the Borrower in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent supporting the conclusions that, after giving effect to the Transactions, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, are Solvent and will be Solvent subsequent to incurring the indebtedness in connection with the Transactions.***

14. ***Payoff documentation providing evidence satisfactory to the Administrative Agent that the Credit Agreement dated as of August 2, 2013, by and among the Borrower, certain of its Subsidiaries, Bank of America, N.A. and the lenders party thereto has been terminated and cancelled (along with all of the agreements, documents and instruments delivered in connection therewith) and all Indebtedness owing thereunder has been repaid and any and all liens thereunder have been terminated***.

EXHIBIT F-1

[FORM OF]

U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE
(For Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among ModivCare Inc. (the "Borrower"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent").

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.17 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any promissory note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Borrower with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF LENDER]

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Date: _____, 20[__]

EXHIBIT F-2

[FORM OF]

U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE
(For Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among ModivCare Inc. (the "Borrower"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent").

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.17 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender in writing, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF PARTICIPANT]

By:_____
Name:
Title:
Date: _____ __, 20[__]

EXHIBIT F-3

[FORM OF]

U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE
(For Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among ModivCare Inc. (the "Borrower"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent").

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.17 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such participation, (iii) with respect to such participation, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, or (ii) an IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by an IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF PARTICIPANT]

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Date: _____ __, 20[__]

EXHIBIT F-4

[FORM OF]

U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE
(For Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among ModivCare Inc. (the "Borrower"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent").

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.17 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any promissory note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such Loan(s) (as well as any promissory note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)), (iii) with respect to the extension of credit pursuant to the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Borrower with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, or (ii) an IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by an IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF LENDER]

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Date: _____ __, 20[__]

EXHIBIT G-1

FORM OF BORROWING REQUEST

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent
for the Lenders referred to below

10 South Dearborn
Chicago, Illinois 60603
Attention: Alex Pope
Facsimile: (844) 490-5663

With a copy to:

10 South Dearborn, Floor 9
Chicago, Illinois 60603
Attention: Erik Barragan
Facsimile: (877) 221-4010

Re: ModivCare Inc.

[Date]

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of February 3, 2022 (as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among ModivCare Inc. (the "Borrower"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement. The Borrower hereby gives you notice pursuant to Section 2.03 of the Credit Agreement that it requests a Borrowing under the Credit Agreement, and in that connection the Borrower specifies the following information with respect to such Borrowing requested hereby:

1. Aggregate principal amount of Borrowing:[1] _____

2. Date of Borrowing (which shall be a Business Day)[2]: _____

3. Type of Borrowing[3]: _____

4. Interest Period:[4] _____

5. Agreed Currency: _____

[1] Not less than applicable amounts specified in Section 2.02(c).
[2] For Daily Simple RFR Loans, the date should be 5 Business Days after the date of the Borrowing Request.
[3] Specify ABR Borrowing, Term Benchmark Borrowing or RFR Borrowing. If no election as to the Type of Borrowing is specified, then the requested Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing
[4] Applicable to Term Benchmark Borrowings only.

6. Location and number of the Borrower's account or any other account agreed upon by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower to which proceeds of Borrowing are to be disbursed: _____

[Signature Page Follows]

The undersigned hereby represents and warrants that the conditions to lending specified in Section[s] [4.01 and][1] [4.02] of the Credit Agreement are satisfied as of the date hereof.

Very truly yours,

MODIVCARE INC.,
as the Borrower

By:_____
Name:
Title:

[1] To be included only for Borrowings on the Effective Date.

EXHIBIT G-2

FORM OF INTEREST ELECTION REQUEST

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent
for the Lenders referred to below

10 South Dearborn
Chicago, Illinois 60603
Attention: Alex Pope
Facsimile: (844) 490-5663

Re: ModivCare Inc.

[Date]

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of February 3, 2022 (as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among ModivCare Inc. (the "Borrower"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement. The Borrower hereby gives you notice pursuant to Section 2.08 of the Credit Agreement that it requests to [convert][continue] an existing Borrowing under the Credit Agreement, and in that connection the Borrower specifies the following information with respect to such [conversion][continuation] requested hereby:

1. List date, Type, principal amount, Agreed Currency and Interest Period (if applicable) of existing Borrowing: _____

2. Aggregate principal amount of resulting Borrowing: _____

3. Effective date of interest election (which shall be a Business Day): _____

4. Type of Borrowing[1]: _____

5. Interest Period and the last day thereof (if a Term Benchmark Borrowing):[2] _____

6. Agreed Currency: _____

[Signature Page Follows]

[1] Specify ABR Borrowing, Term Benchmark Borrowing or RFR Borrowing.
[2] Applicable only to Term Benchmark Borrowings. Which must comply with the definition of "Interest Period" and end not later than the Maturity Date.

Very truly yours,

MODIVCARE INC.,
as Borrower

By:_____
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT H

[FORM OF]

REVOLVING LOAN NOTE

[_____] [__], 20[__]

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, MODIVCARE INC., a Delaware corporation (the "Borrower"), HEREBY UNCONDITIONALLY PROMISES TO PAY to [NAME OF LENDER] (the "Lender") the aggregate unpaid principal amount of all Revolving Loans made by the Lender to the Borrower pursuant to the "Credit Agreement" (as defined below) on the Maturity Date or on such earlier date as may be required by the terms of the Credit Agreement. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein are as defined in the Credit Agreement.

The undersigned Borrower promises to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Revolving Loan made to it from the date of such Revolving Loan until such principal amount is paid in full at a rate or rates per annum determined in accordance with the terms of the Credit Agreement. Interest hereunder is due and payable at such times and on such dates as set forth in the Credit Agreement.

At the time of each Revolving Loan, and upon each payment or prepayment of principal of each Revolving Loan, the Lender shall make a notation either on the schedule attached hereto and made a part hereof, or in such Lender's own books and records, in each case specifying the amount of such Revolving Loan, the respective Interest Period thereof (in the case of Term Benchmark Loans) or the amount of principal paid or prepaid with respect to such Revolving Loan, as applicable; provided that the failure of the Lender to make any such recordation or notation shall not affect the Secured Obligations of the undersigned Borrower hereunder or under the Credit Agreement.

This Note is one of the notes referred to in, and is entitled to the benefits of, that certain Credit Agreement dated as of February 3, 2022 by and among the Borrower, the financial institutions from time to time parties thereto as Lenders and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent (as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"). The Credit Agreement, among other things, (i) provides for the making of Revolving Loans by the Lender to the undersigned Borrower from time to time in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding such Lender's Commitment, the indebtedness of the undersigned Borrower resulting from each such Revolving Loan to it being evidenced by this Note, and (ii) contains provisions for acceleration of the maturity hereof upon the happening of certain stated events and also for prepayments of the principal hereof prior to the maturity hereof upon the terms and conditions therein specified.

This Note is secured by the Collateral Documents. Reference is hereby made to the Collateral Documents for a description of the collateral thereby mortgaged, warranted, bargained, sold, released, conveyed, assigned, transferred, pledged and hypothecated, the nature and extent of the security for this Note, the rights of the holder of this Note, the Administrative Agent in respect of such security and otherwise.

Demand, presentment, protest and notice of nonpayment and protest are hereby waived by the Borrower. Whenever in this Note reference is made to the Administrative Agent, the Lender or the Borrower, such reference shall be deemed to include, as applicable, a reference to their respective successors and assigns. The provisions of this Note shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of

said successors and assigns. The Borrower's successors and assigns shall include, without limitation, a receiver, trustee or debtor in possession of or for the Borrower.

This Note shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

*****

MODIVCARE INC.

By:_____
Name:
Title:

SCHEDULE OF LOANS AND PAYMENTS OR PREPAYMENTS

Date	Amount of Loan	Interest Period/Rate	Amount of Principal Paid or Prepaid	Unpaid Principal Balance	Notation Made By

EXHIBIT I

FORM OF COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

To: The Administrative Agent (for distribution to each Lender) under the Credit Agreement described below

This Compliance Certificate is furnished pursuant to that certain Credit Agreement dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among ModivCare Inc., the Lenders from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"). Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used in this Compliance Certificate have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Agreement.

THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT:

1. I am the duly elected _____ of the Borrower, and I am authorized to deliver this Certificate on behalf of the Borrower;

2. I have reviewed the terms of the Agreement and I have made, or have caused to be made under my supervision, a detailed review of the compliance of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries with the Agreement during the accounting period covered by the attached financial statements (the "Relevant Period");

3. The attached financial statements of the Borrower for the Relevant Period: (a) have been prepared on an accounting basis (the "Accounting Method") consistent with the requirements of the Agreement and, except as may have been otherwise expressly agreed to in the Agreement, in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, and (b) to the extent that the attached are not the Borrower's annual fiscal year end statements, are subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes;

4. The examinations described in paragraph 2 did not disclose, and I have no knowledge of, except as set forth below, the existence of any condition or event which constitutes a Default or an Event of Default under the Agreement or any other Loan Document during or at the end of the Relevant Period or as of the date of this Certificate;

5. Schedule 1 attached hereto sets forth calculations of the applicable financial covenants set forth in Section 6.12 of the Credit Agreement, which calculations are true and correct;

Described below are the exceptions, if any, referred to in paragraph 4 hereof by listing, in detail, the nature of the condition or event, the period during which it has existed and the action which the Borrower has taken, is taking, or proposes to take with respect to each such condition or event:

_____

_____

_____

The foregoing certifications, together with the computations set forth in Schedule 1 hereto and the financial statements delivered with this Compliance Certificate in support hereof, are made and delivered this ____ day of _____, 20____.

MODIVCARE INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

SCHEDULE 1

Compliance as of _____, ____ with
Section 6.12 of
the Credit Agreement

Execution Version

AMENDMENT NO. 1

Dated as of June 22, 2023

to

CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of February 3, 2022

THIS AMENDMENT NO. 1 (this "Amendment") is made as of June 22, 2023 by and among, Modivcare, Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions listed on the signature pages hereof and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (the "Administrative Agent"), under that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2022, by and among the Borrower, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested that the Lenders and the Administrative Agent agree to make certain amendments to the Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the Lenders party hereto and the Administrative Agent have so agreed on the terms and conditions set forth herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises set forth above, the terms and conditions contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Borrower, the Lenders party hereto and the Administrative Agent hereby agree to enter into this Amendment.

1. Amendments to the Credit Agreement. The parties hereto agree that, effective as of the date of satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 2 below, and in reliance on the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3 below, the Credit Agreement is hereby amended (the Credit Agreement as so amended, the "Amended Credit Agreement") as follows:

(a) Section 6.12 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by amending and restating the table that follows the phrase "to be greater than the ratio set forth below under the caption "Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio" opposite such quarter" with the table set forth below:

Fiscal Quarters Ending	Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio
March 31, 2022 through December 31, 2022	5:50 to 1.00
March 31, 2023	5:00 to 1:00
June 30, 2023 through September 30, 2023	5:25 to 1:00
December 31, 2023 through March 31, 2024	5:00 to 1:00

June 30, 2024	4.75 to 1:00
September 30, 2024 and thereafter	4.50 to 1:00

2. Conditions of Effectiveness. The effectiveness of this Amendment (the date of such effectiveness, the "Amendment No. 1 Effective Date") is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

(a) The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received counterparts of (i) this Amendment duly executed by the Borrower, each of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent and (ii) the Consent and Reaffirmation attached hereto duly executed by the Subsidiary Guarantors.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall have received payment of the Administrative Agent's and its affiliates' fees (as separately agreed in writing with the Borrower) and, to the extent invoiced in reasonable detail at least one Business Day prior to the date hereof, reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable fees, charges and expenses of counsel for the Administrative Agent) in connection with this Amendment and the other Loan Documents.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall have received an amendment fee (as separately agreed in writing with the Borrower) for the account of each Lender that consents to this Amendment and delivers it executed signature page hereto by no later than the time and date specified by the Administrative Agent in an amount that has been previously disclosed to the Lenders.

3. Representations and Warranties of the Borrower. The Borrower hereby represents and warrants as follows:

(a) This Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the Borrower and are enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with their terms, subject to (i) applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally, (ii) general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law and (iii) requirements of reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing.

(b) As of the date hereof and after giving effect to the terms of this Amendment, (i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (ii) the representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in the Amended Credit Agreement are true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect is true and correct in all respects), except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they are true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect is true and correct in all respects) as of such earlier date.

4. Reference to and Effect on the Credit Agreement.

(a) Upon the effectiveness hereof, each reference to the Credit Agreement in the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document shall mean and be a reference to the Amended Credit Agreement.

(b) Each Loan Document and all other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith shall remain in full force and effect and are hereby ratified and confirmed.

(c) The execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Amendment shall not operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, nor constitute a waiver of any provision of the Credit Agreement (as amended hereby), the other Loan Documents or any other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith.

(d) This Amendment is a Loan Document.

5. Governing Law. This Amendment shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

6. Headings. Section headings used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Amendment and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Amendment.

7. Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to this Amendment and/or any document to be signed in connection with this Amendment and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures (as defined below), deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be. As used herein, "Electronic Signatures" means any electronic symbol or process attached to, or associated with, any contract or other record and adopted by a person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amendment has been duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

MODIVCARE INC.,
as the Borrower

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

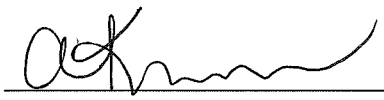
Case 22-90309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/30/22 Page 212 of 1111

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
individually as a Lender, as the Swingline Lender, as an Issuing Bank and as Administrative Agent

By: _____
Name: Melanie Her
Title: Vice President

Case 22-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/22 Page 216 of 1117

TRUIST BANK, as a Lender

By 

Name: Alexandra Korchmar
Title: Vice President

Case 22-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/29/22 Page 217 of 1117

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
individually as a Lender and as an Issuing Bank

By _____
Name: Matthew Beltman
Title: Director

DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH, as a Lender

By _____

Name: Philip Tancorra
Title: Director
philip.tancorra@db.com
212-250-6576

By _____

Name: Lauren Danbury
Title: Vice President

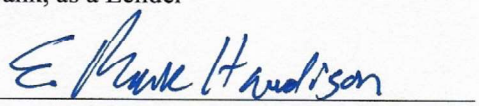
BANK OF AMERICA N.A., as a Lender

By

Name: Kenneth Wong
Title: Senior Vice President

Case 22-90309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/22 Page 550 of 1177

Regions Bank, as a Lender

By 

Name: Mark Hardison
Title: Managing Director

Case 22-90309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/22 Page 255 of 1177

BMO Harris Bank N.A.
as a Lender

By _____
Name: Luis Marquez
Title: Vice-President

Case 22-90309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/22 Page 555 of 1177

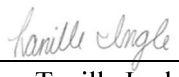
CAPITAL ONE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By: _____

Name: Alaina Powers
Title: Duly Authorized Signatory

Case 22-80309 Document 308-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/22 Page 223 of 1117

KEYBANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By 

Name: Tanille Ingle
Title: Vice President

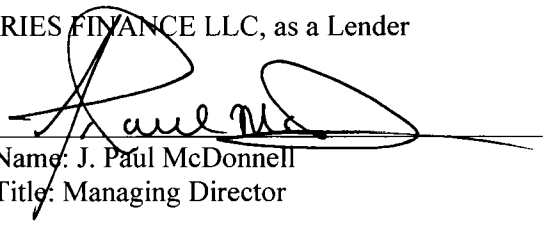
Case 22-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/22 Page 224 of 1177

MUFG BANK, LTD., as a Lender

By Dominic Yung

Name: Dominic Yung
Title: Director

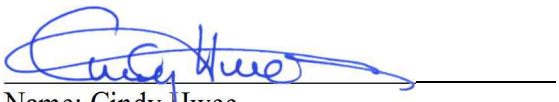
JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC, as a Lender

By 

Name: J. Paul McDonnell
Title: Managing Director

Case 22-90309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/22 Page 556 of 1177

SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION, as a Lender

By 

Name: Cindy Hwee
Title: Director

Case 22-90309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/22 Page 222 of 1122

CONSENT AND REAFFIRMATION

Each of the undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the foregoing Amendment No. 1 to the Credit Agreement dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, the "Credit Agreement") by and among Modivcare, Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, the financial institutions from time to time party thereto (the "Lenders") and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), which Amendment No. 1 is dated as of June 22, 2023 (the "Amendment"). Capitalized terms used in this Consent and Reaffirmation and not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement. Without in any way establishing a course of dealing by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, each of the undersigned consents to the Amendment and reaffirms the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement and any other Loan Document executed by it and acknowledges and agrees that such Credit Agreement and each and every such Loan Document executed by the undersigned in connection with the Credit Agreement remains in full force and effect and is hereby reaffirmed, ratified and confirmed. All references to the Credit Agreement contained herein and in the above-referenced documents shall be a reference to the Credit Agreement as so modified by the Amendment.

Dated: June 22, 2023

[Signature Page Follows]

CIRCULATION, INC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

PROVADO TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

NATIONAL MEDTRANS, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK IPA LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

Case 25-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/30/25 Page 555 of 1111

FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

METROPOLITAN MEDICAL
TRANSPORTATION IPA, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

TRIMED LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

HEALTH TRANS, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

RED TOP TRANSPORTATION, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

Case 25-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/29/25 Page 230 of 1111

RIDE PLUS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

SOCRATES HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

OEP AM, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

AM INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President, Chief Executive Officer & Secretary

AM HOLDCO, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President, Chief Executive Officer & Secretary

ALL METRO HEALTH CARE SERVICES, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

Case 25-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/30/25 Page 237 of 1111

ALL METRO MANAGEMENT. AND PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES OF NEW YORK, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

CGA HOLDCO, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

CAREGIVERS AMERICA, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

ARSENS HOME CARE INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Case 25-80309 Document 386-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/25/25 Page 335 of 1111

HELPING HAND HOME HEALTH CARE AGENCY, INC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

MULTICULTURAL HOME CARE INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

A & B HOMECARE SOLUTIONS, L.L.C.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

CARE FINDERS TOTAL CARE LLC,

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

VICTORY HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC,

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

VRI INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

Case 25-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/29/25 Page 533 of 1111

VALUED RELATIONSHIPS, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

AT-HOME QUALITY CARE, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

PHILADELPHIA HOME CARE AGENCY, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

UNION HOME CARE, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

A.E. MEDICAL ALERT, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

ASSOCIATED HOME SERVICES, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

Case 25-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/29/25 Page 23 of 111

BARNEY'S MEDICAL ALERT-ERS, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

NEW ENGLAND EMERGENCY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

SAFE LIVING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

HEALTHCOM HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

GUARDIAN MEDICAL MONITORING, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

MODIVCARE SOLUTIONS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

Case 25-80309 Document 366-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/25/25 Page 332 of 1111

AUDITORY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

AMENDMENT NO. 2

Dated as of February 22, 2024

to

CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of February 3, 2022

THIS AMENDMENT NO. 2 (this "Amendment") is made as of February 22, 2024 by and among, Modivcare, Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions listed on the signature pages hereof and JPMorgan ChaseBank, N.A., as administrative agent (the "Administrative Agent"), under that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2022, by and among the Borrower, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent (as amended by Amendment No. 1, dated as of June 26, 2023, and as may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested that the Lenders and the Administrative Agent agree to make certain amendments to the Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the Lenders party hereto and the Administrative Agent have so agreed on the terms and conditions set forth herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises set forth above, the terms and conditions contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Borrower, the Lenders party hereto and the Administrative Agent hereby agree to enter into this Amendment.

1. Amendments to the Credit Agreement. Effective as of the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date (as defined below), the parties hereto agree that the Credit Agreement is hereby amended (the Credit Agreement as so amended, the "Amended Credit Agreement") to delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: ~~stricken text~~) and to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: **double-underlined text**), as set forth in Annex A hereto.

2. Conditions of Effectiveness. The effectiveness of this Amendment (the date of such effectiveness, the "Amendment No. 2 Effective Date") is subject to the satisfaction of the following condition precedent:

Case 24-90305 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 08/30/24 Page 2 of 11

(a) The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received counterparts of (i) this Amendment duly executed by the Borrower, the Required Lenders and the Administrative Agent and (ii) the Consent and Reaffirmation attached hereto duly executed by the Subsidiary Guarantors.

3. Covenants of the Borrower.

(a) The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, no later than two (2) Business Days after the occurrence of the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date, the Administrative Agent's and its affiliates' fees (as separately agreed in writing with the Borrower) and, to the extent invoiced in reasonable

detail at least one Business Day prior to the date of payment, reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable fees, charges and expenses of counsel for the Administrative Agent) in connection with this Amendment and the other Loan Documents.

(b) The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, no later than two (2) Business Days after the occurrence of the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date, an amendment fee (as separately agreed in writing with the Borrower) for the account of each Lender that shall have consented to this Amendment and delivered its executed signature page hereto by no later than the time and date specified by the Administrative Agent, in an amount that has been previously disclosed to the Lenders.

The Borrower agrees that the failure to pay the foregoing fees and expenses on or prior to the date due shall constitute an immediate Event of Default.

4. Representations and Warranties of the Borrower.

The Borrower hereby represents and warrants as follows:

(a) This Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the Borrower and are enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with their terms, subject to (i) applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally, (ii) general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law and (iii) requirements of reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing.

(b) As of the date hereof and after giving effect to the terms of this Amendment, (i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (ii) the representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in the Amended Credit Agreement are true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect is true and correct in all respects), except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they are true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect is true and correct in all respects) as of such earlier date.

5. Reference to and Effect on the Credit Agreement.

(a) Upon the effectiveness hereof, each reference to the Credit Agreement in the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document shall mean and be a reference to the Amended Credit Agreement.

(b) Each Loan Document and all other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith shall remain in full force and effect and are hereby ratified and confirmed.

Case 23-80308 Document 366-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/29/23 Page 23 of 111

(c) The execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Amendment shall not operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, nor constitute a waiver of any provision of the Credit Agreement (as amended hereby), the other Loan Documents or any other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith.

(d) This Amendment is a Loan Document.

6. Governing Law. This Amendment shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

7. Headings. Section headings used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Amendment and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Amendment.

8. Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to this Amendment and/or any document to be signed in connection with this Amendment and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures (as defined below), deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be. As used herein, "Electronic Signatures" means any electronic symbol or process attached to, or associated with, any contract or other record and adopted by a person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record.

[Signature Pages Follow]

Case 25-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/29/25 Page 238 of 1117

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amendment has been duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

MODIVCARE INC.,
as the Borrower

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

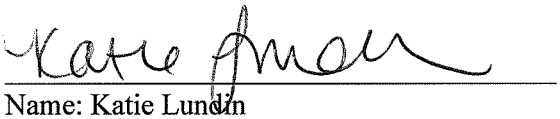
Case 22-90030 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/22 Page 238 of 1117

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
individually as a Lender, as the Swingline Lender, as an Issuing Bank and as Administrative Agent

By:_____
Name: Melanie Her
Title: Vice President

Case 22-90309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/29/22 Page 240 of 1111

TRUIST BANK, as a Lender

By 

Name: Katie Lundin
Title: Director

Case 22-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/22 Page 5 of 11

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as a Lender

By _____
Name: Matthew Beltman
Title: Director

Case 22-90030 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/30/22 Page 345 of 1117

DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK, as a Lender

By _____

Name: Philip Tancorra
Title: Director
philip.tancorra@db.com
212-250-6576

By _____

Name: Lauren Danbury
Title: Vice President

Case 22-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/22 Page 243 of 1117

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as a Lender

By

Name: Kenneth Wong
Title: Senior Vice President

Case 22-90030 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/22 Page 244 of 1177

Regions Bank, as a Lender

By _____

Name: Mark Hardison
Title: Managing Director

Case 22-90309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/22 Page 248 of 1117

CAPITAL ONE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By Chris Warash

Name: Chris Warash
Title: Duly Authorized Signatory

Case 22-80309 Document 308-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/22 Page 5 of 11

KEYBANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By _____
Name: Tanille Ingle
Title: Vice President

Case 22-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/22 Page 241 of 1117

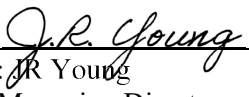
MUFG BANK LTD., as a Lender

By Dominic Yung

Name: Dominic Yung
Title: Director

Case 22-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/22 Page 248 of 1177

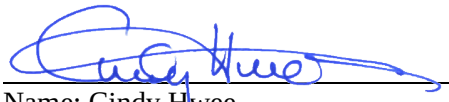
JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC, as a Lender

By 

Name: JR Young
Title: Managing Director

Case 22-90309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/22 Page 248 of 1117

SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION,
as a Lender

By 

Name: Cindy Hwee
Title: Director

Annex A

Attached.

~~***EXECUTION VERSION***~~
~~***CONFORMED COPY AS AMENDED BY***~~***ANNEX A TO AMENDMENT NO. ~~1~~ 2***

J.P.Morgan

CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of

February 3, 2022

among

MODIVCARE INC.

The Lenders Party Hereto

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
as Administrative Agent

TRUIST BANK
and
WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Co-Syndication Agents

DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH,
BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,
REGIONS BANK,
BMO HARRIS BANK N.A.
and
CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Co-Documentation Agents

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
TRUIST SECURITIES, INC.
and
WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC.
as Joint Bookrunners and Joint Lead Arrangers

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Page

Table of Contents

Page

ARTICLE I Definitions 1

SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms 1
SECTION 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings 45
SECTION 1.03. Terms Generally ~~46~~45
SECTION 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP; Pro Forma Calculations 46
SECTION 1.05. Interest Rates; Benchmark Notification 48
SECTION 1.06. Status of Obligations 48
SECTION 1.07. Letter of Credit Amounts ~~49~~48
SECTION 1.08. Divisions 49
SECTION 1.09. Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents 49
SECTION 1.10. Limited Condition Transactions 49
SECTION 1.11. Excluded WD Subsidiaries 50

ARTICLE II The Credits 51

SECTION 2.01. Commitments 51
SECTION 2.02. Loans and Borrowings 51
SECTION 2.03. Requests for Revolving Borrowings 52
SECTION 2.04. [Reserved] ~~53~~52
SECTION 2.05. Swingline Loans ~~53~~52
SECTION 2.06. Letters of Credit 54
SECTION 2.07. Funding of Borrowings 59
SECTION 2.08. Interest Elections ~~60~~59
SECTION 2.09. Termination and Reduction of Commitments 61
SECTION 2.10. Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt ~~62~~61
SECTION 2.11. Prepayment of Loans ~~63~~62
SECTION 2.12. Fees ~~64~~63
SECTION 2.13. Interest ~~65~~64
SECTION 2.14. Alternate Rate of Interest ~~65~~64
SECTION 2.15. Increased Costs ~~68~~67
SECTION 2.16. Break Funding Payments. ~~70~~69
SECTION 2.17. Taxes ~~71~~69
SECTION 2.18. Payments Generally; Allocations of Proceeds; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Setoffs ~~74~~73
SECTION 2.19. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders ~~76~~74
SECTION 2.20. Expansion Option ~~76~~75
SECTION 2.21. Defaulting Lenders ~~78~~77

ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties ~~80~~79

SECTION 3.01. Organization; Powers; Subsidiaries ~~80~~79
SECTION 3.02. Authorization; Enforceability ~~81~~79
SECTION 3.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts ~~81~~80
SECTION 3.04. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change ~~81~~80
SECTION 3.05. Properties ~~82~~80
SECTION 3.06. Litigation, Environmental and Labor Matters ~~82~~81
SECTION 3.07. Compliance with Laws ~~82~~81
SECTION 3.08. Investment Company Status ~~82~~81
SECTION 3.09. Taxes ~~82~~81

Table of Contents
(continued)

Page

SECTION 3.10. ERISA ~~83~~81
SECTION 3.11. Disclosure ~~83~~81
SECTION 3.12. Liens ~~83~~82
SECTION 3.13. No Default ~~83~~82
SECTION 3.14. No Burdensome Restrictions ~~83~~82
SECTION 3.15. Solvency ~~83~~82
SECTION 3.16. Insurance ~~83~~82
SECTION 3.17. Security Interest in Collateral ~~83~~82
SECTION 3.18. Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions ~~84~~82
SECTION 3.19. Affected Financial Institutions ~~84~~83
SECTION 3.20. Plan Assets; Prohibited Transactions ~~84~~83
SECTION 3.21. Margin Regulations ~~84~~83
SECTION 3.22. Fraud and Abuse ~~84~~83
SECTION 3.23. Licensing and Accreditation ~~84~~83
SECTION 3.24. Reimbursement from Medical Reimbursement Programs ~~85~~84
SECTION 3.25. Medicare and Medicaid Notices and Filings Related to Health Care Business ~~86~~84
SECTION 3.26. Captive Insurance Subsidiaries ~~86~~85

ARTICLE IV Conditions ~~86~~85

SECTION 4.01. Effective Date ~~86~~85
SECTION 4.02. Each Credit Event ~~88~~86

ARTICLE V Affirmative Covenants ~~88~~86

SECTION 5.01. Financial Statements and Other Information ~~88~~87
SECTION 5.02. Notices of Material Events ~~90~~88
SECTION 5.03. Existence; Conduct of Business ~~90~~89
SECTION 5.04. Payment of Taxes ~~91~~89
SECTION 5.05. Maintenance of Properties; Insurance ~~91~~89
SECTION 5.06. Books and Records; Inspection Rights ~~91~~90
SECTION 5.07. Compliance with Laws ~~92~~90
SECTION 5.08. Use of Proceeds ~~92~~91
SECTION 5.09. Subsidiary Guarantors; Pledges; Additional Collateral; Further Assurances ~~93~~91

ARTICLE VI Negative Covenants ~~94~~92

SECTION 6.01. Indebtedness ~~94~~93
SECTION 6.02. Liens ~~97~~95
SECTION 6.03. Fundamental Changes ~~100~~98
SECTION 6.04. Dispositions ~~101~~99
SECTION 6.05. Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions ~~103~~101
SECTION 6.06. [Reserved] ~~106~~104
SECTION 6.07. Transactions with Affiliates ~~106~~104
SECTION 6.08. Restricted Payments ~~106~~104
SECTION 6.09. Restrictive Agreements ~~108~~106
SECTION 6.10. Prepayments of Restricted Junior Debt and Amendments to Restricted Junior Debt Documents ~~109~~107
SECTION 6.11. Healthcare Permits; Healthcare Fines ~~110~~108

Table of Contents
(continued)

Page

SECTION 6.12. Financial Covenants ~~110~~108

ARTICLE VII Events of Default ~~111~~109

SECTION 7.01. Events of Default ~~111~~109
SECTION 7.02. Remedies Upon an Event of Default ~~113~~112
SECTION 7.03. Application of Payments ~~115~~113

ARTICLE VIII The Administrative Agent ~~116~~114

SECTION 8.01. Authorization and Action ~~116~~114
SECTION 8.02. Administrative Agent's Reliance, Limitation of Liability, Etc ~~119~~117
SECTION 8.03. Posting of Communications ~~120~~118
SECTION 8.04. The Administrative Agent Individually ~~121~~119
SECTION 8.05. Successor Administrative Agent ~~121~~119
SECTION 8.06. Acknowledgements of Lenders and Issuing Banks ~~122~~120
SECTION 8.07. Collateral Matters. ~~124~~122
SECTION 8.08. Credit Bidding ~~125~~123
SECTION 8.09. Certain ERISA Matters ~~126~~124

ARTICLE IX Miscellaneous ~~127~~125

SECTION 9.01. Notices ~~127~~125
SECTION 9.02. Waivers; Amendments ~~128~~126
SECTION 9.03. Expenses; Limitation of Liability; Indemnity, Etc ~~131~~129
SECTION 9.04. Successors and Assigns ~~133~~131
SECTION 9.05. Survival ~~137~~134
SECTION 9.06. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution ~~137~~134
SECTION 9.07. Severability ~~138~~136
SECTION 9.08. Right of Setoff ~~138~~136
SECTION 9.09. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process ~~139~~136
SECTION 9.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL ~~140~~137
SECTION 9.11. Headings ~~140~~137
SECTION 9.12. Confidentiality ~~140~~137
SECTION 9.13. USA PATRIOT Act ~~141~~138
SECTION 9.14. Releases of Subsidiary Guarantors ~~142~~139
SECTION 9.15. Appointment for Perfection ~~142~~139
SECTION 9.16. Interest Rate Limitation ~~142~~139
SECTION 9.17. No Fiduciary Duty, etc ~~143~~140
SECTION 9.18. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions ~~144~~140
SECTION 9.19. Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs ~~144~~141
SECTION 9.20. Judgment Currency ~~145~~142

ARTICLE X Borrower Guarantee ~~145~~142

Table of Contents
(continued)

Page

SCHEDULES:

Schedule 2.01A – Commitments
Schedule 2.01B – Letter of Credit Commitments
Schedule 2.01C – Existing Letters of Credit
Schedule 3.01A – Excluded WD Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.01B – Excluded Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.01C – Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.06(a) – Litigation Matters
Schedule 6.01 – Existing Indebtedness
Schedule 6.02 – Existing Liens
Schedule 6.05 – Existing Investments
Schedule 6.07 – Transactions with Affiliates
Schedule 6.09 – Restrictive Agreements

EXHIBITS:

Exhibit A – Form of Assignment and Assumption
Exhibit B – [Reserved]
Exhibit C – Form of Increasing Lender Supplement
Exhibit D – Form of Augmenting Lender Supplement
Exhibit E – List of Closing Documents
Exhibit F-1 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships)
Exhibit F-2 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships)
Exhibit F-3 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships)
Exhibit F-4 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships)
Exhibit G-1 – Form of Borrowing Request
Exhibit G-2 – Form of Interest Election Request
Exhibit H – Form of Note
Exhibit I – Form of Compliance Certificate

CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") dated as of February 3, 2022 among MODIVCARE INC., the LENDERS from time to time party hereto, JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent, TRUIST BANK and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Co-Syndication Agents, DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH, BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., REGIONS BANK, BMO HARRIS BANK N.A. and CAPITAL ONE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Co-Documentation Agents.

The parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

"ABR", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bear interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate. All ABR Loans shall be denominated in Dollars.

"Acquisition" means (i) any acquisition (whether by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) or series of related acquisitions by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of (a) all or substantially all the assets of (or all or substantially all the assets constituting a business unit, division, product line or line of business of) any Person or (b) all or a majority of the Equity Interests in a Person or division or line of business of a Person.

"Acquisition Consideration" means the sum of the cash purchase price for any Permitted Acquisition payable at or prior to the closing date of such Permitted Acquisition (and which shall not include any purchase price adjustment, earnout, contingent payment or any other deferred payment of a similar nature) plus the aggregate amount of Indebtedness assumed on such date in connection with such Permitted Acquisition, exclusive of all fees and expenses.

"Additional Escrow Amount" means an amount equal to (a) all interest that could accrue on any Escrow Notes from and including the date of issuance thereof to and including the date of any potential mandatory redemption to occur if the proceeds of such Escrow Notes are not released from the applicable Escrow Account, plus (b) the amount of any original issue discount on such Escrow Notes, plus (c) all fees and expenses that are incurred in connection with the issuance of such Escrow Notes and all fees, expenses or other amounts payable in connection with any redemption of such Escrow Notes.

"Adjusted Daily Simple RFR" means, (i) with respect to any RFR Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the Daily Simple RFR for Pounds Sterling, *plus* (b) 0.0326 %, and (ii) with respect to any RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the Daily Simple RFR for Dollars, *plus* (b) 0.10%; *provided that* if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR as so determined would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be equal to the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Adjusted EURIBOR Rate" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the EURIBOR Rate for such Interest Period multiplied by (b) the Statutory Reserve Rate; *provided that* if the

Adjusted EURIBOR Rate as so determined would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be equal to the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Adjusted Term SOFR Rate" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the Term SOFR Rate for such Interest Period, *plus* (b) 0.10%; *provided that* if the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate as so determined would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be equal to the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Administrative Agent" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (including its branches and affiliates), in its capacity as administrative agent for the Lenders hereunder.

"Administrative Questionnaire" means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.

"Affected Financial Institution" means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified. For purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, Jefferies LLC and its Affiliates shall be deemed to be Affiliates of Jefferies Finance LLC and its Affiliates.

"Agent-Related Person" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(d).

"Aggregate Commitment" means the aggregate of the Commitments of all of the Lenders, as reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to the terms and conditions hereof. The initial Aggregate Commitment as of the Effective Date is $325,000,000.

"Agreed Currencies" means (i) Dollars, (ii) euro and (iii) Pounds Sterling.

"Agreement" has the meaning assigned to such term in the introductory paragraph.

"Alternate Base Rate" means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the NYFRB Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1% and (c) the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for a one month Interest Period as published two U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day) plus 1.00%; provided that for the purpose of this definition, the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for any day shall be based on the Term SOFR Reference Rate at approximately 5:00 a.m. Chicago time on such day (or any amended publication time for the Term SOFR Reference Rate, as specified by the CME Term SOFR Administrator in the Term SOFR Reference Rate methodology). Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, respectively. If the Alternate Base Rate is being used as an alternate rate of interest pursuant to Section 2.14 (for the avoidance of doubt, only until the Benchmark Replacement has been determined pursuant to Section 2.14(b)), then the Alternate Base Rate shall be the greater of clauses (a) and (b) above and shall be determined without reference to clause (c) above. For the

avoidance of doubt, if the Alternate Base Rate as determined pursuant to the foregoing would be less than 1.00%, such rate shall be deemed to be 1.00% for purposes of this Agreement.

"Alternative Currencies" means Agreed Currencies other than Dollars.

"Alternative Currency LC Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate undrawn and unexpired amount of all outstanding Alternative Currency Letters of Credit at such time plus (b) the aggregate principal Dollar Equivalent of all LC Disbursements in respect of Alternative Currency Letters of Credit that have not yet been reimbursed at such time.

"Alternative Currency Letter of Credit" means a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency.

"Alternative Currency Sublimit" means $75,000,000.

"Amendment No. 2 Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in Amendment No. 2 dated as of February 22, 2024, among the Borrower, the Lenders party thereto and the Administrative Agent.

"Ancillary Document" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.06.

"Anti-Corruption Laws" means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption.

"Applicable Party" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.03(c).

"Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to any Lender, the percentage of the Aggregate Commitment represented by such Lender's Commitment; provided that, in the case of Section 2.21 when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, "Applicable Percentage" shall mean the percentage of the Aggregate Commitment (disregarding any Defaulting Lender's Commitment) represented by such Lender's Commitment. If the Commitments have terminated or expired, the Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments and to any Lender's status as a Defaulting Lender at the time of determination.

"Applicable Pledge Percentage" means 65% with respect to voting Equity Interests and 100% with respect to non-voting Equity Interests.

"Applicable Rate" means, for any day, with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, RFR Loan or any ABR Loan or with respect to the commitment fees payable hereunder, as the case may be, the applicable rate per annum set forth below under the caption "Term Benchmark Spread", "ABR Spread", "RFR Spread" or "Commitment Fee Rate", as the case may be, based upon the Total Net Leverage Ratio applicable on such date**, (a) with respect to any time the Covenant Relief Period is not in effect**:

	Total Net Leverage Ratio:	Term Benchmark Spread	RFR Spread	ABR Spread	Commitment Fee Rate
Category 1:	< 2.25 to 1.00	1.75%	1.75%	0.75%	0.30%
Category 2:	≥ 2.25 to 1.00 but	2.25%	2.25%	1.25%	0.30%

	< 2.75 to 1.00				
Category 3:	≥ 2.75 to 1.00 but < 3.25 to 1.00	2.75%	2.75%	1.75%	0.35%
Category 4:	≥ 3.25 to 1.00 but < 3.75 to 1.00	3.25%	3.25%	2.25%	0.375%
Category 5:	≥ 3.75 to 1.00	3.50%	3.50%	2.50%	0.50%

(b) and solely during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is in effect:

	Total Net Leverage Ratio:	**Term Benchmark Spread**	**RFR Spread**	**ABR Spread**	**Commitment Fee Rate**
Category 1:	**< 2.25 to 1.00**	**2.25%**	**2.25%**	**1.25%**	**0.30%**
Category 2:	**≥ 2.25 to 1.00 but < 2.75 to 1.00**	**2.75%**	**2.75%**	**1.75%**	**0.30%**
Category 3:	**≥ 2.75 to 1.00 but < 3.25 to 1.00**	**3.25%**	**3.25%**	**2.25%**	**0.35%**
Category 4:	**≥ 3.25 to 1.00 but < 3.75 to 1.00**	**3.75%**	**3.75%**	**2.75%**	**0.375%**
Category 5:	**≥ 3.75 to 1.00**	**4.00%**	**4.00%**	**3.00%**	**0.50%**

~~**For purposes of the foregoing,**~~

Each such table in (a) and (b), an "Applicable Rate Table". For purposes of the foregoing,

(i) if at any time the Borrower fails to deliver the Financials on or before the date the Financials are due pursuant to Section 5.01, Category 5 **of the Applicable Rate Table then in effect** shall be deemed applicable for the period commencing three (3) Business Days after the required date of delivery and ending on the date which is three (3) Business Days after the Financials are actually delivered, after which the Category shall be determined in accordance with the ~~**table above**~~**Applicable Rate Table** as applicable;

(ii) ~~**adjustments**~~**changes**, if any, to **either** the Category **or the Applicable Rate Table** then in effect shall be effective**, with respect to a change to the Category,** three (3) Business Days after the Administrative Agent has received the applicable Financials **or, with respect to a change to the Applicable Rate Table, either (x) on the date the Covenant Relief Period ends in accordance with clause (i) of the definition of "Covenant Relief Period", or (y) three (3) Business Days after the date the Covenant Relief Period ends in accordance with clause (ii) of the definition of "Covenant Relief Period", as applicable** (it being understood and agreed that each change in Category **or Applicable Rate Table** shall apply during the period commencing on the effective date of such change and ending on the date immediately preceding the effective date of the next such change); ~~**and**~~

(iii) notwithstanding the foregoing, Category 5 **of the Applicable Rate Table in clause (a) of this definition of "Applicable Rate"** shall be deemed to be applicable until the Administrative Agent's receipt of the applicable Financials for the Borrower's second full fiscal quarter ending after the Effective Date and adjustments to the Category then in effect shall thereafter be effected in accordance with the preceding paragraphs~~.~~**; and**

(iv) notwithstanding the foregoing, Category 5 of the Applicable Rate Table in clause (b) of this definition of "Applicable Rate" shall be deemed to be applicable as of the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date until the earlier of (x) the Administrative Agent's receipt of the applicable Financials for the Borrower's full fiscal quarter ending after the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date or (y) the Covenant Relief Period terminates, and adjustments to the Category then in effect shall thereafter be effected in accordance with the preceding paragraphs.

"Applicable Time" means, with respect to any Borrowings and payments in any Alternative Currency, the local time in the place of settlement for such Alternative Currency as may be determined by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, to be necessary for timely settlement on the relevant date in accordance with normal banking procedures in the place of payment.

"Approved Electronic Platform" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.03(a).

"Approved Fund" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b).

"Arranger" means each of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Truist Securities, Inc. and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC in its capacity as a joint bookrunner and a joint lead arranger hereunder.

"Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption agreement entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 9.04), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in the form of Exhibit A or any other form (including electronic records generated by the use of an electronic platform) approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Augmenting Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Availability" means, at any time, an amount equal to (a) the Aggregate Commitments *minus* (b) the sum of (i) the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans and (ii) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower, in each case, as of such time.

"Availability Period" means the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the earlier of the Maturity Date and the date of termination of the Commitments.

"Available Commitment" means, at any time with respect to any Lender, the Commitment of such Lender then in effect minus the Revolving Credit Exposure of such Lender at such time; it being understood and agreed that any Lender's Swingline Exposure shall not be deemed to be a component of the Revolving Credit Exposure for purposes of calculating the commitment fee under Section 2.12(a).

"Available Tenor" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark for any Agreed Currency, as applicable, any tenor for such Benchmark (or component thereof) or payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark (or component thereof), as applicable, that is or may be used for determining the length of an Interest Period for any term rate or otherwise, for determining any frequency of making payments of interest calculated pursuant to this Agreement as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for

such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of "Interest Period" pursuant to clause (e) of Section 2.14.

"Bail-In Action" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

"Bail-In Legislation" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation, rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

"Banking Services" means each and any of the following bank services provided to the Borrower or any Subsidiary by any Lender or any of its Affiliates: (a) credit cards for commercial customers (including, without limitation, commercial credit cards and purchasing cards), (b) stored value cards, (c) merchant processing services and (d) treasury management services (including, without limitation, controlled disbursement, automated clearinghouse transactions, return items, any direct debit scheme or arrangement, overdrafts and interstate depository network services).

"Banking Services Agreement" means any agreement entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in connection with Banking Services.

"Banking Services Obligations" means any and all obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, whether absolute or contingent and howsoever and whensoever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor) in connection with Banking Services.

"Bankruptcy Code" means Title 11 of the United States Code entitled "Bankruptcy", as now and hereafter in effect, or any successor statute.

"Bankruptcy Event" means, with respect to any Person, such Person becomes the subject of a voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, custodian, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with the reorganization or liquidation of its business appointed for it, or, in the good faith determination of the Administrative Agent, has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any such proceeding or appointment or has had any order for relief in such proceeding entered in respect thereof; provided that a Bankruptcy Event shall not result solely by virtue of any ownership interest, or the acquisition of any ownership interest, in such Person by a Governmental Authority or instrumentality thereof, unless such ownership interest results in or provides such Person with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permits such Person (or such Governmental Authority or instrumentality) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made by such Person.

"Benchmark" means, initially, with respect to any (i) RFR Loan in any Agreed Currency, the applicable Relevant Rate for such Agreed Currency or (ii) Term Benchmark Loan, the Relevant Rate for such Agreed Currency; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event and the related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to the applicable Relevant Rate or the then-current

Benchmark for such Agreed Currency, then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to clause (b) of Section 2.14.

"Benchmark Replacement" means, for any Available Tenor, the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower as the replacement for the then-current Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement for the then-current Benchmark for syndicated credit facilities denominated in the applicable Agreed Currency at such time in the United States and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment. If the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to the above would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for any applicable Interest Period and Available Tenor for any setting of such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body on the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and/or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for syndicated credit facilities denominated in the applicable Agreed Currency at such time.

"Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement and/or any Term Benchmark Revolving Loan denominated in Dollars, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Alternate Base Rate," the definition of "Business Day," the definition of "U.S. Government Securities Business Day," the definition of "RFR Business Day," the definition of "Interest Period," timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions, and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of such Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

"Benchmark Replacement Date" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to such then-current Benchmark:

(1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (b) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the first date on which such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) has been determined and announced by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) to be no longer representative; provided, that such non-representativeness will be determined by reference to the most recent statement or publication referenced in such clause (3) and even if any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) continues to be provided on such date.

For the avoidance of doubt, (i) if the event giving rise to the Benchmark Replacement Date occurs on the same day as, but earlier than, the Reference Time in respect of any determination, the Benchmark Replacement Date will be deemed to have occurred prior to the Reference Time for such determination and (ii) the "Benchmark Replacement Date" will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (1) or (2) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Transition Event" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to such then-current Benchmark:

(1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(2) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Federal Reserve Board, the NYFRB, the CME Term SOFR Administrator, the central bank for the Agreed Currency applicable to such Benchmark, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), in each case which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely; provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation

thereof) announcing that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are no longer, or as of a specified future date will no longer be, representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, a "Benchmark Transition Event" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date pursuant to clauses (1) or (2) of that definition has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced such then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.14 and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced such then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.14.

"Beneficial Ownership Certification" means a certification regarding beneficial ownership or control as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

"Beneficial Ownership Regulation" means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

"Benefit Plan" means any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in Section 4975 of the Code to which Section 4975 of the Code applies, and (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of the Plan Asset Regulations or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".

"BHC Act Affiliate" of a party means an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

"Borrower" means ModivCare, Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware.

"Borrowing" means (a) Revolving Loans of the same Type and Agreed Currency, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Term Benchmark Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect or (b) a Swingline Loan.

"Borrowing Request" means a request by the Borrower for a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.03, which shall be substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G-1 or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Burdensome Restrictions" means any consensual encumbrance or restriction of the type described in clause (a) or (b) of Section 6.09.

"Business Day" means, any day (other than a Saturday or a Sunday) on which banks are open for business in New York City or Chicago; provided that (i) in relation to Loans denominated in Pounds Sterling, any day (other than a Saturday or a Sunday) on which banks are open for business in London, (ii) in relation to Loans denominated in euro and in relation to the calculation or computation of the EURIBOR Rate, any day which is a TARGET Day and (iii) in relation to RFR Loans and any interest rate settings, fundings, disbursements, settlements or

payments of any such RFR Loan, or any other dealings in the applicable Agreed Currency of such RFR Loan, any such day that is only an RFR Business Day.

"Capital Lease Obligations" of any Person means the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as financing leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Captive Insurance Subsidiaries" means any regulated Subsidiary of the Borrower primarily engaged in the business of providing insurance, reinsurance and insurance-related services to the Borrower, its other Subsidiaries and other Persons, including, for the avoidance of doubt and to the extent it is, from time to time, a Subsidiary hereunder, NEMT Insurance DE LLC, Series 1.

"CBR Loan" means a Loan that bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Central Bank Rate.

"CBR Spread" means the Applicable Rate applicable to such Loan that is replaced by a CBR Loan.

"Central Bank Rate" means, (A) the greater of (i) for any Loan denominated in (a) Pounds Sterling, the Bank of England (or any successor thereto)'s "Bank Rate" as published by the Bank of England (or any successor thereto) from time to time, (b) euro, one of the following three rates as may be selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion: (1) the fixed rate for the main refinancing operations of the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto), or, if that rate is not published, the minimum bid rate for the main refinancing operations of the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto), each as published by the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto) from time to time, (2) the rate for the marginal lending facility of the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto), as published by the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto) from time to time or (3) the rate for the deposit facility of the central banking system of the Participating Member States, as published by the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto) from time to time and (c) any other Alternative Currency, a central bank rate as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion and (ii) the Floor; plus (B) the applicable Central Bank Rate Adjustment.

"Central Bank Rate Adjustment" means, for any day, for any Loan denominated in

(a) Pounds Sterling, a rate equal to the difference (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) of (i) the average of Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Pounds Sterling Borrowings for the five most recent RFR Business Days preceding such day for which SONIA was available (excluding, from such averaging, the highest and the lowest such Adjusted Daily Simple RFR applicable during such period of five RFR Business Days) minus (ii) the Central Bank Rate in respect of Pounds Sterling in effect on the last RFR Business Day in such period,

(b) euro, a rate equal to the difference (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) of (i) the average of the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate for the five most recent Business Days preceding such day for which the EURIBOR Screen Rate was available (excluding, from such averaging, the highest and the lowest Adjusted EURIBOR Rate applicable during such period of five

Business Days) minus (ii) the Central Bank Rate in respect of euro in effect on the last Business Day in such period, and

(c) any other Alternative Currency determined after the Effective Date, a Central Bank Rate Adjustment, as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

For purposes of this definition, (x) the term Central Bank Rate shall be determined disregarding clause (B) of the definition of such term and (y) each of the EURIBOR Rate on any day shall be based on the EURIBOR Screen Rate on such day at approximately the time referred to in the definition of such term for deposits in the applicable Agreed Currency for a maturity of one month.

"CFC" means a "controlled foreign corporation" within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code.

"Change in Control" means any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, but excluding any employee benefit plan of such person or its subsidiaries, and any person or entity acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan) becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934), directly or indirectly, of 35% of the Equity Interests of the Borrower entitled to vote for members of the board of directors or equivalent governing body of the Borrower on a fully diluted basis.

"Change in Law" means the occurrence after the date of this Agreement of (a) the adoption of or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) compliance by any Lender or any Issuing Bank (or, for purposes of Section 2.15(b), by any lending office of such Lender or by such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company, if any) with any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the date of this Agreement; provided that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith or in the implementation thereof and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall, in each case, be deemed to be a "Change in Law," regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented.

"Charges" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.16.

"Class", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are Revolving Loans or Swingline Loans.

"CME Term SOFR Administrator" means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited as administrator of the forward-looking term Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) (or a successor administrator).

"CMS" means the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of HHS and any successor thereof and any predecessor thereof, including the United States Health Care Financing Administration.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Collateral" means any and all property owned, leased or operated by a Person covered by the Collateral Documents and any and all other property of any Loan Party, now existing or hereafter acquired, that may at any time be or become subject to a security interest or Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself and the Secured Parties, pursuant to the Collateral Documents to secure the Secured Obligations; provided that the Collateral shall exclude Excluded Assets.

"Collateral Account" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(j).

"Collateral Documents" means, collectively, the Security Agreement, and all other agreements, instruments and documents executed in connection with this Agreement that are intended to create, perfect or evidence Liens to secure the Secured Obligations, including, without limitation, all other security agreements, pledge agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, pledges, assignments or similar agreements, whether heretofore, now, or hereafter executed by the Borrower or any other Loan Party and delivered to the Administrative Agent to secure the Secured Obligations.

"Commitment" means, with respect to each Lender, the amount set forth on Schedule 2.01 opposite such Lender's name under the heading "Commitment", or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation or record (as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(70) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code) as provided in Section 9.04(b(ii)(C) pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Commitment, as applicable, and giving effect to (a) any reduction in such amount from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09, (b) any increase from time to time pursuant to Section 2.20 and (c) any reduction or increase in such amount from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 9.04; provided that at no time shall the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Lender exceed its Commitment.

"Commitment Fee" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 2.12(a).

"Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"Communications" means, collectively, any notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Loan Party pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank by means of electronic communications pursuant to Section 8.03, including through an Approved Electronic Platform.

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means, with reference to any period, Consolidated Net Income for such period plus, without duplication and to the extent deducted in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period, (i) Consolidated Interest Expense, (ii) the provision for federal, state, local and foreign income taxes payable by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such period, (iii) depreciation and amortization expense for such period, (iv) all charges, fees, costs and expenses (including legal fees and including charges, fees, costs and expenses relating to rationalization, legal, tax, accounting, structuring

and transaction bonuses to employees, officers and directors) incurred during such period in connection with (I) the entering into by the Loan Parties and their applicable Subsidiaries of the Loan Documents to which they are or are intended to be a party and (II) any proposed or actual issuance or incurrence of any other Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01 (including for settlement of Convertible Indebtedness), (v) fees, costs, charges and expenses (including legal fees and including charges, fees, costs and expenses relating to rationalization, legal, tax, accounting, structuring and transaction bonuses to employees, officers and directors) incurred during such period in connection with any proposed or actual issuance of Equity Interests or any proposed or actual Permitted Acquisitions, Investments permitted by Section 6.05, Dispositions permitted by Section 6.03 or 6.04, or Involuntary Dispositions, (vi) (x) restructuring or reorganization charges or reserves, (y) severance costs and (z) losses recognized from the discontinuance of operations for such period; provided that the aggregate amount added back to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to this clause (vi), when taken together with amounts added back pursuant to clause (xv), for any four fiscal quarter period shall not exceed 25% of Consolidated EBITDA in the aggregate (calculated after giving effect to such adjustments), (vii) losses and expenses incurred during such period in connection with claims for which the Borrower reasonably expects to be reimbursed, (viii) payments in settlements less collections, losses, fees, costs, charges and expenses (including legal expenses) incurred in connection with any disputes with dissident shareholders (including in connection with any Section 220 demands, proxy fights or consent solicitations), contract disputes, legal settlements, litigation or arbitration for such period, (ix) earnings impact, both positive and negative of subsequent measurement of acquisition contingencies arising from fair value accounting of such contingencies for such period, (ix) any non-cash stock based compensation expenses incurred during such period, (x) debt negotiation costs and subsequent audit and legal expenses if required by holders of any Indebtedness permitted hereunder for such period, (xi) restructuring, integration or similar charges incurred outside the ordinary course of business in connection with any Permitted Acquisition involving consideration in excess of $20,000,000 individually in an aggregate amount of up to 10% of the total consideration paid by the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, (xii) all payments made under any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction to the extent permitted pursuant to this Agreement, (xiii) all other non-cash charges (including non-cash impairment charges), expenses (including non-cash option expenses) and other items reducing such Consolidated Net Income (but excluding those expenses, charges and losses related to accounts receivable) which do not represent a cash item in such period or any future period, (xiv) extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring charges, costs and losses (including, without limitation, costs of and payments of legal proceedings, legal settlements, fines, judgments or orders and (xv) in connection with permitted asset sales, mergers or other business combinations, acquisitions, investments, dispositions or divestitures, operating improvements, restructurings, cost saving initiatives, new or renegotiated vendor or other expense-related contracts and certain other similar initiatives and specified transactions, the amount of cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies either (i) projected by the Borrower in good faith to be reasonably anticipated to be realizable within twenty-four (24) months of the date thereof or (ii) determined on a basis consistent with Article 11 of Regulation S-X promulgated under the Exchange Act and as interpreted by the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (or any successor agency), in each case, which will be added to Consolidated EBITDA as so projected or determined until fully realized and calculated on a pro forma basis as though such cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies had been realized on the first day of such period and will be net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions; provided that the aggregate amount added back to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to this clause (xv) for any four fiscal quarter period shall not exceed, when taken together with amounts added back in reliance on clause (vi), 25% of Consolidated EBITDA in the aggregate (calculated after giving effect to such adjustments), minus, to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income for such period, (1) litigation awards for such period, (2) all non-cash items increasing Consolidated Net Income, all as determined in accordance with GAAP, (3) all payments received under any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction to the extent permitted pursuant to this Agreement, (4) extraordinary, unusual or

non-recurring gains, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis. For the purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDA for any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters (each such period, a "Reference Period"), (i) if at any time during such Reference Period the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall have made any Material Disposition, the Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period shall be reduced by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if positive) attributable to the property that is the subject of such Material Disposition for such Reference Period or increased by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if negative) attributable thereto for such Reference Period, and (ii) if during such Reference Period the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall have effected a Specified Transaction, Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period shall be calculated after giving effect thereto on a pro forma basis in accordance with Section 1.04(b).

"Consolidated Funded Indebtedness" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, all Indebtedness, without duplication, of the types described in clause (a), (b), (e) (excluding all earn-out obligations and other similar contingent acquisition consideration, whether or not evidenced by a promissory note, unless such contingent acquisition consideration has been earned and is due and payable as of such date), (h), or (i) (solely to the extent, and in respect of amounts under, such letters of credit and letters of guaranty are drawn and payable as of such date) of the definition of "Indebtedness" in each case, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries outstanding on such date.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, with reference to any period, the interest expense (including without limitation (i) interest expense or rent expense under Capital Lease Obligations that is treated as interest in accordance with GAAP, and (ii) capitalized interest), premium payments and debt discount of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated on a consolidated basis for such period with respect to all outstanding Indebtedness, and with respect to the deferred purchase price of assets, in each case, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP (including, without limitation, all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers acceptance financing and net costs under interest rate Swap Agreements to the extent such net costs are allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP). In the event that the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall have completed a Material Acquisition or a Material Disposition since the beginning of the relevant period, Consolidated Interest Expense shall be determined for such period on a pro forma basis as if such acquisition or disposition, and any related incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness, had occurred at the beginning of such period.

"Consolidated Net Income" means, with reference to any period, the net income (or loss) of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis (without duplication) for such period; provided that there shall be excluded any income (or loss) of any Person other than the Borrower or a Subsidiary, but any such income so excluded may be included in such period or any later period to the extent of any cash dividends or distributions actually paid in the relevant period to the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Consolidated Secured Net Indebtedness" means, at any time, the excess, if any, of (i) Consolidated Funded Indebtedness at such time that is secured by any asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries over (ii) the lesser of (x) Unencumbered Cash and (y) $100,000,000, in each case as of such time.

"Consolidated Total Assets" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, total assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis as of such date.

"Consolidated Total Indebtedness" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, the sum, without duplication, of (a) the aggregate Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated on a consolidated basis as of such date in accordance with GAAP, (b) the aggregate amount of Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries relating to the maximum drawing amount of all letters of credit outstanding and bankers acceptances and (c) Indebtedness of the type referred to in clauses (a) or (b) hereof of another Person guaranteed by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

"Consolidated Total Net Indebtedness" means, at any time, the excess, if any, of (i) Consolidated Funded Indebtedness over (ii) the lesser of (x) Unencumbered Cash and (y) $100,000,000, in each case as of such time.

"Contract Provider" means any Person or an employee, agent or subcontractor of such Person who provides professional health care services under or pursuant to any employment arrangement or contract with the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. The terms "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Convertible Indebtedness" means unsecured Indebtedness of the Borrower permitted to be incurred under the terms of this Agreement that is (a) convertible into Equity Interests of the Borrower (and cash in lieu of fractional shares) and/or cash (in an amount determined by reference to the price of such Equity Interests) or (b) sold as units with call options, warrants or rights to purchase (or substantially equivalent derivative transactions) that are exercisable for Equity Interests of the Borrower and/or cash (in an amount determined by reference to the price of such Equity Interests); provided that any such Indebtedness issued after the date hereof shall not have a maturity date, and shall not be redeemable in any manner whatsoever, at any time prior to the date that is six months after the Maturity Date.

"Corresponding Tenor" with respect to any Available Tenor means, as applicable, either a tenor (including overnight) or an interest payment period having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as such Available Tenor.

"Co-Documentation Agent" means each of Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch, Bank of America, N.A., Regions Bank, BMO HARRIS BANK N.A., and Capital One, National Association in its capacity as co-documentation agent for the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement.

"Co-Syndication Agent" means each of Truist Bank and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association in its capacity as co-documentation agent for the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement.

"Covenant Relief Period" means the period commencing on the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date and ending on the earlier of (i) April 1, 2026 and (ii) the date on which a Responsible Officer of the Borrower shall have delivered a certificate notifying the Administrative Agent of the Borrower's election to terminate the Covenant Relief Period so long as, as of such date, the Liquidity is in excess of $100,000,000 and the Borrower shall have provided the Administrative Agent with evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent of the foregoing.

"Covered Entity" means any of the following:

(i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);

(ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or

(iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"Covered Party" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"Credit Event" means a Borrowing, the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit, an LC Disbursement or any of the foregoing.

"Credit Party" means the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lender or any other Lender.

"Daily Simple RFR" means, for any day (an "RFR Interest Day"), an interest rate per annum equal to, for any RFR Loan denominated in (i) Pounds Sterling, SONIA for the day that is five (5) RFR Business Days prior to (A) if such RFR Interest Day is an RFR Business Day, such RFR Interest Day or (B) if such RFR Interest Day is not an RFR Business Day, the RFR Business Day immediately preceding such RFR Interest Day and (ii) Dollars, Daily Simple SOFR.

"Daily Simple SOFR" means, for any day (a "SOFR Rate Day"), a rate per annum equal to SOFR for the day (such day, the "SOFR Determination Date") that is five (5) RFR Business Days prior to (i) if such SOFR Rate Day is an RFR Business Day, such SOFR Rate Day or (ii) if such SOFR Rate Day is not an RFR Business Day, the RFR Business Day immediately preceding such SOFR Rate Day, in each case, as such SOFR is published by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator's Website. Any change in Daily Simple SOFR due to a change in SOFR shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in SOFR without notice to the Borrower.

"Default" means any event or condition which constitutes an Event of Default or which upon notice, lapse of time or both would, unless cured or waived, become an Event of Default.

"Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"Defaulting Lender" means any Lender that (a) has failed, within two (2) Business Days of the date required to be funded or paid, to (i) fund any portion of its Loans, (ii) fund any portion of its participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans or (iii) pay over to any Credit Party any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder, unless, in the case of clause (i) above, such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) has not been satisfied, (b) has notified the Borrower or any Credit Party in writing, or has made a public statement to the effect, that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement (unless such writing or public statement indicates that such position is based on such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) to funding a Loan under this Agreement cannot be satisfied) or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after request by a Credit Party, acting in good faith, to provide a certification in writing from an authorized officer of such Lender that it will comply with its obligations (and is financially able

to meet such obligations as of the date of certification) to fund prospective Loans and participations in then outstanding Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans under this Agreement, provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon such Credit Party's receipt of such certification in form and substance satisfactory to it and the Administrative Agent, or (d) has become the subject of (i) a Bankruptcy Event or (ii) a Bail-In Action.

"Disposition" or "Dispose" means the sale, transfer, license, lease or other disposition (in one transaction or in a series of transactions and whether effected pursuant to a division or otherwise) of any property by any Person (including any Sale and Leaseback Transaction and any issuance of Equity Interests by a Subsidiary of such Person but excluding any issuance by any Loan Party or any such Subsidiary of its own Equity Interests), including any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposal, with or without recourse, of any notes or accounts receivable or any rights and claims associated therewith, but excluding (a) any Involuntary Disposition and (b) any surrender, termination, expiration or waiver of contracts or contract rights, or settlement, release, recovery on or surrender of contract, tort or other claims in the ordinary course of business.

"Dollar Equivalent" of any amount of any currency means, at the time of determination thereof, (a) if such amount is expressed in Dollars, such amount, (b) if such amount is expressed in an Alternative Currency, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars determined by using the rate of exchange for the purchase of Dollars with such Alternative Currency last provided (either by publication or otherwise provided to the Administrative Agent) by the applicable Reuters source on the Business Day (New York City time) immediately preceding the date of determination or if such service ceases to be available or ceases to provide a rate of exchange for the purchase of Dollars with such Alternative Currency, as provided by such other publicly available information service which provides that rate of exchange at such time in place of Reuters chosen by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion (or if such service ceases to be available or ceases to provide such rate of exchange, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent using any method of determination it deems appropriate in its sole discretion) and (c) if such amount is denominated in any other currency, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent using any method of determination it deems appropriate in its sole discretion.

"Dollars" or "$" refers to lawful money of the United States of America.

"Domestic Foreign Holding Company" mean any Domestic Subsidiary that owns no material assets (directly or through one or more disregarded entities) other than capital stock (including any debt instrument treated as equity for U.S. federal income tax purposes) of one or more foreign subsidiaries that are CFCs.

"Domestic Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction located in the United States of America.

"ECP" means an "eligible contract participant" as defined in Section 1(a)(18) of the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and the applicable rules issued by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission and/or the SEC.

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member

Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Effective Date" means the date on which the conditions specified in Section 4.01 are satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 9.02).

"Electronic Signature" means an electronic sound, symbol, or process attached to, or associated with, a contract or other record and adopted by a Person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record.

"Environmental Laws" means all laws, rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders, decrees, judgments, or injunctions issued, promulgated or entered into by any Governmental Authority, relating to pollution or protection of the environment or natural resources, or release of any Hazardous Material into the environment.

"Environmental Liability" means any liability (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Borrower or any Subsidiary directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, or (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment.

"Equity Interests" means shares of capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity ownership interests in a Person, and any warrants, options or other similar rights entitling the holder thereof to purchase or acquire any such equity interest, but excluding any debt securities convertible into any of the foregoing.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with the Borrower, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code or Section 4001(14) of ERISA or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

"ERISA Event" means (a) any "reportable event", as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30 day notice period is waived); (b) the failure to satisfy the "minimum funding standard" (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(c) of the Code or Section 302(c) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (d) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan; (e) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to an intention to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan;

(f) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal of the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; or (g) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, concerning the imposition upon the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

"Escrow Account" means a deposit or securities account at a financial institution selected by the Borrower (any such institution, an "Escrow Agent") into which any Escrow Funds are deposited.

"Escrow Account Documents" means the agreement(s) governing an Escrow Account and any other documents entered into in order to provide the applicable Escrow Agent (or its designee) Liens on the related Escrow Funds.

"Escrow Agent" has the meaning set forth in the definition of the term "Escrow Account".

"Escrow Funds" means the sum of (a) the proceeds of any Escrow Notes, plus (b) the related Additional Escrow Amount, plus (c) so long as they are retained in an Escrow Account, any income, proceeds or products of the foregoing.

"Escrow Issuer" means any Subsidiary of the Borrower established for the purpose of, and having no business activities other than, issuing Escrow Notes, receiving and holding the proceeds thereof (and any Additional Escrow Amount) in the Escrow Account, performing its obligations under the Escrow Notes Documents (including, if necessary, redeeming the Escrow Notes), and activities reasonably related thereto.

"Escrow Notes" means debt securities of the Borrower or an Escrow Issuer; provided that the net proceeds of such debt securities are deposited into an Escrow Account upon the issuance thereof.

"Escrow Notes Documents" mean the Escrow Notes Indentures, the Escrow Account Documents and any other documents entered into by the Borrower (and/or an Escrow Issuer, if applicable) in connection with any Escrow Notes.

"Escrow Notes Indentures" means the indenture(s) pursuant to which any Escrow Notes shall be issued.

"EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor Person), as in effect from time to time.

"euro" and/or "€" means the single currency of the Participating Member States.

"EURIBOR Rate" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro and for any Interest Period, the EURIBOR Screen Rate, two (2) TARGET Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period.

"EURIBOR Screen Rate" means the euro interbank offered rate administered by the European Money Markets Institute (or any other person which takes over the administration of that rate) for the relevant period displayed (before any correction, recalculation or republication

by the administrator) on page EURIBOR01 of the Reuters screen (or any replacement Reuters page which displays that rate) or on the appropriate page of such other information service which publishes that rate from time to time in place of Reuters as published at approximately 11:00 a.m. Brussels time two TARGET Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period. If such page or service ceases to be available, the Administrative Agent may specify another page or service displaying the relevant rate after consultation with the Borrower.

"Event of Default" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 7.01.

"Excluded Accounts" shall have the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.

"Excluded Assets" means: (1) any fee-owned real property and all leasehold interests in real property, (2) any "intent-to-use" application for registration of a trademark filed pursuant to Section 1(b) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1051, prior to the filing of a "Statement of Use" pursuant to Section 1(d) of the Lanham Act of an "Amendment to Allege Use" pursuant to Section 1(c) of the Lanham Act with respect thereto, solely to the extent, if any, that and solely during the period, if any, in which, the grant of a security interest therein would impair the validity or enforceability of any registration that issues from such intent-to-use application under applicable federal law, (3) assets in respect of which pledges and security interests (x) are prohibited or restricted by (A) any law or regulation or (B) any contractual obligation (including any requirement to obtain the consent of any third party) (other than the Borrower or any Subsidiary) that, in the case of this clause (B), exists on the Effective Date or at the time the relevant Subsidiary Guarantor becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor and was not incurred in contemplation of its becoming a Subsidiary Guarantor (including pursuant to assumed Indebtedness so long as such Indebtedness is permitted to be assumed under this Agreement), in each case other than to the extent that such prohibition would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law); provided that, immediately upon the ineffectiveness, lapse or termination of any such prohibitions, such assets shall automatically cease to constitute Excluded Assets or (y) would require a governmental (including regulatory) consent, approval, license or authorization in order to provide the lien that is required on the Effective Date or at the time the relevant Subsidiary Guarantor becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor, unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been obtained, (4) Equity Interests in any entity other than Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries to the extent pledges thereof are not permitted by such entity's organizational or joint venture documents (unless any such restriction would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law), (5) assets subject to certificates of title (other than motor vehicles subject to certificates of title; provided that perfection of security interests in such motor vehicles shall be limited to the filing of UCC financing statements), letter of credit rights (other than to the extent the security interest in such letter of credit right may be perfected by the filing of UCC financing statements) with an individual value of less than $2,000,000 and commercial tort claims with an individual value of less than $2,000,000, (6) any lease, license or other agreement or any property subject to a purchase money security interest or similar arrangement to the extent that a grant of a security interest therein would violate or invalidate such lease, license or agreement or purchase money arrangement or create a right of termination in favor of any other party thereto (other than the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor) (other than (x) proceeds and receivables thereof, the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under the UCC notwithstanding such prohibition, (y) to the extent that any such term has been waived or (z) to the extent that any such term would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law); provided that, immediately upon the ineffectiveness, lapse or termination of any such term, such assets shall automatically cease to constitute Excluded Assets, (7) trust, payroll and tax withholding accounts, custodial accounts, escrow accounts and other similar deposit

or securities accounts (including any Excluded Accounts), (8) foreign assets (other than pledges of Equity Interests in Material Foreign Subsidiaries not in excess of the Applicable Pledge Percentage), (9) Equity Interests in Domestic Foreign Holding Companies and Material Foreign Subsidiaries that are First Tier Foreign Subsidiaries and CFCs, in each case, in excess of the Applicable Pledge Percentage; (10) the Equity Interests of (i) any Captive Insurance Subsidiary, (ii) the Mercury Joint Venture and (iii) any Excluded WD Subsidiary; (11) Escrow Funds subject to a Lien in favor of any Escrow Agent; (12) any property which, subject to the terms of Section 6.09, is subject to a Lien of the type described in Section 6.02(e) pursuant to documents which prohibit such Loan Party from granting any other Liens in such property and (13) those assets as to which the Administrative Agent and the Borrower reasonably agree that the cost, burden, difficulty or consequence of obtaining such a security interest or perfection thereof outweighs, or are excessive in relation to, the practical benefit to the Lenders of the security to be afforded thereby. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Excluded Assets shall not include any proceeds, products, substitutions or replacements of Excluded Assets (unless such proceeds, products, substitutions or replacements would otherwise constitute Excluded Assets).

"Excluded Subsidiary" means (a) any Domestic Foreign Holding Company, (b) any Domestic Subsidiary that is a direct or indirect Subsidiary of a Domestic Foreign Holding Company or a CFC, (c) any Domestic Subsidiary (i) that is prohibited or restricted from Guaranteeing the Secured Obligations by (A) any law or regulation or (B) any contractual obligation (including any requirement to obtain the consent of any third party (other than the Borrower or any Subsidiary)) that, in the case of this clause (B), exists on the Effective Date or at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary and was not incurred in contemplation of its becoming a Subsidiary (including pursuant to assumed Indebtedness, so long as such Indebtedness is permitted to be assumed under this Agreement), (ii) that would require a governmental (including regulatory) consent, approval, license or authorization in order to provide a Guarantee of the Secured Obligations that is required on the Effective Date or at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary, unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been obtained or (iii) where the provision of a Guarantee by such Subsidiary of the Secured Obligations would result in adverse tax consequences to the Borrower and/or its direct or indirect Subsidiaries as determined in good faith by the Borrower in consultation with the Administrative Agent, (d) any Foreign Subsidiary, (e) those Domestic Subsidiaries as to which the Administrative Agent and the Borrower reasonably agree that the cost, burden, difficulty or consequence of obtaining a Guarantee of the Secured Obligations from such Subsidiary outweighs, or are excessive in relation to, the practical benefit to the Lenders of the Guarantee to be afforded thereby, (f) any Subsidiary that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary, (g) any Excluded WD Subsidiary, (h) any Escrow Issuer, (i) any Captive Insurance Subsidiary, (j) any Domestic Subsidiary that is not a Material Domestic Subsidiary, and (k) any Subsidiary listed on Schedule 3.01B.

"Excluded Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Loan Party, any Specified Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the Guarantee of such Loan Party of, or the grant by such Loan Party of a security interest to secure, such Specified Swap Obligation (or any Guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Loan Party's failure for any reason to constitute an ECP at the time the Guarantee of such Loan Party or the grant of such security interest becomes or would become effective with respect to such Specified Swap Obligation. If a Specified Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Specified Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such Guarantee or security interest is or becomes illegal.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case,

(i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan, Letter of Credit or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan, Letter of Credit or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under Section 2.19(b)) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 2.17, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 2.17(f) and (d) any withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

"Excluded WD Assets" means the Equity Interests of the Excluded WD Subsidiaries and all of the respective assets and property of each of the Excluded WD Subsidiaries (whether now owned or hereafter formed or acquired).

"Excluded WD Subsidiaries" means the entities listed on Schedule 3.01A, any Subsidiary of an entity listed on Schedule 3.01A and any other Subsidiary that has no material assets other than Excluded WD Assets.

"Exclusion Event" means an event or events resulting in the exclusion of the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any of the Facilities from participation in any Medical Reimbursement Program and which is reasonably likely to result in a loss of 10% or more of the consolidated revenues of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or Consolidated EBITDA during the 12-month period succeeding such event or events.

"Existing Letters of Credit" means those letters of credit more particularly described on Schedule 2.01C.

"Facilities" means, at any time, a collective reference to the facilities and real properties owned, leased or operated by the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement, treaty or convention among Governmental Authorities and implementing such Sections of the Code.

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" means, for any day, the rate calculated by the NYFRB based on such day's federal funds transactions by depositary institutions, as determined in such manner as shall be set forth on the NYFRB's Website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as the effective federal funds rate; provided that, if the Federal Funds Effective Rate as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Federal Reserve Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

"Final Release Conditions" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.14(c).

"Financial Covenants" means the covenants set forth in Section 6.12**(a) and (b)** of this Agreement.

"Financial Officer" means the chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer or controller of the Borrower or any other Person designated as a "Financial Officer" by any of the foregoing officers in writing to the Administrative Agent and reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

"Financials" means the annual or quarterly financial statements, and accompanying certificates and other documents, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b).

"First Tier Foreign Subsidiary" means each Foreign Subsidiary with respect to which any one or more of the Borrower and its Domestic Subsidiaries directly owns or Controls more than 50% of such Foreign Subsidiary's issued and outstanding Equity Interests.

"Floor" means the benchmark rate floor, if any, provided in this Agreement initially (as of the execution of this Agreement, the modification, amendment or renewal of this Agreement or otherwise) with respect to the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate, each Adjusted Daily Simple RFR or the Central Bank Rate, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt the initial Floor for each of Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, Adjusted EURIBOR Rate, each Adjusted Daily Simple RFR or the Central Bank Rate shall be zero.

"Foreign Lender" means (a) if the Borrower is a U.S. Person, a Lender that is not a U.S. Person, and (b) if the Borrower is not a U.S. Person, a Lender that is resident or organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the Borrower is resident for tax purposes.

"Foreign Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary which is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States of America, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, any supranational bodies (such as the European Union or the European Central Bank) and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.

"Guarantee" of or by any Person (the "guarantor") means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of the guarantor guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness of any other Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of the guarantor, direct or indirect, (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness or to purchase (or to advance or supply funds for the purchase of) any security for the payment thereof, (b) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the owner of such Indebtedness of the payment thereof, (c) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or (d) as an account party in respect of any letter of credit or letter of guaranty issued to support such Indebtedness; provided, that the term "Guarantee" shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business.

The amount of any Guarantee shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the lesser of (a) the stated or determinable amount of the primary payment obligation in respect of which such Guarantee is made and (b) the maximum amount for which the guaranteeing Person may be liable pursuant to the terms of the instrument embodying such Guarantee, unless such primary payment obligation and the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing Person may be liable are not stated or determinable, in which case the amount of the Guarantee shall be such guaranteeing Person's maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as reasonably determined by the Borrower in good faith.

"Hazardous Materials" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes, in each case, regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"Healthcare Laws" means all federal and state laws applicable to the business of Borrower regulating the provision of and payment for healthcare services, including HIPAA, Section 1128B(b) of the Social Security Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 1320a-7b (Criminal Penalties Involving Medicare or State Health Care Programs), commonly referred to as the "Federal Anti-Kickback Statute," and Section 1877 of the Social Security Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 1395nn (Prohibition Against Certain Referrals), commonly referred to as "Stark Statute," and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, including the Medicare Regulations and the Medicaid Regulations.

"Healthcare Permit" means a Governmental Approval required under Healthcare Laws applicable to the business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or necessary in the sale, furnishing, or delivery of goods or services under Healthcare Laws applicable to the business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

"HHS" means the United States Department of Health and Human Services and any successor thereof.

"HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. 104-191, Aug. 21, 1996, 110 Stat. 1936

"Increasing Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Incremental Term Loan" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Incremental Term Loan Amendment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Indebtedness" of any Person means, without duplication, (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, (c) [reserved], (d) the principal portion of all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property acquired by such Person (other than customary reservations or retentions of title under agreements with suppliers entered into in the ordinary course of business), (e) all obligations of such Person in respect of the deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding (x) trade accounts payable in the ordinary course of business, (y) any earn-out, deferred or similar obligations until such obligation becomes a liability on the balance sheet of such Person in accordance with GAAP and is not paid after becoming due and payable and (z) expenses accrued in the ordinary course of business), (f) all Indebtedness of others secured by any Lien on property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the Indebtedness secured thereby has been assumed; provided, that, if such Person has not assumed or otherwise become liable in respect of such

Indebtedness, such obligations shall be deemed to be in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the amount of such Indebtedness and (ii) the fair market value of such property at the time of determination (in the Borrower's good faith estimate), (g) all Guarantees by such Person of Indebtedness of others, (h) all Capital Lease Obligations of such Person, (i) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit and letters of guaranty (other than letters of credit issued to support the contractual obligations of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries, so long as such letters of credit are fully secured by cash of such Captive Insurance Subsidiaries), (j) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person in respect of bankers' acceptances, (k) all obligations of such Person under Sale and Leaseback Transactions and (l) all cash obligations of such Person to purchase, redeem, retire, defease or otherwise make any payment in respect of any Equity Interests in such Person or any other Person at any time prior to the Maturity Date, valued, in the case of a redeemable preferred interest, at the greater of its voluntary or involuntary liquidation preference plus accrued and unpaid dividends. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any partnership or joint venture (other than a joint venture that is itself a corporation or limited liability company) in which such Person is a general partner or joint venturer, unless such Indebtedness is expressly made non-recourse to such Person. The amount of Indebtedness (including any Guarantees constituting Indebtedness) for which recourse is limited either to a specified amount or to an identified asset of such Person shall be deemed to be equal to the lesser of (x) such specified amount and (y) the fair market value of such identified asset as determined by such Person in good faith. Only the principal amount of Convertible Indebtedness shall be considered Indebtedness. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this definition, the term "Indebtedness" shall not include (i) deferred or prepaid revenue, (ii) purchase price holdbacks in respect of a portion of the purchase price of an asset to satisfy warranty or other unperformed obligations of the respective seller, (iii) obligations under Sale and Leaseback Transactions to the extent such obligations are not reflected as a liability on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower or (iv) the Swap Termination Value of any Swap Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Permitted Warrant Transactions shall not constitute Indebtedness. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Escrow Notes, and all related Escrow Funds, shall not constitute Indebtedness, and shall be disregarded for purposes of calculation of Interest Coverage Ratio, Consolidated Interest Expense, Total Net Leverage Ratio and Secured Net Leverage Ratio (other than in connection with calculations under the definition of Permitted Junior Debt) until such Escrow Funds are released from the Escrow Account for the benefit of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, in each case, so long as (i) such Escrow Funds remain in an Escrow Account and (ii) the release of the proceeds thereof to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is contingent upon the consummation of the relevant Permitted Acquisition or other Investment (and, if the Escrow Notes Indenture is terminated prior to the consummation of the relevant Permitted Acquisition or Investment or if the relevant Permitted Acquisition or Investment is otherwise not consummated by the date specified in the definitive documentation relating to such Indebtedness, such proceeds shall be promptly applied to satisfy and discharge all obligations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in respect of such Indebtedness).

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in clause (a) hereof, Other Taxes.

"Indemnitee" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(c).

"Ineligible Institution" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b).

"Information" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.12.

"Information Memorandum" means the Confidential Information Memorandum dated December 2021 relating to the Borrower and the Transactions.

"Interest Election Request" means a request by the Borrower to convert or continue a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.08, which shall be substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G-2 or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Interest Payment Date" means (a) with respect to any ABR Loan (other than a Swingline Loan), the last day of each March, June, September and December and the Maturity Date, (b) with respect to any RFR Loan, (1) each date that is on the numerically corresponding day in each calendar month that is one month after the Borrowing of such RFR Loan (or, if there is no such numerically corresponding day in such month, then the last day of such month) and (2) the Maturity Date, (c) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing with an Interest Period of more than three months' duration, each day prior to the last day of such Interest Period that occurs at intervals of three months' duration after the first day of such Interest Period and the Maturity Date and (d) with respect to any Swingline Loan, the day that such Loan is required to be repaid and the Maturity Date.

"Interest Period" means with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, three or six months (or, if acceptable to all Lenders, twelve months) thereafter (in each case, subject to the availability for the Benchmark applicable to the relevant Loan or Commitment for any Agreed Currency), as the Borrower may elect; provided, that (i) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, (ii) any Interest Period that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period and (iii) no tenor that has been removed from this definition pursuant to Section 2.14(e) shall be available for specification in such Borrowing Request or Interest Election Request. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.

"Investment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.05. The outstanding amount of an Investment shall be reduced by dividends, distributions, repayments, repurchases, sale consideration or any other payments received in cash or Permitted Investments in respect of such Investment.

"Involuntary Disposition" means any loss of, damage to or destruction of, or any condemnation or other taking for public use of, any property of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"ISDA Definitions" means the 2006 ISDA Definitions published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or any successor thereto, as amended or supplemented from time to time, or any successor definitional booklet for interest rate derivatives published from time to time by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or such successor thereto.

"Issuing Bank" means, individually and collectively, each of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Truist Bank and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association and any other Lender that agrees to act as an Issuing Bank, each in its capacity as the issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, and its successors in such capacity as provided in Section 2.06(i); provided that Bank of America, N.A. shall be deemed to be an Issuing Bank with respect to certain of the Existing Letters of Credit where it is listed as the Issuing Bank on Schedule 2.01C. Each Issuing Bank may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by its Affiliates, in which case the term "Issuing Bank" shall include any such Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate. Each reference herein to the "Issuing Bank" in connection with a Letter of Credit or other matter shall be deemed to be a reference to the relevant Issuing Bank with respect thereto, and, further, references herein to "the Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to each of the Issuing Banks or the relevant Issuing Bank, as the context requires.

"Joint Venture" means any Person of whom at least 1% but not more than 50% of the shares of its voting stock is beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and the management of which is controlled by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries.

"LC Disbursement" means a payment made by any Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

"LC Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time plus (b) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower at such time. The LC Exposure of any Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the LC Exposure at such time. For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Article 29(a) of the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits, International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 600 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the applicable time) or Rule 3.13 or Rule 3.14 of the International Standby Practices, International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 590 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the applicable time) or similar terms of the Letter of Credit itself, or if compliant documents have been presented but not yet honored, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be "outstanding" and "undrawn" in the amount so remaining available to be paid, and the obligations of the Borrower and each Lender shall remain in full force and effect until the applicable Issuing Bank and the Lenders shall have no further obligations to make any payments or disbursements under any circumstances with respect to any Letter of Credit.

"Lender Parent" means, with respect to any Lender, any Person as to which such Lender is, directly or indirectly, a subsidiary.

"Lender-Related Person" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(b).

"Lenders" means the Persons listed on Schedule 2.01A and any other Person that shall have become a Lender hereunder pursuant to Section 2.20 or pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption or otherwise, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption or otherwise. Unless the context otherwise requires, the term "Lenders" includes the Swingline Lender and the Issuing Banks.

"Letter of Credit" means any letter of credit issued pursuant to this Agreement and shall include the Existing Letters of Credit.

"Letter of Credit Agreement" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(b).

"Letter of Credit Commitments" means, with respect to each Issuing Bank, the commitment of such Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit hereunder. The initial amount of each Issuing Bank's Letter of Credit Commitment is set forth on Schedule 2.01B, or if an Issuing Bank has entered into an Assignment and Assumption or has otherwise assumed a Letter of Credit Commitment after the Effective Date, the amount set forth for such Issuing Bank as its Letter of Credit Commitment in the Register maintained by the Administrative Agent. The Letter of Credit Commitment of an Issuing Bank may be modified from time to time by agreement between such Issuing Bank and the Borrower, and notified to the Administrative Agent.

"Liabilities" means any losses, claims (including intraparty claims), demands, damages or liabilities of any kind.

"Licensed Entity" has the meaning specified in the definition of Transition Period.

"Lien" means, with respect to any asset, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset, (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset and (c) in the case of securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such securities.

"Limited Condition Acquisition" means any Permitted Acquisition or Acquisition permitted hereunder by the Borrower or any Subsidiary the consummation of which is not conditioned on the availability of third party debt financing.

"Liquidity" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) Availability at such time, *plus* (b) as of such date, the aggregate amount of unrestricted Unencumbered Cash held in deposit accounts or securities accounts in the United States, in each case, as of such date of determination.

"Loan Documents" means this Agreement (including schedules and exhibits hereto), any promissory notes issued pursuant to Section 2.10(e), any Letter of Credit applications, any Letter of Credit Agreement, the Collateral Documents, the Subsidiary Guaranty, any fee letters, and any other agreements, contracts or other documents relating to Specified Ancillary Obligations. Any reference in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to a Loan Document shall include all appendices, exhibits or schedules thereto, and all amendments, restatements, supplements or other modifications thereto, and shall refer to this Agreement or such Loan Document as the same may be in effect at any and all times such reference becomes operative.

"Loan Parties" means, collectively, the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors.

"Loans" means the loans made by the Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement.

"Managed Entities" means any Person for which the Borrower or its Affiliates provides or intends to provide management or administrative services, excluding each of the Excluded Subsidiaries (other than Captive Insurance Subsidiaries).

"Margin Stock" means margin stock within the meaning of Regulations T, U and X, as applicable.

"Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect on (a) the business, assets, results of operations or financial condition of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (b) the ability of the Borrower or the Subsidiary Guarantors, taken as a whole, to perform its or their respective payment obligations under this Agreement or (c) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any and all other Loan Documents or the rights or remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders thereunder.

"Material Domestic Subsidiary" means each Domestic Subsidiary (i) which, as of the most recent fiscal quarter of the Borrower, for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters then ended, for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) (or, if prior to the date of the delivery of the first financial statements to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), the most recent financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), contributed greater than two and one half percent (2.5%) of Consolidated EBITDA for such period or (ii) which contributed greater than two and one half percent (2.5%) of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of any such fiscal quarter; provided that, if at any time the aggregate amount of Consolidated EBITDA or Consolidated Total Assets attributable to all Domestic Subsidiaries that are not Material Domestic Subsidiaries exceeds five percent (5%) of Consolidated EBITDA for any such period or five percent (5%) of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of any such fiscal quarter, the Borrower shall (or, in the event the Borrower has failed to do so within fifteen (15) Business Days, the Administrative Agent may) designate sufficient Domestic Subsidiaries as "Material Domestic Subsidiaries" to eliminate such excess, and such designated Subsidiaries shall for all purposes of this Agreement constitute Material Domestic Subsidiaries. At any time, Borrower may designate any Domestic Subsidiary as a Material Domestic Subsidiary.

"Material Foreign Subsidiary" means each Foreign Subsidiary (i) which, as of the most recent fiscal quarter of the Borrower, for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters then ended, for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) (or, if prior to the date of the delivery of the first financial statements to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), the most recent financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), contributed greater than five percent (5%) of Consolidated EBITDA for such period or (ii) which contributed greater than five percent (5%) of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of any such fiscal quarter.

"Material Indebtedness" means Indebtedness (other than the Loans and Letters of Credit), or obligations in respect of one or more Swap Agreements, of any one or more of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount exceeding $40,000,000. For purposes of determining Material Indebtedness, the "principal amount" of the obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in respect of any Swap Agreement at any time shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that the Borrower or such Subsidiary would be required to pay if such Swap Agreement were terminated at such time.

"Material Subsidiary" means a Material Domestic Subsidiary or a Material Foreign Subsidiary.

"Maturity Date" means February 3, 2027; provided, however, if such date is not a Business Day, the Maturity Date shall be the next preceding Business Day.

"Maximum Expansion Amount" means the sum of, as of any date of determination,

(a) $175,000,000, plus

(b) an unlimited amount so long as, in the case of this clause (b), after giving effect to the relevant Incremental Facility, the Secured Net Leverage Ratio does not exceed 3.50 to 1.00,

calculated on a pro forma basis, including the application of the proceeds thereof (but without "netting" the cash proceeds of the applicable Incremental Facility), and in the case of any increase in the Commitments then being incurred or established, assuming a full drawing of such increased Commitments;

provided that:

(i) any Incremental Facility may be incurred under one or more of clauses (a) through (b) of this definition as selected by the Borrower in its sole discretion;

(ii) if any Incremental Facility is intended to be incurred or implemented in reliance on clause (b) of this definition and any other clause of this definition in a single transaction or series of related transactions, (A) the permissibility of the portion of such Incremental Facility to be incurred or implemented under clause (b) of this definition shall be calculated first without giving effect to any Incremental Facility to be incurred or implemented in reliance on any other clause of this definition, but giving full pro forma effect to the use of proceeds of the entire amount of the loans and commitments that will be incurred or implemented at such time in reliance on such Incremental Facility and the related transactions and (B) the permissibility of the portion of such Incremental Facility to be incurred or implemented under the other applicable clauses of this definition shall be calculated thereafter; and

(iii) any portion of any Incremental Facilities initially incurred or implemented in reliance on clause (a) will, at the Borrower's election, be reclassified after the incurrence or implementation of such Incremental Facilities as having been incurred in reliance on clause (b) if the applicable leverage ratio test under clause (b) is satisfied on a pro forma basis at such time.

"Maximum Rate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.16.

"Medicaid" means that government-sponsored entitlement program under Title XIX, P.L. 89-97 of the Social Security Act, which provides federal grants to states for medical assistance based on specific eligibility criteria, as set forth on Section 1396, et seq. of Title 42 of the United States Code, as amended, and any statute succeeding thereto.

"Medicaid Provider Agreement" means an agreement entered into between a state agency or other such entity administering the Medicaid program and a health care provider or supplier under which the health care provider or supplier agrees to provide items and services for Medicaid patients in accordance with the terms of the agreement and Medicaid Regulations.

"Medicaid Regulations" means, collectively, (i) all federal statutes (whether set forth in Title XIX of the Social Security Act or elsewhere) affecting the medical assistance program established by Title XIX of the Social Security Act and any statutes succeeding thereto; (ii) all applicable provisions of all federal rules, regulations, manuals and orders of all Governmental Authorities promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (i) above and all federal administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines of all Governmental Authorities having the force of law promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (i) above; (iii) all state statutes and plans for medical assistance enacted in connection with the statutes and provisions described in clauses (i) and (ii) above; and (iv) all applicable provisions of all rules, regulations, manuals and orders of all Governmental Authorities promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (iii) above and all state administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines of all Governmental Authorities having the force of

law promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (iii) above, in each case as may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Medical Reimbursement Programs" means a collective reference to Medicare, Medicaid and TRICARE and any other health care program operated by or financed in whole or in part by any foreign or domestic federal, state or local government and any other non-government funded third party payor programs.

"Medicare" means that government-sponsored insurance program under Title XVIII, P.L. 89-97, of the Social Security Act, which provides for a health insurance system for eligible elderly and disabled individuals, as set forth at Section 1395, et seq. of Title 42 of the United States Code as amended, and any statute succeeding thereto.

"Medicare Provider Agreement" means an agreement entered into between CMS or other such entity administering the Medicare program on behalf of CMS, and a health care provider or supplier under which the health care provider or supplier agrees to provide items and services for Medicare patients in accordance with the terms of the agreement and Medicare Regulations.

"Medicare Regulations" means, collectively, all federal statutes (whether set forth in Title XVIII of the Social Security Act or elsewhere) affecting the health insurance program for the aged and disabled established by Title XVIII of the Social Security Act and any statutes succeeding thereto; together with all applicable provisions of all rules, regulations, manuals and orders and administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines having the force of law of all Governmental Authorities (including CMS, the OIG, HHS, or any person succeeding to the functions of any of the foregoing) promulgated pursuant to or in connection with any of the foregoing having the force of law, as each may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Mercury Joint Venture" means any limited liability company that owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of CCHN Group Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Multiemployer Plan" means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.

"Non-Consenting Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.02(e).

"NYFRB" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

"NYFRB's Website" means the website of the NYFRB at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source.

"NYFRB Rate" means, for any day, the greater of (a) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Overnight Bank Funding Rate in effect on such day (or for any day that is not a Business Day, for the immediately preceding Business Day); provided that if none of such rates are published for any day that is a Business Day, the term "NYFRB Rate" means the rate for a federal funds transaction quoted at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on such day received by the Administrative Agent from a federal funds broker of recognized standing selected by it; provided, further, that if any of the aforesaid rates as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

"Obligations" means all unpaid principal of and accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans, all LC Exposure, all accrued and unpaid fees and all expenses, reimbursements, indemnities and other obligations and indebtedness (including interest and fees accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding), obligations and liabilities of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to any of the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any indemnified party, individually or collectively, existing on the Effective Date or arising thereafter, direct or indirect, joint or several, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, arising by contract, operation of law or otherwise, in each case, arising or incurred under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or in respect of any of the Loans made or reimbursement or other obligations incurred or any of the Letters of Credit or other instruments at any time evidencing any thereof.

"OFAC" means the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

"OIG" means the Office of Inspector General of HHS and any successor thereof.

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan, Letter of Credit or Loan Document).

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.19).

"Overnight Bank Funding Rate" means, for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight eurodollar transactions denominated in Dollars by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions, as such composite rate shall be determined by the NYFRB as set forth on the NYFRB's Website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as an overnight bank funding rate.

"Overnight Rate" means, for any day, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, the NYFRB Rate and (b) with respect to any amount denominated in an Alternative Currency, an overnight rate determined by the Administrative Agent or the relevant Issuing Bank, as the case may be, in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

"Participant" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(c).

"Participant Register" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(c).

"Participating Member State" means any member state of the European Union that adopts or has adopted the euro as its lawful currency in accordance with legislation of the European Union relating to economic and monetary union.

"Patriot Act" means the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001.

"Payment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.06(c).

"Payment Notice" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.06(c).

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

"Permitted Acquisition" means any Acquisition if, at the time of and immediately after giving effect thereto, (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would arise immediately after giving effect (including giving effect on a pro forma basis) thereto, (b) the business of the Person whose Equity Interests are being acquired or the division or line of business being acquired or relating to the assets acquired would be permitted under Section 6.03(b), (c) all actions required to be taken with respect to such acquired or newly formed Subsidiary under Section 5.09 on or prior to such time shall have been taken and (d) the Borrower and the Subsidiaries are in compliance, on a pro forma basis, with Financial Covenants immediately after giving effect to such Acquisition in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 1.04(b).

"Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction" means any call option or capped call option (or substantively equivalent derivative transaction) on common stock of the Borrower purchased by the Borrower in connection with the issuance of any Convertible Indebtedness; provided that the purchase price for such Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction, less the proceeds received by the Borrower from the sale of any related Permitted Warrant Transaction, does not exceed the net proceeds received by the Borrower from the sale of such Convertible Indebtedness issued in connection with the Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction.

"Permitted Encumbrances" means:

(a) Liens imposed by law for Taxes that have not yet been paid (to the extent such non-payment does not violate Section 5.04) or that are being contested in compliance with Section 5.04 and Liens for unpaid utility charges;

(b) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's, supplier's and other like Liens imposed by law, or arising out of reservations or retentions of title, conditional sale, consignment or similar arrangements for the sale of goods, arising in the ordinary course of business and securing obligations that are not overdue by more than sixty (60) days or are being contested in compliance with Section 5.04;

(c) (i) pledges and deposits made in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security or retirement benefits laws, to secure liability to insurance carriers under insurance of self-insurance arrangements or regulations or employment laws or to secure other public, statutory or regulatory regulations and (ii) Liens to secure letters of credit or bank guarantees supporting any of the foregoing;

(d) (i) pledges and deposits to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, government contracts, leases, statutory obligations, customer deposit and advances, surety, customs and appeal bonds, performance and completion bonds and other obligations of a like

nature, in each case in the ordinary course of business, and (ii) Liens to secure letters of credit or bank guarantees supporting any of the foregoing;

(e) judgment Liens in respect of judgments that do not constitute an Event of Default under Section 7.01(k) or Liens securing appeal or surety bonds related to such judgments;

(f) easements, zoning restrictions, rights-of-way and similar charges or encumbrances on, and minor title deficiencies affecting, real property, in each case do not materially detract from the value of the affected property or materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(g) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses granted (i) to others not adversely interfering in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as conducted at the time granted, taken as a whole and (ii) between or among any of the Loan Parties or any of their Subsidiaries;

(h) Liens in favor of a banking or other financial institution arising as a matter of law or in the ordinary course of business under customary general terms and conditions encumbering deposits or other funds maintained with a financial institution (including the right of setoff) and that are within the general parameters customary in the banking industry or arising pursuant to such banking institution's general terms and conditions;

(i) Liens on specific items of inventory or other goods (other than fixed or capital assets) and proceeds thereof of any Person securing such Person's obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances or letters of credit issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods in the ordinary course of business;

(j) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business so long as such Liens only cover the related goods;

(k) Liens encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(l) any interest or title of a landlord, lessor or sublessor under any lease of real estate or any Lien affecting solely the interest of the landlord, lessor or sublessor;

(m) purported Liens evidenced by the filing of precautionary UCC financing statements or similar filings relating to operating leases of personal property entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(n) any interest or title of a licensor or sublicensor under any license or sublicense entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary as a licensee or sublicensee (i) existing on the Effective Date or (ii) in the ordinary course of its business; and

(o) with respect to any real property, immaterial title defects or irregularities that do not, individually or in the aggregate, materially impair the use of such real property;

provided that the term "Permitted Encumbrances" shall not include any Lien securing Indebtedness (other than the letters of credit permitted under the foregoing clauses (c)(ii) or (d)(ii)).

"Permitted Investments" means:

(a) direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America (or by any agency thereof to the extent such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America), in each case maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof;

(b) investments in commercial paper maturing within 270 days from the date of acquisition thereof and having, at such date of acquisition, the highest credit rating obtainable from S&P or from Moody's;

(c) investments in certificates of deposit, banker's acceptances and time or demand deposits maturing within 270 days from the date of acquisition thereof issued or guaranteed by or placed with, and money market deposit accounts issued or offered by, any domestic office of any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof which has a combined capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than $500,000,000;

(d) fully collateralized repurchase agreements with a term of not more than thirty (30) days for securities described in clause (a) above and entered into with a financial institution satisfying the criteria described in clause (c) above at the date of such acquisition;

(e) money market funds that, at such date of acquisition) (i) comply with the criteria set forth in SEC Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, and (ii) which are administered by reputable financial institutions that have portfolio assets of at least $500,000,000, substantially all of whose assets are invested in Permitted Investments of the character described in the foregoing clauses (a) through (d);

(f) investments of any Foreign Subsidiary that are analogous to the foregoing, are of comparable credit quality and are customarily used by companies in the jurisdiction of such Foreign Subsidiary for cash management purposes; and

(g) any other investments permitted by the Borrower's investment policy as such policy is in effect, and as disclosed to the Administrative Agent, prior to the Effective Date and as such policy may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time with the consent of the Administrative Agent, not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

"Permitted Junior Debt" means (i) (x) subordinated Indebtedness issued or incurred by the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor and (y) senior unsecured Indebtedness issued or incurred by the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor (other than any Liens granted on Escrow Funds in favor of any Escrow Agent under Section 6.02(x)), provided, that in the case of each of clauses (i)(x) and (y), other with respect to any bridge loans, extended term loans or other short-term indebtedness, and any extensions or other unsecured refinancings thereof, (1) the terms of such Indebtedness do not provide for a final maturity date, scheduled amortization or any other scheduled repayment, scheduled mandatory redemption or scheduled sinking fund obligation prior to the date that is 91 days after the Maturity Date (provided that the terms of such Permitted Junior Debt may require the payment of interest from time to time), (2) the terms of such Indebtedness do not contain covenants and events of default that, taken as a whole, are more

restrictive than the covenants and Events of Default set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower, (3) the terms of such Indebtedness provide for covenants and events of default customary for Indebtedness of a similar nature as such Permitted Junior Debt, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower, (4) subject to Section 1.10, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time such Indebtedness is incurred, and (5) subject to Section 1.10, the Borrower shall have delivered a certificate to the Administrative Agent demonstrating that the Borrower is in compliance with the Financial Covenants as of the most recent fiscal quarter end for which financial statements were required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b), determined on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the incurrence of any such Indebtedness (assuming for such calculation that such Indebtedness is fully drawn and excluding the proceeds of such Indebtedness); and (ii) Escrow Notes, provided that (1) subject to Section 1.10, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time such Indebtedness is incurred, (2) subject to Section 1.10, the Borrower shall have delivered a certificate to the Administrative Agent demonstrating that the Borrower is in compliance with the Financial Covenants as of the most recent fiscal quarter end for which financial statements were required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b), determined on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the incurrence of any such Indebtedness (assuming for such calculation that such Indebtedness is fully drawn and excluding the proceeds of such Indebtedness) and (3) upon release of such Escrow Notes from the Escrow Account, (x) the terms of such Indebtedness do not provide for a final maturity date, scheduled amortization or any other scheduled repayment, scheduled mandatory redemption or scheduled sinking fund obligation prior to the date that is 91 days after the Maturity Date (provided that the terms of such Permitted Junior Debt may require the payment of interest from time to time), (y) the terms of such Indebtedness do not contain covenants and events of default that, taken as a whole, are more restrictive than the covenants and Events of Default set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower, (z) the terms of such Indebtedness provide for covenants and events of default customary for Indebtedness of a similar nature as such Permitted Junior Debt, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower.

"Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness" means, with respect to any Person, Indebtedness issued or incurred (including by means of the extension, renewal, exchange or replacement of existing Indebtedness permitted hereunder) to refinance, refund, extend, renew, exchange or replace existing Indebtedness permitted hereunder ("Refinanced Indebtedness"); provided, that (a) such Indebtedness is not greater than the principal amount of such Refinanced Indebtedness plus the amount of any premiums or penalties and accrued and unpaid interest paid thereon and any fees, expenses, committed or undrawn amounts, underwriting discounts and commissions and original issue discounts, in each case associated with such refinancing, refunding, extension, renewal, exchange or replacement, (b) such refinancing, refunding, extending, renewing or replacing Indebtedness has a final maturity that is no sooner than, and a weighted average life to maturity that is no shorter than, such Refinanced Indebtedness, (c) if such Refinanced Indebtedness or any Guarantees thereof are subordinated to the Secured Obligations, such refinancing, refunding, extending, renewing, exchanging or replacing Indebtedness and any Guarantees thereof remain so subordinated on terms, taken as a whole, not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders (as reasonably determined by the board of directors of the Borrower) and (d) such Indebtedness is on terms and conditions taken as a whole not materially more adverse to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries than the terms of the Refinanced Indebtedness.

"Permitted Warrant Transaction" means any call option, warrant or right to purchase (or substantively equivalent derivative transaction) on common stock of the Borrower sold by the Borrower substantially concurrently with any purchase by the Borrower of a related Permitted Bond Hedge

Transaction (it being understood, for the avoidance of doubt, that Convertible Indebtedness shall not be a Permitted Warrant Transaction).

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

"Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"Plan Asset Regulations" means 29 CFR § 2510.3-101 *et seq.*, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA, as amended from time to time.

"Pledge Subsidiary" means (i) each Domestic Subsidiary and (ii) each First Tier Foreign Subsidiary which is a Material Foreign Subsidiary.

"Preferred Stock" means Equity Interests of the Borrower with preferential rights of payment of dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up; provided that such Preferred Stock shall not be redeemable at any time prior to the date that is six months after the Maturity Date (it being understood that any conversion of Preferred Stock into common Equity Interests shall not constitute a redemption) and the other terms of such Preferred Stock are reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. The amount of any Preferred Stock outstanding as of any date will be the liquidation value thereof, excluding accrued or accreted dividends, if any.

"Prime Rate" means the rate of interest last quoted by The Wall Street Journal as the "Prime Rate" in the U.S. or, if The Wall Street Journal ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the "bank prime loan" rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent). Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced or quoted as being effective.

"Proceeding" means any claim, litigation, investigation, action, suit, arbitration or administrative, judicial or regulatory action or proceeding in any jurisdiction.

"PTE" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

"QFC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

"QFC Credit Support" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"Recipient" means (a) the Administrative Agent, (b) any Lender and (c) any Issuing Bank, as applicable.

"Records Transactions" means any transaction or series of transactions to acquire intellectual property, licenses, hardware, software or otherwise, whether such transactions take the form of purchases, investments, capital expenditures or otherwise, for the purpose of creating, gathering,

maintaining and managing electronic health records, including scheduling, billing, collection, patient information and related records.

"Records Transactions Assets" means any assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries acquired pursuant to Records Transactions.

"Reference Time" with respect to any setting of the then-current Benchmark means (i) if such Benchmark is the Term SOFR Rate, 5:00 a.m., Chicago time, on the day that is two (2) Business Days preceding the date of such setting, (ii) if such Benchmark is the EURIBOR Rate, 11:00 a.m., Brussels time two (2) TARGET Days preceding the date of such setting, (iii) if the RFR for such Benchmark is SONIA, then four Business Days prior to such setting, (iv) if the RFR for such Benchmark is Daily Simple SOFR, then four Business Days prior to such setting or (v) if such Benchmark is none of the Term SOFR Rate, Daily Simple SOFR, the EURIBOR Rate or SONIA, the time determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

"Register" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b).

"Regulation D" means Regulation D of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation T" means Regulation T of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation U" means Regulation U of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation X" means Regulation X of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulatory Authority" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.07(b)(i).

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective partners, directors, officers, managers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"Relevant Governmental Body" means (i) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in Dollars, the Federal Reserve Board or the NYFRB, the CME Term SOFR Administrator, as applicable, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board or the NYFRB, or any successor thereto, (ii) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in Pounds Sterling, the Bank of England, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Bank of England or, in each case, any successor thereto, (iii) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in euro, the European Central Bank, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the European Central Bank or, in each case, any successor thereto, and(iv) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in any other Alternative Currency, (a) the central bank for the currency in which such Benchmark Replacement is denominated or any central bank or other supervisor which is responsible for supervising either (1) such Benchmark Replacement or (2) the administrator of such Benchmark Replacement or (b) any working group or committee officially endorsed or convened by (1) the central bank for the currency in which such Benchmark Replacement is denominated, (2) any central bank or other supervisor that is responsible for supervising either (A) such Benchmark Replacement or (B) the administrator of such Benchmark

Replacement, (3) a group of those central banks or other supervisors or (4) the Financial Stability Board or any part thereof.

"Relevant Rate" means (i) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro, the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate or (iii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling or Dollars, the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR, as applicable.

"Relevant Screen Rate" means (i) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, the Term SOFR Reference Rate or (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro, the EURIBOR Screen Rate.

"Required Lenders" means, subject to Section 2.21 (a) at any time prior to the earlier of the Loans becoming due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02 or the Commitments terminating or expiring, Lenders having Revolving Credit Exposures and Unfunded Commitments representing more than 50% of the sum of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure and Unfunded Commitments at such time, provided that, solely for purposes of declaring the Loans to be due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02, the Unfunded Commitment of each Lender shall be deemed to be zero; and (b) for all purposes after the Loans become due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02 or the Commitments expire or terminate, Lenders having Revolving Credit Exposures representing more than 50% of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure at such time; provided that, in the case of clauses (a) and (b) above, (x) the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Lender that is the Swingline Lender shall be deemed to exclude any amount of its Swingline Exposure in excess of its Applicable Percentage of all outstanding Swingline Loans, adjusted to give effect to any reallocation under Section 2.21 of the Swingline Exposures of Defaulting Lenders in effect at such time, and the Unfunded Commitment of such Lender shall be determined on the basis of its Revolving Credit Exposure excluding such excess amount and (y) for the purpose of determining the Required Lenders needed for any waiver, amendment, modification or consent of or under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, any Lender that is the Borrower or an Affiliate of the Borrower shall be disregarded.

"Resolution Authority" means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

"Responsible Officer" means the chief executive officer, the president, a Financial Officer or other executive officer of the Borrower.

"Restricted Junior Debt" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.10(a).

"Restricted Payment" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any Equity Interests in the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such Equity Interests in the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"Reuters" means, as applicable, Thomson Reuters Corp., Refinitiv, or any successor thereto.

"Revaluation Date" shall mean (a) with respect to any Loan denominated in any Alternative Currency, each of the following: (i) the date of the Borrowing of such Loan and (ii) (A)

with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, each date of a conversion into or continuation of such Loan pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and (B) with respect to any RFR Loan, each date that is on the numerically corresponding day in each calendar month that is three months after the Borrowing of such Loan (or, if there is no such numerically corresponding day in such month, then the last day of such month); (b) with respect to any Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency, each of the following: (i) the date on which such Letter of Credit is issued, (ii) the first Business Day of each calendar quarter and (iii) the date of any amendment of such Letter of Credit that has the effect of increasing the face amount thereof; and (c) any additional date as the Administrative Agent may determine at any time when an Event of Default exists.

"Revolving Credit Exposure" means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Lender's Revolving Loans, its LC Exposure and its Swingline Exposure at such time.

"Revolving Loan" means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.01.

"RFR" means, for any RFR Loan denominated in (a) Pounds Sterling, SONIA and (b) Dollars, Daily Simple SOFR.

"RFR Borrowing" means, as to any Borrowing, the RFR Loans comprising such Borrowing.

"RFR Business Day" means, for any Loan denominated in (a) Pounds Sterling, any day except for (i) a Saturday, (ii) a Sunday or (iii) a day on which banks are closed for general business in London and (b) Dollars, a U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

"RFR Interest Day" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Daily Simple RFR".

"RFR Loan" means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR.

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business and any successor to the ratings business thereof.

"Sale and Leaseback Transaction" means any sale or other transfer of any property or asset by any Person, and thereafter the rent or lease of such property or asset by such Person as lessee, with the intent to use such property or asset for substantially the same purpose as the property or asset prior to such sale or transfer.

"Sanctioned Country" means, at any time, a country, region or territory which is itself the subject or target of any Sanctions (at the time of this Agreement, Crimea, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria).

"Sanctioned Person" means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by OFAC, the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any European Union member state, Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority, (b) any Person operating, organized or resident in

a Sanctioned Country, (b) any Person owned or controlled by any such Person or Persons described in the foregoing clause (a), or (c) any Person otherwise the subject of any Sanctions.

"Sanctions" means all economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by (a) the U.S. government, including those administered by OFAC or the U.S. Department of State or (b) the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any European Union member state, Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission of the United States of America or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"Secured Obligations" means all Obligations, together with all Swap Obligations and Banking Services Obligations owing to one or more Lenders or their respective Affiliates; provided that the definition of "Secured Obligations" shall not create or include any guarantee by any Loan Party of (or grant of security interest by any Loan Party to support, as applicable) any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Loan Party for purposes of determining any obligations of any Loan Party.

"Secured Net Leverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio, determined as of the last day of the then most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the last day of the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), of (a) Consolidated Secured Net Indebtedness outstanding, to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the end of such fiscal quarter, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

"Secured Parties" means the holders of the Secured Obligations from time to time and shall include (i) each Lender and each Issuing Bank in respect of its Loans and LC Exposure respectively, (ii) the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders in respect of all other present and future obligations and liabilities of the Borrower and each Subsidiary of every type and description arising under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (iii) each Lender and Affiliate of such Lender in respect of Swap Agreements and Banking Services Agreements entered into with such Person by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, (iv) each indemnified party under Section 9.03 in respect of the obligations and liabilities of the Borrower to such Person hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, and (v) their respective successors and (in the case of a Lender, permitted) transferees and assigns.

"Securities Act" means the United States Securities Act of 1933.

"Security Agreement" means that certain Pledge and Security Agreement (including any and all supplements thereto), dated as of the Effective Date, between the Loan Parties and the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties, and any other pledge or security agreement entered into after the date of this Agreement by any other Loan Party (as required by this Agreement or any other Loan Document), or any other Person, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Senior Notes" means the Borrower's (or an Escrow Issuer's) senior notes outstanding from time to time, including without limitation (i) the Borrower's 5.875% senior notes due 2025, and (ii) the Borrower's (or an Escrow Issuer's) 5% senior notes due 2029.

"Services Business Disposition" means the sale by the Borrower and Ross Innovative Employment Solutions Corp. of all issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Providence Human Services, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and Providence Community Services, LLC, a Pennsylvania limited liability company pursuant to the Services Business Disposition Agreement.

"Services Business Disposition Agreement" means the Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, dated as of September 3, 2015 by and between the Borrower, Ross Innovative Employment Solutions Corp., a Delaware corporation, and Molina Healthcare, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"SOFR" means a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFR Administrator.

"SOFR Administrator" means the NYFRB (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

"SOFR Administrator's Website" means the NYFRB's website, currently at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source for the secured overnight financing rate identified as such by the SOFR Administrator from time to time.

"SOFR Determination Date" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Daily Simple SOFR".

"SOFR Rate Day" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Daily Simple SOFR".

"Solvent" means, as to any Person as of any date of determination, that on such date (a) the fair value of the property of such Person is greater than the total amount of liabilities, including contingent liabilities, of such Person, (b) the present fair saleable value of such Person is not less than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of such Person on its debts, including contingent debts, as they become absolute and matured, (c) such Person does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debts or liabilities, including contingent debts and liabilities, beyond such Person's ability to pay such debts and liabilities as they mature and (d) such Person is not engaged in a business or a transaction, and is not about to engage in a business or a transaction, for which such Person's property would constitute an unreasonably small capital. The amount of any contingent liability at any time shall be computed as the amount that, in light of all of the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability.

"SONIA" means, with respect to any Business Day, a rate per annum equal to the Sterling Overnight Index Average for such Business Day published by the SONIA Administrator on the SONIA Administrator's Website on the immediately succeeding Business Day.

"SONIA Administrator" means the Bank of England (or any successor administrator of the Sterling Overnight Index Average).

"SONIA Administrator's Website" means the Bank of England's website, currently at http://www.bankofengland.co.uk, or any successor source for the Sterling Overnight Index Average identified as such by the SONIA Administrator from time to time.

"Specified Ancillary Obligations" means all obligations and liabilities (including interest and fees accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding) of any of the Subsidiaries,

existing on the Effective Date or arising thereafter, direct or indirect, joint or several, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, arising by contract, operation of law or otherwise, to the Lenders or any of their Affiliates under any Swap Agreement or any Banking Services Agreement; provided that the definition of "Specified Ancillary Obligations" shall not create or include any guarantee by any Loan Party of (or grant of security interest by any Loan Party to support, as applicable) any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Loan Party for purposes of determining any obligations of any Loan Party.

"Specified Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Loan Party, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act or any rules or regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Specified Transaction" means any Investment that results in a Person becoming a Subsidiary, any Permitted Acquisition or any Disposition that results in a Subsidiary ceasing to be a Subsidiary of the Borrower, any Investment constituting an acquisition of assets constituting a business unit, line of business or division of, or all or any portion of the Equity Interests of, another Person (including a Subsidiary) or any Disposition of a business unit, line of business or division of the Borrower or a Subsidiary, in each case whether by merger, consolidation, amalgamation or otherwise, or any incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness incurred or repaid under any revolving credit facility or line of credit), Restricted Payment, or Incremental Facility that by the terms of this Agreement requires such test to be calculated on a pro forma basis or after giving pro forma effect.

"Statutory Reserve Rate" means a fraction (expressed as a decimal), the numerator of which is the number one and the denominator of which is the number one minus the aggregate of the maximum reserve percentage (including any marginal, special, emergency or supplemental reserves) expressed as a decimal established by the Federal Reserve Board to which the Administrative Agent is subject with respect to the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate for eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency liabilities" in Regulation D of the Board) or any other reserve ratio or analogous requirement of any central banking or financial regulatory authority imposed in respect of the maintenance of the Commitments or the funding of the Loans. Such reserve percentage shall include those imposed pursuant to Regulation D of the Board. Term Benchmark Loans shall be deemed to constitute eurocurrency funding and to be subject to such reserve requirements without benefit of or credit for proration, exemptions or offsets that may be available from time to time to any Lender under Regulation D of the Board or any comparable regulation. The Statutory Reserve Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in any reserve percentage.

"Stock Repurchase Program" means that certain stock repurchase program approved by the Board of Directors of the Borrower whereby the Borrower may purchase common Equity Interests of the Borrower, for an aggregate amount not to exceed $50,000,000.

"Subordinated Indebtedness" means any Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary the payment of which is subordinated to payment of the obligations under the Loan Documents.

"subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person (the "parent") at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the parent in the parent's consolidated financial statements if such financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP as of such date, as well as any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary

voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than 50% of the general partnership interests are, as of such date, owned, Controlled or held.

"Subsidiary" means any subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Subsidiary Guarantor" means each Material Domestic Subsidiary that is a party to the Subsidiary Guaranty. The Subsidiary Guarantors on the Effective Date are identified as such in Schedule 3.01C hereto.

"Subsidiary Guaranty" means that certain Guaranty dated as of the Effective Date (including any and all supplements thereto) and executed by each Subsidiary Guarantor, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Supported QFC" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"Swap Agreement" means any agreement with respect to any swap, forward, future or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions; provided that no phantom stock or similar plan providing for payments only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Borrower or the Subsidiaries shall be a Swap Agreement.

"Swap Obligations" means any and all obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, whether absolute or contingent and howsoever and whensoever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor), under (a) any and all Swap Agreements permitted hereunder with a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, and (b) any and all cancellations, buy backs, reversals, terminations or assignments of any such Swap Agreement transaction.

"Swap Termination Value" means, in respect of any one or more Swap Agreements, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Swap Agreement, (a) for any date on or after the date such Swap Agreements have been closed out and termination value(s) determined in accordance therewith, such termination value(s) and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amount(s) determined as the mark-to-market value(s) for such Swap Agreements, as determined based upon one or more mid-market or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Swap Agreements (which may include a Lender or any Affiliate of a Lender).

"Swingline Exposure" means, at any time, the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans outstanding at such time. The Swingline Exposure of any Lender at any time shall be the sum of (a) its Applicable Percentage of the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans outstanding at such time (excluding, in the case of any Lender that is a Swingline Lender, Swingline Loans made by it that are outstanding at such time to the extent that the other Lenders shall not have funded their participations in such Swingline Loans), adjusted to give effect to any reallocation under Section 2.21 of the Swingline Exposure of Defaulting Lenders in effect at such time, and (b) in the case of any Lender that is a Swingline Lender, the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans made by such Lender outstanding at such time, less the amount of participations funded by the other Lenders in such Swingline Loans.

"Swingline Lender" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as the lender of Swingline Loans hereunder.

"Swingline Loan" means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.05.

"Swingline Sublimit" means $25,000,000.

"TARGET2" means the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer payment system which utilizes a single shared platform and which was launched on November 19, 2007.

"TARGET Day" means any day on which TARGET2 (or if such payment system ceases to be operative, such other payment system, if any, determined by the Administrative Agent to be a suitable replacement) is open for the settlement of payments in euro.

"Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), value added taxes, or any other goods and services, use or sales taxes, assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Term Benchmark", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, means that such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate or the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate.

"Term Benchmark Payment Office" of the Administrative Agent shall mean, for each Alternative Currency, the office, branch, affiliate or correspondent bank of the Administrative Agent for such currency as specified from time to time by the Administrative Agent to the Company and each Lender.

"Term SOFR Determination Day" has the meaning assigned to it under the definition of Term SOFR Reference Rate.

"Term SOFR Rate" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars and for any tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, the Term SOFR Reference Rate at approximately 5:00 a.m., Chicago time, two U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the commencement of such tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, as such rate is published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator.

"Term SOFR Reference Rate" means, for any day and time (such day, the "Term SOFR Determination Day"), with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars and for any tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, the rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent as the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR. If by 5:00 pm (New York City time) on such Term SOFR Determination Day, the "Term SOFR Reference Rate" for the applicable tenor has not been published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Rate has not occurred, then the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such Term SOFR Determination Day will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate as published in respect of the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate was published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator, so

long as such first preceding Business Day is not more than five (5) Business Days prior to such Term SOFR Determination Day.

"Test Period" means, for any date of determination under this Agreement, the four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower most recently ended as of such date of determination for which financial statements have been delivered or are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)).

"Total Net Leverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio, determined as of the last day of the then most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the last day of the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), of (a) Consolidated Total Net Indebtedness outstanding, to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the end of such fiscal quarter, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

"Total Revolving Credit Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans at such time and (b) the total LC Exposure at such time.

"Trade Date" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(e)(i).

"Transactions" means the execution, delivery and performance by the Loan Parties of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the borrowing of Loans and other credit extensions, the use of the proceeds thereof and the issuance of Letters of Credit hereunder.

"Transition Period" means, with respect to any Subsidiary that is subject to an "affidavit of no control" or similar filing with any Governmental Authority (a "Licensed Entity"), the period commencing on the date of Acquisition of such Subsidiary and ending on the date such "affidavit of no control" or similar filing is no longer outstanding.

"Type", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate, the Alternate Base Rate or the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR.

"UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in the State of New York or any other state the laws of which are required to be applied in connection with the issue of perfection of security interests.

"UK Financial Institution" means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

"UK Resolution Authority" means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

"Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

"Unencumbered Cash" means, at any time, cash and Permitted Investments maintained by the Borrower and one or more Subsidiary Guarantors in the United States and not subject to any Liens (other than Permitted Encumbrances and Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02(a), (f), (i), (m), (o), (p) or (q)).

"Unfunded Commitment" means, with respect to each Lender, the Commitment of such Lender less its Revolving Credit Exposure.

"United States" or "U.S." mean the United States of America.

"Unliquidated Obligations" means, at any time, any Secured Obligations (or portion thereof) that are contingent in nature or unliquidated at such time, including any Secured Obligation that is: (i) an obligation to reimburse a bank for drawings not yet made under a letter of credit issued by it; (ii) any other obligation (including any guarantee) that is contingent in nature at such time; or (iii) an obligation to provide collateral to secure any of the foregoing types of obligations.

"U.S. Government Securities Business Day" means any day except for (i) a Saturday, (ii) a Sunday or (iii) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities.

"U.S. Person" means a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"U.S. Special Resolution Regime" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.17(f)(ii)(B)(3).

"Wholly-Owned Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary with respect to which 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests are owned directly or indirectly by the Borrower (other than (i) directors' qualifying shares; (ii) shares issued to foreign nationals to the extent required by applicable law; and (iii) shares held by a Person on trust for, or otherwise where the beneficial interest is held by, the Borrower (directly or indirectly)).

"Withdrawal Liability" means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

"Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or

instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

SECTION 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g., a "Revolving Loan") or by Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Loan" or an "RFR Loan") or by Class and Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Revolving Loan" or an "RFR Revolving Loan"). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g., a "Revolving Borrowing") or by Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Borrowing" or an RFR Borrowing) or by Class and Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Revolving Borrowing" or RFR Revolving Borrowing).

SECTION 1.03. Terms Generally. The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". The word "law" shall be construed as referring to all statutes, rules, regulations, codes and other laws (including official rulings and interpretations thereunder having the force of law or with which affected Persons customarily comply), and all judgments, orders and decrees, of all Governmental Authorities. Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, restatements, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any definition of or reference to any law, statute, rule or regulation shall, unless otherwise specified, be construed as referring thereto as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (including by succession of comparable successor laws), (c) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns (subject to any restrictions on assignment set forth herein) and, in the case of any Governmental Authority, any other Governmental Authority that shall have succeeded to any or all functions thereof, (d) the words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (e) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement and (f) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

SECTION 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP; Pro Forma Calculations. (a) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time; provided that, if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the date hereof in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made, without giving effect to (i) any election under Financial Accounting Standards

Board Accounting Standards Codification 825 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities of the Borrower or any Subsidiary at "fair value", as defined therein and (ii) any treatment of Indebtedness under Accounting Standards Codification 470-20 or 2015-03 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any such Indebtedness in a reduced or bifurcated manner as described therein, and such Indebtedness shall at all times be valued at the full stated principal amount thereof. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 1.04(a) or in the definition of "Capital Lease Obligations," any change in accounting for leases pursuant to GAAP resulting from the adoption of Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Update No. 2016-02, Leases (Topic 842) ("FAS 842"), to the extent such adoption would require treating any lease (or similar arrangement conveying the right to use) as a capital lease or a financing lease where such lease (or similar arrangement) would not have been required to be so treated under GAAP as in effect on December 31, 2015, such lease shall not be considered a capital lease or a financing lease, and all calculations and deliverables under this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be made or delivered, as applicable, in accordance therewith.

(b) (i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, financial ratios and tests, including the Interest Coverage Ratio, Secured Net Leverage Ratio and Total Net Leverage Ratio shall be calculated in the manner prescribed by this Section 1.04(b); provided that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 1.04(b)(ii), (iii) or (iv), when calculating the Total Net Leverage Ratio for purposes of the definition of "Applicable Rate", and when calculating the Interest Coverage Ratio and Total Net Leverage Ratio for purposes of determining actual compliance (and not pro forma compliance or compliance on a pro forma basis) with any covenant set forth in Section 6.12, the events described in this Section 1.04(b) that occurred subsequent to the end of the applicable Test Period shall not be given pro forma effect. In addition, whenever a financial ratio or test is to be calculated on a pro forma basis, the reference to the "Test Period" for purposes of calculating such financial ratio or test shall be deemed to be a reference to, and shall be based on, the most recently ended Test Period.

(ii) For purposes of calculating any financial ratio or test, Specified Transactions (with any incurrence or repayment of any Indebtedness in connection therewith to be subject to Section 1.04(b)(iv)) that have been made (1) during the applicable Test Period and (2) if applicable as described in Section 1.04(b)(i), subsequent to such Test Period and prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation of any such ratio is made shall be calculated on a *pro forma* basis assuming that all such Specified Transactions (and any increase or decrease in Consolidated EBITDA and the component financial definitions used therein attributable to any Specified Transaction) had occurred on the first day of the applicable Test Period. If since the beginning of any applicable Test Period any Person that subsequently became a Subsidiary or was merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries since the beginning of such Test Period shall have made any Specified Transaction that would have required adjustment pursuant to this Section 1.04(b), then such financial ratio or test (or the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA) shall be calculated to give *pro forma* effect thereto in accordance with this Section 1.04(b).

(iii) Whenever *pro forma* effect is to be given to a Specified Transaction, the *pro forma* calculations shall be made in good faith by a responsible financial or accounting officer of the Borrower and include, for the avoidance of doubt, the amount of cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies either (1) projected by the Borrower in good faith to be reasonably anticipated to be realizable within twenty-four (24) months of the date thereof or (2) determined on a basis consistent with Article 11 of Regulation S-X promulgated under the Exchange Act and as interpreted by the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (or any successor agency), in each case in accordance with (and without duplication of, and subject to the limitations set

forth in) clause (xv) of the definition of "Consolidated EBITDA" (calculated on a *pro forma* basis as though such cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies had been realized on the first day of such period and as if such cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies were realized during the entirety of such period), and any such adjustments shall be included in the initial *pro forma* calculations of such financial ratios or tests and during any subsequent Test Period in which the effects thereof are expected to be realized relating to such Specified Transaction.

(iv) In the event that the Borrower or any Subsidiary incurs (including by assumption or guarantees) or repays (including by redemption, repayment, retirement or extinguishment) any Indebtedness included in the calculations of any financial ratio or test (in each case, other than Indebtedness incurred or repaid under any revolving credit facility), (1) during the applicable Test Period or (2) subject to Section 1.04(b)(i) subsequent to the end of the applicable Test Period and prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation of any such ratio is made, then such financial ratio or test shall be calculated giving *pro forma* effect to such incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness, to the extent required, as if the same had occurred on the last day of the applicable Test Period.

(v) Any provision requiring the *pro forma* compliance with Section 6.12 shall be made assuming that compliance with the Interest Coverage Ratio or **the** Total Net Leverage Ratio, as applicable, pursuant to such Section is required with respect to the most recent Test Period prior to such time.

(vi) If any Indebtedness bears a floating rate of interest and is being given pro forma effect, the interest on such Indebtedness shall be calculated as if the rate in effect on the date of determination had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any Swap Agreement applicable to such Indebtedness).

SECTION 1.05. Interest Rates; Benchmark Notification. The interest rate on a Loan denominated in Dollars or an Alternative Currency may be derived from an interest rate benchmark that may be discontinued or is, or may in the future become, the subject of regulatory reform. Upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, Section 2.14(b) provides a mechanism for determining an alternative rate of interest. The Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission, performance or any other matter related to any interest rate used in this Agreement, or with respect to any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate thereof, including without limitation, whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement reference rate will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, the existing interest rate being replaced or have the same volume or liquidity as did any existing interest rate prior to its discontinuance or unavailability. The Administrative Agent and its affiliates and/or other related entities may engage in transactions that affect the calculation of any interest rate used in this Agreement or any alternative, successor or alternative rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) and/or any relevant adjustments thereto, in each case, in a manner adverse to the Borrower. The Administrative Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain any interest rate used in this Agreement, any component thereof, or rates referenced in the definition thereof, in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or calculation of any such rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service.

SECTION 1.06. Status of Obligations. In the event that the Borrower or any other Loan Party shall at any time issue or have outstanding any Subordinated Indebtedness, the Borrower shall take or cause such other Loan Party to take all such actions as shall be necessary to cause the Secured Obligations to constitute senior indebtedness (however denominated) in respect of such Subordinated Indebtedness and to enable the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to have and exercise any payment blockage or other remedies available or potentially available to holders of senior indebtedness under the terms of such Subordinated Indebtedness. Without limiting the foregoing, the Secured Obligations are hereby designated as "senior indebtedness" and as "designated senior indebtedness" and words of similar import under and in respect of any indenture or other agreement or instrument under which such Subordinated Indebtedness is outstanding and are further given all such other designations as shall be required under the terms of any such Subordinated Indebtedness in order that the Lenders may have and exercise any payment blockage or other remedies available or potentially available to holders of senior indebtedness under the terms of such Subordinated Indebtedness.

SECTION 1.07. Letter of Credit Amounts. Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the stated amount of such Letter of Credit available to be drawn at such time; provided that, with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any Letter of Credit Agreement related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the available amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the maximum amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum amount is available to be drawn at such time.

SECTION 1.08. Divisions. For all purposes under the Loan Documents, in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction's laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and (b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized and acquired on the first date of its existence by the holders of its Equity Interests at such time.

SECTION 1.09. Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents.

(a) The Administrative Agent or the applicable Issuing Bank, as applicable, shall determine the Dollar Equivalent amounts of Term Benchmark Borrowings or Letter of Credit extensions denominated in Alternative Currencies. Such Dollar Equivalent shall become effective as of such Revaluation Date and shall be the Dollar Equivalent of such amounts until the next Revaluation Date to occur. Except for purposes of financial statements delivered by the Borrower hereunder or calculating financial covenants hereunder or except as otherwise provided herein, the applicable amount of any Agreed Currency (other than Dollars) for purposes of the Loan Documents shall be such Dollar Equivalent amount as so determined by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, as applicable.

(b) Wherever in this Agreement in connection with a Borrowing, conversion, continuation or prepayment of a Term Benchmark Loan or an RFR Loan or the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit, an amount, such as a required minimum or multiple amount, is expressed in Dollars, but such Borrowing, Loan or Letter of Credit is denominated in an Alternative Currency, such amount shall be the Dollar Equivalent of such amount (rounded to the nearest unit of such Alternative Currency, with 0.5 of a unit being rounded upward), as determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable Issuing Bank, as the case may be.

SECTION 1.10. Limited Condition Transactions. As it relates to any action being taken solely or primarily in connection with a Limited Condition Acquisition, for purposes of:

(a) determining compliance with any provision of this Agreement which requires the calculation of any financial ratio or financial test (other than actual (and not pro forma) compliance with Section 6.12 or in the case of any determination under Section 4.02 with respect to obligation of each Revolving Lender to make a Revolving Loan or Swingline Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing, or of the Issuing Banks to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit),

(b) testing availability under baskets set forth in this Agreement (including baskets determined by reference to Consolidated EBITDA) or,

(c) testing whether a Default or Event of Default has occurred or would result therefrom (other than for any determination under Section 4.02 with respect to obligation of each Revolving Lender to make a Revolving Loan or Swingline Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing, or of the Issuing Banks to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit),

in each case, at the option of the Borrower (the Borrower's election to exercise such option in connection with any Limited Condition Acquisition, an "LCT Election"), the date of determination of whether any such action is permitted hereunder, any such provision is complied with, any such tested availability is sufficient, and any such Default or Event of Default exists, in each case, shall be deemed to be the date the definitive agreements for such Limited Condition Acquisition are entered into (the "LCT Test Date"), and if, after giving effect to the Limited Condition Acquisition on a pro forma basis (and the other transactions to be entered into in connection therewith, including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof, as if they had occurred on the first day of the most recently ended Test Period prior to the LCT Test Date), the Borrower or the applicable Subsidiary would have been permitted to take such action on the relevant LCT Test Date in compliance with such provision, ratio, test or basket, such provision, ratio, test or basket shall be deemed to have been complied with or if no such Default or Event of Default shall exist on such LCT Test Date then such condition shall be deemed satisfied on the date of consummation of such LCT Test Date; provided, that, if financial statements for one or more subsequent fiscal periods shall have become available, the Borrower may elect, in its sole discretion, to redetermine all such ratios, tests or baskets on the basis of such financial statements, in which case, such date of redetermination shall thereafter be deemed to be the applicable LCT Test Date. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Borrower has made an LCT Election and any of the provisions, ratios, tests or baskets for which compliance was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date would have failed to have been complied with as a result of fluctuations in any such provision, ratio, test or basket, including due to fluctuations in Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower or the Person subject to such Limited Condition Acquisition or at or prior to the consummation of the relevant transaction or any Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on the date of such Limited Condition Acquisition, such provisions, baskets, tests or ratios or requirement will not be deemed to have failed to have been complied with as a result of such circumstance; however, if any provisions or ratios improve or baskets increase as a result of such fluctuations, such improved provisions, ratios or baskets may be utilized. If the Borrower has made an LCT Election for any Limited Condition Acquisition, then in connection with any calculation of any ratio, test or basket availability with respect to any transaction permitted hereunder (each, a "Subsequent Transaction") following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earlier of the date on which such Limited Condition Acquisition is consummated or the date that the definitive agreement for such Limited Condition Acquisition is terminated or expires without consummation of such Limited Condition Acquisition, for purposes of determining whether such Subsequent Transaction is permitted under this Agreement, any such ratio, test or basket shall be required to be satisfied on a Pro Forma Basis (i) assuming such Limited Condition Acquisition and other transactions in connection

therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have been consummated and (ii) solely in the case of a Subsequent Transaction constituting a Restricted Payment, assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have not been consummated.

SECTION 1.11. Excluded WD Subsidiaries. Notwithstanding anything else to the contrary, upon written notice to the Administrative Agent, so long as no Event of Default exists and so long as no Excluded WD Subsidiary owns any intellectual property that is material to the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, the Borrower shall be permitted to designate any of the Excluded WD Subsidiaries as an "unrestricted subsidiary" for the purposes of this Agreement and other Loan Documents (any such subsidiary, an "Unrestricted Subsidiary"), pursuant to which (i) the assets of such entities so designated shall be treated as Investments pursuant to Section 6.05, (ii) the entities so designated will not be considered subsidiaries of the Borrower for any purpose of this Agreement and will not otherwise be subject to the terms of this Agreement other than with respect to financial reporting (for the avoidance of doubt, such entities will not be subject to the representations and warranties, negative covenants, affirmative covenants, mandatory prepayments and event of defaults under this Agreement), (iii) the net income of such entities will not be taken into account for the purposes of calculating "Consolidated EBITDA" and "Consolidated Net Income" unless distributed to the Borrower or any of its other Subsidiaries (other than Unrestricted Subsidiaries), and (iv) the indebtedness of such entities will not be taken into account for the purposes of calculating "Consolidated Funded Indebtedness", "Secured Net Leverage Ratio" and "Total Net Leverage Ratio"; provided that, each such Unrestricted Subsidiary shall have been or will promptly be designated an "unrestricted subsidiary" (or otherwise not subject to the covenants) under any other Indebtedness for borrowed money with an aggregate principal outstanding amount in excess of $20,000,000.

ARTICLE II

The Credits

SECTION 2.01. Commitments. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Lender (severally and not jointly) agrees to make Revolving Loans to the Borrower in Agreed Currencies from time to time during the Availability Period in an aggregate principal amount that will not result (after giving effect to any application of proceeds of such Borrowing to any Swingline Loans outstanding pursuant to Section 2.10(a)) in, subject to Sections 1.09 and 2.11(b), (a) such Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such Lender's Commitment, (b) the Total Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding the Aggregate Commitment or (c) the Total Revolving Credit Exposure denominated in Alternative Currencies exceeding the Alternative Currency Sublimit. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may borrow, prepay and reborrow Revolving Loans.

SECTION 2.02. Loans and Borrowings. (a) Each Revolving Loan (other than a Swingline Loan) shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Revolving Loans made by the Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Commitments. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan required to be made by it shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations hereunder; provided that the Commitments of the Lenders are several and no Lender shall be responsible for any other Lender's failure to make Loans as required. Any Swingline Loan shall be made in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.05.

(b) Subject to Section 2.14, each Revolving Borrowing shall be comprised (A) in the case of Borrowings in Dollars, entirely of ABR Loans, Term Benchmark Loans or RFR Loans and (B) in

the case of Borrowings in any other Agreed Currency, entirely of Term Benchmark Loans or RFR Loans, as applicable, in each case of the same Agreed Currency, as the Borrower may request in accordance herewith. Each Swingline Loan shall be an ABR Loan. Each Lender at its option may make any Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan (and in the case of an Affiliate, the provisions of Sections 2.14, 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 shall apply to such Affiliate to the same extent as to such Lender); provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(c) At the commencement of each Interest Period for any Term Benchmark Revolving Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of $500,000 (or, if such Borrowing is denominated in an Alternative Currency, 500,000 units of such currency) and not less than $1,000,000 (or, if such Borrowing is denominated in an Alternative Currency, 1,000,000 units of such currency). At the time that each ABR Revolving Borrowing and/or RFR Borrowing is made, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of the Dollar Equivalent of $500,000 and not less than the Dollar Equivalent of $1,000,000; provided that an ABR Revolving Borrowing may be in an aggregate amount that is equal to the entire unused balance of the Aggregate Commitment or that is required to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.06(e). Each Swingline Loan shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of $100,000 and not less than $500,000. Borrowings of more than one Type and Class may be outstanding at the same time; provided that there shall not at any time be more than a total of ten (10) Term Benchmark or RFR Borrowings outstanding (in the aggregate for all Term Benchmark Borrowings and RFR Borrowings).

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Borrower shall not be entitled to request, or to elect to convert or continue, any Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the Maturity Date.

SECTION 2.03. Requests for Revolving Borrowings. To request a Revolving Borrowing, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by irrevocable written notice (via a written Borrowing Request signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower) (provided, that a Borrowing Request with respect to funding of a transaction permitted hereunder may state that such notice is conditioned upon the completion of such transaction, in which case, such Borrowing Request may be revoked by the Borrower if the transaction is not consummated at the time specified) (a)(i)(x) in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (y) in the case of an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing, (ii) in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Euros, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing, (iii) in the case of an RFR Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) RFR Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (b) in the case of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 12:00 p.m., New York City time on the date of the proposed Borrowing. Each such Borrowing Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the Agreed Currency and aggregate principal amount of the requested Borrowing;

(ii) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;

(iii) whether such Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing, a Term Benchmark Borrowing or an RFR Borrowing;

(iv) in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period"; and

(v) the location and number of the Borrower's account to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.07.

If no election as to the currency of a Borrowing is specified, then the requested Borrowing shall be made in Dollars. If no election as to the Type of Revolving Borrowing is specified, then, in the case of a Borrowing denominated in Dollars, the requested Revolving Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Term Benchmark Revolving Borrowing, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing.

SECTION 2.04. [Reserved].

SECTION 2.05. Swingline Loans. (a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Swingline Lender may agree, but shall have no obligation, to make Swingline Loans in Dollars to the Borrower from time to time during the Availability Period, in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding that will not result in (i) the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Swingline Loans exceeding the Swingline Sublimit, (ii) the Swingline Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding its Commitment or (iii) the Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding the Aggregate Commitment; provided that the Swingline Lender shall not be required to make a Swingline Loan to refinance an outstanding Swingline Loan. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may borrow, prepay and reborrow Swingline Loans.

(b) To request a Swingline Loan, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by irrevocable written notice (via a written Borrowing Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower), not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the day of a proposed Swingline Loan. Each such notice shall be in a form approved by the Administrative Agent, shall be irrevocable and shall specify the requested date (which shall be a Business Day) and amount of the requested Swingline Loan. The Administrative Agent will promptly advise the Swingline Lender of any such notice received from the Borrower. The Swingline Lender shall make each Swingline Loan available to the Borrower by means of a credit to an account of the Borrower with the Administrative Agent designated for such purpose (or, in the case of a Swingline Loan made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.06(e), by remittance to such Issuing Bank) by 3:00 p.m., New York City time, on the requested date of such Swingline Loan.

(c) The Swingline Lender may by written notice given to the Administrative Agent require the Lenders to acquire participations in all or a portion of the Swingline Loans outstanding. Such notice shall specify the aggregate amount of Swingline Loans in which Lenders will participate. Promptly upon receipt of such notice, the Administrative Agent will give notice thereof to each Lender, specifying in such notice such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such Swingline Loan or Loans. Each Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees, promptly upon receipt of such notice from the

Administrative Agent (and in any event, if such notice is received by 12:00 noon, New York City time, on a Business Day, no later than 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on such Business Day and if received after 12:00 noon, New York City time, on a Business Day, no later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the immediately succeeding Business Day), to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Swingline Lender, such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such Swingline Loan or Loans. Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations in Swingline Loans pursuant to this paragraph is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever. Each Lender shall comply with its obligation under this paragraph by wire transfer of immediately available funds, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.07 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.07 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the payment obligations of the Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the Swingline Lender the amounts so received by it from the Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower of any participations in any Swingline Loan acquired pursuant to this paragraph, and thereafter payments in respect of such Swingline Loan shall be made to the Administrative Agent and not to the Swingline Lender. Any amounts received by the Swingline Lender from the Borrower (or other party on behalf of the Borrower) in respect of a Swingline Loan after receipt by the Swingline Lender of the proceeds of a sale of participations therein shall be promptly remitted to the Administrative Agent; any such amounts received by the Administrative Agent shall be promptly remitted by the Administrative Agent to the Lenders that shall have made their payments pursuant to this paragraph and to the Swingline Lender, as their interests may appear; provided that any such payment so remitted shall be repaid to the Swingline Lender or to the Administrative Agent, as applicable, if and to the extent such payment is required to be refunded to the Borrower for any reason. The purchase of participations in a Swingline Loan pursuant to this paragraph shall not relieve the Borrower of any default in the payment thereof.

(d) The Swingline Lender may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Swingline Lender and the successor Swingline Lender. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders of any such replacement of the Swingline Lender. At the time any such replacement shall become effective, the Borrower shall pay all unpaid interest accrued for the account of the replaced Swingline Lender pursuant to Section 2.13(a). From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (i) the successor Swingline Lender shall have all the rights and obligations of the replaced Swingline Lender under this Agreement with respect to Swingline Loans made thereafter and (ii) references herein to the term "Swingline Lender" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Swingline Lender, or to such successor and all previous Swingline Lenders, as the context shall require. After the replacement of a Swingline Lender hereunder, the replaced Swingline Lender shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of a Swingline Lender under this Agreement with respect to Swingline Loans made by it prior to its replacement, but shall not be required to make additional Swingline Loans.

(e) Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Swingline Lender, the Swingline Lender may resign as a Swingline Lender at any time upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Lenders, in which case, such Swingline Lender shall be replaced in accordance with Section 2.05(d) above.

SECTION 2.06. Letters of Credit. (a) General. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may request any Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit denominated in Agreed Currencies as the applicant thereof for the support of its or its Subsidiaries' obligations, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the relevant Issuing Bank, at any time and from time to time during the Availability Period. All Existing Letters of Credit shall be deemed to have been

issued pursuant hereto, and from and after the Effective Date, shall be governed by the terms and conditions hereof.

(b) Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Extension; Certain Conditions. To request the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or the amendment or extension of an outstanding Letter of Credit), the Borrower shall hand deliver or telecopy (or transmit by electronic communication, if arrangements for doing so have been approved by the relevant Issuing Bank) to an Issuing Bank selected by it and the Administrative Agent (reasonably in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment or extension, but in any event no less than three (3) Business Days) a notice requesting the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or identifying the Letter of Credit to be amended or extended, and specifying the date of issuance, amendment or extension (which shall be a Business Day), the date on which such Letter of Credit is to expire (which shall comply with paragraph (c) of this Section), the amount of such Letter of Credit, the Agreed Currency applicable thereto, the name and address of the beneficiary thereof and such other information as shall be necessary to prepare, amend or extend such Letter of Credit. In addition, as a condition to any such Letter of Credit issuance, the Borrower shall have entered into a continuing agreement (or other letter of credit agreement) for the issuance of letters of credit and/or shall submit a letter of credit application, in each case, as required by the relevant Issuing Bank and using the relevant Issuing Bank's standard form (each, a "Letter of Credit Agreement"). In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the terms and conditions of any Letter of Credit Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall control. A Letter of Credit shall be issued, amended or extended only if (and upon issuance, amendment or extension of each Letter of Credit the Borrower shall be deemed to represent and warrant that), after giving effect to such issuance, amendment or extension (i) the amount of the LC Exposure shall not exceed $60,000,000, (ii)(x) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit issued by any Issuing Bank at such time plus (y) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements made by such Issuing Bank that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower at such time (such sum for any Issuing Bank at any time of determination, its "Outstanding LC Amount") shall not exceed such Issuing Bank's Letter of Credit Commitment) (provided that, notwithstanding this clause (ii) but at all times subject to the immediately preceding clause (i) and the immediately succeeding clauses (iii) and (iv), an Issuing Bank may, in its sole discretion, agree to issue, amend or extend a Letter of Credit if such issuance, amendment or extension would cause such Issuing Bank's Outstanding LC Amount to exceed its Letter of Credit Commitment, (iii) the LC Exposure shall not exceed the total Letter of Credit Commitments, (iv) no Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure shall exceed its Commitment and (v) the Revolving Credit Exposure of all Lenders in Alternative Currencies shall not exceed the Alternative Currency Sublimit. The Borrower may, at any time and from time to time, reduce the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Issuing Bank with the consent of such Issuing Bank; provided that the Borrower shall not reduce the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Issuing Bank if, after giving effect of such reduction, the conditions set forth in the immediately preceding clauses (i) through (iv) shall not be satisfied.

No Issuing Bank shall be under any obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if:

(i) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain such Issuing Bank from issuing such Letter of Credit, or any law applicable to such Issuing Bank shall prohibit, or require that such Issuing Bank refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon such Issuing Bank with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which such Issuing Bank is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Effective Date, or shall impose upon such Issuing

Bank any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense that was not applicable on the Effective Date and that such Issuing Bank in good faith deems material to it; or

(ii) the issuance of such Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of such Issuing Bank applicable to letters of credit generally.

(c) Expiration Date. Each Letter of Credit shall expire (or be subject to termination by notice from the relevant Issuing Bank to the beneficiary thereof) at or prior to the close of business on the earlier of (i) the date one year after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit (or, in the case of any extension of the expiration date thereof, one year after such extension) and (ii) the date that is five (5) Business Days prior to the Maturity Date; provided that any Letter of Credit with a one-year tenor may contain customary automatic extension provisions agreed upon by the Borrower and the Issuing Bank that provide for the extension thereof for additional one-year periods (which shall in no event extend beyond the date referenced in clause (ii) above), subject to a right on the part of the Issuing Bank to prevent any such extension from occurring by giving notice to the beneficiary in advance of any such extension.

(d) Participations. By the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or an amendment to a Letter of Credit increasing the amount or extending the expiration date thereof) and without any further action on the part of any Issuing Bank or the Lenders, each Issuing Bank hereby grants to each Lender, and each Lender hereby acquires from each Issuing Bank, a participation in such Letter of Credit equal to such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the aggregate amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit. In consideration and in furtherance of the foregoing, each Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the relevant Issuing Bank, such Lender's Applicable Percentage of each LC Disbursement made by such Issuing Bank and not reimbursed by the Borrower on the date due as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section, or of any reimbursement payment required to be refunded to the Borrower for any reason, including after the Maturity Date. Each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever. Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations pursuant to this paragraph in respect of Letters of Credit is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including any amendment or extension of any Letter of Credit or the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Commitments.

(e) Reimbursement. If any Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, the Borrower shall reimburse such LC Disbursement by paying to the Administrative Agent an amount in the currency of such LC Disbursement equal to such LC Disbursement, not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the Business Day immediately following the day that the Borrower receives such notice; provided that, (x) if such LC Disbursement is denominated in Dollars, the Borrower may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with Section 2.03 or 2.05 that such payment be financed with an ABR Revolving Borrowing or Swingline Loan in an equivalent amount of such LC Disbursement or (y) if such LC Disbursement is denominated in an Alternative Currency, the Borrower may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with Section 2.03 that such payment be converted into an equivalent amount of an ABR Revolving Borrowing denominated in Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency, and, in each case, to the extent so financed, the Borrower's obligation to make such payment shall be discharged and replaced by the resulting ABR Revolving Borrowing or Swingline Loan, as applicable. If the Borrower fails to make such payment when due, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender of the applicable LC Disbursement, the payment then due from the Borrower in respect thereof and such Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof. Promptly following receipt of such notice, each Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent its

Applicable Percentage of the payment then due from the Borrower, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.07 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.07 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the payment obligations of the Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the relevant Issuing Bank the amounts so received by it from the Lenders. Promptly following receipt by the Administrative Agent of any payment from the Borrower pursuant to this paragraph, the Administrative Agent shall distribute such payment to the relevant Issuing Bank or, to the extent that Lenders have made payments pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse such Issuing Bank, then to such Lenders and such Issuing Bank as their interests may appear. Any payment made by a Lender pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse an Issuing Bank for any LC Disbursement (other than the funding of ABR Revolving Loans or a Swingline Loan as contemplated above) shall not constitute a Loan and shall not relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse such LC Disbursement. If the Borrower's reimbursement of, or obligation to reimburse, any amounts in any Alternative Currency would subject the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender to any stamp duty, ad valorem charge or similar tax that would not be payable if such reimbursement were made or required to be made in Dollars, the Borrower shall, at its option, either (x) pay the amount of any such tax requested by the Administrative Agent, the relevant Issuing Bank or the relevant Lender or (y) reimburse each LC Disbursement made in such Alternative Currency in Dollars, in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent thereof calculated on the date such LC Disbursement is made.

(f) Obligations Absolute. The Borrower's obligation to reimburse LC Disbursements as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances whatsoever and irrespective of (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit, any Letter of Credit Agreement or this Agreement, or any term or provision therein or herein, (ii) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, (iii) any payment by an Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit, (iv) any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of, or provide a right of setoff against, the Borrower's obligations hereunder or (v) any adverse change in the relevant exchange rates or in the availability of the relevant Alternative Currency to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or in the relevant currency markets generally. Neither the Administrative Agent, the Lenders nor any Issuing Bank, nor any of their respective Related Parties, shall have any liability or responsibility by reason of or in connection with the issuance or transfer of any Letter of Credit or any payment or failure to make any payment thereunder (irrespective of any of the circumstances referred to in the preceding sentence), or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms, any error in translation or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of the relevant Issuing Bank; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse any Issuing Bank from liability to the Borrower to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by the Borrower that are caused by such Issuing Bank's failure to exercise care when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. The parties hereto expressly agree that, in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of any Issuing Bank (as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction), such Issuing Bank shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination. In furtherance of the foregoing and without limiting the generality thereof, the parties agree that, with respect to documents presented which appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of a Letter of Credit, each Issuing

Bank may, in its sole discretion, either accept and make payment upon such documents without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, or refuse to accept and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in strict compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

(g) Disbursement Procedures. Each Issuing Bank shall, within the time allowed by applicable law or the specific terms of the Letter of Credit following its receipt thereof, examine all documents purporting to represent a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit. Each Issuing Bank shall promptly after such examination notify the Administrative Agent and the Borrower by telephone (confirmed by telecopy or electronic mail) of such demand for payment and whether such Issuing Bank has made or will make an LC Disbursement thereunder; provided that any failure to give or delay in giving such notice shall not relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse such Issuing Bank and the Lenders with respect to any such LC Disbursement.

(h) Interim Interest. If any Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement, then, unless the Borrower shall reimburse such LC Disbursement in full in the applicable currency on the date such LC Disbursement is made, the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest, for each day from and including the date such LC Disbursement is made to but excluding the date that the reimbursement is due and payable, at the rate per annum then applicable to ABR Revolving Loans and such interest shall be due and payable on the date when such reimbursement is payable; provided that, if the Borrower fails to reimburse such LC Disbursement when due pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section, then Section 2.13(d) shall apply. Interest accrued pursuant to this paragraph shall be for the account of such Issuing Bank, except that interest accrued on and after the date of payment by any Lender pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section to reimburse such Issuing Bank for such LC Disbursement shall be for the account of such Lender to the extent of such payment.

(i) Replacement and Resignation of an Issuing Bank. (A) Any Issuing Bank may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Issuing Bank and the successor Issuing Bank. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders of any such replacement of the Issuing Bank. At the time any such replacement shall become effective, the Borrower shall pay all unpaid fees accrued for the account of the replaced Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.12(b). From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (i) the successor Issuing Bank shall have all the rights and obligations of the Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued thereafter and (ii) references herein to the term "Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Issuing Bank, or to such successor and all previous Issuing Banks, as the context shall require. After the replacement of an Issuing Bank hereunder, the replaced Issuing Bank shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit then outstanding and issued by it prior to such replacement, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit or extend or otherwise amend any existing Letter of Credit.

(B) Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Issuing Bank, any Issuing Bank may resign as an Issuing Bank at any time upon thirty days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Lenders, in which case, such Issuing Bank shall be replaced in accordance with Section 2.06(i)(A) above.

(j) Cash Collateralization. If any Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, on the Business Day that the Borrower receives notice from the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders (or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated, Lenders with LC Exposure representing greater than 50% of the total LC Exposure) demanding the deposit of cash collateral pursuant to this

paragraph, the Borrower shall deposit in an account or accounts with the Administrative Agent, in the name of the Administrative Agent and for the benefit of the Lenders (the "Collateral Account"), an amount in cash equal to 105% of the LC Exposure in the applicable currencies as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon; provided that the obligation to deposit such cash collateral shall become effective immediately, and such deposit shall become immediately due and payable, without demand or other notice of any kind, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default with respect to the Borrower described in Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i). The Borrower also shall deposit cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph as and to the extent required by Section 2.11. Such deposit shall be held by the Administrative Agent as collateral for the payment and performance of the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. In addition, and without limiting the foregoing or Section 2.06(c), if any LC Exposure remains outstanding after the expiration date specified in Section 2.06(c), the Borrower shall immediately deposit into the Collateral Account an amount in cash equal to 105% of such LC Exposure as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon. The Administrative Agent shall have exclusive dominion and control, including the exclusive right of withdrawal, over such account and the Borrower hereby grants the Administrative Agent a security interest in the Collateral Account. Other than any interest earned on the investment of such deposits, which investments shall be made at the option and sole discretion of the Administrative Agent and at the Borrower's risk and expense, such deposits shall not bear interest. Interest or profits, if any, on such investments shall accumulate in such account. Moneys in such account shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to reimburse the relevant Issuing Bank for LC Disbursements for which it has not been reimbursed, together with related fees, costs and customary processing charges, and, to the extent not so applied, shall be held for the satisfaction of the reimbursement obligations of the Borrower for the LC Exposure at such time or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated (but subject to the consent of Lenders with LC Exposure representing greater than 50% of the total LC Exposure), be applied to satisfy other Secured Obligations. If the Borrower is required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Default, such amount (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to the Borrower within three (3) Business Days after all Events of Default have been cured or waived. If the Borrower is required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder pursuant to Section 2.11(a), such amount (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to the Borrower as and to the extent that, immediately after giving effect to such return, the Total Revolving Credit Exposure would not exceed the Aggregate Commitment, and no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

(k) Letters of Credit Issued for Account of Subsidiaries. Notwithstanding that a Letter of Credit issued or outstanding hereunder supports any obligations of, or is for the account of, a Subsidiary, or states that a Subsidiary is the "account party," "applicant," "customer," "instructing party," or the like of or for such Letter of Credit, and without derogating from any rights of the relevant Issuing Bank (whether arising by contract, at law, in equity or otherwise) against such Subsidiary in respect of such Letter of Credit, the Borrower (i) shall reimburse, indemnify and compensate the relevant Issuing Bank hereunder for such Letter of Credit (including to reimburse any and all drawings thereunder) as if such Letter of Credit had been issued solely for the account of the Borrower and (ii) irrevocably waives any and all defenses that might otherwise be available to it as a guarantor or surety of any or all of the obligations of such Subsidiary in respect of such Letter of Credit. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the issuance of such Letters of Credit for its Subsidiaries inures to the benefit of the Borrower, and that the Borrower's business derives substantial benefits from the businesses of such Subsidiaries.

(l) Issuing Bank Agreements. Each Issuing Bank agrees that, unless otherwise requested by the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank shall report in writing to the Administrative Agent (i) on or prior to each Business Day on which such Issuing Bank expects to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit, the date of such issuance, amendment or extension, and the aggregate face amount

and currency of the Letters of Credit to be issued, amended or extended by it and outstanding after giving effect to such issuance, amendment or extension occurred (and whether the amount thereof changed), (ii) on each Business Day on which such Issuing Bank pays any amount in respect of one or more drawings under Letters of Credit, the date of such payment(s) and the amount of such payment(s), (iii) on any Business Day on which the Borrower fails to reimburse any amount required to be reimbursed to such Issuing Bank on such day, the date of such failure and the amount and currency of such payment in respect of Letters of Credit and (iv) on any other Business Day, such other information as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request.

SECTION 2.07. Funding of Borrowings. (a) Each Lender shall make each Loan to be made by it hereunder on the proposed date thereof solely by wire transfer of immediately available funds by 12:00 noon, New York City time (or in the case of an ABR Borrowing, prior to 1:00 p.m., New York City time), to the account of the Administrative Agent most recently designated by it for such purpose by notice to the Lenders; provided that Swingline Loans shall be made as provided in Section 2.05. Except in respect of the provisions of this Agreement covering the reimbursement of Letters of Credit, the Administrative Agent will make such Loans available to the Borrower by promptly crediting the funds so received in the aforesaid account of the Administrative Agent to an account of the Borrower maintained with the Administrative Agent in New York City and designated by the Borrower in the applicable Borrowing Request; provided that ABR Revolving Loans made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.06(e) shall be remitted by the Administrative Agent to the relevant Issuing Bank.

(b) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing (or in the case of an ABR Borrowing, prior to 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date of such Borrowing) that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of such Lender, the greater of the applicable Overnight Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation or (ii) in the case of the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to ABR Loans or in the case of Alternative Currencies, in accordance with such market practice, in each case, as applicable. If such Lender pays such amount to the Administrative Agent, then such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing.

SECTION 2.08. Interest Elections. (a) Each Borrowing initially shall be of the Type and Agreed Currency specified in the applicable Borrowing Request and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request. Thereafter, the Borrower may elect to convert such Borrowing to a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section. The Borrower may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders holding the Loans comprising such Borrowing, and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing. This Section shall not apply to Swingline Borrowings, which may not be converted or continued.

(b) To make an election pursuant to this Section, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such election by the time that a Borrowing Request would be required under Section 2.03 if the Borrower were requesting a Borrowing of the Type resulting from such election to be made on the effective date of such election. Each such Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable and shall be signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower.

(c) Each Interest Election Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the Agreed Currency and the principal amount of the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);

(ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day;

(iii) whether the resulting Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing (in the case of Borrowings denominated in Dollars) or a Term Benchmark Borrowing or an RFR Borrowing; and

(iv) if the resulting Borrowing is a Term Benchmark Borrowing, the Interest Period to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period".

If any such Interest Election Request requests a Term Benchmark Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration.

(d) Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.

(e) If the Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a Term Benchmark Borrowing in Dollars prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period such Borrowing shall be deemed to have an Interest Period that is the same as the immediately preceding Interest Period. If the Borrower fails to deliver a timely and complete Interest Election Request with respect to a Term Benchmark Borrowing in an Alternative Currency prior to the end of the Interest Period therefor, then, unless such Term Benchmark Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected that such Term Benchmark Borrowing shall automatically be continued as a Term Benchmark Borrowing in its original Agreed Currency with an Interest Period of one month at the end of such Interest Period. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders, so notifies the Borrower, then, so long as an Event of Default is continuing (i) no outstanding Revolving Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a Term Benchmark Borrowing and (ii) unless repaid, (x) each Term Benchmark Borrowing and each RFR Borrowing, in each case denominated in Dollars shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto and (y) each Term Benchmark Borrowing and each RFR Borrowing, in each case denominated in an Alternative Currency shall bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Agreed Currency plus the CBR Spread; *provided* that,

if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Agreed Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected Term Benchmark Loans denominated in any Agreed Currency other than Dollars shall either be (A) converted to an ABR Borrowing denominated in Dollars (in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency) at the end of the Interest Period, as applicable, therefor or (B) prepaid at the end of the applicable Interest Period, as applicable, in full; *provided* that if no election is made by the Borrower by the earlier of (x) the date that is three Business Days after receipt by the Borrower of such notice and (y) the last day of the current Interest Period for the applicable Term Benchmark Loan, the Borrower shall be deemed to have elected clause (A) above.

SECTION 2.09. Termination and Reduction of Commitments. (a) Unless previously terminated all Commitments shall terminate on the Maturity Date.

(b) The Borrower may at any time terminate, or from time to time reduce, the Commitments; provided that (i) each reduction of the Commitments shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of $500,000 and not less than $1,000,000 and (ii) the Borrower shall not terminate or reduce the Commitments if, after giving effect to any concurrent prepayment of the Loans in accordance with Section 2.11, (A) the Dollar Equivalent of any Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed its Commitment or (B) the Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed the Aggregate Commitment.

(c) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of any election to terminate or reduce the Commitments under paragraph (b) of this Section at least three (3) Business Days prior to the effective date of such termination or reduction, specifying such election and the effective date thereof. Promptly following receipt of any notice, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the applicable Class of the contents thereof. Each notice delivered by the Borrower pursuant to this Section shall be irrevocable; provided that a notice of termination of the Commitments delivered by the Borrower may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or other transactions specified therein, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Any termination or reduction of the Commitments shall be permanent. Each reduction of the Commitments shall be made ratably among the applicable Lenders in accordance with their respective Commitments of the applicable Class.

SECTION 2.10. Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt.

(a) Repayment of Loans. The Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay (A) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Revolving Loan on the Maturity Date in the currency of such Loan and (B) to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swingline Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Swingline Loan on the earlier of the Maturity Date and the fifth (5^{th}) Business Day after such Swingline Loan is made; provided that on each date that a Revolving Borrowing is made, the Borrower shall repay all Swingline Loans then outstanding and the proceeds of any such Borrowing shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to repay any Swingline Loans outstanding.

(b) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Class, Agreed Currency and Type thereof and the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof.

(d) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (b) or (c) of this Section shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein; provided that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the Obligations (including, without limitation, the obligation of the Borrower to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement).

(e) Any Lender may request that Loans made by it be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, the Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a promissory note payable to such Lender (or, if requested by such Lender, to such Lender and its registered assigns) and in the form attached hereto as Exhibit H. Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such promissory note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after assignment pursuant to Section 9.04) be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form.

SECTION 2.11. Prepayment of Loans.

(a) The Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing in whole or in part, subject to prior notice in accordance with the provisions of this Section 2.11(a). The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent (and, in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, the Swingline Lender) by written notice of any prepayment hereunder (i) (x) in the case of prepayment of (A) a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) Business Days before the date of prepayment, (B) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) RFR Business Days before the date of prepayment and (C) a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) Business Days before the date of prepayment, (y) in the case of prepayment of an RFR Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) RFR Business Days before the date of prepayment, (ii) in the case of prepayment of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 12:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date of prepayment or (iii) in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date of prepayment. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the prepayment date and the principal amount of each Borrowing or portion thereof to be prepaid; provided that, (1) if a notice of prepayment is given in connection with a conditional notice of termination of the Commitments as contemplated by Section 2.09, then such notice of prepayment may be revoked if such notice of termination is revoked in accordance with Section 2.09, and (2) a notice of prepayment delivered by the Borrower may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or other transactions specified therein, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Promptly following receipt of any such notice relating to a Revolving Borrowing, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each partial prepayment of any Revolving Borrowing shall be in an amount that would be permitted in the case of an advance of a Revolving Borrowing of the same Type as provided in Section 2.02. Each prepayment of a Revolving Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Loans included in the prepaid Borrowing. Prepayments shall be accompanied by (i) accrued interest to the extent required by Section 2.13 and (ii) break funding payments pursuant to Section 2.16 (if any).

(b) If at any time, (i) other than as a result of fluctuations in currency exchange rates, (A) the aggregate principal Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure (calculated, with respect to those Credit Events denominated in Alternative Currencies, as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to each such Credit Event) exceeds the Aggregate Commitment or (B) the aggregate principal Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure denominated in Alternative Currencies (the "Alternative Currency Exposure") (so calculated), as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to each such Credit Event, exceeds the Alternative Currency Sublimit or (ii) solely as a result of fluctuations in currency exchange rates, (A) the aggregate principal Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure (so calculated as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to each such Credit Event) exceeds 105% of the Aggregate Commitment or (B) the Alternative Currency Exposure, as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to each such Credit Event, exceeds 105% of the Alternative Currency Sublimit, the Borrower shall in each case immediately repay Borrowings or cash collateralize LC Exposure in an account with the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.06(j), as applicable, in an aggregate principal amount sufficient to cause (x) the aggregate Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure (so calculated) to be less than or equal to the Aggregate Commitment and (y) the Alternative Currency Exposure to be less than or equal to the Alternative Currency Sublimit, as applicable.

SECTION 2.12. Fees. (a) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each applicable Lender in respect of such Lender's Commitment, a commitment fee (the "Commitment Fee"), which shall accrue at the Applicable Rate applicable to the Commitment Fee on the daily amount of the Available Commitment of such Lender during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the date on which such Commitment terminates. Commitment Fees accrued through and including the last day of March, June, September and December of each year shall be payable in arrears on the fifteenth (15th) day following such last day and on the date on which the applicable Commitments terminate, commencing on the first such date to occur after the date hereof. All Commitment Fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day and the last day of each period but excluding the date on which the Commitments terminate).

(b) The Borrower agrees to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender a participation fee with respect to its participations in each outstanding Letter of Credit, which shall accrue on the Dollar Equivalent of the daily maximum stated amount then available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit at the same Applicable Rate used to determine the interest rate applicable to Term Benchmark Revolving Loans, during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date on which such Lender's Commitment terminates and the date on which such Lender ceases to have any LC Exposure and (ii) to each Issuing Bank for its own account a fronting fee with respect to each Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, which shall accrue at the rate of 0.125% per annum on the Dollar Equivalent of the daily maximum stated amount then available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date of termination of the Commitments and the date on which there ceases to be any LC Exposure with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, as well as such Issuing Bank's standard fees with respect to the issuance, amendment or extension of any Letter of Credit and other processing fees, and other standard costs and charges, of such Issuing bank relating the Letters of Credit as from time to time in effect. Participation fees and fronting fees accrued through and including the last day of March, June, September and December of each year shall be payable on the fifteenth (15th) day following such last day, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Effective Date; provided that all such fees shall be payable on the date on which the Commitments terminate and any such fees accruing after the date on which the Commitments terminate shall be payable on demand. Any other fees payable to an Issuing Bank pursuant to this paragraph shall be payable within ten (10)

days after demand. All participation fees and fronting fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day).

(c) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for its own account, and to the Lenders, as applicable, the fees payable in the amounts and at the times separately agreed upon between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent from time to time.

(d) All fees payable hereunder shall be paid on the dates due, in Dollars (except as otherwise expressly provided in this Section 2.12) and immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent (or to the relevant Issuing Bank, in the case of fees payable to it) for distribution, in the case of Commitment Fees and participation fees, to the Lenders. Fees paid shall not be refundable under any circumstances.

SECTION 2.13. Interest. (a) The Loans comprising each ABR Borrowing (including each Swingline Loan) shall bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate.

(b) The Loans comprising each Term Benchmark Borrowing shall bear interest at the applicable Relevant Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing, plus the Applicable Rate.

(c) Each RFR Loan shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR plus the Applicable Rate.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any principal of or interest on any Loan or any fee or other amount payable by the Borrower hereunder is not paid when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, such overdue amount shall bear interest, after as well as before judgment, at a rate per annum equal to (i) in the case of overdue principal of any Loan, 2% plus the rate otherwise applicable to such Loan as provided in the preceding paragraphs of this Section or (ii) in the case of any other amount, 2% plus the rate applicable to ABR Loans as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section.

(e) Accrued interest on each Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Loan and upon termination of the Commitments; provided that (i) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section shall be payable on demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Loan (other than a prepayment of an ABR Revolving Loan prior to the end of the Availability Period), accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment and (iii) in the event of any conversion of any Term Benchmark Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion.

(f) Interest computed by reference to the Term SOFR Rate, the EURIBOR Rate or the Daily Simple RFR with respect to Dollars hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days. Interest computed by reference to the Daily Simple RFR with respect to Pounds Sterling or the Alternate Base Rate at times when the Alternate Base Rate is based on the Prime Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year) In each case interest shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). All interest hereunder on any Loan shall be computed on a daily basis based upon the outstanding principal amount of such Loan as of the applicable date of determination. The applicable Alternate Base Rate, Relevant Rate, Adjusted Daily Simple RFR or Daily Simple RFR shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

SECTION 2.14. Alternate Rate of Interest. (a) Subject to clauses (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f) of this Section 2.14, if:

(i) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) (A) prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Term Benchmark Borrowing, that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining any Relevant Rate or Relevant Adjusted Rate (including because the Relevant Screen Rate is not available or published on a current basis), for the applicable Agreed Currency and such Interest Period or (B) at any time, that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR, Daily Simple RFR or RFR for the applicable Agreed Currency; or

(ii) the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Lenders that (A) prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Term Benchmark Borrowing, the Relevant Rate or Relevant Adjusted Rate for the applicable Agreed Currency and such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for the applicable Agreed Currency and such Interest Period or (B) at any time, the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR, Daily Simple RFR or RFR for the applicable Agreed Currency will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for the applicable Agreed Currency;

then the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the Borrower and the Lenders by telephone, telecopy or electronic mail as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until (x) the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist with respect to the relevant Benchmark and (y) the Borrower delivers a new Interest Election Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.08 or a new Borrowing Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.03, (A) for Loans denominated in Dollars, (1) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Revolving Borrowing to, or continuation of any Revolving Borrowing as, a Term Benchmark Borrowing and any Borrowing Request that requests a Term Benchmark Revolving Borrowing shall instead be deemed to be an Interest Election Request or a Borrowing Request, as applicable, for (x) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not also the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above or (y) an ABR Borrowing if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings also is the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above and (2) any Borrowing Request that requests an RFR Borrowing shall instead be deemed to be a Borrowing Request, as applicable, for an ABR Borrowing and (B) for Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Revolving Borrowing to, or continuation of any Revolving Borrowing as, a Term Benchmark Borrowing and any Borrowing Request that requests a Term Benchmark Borrowing or an RFR Borrowing, in each case, for the relevant Benchmark, shall be ineffective; *provided* that if the circumstances giving rise to such notice affect only one Type of Borrowings, then all other Types of Borrowings shall be permitted. Furthermore, if any Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan in any Agreed Currency is outstanding on the date of the Borrower's receipt of the notice from the Administrative Agent referred to in this Section 2.14 with respect to a Relevant Rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan, then until (x) the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist with respect to the relevant Benchmark and (y) the Borrower delivers a new Interest Election Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.08 or a new Borrowing Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.03, (A) for Loans denominated in Dollars, (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan (or the next succeeding Business Day if such day is not a Business Day), be converted by the Administrative Agent

to, and shall constitute, (x) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not also the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above or (y) an ABR Loan if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings also is the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above, on such day, and (2) any RFR Loan shall on and from such day be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute an ABR Loan and (C) for Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall, on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan (or the next succeeding Business Day if such day is not a Business Day) bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency plus the CBR Spread; *provided* that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected Term Benchmark Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency shall, at the Borrower's election prior to such day: (A) be prepaid by the Borrower on such day or (B) solely for the purpose of calculating the interest rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan, such Term Benchmark Loan denominated in any Alternative Currency shall be deemed to be a Term Benchmark Loan denominated in Dollars and shall accrue interest at the same interest rate applicable to Term Benchmark Loans denominated in Dollars at such time and (2) any RFR Loan shall bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency plus the CBR Spread; *provided* that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected RFR Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency, at the Borrower's election, shall either (A) be converted into ABR Loans denominated in Dollars (in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency) immediately or (B) be prepaid in full immediately.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document (and any Swap Agreement shall be deemed not to be a "Loan Document" for purposes of this Section 2.14), if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Lenders without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such Benchmark Replacement from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(d) The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (i) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, (1) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (2) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes, (3) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to clause (f) below and (4) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders) pursuant to this Section 2.14, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or

their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 2.14.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (i) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including the Term SOFR Rate or EURIBOR Rate) and either (a) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (b) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is or will be no longer representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (5) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (i) above either (a) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (b) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is or will no longer be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

Upon the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, the Borrower may revoke any request for a Term Benchmark Borrowing or RFR Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Term Benchmark Loans to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, either (x) the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any request for (1) a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars into a request for a Borrowing of or conversion to (A) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (B) an ABR Borrowing if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (y) any Term Benchmark Borrowing or RFR Borrowing denominated in an Alternative Currency shall be ineffective. During any Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of ABR based upon the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of ABR. Furthermore, if any Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan in any Agreed Currency is outstanding on the date of the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period with respect to a Relevant Rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan, then until such time as a Benchmark Replacement for such Agreed Currency is implemented pursuant to this Section 2.14, (A) for Loans denominated in Dollars (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan (or the next succeeding Business Day if such day is not a Business Day), be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute, (x) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (y) an ABR Loan if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event, on such day and (2) any RFR Loan shall on and from such day be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute an ABR Loan and (C) for Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall, on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan (or the next succeeding Business Day if such day is not a Business Day) bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency plus the CBR Spread; *provided* that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected Term Benchmark Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency shall, at the Borrower's election prior to such day: (A) be prepaid by the Borrower on such day or (c) solely for the purpose of calculating the

interest rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan, such Term Benchmark Loan denominated in any Alternative Currency shall be deemed to be a Term Benchmark Loan denominated in Dollars and shall accrue interest at the same interest rate applicable to Term Benchmark Loans denominated in Dollars at such time and (2) any RFR Loan shall bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency plus the CBR Spread; *provided* that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected RFR Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency, at the Borrower's election, shall either (A) be converted into ABR Loans denominated in Dollars (in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency) immediately or (B) be prepaid in full immediately.

SECTION 2.15. Increased Costs. (a) If any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, liquidity or similar requirement (including any compulsory loan requirement, insurance charge or other assessment) against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender (except any such reserve requirement reflected in the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate or the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate, as applicable) or any Issuing Bank;

(ii) impose on any Lender or any Issuing Bank or the applicable offshore interbank market for the applicable Agreed Currency any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein; or

(iii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Recipient of making, continuing, converting or maintaining any Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan) or to increase the cost to such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise), then the Borrower will pay to such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank (which determination shall be made in good faith (and not on an arbitrary or capricious basis) and generally consistent with similarly situated customers of the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, under agreements having provisions similar to this Section 2.15, after consideration of such factors as the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, then reasonably determines to be relevant).

(b) If any Lender or any Issuing Bank determines that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or Issuing Bank or any lending office of such Lender or such Lender's or Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, to a level below that which such Lender or such Issuing

Bank or such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's policies and the policies of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Issuing Bank or such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company for any such reduction suffered as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank (which determination shall be made in good faith (and not on an arbitrary or capricious basis) and generally consistent with similarly situated customers of the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, under agreements having provisions similar to this Section 2.15, after consideration of such factors as the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, then reasonably determines to be relevant).

(c) A certificate of a Lender or an Issuing Bank setting forth, in reasonable detail, the basis and calculation of the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or such Issuing Bank or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within thirty (30) days after receipt thereof.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or any Issuing Bank to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender or an Issuing Bank pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 180 days prior to the date that such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.

SECTION 2.16. Break Funding Payments.

(a) With respect to Term Benchmark Loans, in the event of (i) the payment of any principal of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default or as a result of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.11), (ii) the conversion of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, (iii) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Term Benchmark Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.11(a) and is revoked in accordance therewith), (iv) the assignment of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Company pursuant to Section 2.19 or 9.02(d) or (v) the failure by the Borrower to make any payment of any Term Benchmark Loan or drawing under any Letter of Credit (or interest due thereof) denominated in an Alternative Currency on its scheduled due date or any payment thereof in a different currency, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. A certificate of any Lender setting forth in reasonable detail the calculation of any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The

Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) Business Days after receipt thereof.

(b) With respect to RFR Loans, in the event of (i) the payment of any principal of any RFR Loan other than on the Interest Payment Date applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default or as a result of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.11), (ii) the failure to borrow or prepay any RFR Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.11(a) and is revoked in accordance therewith), (iii) the assignment of any RFR Loan other than on the Interest Payment Date applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Company pursuant to Section 2.19 or 9.02(d) or (iv) the failure by the Borrower to make any payment of any Loan or drawing under any Letter of Credit (or interest due thereof) denominated in an Alternative Currency on its scheduled due date or any payment thereof in a different currency, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. A certificate of any Lender setting forth in reasonable detail the calculation of any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) Business Days after receipt thereof.

SECTION 2.17. Taxes. (a) Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law. If any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable withholding agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a withholding agent, then the applicable withholding agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.17) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

(b) Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrower. The Borrower shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for, Other Taxes.

(c) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Loan Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 2.17, such Loan Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(d) Indemnification by the Loan Parties. The Loan Parties shall jointly and severally indemnify each Recipient, within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient and any reasonable out-of-pocket expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate setting forth in reasonable detail the basis and calculation of the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the

Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(e) Indemnification by the Lenders. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within 10 days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that any Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Loan Parties to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 9.04(c) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to setoff and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this paragraph (e).

(f) Status of Lenders. (i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 2.17(f)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) below) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that the Borrower is a U.S. Person:

(A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), an executed copy of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;

(B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:

(1) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(2) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming that its extension of credit will generate U.S. effectively connected income, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(3) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) an executed copy of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E; or

(4) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-2 or Exhibit F-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;

(C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed copies of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the

Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(g) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 2.17 (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.17), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section 2.17 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this paragraph (g) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph (g), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this paragraph (g) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This paragraph shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

(h) Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section 2.17 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Loan Document.

(i) Defined Terms. For purposes of this Section 2.17, the term "Lender" includes the Issuing Banks and the term "applicable law" includes FATCA.

SECTION 2.18. Payments Generally; Allocations of Proceeds; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Setoffs.

(a) (i) Except with respect to principal of and interest on Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, the Borrower shall make each payment or prepayment required to be made by it hereunder (whether of principal, interest, fees or reimbursement of LC Disbursements, or of amounts payable under Section 2.15, 2.16 or 2.17, or otherwise) in Dollars prior to 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date when due or the date fixed for any prepayment hereunder and (ii) all payments with respect to principal and interest on Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency shall be made in such Alternative Currency not later than the Applicable Time

specified by the Administrative Agent on the dates specified herein, in each case in immediately available funds, without set-off, recoupment or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made (i) in the same currency in which the applicable Credit Event was made and (ii) to the Administrative Agent at its offices at 10 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603 or, in the case of a Credit Event denominated in an Alternative Currency, the Administrative Agent's Term Benchmark Payment Office for such currency, except payments to be made directly to an Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender as expressly provided herein and except that payments pursuant to Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 shall be made directly to the Persons entitled thereto. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments denominated in the same currency received by it for the account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. Subject to the proviso in the definition of Interest Period, if any payment hereunder shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, if, after the making of any Credit Event in any Alternative Currency, currency control or exchange regulations are imposed in the country which issues such currency with the result that the type of currency in which the Credit Event was made (the "Original Currency") no longer exists or the Borrower is not able to make payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders in such Original Currency, then all payments to be made by the Borrower hereunder in such currency shall instead be made when due in Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent (as of the date of repayment) of such payment due, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the Borrower takes all risks of the imposition of any such currency control or exchange regulations.

(b) At any time that payments are not required to be applied in the manner required by Section 7.03, if at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, unreimbursed LC Disbursements, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) first, towards payment of interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties, and (ii) second, towards payment of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due to such parties.

(c) If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of set-off or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Revolving Loans or participations in LC Disbursements or Swingline Loans resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of its Revolving Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans and accrued interest thereon than the proportion received by any other Lender, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Revolving Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans of other Lenders to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Revolving Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans; provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to

apply to any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans to any assignee or participant, other than to the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). The Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrower rights of set-off and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation.

(d) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received, prior to any date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the Issuing Banks pursuant to the terms hereof or any other Loan Document (including any date that is fixed for prepayment by notice from the Borrower to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.11(b)), notice from the Borrower that the Borrower will not make such payment or prepayment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or the Issuing Banks, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders or the Issuing Banks, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or Issuing Bank with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the applicable Overnight Rate.

SECTION 2.19. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders. (a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, or if the Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or Affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.15 or 2.17, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

(b) If (i) any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, (ii) the Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17 or (iii) any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.04), all its interests, rights (other than its existing rights to payments pursuant to Section 2.15 or 2.17) and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (i) the Borrower shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (and if a Commitment is being assigned, the Issuing Banks and the Swingline Lender), which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, conditioned or delayed, (ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and funded participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such

outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts) and (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.15 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.17, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply. Each party hereto agrees that (i) an assignment required pursuant to this paragraph may be effected pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption executed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the assignee (or, to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and such parties are participants), and (ii) the Lender required to make such assignment need not be a party thereto in order for such assignment to be effective and shall be deemed to have consented to and be bound by the terms thereof; provided that, following the effectiveness of any such assignment, the other parties to such assignment agree to execute and deliver such documents necessary to evidence such assignment as reasonably requested by the applicable Lender, provided that any such documents shall be without recourse to or warranty by the parties thereto.

SECTION 2.20. Expansion Option. The Borrower may from time to time elect to increase the Commitments or enter into one or more tranches of term loans (each an "Incremental Term Loan" and, together with any increase in the Commitments, each an "Incremental Facility"), in each case in minimum increments of $5,000,000 so long as, after giving effect thereto, the aggregate amount of such increases and all such Incremental Term Loans does not exceed the Maximum Expansion Amount. The Borrower may arrange for any such increase or tranche to be provided by one or more Lenders (each Lender so agreeing to an increase in its Commitment, or to participate in such Incremental Term Loans, an "Increasing Lender"), or by one or more new banks, financial institutions or other entities (each such new bank, financial institution or other entity, an "Augmenting Lender"; provided that no Ineligible Institution may be an Augmenting Lender), which agree to increase their existing Commitments, or to participate in such Incremental Term Loans, or provide new Commitments, as the case may be; provided that (i) each Augmenting Lender, shall be subject to the approval of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) and (ii) (x) in the case of an Increasing Lender, the Borrower and such Increasing Lender execute an agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, and (y) in the case of an Augmenting Lender, the Borrower and such Augmenting Lender execute an agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit D hereto. No consent of any Lender (other than the Lenders participating in the increase or any Incremental Term Loan) shall be required for any increase in Commitments or Incremental Term Loan pursuant to this Section 2.20. Increases and new Commitments and Incremental Term Loans created pursuant to this Section 2.20 shall become effective on the date agreed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the relevant Increasing Lenders or Augmenting Lenders, and the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no increase in the Commitments (or in the Commitment of any Lender) or tranche of Incremental Term Loans shall become effective under this paragraph unless, (i) subject to Section 1.10, on the proposed date of the effectiveness of such increase or Incremental Term Loans, (A) the conditions set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Section 4.02 shall be satisfied or waived by the Required Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate to that effect dated such date and executed by a Financial Officer of the Borrower and (B) the Borrower shall be in compliance (on a pro forma basis) with the Financial Covenants and (ii) the Administrative Agent shall have received (x) documents and opinions consistent with those delivered on the Effective Date as to the organizational power and authority of the Borrower to borrow hereunder after giving effect to such increase or Incremental Term Loan and (y) reaffirmations from the Loan Parties. On the effective date of any increase in the Commitments or any Incremental Term Loans being made, (i) each relevant Increasing Lender and Augmenting Lender shall make available to the Administrative Agent such

amounts in immediately available funds as the Administrative Agent shall determine, for the benefit of the other Lenders, as being required in order to cause, after giving effect to such increase and the use of such amounts to make payments to such other Lenders, each Lender's portion of the outstanding Revolving Loans of all the Lenders to equal its Applicable Percentage of such outstanding Revolving Loans, and (ii) the Borrower shall be deemed to have repaid and reborrowed the minimum amount of outstanding Revolving Loans, as of the date of any increase in the Commitments (with such reborrowing to consist of the Types of Revolving Loans, with related Interest Periods if applicable, specified in a notice delivered by the Borrower, in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.03), that is sufficient to effect such ratability-preserving reallocations pursuant to the preceding clause (i). The deemed payments made pursuant to clause (ii) of the immediately preceding sentence shall be accompanied by payment of all accrued interest on the amount prepaid and shall be subject to indemnification by the Borrower pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.16 if the deemed payment occurs other than on the last day of the related Interest Periods. The Incremental Term Loans (a) shall rank pari passu in right of payment with the Revolving Loans, (b) shall not mature earlier than the Maturity Date (but may have amortization and/or customary prepayments prior to such date) and (c) shall be treated substantially the same as the Revolving Loans; provided that (i) the terms and conditions applicable to any tranche of Incremental Term Loans maturing after the Maturity Date may provide for material additional or different financial or other covenants or prepayment requirements applicable only during periods after the Maturity Date and (ii) the Incremental Term Loans may be priced differently (whether in the form of interest rate margin, upfront fees, original issue discount, call protection or otherwise) than the Revolving Loans. Incremental Term Loans may be made hereunder pursuant to an amendment or restatement (an "Incremental Term Loan Amendment") of this Agreement and, as appropriate, the other Loan Documents, executed by the Borrower, each Increasing Lender participating in such tranche, each Augmenting Lender participating in such tranche, if any, and the Administrative Agent. The Incremental Term Loan Amendment may, without the consent of any other Lenders, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.20. Nothing contained in this Section 2.20 shall constitute, or otherwise be deemed to be, a commitment on the part of any Lender to increase its Commitment hereunder, or provide Incremental Term Loans, at any time.

SECTION 2.21. Defaulting Lenders. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the following provisions shall apply for so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender:

(a) fees shall cease to accrue on the unfunded portion of the Commitment of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.12(a);

(b) any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Section 7.03 or otherwise) or received by the Administrative Agent from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 9.08 shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to any Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender hereunder; third, to cash collateralize LC Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender in accordance with this Section; fourth, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; fifth, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a deposit account and released pro rata in order to (x) satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement and

(y) cash collateralize future LC Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender with respect to future Letters of Credit issued under this Agreement, in accordance with this Section; sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks or the Swingline Lender as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender, any Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document; seventh, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document; and eighth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or LC Disbursements in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share, and (y) such Loans were made or the related Letters of Credit were issued at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and LC Disbursements owed to, all non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or LC Disbursements owed to, such Defaulting Lender until such time as all Loans and funded and unfunded participations in the Borrower's obligations corresponding to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure and Swingline Loans are held by the Lenders pro rata in accordance with the Commitments without giving effect to clause (d) below. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post cash collateral pursuant to this Section shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto;

(c) the Commitment and Revolving Credit Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether the Required Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment, waiver or other modification pursuant to Section 9.02); provided, further, that any amendment, waiver or other modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or all Lenders directly affected thereby shall not, except as otherwise provided in Section 9.02, require the consent of such Defaulting Lender in accordance with the terms hereof;

(d) if any Swingline Exposure or LC Exposure exists at the time such Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender then:

(i) all or any part of the Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure of such Defaulting Lender (other than, in the case of a Defaulting Lender that is the Swingline Lender, the portion of such Swingline Exposure referred to in clause (b) of the definition of such term) shall be reallocated among the non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages but only to the extent that such reallocation does not, as to any non-Defaulting Lender, cause such non-Defaulting Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure to exceed its Commitment;

(ii) if the reallocation described in clause (i) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under law, within one (1) Business Day following notice by the Administrative Agent (x) first, prepay such Swingline Exposure and (y) second, cash collateralize for the benefit of the relevant Issuing Bank only the Borrower's obligations corresponding to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (i) above) in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.06(j) for so long as such LC Exposure is outstanding;

(iii) if the Borrower cash collateralizes any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure pursuant to clause (ii) above, the Borrower shall not be required to pay any fees to such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.12(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure during the period such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is cash collateralized;

(iv) if the LC Exposure of the non-Defaulting Lenders is reallocated pursuant to clause (i) above, then the fees payable to the Lenders pursuant to Section 2.12(a) and Section 2.12(b) shall be adjusted in accordance with such non-Defaulting Lenders' Applicable Percentages; and

(v) if all or any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is neither reallocated nor cash collateralized pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above, then, without prejudice to any rights or remedies of any Issuing Bank or any other Lender hereunder, all letter of credit fees payable under Section 2.12(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure shall be payable to the relevant Issuing Bank until and to the extent that such LC Exposure is reallocated and/or cash collateralized; and

(e) so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loan and the Issuing Banks shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless it is satisfied that the related exposure and the Defaulting Lender's then outstanding LC Exposure will be 100% covered by the Commitments of the non-Defaulting Lenders and/or cash collateral will be provided by the Borrower in accordance with Section 2.21(d), and Swingline Exposure related to any such newly made Swingline Loan or LC Exposure related to any newly issued or increased Letter of Credit shall be allocated among non-Defaulting Lenders in a manner consistent with Section 2.21(d)(i) (and such Defaulting Lender shall not participate therein).

If (i) a Bankruptcy Event or a Bail-In Action with respect to a Lender Parent shall occur following the date hereof and for so long as such event shall continue or (ii) the Swingline Lender or any Issuing Bank has a good faith belief that any Lender has defaulted in fulfilling its obligations under one or more other agreements in which such Lender commits to extend credit, the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loan and such Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless the Swingline Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, shall have entered into arrangements with the Borrower or such Lender, satisfactory to the Swingline Lender or the Issuing Banks, as the case may be, to defease any risk to it in respect of such Lender hereunder.

In the event that the Administrative Agent, the Borrower, the Swingline Lender and the Issuing Banks each agrees that a Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Lender to be a Defaulting Lender, then the Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure of the Lenders shall be readjusted to reflect the inclusion of such Lender's Commitment and on such date such Lender shall purchase at par such of the Loans of the other Lenders (other than Swingline Loans) as the Administrative Agent shall determine may be necessary in order for such Lender to hold such Loans in accordance with its Applicable Percentage, whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; provided that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; provided, further, that, except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

ARTICLE III

Representations and Warranties

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Lenders that (with references in this Article III (other than Section 3.04(a) and the second sentence of Section 3.01) to "Subsidiaries" to exclude Captive Insurance Subsidiaries):

SECTION 3.01. Organization; Powers; Subsidiaries. Each of the Loan Parties (a) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (to the extent the concept is applicable in such jurisdiction) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, and (b) except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (i) has all requisite organizational power and authority to carry on its business as now conducted and (ii) is qualified to do business in, and, to the extent the concept is applicable in such jurisdiction, is in good standing in, every jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of properties or the conduct of its business requires such qualification. Schedule 3.01C hereto identifies each Subsidiary as of the Effective Date, noting whether such Subsidiary is a Material Domestic Subsidiary, the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, as the case may be, the percentage of issued and outstanding shares of each class of its capital stock or other equity interests owned by the Borrower and the other Subsidiaries and, if such percentage is not 100% (excluding (i) directors' qualifying shares and (ii) shares issued to foreign nationals to the extent required by applicable law), a description of each class issued and outstanding. All of the outstanding shares of capital stock and other equity interests of each Subsidiary Guarantor and each other Subsidiary pledged to the Administrative Agent are validly issued and outstanding and, to the extent applicable, fully paid and nonassessable and, as of the Effective Date, all such shares and other equity interests indicated on Schedule 3.01C as owned by the Borrower or another Subsidiary are owned, beneficially and of record, by the Borrower or any Subsidiary free and clear of all Liens, other than Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02. Except as indicated on Schedule 3.01C hereto, as of the Effective Date, there are no outstanding commitments or other obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary to issue, and no options, warrants or other rights of any Person to acquire, any shares of any class of capital stock or other equity interests of the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

SECTION 3.02. Authorization; Enforceability. The Transactions are within each Loan Party's organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational actions. The Loan Documents to which each Loan Party is a party have been duly executed and delivered by such Loan Party and constitute a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable against such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, subject to (i) applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally, (ii) general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law and (iii) requirements of reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing.

SECTION 3.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts. (a) The Transactions do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except such as have been, or will be by the time required, obtained or made and are, or will be by the time required, in full force and effect and except for any filings, registrations, endorsements, notarizations, stampings and/or notifications necessary to perfect Liens created pursuant to the Loan Documents, (b) the Transactions will not violate in any material respect any applicable material law or regulation or the charter, by-laws or other organizational documents of any Loan Party or any material order of any Governmental Authority binding upon any Loan Party or its assets, (c) the Transactions will not violate or result in a default under any indenture, material agreement or other material instrument

binding upon any Loan Party or its assets, or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by any Loan Party, except, in the case of clauses (b) and (c), for any such violations, defaults or rights that could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (d) the Transactions will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, other than Liens created or permitted under the Loan Documents and (e) the Transactions do not result in a limitation of any licenses, permits or other Governmental Approvals applicable to the business, operations or properties of any Loan Party or adversely affect the ability of any Loan Party to participate in any Medical Reimbursement Programs, except to the extent such limitation could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.04. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change. (a) The Borrower has heretofore furnished to the Lenders its consolidated balance sheet and statements of income, stockholders equity and cash flows (i) as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020 reported on by KPMG LLP, independent public accountants, and (ii) as of and for the fiscal quarter and the portion of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, certified by its chief financial officer. Such financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position and results of operations and cash flows of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of such dates and for such periods in accordance with GAAP, subject to year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes in the case of the statements referred to in clause (ii) above.

(b) Since December 31, 2020, there has been no material adverse change in the business, assets, results of operations or financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

SECTION 3.05. Properties. (a) Except for Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02, each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has good title to, or (to the knowledge of the Borrower or any Subsidiary) valid leasehold interests in, all its real and personal property (other than intellectual property, which is subject to Section 3.05(b)) material to its business, except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries owns, or is licensed to use (subject to the knowledge-qualified infringement representation in this Section 3.05(b)), all trademarks, trade names, copyrights, patents and other intellectual property material to its business, and the use thereof by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, to any Loan Party's knowledge, does not infringe upon the rights of any other Person, except for any such infringements, or ownership or license issues, that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.06. Litigation, Environmental and Labor Matters. (a) Except as may be disclosed on Schedule 3.06(a), there are no actions, suits, proceedings or investigations by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority pending against or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened in writing against the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (i) that could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) that could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders under this Agreement or any other Loan Documents.

(b) Except with respect to matters that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries (i) has failed to comply with any Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any permit, license or other approval required under any Environmental Law, (ii) is subject to any

Environmental Liability or (iii) has received written notice of any claim with respect to any Environmental Liability.

(c) There have been no material strikes, walkouts, work stoppages or other material labor difficulty within the last five years for the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

SECTION 3.07. Compliance with Laws . Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in compliance with all laws, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property and all indentures, agreements and other instruments binding upon it or its property, except (i) in instances in which such laws, regulations or orders are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) or (ii) where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.08. Investment Company Status. Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries is required to be registered as an "investment company" under, the Investment Company Act of 1940.

SECTION 3.09. Taxes. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has filed or caused to be filed all federal income Tax returns and all other material Tax returns and reports required to have been filed by it and has paid, caused to be paid or made a provision for the payment of all federal income Taxes and all other material Taxes required to have been paid by it, except (a) Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has set aside on its books adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP or (b) to the extent that the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.10. ERISA. No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events for which liability is reasonably expected to occur, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.11. Disclosure. The Information Memorandum, all other written information and all information that is formally presented at a general meeting (which may be a telephonic meeting) of the Lenders (in each case, other than any projections, estimates, forecasts and other forward-looking information and information of a general economic or industry-specific nature) furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Subsidiary to the Administrative Agent or any Lender pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, when taken as a whole and after giving effect to all supplements and updates thereto, does not (when furnished) contain any untrue statement of material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained therein not materially misleading (when taken as a whole) in light of the circumstances under which such statements are made; provided that, with respect to projected financial information, the Borrower represents only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed by the Borrower to be reasonable at the time prepared (it being understood by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that any such projections are not to be viewed as facts that are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the control of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, that no assurances can be given that such projections will be realized and that actual results may differ materially from such projections). As of the Effective Date, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification provided on or prior to the Effective Date to any Lender in connection with this Agreement is true and correct in all respects.

SECTION 3.12. Liens. There are no Liens on any of the real or personal properties of the Borrower or any Subsidiary except for Liens permitted by Section 6.02.

SECTION 3.13. No Default. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

SECTION 3.14. No Burdensome Restrictions. The Borrower is not subject to any Burdensome Restrictions except Burdensome Restrictions permitted under Section 6.09.

SECTION 3.15. Solvency. The Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole are Solvent as of the Effective Date.

SECTION 3.16. Insurance. The Borrower maintains, and has caused each Subsidiary to maintain, with insurance companies reasonably believed by the Borrower to be financially sound and reputable, insurance on all their real and personal property in such amounts, subject to such deductibles and self-insurance retentions and covering such properties and risks as are customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations.

SECTION 3.17. Security Interest in Collateral. The Collateral Documents, upon execution and delivery thereof by the parties thereto, will create in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a valid and enforceable security interest in the Collateral covered thereby and (i) when the Collateral constituting certificated securities (as defined in the UCC) in the Domestic Subsidiaries of the Borrower is delivered to the Administrative Agent, together with instruments of transfer duly endorsed in blank, the Liens under the Collateral Documents on such Collateral will constitute a fully perfected security interest in all right, title and interest of the respective Loan Parties thereunder in such Collateral, prior and superior in right to any other Person, except for Liens permitted by Section 6.02 and so long as such Collateral remains in control of the Administrative Agent, and (ii) when financing statements in appropriate form are filed in the applicable filing offices, the security interest created under the Collateral Documents will constitute a fully perfected security interest in all right, title and interest of the respective Loan Parties in the remaining Collateral to the extent perfection can be obtained by filing UCC financing statements, prior and superior to the rights of any other Person, except for Liens permitted by Section 6.02.

SECTION 3.18. Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions. The Borrower has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures reasonably designed to achieve material compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions, and the Borrower, its Subsidiaries, and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, their respective officers, directors, employees and agents, are in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions in all material respects. None of (a) the Borrower, any Subsidiary, or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any of their respective directors, officers or employees, or (b) to the knowledge of the Borrower, any agent of the Borrower or any Subsidiary that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from the credit facility established hereby, is a Sanctioned Person. No Borrowing or Letter of Credit, use of proceeds or the other Transactions will violate any Anti-Corruption Law or applicable Sanctions.

SECTION 3.19. Affected Financial Institutions. No Loan Party is an Affected Financial Institution.

SECTION 3.20. Plan Assets; Prohibited Transactions. None of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is an entity deemed to hold "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations), and neither the execution, delivery nor performance of the transactions contemplated under

this Agreement, including the making of any Loan and the issuance of any Letter of Credit hereunder, will give rise to a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

SECTION 3.21. Margin Regulations. The Borrower is not engaged and will not engage, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock, or extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock, and no part of the proceeds of any Borrowing or Letter of Credit extension hereunder will be used to buy or carry any Margin Stock. Following the application of the proceeds of each Borrowing or drawing under each Letter of Credit, not more than 25% of the value of the assets (either of the Borrower only or of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis) will be Margin Stock.

SECTION 3.22. Fraud and Abuse. Neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary nor any of their respective officers or directors has engaged in any activities that are prohibited under any applicable provision of any Healthcare Law and the regulations promulgated thereunder, including HIPAA, the Medicare Regulations or the Medicaid Regulations, to the extent such activities would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.23. Licensing and Accreditation.

(a) Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has, except to the extent such failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, to the extent applicable: (i) obtained (or been duly assigned) all required Governmental Approvals and certificates of need or determinations of need as required by the relevant state Governmental Authority for the acquisition, construction, expansion of, investment in or operation of its businesses and Facilities as currently operated; (ii) obtained and maintains in good standing all Governmental Approvals and Healthcare Permits; (iii) obtained and maintains accreditation from all generally recognized accrediting agencies where required by applicable law or necessary for reimbursement by any applicable Medical Reimbursement Program; (iv) entered into and maintains in good standing its Medicare Provider Agreements and, to the extent applicable, Medicaid Provider Agreements; and (v) ensured that all such Healthcare Permits are in full force and effect on the date hereof and have not been revoked or suspended or otherwise limited (collectively, "Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation"). No event has occurred or other fact exists with respect to the Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation and Governmental Approvals that allows, or after notice or lapse of time or both, would allow, revocation, suspension, restriction, limitation or termination of any of the Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation and Governmental Approvals, except to the extent such failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. No written notice from any Governmental Authority in respect to the revocation, suspension, restriction, limitation or termination of any material Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation and Governmental Approvals has been delivered or issued or, to the knowledge of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors, threatened in writing, in any such case, that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) To the knowledge of the Borrower and Subsidiary Guarantors, each Contract Provider is duly licensed by each state, state agency, commission or other Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the provision of such services by such Person in the locations where the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries conduct business, to the extent such licensing is required to enable such Person to provide the professional services provided by such Person and otherwise as is necessary to enable the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to operate substantially as currently operated and as contemplated to be operated.

(c) There is no civil, criminal or administrative action, suit, claim, indictment, proceeding, hearing, charge, complaint, demand, audit inspection or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors, threatened by any federal, state or local governmental agency against any the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any Responsible Officer thereof, nor is there any basis therefore, in any such case, that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.24. Reimbursement from Medical Reimbursement Programs. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect:

(a) The accounts receivable of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and all billing and collection practices of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries have been and will continue to be adjusted to reflect the reimbursement policies (both those most recently published in writing as well as those not in writing which have been verbally communicated) of Medical Reimbursement Programs, including Medicare, Medicaid, Blue Cross/Blue Shield, private insurance companies, health maintenance organizations, preferred provider organizations, alternative delivery systems, managed care systems, government contracting agencies and other third party payors in all material respects.

(b) In particular, accounts receivable relating to such Medical Reimbursement Programs do not and shall not exceed amounts any obligee is entitled to receive under any capitation arrangement, fee schedule, discount formula, cost-based reimbursement or other adjustment or limitation to its usual charges.

(c) Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries have submitted to any Medical Reimbursement Program any fraudulent, abusive or materially false or improper claim for payment, billed any Medical Reimbursement Program for any service not rendered as claimed, or, to their knowledge, received and retained any payment or reimbursement from any Medical Reimbursement Program in excess of the proper amount allowed by applicable law and applicable contracts or agreements with the Medical Reimbursement Program.

SECTION 3.25. Medicare and Medicaid Notices and Filings Related to Health Care Business. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, to the extent applicable: (i) each has timely filed all reports required to be filed in connection with Medicare and applicable Medicaid programs and due on or before the date hereof, and all required reports and administrative forms and filings are true and complete in all material respects; (ii) there are no claims, actions, proceedings or appeals pending (and neither any Loan Party nor any of their Subsidiaries has filed anything that would result in any claims, actions or appeals) before any Governmental Authority with respect to any Medicare or Medicaid cost reports or claims filed by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries on or before the date hereof, or with respect to any adjustments, denials, recoupments or disallowances by any intermediary, carrier, other insurer, commission, board or agency in connection with any cost reports or claims; (iii) except for normal ordinary course inspections, audits and surveys, to the knowledge of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor, no validation review, survey, inspection, audit, investigation or program integrity review related to the Borrower or any Subsidiary has been conducted by any Governmental Authority or government contractor in connection with the Medicare or Medicaid programs, and no such reviews are scheduled or, to the knowledge of the Loan Parties, pending or threatened against or affecting any Loan Party or any Subsidiary; and (iv) each has timely filed all material reports, data and other information required by any other Governmental Authority with authority to regulate the Borrower or any Subsidiary or its business in any manner.

SECTION 3.26. Captive Insurance Subsidiaries. The Borrower owns (directly or indirectly) issued and outstanding Equity Interests of each of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries. Each of

the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries has been adequately capitalized in compliance with applicable law. The sole business activity of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries is providing insurance coverage or reinsurance for the Borrower, its Affiliates, the other Excluded Subsidiaries, the Managed Entities and transportation providers. The Borrower has not guaranteed or otherwise agreed to pay or be responsible for any Indebtedness or obligations of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries of any kind or nature which would not be permitted hereunder.

ARTICLE IV

Conditions

SECTION 4.01. Effective Date. The obligations of the Lenders to make Loans and of the Issuing Banks to issue Letters of Credit hereunder shall not become effective until the date on which each of the following conditions is satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 9.02):

(a) The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received (i) from each party hereto a counterpart of this Agreement signed on behalf of such party (which, subject to Section 9.06, may include any Electronic Signatures transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page) and (ii) duly executed copies the legal opinions, certificates, documents, instruments and agreements as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request in connection with this Agreement and the Transactions, all in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel and as further described in the list of closing documents attached as Exhibit E.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall have received a favorable written opinion (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and dated the Effective Date) of Gibson Dunn & Crutcher LLP, counsel for the Loan Parties, covering such other matters relating to the Loan Parties, this Agreement or the Transactions as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request. The Borrower hereby requests such counsel to deliver such opinion.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall have received such documents and certificates as the Administrative Agent or its counsel may reasonably request relating to the organization, existence and good standing of the Borrower, the authorization of the Transactions and any other legal matters relating to the Borrower, the Agreement or the Transactions, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel and as further described in the list of closing documents attached as Exhibit E.

(d) The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate, dated the Effective Date and signed by the President, a Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Borrower, certifying (i) that the representations and warranties contained in Article III are true and correct as of such date in all material respects (or, if qualified by Material Adverse Effect or other materiality qualification, in all respects) and (ii) that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing as of such date.

(e) (i) The Administrative Agent shall have received, at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date, all documentation and other information regarding the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors requested in connection with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act, to the extent requested in writing of the Borrower at least ten (10) days prior to the Effective Date and (ii) to the extent the Borrower qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date, any Lender that has requested, in a written notice

to the Borrower at least ten (10) days prior to the Effective Date, a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to the Borrower shall have received such Beneficial Ownership Certification (provided that, upon the execution and delivery by such Lender of its signature page to this Agreement, the condition set forth in this clause (e) shall be deemed to be satisfied).

(f) The Administrative Agent shall have received all fees and other amounts due and payable on or prior to the Effective Date, including, to the extent invoiced at least one (1) Business Day prior to the Effective Date, reimbursement or payment of all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by the Borrower hereunder.

The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the Effective Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding.

SECTION 4.02. Each Credit Event. The obligation of each Lender to make a Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing (other than a conversion or continuation of any Loan), and of the Issuing Banks to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit, is subject to the satisfaction of (or waiver of in accordance with Section 9.02) the following conditions:

(a) The representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the date of such Borrowing or the date of issuance, amendment or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect shall be true and correct in all respects) as of such earlier date.

(b) At the time of and immediately after giving effect to such Borrowing or the issuance, amendment or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Each Borrowing (other than a conversion or continuation of any Loans) and each issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower on the date thereof as to the matters specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section.

ARTICLE V

Affirmative Covenants

Until the Commitments have expired or been terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder shall have been paid in full (other than Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) and all Letters of Credit shall have expired or terminated (or shall have been cash collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that (provided that those provisions under this Article V with which Subsidiaries are required to comply shall exclude from such compliance any Captive Insurance Subsidiary):

SECTION 5.01. Financial Statements and Other Information. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent for distribution to each Lender:

(a) within ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower commencing with the fiscal year of the Borrower ending December 31, 2021, its audited consolidated balance sheet and related statements of earnings, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows as of the end of and for such year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, all reported on by KPMG LLP or other independent public accountants of recognized national standing, (without a "going concern" or like qualification or exception, other than qualifications resulting from classification of the Loans as short-term Indebtedness during the one year period prior to the Maturity Date, and without any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit) to the effect that such consolidated financial statements present fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied;

(b) within forty-five (45) days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of the Borrower commencing with the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ending March 31, 2022, its consolidated balance sheet and related statements of earnings and cash flows as of the end of and for such fiscal quarter and the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding period or periods of (or, in the case of the balance sheet, as of the end of) the previous fiscal year, all certified by one of its Financial Officers as presenting fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes;

(c) concurrently with any delivery of financial statements under clause (a) or (b) above to the Administrative Agent, commencing with the financial statements delivered pursuant to clause (b) with respect to the fiscal quarter ending March 31, 2022, a compliance certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit I of a Financial Officer of the Borrower (i) certifying, in the case of the financial statements delivered under clause (b) above, as presenting fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes, (ii) certifying as to whether, to the knowledge of such Financial Officer, a Default has occurred and is continuing and, if a Default has occurred that is continuing, specifying the details thereof and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto, and (iii) setting forth reasonably detailed calculations demonstrating compliance with the Financial Covenants **and, if applicable, with the covenant set forth in Section 6.12(c)**;

(d) not later than sixty (60) days following the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower commencing with the fiscal year of the Borrower ending December 31, 2022, an annual budget of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries containing projected financial information, in substantially the same scope and form as provided to the Borrower's board of directors;

(e) [Reserved];

(f) promptly, and in any event within five Business Days, after receipt thereof by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, copies of each notice or other correspondence received from the SEC (or comparable agency in any applicable non-U.S. jurisdiction) concerning any

investigation or possible investigation or other inquiry by the SEC or such other agency regarding financial or other operational results of the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof;

(g) promptly following any request therefor, copies of any detailed audit reports, management letters or recommendations submitted to the board of directors (or the audit committee of the board of directors) of the Borrower by independent accountants in connection with the accounts or books of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any audit of any of them as the Administrative Agent or any Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent) may reasonably request;

(h) promptly following any request therefor, (x) such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or compliance with the terms of this Agreement, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent) may reasonably request and (y) information and documentation reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender for purposes of compliance with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) or Section 5.02 (to the extent any such documents are included in materials otherwise filed with the SEC) may be delivered electronically and, if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date (i) on which such materials are publicly available as posted on the Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval System (EDGAR) or (ii) on which such documents are posted on the Borrower's behalf on an Internet or intranet website, if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether made available by the Administrative Agent); provided that the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent (by telecopier or electronic mail) of the posting of any such documents. The Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to request the delivery of or to maintain paper copies of the documents referred to above, and in any event shall have no responsibility to monitor compliance by the Borrower with any such request by a Lender for delivery, and each Lender shall be solely responsible for timely accessing posted documents or requesting delivery of paper copies of such document to it and maintaining its copies of such documents.

SECTION 5.02. Notices of Material Events. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent (for distribution to each Lender) written notice of the following promptly after a Responsible Officer having actual knowledge thereof:

(a) the occurrence of any Default;

(b) the filing or commencement of any Proceeding by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority against or affecting the Borrower or any Subsidiary that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) the occurrence of any ERISA Event that, alone or together with any other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(d) any other development that has resulted a Material Adverse Effect; and

(e) any change in the information provided in the Beneficial Ownership Certification delivered to such Lender that would result in a change to the list of beneficial owners identified in such certification.

Each notice delivered under this Section shall be in writing and shall be accompanied by a statement of a Financial Officer or other executive officer of the Borrower setting forth the details of the event or development requiring such notice and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

SECTION 5.03. Existence; Conduct of Business. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Material Subsidiaries to, (a) do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its legal existence and (b) take, or cause to be taken, all reasonable actions (as determined in the Borrower's and such Subsidiary's reasonable business judgment) to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect the rights, qualifications, licenses, permits, privileges, franchises, governmental authorizations and intellectual property rights necessary in the conduct of the business of the Borrower and Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (including any required professional licenses, CLIA certifications, Medicare Provider Agreements and Medicaid Provider Agreements) and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted, except, in the case of this clause (b), to the extent failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; provided that, the foregoing shall not prohibit any merger, consolidation, disposition, liquidation or, dissolution or other transaction permitted under Section 6.03.

SECTION 5.04. Payment of Taxes. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, pay its Tax liabilities that, if not paid, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect before the same shall become delinquent or in default, except where (a) the validity or amount thereof is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, (b) the Borrower or such Subsidiary has set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP and (c) the failure to make payment pending such contest could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.05. Maintenance of Properties; Insurance. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, (a) keep and maintain all tangible property material to the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear and casualty excepted and except (i) as otherwise permitted by Section 6.03 or 6.04 or (ii) where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and (b) maintain, in all material respects, with carriers reasonably believed by the Borrower to be financially sound and reputable or through reasonable and adequate self-insurance insurance in such amounts and against such risks and such other hazards, as is customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations; provided that the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may self-insure to the same extent as other companies engaged in similar businesses and owning similar properties in the same general areas in which the Borrower or such Subsidiary operates and to the extent consistent with prudent business practice. The Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent endorsements (x) to all "All Risk" physical damage insurance policies on all of the tangible personal property and assets of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors naming the Administrative Agent as lender loss payee, and (y) to all general liability and other liability policies of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors naming the Administrative Agent an additional insured. In the event the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries at any time or times hereafter shall fail to obtain or maintain any of the policies or insurance required herein or to pay any premium in whole or in part then due and payable relating thereto, then the Administrative Agent, without waiving or releasing any obligations or resulting Default hereunder, may at any time or times thereafter (but shall be under no obligation to do so) obtain and maintain such policies of insurance and pay such premiums and take any other action with respect thereto which the Administrative Agent reasonably deems advisable, it being agreed that the Administrative Agent shall reasonably promptly notify the Borrower of any such action. All sums so disbursed by the Administrative Agent shall constitute part of the Obligations, payable as provided in this Agreement. The Captive Insurance Subsidiaries shall not provide insurance or reinsurance coverage for any Person other than the Borrower,

the Subsidiary Guarantors, Affiliates of the Borrower, the other Subsidiaries of the Borrower, transportation providers or Managed Entities, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 5.06. Books and Records; Inspection Rights. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, keep proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries in conformity in all material respects with applicable law are made and, subject to Section 5.01(b), in form permitting financial statements conforming with GAAP to be derived therefrom. The Borrower will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, permit any representatives designated by the Administrative Agent, at reasonable times during business hours and upon reasonable prior written notice, to visit and inspect its properties, to examine and make extracts from its books and records for the purpose of verifying the accuracy of the various reports delivered by Borrower or its Subsidiaries to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Agreement or for otherwise ascertaining compliance with this Agreement and, in connection therewith, to discuss its affairs, finances and condition with its Financial Officers and, provided that the Borrower or such Subsidiary is afforded a reasonable opportunity to participate in such discussion, its independent accountants; provided that, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent's exercise of such rights set forth in this sentence may not be made more than one time in any calendar year. The Borrower acknowledges that, subject to Section 9.12, the Administrative Agent, after exercising its rights of inspection, may prepare and distribute to the Lenders certain reports pertaining to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries' assets for internal use by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5.06, neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary will be required to disclose, permit the inspection, examination or making of extracts, or discussion of, any documents, information or other matter that (i) constitutes non-financial trade secrets or non-financial proprietary information, (ii) in respect of which disclosure to the Administrative Agent (or any designated representative) is then prohibited by law or any agreement binding on any Loan Party or any Subsidiary or (iii) is subject to attorney-client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work-product.

SECTION 5.07. Compliance with Laws.

(a) The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, comply with all laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property (including without limitation Environmental Laws), except (i) where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) in instances in which such laws, rules, regulations or orders are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted (as reasonably determined by the Borrower).

(b) The Borrower and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, ensure that (i) billing policies, arrangements, protocols and instructions will comply in all material respects with reimbursement requirements under Medicare, Medicaid and other Medical Reimbursement Programs and will be administered by properly trained personnel and (ii) medical director compensation arrangements and other arrangements with referring physicians will comply with applicable state and federal Healthcare Laws relating to self-referrals and anti-kickback measures, including 42 U.S.C. Section 1320a-7b(b)(1) - (b)(2) 42 U.S.C. and 42 U.S.C. Section 1395nn, except, in each case with respect to clauses (i) and (ii) above, where the failure to so comply would not result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) The Borrower will and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, maintain policies that are consistent with HIPAA in all material respects.

(d) The Borrower will maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures designed to ensure material compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions.

SECTION 5.08. Use of Proceeds. The proceeds of the Loans will be used only, and Letters of Credit will be issued only, (i) for the working capital needs and (ii) for general corporate purposes of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (including to finance capital expenditures, Permitted Acquisitions and Investments). No part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that entails a violation of any of the regulations of the Federal Reserve Board, including Regulations T, U and X. The Borrower will not request any Borrowing or Letter of Credit, and the Borrower shall not use, and shall procure that its Subsidiaries and its or their respective directors, officers and employees shall not use, the proceeds of any Borrowing or Letter of Credit (i) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, (ii) for the purpose of funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Sanctioned Person, except in each case to the extent permitted for a Person required to comply with Sanctions, or (iii) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto.

SECTION 5.09. Subsidiary Guarantors; Pledges; Additional Collateral; Further Assurances.

(a) As promptly as possible but in any event within sixty (60) days (or such later date as may be agreed upon by the Administrative Agent) after any Person becomes a Material Domestic Subsidiary or any Domestic Subsidiary qualifies independently as, or is designated by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as, a Material Domestic Subsidiary pursuant to the definition of "Material Domestic Subsidiary", the Borrower shall provide the Administrative Agent with written notice thereof and shall cause each such Subsidiary which also qualifies as a Material Domestic Subsidiary to deliver to the Administrative Agent a joinder to the Subsidiary Guaranty and a joinder to the Security Agreement (in each case in the form contemplated thereby) pursuant to which such Subsidiary agrees to be bound by the terms and provisions thereof, such Subsidiary Guaranty and the Security Agreement to be accompanied by requisite organizational resolutions, other organizational documentation and legal opinions as may be reasonably requested by, and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to, the Administrative Agent and its counsel (but, with respect to any such legal opinion, limited to the types of matters covered in the legal opinions delivered pursuant to Section 4.01); provided, that with respect to any Licensed Entity, the obligation to cause such Person to become a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to this Section 5.09 shall be deferred until the end of the Transition Period applicable to such Licensed Entity (it being agreed that any such Licensed Entity may elect to become a Subsidiary Guarantor during the Transition Period). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document, no Excluded Subsidiary shall be required to be a Subsidiary Guarantor.

(b) Subject to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth herein and in the applicable Collateral Documents, the Borrower will cause, and will cause each other Loan Party to cause, all of its owned property (whether personal, tangible, intangible, or mixed but excluding Excluded Assets) to be subject at all times to perfected Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties to secure the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Collateral Documents, subject in any case to Liens permitted by Section 6.02 and the provisions of the Collateral Documents. With respect to the pledge of any Equity Interest in any Subsidiary and subject to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth in the applicable Collateral Documents, the Borrower will cause (A) 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of each Pledge Subsidiary that is a Domestic Subsidiary (other than Domestic Foreign Holding Companies and Subsidiaries of a CFC or a

Domestic Foreign Holding Company) or a Foreign Subsidiary that is not a CFC and (B) 65% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.956-2(c)(2)) and 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests not entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.956-2(c)(2)) in each Pledge Subsidiary (i) that is a Foreign Subsidiary treated as a CFC and (ii) that is a Domestic Foreign Holding Company, in each case directly owned by the Borrower or any other Loan Party (other than Excluded Assets) to be subject at all times to a first priority, perfected (subject in any case to Liens permitted by Section 6.02) Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent to secure the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Collateral Documents.

(c) Without limiting the foregoing, the Borrower will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, to the Administrative Agent such documents, agreements and instruments, and will take or cause to be taken such further actions (including the filing and recording of financing statements and other documents and such other actions or deliveries of the type required by Section 4.01), which may be required by law or which the Administrative Agent may, from time to time, reasonably request to carry out the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and to ensure perfection and priority of the Liens created or intended to be created by the Collateral Documents, subject to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth herein or in any Collateral Document, all at the expense of the Borrower.

(d) If any material assets are acquired by a Loan Party after the Effective Date (other than (i) Excluded Assets or (ii) assets of the type constituting Collateral under the Security Agreement that either become subject to the Lien under the Security Agreement upon acquisition thereof or with respect to which no notice or further action would be required to create or perfect the Administrative Agent's Lien in such assets), the Borrower will notify the Administrative Agent thereof, and, if requested by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower will cause such assets to be subjected to a Lien securing the Secured Obligations and will take, and, as applicable, cause the other Loan Parties to take, such actions as shall be necessary or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to grant and perfect such Liens, including actions described in paragraph (c) of this Section, all at the expense of the Borrower, subject, however, to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth herein or in any Collateral Document.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the other Loan Documents, neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary Guarantor shall be required, nor shall the Administrative Agent be authorized, (i) to perfect any pledges, security interests and mortgages by any means other than by (A) filings pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code in the office of the secretary of state (or similar central filing office) of the relevant jurisdiction, (B) filings in United States government offices with respect to intellectual property as expressly required in the Loan Documents, (C) delivery to the Administrative Agent to be held in its possession of all Collateral consisting of material intercompany notes, stock certificates of the Borrower and its subsidiaries and material instruments issued to the Borrower or any other Guarantors or (D) necessary perfection steps with respect to commercial tort claims and letters of credit which do not constitute Excluded Assets (and, for the avoidance of doubt, neither control agreements nor mortgages shall be required pursuant to or in connection with the Loan Documents) or (ii) to take any action (other than the actions listed in clause (i)(A) and (D) above) with respect to any assets located outside of the United States, or enter into any agreement or document governed by the laws of any jurisdiction outside of the United States.

ARTICLE VI

Negative Covenants

Until the Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees due and payable hereunder have been paid in full (other than Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) and all Letters of Credit have expired or terminated (or shall have been cash collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that (provided that references herein to "Subsidiaries" shall exclude any Captive Insurance Subsidiary for all Sections under this Article VI):

SECTION 6.01. Indebtedness. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(a) the Secured Obligations;

(b) Indebtedness existing on the Effective Date and set forth in Schedule 6.01 and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness that does not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof (other than with respect to unpaid accrued interest and premiums thereon, any committed or undrawn amounts and underwriting discounts, fees, commissions, premiums and expenses associated with such Indebtedness);

(c) Indebtedness of the Borrower to any Subsidiary and of any Subsidiary to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary; provided that Indebtedness of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to any Loan Party shall be subject to the limitations set forth in Section 6.05;

(d) Guarantees by the Borrower of Indebtedness or other obligations of any Subsidiary and by any Subsidiary of Indebtedness or other obligations of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary;

(e) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary incurred to finance the acquisition, construction, repair, refurbishment, replacement, lease, installation, cost of design or improvement of any fixed or capital assets, including Capital Lease Obligations and any Indebtedness assumed in connection with the acquisition of any such assets or secured by a Lien on any such assets prior to the acquisition thereof, (to the extent such Indebtedness is incurred prior to or within one hundred eighty (180) days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction, repair, replacement, lease or improvement) and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness; provided that the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Indebtedness permitted by this clause (e) shall not exceed the greater of $10,000,000 and 5.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding;

(f) Indebtedness of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower after the Effective Date in a transaction permitted by this Agreement (or of any Person not previously a Subsidiary that is merged or consolidated with or into the Borrower or a Subsidiary in a transaction permitted hereunder) or Indebtedness of any Person that is assumed by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in connection with an Acquisition or other acquisition of any property or assets permitted hereunder, which Indebtedness is existing at the time such Person becomes a

Subsidiary (or is so merged or consolidated) or such assets are acquired and is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such Person becoming a Subsidiary (or such merger or consolidation) or such assets being acquired, and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness;

(g) customer advances or deposits or other endorsements for collection, deposit or negotiation and warranties of products or services, in each case received or incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(h) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary as an account party in respect of trade letters of credit;

(i) Indebtedness issued or incurred to refinance, refund, extend, renew, exchange or replace the Senior Notes; provided, that, after giving effect to such issuance or incurrence on a pro forma basis, the Secured Net Leverage Ratio shall not exceed 3.5 to 1.0 as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(j) unfunded pension fund and other employee benefit plan obligations and liabilities to the extent they are permitted to remain unfunded under applicable law;

(k) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation to employees incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(l) indemnification obligations, earnout or similar obligations, or Guarantees, surety bonds or performance bonds securing the performance of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, in each case incurred or assumed in connection with a Permitted Acquisition or disposition or other acquisition of assets permitted hereunder;

(m) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of performance bonds, bid bonds, appeal bonds, surety bonds and similar obligations, in each case provided in the ordinary course of business, including guarantees or obligations with respect to letters of credit supporting such performance bonds, bid bonds, appeal bonds, surety bonds and similar obligations;

(n) Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds in the ordinary course of business or otherwise in respect of any netting services, overdrafts and related liabilities arising from treasury, depository and cash management services or in connection with any automated clearing-house transfers of funds;

(o) Indebtedness in respect to judgments or awards under circumstances not giving rise to an Event of Default;

(p) Indebtedness in respect of obligations that are being contested in accordance with Section 5.04;

(q) Indebtedness consisting of (i) deferred payments or financing of insurance premiums incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and (ii) take or pay obligations contained in any supply agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(r) Indebtedness expressly permitted under Section 6.04;

(s) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation, severance, pension, and health and welfare retirement benefits or the equivalent to current and former employees of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business or existing on the Effective Date;

(t) Swap Agreements entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(u) [reserved];

(v) [reserved];

(w) Indebtedness of the Borrower under any Convertible Indebtedness in aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed the greater of $100,000,000 and 35.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time;

(x) Indebtedness of Subsidiaries organized under the laws of Canada (or any province thereof) arising from trade payables unpaid for more than ninety (90) days in an aggregate outstanding amount not in excess of $2,500,000 at any time, and other Indebtedness of any such Subsidiary in an aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed $5,000,000 at any time;

(y) unsecured Indebtedness owed in respect of seller notes issued in connection with Permitted Acquisitions; provided that other than with respect to an aggregate principal amount of up to $25,000,000 outstanding of such Indebtedness, such Indebtedness (i) shall be subordinated to the Secured Obligations in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (ii) shall not mature, and no prepayment shall be required, at any time prior to the date that is six months after the Maturity Date;

(z) Indebtedness of Foreign Subsidiaries under foreign credit lines (including, without limitation, pursuant to issuances of letters of credit or bank guarantees) in an aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed $7,500,000 at any time;

(aa) Preferred Stock of the Borrower in an aggregate liquidation amount not to exceed the greater of $100,000,000 and 35.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period outstanding at any time;

(bb) [reserved];

(cc) Indebtedness of an Excluded WD Subsidiary incurred in connection with a Restricted Payment or, Investment, of Equity Interests of such Excluded WD Subsidiary to or, in, a Person that is not the Borrower or a Subsidiary of the Borrower or a Disposition of such Excluded WD Subsidiary, in each case resulting in such Excluded WD Subsidiary no longer constituting a Subsidiary of the Borrower;

(dd) Permitted Junior Debt;

(ee) other Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the greater of $20,000,000 and 10.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding; and

(ff) Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of Indebtedness of the types referred to in clause (c), clause (i), clauses (t) through (bb) and clause (dd).

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 6.01, in the event that an item of Indebtedness meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Indebtedness described above, the Borrower may classify and reclassify or later divide, classify or reclassify such item of Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Indebtedness in one or more of the above clauses; provided that all Indebtedness outstanding under the Loan Documents will be deemed to have been incurred in reliance only on the exception in clause (a) of this Section 6.01.

SECTION 6.02. Liens. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Lien on any property or asset now owned or hereafter acquired by it except:

(a) Liens created pursuant to any Loan Document including with respect to any obligation to provide cash collateral;

(b) Permitted Encumbrances;

(c) any Lien on any property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary existing on the Effective Date and set forth in Schedule 6.02 and any amendments, modifications, extensions, renewals, refinancings and replacements thereof; provided that (i) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary other than improvements thereon and proceeds from the disposition of such property or asset and (ii) the amount secured or benefited thereby is not increased (other than as permitted by Section 6.01) and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof (other than as permitted by Section 6.01);

(d) any Lien existing on any property or asset prior to the acquisition thereof by the Borrower or any Subsidiary or existing on any property or asset of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary after the Effective Date prior to the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary and any amendments, modifications, extensions, renewals and replacements thereof; provided that (i) such Lien is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition or such Person becoming a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (ii) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than the proceeds or products thereof and other than after-acquired property subjected to a Lien securing Indebtedness and other obligations incurred prior to such time and which Indebtedness and other obligations are permitted hereunder that require, pursuant to their terms at such time, a pledge of after-acquired property) and (iii) such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secures on the date of such acquisition or the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary, as the case may be, and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof (other than as permitted by Section 6.01);

(e) Liens on fixed or capital assets (including capital leases) acquired (including as a replacement), constructed, repaired, leased or improved by the Borrower or any Subsidiary; provided that (i) such Liens secure Indebtedness or Capital Lease Obligations permitted by clause (e) of Section 6.01, (ii) such Liens and the Indebtedness secured thereby are incurred prior

to or within 180 days after such acquisition or lease or the completion of such construction, replacement, repair or improvement (other than with respect to amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements thereof) and (iii) such Liens shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary other than improvements thereon, replacements and products thereof, additions and accessions thereto or proceeds from the disposition of such property or assets and customary security deposits; provided that individual financings of equipment provided by one lender (or a syndicate of lenders) may be cross-collateralized to other financings of equipment provided by such lender (or syndicate);

(f) Liens granted by a Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party in favor of the Borrower or another Loan Party in respect of Indebtedness owed by such Subsidiary to the Borrower or such other Loan Party;

(g) Liens arising out of any conditional sale, title retention, consignment or other similar arrangements for the sale of goods entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries the ordinary course of business;

(h) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted hereunder to finance insurance premiums solely to the extent of such premiums;

(i) statutory and common law rights of setoff and other Liens, similar rights and remedies arising as a matter of law encumbering deposits of cash, securities, commodities and other funds in favor of banks, financial institutions, other depository institutions, securities or commodities intermediaries or brokerage, and Liens of a collecting bank arising under Section 4-208 or 4-210 of the UCC in effect in the relevant jurisdiction or any similar law of any foreign jurisdiction on items in the course of collection;

(j) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business;

(k) Liens on any cash earnest money deposits, escrow arrangements or similar arrangements made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with any Acquisition permitted by this Agreement, including, without limitation, in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement relating thereto;

(l) in connection with the sale or transfer of any assets in a transaction permitted under Section 6.03, customary rights and restrictions contained in agreements relating to such sale or transfer pending the completion thereof;

(m) Liens in the nature of the right of setoff in favor of counterparties to contractual agreements with the Loan Parties (i) in the ordinary course of business or (ii) otherwise permitted hereunder other than in connection with Indebtedness;

(n) Dispositions and other sales of assets permitted under Section 6.04;

(o) to the extent constituting a Lien, Liens with respect to repurchase obligations of the type described in clause (d) of the definition of "Permitted Investments";

(p) Liens in favor of a credit card or debit card processor arising in the ordinary course of business under any processor agreement and relating solely to the amounts paid or

payable thereunder, or customary deposits on reserve held by such credit card or debit card processor;

(q) Liens that are contractual rights of set-off (i) relating to the establishment of depositary relations with banks or other financial institutions not given in connection with the issuance of Indebtedness, or (ii) relating to pooled deposit or sweep accounts of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of any such Loan Party or Subsidiary;

(r) Liens of sellers of goods to any Loan Party and any of their respective Subsidiaries arising under Article II of the UCC or similar provisions of applicable law in the ordinary course of business, covering only the goods sold and securing only the unpaid purchase price for such goods and related expenses; and

(s) to the extent constituting a Lien, in the case of any Joint Venture of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, any put and call arrangements related to its Equity Interests set forth in organizational documents or any related Joint Venture or similar agreement;

(t) Liens created or deemed to exist by the establishment of trusts for the purpose of satisfying (i) Governmental Reimbursement Program Costs and (ii) other actions or claims pertaining to the same or related matters or other Medical Reimbursement Programs; provided that the Borrower or the other applicable Loan Party, in each case, shall have established adequate reserves for such claims or actions;

(u) Licenses of intellectual property granted in the ordinary course of business;

(v) Liens on assets of or Equity Interests in Foreign Subsidiaries securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01(z);

(w) Liens (i) on assets of or Equity Interests in an Excluded WD Subsidiary securing Indebtedness of such Excluded WD Subsidiary or its Subsidiaries incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(cc), or (ii) on the Collateral securing Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(i) or any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness thereof, provided, that such Liens shall be subject to a customary intercreditor agreement reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent;

(x) Liens on Escrow Funds in favor of any Escrow Agent;

(y) any interest and title of a lessor under, and Liens arising from UCC financing statements (or equivalent filings, registrations or agreements in foreign jurisdictions) relating to, leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of its business and not otherwise prohibited by this Agreement;

(z) Liens in favor of customers on cash advances maintained in restricted customer escrow accounts actually received from customers of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business so long as such cash advances were made for the provision of future services by the Borrower or any such Subsidiary; and

(aa) Liens on assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries not otherwise permitted above so long as the aggregate principal amount of the Indebtedness and other obligations

subject to such Liens does not at any time exceed the greater of $10,000,000 and 5.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding.

SECTION 6.03. Fundamental Changes. (a) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, merge into or consolidate with any other Person, or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it, or otherwise Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets, or all or substantially all of the Equity Interests of any of its Subsidiaries (in each case, whether now owned or hereafter acquired), or liquidate or dissolve, except that:

(i) any Person (other than the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries) may merge or consolidate with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries; provided that any such merger or consolidation involving (A) the Borrower must result in the Borrower as the surviving entity and (B) a Subsidiary Guarantor must result in such Subsidiary Guarantor as the surviving entity;

(ii) any Subsidiary may merge into or consolidate with a Loan Party in a transaction in which the surviving entity is or becomes a Loan Party (provided that any such merger involving the Borrower must result in the Borrower as the surviving entity);

(iii) any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may merge into or consolidate with another Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party;

(iv) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party (and, in connection with a liquidation, winding up or dissolution or otherwise, any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may sell, transfer, lease, license or otherwise dispose of any, all or substantially all of its assets) to another Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party;

(v) Dispositions permitted by Section 6.04 (and any mergers or consolidations in connection therewith);

(vi) any Loan Party or any Subsidiary may merge or consolidate with any person that is not a Loan Party in connection with a Permitted Acquisition; provided that, if such transaction involves the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor, the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor, as applicable, shall be the continuing or surviving entity;

(vii) so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, any Subsidiary may merge into or consolidate with any other Person or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition; provided that, if such transaction involves a Subsidiary Guarantor and such other Person becomes the continuing or surviving entity, such other Person shall become a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to the terms of Section 5.09(a);

(viii) any Subsidiary may liquidate, wind up or dissolve if the Borrower determines in good faith that such liquidation, winding up or dissolution is in the best interests of the Borrower and is not materially disadvantageous to the Lenders; and

(ix) any Subsidiary may liquidate, wind up or dissolve (and Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets in connection therewith) if its assets are transferred to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor or, if such Subsidiary is not a Subsidiary Guarantor, to any other Subsidiary;

provided that any such merger or consolidation involving a Person that is not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary immediately prior to such merger or consolidation shall not be permitted unless it is also permitted, to the extent applicable, by Section 6.05.

(b) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, engage to any material extent in any business substantially different from businesses of the type conducted by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (taken as a whole) on the Effective Date and businesses reasonably related, ancillary, similar, complementary or synergistic thereto or reasonable extensions, development or expansion thereof.

(c) The Borrower will not, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, change its fiscal year from the basis in effect on the Effective Date.

SECTION 6.04. Dispositions. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, make any Disposition, except:

(a) Dispositions of obsolete, worn out, unused or surplus property in the ordinary course of business;

(b) Dispositions of cash, inventory and Permitted Investments in the ordinary course of business;

(c) Dispositions of property to the extent that (i) such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) the proceeds of such Disposition are reasonably promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property;

(d) Dispositions of property by any Loan Party to any other Loan Party, by any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to a Loan Party or by any non-Loan Party to another non-Loan Party;

(e) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses (including the provision of open source software under an open source license) granted in the ordinary course of business and on terms that do not interfere in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(f) Dispositions of intellectual property rights that are no longer used or useful in the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries;

(g) the discount, write-off or Disposition of accounts receivable, in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(h) Dispositions of non-core assets acquired in a Permitted Acquisition; provided that such Dispositions shall be consummated within 360 days of such Permitted Acquisition; provided, further, that (i) the consideration received for such assets shall be in an amount at least equal to the fair market value thereof (determined in good faith by the board of directors of the Borrower) and (ii) no less than 75% thereof shall be paid in cash;

(i) Restricted Payments permitted by Section 6.08, Investments permitted by Section 6.05, Liens permitted by Section 6.02 and transactions and Dispositions permitted by Section 6.03 (other than clause (a)(v) thereof);

(j) any Disposition of assets with a fair market value of less than $500,000;

(k) Dispositions of Record Transactions Assets;

(l) other Dispositions so long as (i) no less than 75% of the consideration paid in connection therewith shall be cash or Permitted Investments paid contemporaneous with consummation of the transaction, (ii) such transaction does not involve the Disposition of a minority equity interest in any Subsidiary other than to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary, or in the case of any such Disposition by a Loan Party, other than to another Loan Party, (iii) such transaction does not involve a Disposition of receivables other than receivables owned by or attributable to other property concurrently being Disposed of in a transaction otherwise permitted under this Section 6.04, and (iv) the aggregate net book value of all of the assets Disposed of by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in all such transactions occurring during any fiscal year shall not exceed the greater of $35,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal year; provided that, in addition, unused amounts for any fiscal year may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent fiscal year, and any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year shall be used after the permitted amount for each such fiscal year;

(m) Dispositions of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture (including, by or through the Disposition of the Loan Parties' interest in Prometheus or by the Disposition by Prometheus of its interest in the Mercury Joint Venture) so long as solely in the case of a Disposition made to any bona fide third party (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, existing holders of interest in the Mercury Joint Venture), (x) no less than 75% of the consideration paid to the Loan Parties in connection therewith shall be cash or Permitted Investments paid contemporaneous with consummation of the transaction and (y) such sale is for fair market value; provided that notwithstanding the foregoing the Loan Parties may make Dispositions of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture pursuant to (i) the exercise of drag-along rights by the other parties to the Mercury Joint Venture, (ii) any Disposition, directly or indirectly, of all or substantially all of the Equity Interests or assets of the Mercury Joint Venture, (iii) any initial public offering of Equity Interests in the Mercury Joint Venture or any special purpose vehicle create in contemplation of such initial public offering, (iv) any internal reorganization, restructuring or recapitalization of the Equity Interests or organizational structure of the Mercury Joint Venture (provided that any successor interests held by the Loan Parties following such reorganization or recapitalization shall remain subject to the terms of this Section 6.04(m)). For the avoidance of doubt, any Disposition of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture made in accordance clauses (i) through (iii) of the proviso to the immediately preceding sentence of this Section 6.04(m) shall be free and clear, and any and all direct or indirect encumbrances, rights or restrictions the Administrative Agent or the Lenders have in respect of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture or the Equity Interests therein (or successor thereto) (including, without limitation, the restrictions provided for in this Section 6.04(m)) shall be deemed terminated and of no further force and effect immediately prior to the consummation of such Disposition without any action or consent of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or other Person;

(n) Dispositions of Excluded WD Assets or the Equity Interests of any Excluded WD Subsidiary; and

(o) Dispositions by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries not otherwise permitted under this Section; provided that the aggregate book value of all property Disposed of pursuant to this clause (o) in any fiscal year of the Borrower shall not exceed $5,000,000.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary contained herein, no intellectual property that is material to the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, shall be assigned, transferred, or exclusively licensed or exclusively sublicensed to any Unrestricted Subsidiary.

SECTION 6.05. Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, (i) purchase, hold or acquire (including pursuant to any merger or consolidation with any Person that was not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary prior to such merger or consolidation) any capital stock, evidences of indebtedness or other securities (including any option, warrant or other similar right to acquire any of the foregoing) of, make or permit to exist any loans or advances to, Guarantee any obligations of, or make or permit to exist any investment in, any other Person or (ii) purchase or otherwise acquire (in one transaction or a series of transactions) any Person or all or substantially all of the assets of any Persons or any assets of any other Person constituting a business unit, division, product line or line of business of such Person (each of the foregoing transactions described in the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii), an "Investment"), except:

(a) cash and Permitted Investments;

(b) Permitted Acquisitions;

(c) (i) Investments by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries existing on the Effective Date in the capital stock of their respective Subsidiaries, (ii) Investments by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in a Loan Party; (iii) Investments by any Person existing on the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary or consolidates or merges with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to a transaction otherwise permitted hereunder; (iv) Investments by Subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Guarantors in other Subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Guarantors and (v) Investments by the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors in Foreign Subsidiaries to the extent such Investments are funded solely with the proceeds of the issuance by the Borrower of its Equity Interests;

(d) (i) Investments by any Loan Party in Excluded Subsidiaries that are not-for-profit entities, (ii) Investments by any Loan Party in Subsidiaries organized under the laws of Canada (or any province thereof) and (iii) Investments by the Loan Parties in Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties; provided that the aggregate amount for all Investments made pursuant to this clause (d) shall not exceed the greater of $75,000,000 and 25.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any one time outstanding;

(e) bank deposits and prepaid expenses made in the ordinary course of business and Investments constituting deposits described in clauses (c) and (d) of the definition of "Permitted Encumbrances";

(f) Guarantees and other Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01, and transactions permitted by Section 6.03 to the extent constituting Investments;

(g) Investments comprised of notes payable, stock or other securities issued by account debtors to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to negotiated agreements with respect to settlement of such account debtor's accounts in the ordinary course of business or Investments otherwise received in settlement of obligations owed by any financially troubled account debtors or other debtors in connection with such Person's reorganization or in bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceedings or in connection with foreclosure on or transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment;

(h) extensions of trade credit or the holding of receivables in the ordinary course of business, and Investments received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof from financially troubled account debtors to the extent reasonably necessary in order to prevent or limit loss;

(i) the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any Equity Interests of the Borrower or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any such Equity Interests in the Borrower, in each case to the extent the payment therefore is permitted under Section 6.08;

(j) loans and advances to officers, directors and employees (i) for moving, payroll, entertainment, travel and other similar expenses in the ordinary course of business not to exceed $1,500,000 in the aggregate at any time outstanding and (ii) in connection with such Person's purchase of Equity Interests of the Borrower, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $1,500,000 at any one time outstanding, in each case determined without regard to any write-downs or write-offs of such advances;

(k) endorsements for collection or deposit and prepaid expenses made in the ordinary course of business;

(l) transactions (to the extent constituting Investments) or promissory notes and other non-cash consideration received in connection with Dispositions permitted by Section 6.04;

(m) Investments constituting the creation of new Subsidiaries so long as the Borrower or such Subsidiary complies with Section 5.09 hereof and any Investment in such new Subsidiary is otherwise permitted under this Section 6.05;

(n) Guarantees of leases and other contractual obligations of any Subsidiary (to the extent not constituting Indebtedness) in the ordinary course of business;

(o) transfers of rights with respect to one or more products or technologies under development to joint ventures with third parties or to other entities where the Borrower or a Subsidiary retains rights to acquire such joint ventures or other entities or otherwise repurchase such products or technologies;

(p) Investments in (i) the form of Swap Agreements permitted by Section 6.01(t) and (ii) any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction;

(q) Investments in existence on the Effective Date and described in Schedule 6.05 and any modification, replacement, renewal or extension thereof to the extent not involving any additional Investment;

(r) Investments to support regulatory capitalization requirements, insurance or reinsurance obligations of Captive Insurance Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(s) Investments made pursuant to Records Transactions; provided that the aggregate amount of all Investments made pursuant to this clause (s) shall not exceed $12,500,000 at any one time outstanding;

(t) Investments (which may take the form of asset contributions) in Joint Ventures in an aggregate amount not exceeding the greater of $50,000,000 and 25.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal year, in any fiscal year; provided that any unused amount for any fiscal year, up to 50% of the maximum permitted amount for such fiscal year, may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal

year, but not to any subsequent fiscal year, and any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year shall be used after the permitted amount for each fiscal year;

(u) other Investments; provided that the aggregate amount of such Investment outstanding pursuant to this clause (u), when taken together with the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made pursuant to Section 6.08(o), shall not exceed the greater of $30,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding;

(v) other Investments; provided that after giving effect to such Investment on a pro forma basis, the Total Net Leverage Ratio shall not exceed to 2.75 to 1.00 as of last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(w) Investments of Excluded WD Assets and of the Equity Interests of any Excluded WD Subsidiary;

(x) Investments of any Person existing at any time such Person becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower or consolidates or merges with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (including in connection with a Permitted Acquisition) and any modification, replacement, renewal or extension thereof to the extent not involving an additional cash Investment so long as such Investments were not made in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary of the Borrower or of such consolidation or merger; and

(y) other Investments, loans or advances made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries so long as the aggregate amount of all such investments, loans and advances outstanding at any time does not exceed the greater of $30,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period.

For purposes of covenant compliance with this Section 6.05, the amount of any Investment shall be the amount actually invested, without adjustment for subsequent increases or decreases in the value of such Investment, less any amount paid, repaid, returned, distributed or otherwise received in cash in respect of such Investment. For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 6.05, if any Investment (or a portion thereof) would be permitted pursuant to one or more provisions described above, the Borrower may divide and classify such Investment (or a portion thereof) in any manner that complies with this covenant and may later divide and reclassify any such Investment so long as the Investment (as so divided and/or reclassified) would be permitted to be made in reliance on the applicable exception as of the date of such reclassification.

SECTION 6.06. [Reserved].

SECTION 6.07. Transactions with Affiliates. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, sell, lease or otherwise transfer any property or assets to, or purchase, lease or otherwise acquire any property or assets from, or otherwise engage in any other transactions with, any of its Affiliates, except (a) transactions on terms and conditions not materially less favorable to the Borrower or such Subsidiary than could be obtained on an arm's-length basis from a Person that is not an Affiliate for a comparable transaction, (b) transactions between or among the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (or an entity that becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower as a result of such transaction) (or any combination thereof), (c) the payment of customary fees to directors of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, and customary compensation, reasonable out-of-pocket expense reimbursement and indemnification (including the provision of directors and officers insurance) of, and other employment agreements and arrangements, employee benefit plans and stock incentive plans paid to, future, present or past directors, officers, managers and employees of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, (d)

transactions undertaken in good faith for the purpose of improving the consolidated tax efficiency of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (e) loans, advances and other transactions to the extent permitted by the terms of this Agreement, including without limitation any Restricted Payment permitted by Section 6.08 and transactions permitted by Section 6.03, (f) issuances of Equity Interests to Affiliates and the registration rights and payments associated therewith, (g) transactions with Affiliates as set forth on Schedule 6.07 (together with any amendments, restatements, extensions, replacements or other modifications thereto that are not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders in their capacities as such), (h) any license, sublicense, lease or sublease (1) in existence on the Effective Date (together with any amendments, restatements, extensions, replacements or other modifications thereto that are not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders in their capacities as such), (2) in the ordinary course of business or (3) substantially consistent with past practices, (i) transactions with joint ventures for the purchase or sale of property or other assets and services entered into in the ordinary course of business and Investments permitted by Section 6.05 in joint ventures, (j) [reserved], (k) transactions contemplated under any agreement governing or documenting Preferred Stock of the Borrower permitted under Section 6.01(aa), (l) advances of working capital to any Loan Party, (m) transfers of cash and assets to any Loan Party, (n) intercompany transactions expressly permitted by Section 6.01, Section 6.03, Section 6.04, Section 6.05 and Section 6.08 and (o) any transactions or series of related transactions with respect to which the aggregate consideration paid, or fair market value of property sold or disposed of, by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is less than $1,000,000.

SECTION 6.08. Restricted Payments. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, except:

(a) the Borrower and each Subsidiary may declare and pay dividends or other distributions or make other Restricted Payments with respect to its Equity Interests payable solely in additional Equity Interests of such Person;

(b) Subsidiaries may (i) make dividends or other distributions to their respective equityholders with respect to their Equity Interests (which distributions shall be (x) made on at least a ratable basis to any such equityholders that are Loan Parties and (y) in the case of a Subsidiary that is not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary, made on at least a ratable basis to any such equityholders that are the Borrower or a Subsidiary), (ii) make other Restricted Payments to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor (either directly or indirectly through one or more Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties) and (iii) make any Restricted Payments that the Borrower would have otherwise been permitted to make pursuant to this Section 6.08;

(c) the Borrower and each Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount not to exceed $2,000,000 during any fiscal year pursuant to and in accordance with stock option plans, employment agreements, incentive plans or other benefit plans for management, directors, employees or former employees of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries; provided, that, in addition, unused amounts for any fiscal year may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent year, and the permitted amount for each fiscal year shall be used in total with or prior to any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year;

(d) the Borrower may repurchase Equity Interests upon the exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants or with the proceeds received from the substantially concurrent issue of new Equity Interests;

(e) cashless repurchases of Equity Interests deemed to occur upon exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants;

(f) cash payments in lieu of issuing fractional shares in connection with the exercise of warrants, options or other securities convertible into or exchangeable for or by reference to Equity Interests of Borrower or any direct or indirect parent company of Borrower;

(g) the Borrower may redeem, repurchase or otherwise acquire its Equity Interests from (i) retired or terminated employees or officers or employees, officers or directors of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries pursuant to employment agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business or (ii) holders of restricted Equity Interests to the extent representing withholding tax obligations provided that purchases described in this clause (ii) shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year; provided that, in addition, unused amounts for any fiscal year may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent year, and any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year shall be used in total with or prior to the permitted amount for each fiscal year, in each case, provided no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and remains outstanding on the date on which such payment occurs or would occur as a result thereof;

(h) so long as (i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto and (ii) the Borrower is in compliance on a pro forma basis with the Financial Covenants, the Borrower may make any additional Restricted Payments not otherwise permitted by this Section 6.08 in an aggregate amount not to exceed in any fiscal year the sum of (x) the greater of $30,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period (the "Annual RP Amount") plus (y) any unused portion of the Annual RP Amount from either of the preceding two fiscal years (provided that the unused amount carried over from any fiscal year shall not exceed 50% of the Annual RP Amount from such fiscal year); provided, that Restricted Payments made pursuant to this Section 6.08(h) during any fiscal year shall be deemed made, first, in respect of amounts carried over from the prior fiscal year pursuant to clause (y) above and, second in respect of the Annual RP Amount permitted for such fiscal year as provided above;

(i) any payments in connection with a Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction and (ii) the exercise, settlement, unwinding or termination of any related Permitted Warrant Transaction by (A) delivery of shares of common stock of the Borrower upon settlement thereof, (B) (I) set-off against the related Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction or (II) payment of an early termination amount thereof in common stock upon any early termination thereof or (C) a cash payment not to exceed the amount received upon any exercise, settlement, unwinding or termination of a related Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction;

(j) so long as no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto, the Borrower may make regularly scheduled payments of interest in cash on Convertible Indebtedness;

(k) the Borrower may pay cash dividends on the Preferred Stock in an amount not to exceed a rate of 5.5% per annum and paid-in-kind dividends in an amount not to exceed a rate of 8.5% per annum; provided, that no cash dividends shall be permitted to be paid under this Section 8.06(k) if a Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect to such payment;

(l) the Borrower may make other Restricted Payments so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto; provided, that, after

giving effect to such Restricted Payment on a pro forma basis, the Total Net Leverage Ratio shall not exceed 2.75 to 1.0 as of last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(m) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments (i) of property consisting of Excluded WD Assets and (ii) of the Equity Interests of any Excluded WD Subsidiary;

(n) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments to repurchase its common Equity Interests pursuant to Borrower's Stock Repurchase Program, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $50,000,000, provided that no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto; and

(o) the Borrower may make other Restricted Payments; provided, that, the aggregate amount of such Restricted Payments made pursuant to this clause (o), when taken together with the aggregate amount of Investments outstanding pursuant to Section 6.05(u), shall not exceed the greater of $30,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time.

SECTION 6.09. Restrictive Agreements. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits, restricts or imposes any condition upon (a) the ability of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor to create, incur or permit to exist any Lien upon any of its property or assets to secure the Secured Obligations (to the extent required by the Loan Documents), or (b) the ability of any Subsidiary to pay dividends or other distributions with respect to Loan Parties that are holders of its Equity Interests or to make or repay loans or advances to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary Guarantor, to the extent required by the Loan Documents, to Guarantee the Secured Obligations; provided that (i) this Section 6.09 shall not apply to (A) restrictions and conditions imposed by law or by any Loan Document, (B) restrictions and conditions existing on the Effective Date identified on Schedule 6.09 and any amendment, modification, refinancing, replacement, renewal or extension thereof that does not materially expand the scope of any such restriction or condition taken as a whole, (C) restrictions and conditions imposed on any Subsidiary or asset by any agreements in existence at the time such Subsidiary became a Subsidiary or such asset was acquired, (D) customary restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Subsidiary pending such sale; provided that such restrictions and conditions apply only to the Subsidiary that is to be sold, (E) customary restrictions and conditions contained in any agreement relating to the disposition of any property pending the consummation of such disposition, (F) restrictions in the transfers of, or in the granting of Liens on, assets that are encumbered by a Lien permitted by Section 6.02, (G) restrictions or conditions set forth in any agreement governing Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01; provided that such restrictions and conditions are customary for such Indebtedness as determined in the good faith judgment of the Borrower, (H) customary provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business, (I) customary restrictions on cash or other deposits (including escrowed funds) or net worth imposed under contracts, (J) customary provisions in leases, licenses, sub-leases and sub-licenses and other contracts restricting assignment thereof and (K) the organizational documents of any Escrow Issuer; provided that such restrictions and conditions apply only to such Subsidiary and to any Equity Interests in such Subsidiary, (ii) clause (a) of this Section 6.09 shall not apply to restrictions or conditions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement if such restrictions or conditions apply only to the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, (iii) clause (a) of this Section 6.09 shall not apply to customary provisions in leases and other contracts restricting the assignment thereof, or to specific property to be sold pursuant to an executed agreement with respect to a permitted Disposition or other sale or disposition permitted by Section 6.04 and (iv) this Section 6.09 shall not apply to customary restrictions and conditions with respect to joint ventures.

SECTION 6.10. Prepayments of Restricted Junior Debt and Amendments to Restricted Junior Debt Documents.

(a) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly voluntarily prepay, defease or in substance defease, purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire, in each case prior to the scheduled maturity date therefor, any Indebtedness of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary (other than intercompany Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01(c)) that is subordinated in right of payment or in ranking of Liens to the Loans (such Indebtedness, "Restricted Junior Debt"; it being agreed for the avoidance of doubt that the Senior Notes are not Restricted Junior Debt) (other than pursuant to any refinancings, renewals or replacements of such Indebtedness to extent permitted by Section 6.01); provided that that so long as no Event of Default exists or would result therefrom, any Loan Party or any Subsidiary may prepay, redeem, purchase, defease or otherwise satisfy prior to the scheduled maturity thereof Restricted Junior Debt (i) with the proceeds of any issuance of Equity Interests of the Borrower, (ii) [reserved], (iii) consisting of any mandatory redemption, repayment or repurchase event not in the nature of a default (I) that is triggered by receipt of proceeds of a debt incurrence, equity issuance, asset sale, casualty or other proceeds-generating event and is only to the extent of proceeds received or (II) constituting a "special mandatory redemption" or similar requirement applicable to debt securities incurred to finance one or more transactions if such transaction(s) will not be consummated or are not consummated within a specified timeframe, (iv) consisting of any bridge loans, extended term loans or other short-term indebtedness with the proceeds of Permitted Junior Debt incurred to refinance such bridge loans, extended term loans or other short-term indebtedness, (v) if at the time of such prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasement or other satisfaction (I) there are no Revolving Loans or other Secured Obligations outstanding and (II) after giving effect to such prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasement or other satisfaction on a pro forma basis, the Borrower shall be in compliance with the Financial Covenants and (vi) with the proceeds of any Permitted Junior Debt incurred to refinance such Indebtedness.

(b) Furthermore, the Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, amend the terms of any Restricted Junior Debt if such amendment, modification or change would add, modify or change any terms in a manner materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders (provided, that if such Restricted Junior Debt, when originally incurred or at the time of such amendment, modification or change, would be permitted to be incurred having terms and conditions that give effect such amendment, modification or change, then such amendment, modification or change shall not be deemed adverse to the interests of the Lenders).

(c) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly voluntarily prepay, defease or in substance defease, purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire, in each case prior to the scheduled maturity date therefor, the Senior Notes (other than in connection with any refinancing of Senior Notes with unsecured Indebtedness that has a final maturity that is no sooner than, and a weighted average life to maturity that is no shorter than, such Senior Notes being refinanced) unless, as of the date the applicable notice of prepayment is given, after giving effect to such prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasement or other satisfaction on a pro forma basis, the Borrower shall be in compliance with the Financial Covenants.

SECTION 6.11. Healthcare Permits; Healthcare Fines. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to:

(a) Permit or cause to suffer any revocation by a state or federal regulatory agency any Governmental Approvals or Healthcare Permit to the extent such revocation could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, regardless of whether such Governmental Approvals or

Healthcare Permit was held by or originally issued for the benefit of the Borrower, a Subsidiary or a Contract Provider with whom the Borrower or Subsidiary has entered into a management agreement.

(b) Permit one or more penalties or fines in an aggregate amount in excess of $20,000,000 to be unpaid when due (subject to any applicable appeal period) by the Loan Parties during any 12-month period under any Healthcare Law.

SECTION 6.12. Financial Covenants.

(a) Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio. ~~The~~**During such time when the Covenant Relief Period is not in effect, the** Borrower will not permit the Total Net Leverage Ratio, determined as of the end of each of its fiscal quarters ending on and after March 31, 2022, to be greater than the ratio set forth below under the caption "Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio" opposite such fiscal quarter:

Fiscal Quarters Ending	Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio
March 31, 2022 through December 31, 2022	5.50 to 1.00
March 31, 2023	5.00 to 1.00
June 30, 2023 through September 30, 2023	5:25 to 1:00
December 31, 2023 through March 31, 2024	5:00 to 1:00
June 30, 2024	4.75 to 1:00
September 30, 2023 and thereafter	4.50 to 1.00

During such time when the Covenant Relief Period is in effect, the Borrower will not permit the Total Net Leverage Ratio, determined as of the end of each of its fiscal quarters ending on and after March 31, 2024 until the termination of the Covenant Relief Period, to be greater than the ratio set forth below under the caption "Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio" opposite such fiscal quarter:

Fiscal Quarters Ending	**Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio**
March 31, 2024 through June 30, 2024	**5.50 to 1.00**
September 30, 2024 through December 31, 2024	**5.25 to 1.00**
March 31, 2025 through September 30, 2025	**5:00 to 1:00**
December 31, 2025 through March 31, 2026	**4.75 to 1:00**

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower shall be permitted, but in no event on more than two (2) occasions, after the Effective Date (in the aggregate) to allow the Total Net Leverage Ratio permitted under Section 6.12(a) to be increased by 0.50 to 1.00 (but in no event to greater than 5.50 to 1.00) for a period of four consecutive fiscal quarters (such period, the "Adjusted Covenant Period") in connection with a Permitted Acquisition or another Acquisition permitted hereunder occurring during the first of such four fiscal quarters if the aggregate consideration paid or to be paid in respect of such Acquisition exceeds $100,000,000 (and in respect of which the Borrower shall provide notice in writing to the

Administrative Agent (for distribution to the Lenders) of such increase and a transaction description of such Acquisition (regarding the name of the Person or summary description of the assets being acquired and the approximate purchase price)), so long as the Borrower is in compliance on a pro forma basis with the Total Net Leverage Ratio permitted under Section 6.12(a) (after giving effect to such increase) on the closing date of such Acquisition immediately after giving effect (including pro forma effect) to such Acquisition; provided that it is understood and agreed that (x) after an election of an Adjusted Covenant Period, the Borrower may not elect a new Adjusted Covenant Period for at least two (2) fiscal quarters following the end of an Adjusted Covenant Period and (y) at the end of an Adjusted Covenant Period, the maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio permitted pursuant to Section 6.12(a) shall revert to the maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio then otherwise in effect as of the end of such Adjusted Covenant Period and thereafter until another Adjusted Covenant Period (if any) is elected pursuant to the terms and conditions described above.

(b) Interest Coverage Ratio. The Borrower will not permit the ratio (the "Interest Coverage Ratio"), determined as of the end of each of its fiscal quarters ending on and after March 31, 2022, of (i) Consolidated EBITDA to (ii) Consolidated Interest Expense, in each case for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the end of such fiscal quarter, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, to be less than **(x)** 3.00 to 1.00 **during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is not in effect and (y) 2.75 to 1.00 during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is in effect**.

(c) Minimum Liquidity. The Borrower shall not, during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is in effect, permit Liquidity, determined solely as of the last day of each fiscal quarter ending during the Covenant Relief Period, to be less than $100,000,000.

ARTICLE VII

Events of Default

SECTION 7.01. Events of Default. If any of the following events ("Events of Default") shall occur:

(a) the Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment thereof or otherwise;

(b) the Borrower shall fail to pay any interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in Section 7.01(a)) payable under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of five (5) Business Days;

(c) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor in this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any document delivered in connection herewith or therewith, shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made;

(d) the Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement applicable to it (or its Subsidiaries, to the extent applicable) contained in Section 5.02(a), 5.03 (solely with respect to the Borrower's existence), or 5.08, in Article VI or in Article X;

(e) the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor, as applicable, shall fail to observe or perform any covenant or agreement applicable to it contained in this Agreement (other than those specified in Section 7.01(a), (b) or (d)) or any other Loan Document, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of thirty (30) days after notice thereof from the Administrative Agent to the Borrower (which notice will be given at the request of any Lender);

(f) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall fail to make any payment (whether of principal or interest and regardless of amount) in respect of any Material Indebtedness of the Borrower or such Material Subsidiary, as applicable, when and as the same shall become due and payable, which is not cured within any applicable grace period provided for in the applicable agreement or instrument under which such Indebtedness was created;

(g) any event or condition occurs that results in any Material Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary becoming due prior to its scheduled maturity or that enables or permits, after the expiration of any applicable grace period, and delivery of any applicable required notice, provided in the applicable agreement or instrument under which such Indebtedness was created, the holder or holders of such Material Indebtedness or any trustee or agent on its or their behalf to cause such Material Indebtedness to become due, or to require the prepayment, repurchase, redemption or defeasance thereof, prior to its scheduled maturity (other than any event or condition (x) causing or permitting the holders of any Convertible Indebtedness, to be converted into or by reference to the common stock of the Borrower (and cash in lieu of fractional shares) or (y) requiring an offer to repay or redeem any Convertible Indebtedness or requiring Convertible Indebtedness to be redeemed or prepaid to the extent such prepayment or redemption is permitted under this Agreement); provided that this clause (g) shall not apply to (i) secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the sale, transfer or other disposition (including as a result of a casualty or condemnation event) of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, (ii) any Material Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of a refinancing thereof permitted by Section 6.01, (iii) any reimbursement obligation in respect of a letter of credit, bankers acceptance or similar obligation as a result of a drawing thereunder by a beneficiary thereunder in accordance with its terms and (iv) any such Material Indebtedness that is mandatorily prepayable, redeemable or able to be repurchased prior to the scheduled maturity thereof (A) with the proceeds of the issuance of capital stock, the incurrence of other Indebtedness, the sale or other disposition of any assets or a casualty or other proceeds-generating event, so long as such Material Indebtedness that has become due is so prepaid in full with such net proceeds required to be used to prepay such Material Indebtedness when due (or within any applicable grace period) or (B) constituting a "special mandatory redemption" or similar requirement applicable to debt securities incurred to finance one or more transactions if such transaction(s) will not be consummated or are not consummated within a specified timeframe, in the case of clauses (A) and (B) above, provided that such event shall not have otherwise resulted in an event of default with respect to such Material Indebtedness;

(h) an involuntary proceeding shall be commenced or an involuntary petition shall be filed seeking (i) liquidation, reorganization or other relief in respect of the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary or its debts, or of a substantial part of its assets, under any federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect or (ii) the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, and, in any such case, such proceeding or petition shall continue undismissed, undischarged and unstayed for sixty (60) days or an order or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered;

(i) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall (i) voluntarily commence any proceeding or file any petition seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief under any Federal, state

or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, (ii) consent to the institution of, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any proceeding or petition described in Section 7.01(h), (iii) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, or (iv) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors;

(j) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall become unable, admit in writing its inability or fail generally to pay its debts as they become due;

(k) one or more final judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate amount in excess of $40,000,000 (to the extent not paid, fully bonded or covered by a solvent and unaffiliated insurer that has not denied coverage) shall be rendered against the Borrower, any Material Subsidiary or any combination thereof and the same shall remain undischarged, unvacated and undismissed for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed (by reason of pending appeal or otherwise), or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to attach or levy upon any assets of the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary to enforce any such judgment and such action shall not have been stayed;

(l) an ERISA Event shall have occurred that, when taken together with all other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(m) a Change in Control shall occur;

(n) any material provision of any Loan Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder or satisfaction in full in cash of all Secured Obligations (other than in respect of (i) unasserted indemnification and expense reimbursement contingent indemnification obligations that survive the termination of this Agreement or obligations and liabilities under any Swap Agreement or Banking Services Agreement, in each case, not yet due and payable, or (ii) any letter of credit that shall remain outstanding that has been cash collateralized on terms reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent), ceases to be in full force and effect in all material respects); or a Loan Party contests in writing the validity or enforceability of any provision of any Loan Document, or contests that it has any or further liability or obligation under any Loan Document (other than as a result of (x) the discharge of such Loan Party in accordance with the terms thereof, (y) a release of Collateral in accordance with the terms hereof or (z) the termination of such Loan Document in accordance with the terms thereof), or purports in writing to revoke, terminate or rescind any Loan Document; or

(o) any Collateral Document, after execution thereof, shall for any reason (other than (i) as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder (including as a result of a transaction permitted under Section 6.03 or 6.04), (ii) to the extent any loss of perfection or priority results solely from (A) the Administrative Agent no longer having possession of certificates actually delivered to it representing Equity Interests pledged under any Collateral Document or (B) a UCC filing having lapsed because a UCC continuation statement was not filed in a timely manner or (iii) the satisfaction in full in cash of all Secured Obligations) fail to create a valid and perfected security interest in any material portion of the Collateral purported to be covered thereby; or

(p) there shall occur an Exclusion Event.

SECTION 7.02. Remedies Upon an Event of Default. If an Event of Default occurs (other than an event with respect to the Borrower described in Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i) occurring upon the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief under the Bankruptcy Code of the

United States), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such Event of Default, the Administrative Agent may with the consent of the Required Lenders, and shall at the request of the Required Lenders, by notice to the Borrower, take any or all of the following actions, at the same or different times:

(a) terminate the Commitments, and thereupon the Commitments shall terminate immediately;

(b) declare the Loans then outstanding to be due and payable in whole (or in part, in which case any principal not so declared to be due and payable may thereafter be declared to be due and payable), and thereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other Secured Obligations accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower and the other Loan Parties;

(c) require that the Borrower provide cash collateral as required in Section 2.06(j); and

(d) exercise on behalf of itself, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks all rights and remedies available to it, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks under the Loan Documents and applicable law.

If an Event of Default described in Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i) occurs upon the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States with respect to the Borrower, the Commitments shall automatically terminate and the principal of the Loans then outstanding and cash collateral for the LC Exposure, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other Secured Obligations accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall automatically become due and payable, and the obligation of the Borrower to cash collateralize the LC Exposure as provided in clause (c) above shall automatically become effective, in each case, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower.

In addition to any other rights and remedies granted to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders may exercise all rights and remedies of a secured party under the UCC or any other applicable law. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent, without demand of performance or other demand, presentment, protest, advertisement or notice of any kind (except any notice required by law referred to below) to or upon any Loan Party or any other Person (all and each of which demands, defenses, advertisements and notices are hereby waived by the Borrower on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries), may in such circumstances forthwith collect, receive, appropriate and realize upon the Collateral, or any part thereof, or consent to the use by any Loan Party of any cash collateral arising in respect of the Collateral on such terms as the Administrative Agent deems reasonable, and/or may forthwith sell, lease, assign give an option or options to purchase or otherwise dispose of and deliver, or acquire by credit bid on behalf of the Secured Parties, the Collateral or any part thereof (or contract to do any of the foregoing), in one or more parcels at public or private sale or sales, at any exchange, broker's board or office of the Administrative Agent or any Lender or elsewhere, upon such terms and conditions as it may deem advisable and at such prices as it may deem best, for cash or on credit or for future delivery, all without assumption of any credit risk. The Administrative Agent or any Lender shall have the right upon any such public sale or sales, and, to the extent permitted by law, upon any such private sale or sales, to purchase the whole or any part of the Collateral so sold, free of any right or equity of redemption in any Loan Party, which right or equity is hereby waived and released by the Borrower on behalf of itself and

its Subsidiaries. The Borrower further agrees on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries, at the Administrative Agent's request, to assemble the Collateral and make it available to the Administrative Agent at places which the Administrative Agent shall reasonably select, whether at the premises of the Borrower, another Loan Party or elsewhere. The Administrative Agent shall apply the net proceeds of any action taken by it pursuant to this Article VII, after deducting all reasonable costs and expenses of every kind incurred in connection therewith or incidental to the care or safekeeping of any of the Collateral or in any other way relating to the Collateral or the rights of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereunder, including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, to the payment in whole or in part of the Secured Obligations, in such order as set forth in Section 7.03, and only after such application and after the payment by the Administrative Agent of any other amount required by any provision of law, including Section 9-615(a)(3) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, need the Administrative Agent account for the surplus, if any, to any Loan Party. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Borrower on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries waives all Liabilities it may acquire against the Administrative Agent or any Lender arising out of the exercise by them of any rights hereunder. If any notice of a proposed sale or other disposition of Collateral shall be required by law, such notice shall be deemed reasonable and proper if given at least 10 days before such sale or other disposition.

SECTION 7.03. Application of Payments. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, following the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, and notice thereof to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower or the Required Lenders:

(a) all payments received on account of the Secured Obligations shall, subject to Section 2.21, be applied by the Administrative Agent as follows:

(i) first, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts payable to the Administrative Agent (including fees and disbursements and other charges of counsel to the Administrative Agent payable under Section 9.03 and amounts pursuant to Section 2.12(c) payable to the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such);

(ii) second, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting fees, expenses, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal, reimbursement obligations in respect of LC Disbursements, interest and Letter of Credit fees) payable to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the other Secured Parties (including fees and disbursements and other charges of counsel to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks payable under Section 9.03) arising under the Loan Documents, ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (ii) payable to them;

(iii) third, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid Letter of Credit fees and charges and interest on the Loans and unreimbursed LC Disbursements, ratably among the Lenders and the Issuing Banks in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (iii) payable to them;

(iv) fourth, (A) to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans and unreimbursed LC Disbursements, (B) to cash collateralize that portion of LC Exposure comprising the undrawn amount of Letters of Credit to the extent not otherwise cash collateralized by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.06 or 2.21; provided that (x) any such amounts applied pursuant to subclause (B) above shall be paid to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Banks to cash collateralize Secured Obligations in respect of Letters of Credit, (y) subject to Section 2.06 or 2.21, amounts used to cash collateralize the

aggregate amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to this clause (iv) shall be used to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur and (z) upon the expiration of any Letter of Credit (without any pending drawings), the pro rata share of cash collateral shall be distributed to the other Secured Obligations, if any, in the order set forth in this Section 7.03 and (C) to any other amounts owing with respect to Banking Services Obligations and Swap Obligations, in each case, ratably among the Lenders and the Issuing Banks and any other applicable Secured Parties in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (iv) payable to them;

(v) fifth, to the payment in full of all other Secured Obligations, in each case ratably among the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the other Secured Parties based upon the respective aggregate amounts of all such Secured Obligations owing to them in accordance with the respective amounts thereof then due and payable; and

(vi) finally, the balance, if any, after all Secured Obligations (other than Unliquidated Obligations) have been indefeasibly paid in full, to the Borrower or as otherwise required by law; and

(b) if any amount remains on deposit as cash collateral after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired (without any pending drawings), such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Secured Obligations, if any, in the order set forth above.

ARTICLE VIII

The Administrative Agent

SECTION 8.01. Authorization and Action.

(a) Each Lender and each Issuing Bank hereby irrevocably appoints the entity named as Administrative Agent in the heading of this Agreement and its successors and assigns to serve as the administrative agent and collateral agent under the Loan Documents and each Lender and each Issuing Bank authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as are delegated to the Administrative Agent under such agreements and to exercise such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Further, each of the Lenders and the Issuing Bank, on behalf of itself and any of its Affiliates that are Secured Parties, hereby irrevocably empower and authorize JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) to execute and deliver the Collateral Documents and all related documents or instruments as shall be necessary or appropriate to effect the purposes of the Collateral Documents. In addition, to the extent required under the laws of any jurisdiction other than within the United States, each Lender and each Issuing Bank hereby grants to the Administrative Agent any required powers of attorney to execute and enforce any Collateral Document governed by the laws of such jurisdiction on such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's behalf. Without limiting the foregoing, each Lender and each Issuing Bank hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to execute and deliver, and to perform its obligations under, each of the Loan Documents to which the Administrative Agent is a party, and to exercise all rights, powers and remedies that the Administrative Agent may have under such Loan Documents.

(b) As to any matters not expressly provided for herein and in the other Loan Documents (including enforcement or collection), the Administrative Agent shall not be required to exercise any discretion or take any action, but shall be required to act or to refrain from acting (and shall be fully protected in so acting or refraining from acting) upon the written instructions of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, pursuant to the terms

in the Loan Documents), and, unless and until revoked in writing, such instructions shall be binding upon each Lender and each Issuing Bank; provided, however, that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that (i) the Administrative Agent in good faith believes exposes it to liability unless the Administrative Agent receives an indemnification and is exculpated in a manner satisfactory to it from the Lenders and the Issuing Banks with respect to such action or (ii) is contrary to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or applicable law, including any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any requirement of law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any requirement of law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors; provided, further, that the Administrative Agent may seek clarification or direction from the Required Lenders prior to the exercise of any such instructed action and may refrain from acting until such clarification or direction has been provided. Except as expressly set forth in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. Nothing in this Agreement shall require the Administrative Agent to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

(c) In performing its functions and duties hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent is acting solely on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks (except in limited circumstances expressly provided for herein relating to the maintenance of the Register), and its duties are entirely mechanical and administrative in nature. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

(i) the Administrative Agent does not assume and shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligation or duty or any other relationship as the agent, fiduciary or trustee of or for any Lender, any Issuing Bank or any other Secured Party other than as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, regardless of whether a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (and it is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" (or any similar term) herein or in any other Loan Document with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary duty or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law, and that such term is used as a matter of market custom and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties); additionally, each Lender agrees that it will not assert any claim against the Administrative Agent based on an alleged breach of fiduciary duty by the Administrative Agent in connection with this Agreement and/or the transactions contemplated hereby;

(ii) where the Administrative Agent is required or deemed to act as a trustee in respect of any Collateral over which a security interest has been created pursuant to a Loan Document expressed to be governed by the laws of any jurisdiction other than the United States of America, or is required or deemed to hold any Collateral "on trust" pursuant to the foregoing, the obligations and liabilities of the Administrative Agent to the Secured Parties in its capacity as trustee shall be excluded to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law; and

(iii) nothing in this Agreement or any Loan Document shall require the Administrative Agent to account to any Lender for any sum or the profit element of any sum received by the Administrative Agent for its own account.

(d) The Administrative Agent may perform any of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any of their respective duties and exercise their respective rights and powers through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities pursuant to this Agreement. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agent except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and nonappealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such sub-agent.

(e) None of any Co-Syndication Agent, Co-Documentation Agent or any Arranger shall have obligations or duties whatsoever in such capacity under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and shall incur no liability hereunder or thereunder in such capacity, but all such persons shall have the benefit of the indemnities provided for hereunder.

(f) In case of the pendency of any proceeding with respect to any Loan Party under any federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on any Loan Party) shall be entitled and empowered (but not obligated) by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(i) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, LC Disbursements and all other Secured Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Administrative Agent (including any claim under Sections 2.12, 2.13, 2.15, 2.17 and 9.03) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(ii) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender, each Issuing Bank and each other Secured Party to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks or the other Secured Parties, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due to it, in its capacity as the Administrative Agent, under the Loan Documents (including under Section 9.03). Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender or any Issuing Bank any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Secured Obligations or the rights of any Lender or any Issuing Bank or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender or any Issuing Bank in any such proceeding.

(g) The provisions of this Article VIII are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, and, except solely to the extent of the

Borrower's rights to consent pursuant to and subject to the conditions set forth in this Article VIII, none of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any of their respective Affiliates, shall have any rights as a third party beneficiary under any such provisions. Each Secured Party, whether or not a party hereto, will be deemed, by its acceptance of the benefits of the Collateral and of the Guarantees of the Secured Obligations provided under the Loan Documents, to have agreed to the provisions of this Article VIII.

SECTION 8.02. Administrative Agent's Reliance, Limitation of Liability, Etc.

(a) Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its Related Parties shall be (i) liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by such party, the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties under or in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents (x) with the consent of or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith to be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in the Loan Documents) or (y) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct (such absence to be presumed unless otherwise determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and non-appealable judgment) or (ii) responsible in any manner to any of the Lenders for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by any Loan Party or any officer thereof contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Administrative Agent under or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Loan Document or for the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Loan Document (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in connection with the Administrative Agent's reliance on any Electronic Signature transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page) or for any failure of any Loan Party to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any (i) notice of any of the events or circumstances set forth or described in Section 5.02 unless and until written notice thereof (stating that it is a "notice under Section 5.02" in respect of this Agreement and identifying the specific clause under said Section) is given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower or (ii) notice of any Default or Event of Default unless and until written notice thereof (stating that it is a "notice of Default" or a "notice of an Event of Default") is given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower, a Lender or the Issuing Bank, and the Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with any Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered thereunder or in connection therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth in any Loan Document or the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, (iv) the sufficiency, validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere in any Loan Document, other than to confirm receipt of items (which on their face purport to be such items) expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent or satisfaction of any condition that expressly refers to the matters described therein being acceptable or satisfactory to the Administrative Agent or (vi) the creation, perfection or priority of Liens on the Collateral or the existence of the Collateral. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Administrative Agent shall not be liable for, or be responsible for any Liabilities, costs or expenses suffered by the Borrower, any Subsidiary, any Lender or any Issuing Bank as a result of, any determination of the Revolving Credit Exposure, any of the component amounts thereof or any portion thereof attributable to each Lender or the Issuing Bank or any Dollar Equivalent thereof.

(c) Without limiting the foregoing, the Administrative Agent (i) may treat the payee of any promissory note as its holder until such promissory note has been assigned in accordance with Section 9.04, (ii) may rely on the Register to the extent set forth in Section 9.04(b), (iii) may consult with legal counsel (including counsel to the Borrower), independent public accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken in good faith by it in accordance with the advice of such counsel, accountants or experts, (iv) makes no warranty or representation to any Lender or any Issuing Bank and shall not be responsible to any Lender or Issuing Bank for any statements, warranties or representations made by or on behalf of any Loan Party in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (v) in determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender or an Issuing Bank, may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender or such Issuing Bank unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender or such Issuing Bank sufficiently in advance of the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit and (vi) shall be entitled to rely on, and shall incur no liability under or in respect of this Agreement or any other Loan Document by acting upon, any notice, consent, certificate or other instrument or writing (which writing may be a fax, any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) or any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be genuine and signed or sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper party or parties (whether or not such Person in fact meets the requirements set forth in the Loan Documents for being the maker thereof).

SECTION 8.03. Posting of Communications.

(a) The Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make any Communications available to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks by posting the Communications on IntraLinks™, DebtDomain, SyndTrak, ClearPar or any other electronic platform chosen by the Administrative Agent to be its electronic transmission system (the "Approved Electronic Platform").

(b) Although the Approved Electronic Platform and its primary web portal are secured with generally-applicable security procedures and policies implemented or modified by the Administrative Agent from time to time (including, as of the Effective Date, a user ID/password authorization system) and the Approved Electronic Platform is secured through a per-deal authorization method whereby each user may access the Approved Electronic Platform only on a deal-by-deal basis, each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the distribution of material through an electronic medium is not necessarily secure, that the Administrative Agent is not responsible for approving or vetting the representatives or contacts of any Lender that are added to the Approved Electronic Platform, and that there may be confidentiality and other risks associated with such distribution. Each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower hereby approves distribution of the Communications through the Approved Electronic Platform and understands and assumes the risks of such distribution.

(c) THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE COMMUNICATIONS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE". THE APPLICABLE PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE COMMUNICATIONS, OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE COMMUNICATIONS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF

THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY THE APPLICABLE PARTIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE COMMUNICATIONS OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ARRANGER, ANY CO-SYNDICATION AGENT, ANY CO-DOCUMENTATION AGENT OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE RELATED PARTIES (COLLECTIVELY, "APPLICABLE PARTIES") HAVE ANY LIABILITY TO ANY LOAN PARTY, ANY LENDER, ANY ISSUING BANK OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING DIRECT OR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSSES OR EXPENSES (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF ANY LOAN PARTY'S OR THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT'S TRANSMISSION OF COMMUNICATIONS THROUGH THE INTERNET OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM.

(d) Each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees that notice to it (as provided in the next sentence) specifying that Communications have been posted to the Approved Electronic Platform shall constitute effective delivery of the Communications to such Lender for purposes of the Loan Documents. Each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees (i) to notify the Administrative Agent in writing (which could be in the form of electronic communication) from time to time of such Lender's or each Issuing Bank's (as applicable) email address to which the foregoing notice may be sent by electronic transmission and (ii) that the foregoing notice may be sent to such email address.

(e) Each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but (except as may be required by applicable law) shall not be obligated to, store the Communications on the Approved Electronic Platform in accordance with the Administrative Agent's generally applicable document retention procedures and policies.

(f) Nothing herein shall prejudice the right of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank to give any notice or other communication pursuant to any Loan Document in any other manner specified in such Loan Document.

SECTION 8.04. The Administrative Agent Individually. With respect to its Commitments, Letter of Credit Commitments, Loans (including Swingline Loans) and Letters of Credit, the Person serving as the Administrative Agent shall have and may exercise the same rights and powers hereunder and is subject to the same obligations and liabilities as and to the extent set forth herein for any other Lender or Issuing Bank, as the case may be. The terms "Issuing Banks", "Lenders", "Required Lenders" and any similar terms shall, unless the context clearly otherwise indicates, include the Administrative Agent in its individual capacity as a Lender, an Issuing Bank or as one of the Required Lenders, as applicable. The Person serving as the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust or other business with, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing as if such Person was not acting as the Administrative Agent and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders or the Issuing Banks.

SECTION 8.05. Successor Administrative Agent.

(a) The Administrative Agent may resign at any time by giving 30 days' prior written notice thereof to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Borrower, whether or not a successor Administrative Agent has been appointed. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right to appoint a successor Administrative Agent. If no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders, and shall have accepted such appointment, within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent's giving of notice of resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, appoint a successor Administrative Agent,

which shall be a bank with an office in New York, New York or an Affiliate of any such bank. In either case, such appointment shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Borrower (which approval may not be unreasonably withheld and shall not be required while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing). Upon the acceptance of any appointment as Administrative Agent by a successor Administrative Agent, such successor Administrative Agent shall succeed to, and become vested with, all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent. Upon the acceptance of appointment as Administrative Agent by a successor Administrative Agent, the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Prior to any retiring Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder as Administrative Agent, the retiring Administrative Agent shall take such action as may be reasonably necessary to assign to the successor Administrative Agent its rights as Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this Section, in the event no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its intent to resign, the retiring Administrative Agent may give notice of the effectiveness of its resignation to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Borrower, whereupon, on the date of effectiveness of such resignation stated in such notice, (i) the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents; provided that, solely for purposes of maintaining any security interest granted to the Administrative Agent under any Collateral Document for the benefit of the Secured Parties, the retiring Administrative Agent shall continue to be vested with such security interest as collateral agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and continue to be entitled to the rights set forth in such Collateral Document and Loan Document, and, in the case of any Collateral in the possession of the Administrative Agent, shall continue to hold such Collateral, in each case until such time as a successor Administrative Agent is appointed and accepts such appointment in accordance with this Section (it being understood and agreed that the retiring Administrative Agent shall have no duty or obligation to take any further action under any Collateral Document, including any action required to maintain the perfection of any such security interest) and (ii) the Required Lenders shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent; provided that (A) all payments required to be made hereunder or under any other Loan Document to the Administrative Agent for the account of any Person other than the Administrative Agent shall be made directly to such Person and (B) all notices and other communications required or contemplated to be given or made to the Administrative Agent shall directly be given or made to each Lender and each Issuing Bank. Following the effectiveness of the Administrative Agent's resignation from its capacity as such, the provisions of this Article VIII and Section 9.03, as well as any exculpatory, reimbursement and indemnification provisions set forth in any other Loan Document, shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring Administrative Agent was acting as Administrative Agent and in respect of the matters referred to in the proviso under clause (i) above.

SECTION 8.06. Acknowledgements of Lenders and Issuing Banks.

(a) Each Lender and each Issuing Bank represents and warrants that (i) the Loan Documents set forth the terms of a commercial lending facility, (ii) it is engaged in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans and in providing other facilities set forth herein as may be applicable to such Lender or the Issuing Bank, in each case in the ordinary course of business, and not for the purpose of purchasing, acquiring or holding any other type of financial instrument (and each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees not to assert a claim in contravention of the foregoing), (iii) it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, any Co-Syndication Agent, any Co-Documentation Agent or any other Lender or the Issuing Bank, or any of the Related Parties of any of

the foregoing, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement as a Lender, and to make, acquire or hold Loans hereunder and (iv) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to make, acquire and/or hold commercial loans and to provide other facilities set forth herein, as may be applicable to such Lender or the Issuing Bank, and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to make, acquire and/or hold such commercial loans or to provide such other facilities, is experienced in making, acquiring or holding such commercial loans or providing such other facilities. Each Lender and the Issuing Bank also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, any Co-Syndication Agent, any Co-Documentation Agent or any other Lender or the Issuing Bank, or any of the Related Parties of any of the foregoing, and based on such documents and information (which may contain material, non-public information within the meaning of the United States securities laws concerning the Borrower and its Affiliates) as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

(b) Each Lender, by delivering its signature page to this Agreement on the Effective Date, or delivering its signature page to an Assignment and Assumption or any other Loan Document pursuant to which it shall become a Lender hereunder, shall be deemed to have acknowledged receipt of, and consented to and approved, each Loan Document and each other document required to be delivered to, or be approved by or satisfactory to, the Administrative Agent or the Lenders on the Effective Date.

(c)

(i) Each Lender hereby agrees that (x) if the Administrative Agent notifies such Lender that the Administrative Agent has determined in its sole discretion that any funds received by such Lender from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates (whether as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees or otherwise; individually and collectively, a "Payment") were erroneously transmitted to such Lender (whether or not known to such Lender), and demands the return of such Payment (or a portion thereof), such Lender shall promptly, but in no event later than one (1) Business Day thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Lender to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect, and (y) to the extent permitted by applicable law, such Lender shall not assert, and hereby waives, as to the Administrative Agent, any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the Administrative Agent for the return of any Payments received, including without limitation any defense based on "discharge for value" or any similar doctrine. A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender under this Section 8.06(c) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

(ii) Each Lender hereby further agrees that if it receives a Payment from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates (x) that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such Payment (a "Payment Notice") or (y) that was not preceded or accompanied by a Payment Notice, it shall be on notice, in each such case, that an error has been made with respect to such Payment. Each Lender agrees that, in each such case,

or if it otherwise becomes aware a Payment (or portion thereof) may have been sent in error, such Lender shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of such occurrence and, upon demand from the Administrative Agent, it shall promptly, but in no event later than one (1) Business Day thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Lender to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect.

(iii) The Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby agrees that (x) in the event an erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) are not recovered from any Lender that has received such Payment (or portion thereof) for any reason, the Administrative Agent shall be subrogated to all the rights of such Lender with respect to such amount and (y) an erroneous Payment shall not pay, prepay, repay, discharge or otherwise satisfy any Obligations (or any other Secured Obligations) owed by the Borrower or any other Loan Party.

(iv) Each party's obligations under this Section 8.06(c) shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any transfer of rights or obligations by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations under any Loan Document.

SECTION 8.07. Collateral Matters.

(a) Except with respect to the exercise of setoff rights in accordance with Section 9.08 or with respect to a Secured Party's right to file a proof of claim in an insolvency proceeding, no Secured Party shall have any right individually to realize upon any of the Collateral or to enforce any Guarantee of the Secured Obligations, it being understood and agreed that all powers, rights and remedies under the Loan Documents may be exercised solely by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties in accordance with the terms thereof. In its capacity, the Administrative Agent is a "representative" of the Secured Parties within the meaning of the term "secured party" as defined in the UCC. In the event that any Collateral is hereafter pledged by any Person as collateral security for the Secured Obligations, the Administrative Agent is hereby authorized, and hereby granted a power of attorney, to execute and deliver on behalf of the Secured Parties any Loan Documents necessary or appropriate to grant and perfect a Lien on such Collateral in favor of the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties. The Lenders hereby authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion, to release any Lien granted to or held by the Administrative Agent upon any Collateral (i) as described in Section 9.02(d); (ii) as permitted by, but only in accordance with, the terms of the applicable Loan Document; or (iii) if approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders, unless such release is required to be approved by all of the Lenders hereunder. Upon request by the Administrative Agent at any time, the Lenders will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's authority to release particular types or items of Collateral pursuant hereto. Upon any sale or transfer of assets constituting Collateral which is permitted pursuant to the terms of any Loan Document, or consented to in writing by the Required Lenders or all of the Lenders, as applicable, and upon at least five (5) Business Days' prior written request by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by the Lenders to) execute such documents as may be necessary to evidence the release of the Liens granted to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties herein or pursuant hereto upon the Collateral that was sold or transferred; provided, however, that (i) the Administrative Agent shall not be required to execute any such document on terms which, in the Administrative Agent's reasonable opinion, would expose the

Administrative Agent to liability or create any obligation or entail any consequence other than the release of such Liens without recourse or warranty, and (ii) such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect or impair the Secured Obligations or any Liens upon (or obligations of the Loan Parties in respect of) all interests retained by any Loan Party, including (without limitation) the proceeds of the sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral. Any execution and delivery by the Administrative Agent of documents in connection with any such release shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Administrative Agent.

(b) In furtherance of the foregoing and not in limitation thereof, no Banking Services Agreement or Swap Agreement will create (or be deemed to create) in favor of any Secured Party that is a party thereto any rights in connection with the management or release of any Collateral or of the obligations of any Loan Party under any Loan Document. By accepting the benefits of the Collateral, each Secured Party that is a party to any such Banking Services Agreement or Swap Agreement, as applicable, shall be deemed to have appointed the Administrative Agent to serve as administrative agent and collateral agent under the Loan Documents and agreed to be bound by the Loan Documents as a Secured Party thereunder, subject to the limitations set forth in this paragraph.

(c) The Secured Parties irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion, to subordinate any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Section 6.02(b). The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have a duty to ascertain or inquire into any representation or warranty regarding the existence, value or collectability of the Collateral, the existence, priority or perfection of the Administrative Agent's Lien thereon or any certificate prepared by any Loan Party in connection therewith, nor shall the Administrative Agent be responsible or liable to the Lenders or any other Secured Party for any failure to monitor or maintain any portion of the Collateral.

SECTION 8.08. Credit Bidding. The Secured Parties hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders, to credit bid all or any portion of the Secured Obligations (including by accepting some or all of the Collateral in satisfaction of some or all of the Secured Obligations pursuant to a deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise) and in such manner purchase (either directly or through one or more acquisition vehicles) all or any portion of the Collateral (a) at any sale thereof conducted under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including under Sections 363, 1123 or 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any similar laws in any other jurisdictions to which a Loan Party is subject, or (b) at any other sale, foreclosure or acceptance of collateral in lieu of debt conducted by (or with the consent or at the direction of) the Administrative Agent (whether by judicial action or otherwise) in accordance with any applicable law. In connection with any such credit bid and purchase, the Secured Obligations owed to the Secured Parties shall be entitled to be, and shall be, credit bid by the Administrative Agent at the direction of the Required Lenders on a ratable basis (with Secured Obligations with respect to contingent or unliquidated claims receiving contingent interests in the acquired assets on a ratable basis that shall vest upon the liquidation of such claims in an amount proportional to the liquidated portion of the contingent claim amount used in allocating the contingent interests) for the asset or assets so purchased (or for the equity interests or debt instruments of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles that are issued in connection with such purchase). In connection with any such bid, (i) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to form one or more acquisition vehicles and to assign any successful credit bid to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, (ii) each of the Secured Parties' ratable interests in the Secured Obligations which were credit bid shall be deemed without any further action under this Agreement to be assigned to such vehicle or vehicles for the purpose of closing such sale, (iii) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to adopt documents providing for the governance of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles (provided that any actions by the Administrative Agent with respect to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, including any disposition of the assets or equity interests thereof,

shall be governed, directly or indirectly, by, and the governing documents shall provide for, control by the vote of the Required Lenders or their permitted assignees under the terms of this Agreement or the governing documents of the applicable acquisition vehicle or vehicles, as the case may be, irrespective of the termination of this Agreement and without giving effect to the limitations on actions by the Required Lenders contained in Section 9.02 of this Agreement), (iv) the Administrative Agent on behalf of such acquisition vehicle or vehicles shall be authorized to issue to each of the Secured Parties, ratably on account of the relevant Secured Obligations which were credit bid, interests, whether as equity, partnership interests, limited partnership interests or membership interests, in any such acquisition vehicle and/or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle, all without the need for any Secured Party or acquisition vehicle to take any further action, and (v) to the extent that Secured Obligations that are assigned to an acquisition vehicle are not used to acquire Collateral for any reason (as a result of another bid being higher or better, because the amount of Secured Obligations assigned to the acquisition vehicle exceeds the amount of Secured Obligations credit bid by the acquisition vehicle or otherwise), such Secured Obligations shall automatically be reassigned to the Secured Parties pro rata with their original interest in such Secured Obligations and the equity interests and/or debt instruments issued by any acquisition vehicle on account of such Secured Obligations shall automatically be cancelled, without the need for any Secured Party or any acquisition vehicle to take any further action. Notwithstanding that the ratable portion of the Secured Obligations of each Secured Party are deemed assigned to the acquisition vehicle or vehicles as set forth in clause (ii) above, each Secured Party shall execute such documents and provide such information regarding the Secured Party (and/or any designee of the Secured Party which will receive interests in or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle) as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request in connection with the formation of any acquisition vehicle, the formulation or submission of any credit bid or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by such credit bid.

SECTION 8.09. Certain ERISA Matters.

(a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, and the Arrangers and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that at least one of the following is and will be true:

(i) such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations) of one or more Benefit Plans in connection with the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments,

(ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement,

(iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into,

participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, or

(iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.

(b) In addition, unless sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or such Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant as provided in sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, the Co-Syndication Agents, the Co-Documentation Agents or any of their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that none of the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, the Co-Syndication Agents, the Co-Documentation Agents or any of their respective Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the Collateral or the assets of such Lender (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related hereto or thereto).

(c) The Administrative Agent and each Arranger and each Co-Documentation Agent and Co-Syndication Agent each hereby informs the Lenders that each such Person is not undertaking to provide investment advice, or to give advice in a fiduciary capacity, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and that such Person has a financial interest in the transactions contemplated hereby in that such Person or an Affiliate thereof (i) may receive interest or other payments with respect to the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments, this Agreement and any other Loan Documents, (ii) may recognize a gain if it extended the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments for an amount less than the amount being paid for an interest in the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments by such Lender or (iii) may receive fees or other payments in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, the Loan Documents or otherwise, including structuring fees, arrangement fees, facility fees, commitment fees, upfront fees, underwriting fees, ticking fees, agency fees, administrative agent fees or collateral agent fees, utilization fees, minimum usage fees, letter of credit fees, fronting fees, deal-away or alternate transaction fees, amendment fees, processing fees, term out premiums, banker's acceptance fees, breakage or other early termination fees or fees similar to the foregoing.

ARTICLE IX

Miscellaneous

SECTION 9.01. Notices. (a) Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and subject to paragraph (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopy, as follows:

(i) if to the Borrower, to it at 6900 Layton Avenue, Suite 1200, Denver Colorado 80237, Attention of Heath Sampson (Telephone No. (303) 728-7006);

(ii) if to the Administrative Agent, (A) in the case of Borrowings in Dollars or in Alternative Currencies, to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60603, Attention of Charity Shetty and (B) for all other notices, to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 4 New York Plaza, Floor 17, New York, New York 10004, Attention of Erik Barragan (Telecopy No. (877) 221-4010);

(iii) if to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as an Issuing Bank, to it at JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60603, Attention of Charity Shetty (Telecopy No. (844) 490-5665), or in the case of any other Issuing Bank, to it at the address and telecopy number specified from time to time by such Issuing Bank to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent;

(iv) if to the Swingline Lender, to it at JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60603, Attention of Charity Shetty (Telecopy No. (844) 490-5665); and

(v) if to any other Lender or Issuing Bank, to it at its address (or telecopy number) set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire.

Notices sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices sent by facsimile shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient). Notices delivered through Approved Electronic Platforms, to the extent provided in paragraph (b) below, shall be effective as provided in said paragraph (b).

(b) Notices and other communications to any Loan Party, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks hereunder may be delivered or furnished by using Approved Electronic Platforms pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Article II unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lender. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

(c) Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient, at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i), of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; provided that, for both clauses (i) and (ii) above, if such notice, email or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient.

(d) Any party hereto may change its address or telecopy number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto.

SECTION 9.02. Waivers; Amendments. (a) No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise

of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by the Borrower therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan or issuance of a Letter of Credit shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time.

(b) Except as provided in Section 2.20 with respect to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment or as provided in Section 2.14(b) and Section 2.14(c), neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrower and the Required Lenders or by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that no such agreement shall (i) increase the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of such Lender, (ii) reduce the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce any fees payable hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby (except that none of (A) any amendment or modification of the Financial Covenants (or defined terms used in the Financial Covenants) or (B) the waiver or reduction of any obligation of the Borrower to pay interest or fees at the applicable default rate set forth in Section 2.13(c) shall constitute a reduction in the rate of interest or fees for purposes of this clause (ii)), (iii) postpone the scheduled date of payment of the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement, or any interest thereon (other than interest payable at the applicable default rate set forth in Section 2.13(c)), or any fees payable hereunder, or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse any such payment, or postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Commitment, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby, (iv) change Section 2.09(c) or 2.18(b) or (c) in a manner that would alter the ratable reduction of Commitments or the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby, without the written consent of each Lender, (v) change the payment waterfall provisions of Section 2.21(b) or 7.03 without the written consent of each Lender, (vi) [reserved], (vii) change any of the provisions of this Section or the definition of "Required Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to waive, amend or modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender (it being understood that, solely with the consent of the parties prescribed by Section 2.20 to be parties to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment, Incremental Term Loans may be included in the determination of Required Lenders on substantially the same basis as the Commitments and the Loans are included on the Effective Date), (viii) (A) release the Borrower from its obligations under Article X or (B) release all or substantially all of the Subsidiary Guarantors from their obligations under the Subsidiary Guaranty, in each case, without the written consent of each Lender, or (ix) except as provided in clause (d) of this Section or in any Collateral Document, release all or substantially all of the Collateral, without the written consent of each Lender; provided further that no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, as the case may be (it being understood that any change to Section 2.21 shall require the consent of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Swingline Lender); and provided further that no such agreement shall amend or modify the provisions of Section 2.06 without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and such Issuing Bank. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no consent with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification of this Agreement shall be required of any Defaulting Lender, except with respect to any amendment, waiver or other

modification referred to in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) of the first proviso of this paragraph and then only in the event such Defaulting Lender shall be directly affected by such amendment, waiver or other modification.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement and any other Loan Document may be amended (or amended and restated) with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower (x) to add one or more credit facilities (in addition to the Incremental Term Loans pursuant to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment) to this Agreement and to permit extensions of credit from time to time outstanding thereunder and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof to share ratably in the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the Revolving Loans, Incremental Term Loans and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof and (y) to include appropriately the Lenders holding such credit facilities in any determination of the Required Lenders and Lenders (it being understood and agreed that any such amendment in connection with new or increases to the Commitments and/or Incremental Term Loans in accordance with Section 2.20 shall require solely the consent of the parties prescribed by such Section and shall not require the consent of the Required Lenders).

(d) The Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its sole discretion, to release any Liens granted to the Administrative Agent by the Loan Parties on any Collateral (i) upon the satisfaction of the Final Release Conditions, (ii) upon the termination of all the Commitments, payment and satisfaction in full in cash of all Secured Obligations (other than Swap Obligations not yet due and payable, Banking Services Obligations not yet due and payable, Unliquidated Obligations for which no claim has been made and other Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination), and the cash collateralization of all Unliquidated Obligations in a manner satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (iii) constituting property being sold or disposed of if the Borrower certifies to the Administrative Agent that the sale or disposition is made in compliance with the terms of this Agreement (and the Administrative Agent may rely conclusively on any such certificate, without further inquiry), (iv) constituting property leased to the Borrower or any Subsidiary under a lease which has expired or been terminated in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, or (v) as required to effect any sale or other disposition of such Collateral in connection with any exercise of remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders pursuant to Article VII. Any such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect, or impair the Secured Obligations or any Liens (other than those expressly being released) upon (or obligations of the Loan Parties in respect of) all interests retained by the Loan Parties, including the proceeds of any sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral (except to the extent any of the foregoing constitutes Excluded Assets). In addition, each of the Lenders, on behalf of itself and any of its Affiliates that are Secured Parties, irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion, (i) to subordinate any Lien on any assets granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Section 6.02(e) or (ii) in the event that the Borrower shall have advised the Administrative Agent that, notwithstanding the use by the Borrower of commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the consent of such holder (but without the requirement to pay any sums to obtain such consent) to permit the Administrative Agent to retain its liens (on a subordinated basis as contemplated by clause (i) above), the holder of such other Indebtedness requires, as a condition to the extension of such credit, that the Liens on such assets granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document be released, to release the Administrative Agent's Liens on such assets.

(e) If, in connection with any proposed amendment, waiver or consent requiring the consent of "each Lender" or "each Lender directly affected thereby," the consent of the Required Lenders is obtained, but the consent of other necessary Lenders is not obtained (any such Lender whose consent is necessary but not obtained being referred to herein as a "Non-Consenting Lender"), then the

Borrower may elect to replace a Non-Consenting Lender as a Lender party to this Agreement, provided that, concurrently with such replacement, (i) another bank or other entity which is reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent shall agree, as of such date, to purchase for cash the Loans and other Obligations due to the Non-Consenting Lender pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption and to become a Lender for all purposes under this Agreement and to assume all obligations of the Non-Consenting Lender to be terminated as of such date and to comply with the requirements of clause (b) of Section 9.04, (ii) the Borrower shall pay to such Non-Consenting Lender in same day funds on the day of such replacement (1) all interest, fees and other amounts then accrued but unpaid to such Non-Consenting Lender by the Borrower hereunder to and including the date of termination, including without limitation payments due to such Non-Consenting Lender under Sections 2.15 and 2.17, and (2) an amount, if any, equal to the payment which would have been due to such Lender on the day of such replacement under Section 2.16 had the Loans of such Non-Consenting Lender been prepaid on such date rather than sold to the replacement Lender and (iii) such Non-Consenting Lender shall have received the outstanding principal amount of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements. Each party hereto agrees that (i) an assignment required pursuant to this paragraph may be effected pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption executed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the assignee (or, to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and such parties are participants), and (ii) the Lender required to make such assignment need not be a party thereto in order for such assignment to be effective and shall be deemed to have consented to and be bound by the terms thereof; provided that, following the effectiveness of any such assignment, the other parties to such assignment agree to execute and deliver such documents necessary to evidence such assignment as reasonably requested by the applicable Lender, provided that any such documents shall be without recourse to or warranty by the parties thereto.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein the Administrative Agent may, with the consent of the Borrower or other applicable Loan Parties only, amend, modify or supplement this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents (i) to cure any ambiguity, omission, mistake, defect or inconsistency or correct any typographical error or other manifest error in any Loan Document, (ii) to comply with local law or advice of local counsel in any jurisdiction the laws of which govern any Collateral Document or that are relevant to the creation, perfection, protection and/or priority of any Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent or (iii) to effect the granting, perfection, protection, expansion or enhancement of any security interest in any Collateral or additional property to become Collateral for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

SECTION 9.03. Expenses; Limitation of Liability; Indemnity, Etc.

(a) Expenses. The Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers (which shall be limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of a single firm as primary counsel, along with such specialist counsel as may reasonably be required by the Administrative Agent, and a single firm of local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction), in connection with the syndication and distribution (including, without limitation, via the internet or through a service such as Intralinks) of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by any Issuing Bank in connection with the issuance, amendment or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder and (iii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any

Lender (which shall be limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of a single firm as primary counsel to all such parties, along with such specialist counsel as may reasonably be required by the Administrative Agent, and a single firm of local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction, for the Administrative Agent, and, in the event of an actual or reasonably perceived conflict of interest (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable Issuing Bank or Lender), one additional firm of primary counsel for each group of similarly affected persons, and to the extent required, one firm of local counsel in each relevant jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions)) in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and any other Loan Document, including its rights under this Section, or in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses (subject to the foregoing limitations with respect to legal fees and expenses) incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit.

(b) Limitation of Liability. To the extent permitted by applicable law (i) the Borrower and any other Loan Party shall not assert, and the Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby waives, any claim against the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, any Co-Syndication Agent, any Co-Documentation Agent, any Issuing Bank and any Lender, and any Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called a "Lender-Related Person") for any Liabilities arising from the use by others of information or other materials (including, without limitation, any personal data) obtained through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems (including the Internet), other than any such claims for direct or actual damages that are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted primarily from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Lender-Related Person and (ii) no party hereto shall assert, and each such party hereby waives, any Liabilities against any other party hereto, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the Transactions, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof; provided that, nothing in this Section 9.03(b) shall relieve the Borrower or any other Loan Party of any obligation it may have to indemnify an Indemnitee, as provided in Section 9.03(c), against any special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages asserted against such Indemnitee by a third party.

(c) Indemnity. The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Arranger, each Co-Syndication Agent, each Co-Documentation Agent, the Swingline Lender, each Issuing Bank and each Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all Liabilities and related reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses (which shall be limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of a single firm of primary counsel for all Indemnitees, along with such specialist counsel as may reasonably be required by the Administrative Agent, and a single firm of local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction for all Indemnitees and, in the event of an actual or reasonably perceived conflict of interest (as reasonably determined by the applicable Indemnitee), one additional firm of counsel to each group of similarly affected Indemnitees and to the extent required, one firm or local counsel in each relevant jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions)) incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by any

Issuing Bank to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any act or omission of the Administrative Agent in connection with the administration of this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, (iv) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (v) any actual or prospective Proceeding in any jurisdiction relating to any of the foregoing (including in relation to enforcing the terms of the limitation of liability and indemnification referred to above), whether or not such Proceeding is brought by the Borrower or any other Loan Party or its or their respective equity holders, Affiliates, creditors or any other third Person and whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such Liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted primarily from (i) the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or any of its Controlled Related Parties in performing its activities or in furnishing its commitments or services under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, (ii) a breach in bad faith by such Indemnitee or any of its Controlled Related Parties of its material obligations under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or (iii) any dispute solely among Indemnitees (not arising from any act or omission of the Borrower or any of its Affiliates) other than claims against an Indemnitee acting in its capacity as, or in fulfilling its role as, the Administrative Agent, an Arranger, the Swingline Lender or an Issuing Bank under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents). As used above, a "Controlled Related Party" of an Indemnitee means (1) any Controlling Person or Controlled Affiliate of such Indemnitee, (2) the respective directors, officers, or employees of such Indemnitee or any of its Controlling Persons or Controlled Affiliates and (3) the respective agents or representatives of such Indemnitee or any of its Controlling Persons or Controlled Affiliates, in the case of this clause (3), acting at the instructions of such Indemnitee, Controlling Person or Controlled Affiliate; provided that each reference to a Controlling Person, Controlled Affiliate, director, officer or employee in this sentence pertains to a Controlling Person, Controlled Affiliate, director, officer or employee involved in the arrangement, negotiation or syndication of the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement. This Section 9.03(c) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims or damages arising from any non-Tax claim.

(d) Lender Reimbursement. To the extent that the Borrower fails to pay any amount required to be paid by it under paragraph (a) or (c) of this Section 9.03, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, and each Lender severally agrees to pay to each Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each, an "Agent-Related Person"), as the case may be, such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable payment is sought) of such unpaid amount (it being understood that the Borrower's failure to pay any such amount shall not relieve the Borrower of any default in the payment thereof); provided that the unreimbursed expense or Liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against such Agent-Related Person in its capacity as such.

(e) Payments. All amounts due under this Section 9.03 shall be payable not later than thirty (30) days after written demand therefor.

SECTION 9.04. Successors and Assigns. (a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the relevant Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), except that (i) the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by

the Borrower without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the relevant Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), Participants (to the extent provided in paragraph (c) of this Section) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) (i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more Persons (other than an Ineligible Institution) all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments, participations in Letters of Credit and the Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of:

(A) the Borrower (provided that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within five (5) Business Days after having received written notice thereof); provided, further, that no consent of the Borrower shall be required for an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, an Approved Fund or, if an Event of Default under Section 7.01(a), (b), (h), (i) or (j) has occurred and is continuing, any other assignee;

(B) the Administrative Agent;

(C) the Issuing Banks; and

(D) the Swingline Lender.

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment or Loans of any Class, the amount of the Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than $5,000,000 unless each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent; provided that no such consent of the Borrower shall be required if an Event of Default under Section 7.01(a), (b), (h), (i) or (j) has occurred and is continuing;

(B) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement; provided that this clause shall not be construed to prohibit the assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations in respect of one Class of Commitments or Loans;

(C) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent (x) an Assignment and Assumption or (y) to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and the parties to

the Assignment and Assumption are participants, together with a processing and recordation fee of $3,500, such fee to be paid by either the assigning Lender or the assignee Lender or shared between such Lenders; and

(D) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire in which the assignee designates one or more credit contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Borrower and its Affiliates and their Related Parties or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the assignee's compliance procedures and applicable laws, including federal and state securities laws.

For the purposes of this Section 9.04(b), the terms "Approved Fund" and "Ineligible Institution" have the following meanings:

"Approved Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"Ineligible Institution" means (a) a natural person, (b) a Defaulting Lender or its Lender Parent, (c) the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its Affiliates, or (d) a company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural person or relative(s) thereof.

(iii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(iv) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 9.04 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section.

(iv) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment of, and principal amount (and stated interest) of the Loans and LC Disbursements owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive (absent manifest error), and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower, any Issuing Bank and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(v) Upon its receipt of (x) a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee or (y) to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and the parties to the Assignment and Assumption are participants, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register; provided that if either the assigning Lender or the assignee shall have failed to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.05(c), 2.06(d) or (e), 2.07(b), 2.18(e) or 9.03(d), the Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information therein in the Register unless and until such payment shall have been made in full, together with all accrued interest thereon. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(c) Any Lender may, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks or the Swingline Lender, sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (a "Participant"), other than an Ineligible Institution, in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans owing to it); provided that (A) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged; (B) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations; and (C) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in the first proviso to Section 9.02(b) that affects such Participant. The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 2.17(f) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 2.17(f) shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section; provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 2.18 and 2.19 as if it were an assignee under paragraph (b) of this Section; and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.15 or 2.17, with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrower's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower to effectuate the provisions of Section 2.19(b) with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 9.08 as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.18(d) as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Commitments, Loans, Letters of Credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such

disclosure is necessary to establish that such Commitment, Loan, Letter of Credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations or Section 1.163-5(b) of the Proposed United States Treasury Regulations (or, in each case, any amended or successor version). The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(d) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or other central banking authority having jurisdiction over such Lender, and this Section shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

SECTION 9.05. Survival. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Loan Parties in the Loan Documents and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of any Loans and issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement or any other Loan Document is outstanding and unpaid (except for Unliquidated Obligations) or any Letter of Credit is outstanding (unless such Letter of Credit has been cash collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 and Article VIII shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Letters of Credit and the Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any provision hereof or thereof.

SECTION 9.06. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any separate letter agreements with respect to (i) fees payable to the Administrative Agent and (ii) the reductions of the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Issuing Bank constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in Section 4.01, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of (x) this Agreement, (y) any other Loan Document and/or (z) any document, amendment, approval, consent, information, notice (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any notice delivered pursuant to Section 9.01), certificate, request, statement, disclosure or authorization related to this Agreement, any other Loan Document

and/or the transactions contemplated hereby and/or thereby (each an "Ancillary Document") that is an Electronic Signature transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement, such other Loan Document or such Ancillary Document, as applicable. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in any electronic form (including deliveries by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page), each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be; provided that nothing herein shall require the Administrative Agent to accept Electronic Signatures in any form or format without its prior written consent and pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided, further, without limiting the foregoing, (i) to the extent the Administrative Agent has agreed to accept any Electronic Signature, the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders shall be entitled to rely on such Electronic Signature purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower or any other Loan Party without further verification thereof and without any obligation to review the appearance or form of any such Electronic Signature and (ii) upon the request of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, any Electronic Signature shall be promptly followed by a manually executed counterpart. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby (i) agrees that, for all purposes, including without limitation, in connection with any workout, restructuring, enforcement of remedies, bankruptcy proceedings or litigation among the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Borrower and the other Loan Parties, Electronic Signatures transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page and/or any electronic images of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as any paper original, (ii) agrees that the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders may, at its option, create one or more copies of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document in the form of an imaged electronic record in any format, which shall be deemed created in the ordinary course of such Person's business, and destroy the original paper document (and all such electronic records shall be considered an original for all purposes and shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a paper record), (iii) waives any argument, defense or right to contest the legal effect, validity or enforceability of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document based solely on the lack of paper original copies of this Agreement, such other Loan Document and/or such Ancillary Document, respectively, including with respect to any signature pages thereto and (iv) waives any claim against any Lender-Related Person for any Liabilities arising solely from the Administrative Agent's and/or any Lender's reliance on or use of Electronic Signatures and/or transmissions by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page, including any Liabilities arising as a result of the failure of the Borrower and/or any other Loan Party to use any available security measures in connection with the execution, delivery or transmission of any Electronic Signature.

SECTION 9.07. Severability. Any provision of any Loan Document held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions thereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 9.08. Right of Setoff. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender, the Issuing Bank, and each of their respective Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to setoff and apply any and all

deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held, and other obligations at any time owing, by such Lender, the Issuing Bank or any such Affiliate, to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower against any and all of the obligations of the Borrower now or hereafter existing under this Agreement or any other Loan Document to such Lender or the Issuing Bank or their respective Affiliates, irrespective of whether or not such Lender, the Issuing Bank or Affiliate shall have made any demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such obligations of the Borrower may be contingent or unmatured or are owed to a branch office or Affiliate of such Lender or the Issuing Bank different from the branch office or Affiliate holding such deposit or obligated on such indebtedness; provided that in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so setoff shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.21 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank, and the Lenders, and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Secured Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. The rights of each Lender, the Issuing Bank and their respective Affiliates under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that such Lender, such Issuing Bank or their respective Affiliates may have. Each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees to notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent promptly after any such setoff and application; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application.

SECTION 9.09. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process.

(a) THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS (EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ANY SUCH OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT) SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(b) Each of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that, notwithstanding the governing law provisions of any applicable Loan Document, any claims brought against the Administrative Agent by any Secured Party relating to this Agreement, any other Loan Document, the Collateral or the consummation or administration of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

(c) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan (or if such court lacks subject matter jurisdiction, the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan), and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the transactions relating hereto or thereto, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may (and any such claims, cross-claims or third party claims brought against the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties may only) be heard and determined in such Federal (to the extent permitted by law) or New York State court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to

this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any Loan Party or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(d) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (c) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(e) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 9.01. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

SECTION 9.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

SECTION 9.11. Headings. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

SECTION 9.12. Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its and its Affiliates' directors, officers, employees and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential); provided that the disclosing Administrative Agent, Issuing Bank or Lender, as applicable, shall be responsible for compliance by such Persons with the provisions of this Section 9.12, (b) to the extent requested by any Governmental Authority (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners) purporting to have jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent, Issuing Bank, the applicable Lender or its or their applicable Affiliates, (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process (provided that the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as applicable, agrees that it will, to the extent practicable and other than with respect to any audit or examination conducted by bank accountants or any governmental bank regulatory authority exercising examination or regulatory authority, notify the Borrower promptly thereof, unless such notification is prohibited by law, rule or regulation), (d) to any other party to this Agreement, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject

to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (1) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or (2) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to the Borrower and its obligations, (g) on a confidential basis to (1) any rating agency in connection with rating the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or the credit facilities provided for herein or (2) the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of identification numbers with respect to the credit facilities provided for herein, (h) with the prior written consent of the Borrower or (i) to the extent such Information (1) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (2) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Borrower. For the purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information received from the Borrower relating to the Borrower or its business, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrower and other than information pertaining to this Agreement routinely provided by arrangers to data service providers, including league table providers, that serve the lending industry. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

EACH LENDER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT INFORMATION AS DEFINED IN THE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING PARAGRAPH FURNISHED TO IT PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT MAY INCLUDE MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION CONCERNING THE BORROWER AND ITS RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES, AND CONFIRMS THAT IT HAS DEVELOPED COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES REGARDING THE USE OF MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION AND THAT IT WILL HANDLE SUCH MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THOSE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW, INCLUDING FEDERAL AND STATE SECURITIES LAWS.

ALL INFORMATION, INCLUDING REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS AND AMENDMENTS, FURNISHED BY THE BORROWER OR THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT PURSUANT TO, OR IN THE COURSE OF ADMINISTERING, THIS AGREEMENT WILL BE SYNDICATE-LEVEL INFORMATION, WHICH MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE BORROWER, THE OTHER LOAN PARTIES AND THEIR RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES. ACCORDINGLY, EACH LENDER REPRESENTS TO THE BORROWER AND THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT THAT IT HAS IDENTIFIED IN ITS ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONNAIRE A CREDIT CONTACT WHO MAY RECEIVE INFORMATION THAT MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW.

SECTION 9.13. USA PATRIOT Act. Each Lender that is subject to the requirements of the Patriot Act and the requirements of the Beneficial Ownership Regulation hereby notifies each Borrower and each other Loan Party that, pursuant to the requirements of the Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the such Borrower or such Loan Party, which information includes the name, address and tax identification number of such Borrower and such Loan Party and other information that will allow such Lender to identify such Borrower and such Loan Party in accordance with the Patriot Act and the

Beneficial Ownership Regulation and other applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations.

SECTION 9.14. Releases of Subsidiary Guarantors.

(a) A Subsidiary Guarantor shall automatically be released from its obligations under the Loan Documents upon the consummation of any transaction permitted by this Agreement as a result of which such Subsidiary Guarantor ceases to be a Subsidiary, or becomes an Excluded Subsidiary (other than as a result of clause (f) of the definition of "Excluded Subsidiary"); provided that, if so required by this Agreement, the Required Lenders shall have consented to such transaction and the terms of such consent shall not have provided otherwise. Upon any sale or other disposition (other than any lease or license) by any Loan Party (other than to the Borrower or any Loan Party) of any Collateral in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, or if the Person owning such Collateral shall cease to be a Loan Party, or upon the effectiveness of any written consent to the release of the security interest created under any Collateral Document in any Collateral pursuant to Section 9.02, the security interests in such Collateral created by the Collateral Documents shall be automatically released. In connection with any termination or release pursuant to this Section (including pursuant to clause (b) or (c) below), the Administrative Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by each Lender to) execute and deliver to any Loan Party, at such Loan Party's expense, all documents that such Loan Party shall reasonably request to evidence such termination or release. Any execution and delivery of documents pursuant to this Section shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Administrative Agent except as may otherwise be expressly agreed in writing by the Administrative Agent and such Loan Party.

(b) Further, the Administrative Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by each Lender to), upon the request of the Borrower, release any Subsidiary Guarantor from its obligations under the Subsidiary Guaranty if (i) such Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Material Domestic Subsidiary, or is otherwise not required pursuant to the terms of this Agreement to be a Subsidiary Guarantor or (ii) such release is approved, authorized or ratified by the requisite Lenders pursuant to Section 9.02.

(c) At such time as the principal and interest on the Loans, all LC Disbursements, the fees, expenses and other amounts payable under the Loan Documents and the other Secured Obligations (other than Swap Obligations not yet due and payable, Banking Services Obligations not yet due and payable, Unliquidated Obligations for which no claim has been made and other Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) shall have been paid in full in cash, the Commitments shall have been terminated and no Letters of Credit shall be outstanding (or any outstanding Letters of Credit shall have been cash collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) (the foregoing, collectively, the "Final Release Conditions"), the Subsidiary Guaranty and all obligations (other than those expressly stated to survive such termination) of each Subsidiary Guarantor thereunder shall automatically terminate, all without delivery of any instrument or performance of any act by any Person.

SECTION 9.15. Appointment for Perfection. Each Lender hereby appoints each other Lender as its agent for the purpose of perfecting Liens, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties, in assets which, in accordance with Article 9 of the UCC or any other applicable law can be perfected only by possession or control. Should any Lender (other than the Administrative Agent) obtain possession or control of any such Collateral, such Lender shall notify the Administrative Agent thereof, and, promptly upon the Administrative Agent's request therefor shall deliver such Collateral to the Administrative Agent or otherwise deal with such Collateral in accordance with the Administrative Agent's instructions.

SECTION 9.16. Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively the "Charges"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "Maximum Rate") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the applicable Overnight Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Lender.

SECTION 9.17. No Fiduciary Duty, etc.

(a) The Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that no Credit Party will have any obligations except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents and each Credit Party is acting solely in the capacity of an arm's length contractual counterparty to the Borrower with respect to the Loan Documents and the transactions contemplated herein and therein and not as a financial advisor or a fiduciary to, or an agent of, the Borrower or any other person. The Borrower agrees that it will not assert any claim against any Credit Party based on an alleged breach of fiduciary duty by such Credit Party in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. Additionally, the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that no Credit Party is advising the Borrower as to any legal, tax, investment, accounting, regulatory or any other matters in any jurisdiction. The Borrower shall consult with its own advisors concerning such matters and shall be responsible for making its own independent investigation and appraisal of the transactions contemplated herein or in the other Loan Documents, and the Credit Parties shall have no responsibility or liability to the Borrower with respect thereto.

(b) The Borrower further acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that each Credit Party, together with its Affiliates, is a full service securities or banking firm engaged in securities trading and brokerage activities as well as providing investment banking and other financial services. In the ordinary course of business, any Credit Party may provide investment banking and other financial services to, and/or acquire, hold or sell, for its own accounts and the accounts of customers, equity, debt and other securities and financial instruments (including bank loans and other obligations) of, the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and other companies with which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries may have commercial or other relationships. With respect to any securities and/or financial instruments so held by any Credit Party or any of its customers, all rights in respect of such securities and financial instruments, including any voting rights, will be exercised by the holder of the rights, in its sole discretion.

(c) In addition, the Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that each Credit Party and its Affiliates may be providing debt financing, equity capital or other services (including financial advisory services) to other companies in respect of which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries may have conflicting interests regarding the transactions described herein and otherwise. No Credit Party will use confidential information obtained from the Borrower by virtue of the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents or its other relationships with the Borrower in connection with the performance by such Credit Party of services for other companies, and no Credit Party will furnish any such information to other companies. The Borrower also acknowledges that no Credit Party has any obligation to use in connection with the transactions

contemplated by the Loan Documents, or to furnish to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, confidential information obtained from other companies.

SECTION 9.18. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent entity, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

SECTION 9.19. Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Swap Agreements or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support "QFC Credit Support" and each such QFC a "Supported QFC"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the

United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

SECTION 9.20. Judgment Currency. If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder or any other Loan Document in one currency into another currency, the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent could purchase the first currency with such other currency on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligation of the Borrower in respect of any such sum due from it to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "Judgment Currency") other than that in which such sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the "Agreement Currency"), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Judgment Currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender from the Borrower in the Agreement Currency, the Borrower agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, against such loss. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is greater than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in such currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, agrees to return the amount of any excess to the Borrower (or to any other Person who may be entitled thereto under applicable law).

ARTICLE X

Borrower Guarantee

In order to induce the Lenders to extend credit to the Borrower hereunder and for other good and valuable consideration (the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged), the Borrower hereby absolutely and irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees, as a primary obligor and not merely as a surety, the payment when and as due of the Specified Ancillary Obligations of the Subsidiaries. The Borrower further agrees that the due and punctual payment of such Specified Ancillary Obligations may be extended or renewed, in whole or in part, without notice to or further assent from it, and that it will remain bound upon its guarantee hereunder notwithstanding any such extension or renewal of any such Specified Ancillary Obligation.

The Borrower waives presentment to, demand of payment from and protest to any Subsidiary of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations, and also waives notice of acceptance of its obligations and notice of protest for nonpayment. The obligations of the Borrower hereunder shall not be affected by (a) the failure of any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) to assert any claim or demand or to enforce any right or remedy against any Subsidiary under the provisions of any Banking Services Agreement, any Swap Agreement or otherwise; (b) any extension or renewal of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; (c) any rescission, waiver, amendment or modification of, or release from, any of the terms or provisions of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; (d) any default, failure or delay, willful or otherwise, in the performance of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; (e) the failure of any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) to take any steps to perfect and maintain any security interest in, or to preserve any rights to, any security or collateral for the Specified Ancillary Obligations, if any; (f) any change in the corporate, partnership or other existence, structure or ownership of any Subsidiary or any other guarantor of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; (g) the

enforceability or validity of the Specified Ancillary Obligations or any part thereof or the genuineness, enforceability or validity of any agreement relating thereto or with respect to any collateral securing the Specified Ancillary Obligations or any part thereof, or any other invalidity or unenforceability relating to or against any Subsidiary or any other guarantor of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations, for any reason related to this Agreement, any other Loan Document, any Banking Services Agreement, any Swap Agreement, or any provision of applicable law, decree, order or regulation of any jurisdiction purporting to prohibit the payment by such Subsidiary or any other guarantor of the Specified Ancillary Obligations, of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations or otherwise affecting any term of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; or (h) any other act, omission or delay to do any other act which may or might in any manner or to any extent vary the risk of the Borrower or otherwise operate as a discharge of a guarantor as a matter of law or equity or which would impair or eliminate any right of the Borrower to subrogation, in each case, other than payment in full in cash of all Specified Ancillary Obligations or satisfaction otherwise of the Final Release Conditions.

The Borrower further agrees that its agreement hereunder constitutes a guarantee of payment when due (whether or not any bankruptcy or similar proceeding shall have stayed the accrual or collection of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations or operated as a discharge thereof) and not merely of collection, and waives any right to require that any resort be had by any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) to any balance of any deposit account or credit on the books of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender in favor of any Subsidiary or any other Person.

The obligations of the Borrower hereunder shall not be subject to any reduction, limitation, impairment or termination for any reason, and shall not be subject to any defense or setoff, counterclaim, recoupment or termination whatsoever, by reason of the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations, any impossibility in the performance of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations or otherwise.

The Borrower further agrees that its obligations hereunder shall constitute a continuing and irrevocable guarantee of all Specified Ancillary Obligations now or hereafter existing and shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment, or any part thereof, of any Specified Ancillary Obligation (including a payment effected through exercise of a right of setoff) is rescinded, or is or must otherwise be restored or returned by any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of any Subsidiary or otherwise (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by a holder of Specified Ancillary Obligations in its discretion).

In furtherance of the foregoing and not in limitation of any other right which any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) may have at law or in equity against the Borrower by virtue hereof, upon the failure of any Subsidiary to pay any Specified Ancillary Obligation when and as the same shall become due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, after notice of prepayment or otherwise, the Borrower hereby promises to and will, upon receipt of written demand by any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates), forthwith pay, or cause to be paid, to such applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) in cash an amount equal to the unpaid principal amount of such Specified Ancillary Obligations then due, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon. The Borrower further agrees that if payment in respect of any Specified Ancillary Obligation shall be due in a currency other than Dollars and/or at a place of payment other than New York, Chicago or any other officer, branch, affiliate or correspondent bank of the applicable Lender for such currency and if, by reason of any Change in Law, disruption of currency or foreign exchange markets, war or civil disturbance or other event, payment of such Specified Ancillary Obligation in such currency or at such place of payment shall be impossible or, in the reasonable judgment of any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates), disadvantageous to such applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) in any material respect, then, at the election of such applicable

Lender, the Borrower shall make payment of such Specified Ancillary Obligation in Dollars (based upon the Dollar Equivalent of such Specified Ancillary Obligation on the date of payment) and/or in New York, Chicago or such other payment office as is designated by such applicable Lender (or its Affiliate) and, as a separate and independent obligation, shall indemnify such applicable Lender (and any of its Affiliates) against any losses or reasonable out-of-pocket expenses that it shall sustain as a result of such alternative payment.

Upon payment by the Borrower of any sums as provided above, all rights of the Borrower against any Subsidiary arising as a result thereof by way of right of subrogation or otherwise shall in all respects be subordinated and junior in right of payment to the prior indefeasible payment in full in cash of all the Specified Ancillary Obligations owed by such Subsidiary to the applicable Lender (or its applicable Affiliates).

The Borrower hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by each Subsidiary Guarantor to honor all of its obligations under the Subsidiary Guaranty in respect of Specified Swap Obligations (provided, however, that the Borrower shall only be liable under this paragraph for the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this paragraph or otherwise under this Article X voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The Borrower intends that this paragraph constitute, and this paragraph shall be deemed to constitute, a "keepwell, support, or other agreement" for the benefit of each Subsidiary Guarantor for all purposes of Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

Nothing shall discharge or satisfy the liability of the Borrower hereunder except the full performance and payment in cash of the Secured Obligations.

[Signature Pages ~~Follow~~**Intentionally Omitted**]

CONSENT AND REAFFIRMATION

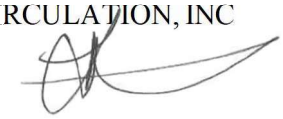
Each of the undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the foregoing Amendment No. 2 to the Credit Agreement dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended by Amendment No. 1, dated as of June 26, 2023, and as may be further as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, the "Credit Agreement") by and among Modivcare, Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, the financial institutions from time to time party thereto (the "Lenders") and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), which Amendment No. 2 is dated as of February 22, 2024 (the "Amendment"). Capitalized terms used in this Consent and Reaffirmation and not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement. Without in any way establishing a course of dealing by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, each of the undersigned consents to the Amendment and reaffirms the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement and any other Loan Document executed by it and acknowledges and agrees that such Credit Agreement and each and every such Loan Document executed by the undersigned in connection with the Credit Agreement remains in full force and effect and is hereby reaffirmed, ratified and confirmed. All references to the Credit Agreement contained herein and in the above-referenced documents shall be a reference to the Credit Agreement as so modified by the Amendment.

Dated: February 22, 2024

[Signature Page Follows]

Case 22-90306 Document 366-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/29/22 Page 408 of 1117

CIRCULATION, INC



By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

PROVADO TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

NATIONAL MEDTRANS, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

Case 25-80309 Document 308-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/29/25 Page 10A of 11

CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK IPA LLC

By _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

Case 25-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/29/25 Page 410 of 1177

FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

METROPOLITAN MEDICAL
TRANSPORTATION IPA, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

TRIMED LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

HEALTH TRANS, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

Case 25-80309 Document 308-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/29/25 Page 11 of 11

RED TOP TRANSPORTATION, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK LLC
RIDE PLUS, LLC

By:
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

Case 25-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/29/25 Page 415 of 1117

SOCRATES HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

OEP AM, INC.

_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

AM INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President, Chief Executive Officer & Secretary

AM HOLDCO, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President, Chief Executive Officer & Secretary

ALL METRO HEALTH CARE SERVICES, INC.

Case 25-80309 Document 308-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/29/25 Page 4 of 11

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

SOCRATES HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC
ALL METRO MANAGEMENT. AND
PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

Case 25-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/29/25 Page 414 of 1117

ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES OF NEW YORK, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

CGA HOLDCO, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

CAREGIVERS AMERICA, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Case 25-80309 Document 308-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/29/25 Page 11 of 11

ARSENS HOME CARE INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES, HELPING HAND HOME HEALTH CARE AGENCY, INC

By:
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Case 23-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/23 Page 414 of 1117

MULTICULTURAL HOME CARE INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

A & B HOME CARE SOLUTIONS, L.L.C.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

CARE FINDERS TOTAL CARE LLC,

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

VICTORY HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC,

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

VRI INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS, LLC

Case 25-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/29/25 Page 4 of 11

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

MULTICULTURAL HOME CARE INC.

VALUED RELATIONSHIPS, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

Case 23-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/23 Page 418 of 1117

AT-HOME QUALITY CARE, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

PHILADELPHIA HOME CARE AGENCY, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

UNION HOME CARE, LLC

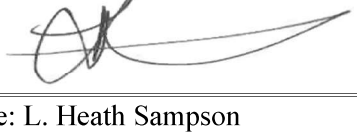
By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

A.E. MEDICAL ALERT, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

ASSOCIATED HOME SERVICES, INC.

Case 25-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/29/25 Page 4 of 11



By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

AT-HOME QUALITY CARE, LLC
BARNEY'S MEDICAL ALERT-ERS, INC.

By:
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

Case 23-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/23 Page 450 of 1177

NEW ENGLAND EMERGENCY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

SAFE LIVING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

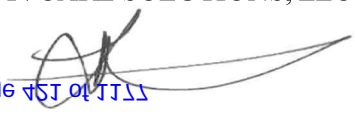
HEALTHCOM HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

GUARDIAN MEDICAL MONITORING, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

MODIVCARE SOLUTIONS, LLC



By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

Case 22-90306 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/29/22 Page 10 of 11

NEW ENGLAND EMERGENCY
AUDITORY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC

By:
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

Case 22-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/26/22 Page 455 of 1177

HIGI SH HOLDINGS INC.

By:_____
Name: Jeffrey Bennett
Title: CEO

Case 25-80309 Document 388-11 Filed in TXSB on 09/29/25 Page 453 of 1177

EXECUTION COPY

AMENDMENT NO. 3

Dated as of July 1, 2024

to

CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of February 3, 2022

THIS AMENDMENT NO. 3 (this "Amendment") is made as of July 1, 2024 by and among ModivCare Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions listed on the signature pages hereof and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (the "Administrative Agent"), under that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2022, by and among the Borrower, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the date hereof, the "Credit Agreement" and as further amended by this Amendment, the "Amended Credit Agreement"). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings given to them in the Amended Credit Agreement.

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested a new Term Loan Facility pursuant to Section 9.02(c) of the Credit Agreement, and corresponding amendments to the Credit Agreement to effect the provisions of Section 9.02(c) of the Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested that the Revolving Lenders constituting at least the Required Lenders under the Credit Agreement consent to extend the maturity date applicable to their Commitments and Loans under the Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested that the requisite Lenders and the Administrative Agent agree to make certain amendments to the Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the Lenders party hereto and the Administrative Agent have so agreed on the terms and conditions set forth herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises set forth above, the terms and conditions contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Borrower, the Lenders party hereto and the Administrative Agent hereby agree to enter into this Amendment.

1. Amendments to the Credit Agreement. Effective as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date (as defined below), the parties hereto agree that (a) the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: ~~stricken text~~) and to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: **double-underlined text**), as set forth in Annex A hereto, (b) Schedules 2.01A and 3.01C of the Credit Agreement are deleted in their entirety and replaced with Schedules 2.01A and 3.01C set forth on Annex B hereto, (c) Exhibits C, D, G-1, G-2 and H of the Credit Agreement are deleted in their entirety, (d) Exhibit A of the Credit Agreement is deleted in its entirety and replaced with Exhibit A set forth on Annex C hereto and (e) the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to add the Exhibit J set forth on Annex D hereto.

2. Conditions of Effectiveness. The effectiveness of this Amendment (the date of such effectiveness, the "Amendment No. 3 Effective Date") is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

(a) The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received counterparts of (i) this Amendment duly executed by the Borrower, each Term Lender and each 2028 Revolving Lender (in each case, as defined in the Amended Credit Agreement), the Required Lenders and the Administrative Agent and (ii) the Consent and Reaffirmation attached hereto duly executed by the Subsidiary Guarantors.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a certificate of the secretary, an assistant secretary or a Responsible Officer of each Loan Party, dated as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, certifying (A) that there have been no changes in the Certificate of Incorporation or other charter document of such Loan Party, as attached thereto and as certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State (or analogous governmental entity) of the jurisdiction of its organization, since the date of the certification thereof by such governmental entity, (B) the By-Laws or other applicable organizational document, as attached thereto, of such Loan Party as in effect on the date of such certification, (C) resolutions of the Board of Directors or other governing body of such Loan Party authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Amendment and each other Loan Document to which it is or will be a party and (D) the names and true signatures of the incumbent officers of such Loan Party authorized to sign this Amendment and each other Loan Document to which it is a party and (in the case of the Borrower) authorized to request a Borrowing or the issuance of a Letter of Credit under the Amended Credit Agreement; and (ii) a certificate as to the good standing of each Loan Party from the Secretary of State (or analogous governmental entity) of the jurisdiction of its organization, to the extent generally available in such jurisdiction, dated as of a recent date.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall have received a favorable written opinion (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and dated the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date) of each of Gibson Dunn & Crutcher LLP, counsel for the Loan Parties and Taft Stettinius & Hollister LLP, special counsel for the Loan parties in the State of Ohio, in each case, covering such matters relating to the Loan Parties, this Amendment or the Transactions as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request. The Borrower hereby requests such counsels to deliver such opinions.

(d) The Administrative Agent shall have received a Borrowing Request with respect to the Term Loans not later than such time and date as agreed to by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

(e) As of the date hereof and after giving effect to the terms of this Amendment, (i) the representations and warranties of the Loan Parties contained in this Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement are true and correct as of such date in all material respects (or, if qualified by Material Adverse Effect or other materiality qualification, in all respects) on and as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, or, to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, as of such earlier date, and (ii) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, and the Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Borrower certifying as to the same.

(f) The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a solvency certificate of the chief financial officer of the Borrower in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (ii) a certificate signed by the President, a Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Borrower, (A) certifying and attaching a true, correct and complete copy of the Borrower's notice of conditional full redemption of the Borrower's 5.875% senior notes due 2025, and (B) certifying that, conditional only to the receipt of the proceeds from the Term Loan sufficient to fully fund the redemption, all other necessary steps and documentation to effect the full redemption of the Borrower's 5.875% senior notes due 2025 have

been completed by all applicable parties.

(g) The Administrative Agent shall have received, at least five (5) days prior to the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, all documentation and other information regarding the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors requested in connection with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act, to the extent requested in writing of the Borrower at least ten (10) days prior to the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date and (ii) to the extent the Borrower qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, at least five (5) days prior to the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, any Lender that has requested, in a written notice to the Borrower at least ten (10) days prior to the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to the Borrower shall have received such Beneficial Ownership Certification (provided that, upon the execution and delivery by such Lender of its signature page to this Amendment, the condition set forth in this clause (g) shall be deemed to be satisfied).

(h) The Administrative Agent shall have received payment of the Administrative Agent's and its affiliates' fees (as separately agreed in writing with the Borrower) and, to the extent invoiced in reasonable detail at least one (1) Business Day prior to the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable fees, charges and expenses of counsel for the Administrative Agent) in connection with this Amendment and the other Loan Documents.

(i) The Administrative Agent shall have received payment of an upfront fee for the ratable account of each 2028 Revolving Lender that shall have consented to this Amendment and delivered its executed signature page hereto by no later than the time and date specified by the Administrative Agent, in an amount that has been previously agreed by the Borrower and disclosed to the Revolving Lenders.

(j) The Administrative Agent shall have received, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, such other opinions, instruments and documents as the Administrative Agent or its counsel shall have reasonably requested prior to the date hereof.

The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding.

3. Amendment No. 3 Effective Date Revolving Loan Transactions. The parties hereto agree that, on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, the Borrower shall (x) repay all existing Revolving Loans (as defined in the Credit Agreement) outstanding under the Credit Agreement immediately before giving effect to this Amendment on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date (the "Existing Revolving Loans") with the proceeds of new Revolving Loans under and as defined in the Amended Credit Agreement in an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Existing Revolving Loans to be so repaid (with such repayment and borrowing permitted to be effected by the Administrative Agent substantially concurrently and on a cashless basis), and (y) pay to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Revolving Lenders, all accrued interest with respect to the Existing Revolving Loans as of the calendar day immediately prior to the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date. The Lenders party hereto, collectively constituting the Required Lenders under and as defined in the Credit Agreement, hereby waive the advance notice requirements under Sections 2.03 and 2.11(a) of the Credit Agreement in respect of the foregoing, and hereby agree that the notices required to be delivered pursuant to such sections of the Credit Agreement in respect of the foregoing may be delivered to the Administrative Agent one (1) day prior to the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date (or such later date as agreed to by the Administrative Agent).

4. Representations and Warranties. The Borrower hereby represents and warrants as follows:

(a) This Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the Borrower and are enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with their terms, subject to (i) applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally, (ii) general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law and (iii) requirements of reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing.

(b) As of the date hereof and after giving effect to the terms of this Amendment, (i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (ii) the representations and warranties of the Loan Parties set forth in this Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement are true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect is true and correct in all respects), except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they are true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect is true and correct in all respects) as of such earlier date.

5. Reference to and Effect on the Credit Agreement.

(a) Upon the effectiveness hereof, each reference to the Credit Agreement in the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document shall mean and be a reference to the Amended Credit Agreement.

(b) Each Loan Document and all other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith shall remain in full force and effect and are hereby ratified and confirmed.

(c) The execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Amendment shall not operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, nor constitute a waiver of any provision of the Credit Agreement (as amended hereby), the other Loan Documents or any other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith.

(d) This Amendment is a Loan Document.

6. Governing Law. This Amendment shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

7. Headings. Section headings used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Amendment and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Amendment.

8. Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to this Amendment and/or any document to be signed in connection with this Amendment and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures (as defined below), deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be. As used herein, "Electronic Signatures" means any electronic symbol or process attached to, or associated with, any contract or other record and adopted by a person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amendment has been duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

MODIVCARE INC.,
as the Borrower

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
individually as the Term Lender, as a 2028 Revolving Lender, as the Swingline Lender, as an Issuing Bank and as Administrative Agent

By:_____
Name: Melanie Her
Title: Vice President

TRUIST BANK,
as a 2028 Revolving Lender

By Katie Lundin
Name: Katie Lundin
Title: Managing Director

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as a 2028 Revolving Lender

By _____
Name: Jonathan Antonio
Title: Managing Director

DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH,
as a 2028 Revolving Lender

By _____
Name: Philip Tancorra
Title: Director

By _____
Name: Lauren Danbury
Title: Vice President

REGIONS BANK,
as a 2028 Revolving Lender

By _____
Name: Brian Walsh
Title: Managing Director

Capital One, National Association
as a 2028 Revolving Lender

By Chris Warash
Name: Chris Warash
Title: Duly Authorized Signatory

KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as a 2028 Revolving Lender

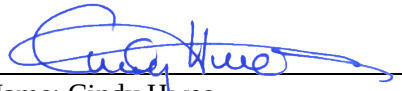
By

Name: Shibani Faehnle
Title: Senior Vice President

JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as a 2028 Revolving Lender

By _____
Name: J.R. Young
Title: Managing Director

SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION,
as a 2028 Revolving Lender

By 

Name: Cindy Hwee
Title: Director

Annex A

Attached.

ANNEX A

J.P.Morgan

CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of

February 3, 2022

among

MODIVCARE INC.

The Lenders Party Hereto

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
as Administrative Agent

TRUIST BANK and **WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,**
as Co-Syndication Agents

TRUIST BANK, WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, **DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC., REGIONS BANK and CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,**
as Co-Syndication Agents **in connection with Amendment No. 3**

DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH, BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., REGIONS BANK, BMO HARRIS BANK N.A. and CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Co-Documentation Agents

KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC and SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION,
as Co-Documentation Agents in connection with Amendment No. 3

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,

TRUIST SECURITIES, INC. and
WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC~~,~~,
as Joint Bookrunners and Joint Lead Arrangers

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
TRUIST SECURITIES, INC. and WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC,
as Joint Bookrunners and Joint Lead Arrangers **in connection with Amendment No. 3**

and

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC., REGIONS CAPITAL MARKETS, a division of Regions Bank, and CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Joint Lead Arrangers in connection with Amendment No. 3

Table of Contents

Page

ARTICLE I Definitions 1

SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms 1
SECTION 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings ..... ~~45~~55
SECTION 1.03. Terms Generally ..... ~~45~~55
SECTION 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP; Pro Forma Calculations ..... ~~46~~55
SECTION 1.05. Interest Rates; Benchmark Notification ..... ~~48~~57
SECTION 1.06. Status of Obligations ..... ~~48~~58
SECTION 1.07. Letter of Credit Amounts ..... ~~48~~58
SECTION 1.08. Divisions ..... ~~49~~58
SECTION 1.09. Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents ..... ~~49~~58
SECTION 1.10. Limited Condition Transactions ..... ~~49~~59
SECTION 1.11. ~~Excluded WD Subsidiaries ..... 50~~**Amendment No. 3 Effective Date Reallocations** 60

ARTICLE II The Credits ..... ~~51~~60

SECTION 2.01. Commitments ..... ~~51~~60
SECTION 2.02. Loans and Borrowings ..... ~~51~~61
SECTION 2.03. Requests for ~~Revolving~~ Borrowings ..... ~~52~~62
SECTION 2.04. [Reserved] ..... ~~52~~62
SECTION 2.05. Swingline Loans ..... ~~52~~63
SECTION 2.06. Letters of Credit ..... ~~54~~64
SECTION 2.07. Funding of Borrowings ..... ~~59~~70
SECTION 2.08. Interest Elections ..... ~~59~~70
SECTION 2.09. Termination and Reduction of Commitments ..... ~~61~~72
SECTION 2.10. Repayment **and Amortization** of Loans; Evidence of Debt ..... ~~61~~72
SECTION 2.11. Prepayment of Loans ..... ~~62~~73
SECTION 2.12. Fees ..... ~~63~~77
SECTION 2.13. Interest ..... ~~64~~78
SECTION 2.14. Alternate Rate of Interest ..... ~~64~~79
SECTION 2.15. Increased Costs ..... ~~67~~82
SECTION 2.16. Break Funding Payments. ..... ~~69~~83
SECTION 2.17. Taxes ..... ~~69~~84
SECTION 2.18. Payments Generally; Allocations of Proceeds; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Setoffs ..... ~~73~~87
SECTION 2.19. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders ..... ~~74~~88
SECTION 2.20. ~~Expansion Option ..... 75~~**Incremental Facilities** 89
SECTION 2.21. Defaulting Lenders ..... ~~77~~93
SECTION 2.22. Loan Modification Offers 95

ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties ..... ~~79~~97

SECTION 3.01. Organization; Powers; Subsidiaries ..... ~~79~~97
SECTION 3.02. Authorization; Enforceability ..... ~~79~~97
SECTION 3.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts ..... ~~80~~97
SECTION 3.04. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change ..... ~~80~~98
SECTION 3.05. Properties ..... ~~80~~98
SECTION 3.06. Litigation, Environmental and Labor Matters ..... ~~81~~98
SECTION 3.07. Compliance with Laws ..... ~~81~~99
SECTION 3.08. Investment Company Status ..... ~~81~~99

Table of Contents
(continued)

Page

SECTION 3.09. Taxes ..... ~~81~~99
SECTION 3.10. ERISA ..... ~~81~~99
SECTION 3.11. Disclosure ..... ~~81~~99
SECTION 3.12. Liens ..... ~~82~~99
SECTION 3.13. No Default ..... ~~82~~99
SECTION 3.14. No Burdensome Restrictions ..... ~~82~~100
SECTION 3.15. Solvency ..... ~~82~~100
SECTION 3.16. Insurance ..... ~~82~~100
SECTION 3.17. Security Interest in Collateral ..... ~~82~~100
SECTION 3.18. Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions ..... ~~82~~100
SECTION 3.19. Affected Financial Institutions ..... ~~83~~100
SECTION 3.20. Plan Assets; Prohibited Transactions ..... ~~83~~100
SECTION 3.21. Margin Regulations ..... ~~83~~100
SECTION 3.22. Fraud and Abuse ..... ~~83~~101
SECTION 3.23. Licensing and Accreditation ..... ~~83~~101
SECTION 3.24. Reimbursement from Medical Reimbursement Programs ..... ~~84~~101
SECTION 3.25. Medicare and Medicaid Notices and Filings Related to Health Care Business ..... ~~84~~102
SECTION 3.26. Captive Insurance Subsidiaries ..... ~~85~~102

ARTICLE IV Conditions ..... ~~85~~103

SECTION 4.01. Effective Date ..... ~~85~~103
SECTION 4.02. Each Credit Event ..... ~~86~~104

ARTICLE V Affirmative Covenants ..... ~~86~~104

SECTION 5.01. Financial Statements and Other Information ..... ~~87~~104
SECTION 5.02. Notices of Material Events ..... ~~88~~106
SECTION 5.03. Existence; Conduct of Business ..... ~~89~~106
SECTION 5.04. Payment of Taxes ..... ~~89~~107
SECTION 5.05. Maintenance of Properties; Insurance ..... ~~89~~107
SECTION 5.06. Books and Records; Inspection Rights ..... ~~90~~107
SECTION 5.07. Compliance with Laws ..... ~~90~~108
SECTION 5.08. Use of Proceeds ..... ~~91~~108
SECTION 5.09. Subsidiary Guarantors; Pledges; Additional Collateral; Further Assurances ..... ~~91~~109
SECTION 5.10. Maintenance of Ratings 110

ARTICLE VI Negative Covenants ..... ~~92~~111

SECTION 6.01. Indebtedness ..... ~~93~~111
SECTION 6.02. Liens ..... ~~95~~114
SECTION 6.03. Fundamental Changes ..... ~~98~~117
SECTION 6.04. Dispositions ..... ~~99~~118
SECTION 6.05. Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions ..... ~~101~~120
SECTION 6.06. [Reserved] ..... ~~104~~123
SECTION 6.07. Transactions with Affiliates ..... ~~104~~123
SECTION 6.08. Restricted Payments ..... ~~104~~123
SECTION 6.09. Restrictive Agreements ..... ~~106~~126
SECTION 6.10. Prepayments of Restricted Junior Debt and Amendments to Restricted Junior Debt Documents ..... ~~107~~126

Table of Contents
(continued)

Page

SECTION 6.11. Healthcare Permits; Healthcare Fines ..... ~~108~~127
SECTION 6.12. Financial Covenants ..... ~~108~~127

ARTICLE VII Events of Default ..... ~~109~~129

SECTION 7.01. Events of Default ..... ~~109~~129
SECTION 7.02. Remedies Upon an Event of Default ..... ~~112~~131
SECTION 7.03. Application of Payments ..... ~~113~~133

ARTICLE VIII The Administrative Agent ..... ~~114~~134

SECTION 8.01. Authorization and Action ..... ~~114~~134
SECTION 8.02. Administrative Agent's Reliance, Limitation of Liability, Etc ..... ~~117~~136
SECTION 8.03. Posting of Communications ..... ~~118~~138
SECTION 8.04. The Administrative Agent Individually ..... ~~119~~139
SECTION 8.05. Successor Administrative Agent ..... ~~119~~139
SECTION 8.06. Acknowledgements of Lenders and Issuing Banks ..... ~~120~~140
SECTION 8.07. Collateral Matters. ..... ~~122~~142
SECTION 8.08. Credit Bidding ..... ~~123~~143
SECTION 8.09. Certain ERISA Matters ..... ~~124~~144
SECTION 8.10. Borrower Communications 145

ARTICLE IX Miscellaneous ..... ~~125~~146

SECTION 9.01. Notices ..... ~~125~~146
SECTION 9.02. Waivers; Amendments ..... ~~126~~147
SECTION 9.03. Expenses; Limitation of Liability; Indemnity, Etc ..... ~~129~~149
SECTION 9.04. Successors and Assigns ..... ~~131~~152
SECTION 9.05. Survival ..... ~~134~~157
SECTION 9.06. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution ..... ~~134~~158
SECTION 9.07. Severability ..... ~~136~~159
SECTION 9.08. Right of Setoff ..... ~~136~~159
SECTION 9.09. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process ..... ~~136~~159
SECTION 9.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL ..... ~~137~~160
SECTION 9.11. Headings ..... ~~137~~161
SECTION 9.12. Confidentiality ..... ~~137~~161
SECTION 9.13. USA PATRIOT Act ..... ~~138~~162
SECTION 9.14. Releases of Subsidiary Guarantors ..... ~~139~~162
SECTION 9.15. Appointment for Perfection ..... ~~139~~163
SECTION 9.16. Interest Rate Limitation ..... ~~139~~163
SECTION 9.17. No Fiduciary Duty, etc ..... ~~140~~163
SECTION 9.18. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions ..... ~~140~~164
SECTION 9.19. Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs ..... ~~141~~165
SECTION 9.20. Judgment Currency ..... ~~142~~165
SECTION 9.21. Restrictions on Certain Amendments 166

ARTICLE X Borrower Guarantee ..... ~~142~~166

Table of Contents
(continued)

Page

SCHEDULES:

Schedule 2.01A – Commitments
Schedule 2.01B – Letter of Credit Commitments
Schedule 2.01C – Existing Letters of Credit
Schedule 3.01A – Excluded WD Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.01B – Excluded Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.01C – Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.06(a) – Litigation Matters
Schedule 6.01 – Existing Indebtedness
Schedule 6.02 – Existing Liens
Schedule 6.05 – Existing Investments
Schedule 6.07 – Transactions with Affiliates
Schedule 6.09 – Restrictive Agreements

EXHIBITS:

Exhibit A – Form of Assignment and Assumption
Exhibit B – [Reserved]
Exhibit C – ~~Form of Increasing Lender Supplement~~[Reserved]
Exhibit D – ~~Form of Augmenting Lender Supplement~~[Reserved]
Exhibit E – List of Closing Documents
Exhibit F-1 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships)
Exhibit F-2 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships)
Exhibit F-3 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships)
Exhibit F-4 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships)
Exhibit G~~-1~~ – ~~Form of Borrowing Request~~[Reserved]
~~Exhibit G-2 – Form of Interest Election Request~~
Exhibit H – ~~Form of Note~~[Reserved]
Exhibit I – Form of Compliance Certificate
Exhibit J – Auction Procedures

CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") dated as of February 3, 2022 among MODIVCARE INC., the LENDERS from time to time party hereto, JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent, TRUIST BANK and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Co-Syndication Agents, DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH, BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., REGIONS BANK, BMO HARRIS BANK N.A. and CAPITAL ONE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Co-Documentation Agents.

The parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

"2027 Alternative Currency Sublimit" means $16,150,000.

"2027 Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to any 2027 Revolving Lender, the percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's 2027 Revolving Commitment and the denominator of which is the aggregate 2027 Revolving Commitments of all 2027 Revolving Lenders (if the 2027 Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, the 2027 Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the 2027 Revolving Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments); provided that, in the case of Section 2.21 when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, any such Defaulting Lender's 2027 Revolving Commitment shall be disregarded in the calculation.

"2027 Availability Period" means the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the earlier of the 2027 Maturity Date and the date of termination of the 2027 Revolving Commitments.

"2027 Maturity Date" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Maturity Date".

"2027 Revolving Commitment" means, with respect to each Revolving Lender, the amount set forth on Schedule 2.01A opposite such Revolving Lender's name under the heading "2027 Revolving Commitment", or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation or record (as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(70) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code) contemplated hereby pursuant to which such Revolving Lender shall have assumed its 2027 Revolving Commitment, as applicable, and giving effect to (a) any reduction in such amount from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09, (b) any increase from time to time pursuant to Section 2.20 and (c) any reduction or increase in such amount from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Revolving Lender pursuant to Section 9.04; provided that at no time shall the 2027 Revolving Credit Exposure of any Revolving Lender exceed its 2027 Revolving Commitment. The aggregate amount of the 2027 Revolving Commitments as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date is $70,000,000.

"2027 Revolving Credit Exposure" means, with respect to any Revolving Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Revolving Lender's 2027 Revolving Loans, its LC Exposure and its Swingline Exposure at such time.

"2027 Revolving Facility" means the revolving credit facility consisting of the 2027 Revolving Commitments and the 2027 Revolving Loans.

"2027 Revolving Lender" means, as of any date of determination, each Revolving Lender that has a 2027 Revolving Commitment or, if the 2027 Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, a Revolving Lender with 2027 Revolving Credit Exposure.

"2027 Revolving Loan" means a Loan made by a 2027 Revolving Lender pursuant to Section 2.01(a).

"2028 Alternative Currency Sublimit" means $58,850,000.

"2028 Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to any 2028 Revolving Lender, the percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's 2028 Revolving Commitment and the denominator of which is the aggregate 2028 Revolving Commitments of all 2028 Revolving Lenders (if the 2028 Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, the 2028 Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the 2028 Revolving Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments); provided that, in the case of Section 2.21 when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, any such Defaulting Lender's 2028 Revolving Commitment shall be disregarded in the calculation.

"2028 Availability Period" means the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the earlier of the 2028 Maturity Date and the date of termination of the 2028 Revolving Commitments.

"2028 Maturity Date" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Maturity Date".

"2028 Revolving Commitment" means, with respect to each Revolving Lender, the amount set forth on Schedule 2.01A opposite such Revolving Lender's name under the heading "2028 Revolving Commitment", or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation or record (as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(70) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code) contemplated hereby pursuant to which such Revolving Lender shall have assumed its 2028 Revolving Commitment, as applicable, and giving effect to (a) any reduction in such amount from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09, (b) any increase from time to time pursuant to Section 2.20 and (c) any reduction or increase in such amount from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Revolving Lender pursuant to Section 9.04; provided that at no time shall the 2028 Revolving Credit Exposure of any Revolving Lender exceed its 2028 Revolving Commitment. The aggregate amount of the 2028 Revolving Commitments as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date is $255,000,000.

"2028 Revolving Credit Exposure" means, with respect to any Revolving Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Revolving Lender's 2028 Revolving Loans, its LC Exposure and its Swingline Exposure at such time.

"2028 Revolving Facility" means the revolving credit facility consisting of the 2028 Revolving Commitments and the 2028 Revolving Loans.

"2028 Revolving Lender" means, as of any date of determination, each Revolving Lender that has a 2028 Revolving Commitment or, if the 2028 Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, a Revolving Lender with 2028 Revolving Credit Exposure.

"2028 Revolving Loan" means a Loan made by a 2028 Revolving Lender pursuant to Section 2.01(b).

"ABR", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bear interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate. All ABR Loans shall be denominated in Dollars.

"Accepting Lenders" has the meaning given to such term in Section 2.22(a).

"Acquisition" means (i) any acquisition (whether by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) or series of related acquisitions by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of (a) all or substantially all the assets of (or all or substantially all the assets constituting a business unit, division, product line or line of business of) any Person or (b) all or a majority of the Equity Interests in a Person or division or line of business of a Person.

"Acquisition Consideration" means the sum of the cash purchase price for any Permitted Acquisition payable at or prior to the closing date of such Permitted Acquisition (and which shall not include any purchase price adjustment, earnout, contingent payment or any other deferred payment of a similar nature) plus the aggregate amount of Indebtedness assumed on such date in connection with such Permitted Acquisition, exclusive of all fees and expenses.

"Additional Escrow Amount" means an amount equal to (a) all interest that could accrue on any Escrow Notes from and including the date of issuance thereof to and including the date of any potential mandatory redemption to occur if the proceeds of such Escrow Notes are not released from the applicable Escrow Account, plus (b) the amount of any original issue discount on such Escrow Notes, plus (c) all fees and expenses that are incurred in connection with the issuance of such Escrow Notes and all fees, expenses or other amounts payable in connection with any redemption of such Escrow Notes.

"Adjusted Daily Simple RFR" means, (i) with respect to any RFR Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the Daily Simple RFR for Pounds Sterling, *plus* (b) 0.0326 %, and (ii) with respect to any RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the Daily Simple RFR for Dollars, *plus* (b) other than with respect to any Term Loan Borrowing, 0.10%; *provided that* if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR as so determined would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be equal to the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Adjusted EURIBOR Rate" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the EURIBOR Rate for such Interest Period multiplied by (b) the Statutory Reserve Rate; *provided that* if the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate as so determined would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be equal to the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Adjusted Term SOFR Rate" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum equal to (a)

the Term SOFR Rate for such Interest Period, *plus* (b) other than with respect to any Term Loan Borrowing, 0.10%; *provided that* if the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate as so determined would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be equal to the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Administrative Agent" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (including its branches and affiliates), in its capacity as administrative agent for the Lenders hereunder.

"Administrative Questionnaire" means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.

"Affected Financial Institution" means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified. For purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, Jefferies LLC and its Affiliates shall be deemed to be Affiliates of Jefferies Finance LLC and its Affiliates.

"Agent-Related Person" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(d).

~~**"Aggregate Commitment" means the aggregate of the Commitments of all of the Lenders, as reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to the terms and conditions hereof. The initial Aggregate Commitment as of the Effective Date is $325,000,000.**~~

"Agreed Currencies" means (i) Dollars, (ii) euro and (iii) Pounds Sterling.

"Agreement" has the meaning assigned to such term in the introductory paragraph.

"All-In Yield" means, as to any Indebtedness, the effective yield applicable thereto calculated by the Administrative Agent in consultation with the Borrower in a manner consistent with generally accepted financial practices, taking into account (a) interest rate margins, (b) interest rate floors (subject to the proviso set forth below), (c) any amendment to the relevant interest rate margins and interest rate floors prior to the applicable date of determination and (d) original issue discount and upfront or similar fees (based on an assumed four-year average life to maturity), but excluding any arrangement, commitment, structuring, underwriting, ticking, unused line, amendment and/or other fee, in each case that are not paid to the lenders generally; provided, however, that if any Indebtedness includes an interest rate floor that is greater than the interest rate floor applicable to any existing Term Loans, such differential between interest rate floors shall be included in the calculation of All-In Yield, but only to the extent an increase in the interest rate floor applicable to any Term Loans would cause an increase in the Applicable Rate then in effect thereunder, and in such case the interest rate floors (but not the Applicable Rate) applicable to such Term Loans shall be increased to the extent of such differential between interest rate floors.

"Alternate Base Rate" means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the NYFRB Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1% and (c) the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for a one month Interest Period as published two U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such day (or if such day is not a U.S. Government Securities Business Day, the immediately preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day) plus 1.00%; provided that for the purpose of this definition, the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for any

day shall be based on the Term SOFR Reference Rate at approximately 5:00 a.m. Chicago time on such day (or any amended publication time for the Term SOFR Reference Rate, as specified by the CME Term SOFR Administrator in the Term SOFR Reference Rate methodology). Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, respectively. If the Alternate Base Rate is being used as an alternate rate of interest pursuant to Section 2.14 (for the avoidance of doubt, only until the Benchmark Replacement has been determined pursuant to Section 2.14(b)), then the Alternate Base Rate shall be the greater of clauses (a) and (b) above and shall be determined without reference to clause (c) above. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Alternate Base Rate as determined pursuant to the foregoing would be less than 1.00%, such rate shall be deemed to be 1.00% for purposes of this Agreement.

"Alternative Currencies" means Agreed Currencies other than Dollars.

"Alternative Currency LC Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate undrawn and unexpired amount of all outstanding Alternative Currency Letters of Credit at such time plus (b) the aggregate principal Dollar Equivalent of all LC Disbursements in respect of Alternative Currency Letters of Credit that have not yet been reimbursed at such time.

"Alternative Currency Letter of Credit" means a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency.

"Alternative Currency Sublimit" means $75,000,000.

"Amendment No. 2 Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in Amendment No. 2 dated as of February 22, 2024, among the Borrower, the Lenders party thereto and the Administrative Agent.

"Amendment No. 3" means that certain Amendment No. 3 dated as of July 1, 2024, among the Loan Parties, the Lenders party thereto and the Administrative Agent.

"Amendment No. 3 Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in Amendment No. 3.

"Ancillary Document" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.06.

"Anti-Corruption Laws" means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption.

"Applicable Party" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.03(c).

"Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to any Lender, **(a) with respect to Revolving Loans, LC Exposure or Swingline Loans,** the percentage ~~**of the Aggregate Commitment represented by**~~**equal to a fraction the numerator of which is** such Lender's **Revolving** Commitment **and the denominator of which is the aggregate Revolving Commitments of all Revolving Lenders (if the Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, the Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the Revolving Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments)**; provided that, in the case of Section 2.21 when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, ~~**"Applicable Percentage" shall mean the percentage of the Aggregate Commitment (disregarding any**~~**any such** Defaulting Lender's **Revolving** Commitment~~**) represented by such Lender's Commitment. If the Commitments have terminated or expired, the**~~ **shall be disregarded in the**

calculation and (b) with respect to the Term Loans, a percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans and the denominator of which is the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans of all Term Lenders. For the avoidance of doubt, each Lender's Applicable ~~Percentages~~**Percentage** shall be determined ~~based upon the Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments and to any Lender's status as a Defaulting Lender at the time of determination.~~**without regard to whether such Lender's Revolving Commitment is a 2027 Revolving Commitment or a 2028 Revolving Commitment.**

"Applicable Pledge Percentage" means 65% with respect to voting Equity Interests and 100% with respect to non-voting Equity Interests.

"Applicable Rate" means~~,~~ **:**

(a) with respect to the Term Loans, a rate per annum equal to (i) 4.75% in the case of Term Benchmark Loans and (ii) 3.75% in the case of ABR Loans; and

(b) with respect to the Revolving Loans, for any day, with respect to any Term Benchmark **Revolving** Loan, RFR **Revolving** Loan or any ABR **Revolving** Loan or with respect to the commitment fees payable hereunder, as the case may be, the applicable rate per annum set forth below under the caption "Term Benchmark Spread **for Revolving Loans**", "ABR Spread **for Revolving Loans**", "RFR Spread **for Revolving Loans**" or "Commitment Fee Rate", as the case may be, based upon the Total Net Leverage Ratio applicable on such date, (~~a~~**i**) with respect to any time the Covenant Relief Period is not in effect:

	Total Net Leverage Ratio:	Term Benchmark Spread **for Revolving Loans**	RFR Spread **for Revolving Loans**	ABR Spread **for Revolving Loans**	Commitment Fee Rate
Category 1:	< 2.25 to 1.00	1.75%	1.75%	0.75%	0.30%
Category 2:	≥ 2.25 to 1.00 but < 2.75 to 1.00	2.25%	2.25%	1.25%	0.30%
Category 3:	≥ 2.75 to 1.00 but < 3.25 to 1.00	2.75%	2.75%	1.75%	0.35%
Category 4:	≥ 3.25 to 1.00 but < 3.75 to 1.00	3.25%	3.25%	2.25%	0.375%
Category 5:	≥ 3.75 to 1.00	3.50%	3.50%	2.50%	0.50%

(~~b~~**ii**) and solely during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is in effect:

	Total Net Leverage Ratio:	Term Benchmark Spread **for Revolving Loans**	RFR Spread **for Revolving Loans**	ABR Spread **for Revolving Loans**	Commitment Fee Rate
Category 1:	< 2.25 to 1.00	2.25%	2.25%	1.25%	0.30%
Category 2:	≥ 2.25 to 1.00 but	2.75%	2.75%	1.75%	0.30%

	< 2.75 to 1.00				
Category 3:	≥ 2.75 to 1.00 but < 3.25 to 1.00	3.25%	3.25%	2.25%	0.35%
Category 4:	≥ 3.25 to 1.00 but < 3.75 to 1.00	3.75%	3.75%	2.75%	0.375%
Category 5:	≥ 3.75 to 1.00	4.00%	4.00%	3.00%	0.50%

Each such table in (~~a~~i) and (~~b~~ii), an "Applicable Rate Table". For purposes of the foregoing,

(~~i~~A) if at any time the Borrower fails to deliver the Financials on or before the date the Financials are due pursuant to Section 5.01, Category 5 of the Applicable Rate Table then in effect shall be deemed applicable for the period commencing three (3) Business Days after the required date of delivery and ending on the date which is three (3) Business Days after the Financials are actually delivered, after which the Category shall be determined in accordance with the Applicable Rate Table as applicable;

(~~ii~~B) changes, if any, to either the Category or the Applicable Rate Table then in effect shall be effective, with respect to a change to the Category, three (3) Business Days after the Administrative Agent has received the applicable Financials or, with respect to a change to the Applicable Rate Table, either (x) on the date the Covenant Relief Period ends in accordance with clause (i) of the definition of "Covenant Relief Period", or (y) three (3) Business Days after the date the Covenant Relief Period ends in accordance with clause (ii) of the definition of "Covenant Relief Period", as applicable (it being understood and agreed that each change in Category or Applicable Rate Table shall apply during the period commencing on the effective date of such change and ending on the date immediately preceding the effective date of the next such change);

(~~iii~~C) notwithstanding the foregoing, Category 5 of the Applicable Rate Table in clause (~~a~~b)(i) of this definition of "Applicable Rate" shall be deemed to be applicable until the Administrative Agent's receipt of the applicable Financials for the Borrower's second full fiscal quarter ending after the Effective Date and adjustments to the Category then in effect shall thereafter be effected in accordance with the preceding paragraphs; and

(~~iv~~D) notwithstanding the foregoing, Category 5 of the Applicable Rate Table in clause (b)(ii) of this definition of "Applicable Rate" shall be deemed to be applicable as of the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date until the earlier of (x) the Administrative Agent's receipt of the applicable Financials for the Borrower's full fiscal quarter ending after the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date or (y) the Covenant Relief Period terminates, and adjustments to the Category then in effect shall thereafter be effected in accordance with the preceding paragraphs.

"Applicable Time" means, with respect to any Borrowings and payments in any Alternative Currency, the local time in the place of settlement for such Alternative Currency as may be determined by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, to be necessary for timely settlement on the relevant date in accordance with normal banking procedures in the place of payment.

"Approved Electronic Platform" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.03(a).

"Approved Borrower Portal" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 8.10(a).

"Approved Fund" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b).

"Arranger" means **(a) in connection with this Agreement as of the Effective Date,** each of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Truist Securities, Inc. and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC in its capacity as a joint bookrunner and a joint lead arranger hereunder~~.~~**, (b) in connection with Amendment No. 3 as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, each of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Truist Securities, Inc. and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC in its capacity as a joint bookrunner and a joint lead arranger hereunder and (c) in connection with Amendment No. 3 as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, each of Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Regions Capital Markets, a division of Regions Bank, and Capital One, National Association, as a joint lead arranger hereunder.**

"Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption agreement entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 9.04), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in the form of Exhibit A or any other form (including electronic records generated by the use of an electronic platform) approved by the Administrative Agent.

~~**"Augmenting Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.**~~

"Auction" shall mean an auction pursuant to which a Purchasing Borrower Party offers to purchase Term Loans pursuant to the Auction Procedures.

"Auction Manager" shall mean (a) the Administrative Agent or (b) any other financial institution or advisor employed by the Borrower (whether or not an Affiliate of the Administrative Agent) to act as an arranger in connection with any Auction; provided that, the Borrower shall not designate the Administrative Agent as the Auction Manager without the written consent of the Administrative Agent (it being understood that the Administrative Agent shall be under no obligation to agree to act as the Auction Manager).

"Auction Procedures" means, with respect to a purchase of Term Loans in a Dutch auction, Dutch auction procedures as set forth on Exhibit J or as reasonably agreed upon by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

"Auction Purchase Offer" shall mean an offer by a Purchasing Borrower Party to purchase Term Loans pursuant to an auction process conducted in accordance with the Auction Procedures and otherwise in accordance with Section 9.04(f).

"Availability" means, at any time, an amount equal to (a) the ~~**Aggregate**~~**aggregate Revolving** Commitments *minus* (b) the sum of (i) the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans and (ii) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower, in each case, as of such time.

~~**"Availability Period" means the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the earlier of the Maturity Date and the date of termination of the Commitments.**~~

"Available **Revolving** Commitment" means, at any time with respect to any **Revolving** Lender, the **Revolving** Commitment of such Lender then in effect minus the Revolving Credit Exposure of such **Revolving** Lender at such time; it being understood and agreed that any **Revolving** Lender's

Swingline Exposure shall not be deemed to be a component of the Revolving Credit Exposure for purposes of calculating the commitment fee under Section 2.12(a).

"Available Tenor" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark for any Agreed Currency, as applicable, any tenor for such Benchmark (or component thereof) or payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark (or component thereof), as applicable, that is or may be used for determining the length of an Interest Period for any term rate or otherwise, for determining any frequency of making payments of interest calculated pursuant to this Agreement as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of "Interest Period" pursuant to clause (e) of Section 2.14.

"Bail-In Action" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

"Bail-In Legislation" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation, rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

"Banking Services" means each and any of the following bank services provided to the Borrower or any Subsidiary by any Lender or any of its Affiliates: (a) credit cards for commercial customers (including, without limitation, commercial credit cards and purchasing cards), (b) stored value cards, (c) merchant processing services and (d) treasury management services (including, without limitation, controlled disbursement, automated clearinghouse transactions, return items, any direct debit scheme or arrangement, overdrafts and interstate depository network services).

"Banking Services Agreement" means any agreement entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in connection with Banking Services.

"Banking Services Obligations" means any and all obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, whether absolute or contingent and howsoever and whensoever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor) in connection with Banking Services.

"Bankruptcy Code" means Title 11 of the United States Code entitled "Bankruptcy", as now and hereafter in effect, or any successor statute.

"Bankruptcy Event" means, with respect to any Person, such Person becomes the subject of a voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, custodian, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with the reorganization or liquidation of its business appointed for it, or, in the good faith determination of the Administrative Agent, has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any such proceeding or appointment or has had any order for relief in such proceeding entered in respect thereof; provided that a Bankruptcy Event shall not result solely by virtue of any ownership interest, or the acquisition of any ownership interest, in such Person by a Governmental Authority or instrumentality thereof, unless such ownership interest results in or provides such Person

with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permits such Person (or such Governmental Authority or instrumentality) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made by such Person.

"Benchmark" means, initially, with respect to any (i) RFR Loan in any Agreed Currency, the applicable Relevant Rate for such Agreed Currency or (ii) Term Benchmark Loan, the Relevant Rate for such Agreed Currency; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event and the related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to the applicable Relevant Rate or the then-current Benchmark for such Agreed Currency, then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to clause (b) of Section 2.14.

"Benchmark Replacement" means, for any Available Tenor, the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower as the replacement for the then-current Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement for the then-current Benchmark for syndicated credit facilities denominated in the applicable Agreed Currency at such time in the United States and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment. If the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to the above would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for any applicable Interest Period and Available Tenor for any setting of such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body on the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and/or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for syndicated credit facilities denominated in the applicable Agreed Currency at such time.

"Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement and/or any Term Benchmark Revolving Loan denominated in Dollars, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Alternate Base Rate," the definition of "Business Day," the definition of "U.S. Government Securities Business Day," the definition of "RFR Business Day," the definition of "Interest Period," timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions, and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the

administration of such Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

"Benchmark Replacement Date" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to such then-current Benchmark:

(1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (b) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the first date on which such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) has been or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or component thereof) have been determined and announced by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) to be no longer representative; provided, that such non-representativeness will be determined by reference to the most recent statement or publication referenced in such clause (3) and even if such Benchmark (or component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) continues to be provided on such date.

For the avoidance of doubt, (i) if the event giving rise to the Benchmark Replacement Date occurs on the same day as, but earlier than, the Reference Time in respect of any determination, the Benchmark Replacement Date will be deemed to have occurred prior to the Reference Time for such determination and (ii) the "Benchmark Replacement Date" will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (1) or (2) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Transition Event" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to such then-current Benchmark:

(1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(2) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Federal Reserve Board, the NYFRB, the CME Term SOFR Administrator, the central bank for the Agreed Currency applicable to such Benchmark, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), in each case which states that the administrator of such

Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely; provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are no longer, or as of a specified future date will no longer be, representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, a "Benchmark Transition Event" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date pursuant to clauses (1) or (2) of that definition has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced such then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.14 and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced such then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.14.

"Beneficial Ownership Certification" means a certification regarding beneficial ownership or control as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

"Beneficial Ownership Regulation" means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

"Benefit Plan" means any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in Section 4975 of the Code to which Section 4975 of the Code applies, and (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of the Plan Asset Regulations or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".

"BHC Act Affiliate" of a party means an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

"Borrower" means ModivCare~~,~~ Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware.

"Borrower Communications" means, collectively, any Borrowing Request, Interest Election Request, notice of prepayment, **notice requesting the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit** or other notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Loan Party pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent through an Approved Borrower Portal**.**

"Borrowing" means (a) Revolving Loans of the same **Class,** Type and Agreed Currency, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Term Benchmark Loans, as to which a

single Interest Period is in effect ~~or (b) a Swingline Loan~~**; provided that, until the 2027 Maturity Date, the 2027 Revolving Loans and the 2027 Revolving Loans and the 2028 Revolving Loans will be deemed to constitute a single Class for purposes of this clause (a), (b) a Term Loan of the same Type, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Term Benchmark Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect or (c) a Swingline Borrowing**.

"Borrowing Request" means a request by the Borrower for a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.03, which shall be substantially in the form ~~attached hereto as Exhibit G-1 or any other form~~ approved by the Administrative Agent **and separately provided to the Borrower**.

"Burdensome Restrictions" means any consensual encumbrance or restriction of the type described in clause (a) or (b) of Section 6.09.

"Business Day" means, any day (other than a Saturday or a Sunday) on which banks are open for business in New York City ~~or Chicago~~; provided that (i) in relation to Loans denominated in Pounds Sterling, any day (other than a Saturday or a Sunday) on which banks are open for business in London, (ii) in relation to Loans denominated in euro and in relation to the calculation or computation of the EURIBOR Rate, any day which is a TARGET Day ~~and~~, (iii) in relation to RFR Loans and any interest rate settings, fundings, disbursements, settlements or payments of any such RFR Loan, or any other dealings in the applicable Agreed Currency of such RFR Loan, any such day that is only an RFR Business Day~~.~~ and (iv) in relation to Loans referencing the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate and any interest rate settings, fundings, disbursements, settlements or payments of any such Loans referencing the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate or any other dealings of such Loans referencing the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, any such day that is a U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

"Capital Lease Obligations" of any Person means the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as financing leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Captive Insurance Subsidiaries" means any regulated Subsidiary of the Borrower primarily engaged in the business of providing insurance, reinsurance and insurance-related services to the Borrower, its other Subsidiaries and other Persons, including, for the avoidance of doubt and to the extent it is, from time to time, a Subsidiary hereunder, NEMT Insurance DE LLC, Series 1.

"CBR Loan" means a Loan that bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Central Bank Rate.

"CBR Spread" means the Applicable Rate applicable to such Loan that is replaced by a CBR Loan.

"Central Bank Rate" means, ~~(A)~~ the greater of (i)(A) for any Loan denominated in (a) Pounds Sterling, the Bank of England (or any successor thereto)'s "Bank Rate" as published by the Bank of England (or any successor thereto) from time to time, (b) euro, one of the following three rates as may be selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion: (1) the fixed rate for the main refinancing operations of the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto), or, if that rate is not published, the minimum bid rate for the main refinancing operations of the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto), each as published by the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto) from time to time, (2) the rate for the marginal lending

facility of the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto), as published by the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto) from time to time or (3) the rate for the deposit facility of the central banking system of the Participating Member States, as published by the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto) from time to time and (c) any other Alternative Currency, a central bank rate as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion ~~and (ii) the Floor~~; plus (B) the applicable Central Bank Rate Adjustment and (ii) the Floor.

"Central Bank Rate Adjustment" means, for any day, for any Loan denominated in

(a) Pounds Sterling, a rate equal to the difference (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) of (i) the average of Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Pounds Sterling Borrowings for the five most recent RFR Business Days preceding such day for which SONIA was available (excluding, from such averaging, the highest and the lowest such Adjusted Daily Simple RFR applicable during such period of five RFR Business Days) minus (ii) the Central Bank Rate in respect of Pounds Sterling in effect on the last RFR Business Day in such period,

(b) euro, a rate equal to the difference (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) of (i) the average of the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate for the five most recent Business Days preceding such day for which the EURIBOR Screen Rate was available (excluding, from such averaging, the highest and the lowest Adjusted EURIBOR Rate applicable during such period of five Business Days) minus (ii) the Central Bank Rate in respect of euro in effect on the last Business Day in such period, and

(c) any other Alternative Currency determined after the Effective Date, a Central Bank Rate Adjustment, as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

For purposes of this definition, (x) the term Central Bank Rate shall be determined disregarding clause (B) of the definition of such term and (y) each of the EURIBOR Rate on any day shall be based on the EURIBOR Screen Rate on such day at approximately the time referred to in the definition of such term for deposits in the applicable Agreed Currency for a maturity of one month.

"CFC" means a "controlled foreign corporation" within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code.

"Change in Control" means any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, but excluding any employee benefit plan of such person or its subsidiaries, and any person or entity acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan) becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934), directly or indirectly, of 35% of the Equity Interests of the Borrower entitled to vote for members of the board of directors or equivalent governing body of the Borrower on a fully diluted basis.

"Change in Law" means the occurrence after the date of this Agreement of (a) the adoption of or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) compliance by any Lender or any Issuing Bank (or, for purposes of Section 2.15(b), by any lending office of such Lender or by such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company, if any) with any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the date of this Agreement; provided that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act

and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith or in the implementation thereof and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall, in each case, be deemed to be a "Change in Law," regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented.

"Charges" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.16.

"Class", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are **2027** Revolving Loans**, 2028 Revolving Loans, Term Loans** or Swingline Loans**, and, when used in reference to any Commitment, refers to whether such Commitment is a 2027 Revolving Commitment, a 2028 Revolving Commitment or a Term Loan Commitment, and, when used in reference to any Lender, refers to whether such Lender is a 2027 Revolving Lender, a 2028 Revolving Lender or a Term Lender.**

"CME Term SOFR Administrator" means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited as administrator of the forward-looking term Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) (or a successor administrator).

"CMS" means the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of HHS and any successor thereof and any predecessor thereof, including the United States Health Care Financing Administration.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Collateral" means any and all property owned, leased or operated by a Person covered by the Collateral Documents and any and all other property of any Loan Party, now existing or hereafter acquired, that may at any time be or become subject to a security interest or Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself and the Secured Parties, pursuant to the Collateral Documents to secure the Secured Obligations; provided that the Collateral shall exclude Excluded Assets.

"Collateral Account" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(j).

"Collateral Documents" means, collectively, the Security Agreement, **the Mortgages** and all other agreements, instruments and documents executed in connection with this Agreement that are intended to create, perfect or evidence Liens to secure the Secured Obligations, including, without limitation, all other security agreements, pledge agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, pledges, assignments or similar agreements, whether heretofore, now, or hereafter executed by the Borrower or any other Loan Party and delivered to the Administrative Agent to secure the Secured Obligations.

~~**"Commitment" means, with respect to each Lender, the amount set forth on Schedule 2.01 opposite such Lender's name under the heading "Commitment", or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation or record (as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(70) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code) as provided in Section 9.04(b(ii)(C) pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Commitment, as applicable, and giving effect to (a) any reduction in such amount from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09, (b) any increase from time to time pursuant to Section 2.20 and (c) any reduction or increase in such amount from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 9.04;**~~

~~provided that at no time shall the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Lender exceed its Commitment.~~

"Commitment" means, (a) the Revolving Commitments and the Term Loan Commitments and (b) with respect to each Lender, the sum of such Lender's Revolving Commitment and Term Loan Commitment. The amount of each Lender's Commitment as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date is set forth on Schedule 2.01A, or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation contemplated hereby pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Revolving Commitment, as applicable.

"Commitment Fee" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 2.12(a).

"Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"Communications" means, collectively, any notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Loan Party pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank by means of electronic communications pursuant to Section 8.03, including through an Approved Electronic Platform.

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Consolidated Capital Expenditures" means for any period, without duplication, any expenditures during such period (whether paid in cash or accrued as liabilities and including in all events all amounts expended or capitalized as Capital Lease Obligations) for any purchase or other acquisition or leasing (pursuant to a capital or finance lease) of any asset which would be classified as a fixed or capital asset on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries prepared in accordance with GAAP, or for additions to equipment or other such assets (including replacements, upgrades, capitalized repairs and improvements during such period).

"Consolidated EBITDA" means, with reference to any period, Consolidated Net Income for such period plus, without duplication and to the extent deducted in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period, (i) Consolidated Interest Expense, (ii) the provision for federal, state, local and foreign income taxes payable by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such period, (iii) depreciation and amortization expense for such period, (iv) all charges, fees, costs and expenses (including legal fees and including charges, fees, costs and expenses relating to rationalization, legal, tax, accounting, structuring and transaction bonuses to employees, officers and directors) incurred during such period in connection with (I) the entering into by the Loan Parties and their applicable Subsidiaries of the Loan Documents to which they are or are intended to be a party and (II) any proposed or actual issuance or incurrence of any other Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01 (including for settlement of Convertible Indebtedness), (v) fees, costs, charges and expenses (including legal fees and including charges, fees, costs and expenses relating to rationalization, legal, tax, accounting, structuring and transaction bonuses to employees, officers and directors) incurred during such period in connection with any proposed or actual issuance of Equity Interests or any proposed or actual Permitted Acquisitions, Investments permitted by Section 6.05, Dispositions permitted by Section 6.03 or 6.04, or Involuntary Dispositions, (vi) (x) restructuring or reorganization charges or reserves, (y) severance costs and (z) losses recognized from the discontinuance of operations for such period; provided that the aggregate amount added back to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to this clause (vi), when taken together with amounts added back pursuant to clause (xv), for

any four fiscal quarter period shall not exceed 25% of Consolidated EBITDA in the aggregate (calculated after giving effect to such adjustments), (vii) losses and expenses incurred during such period in connection with claims for which the Borrower reasonably expects to be reimbursed, (viii) payments in settlements less collections, losses, fees, costs, charges and expenses (including legal expenses) incurred in connection with any disputes with dissident shareholders (including in connection with any Section 220 demands, proxy fights or consent solicitations), contract disputes, legal settlements, litigation or arbitration for such period, (ix) earnings impact, both positive and negative of subsequent measurement of acquisition contingencies arising from fair value accounting of such contingencies for such period, (ix) any non-cash stock based compensation expenses incurred during such period, (x) debt negotiation costs and subsequent audit and legal expenses if required by holders of any Indebtedness permitted hereunder for such period, (xi) restructuring, integration or similar charges incurred outside the ordinary course of business in connection with any Permitted Acquisition involving consideration in excess of $20,000,000 individually in an aggregate amount of up to 10% of the total consideration paid by the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, (xii) all payments made under any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction to the extent permitted pursuant to this Agreement, (xiii) all other non-cash charges (including non-cash impairment charges), expenses (including non-cash option expenses) and other items reducing such Consolidated Net Income (but excluding those expenses, charges and losses related to accounts receivable) which do not represent a cash item in such period or any future period, (xiv) extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring charges, costs and losses (including, without limitation, costs of and payments of legal proceedings, legal settlements, fines, judgments or orders and (xv) in connection with permitted asset sales, mergers or other business combinations, acquisitions, investments, dispositions or divestitures, operating improvements, restructurings, cost saving initiatives, new or renegotiated vendor or other expense-related contracts and certain other similar initiatives and specified transactions, the amount of cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies either (i) projected by the Borrower in good faith to be reasonably anticipated to be realizable within twenty-four (24) months of the date thereof or (ii) determined on a basis consistent with Article 11 of Regulation S-X promulgated under the Exchange Act and as interpreted by the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (or any successor agency), in each case, which will be added to Consolidated EBITDA as so projected or determined until fully realized and calculated on a pro forma basis as though such cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies had been realized on the first day of such period and will be net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions; provided that the aggregate amount added back to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to this clause (xv) for any four fiscal quarter period shall not exceed, when taken together with amounts added back in reliance on clause (vi), 25% of Consolidated EBITDA in the aggregate (calculated after giving effect to such adjustments), minus, to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income for such period, (1) litigation awards for such period, (2) all non-cash items increasing Consolidated Net Income, all as determined in accordance with GAAP, (3) all payments received under any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction to the extent permitted pursuant to this Agreement, (4) extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring gains, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis. For the purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDA for any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters (each such period, a "Reference Period"), (i) if at any time during such Reference Period the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall have made any Material Disposition, the Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period shall be reduced by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if positive) attributable to the property that is the subject of such Material Disposition for such Reference Period or increased by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if negative) attributable thereto for such Reference Period, and (ii) if during such Reference Period the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall have effected a Specified Transaction, Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period shall be calculated after giving effect thereto on a pro forma basis in accordance with Section 1.04(b).

"Consolidated Funded Indebtedness" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, all Indebtedness, without duplication, of the types described in clause (a), (b), (e) (excluding all earn-out obligations and other similar contingent acquisition consideration, whether or not evidenced by a promissory note, unless such contingent acquisition consideration has been earned and is due and payable as of such date), (h), or (i) (solely to the extent, and in respect of amounts under, such letters of credit and letters of guaranty are drawn and payable as of such date) of the definition of "Indebtedness" in each case, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries outstanding on such date.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, with reference to any period, the interest expense (including without limitation (i) interest expense or rent expense under Capital Lease Obligations that is treated as interest in accordance with GAAP, and (ii) capitalized interest), premium payments and debt discount of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated on a consolidated basis for such period with respect to all outstanding Indebtedness, and with respect to the deferred purchase price of assets, in each case, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP (including, without limitation, all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers acceptance financing and net costs under interest rate Swap Agreements to the extent such net costs are allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP). In the event that the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall have completed a Material Acquisition or a Material Disposition since the beginning of the relevant period, Consolidated Interest Expense shall be determined for such period on a pro forma basis as if such acquisition or disposition, and any related incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness, had occurred at the beginning of such period.

"Consolidated Net Income" means, with reference to any period, the net income (or loss) of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis (without duplication) for such period; provided that there shall be excluded any income (or loss) of any Person other than the Borrower or a Subsidiary, but any such income so excluded may be included in such period or any later period to the extent of any cash dividends or distributions actually paid in the relevant period to the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Consolidated Secured Net Indebtedness" means, at any time, the excess, if any, of (i) Consolidated Funded Indebtedness at such time that is secured by any asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries over (ii) the lesser of (x) Unencumbered Cash and (y) $~~100,000,000~~**25,000,000**, in each case as of such time.

"Consolidated Total Assets" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, total assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis as of such date.

"Consolidated Total Indebtedness" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, the sum, without duplication, of (a) the aggregate Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated on a consolidated basis as of such date in accordance with GAAP, (b) the aggregate amount of Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries relating to the maximum drawing amount of all letters of credit outstanding and bankers acceptances and (c) Indebtedness of the type referred to in clauses (a) or (b) hereof of another Person guaranteed by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

"Consolidated Total Net Indebtedness" means, at any time, the excess, if any, of (i) Consolidated Funded Indebtedness over (ii) the lesser of (x) Unencumbered Cash and (y) $~~100,000,000~~**25,000,000**, in each case as of such time.

"Contract Provider" means any Person or an employee, agent or subcontractor of such Person who provides professional health care services under or pursuant to any employment arrangement or contract with the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. The terms "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Convertible Indebtedness" means unsecured Indebtedness of the Borrower permitted to be incurred under the terms of this Agreement that is (a) convertible into Equity Interests of the Borrower (and cash in lieu of fractional shares) and/or cash (in an amount determined by reference to the price of such Equity Interests) or (b) sold as units with call options, warrants or rights to purchase (or substantially equivalent derivative transactions) that are exercisable for Equity Interests of the Borrower and/or cash (in an amount determined by reference to the price of such Equity Interests); provided that any such Indebtedness issued after the date hereof shall not have a maturity date, and shall not be redeemable in any manner whatsoever, at any time prior to the date that is six months after the Maturity Date.

"Corresponding Tenor" with respect to any Available Tenor means, as applicable, either a tenor (including overnight) or an interest payment period having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as such Available Tenor.

"Co-Documentation Agent" means **(a) in connection with this Agreement as of the Effective Date,** each of Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch, Bank of America, N.A., Regions Bank, BMO HARRIS BANK N.A., and Capital One, National Association in its capacity as co-documentation agent for the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement~~.~~ **and (b) in connection with Amendment No. 3 as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, each of KeyBank National Association, Jefferies Finance LLC and Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation in its capacity as co-documentation agent for the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement.**

"Co-Syndication Agent" means **(a) in connection with this Agreement as of the Effective Date,** each of Truist Bank and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association in its capacity as **~~co-documentation~~co-syndication agent for the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement and (b) in connection with Amendment No. 3 as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, each of Truist Bank, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Regions Bank and Capital One, National Association in its capacity as co- syndication** agent for the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement.

"Covenant Relief Period" means the period commencing on the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date and ending on the earlier of (i) April 1, 2026 and (ii) the date on which a Responsible Officer of the Borrower shall have delivered a certificate notifying the Administrative Agent of the Borrower's election to terminate the Covenant Relief Period so long as, as of such date, the Liquidity is in excess of $100,000,000 and the Borrower shall have provided the Administrative Agent with evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent of the foregoing.

"Covered Entity" means any of the following:

(i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);

(ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or

(iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"Covered Party" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"Credit Event" means a Borrowing, the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit, an LC Disbursement or any of the foregoing.

"Credit Exposure" means, as to any Lender at any time, the sum of (a) such Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure at such time, plus (b) an amount equal to the aggregate an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of its Term Loans outstanding at such time.

"Credit Facility" means (a) the 2027 Revolving Facility, (b) the 2028 Revolving Facility, (c) the Term Loan Facility or (d) any other credit facility created hereunder, as the context may require.

"Credit Party" means the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lender or any other Lender.

"Daily Simple RFR" means, for any day (an "RFR Interest Day"), an interest rate per annum equal to, for any RFR Loan denominated in (i) Pounds Sterling, SONIA for the day that is five (5) RFR Business Days prior to (A) if such RFR Interest Day is an RFR Business Day, such RFR Interest Day or (B) if such RFR Interest Day is not an RFR Business Day, the RFR Business Day immediately preceding such RFR Interest Day and (ii) Dollars, Daily Simple SOFR.

"Daily Simple SOFR" means, for any day (a "SOFR Rate Day"), a rate per annum equal to SOFR for the day (such day, the "SOFR Determination Date") that is five (5) RFR Business Days prior to (i) if such SOFR Rate Day is an RFR Business Day, such SOFR Rate Day or (ii) if such SOFR Rate Day is not an RFR Business Day, the RFR Business Day immediately preceding such SOFR Rate Day, in each case, as such SOFR is published by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator's Website. Any change in Daily Simple SOFR due to a change in SOFR shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in SOFR without notice to the Borrower.

"Default" means any event or condition which constitutes an Event of Default or which upon notice, lapse of time or both would, unless cured or waived, become an Event of Default.

"Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"Defaulting Lender" means any Lender that (a) has failed, within two (2) Business Days of the date required to be funded or paid, to (i) fund any portion of its Loans, (ii) fund any portion of its participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans or (iii) pay over to any Credit Party any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder, unless, in the case of clause (i) above, such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) has not been satisfied, (b) has notified the Borrower or any Credit Party in writing, or has made a public statement to the effect, that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement (unless such writing or public statement indicates that such position is based on such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified and

including the particular default, if any) to funding a Loan under this Agreement cannot be satisfied) or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after request by a Credit Party, acting in good faith, to provide a certification in writing from an authorized officer of such Lender that it will comply with its obligations (and is financially able to meet such obligations as of the date of certification) to fund prospective Loans and participations in then outstanding Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans under this Agreement, provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon such Credit Party's receipt of such certification in form and substance satisfactory to it and the Administrative Agent, or (d) has become the subject of (i) a Bankruptcy Event or (ii) a Bail-In Action.

"Disposition" or "Dispose" means the sale, transfer, license, lease or other disposition (in one transaction or in a series of transactions and whether effected pursuant to a division or otherwise) of any property by any Person (including any Sale and Leaseback Transaction and any issuance of Equity Interests by a Subsidiary of such Person but excluding any issuance by any Loan Party or any such Subsidiary of its own Equity Interests), including any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposal, with or without recourse, of any notes or accounts receivable or any rights and claims associated therewith, but excluding (a) any Involuntary Disposition and (b) any surrender, termination, expiration or waiver of contracts or contract rights, or settlement, release, recovery on or surrender of contract, tort or other claims in the ordinary course of business.

"Disqualified Equity" means any Equity Interest which, by its terms (or by the terms of any security or other Equity Interest into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable), or upon the happening of any event or condition (a) matures (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any maturity as the result of an optional redemption by the issuer thereof) or is mandatorily redeemable (other than solely for Equity Interest that is not Disqualified Equity and/or cash in lieu of fractional shares), pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise (except as a result of a change in control or asset sale so long as any right of the holders thereof upon the occurrence of a change in control or asset sale event shall be subject to the occurrence of the repayment in full of all the Loans and all other Obligations that are accrued and payable, the cancellation or expiration of all Letters of Credit and the termination or expiration of the Commitments), (b) is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof (other than solely for Equity Interests that are not Disqualified Equity and/or cash in lieu of fractional shares), in whole or in part (except as a result of a change in control or asset sale so long as any right of the holders thereof upon the occurrence of a change in control or asset sale event shall be subject to the occurrence of the repayment in full of all the Loans and all other Obligations that are accrued and payable, the cancellation or expiration of all Letters of Credit and the termination or expiration of the Commitments), (c) requires the payment of any cash dividend or any other scheduled cash payment constituting a return of capital or (d) is or becomes convertible into or exchangeable for Indebtedness or any other Equity Interests that would constitute Disqualified Equity, in the case of each of clauses (a) through (d), prior to the date that is ninety-one (91) days after the latest Maturity Date; provided that if such Equity Interests are issued to any plan for the benefit of employees of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or by any such plan to such employees, such Equity Interests shall not constitute Disqualified Equity solely because they may be required to be repurchased by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations.

"Disqualified Institution" means (a) Persons that are specifically identified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent in writing prior to the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, (b) any Person that is reasonably determined by the Borrower after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date to be a competitor (directly or through a controlled subsidiary or portfolio company) of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries and which is specifically identified by the Borrower, from time to

time, in a written supplement to the list of "Disqualified Institutions", which supplement shall become effective three (3) Business Days after delivery thereof to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in accordance with Section 9.01 and (c) in the case of the foregoing clauses (a) and (b), any of such entities' Affiliates to the extent such Affiliates (x) are (i) clearly identifiable as Affiliates of such Persons based solely on the similarity of such Affiliates' and such Persons' names or (ii) identified in writing by the Borrower, from time to time, in a written supplement to the list of "Disqualified Institutions", which supplement shall become effective three (3) Business Days after delivery thereof to the Administrative Agent and (y) are not bona fide debt investment funds (except to the extent separately identified under clause (a) or (b) above). It is understood and agreed that (i) any supplement to the list of Persons that are Disqualified Institutions contemplated by the foregoing clause (b) shall not apply retroactively to disqualify any Persons that have previously acquired an assignment or participation interest in the Loans (but solely with respect to such Loans), (ii) the Administrative Agent shall have no responsibility or liability to determine or monitor whether any Lender or potential Lender is a Disqualified Institution, (iii) the Borrower's failure to deliver such list (or supplement thereto) in accordance with Section 9.01 shall render such list (or supplement) not received and not effective and (iv) "Disqualified Institution" shall exclude any Person that the Borrower has designated as no longer being a "Disqualified Institution" by written notice delivered to the Administrative Agent from time to time in accordance with Section 9.01.

"Dollar Equivalent" of any amount of any currency means, at the time of determination thereof, (a) if such amount is expressed in Dollars, such amount, (b) if such amount is expressed in an Alternative Currency, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars determined by using the rate of exchange for the purchase of Dollars with such Alternative Currency last provided (either by publication or otherwise provided to the Administrative Agent) by the applicable Reuters source on the Business Day (New York City time) immediately preceding the date of determination or if such service ceases to be available or ceases to provide a rate of exchange for the purchase of Dollars with such Alternative Currency, as provided by such other publicly available information service which provides that rate of exchange at such time in place of Reuters chosen by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion (or if such service ceases to be available or ceases to provide such rate of exchange, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent using any method of determination it deems appropriate in its sole discretion) and (c) if such amount is denominated in any other currency, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent using any method of determination it deems appropriate in its sole discretion.

"Dollars" or "$" refers to lawful money of the United States of America.

"Domestic Foreign Holding Company" mean any Domestic Subsidiary that owns no material assets (directly or through one or more disregarded entities) other than capital stock (including any debt instrument treated as equity for U.S. federal income tax purposes) of one or more foreign subsidiaries that are CFCs.

"Domestic Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction located in the United States of America.

"DQ List" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(e)(iv).

"ECF Percentage" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11(d).

"ECP" means an "eligible contract participant" as defined in Section 1(a)(18) of the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and the applicable rules issued by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission and/or the SEC.

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Effective Date" means ~~the date on which the conditions specified in Section 4.01 are satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 9.02)~~**February 3, 2022**.

"Electronic Signature" means an electronic sound, symbol, or process attached to, or associated with, a contract or other record and adopted by a Person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record.

"Environmental Laws" means all laws, rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders, decrees, judgments, or injunctions issued, promulgated or entered into by any Governmental Authority, relating to pollution or protection of the environment or natural resources, or release of any Hazardous Material into the environment.

"Environmental Liability" means any liability (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Borrower or any Subsidiary directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, or (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment.

"Equity Interests" means shares of capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity ownership interests in a Person, and any warrants, options or other similar rights entitling the holder thereof to purchase or acquire any such equity interest, but excluding any debt securities convertible into any of the foregoing.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with the Borrower, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code or Section 4001(14) of ERISA or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

"ERISA Event" means (a) any "reportable event", as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30 day notice period is waived); (b) the failure to satisfy the "minimum funding standard" (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(c) of the Code or Section 302(c) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (d) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan; (e) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to an intention to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan; (f) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal of the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; or (g) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, concerning the imposition upon the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

"Escrow Account" means a deposit or securities account at a financial institution selected by the Borrower (any such institution, an "Escrow Agent") into which any Escrow Funds are deposited.

"Escrow Account Documents" means the agreement(s) governing an Escrow Account and any other documents entered into in order to provide the applicable Escrow Agent (or its designee) Liens on the related Escrow Funds.

"Escrow Agent" has the meaning set forth in the definition of the term "Escrow Account".

"Escrow Funds" means the sum of (a) the proceeds of any Escrow Notes, plus (b) the related Additional Escrow Amount, plus (c) so long as they are retained in an Escrow Account, any income, proceeds or products of the foregoing.

"Escrow Issuer" means any Subsidiary of the Borrower established for the purpose of, and having no business activities other than, issuing Escrow Notes, receiving and holding the proceeds thereof (and any Additional Escrow Amount) in the Escrow Account, performing its obligations under the Escrow Notes Documents (including, if necessary, redeeming the Escrow Notes), and activities reasonably related thereto.

"Escrow Notes" means debt securities of the Borrower or an Escrow Issuer; provided that the net proceeds of such debt securities are deposited into an Escrow Account upon the issuance thereof.

"Escrow Notes Documents" mean the Escrow Notes Indentures, the Escrow Account Documents and any other documents entered into by the Borrower (and/or an Escrow Issuer, if applicable) in connection with any Escrow Notes.

"Escrow Notes Indentures" means the indenture(s) pursuant to which any Escrow Notes shall be issued.

"EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor Person), as in effect from time to time.

"euro" and/or "€" means the single currency of the Participating Member States.

"EURIBOR Rate" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro and for any Interest Period, the EURIBOR Screen Rate, two (2) TARGET Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period.

"EURIBOR Screen Rate" means the euro interbank offered rate administered by the European Money Markets Institute (or any other person which takes over the administration of that rate) for the relevant period displayed (before any correction, recalculation or republication by the administrator) on page EURIBOR01 of the Reuters screen (or any replacement Reuters page which displays that rate) or on the appropriate page of such other information service which publishes that rate from time to time in place of Reuters as published at approximately 11:00 a.m. Brussels time two TARGET Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period. If such page or service ceases to be available, the Administrative Agent may specify another page or service displaying the relevant rate after consultation with the Borrower.

"Event of Default" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 7.01.

"Excess Cash Flow" means, for any fiscal year of the Borrower, an amount (if positive) equal to (a) the sum, without duplication, of (i) Consolidated Net Income for such fiscal year, (ii) the amount of all non-cash charges (including depreciation and amortization) deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, (iii) decreases in Working Capital as of the end of such fiscal year compared to Working Capital as of the end of the previous fiscal year, and (iv) the aggregate net amount of non-cash loss on the disposition of property by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries during such fiscal year (other than sales of inventory in the ordinary course of business), to the extent deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income minus (b) the sum, without duplication, of (i) the amount of all non-cash credits, gains and add-backs included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, (ii) the aggregate amount actually paid by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in cash during such fiscal year or, at the option of the Borrower, made prior to the date the Borrower is required to make a payment of Excess Cash Flow in respect of such fiscal year, on account of Consolidated Capital Expenditures (excluding the principal amount of Indebtedness incurred in connection with such expenditures and, to the extent such dispositions did not result in a decrease in Consolidated Net Income, any such expenditures financed with the proceeds of asset dispositions that have not yet been used to pay down the Loans), (iii) the aggregate principal amount of all optional prepayments and redemptions of Indebtedness (other than any optional prepayment of (A) Indebtedness under the Loan Documents that is deducted from the amount of any Excess Cash Flow payment in accordance with Section 2.11(d) or (B) revolving Indebtedness except to the extent any related commitment is permanently reduced in connection with such repayment) during such fiscal year, (iv) the aggregate principal amount of all mandatory prepayments and redemptions (including any mandatory prepayments made under Section 2.11(c) with the Net Proceeds of any Matrix Disposition or any Prepayment Event to the extent such Net Proceeds increased Excess Cash Flow) and scheduled repayments of Indebtedness during such period, (v) increases in Working Capital as of the end of such fiscal year compared to Working Capital as of the end of the previous fiscal year, (vi) the aggregate net amount of non-cash gain on the disposition of property by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries during such fiscal year (other than sales of inventory in the ordinary course of business), to the extent included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, (viii) the aggregate amount of cash paid during such fiscal year or, at the option of the Borrower, made prior to the date the Borrower is required to make a payment of Excess Cash Flow in respect of such fiscal year, for Acquisitions, other Investments (other than Investments in (A) cash and Permitted Investments and (B) the Borrower or any of its Affiliates), or Restricted Payments (other than Restricted Payments to the Borrower

or any of its Affiliates), (ix) the aggregate amount of other cash expenditures during such fiscal year or, at the option of the Borrower, made prior to the date the Borrower is required to make a payment of Excess Cash Flow in respect of such fiscal year, in each case, that are not expensed, (x) without duplication of amounts deducted from Excess Cash Flow in respect of a prior period, at the option of the Borrower, the aggregate consideration (1) required to be paid in cash by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries pursuant to binding contracts entered into prior to or during such period relating to Consolidated Capital Expenditures, Acquisitions, Investments and/or Restricted Payments and/or (2) otherwise committed or budgeted to be made in connection with Consolidated Capital Expenditures, Acquisitions, Investments and/or Restricted Payments (clauses (1) and (2), the "Scheduled Consideration") (other than (x) Investments in (A) cash and Permitted Investments and (B) the Borrower or any of its Affiliates and (y) Restricted Payments to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates) to be consummated or made during the fiscal year following such fiscal year; provided, that to the extent the aggregate amount actually utilized to finance such Consolidated Capital Expenditures, Acquisitions, Investments and/or Restricted Payments during such following fiscal year is less than the Scheduled Consideration, the amount of the resulting shortfall shall be added to the calculation of Excess Cash Flow at the end of such following fiscal year, and (xi) the amount of Net Proceeds received by or on behalf of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of (x) any Matrix Disposition to the extent that such Net Proceeds are not required to be utilized for a prepayment of the Obligations pursuant to Section 2.11(c)(i) or (y) any Prepayment Event to the extent that such Net Proceeds are not yet required to be utilized for a prepayment of the Obligations pursuant to Section 2.11(c)(ii) because the Borrower has delivered a certificate to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the terms of Section 2.11(c)(ii) stating its intention to apply such Net Proceeds to acquire assets to be used in the business of the Borrower and/or its Subsidiaries.

"Excluded Accounts" shall have the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.

"Excluded Assets" means: (1) any ~~**fee-owned real property and all leasehold interests in real property**~~**Excluded Real Property**, (2) any "intent-to-use" application for registration of a trademark filed pursuant to Section 1(b) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1051, prior to the filing of a "Statement of Use" pursuant to Section 1(d) of the Lanham Act of an "Amendment to Allege Use" pursuant to Section 1(c) of the Lanham Act with respect thereto, solely to the extent, if any, that and solely during the period, if any, in which, the grant of a security interest therein would impair the validity or enforceability of any registration that issues from such intent-to-use application under applicable federal law, (3) assets in respect of which pledges and security interests (x) are prohibited or restricted by (A) any law or regulation or (B) any contractual obligation (including any requirement to obtain the consent of any third party) (other than the Borrower or any Subsidiary) that, in the case of this clause (B), exists on the Effective Date or at the time the relevant Subsidiary Guarantor becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor and was not incurred in contemplation of its becoming a Subsidiary Guarantor (including pursuant to assumed Indebtedness so long as such Indebtedness is permitted to be assumed under this Agreement), in each case other than to the extent that such prohibition would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law); provided that, immediately upon the ineffectiveness, lapse or termination of any such prohibitions, such assets shall automatically cease to constitute Excluded Assets or (y) would require a governmental (including regulatory) consent, approval, license or authorization in order to provide the lien that is required on the Effective Date or at the time the relevant Subsidiary Guarantor becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor, unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been obtained, (4) Equity Interests in any entity other than Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries to the extent pledges thereof are not permitted by such entity's organizational or joint venture documents (unless any such restriction would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law),

(5) assets subject to certificates of title (other than motor vehicles subject to certificates of title; provided that perfection of security interests in such motor vehicles shall be limited to the filing of UCC financing statements), letter of credit rights (other than to the extent the security interest in such letter of credit right may be perfected by the filing of UCC financing statements) with an individual value of less than $2,000,000 and commercial tort claims with an individual value of less than $2,000,000, (6) any lease, license or other agreement or any property subject to a purchase money security interest or similar arrangement to the extent that a grant of a security interest therein would violate or invalidate such lease, license or agreement or purchase money arrangement or create a right of termination in favor of any other party thereto (other than the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor) (other than (x) proceeds and receivables thereof, the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under the UCC notwithstanding such prohibition, (y) to the extent that any such term has been waived or (z) to the extent that any such term would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law); provided that, immediately upon the ineffectiveness, lapse or termination of any such term, such assets shall automatically cease to constitute Excluded Assets, (7) trust, payroll and tax withholding accounts, custodial accounts, escrow accounts and other similar deposit or securities accounts (including any Excluded Accounts), (8) foreign assets (other than pledges of Equity Interests in Material Foreign Subsidiaries not in excess of the Applicable Pledge Percentage), (9) Equity Interests in Domestic Foreign Holding Companies and Material Foreign Subsidiaries that are First Tier Foreign Subsidiaries and CFCs, in each case, in excess of the Applicable Pledge Percentage; (10) the Equity Interests of (i) any Captive Insurance Subsidiary, (ii) the Mercury Joint Venture and (iii) any Excluded WD Subsidiary; (11) Escrow Funds subject to a Lien in favor of any Escrow Agent; (12) any property which, subject to the terms of Section 6.09, is subject to a Lien of the type described in Section 6.02(e) pursuant to documents which prohibit such Loan Party from granting any other Liens in such property and (13) those assets as to which the Administrative Agent and the Borrower reasonably agree that the cost, burden, difficulty or consequence of obtaining such a security interest or perfection thereof outweighs, or are excessive in relation to, the practical benefit to the Lenders of the security to be afforded thereby. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Excluded Assets shall not include any proceeds, products, substitutions or replacements of Excluded Assets (unless such proceeds, products, substitutions or replacements would otherwise constitute Excluded Assets).

"Excluded Real Property" any fee-owned real property having a fair market value (together with improvements thereof) of less than $2,500,000, as determined in good faith by the Borrower, and any leasehold interests in real property.

"Excluded Subsidiary" means (a) any Domestic Foreign Holding Company, (b) any Domestic Subsidiary that is a direct or indirect Subsidiary of a Domestic Foreign Holding Company or a CFC, (c) any Domestic Subsidiary (i) that is prohibited or restricted from Guaranteeing the Secured Obligations by (A) any law or regulation or (B) any contractual obligation (including any requirement to obtain the consent of any third party (other than the Borrower or any Subsidiary)) that, in the case of this clause (B), exists on the Effective Date or at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary and was not incurred in contemplation of its becoming a Subsidiary (including pursuant to assumed Indebtedness, so long as such Indebtedness is permitted to be assumed under this Agreement), (ii) that would require a governmental (including regulatory) consent, approval, license or authorization in order to provide a Guarantee of the Secured Obligations that is required on the Effective Date or at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary, unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been obtained or (iii) where the provision of a Guarantee by such Subsidiary of the Secured Obligations would result in adverse tax consequences to the Borrower and/or its direct or indirect Subsidiaries as determined in good faith by the Borrower in consultation with the Administrative Agent, (d) any Foreign Subsidiary, (e) those Domestic Subsidiaries as to which the Administrative Agent and the Borrower reasonably agree that the cost, burden, difficulty or consequence of obtaining a Guarantee of the Secured Obligations from

such Subsidiary outweighs, or are excessive in relation to, the practical benefit to the Lenders of the Guarantee to be afforded thereby, (f) **subject to Section 9.14(a),** any Subsidiary that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary, (g) any Excluded WD Subsidiary, (h) any Escrow Issuer, (i) any Captive Insurance Subsidiary, (j) any Domestic Subsidiary that is not a Material Domestic Subsidiary, and (k) any Subsidiary listed on Schedule 3.01B.

"Excluded Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Loan Party, any Specified Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the Guarantee of such Loan Party of, or the grant by such Loan Party of a security interest to secure, such Specified Swap Obligation (or any Guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Loan Party's failure for any reason to constitute an ECP at the time the Guarantee of such Loan Party or the grant of such security interest becomes or would become effective with respect to such Specified Swap Obligation. If a Specified Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Specified Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such Guarantee or security interest is or becomes illegal.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan, Letter of Credit or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan, Letter of Credit or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under Section 2.19(b)) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 2.17, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 2.17(f) and (d) any withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

"Excluded WD Assets" means the Equity Interests of the Excluded WD Subsidiaries and all of the respective assets and property of each of the Excluded WD Subsidiaries (whether now owned or hereafter formed or acquired).

"Excluded WD Subsidiaries" means the entities listed on Schedule 3.01A, any Subsidiary of an entity listed on Schedule 3.01A and any other Subsidiary that has no material assets other than Excluded WD Assets.

"Exclusion Event" means an event or events resulting in the exclusion of the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any of the Facilities from participation in any Medical Reimbursement Program and which is reasonably likely to result in a loss of 10% or more of the consolidated revenues of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or Consolidated EBITDA during the 12-month period succeeding such event or events.

"Existing Letters of Credit" means those letters of credit more particularly described on Schedule 2.01C **as of the Effective Date**.

"Facilities" means, at any time, a collective reference to the facilities and real properties owned, leased or operated by the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement, treaty or convention among Governmental Authorities and implementing such Sections of the Code.

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" means, for any day, the rate calculated by the NYFRB based on such day's federal funds transactions by depositary institutions, as determined in such manner as shall be set forth on the NYFRB's Website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as the effective federal funds rate; provided that, if the Federal Funds Effective Rate as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Federal Reserve Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

"Final Release Conditions" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.14(c).

"Financial Covenants" means the covenants set forth in Section 6.12(a) and (b) of this Agreement.

"Financial Officer" means the chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer or controller of the Borrower or any other Person designated as a "Financial Officer" by any of the foregoing officers in writing to the Administrative Agent and reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

"Financials" means the annual or quarterly financial statements, and accompanying certificates and other documents, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b).

"First Tier Foreign Subsidiary" means each Foreign Subsidiary with respect to which any one or more of the Borrower and its Domestic Subsidiaries directly owns or Controls more than 50% of such Foreign Subsidiary's issued and outstanding Equity Interests.

"Floor" means the benchmark rate floor, if any, provided in this Agreement initially (as of the execution of this Agreement, the modification, amendment or renewal of this Agreement or otherwise) with respect to the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate, each Adjusted Daily Simple RFR or the Central Bank Rate, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt the initial Floor for each of Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, Adjusted EURIBOR Rate, each Adjusted Daily Simple RFR or the Central Bank Rate shall be zero.

"Foreign Lender" means (a) if the Borrower is a U.S. Person, a Lender that is not a U.S. Person, and (b) if the Borrower is not a U.S. Person, a Lender that is resident or organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the Borrower is resident for tax purposes.

"Foreign Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary which is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States of America, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, any supranational bodies (such as the European Union or the European Central Bank) and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.

"Guarantee" of or by any Person (the "guarantor") means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of the guarantor guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness of any other Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of the guarantor, direct or indirect, (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness or to purchase (or to advance or supply funds for the purchase of) any security for the payment thereof, (b) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the owner of such Indebtedness of the payment thereof, (c) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or (d) as an account party in respect of any letter of credit or letter of guaranty issued to support such Indebtedness; provided, that the term "Guarantee" shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business. The amount of any Guarantee shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the lesser of (a) the stated or determinable amount of the primary payment obligation in respect of which such Guarantee is made and (b) the maximum amount for which the guaranteeing Person may be liable pursuant to the terms of the instrument embodying such Guarantee, unless such primary payment obligation and the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing Person may be liable are not stated or determinable, in which case the amount of the Guarantee shall be such guaranteeing Person's maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as reasonably determined by the Borrower in good faith.

"Hazardous Materials" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes, in each case, regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"Healthcare Laws" means all federal and state laws applicable to the business of Borrower regulating the provision of and payment for healthcare services, including HIPAA, Section 1128B(b) of the Social Security Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 1320a-7b (Criminal Penalties Involving Medicare or State Health Care Programs), commonly referred to as the "Federal Anti-Kickback Statute," and Section 1877 of the Social Security Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 1395nn (Prohibition Against Certain Referrals), commonly referred to as "Stark Statute," and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, including the Medicare Regulations and the Medicaid Regulations.

"Healthcare Permit" means a Governmental Approval required under Healthcare Laws applicable to the business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or necessary in the sale, furnishing, or delivery of goods or services under Healthcare Laws applicable to the business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

"HHS" means the United States Department of Health and Human Services and any successor thereof.

"HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. 104-191, Aug. 21, 1996, 110 Stat. 1936

"Incremental Amendment" means an amendment to this Agreement that is reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (the scope of such satisfaction being solely for purposes of giving effect to Section 2.20) and the Borrower executed by each of (a) the Borrower, (b) the Administrative Agent and (c) each Lender that agrees to provide all or any portion of the Incremental Facility being incurred pursuant thereto and in accordance with Section 2.20.

"~~Increasing Lender~~**Incremental Facilities**" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Incremental ~~Term Loan~~**Loans**" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Incremental Revolving Facility" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Incremental Revolving Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Incremental Term Loan ~~Amendment~~" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Indebtedness" of any Person means, without duplication, (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, (c) ~~[reserved]~~**all obligations of such Person in respect of Disqualified Equity**, (d) the principal portion of all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property acquired by such Person (other than customary reservations or retentions of title under agreements with suppliers entered into in the ordinary course of business), (e) all obligations of such Person in respect of the deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding (x) trade accounts payable in the ordinary course of business, (y) any earn-out, deferred or similar obligations until such obligation becomes a liability on the balance sheet of such Person in accordance with GAAP and is not paid after becoming due and payable and (z) expenses accrued in the ordinary course of business), (f) all Indebtedness of others secured by any Lien on property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the Indebtedness secured thereby has been assumed; provided, that, if such Person has not assumed or otherwise become liable in respect of such Indebtedness, such obligations shall be deemed to be in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the amount of such Indebtedness and (ii) the fair market value of such property at the time of determination (in the Borrower's good faith estimate), (g) all Guarantees by such Person of Indebtedness of others, (h) all Capital Lease Obligations of such Person, (i) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit and letters of guaranty (other than letters of credit issued to support the contractual obligations of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries, so long as such letters of credit are fully secured by cash of such Captive Insurance Subsidiaries), (j) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person in respect of bankers' acceptances, **and** (k) all obligations of such Person under Sale and Leaseback Transactions ~~and (l) all cash obligations of such Person to purchase, redeem, retire, defease or otherwise make any payment in respect of any Equity Interests in such Person or any other Person at any time prior to the Maturity Date, valued, in the case of a redeemable preferred interest, at the greater of its voluntary or involuntary liquidation preference plus accrued and unpaid dividends~~. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any partnership or joint venture (other than a joint venture that is itself a corporation or limited liability company) in which such Person is a general partner or joint venturer, unless such Indebtedness is expressly made non-recourse to such Person. The amount of Indebtedness (including any Guarantees constituting Indebtedness) for

which recourse is limited either to a specified amount or to an identified asset of such Person shall be deemed to be equal to the lesser of (x) such specified amount and (y) the fair market value of such identified asset as determined by such Person in good faith. Only the principal amount of Convertible Indebtedness shall be considered Indebtedness. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this definition, the term "Indebtedness" shall not include (i) deferred or prepaid revenue, (ii) purchase price holdbacks in respect of a portion of the purchase price of an asset to satisfy warranty or other unperformed obligations of the respective seller, (iii) obligations under Sale and Leaseback Transactions to the extent such obligations are not reflected as a liability on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower or (iv) the Swap Termination Value of any Swap Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Permitted Warrant Transactions shall not constitute Indebtedness. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Escrow Notes, and all related Escrow Funds, shall not constitute Indebtedness, and shall be disregarded for purposes of calculation of Interest Coverage Ratio, Consolidated Interest Expense, Total Net Leverage Ratio and Secured Net Leverage Ratio (other than in connection with calculations under the definition of Permitted Junior Debt) until such Escrow Funds are released from the Escrow Account for the benefit of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, in each case, so long as (i) such Escrow Funds remain in an Escrow Account and (ii) the release of the proceeds thereof to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is contingent upon the consummation of the relevant Permitted Acquisition or other Investment (and, if the Escrow Notes Indenture is terminated prior to the consummation of the relevant Permitted Acquisition or Investment or if the relevant Permitted Acquisition or Investment is otherwise not consummated by the date specified in the definitive documentation relating to such Indebtedness, such proceeds shall be promptly applied to satisfy and discharge all obligations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in respect of such Indebtedness).

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in clause (a) hereof, Other Taxes.

"Indemnitee" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(c).

"Ineligible Institution" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b).

"Information" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.12.

"Information Memorandum" means **(a)** the Confidential Information Memorandum dated December 2021 **and (b) the Lender Presentation dated June 10, 2024, in each case,** relating to the Borrower and the Transactions.

"Interest Election Request" means a request by the Borrower to convert or continue a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.08, which shall be substantially in the form ~~**attached hereto as Exhibit G-2 or any other form**~~ approved by the Administrative Agent **and separately provided to the Borrower**.

"Interest Payment Date" means (a) with respect to any ABR Loan (other than a Swingline Loan), the last day of each March, June, September and December and the Maturity Date, (b) with respect to any RFR Loan, (1) each date that is on the numerically corresponding day in each calendar month that is one month after the Borrowing of such RFR Loan (or, if there is no such numerically corresponding day in such month, then the last day of such month) and (2) the Maturity Date, (c) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing with an Interest Period of more than three months' duration, each day prior to the last day of such Interest Period that occurs at intervals of three months' duration after the first day of such Interest

Period and the Maturity Date and (d) with respect to any Swingline Loan, the day that such Loan is required to be repaid and the Maturity Date.

"Interest Period" means with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, three or six months (or, if acceptable to all Lenders, twelve months) thereafter (in each case, subject to the availability for the Benchmark applicable to the relevant Loan or Commitment for any Agreed Currency), as the Borrower may elect; provided, that (i) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, (ii) any Interest Period that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period and (iii) no tenor that has been removed from this definition pursuant to Section 2.14(e) shall be available for specification in such Borrowing Request or Interest Election Request. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.

"Investment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.05. The outstanding amount of an Investment shall be reduced by dividends, distributions, repayments, repurchases, sale consideration or any other payments received in cash or Permitted Investments in respect of such Investment.

"Involuntary Disposition" means any loss of, damage to or destruction of, or any condemnation or other taking for public use of, any property of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

~~**"ISDA Definitions" means the 2006 ISDA Definitions published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or any successor thereto, as amended or supplemented from time to time, or any successor definitional booklet for interest rate derivatives published from time to time by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or such successor thereto.**~~

"Issuing Bank" means, individually and collectively, each of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Truist Bank and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association and any other Lender that agrees to act as an Issuing Bank, each in its capacity as the issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, and its successors in such capacity as provided in Section 2.06(i); provided that Bank of America, N.A. shall be deemed to be an Issuing Bank with respect to certain of the Existing Letters of Credit where it is listed as the Issuing Bank on Schedule 2.01C. Each Issuing Bank may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by its Affiliates, in which case the term "Issuing Bank" shall include any such Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate. Each reference herein to the "Issuing Bank" in connection with a Letter of Credit or other matter shall be deemed to be a reference to the relevant Issuing Bank with respect thereto, and, further, references herein to "the Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to each of the Issuing Banks or the relevant Issuing Bank, as the context requires.

"Joint Venture" means any Person of whom at least 1% but not more than 50% of the shares of its voting stock is beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and the management of which is controlled by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries.

"LC Disbursement" means a payment made by any Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

"LC Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time plus (b) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower at such time. The LC Exposure of any **Revolving** Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the LC Exposure at such time. For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Article 29(a) of the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits, International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 600 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the applicable time) or Rule 3.13 or Rule 3.14 of the International Standby Practices, International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 590 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the applicable time) or similar terms of the Letter of Credit itself, or if compliant documents have been presented but not yet honored, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be "outstanding" and "undrawn" in the amount so remaining available to be paid, and the obligations of the Borrower and each **Revolving** Lender shall remain in full force and effect until the applicable Issuing Bank and the **Revolving** Lenders shall have no further obligations to make any payments or disbursements under any circumstances with respect to any Letter of Credit.

"Lender Parent" means, with respect to any Lender, any Person as to which such Lender is, directly or indirectly, a subsidiary.

"Lender-Related Person" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(b).

"Lenders" means the Persons listed on Schedule 2.01A and any other Person that shall have become a Lender hereunder pursuant to Section 2.20 or pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption or otherwise, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption or otherwise. Unless the context otherwise requires, the term "Lenders" includes the Swingline Lender and the Issuing Banks.

"Letter of Credit" means any letter of credit issued pursuant to this Agreement and shall include the Existing Letters of Credit.

"Letter of Credit Agreement" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(b).

"Letter of Credit Commitments" means, with respect to each Issuing Bank, the commitment of such Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit hereunder. The initial amount of each Issuing Bank's Letter of Credit Commitment is set forth on Schedule 2.01B, or if an Issuing Bank has entered into an Assignment and Assumption or has otherwise assumed a Letter of Credit Commitment after the Effective Date, the amount set forth for such Issuing Bank as its Letter of Credit Commitment in the Register maintained by the Administrative Agent. The Letter of Credit Commitment of an Issuing Bank may be modified from time to time by agreement between such Issuing Bank and the Borrower, and notified to the Administrative Agent.

"Liabilities" means any losses, claims (including intraparty claims), demands, damages or liabilities of any kind.

"Licensed Entity" has the meaning specified in the definition of Transition Period.

"Lien" means, with respect to any asset, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset, (b) the interest of a

vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset and (c) in the case of securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such securities.

"Limited Condition Acquisition" means any Permitted Acquisition or Acquisition permitted hereunder by the Borrower or any Subsidiary the consummation of which is not conditioned on the availability of third party debt financing.

"Liquidity" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) Availability at such time, *plus* (b) as of such date, the aggregate amount of unrestricted Unencumbered Cash held in deposit accounts or securities accounts in the United States, in each case, as of such date of determination.

"Loan Documents" means this Agreement (including schedules and exhibits hereto), any promissory notes issued pursuant to Section 2.10(e), any Letter of Credit applications, any Letter of Credit Agreement, the Collateral Documents, the Subsidiary Guaranty, any fee letters, and any other agreements, contracts or other documents relating to Specified Ancillary Obligations **or entered into in connection with the commercial lending facility made available hereunder by the Borrower or any other Loan Party with or in favor of the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders**. Any reference in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to a Loan Document shall include all appendices, exhibits or schedules thereto, and all amendments, restatements, supplements or other modifications thereto, and shall refer to this Agreement or such Loan Document as the same may be in effect at any and all times such reference becomes operative.

"Loan Modification Agreement" means a Loan Modification Agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and one or more Accepting Lenders, effecting one or more Permitted Amendments and such other amendments hereto and to the other Loan Documents as are contemplated by Section 2.22.

"Loan Modification Offer" has the meaning given to such term in Section 2.22

"Loan Parties" means, collectively, the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors.

"Loans" means the loans made by the Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement.

"Long-Term Debt" means any Indebtedness that, in accordance with GAAP, constitutes (or, when incurred, constituted) a long-term liability.

"Managed Entities" means any Person for which the Borrower or its Affiliates provides or intends to provide management or administrative services, excluding each of the Excluded Subsidiaries (other than Captive Insurance Subsidiaries).

"Margin Stock" means margin stock within the meaning of Regulations T, U and X, as applicable.

"Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect on (a) the business, assets, results of operations or financial condition of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (b) the ability of the Borrower or the Subsidiary Guarantors, taken as a whole, to perform its or their respective payment obligations under this Agreement or (c) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any

and all other Loan Documents or the rights or remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders thereunder.

"Material Domestic Subsidiary" means each Domestic Subsidiary (i) which, as of the most recent fiscal quarter of the Borrower, for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters then ended, for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) (or, if prior to the date of the delivery of the first financial statements to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), the most recent financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), contributed greater than two and one half percent (2.5%) of Consolidated EBITDA for such period or (ii) which contributed greater than two and one half percent (2.5%) of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of any such fiscal quarter; provided that, if at any time the aggregate amount of Consolidated EBITDA or Consolidated Total Assets attributable to all Domestic Subsidiaries that are not Material Domestic Subsidiaries exceeds five percent (5%) of Consolidated EBITDA for any such period or five percent (5%) of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of any such fiscal quarter, the Borrower shall (or, in the event the Borrower has failed to do so within fifteen (15) Business Days, the Administrative Agent may) designate sufficient Domestic Subsidiaries as "Material Domestic Subsidiaries" to eliminate such excess, and such designated Subsidiaries shall for all purposes of this Agreement constitute Material Domestic Subsidiaries. At any time, Borrower may designate any Domestic Subsidiary as a Material Domestic Subsidiary.

"Material Foreign Subsidiary" means each Foreign Subsidiary (i) which, as of the most recent fiscal quarter of the Borrower, for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters then ended, for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) (or, if prior to the date of the delivery of the first financial statements to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), the most recent financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), contributed greater than five percent (5%) of Consolidated EBITDA for such period or (ii) which contributed greater than five percent (5%) of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of any such fiscal quarter.

"Material Indebtedness" means Indebtedness (other than the Loans and Letters of Credit), or obligations in respect of one or more Swap Agreements, of any one or more of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount exceeding $40,000,000. For purposes of determining Material Indebtedness, the "principal amount" of the obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in respect of any Swap Agreement at any time shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that the Borrower or such Subsidiary would be required to pay if such Swap Agreement were terminated at such time.

"Material Subsidiary" means a Material Domestic Subsidiary or a Material Foreign Subsidiary.

~~**"Maturity Date" means February 3, 2027; provided, however, if such date is not a Business Day, the Maturity Date shall be the next preceding Business Day.**~~

"Matrix Disposition" means any Disposition of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture (including by or through the Disposition of the Loan Parties' interest in Prometheus or by the Disposition by Prometheus of its interest in the Mercury Joint Venture).

"Maturity Date" means (i) with respect to the 2027 Revolving Loans and 2027 Revolving Commitments, February 3, 2027 (the "2027 Maturity Date") (or with respect to a 2027 Revolving Lender that has extended the maturity date of its 2027 Revolving Commitment pursuant to Section 2.22, the extended maturity date set forth in the applicable Loan Modification Agreement), (ii) with respect to the 2028 Revolving Loans and 2028 Revolving Commitments, February 3, 2028 (the "2028 Maturity Date") (or with respect to a 2028 Revolving Lender that has

extended the maturity date of its Revolving Commitment pursuant to Section 2.22, the extended maturity date set forth in the applicable Loan Modification Agreement) and (iii) with respect to the Term Loans, the earlier of (x) July 1, 2031 and (y) July 2, 2029 if as of such date, any of the Borrower's 5% senior notes due 2029 then remain outstanding (or, in each case under this clause (iii), with respect to a Term Lender that has extended the maturity date of its Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.22, the extended maturity date set forth in the applicable Loan Modification Agreement); provided, however, in each case, if such date is not a Business Day, the Maturity Date shall be the next preceding Business Day.

"Maximum Expansion Amount" means the sum of, as of any date of determination,

(a) $~~175,000,000~~**75,000,000**, plus

(b) an unlimited amount so long as, in the case of this clause (b), after giving effect to the relevant Incremental Facility, the Secured Net Leverage Ratio does not exceed ~~3.50~~**2.70** to 1.00, calculated on a pro forma basis, including the application of the proceeds thereof (but without "netting" the cash proceeds of the applicable Incremental Facility), and in the case of any increase in the Commitments then being incurred or established, assuming a full drawing of **the incremental amount of** such increased Commitments;

provided that:

(i) any Incremental Facility may be incurred under one or more of clauses (a) through (b) of this definition as selected by the Borrower in its sole discretion;

(ii) if any Incremental Facility is intended to be incurred or implemented in reliance on clause (b) of this definition and any other clause of this definition in a single transaction or series of related transactions, (A) the permissibility of the portion of such Incremental Facility to be incurred or implemented under clause (b) of this definition shall be calculated first without giving effect to any Incremental Facility to be incurred or implemented in reliance on any other clause of this definition, but giving full pro forma effect to the use of proceeds of the entire amount of the loans and commitments that will be incurred or implemented at such time in reliance on such Incremental Facility and the related transactions and (B) the permissibility of the portion of such Incremental Facility to be incurred or implemented under the other applicable clauses of this definition shall be calculated thereafter; and

(iii) any portion of any Incremental Facilities initially incurred or implemented in reliance on clause (a) will, at the Borrower's election, be reclassified after the incurrence or implementation of such Incremental Facilities as having been incurred in reliance on clause (b) if the applicable leverage ratio test under clause (b) is satisfied on a pro forma basis at such time.

"Maximum Rate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.16.

"Medicaid" means that government-sponsored entitlement program under Title XIX, P.L. 89-97 of the Social Security Act, which provides federal grants to states for medical assistance based on specific eligibility criteria, as set forth on Section 1396, et seq. of Title 42 of the United States Code, as amended, and any statute succeeding thereto.

"Medicaid Provider Agreement" means an agreement entered into between a state agency or other such entity administering the Medicaid program and a health care provider or supplier under

which the health care provider or supplier agrees to provide items and services for Medicaid patients in accordance with the terms of the agreement and Medicaid Regulations.

"Medicaid Regulations" means, collectively, (i) all federal statutes (whether set forth in Title XIX of the Social Security Act or elsewhere) affecting the medical assistance program established by Title XIX of the Social Security Act and any statutes succeeding thereto; (ii) all applicable provisions of all federal rules, regulations, manuals and orders of all Governmental Authorities promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (i) above and all federal administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines of all Governmental Authorities having the force of law promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (i) above; (iii) all state statutes and plans for medical assistance enacted in connection with the statutes and provisions described in clauses (i) and (ii) above; and (iv) all applicable provisions of all rules, regulations, manuals and orders of all Governmental Authorities promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (iii) above and all state administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines of all Governmental Authorities having the force of law promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (iii) above, in each case as may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Medical Reimbursement Programs" means a collective reference to Medicare, Medicaid and TRICARE and any other health care program operated by or financed in whole or in part by any foreign or domestic federal, state or local government and any other non-government funded third party payor programs.

"Medicare" means that government-sponsored insurance program under Title XVIII, P.L. 89-97, of the Social Security Act, which provides for a health insurance system for eligible elderly and disabled individuals, as set forth at Section 1395, et seq. of Title 42 of the United States Code as amended, and any statute succeeding thereto.

"Medicare Provider Agreement" means an agreement entered into between CMS or other such entity administering the Medicare program on behalf of CMS, and a health care provider or supplier under which the health care provider or supplier agrees to provide items and services for Medicare patients in accordance with the terms of the agreement and Medicare Regulations.

"Medicare Regulations" means, collectively, all federal statutes (whether set forth in Title XVIII of the Social Security Act or elsewhere) affecting the health insurance program for the aged and disabled established by Title XVIII of the Social Security Act and any statutes succeeding thereto; together with all applicable provisions of all rules, regulations, manuals and orders and administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines having the force of law of all Governmental Authorities (including CMS, the OIG, HHS, or any person succeeding to the functions of any of the foregoing) promulgated pursuant to or in connection with any of the foregoing having the force of law, as each may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Mercury Joint Venture" means any limited liability company that owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of CCHN Group Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Mortgage" means each mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement which conveys or evidences a Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative

Agent and the Secured Parties, on real property of a Loan Party, including any amendment, restatement, modification or supplement thereto.

"Mortgage Instruments" means such title reports, ALTA title insurance policies (with endorsements), evidence of zoning compliance, property insurance, flood certifications and flood insurance (and, if applicable FEMA form acknowledgements of insurance), opinions of counsel, ALTA surveys, appraisals, environmental assessments and reports, mortgage tax affidavits and declarations and other similar information and related certifications as are requested by, and in form and substance reasonably acceptable to, the Administrative Agent from time to time.

"Multiemployer Plan" means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.

"Net Proceeds" means, with respect to any event, (a) the cash proceeds received (including, in the case of cash proceeds initially escrowed, such cash proceeds when released from such escrow and received) in respect of such event including (i) any cash received in respect of any non-cash proceeds (including any cash payments received by way of deferred payment of principal pursuant to a note or installment receivable or purchase price adjustment receivable or otherwise, but excluding any interest payments), but only as and when received, (ii) in the case of a casualty, insurance proceeds and (iii) in the case of a condemnation or similar event, condemnation awards and similar payments, net of (b) the sum of (i) all actual fees and out-of-pocket expenses paid to third parties (other than Affiliates) in connection with such event, (ii) in the case of a sale, transfer or other disposition of an asset (including pursuant to a Sale and Leaseback Transaction or a casualty or a condemnation or similar proceeding), the amount of all payments required to be made as a result of such event to repay Indebtedness (other than Loans and Permitted Junior Debt) secured by such asset or otherwise subject to mandatory prepayment or that otherwise comes due or would be in default under the terms thereof as a result of such event and (iii) the amount of all taxes paid (or reasonably estimated to be payable) and the amount of any reserves established to fund contingent liabilities reasonably estimated to be payable, in each case during the year that such event occurred or the next succeeding year and that are directly attributable to such event (as determined reasonably and in good faith by a Financial Officer).

"Non-Consenting Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.02(e).

"NYFRB" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

~~**"NYFRB's Website" means the website of the NYFRB at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source.**~~

"NYFRB Rate" means, for any day, the greater of (a) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Overnight Bank Funding Rate in effect on such day (or for any day that is not a Business Day, for the immediately preceding Business Day); provided that if none of such rates are published for any day that is a Business Day, the term "NYFRB Rate" means the rate for a federal funds transaction quoted at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on such day received by the Administrative Agent from a federal funds broker of recognized standing selected by it; provided, further, that if any of the aforesaid rates as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

"NYFRB's Website" means the website of the NYFRB at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source.

"Obligations" means all unpaid principal of and accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans, all LC Exposure, all accrued and unpaid fees and all expenses, reimbursements, indemnities and other obligations and indebtedness (including interest and fees accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding), obligations and liabilities of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to any of the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any indemnified party, individually or collectively, existing on the Effective Date or arising thereafter, direct or indirect, joint or several, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, arising by contract, operation of law or otherwise, in each case, arising or incurred under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or in respect of any of the Loans made or reimbursement or other obligations incurred or any of the Letters of Credit or other instruments at any time evidencing any thereof.

"OFAC" means the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

"OIG" means the Office of Inspector General of HHS and any successor thereof.

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan, Letter of Credit or Loan Document).

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.19).

"Overnight Bank Funding Rate" means, for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight eurodollar transactions denominated in Dollars by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions, as such composite rate shall be determined by the NYFRB as set forth on the NYFRB's Website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as an overnight bank funding rate.

"Overnight Rate" means, for any day, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, the NYFRB Rate and (b) with respect to any amount denominated in an Alternative Currency, an overnight rate determined by the Administrative Agent or the relevant Issuing Bank, as the case may be, in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

"Participant" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(c).

"Participant Register" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(c).

"Participating Member State" means any member state of the European Union that adopts or has adopted the euro as its lawful currency in accordance with legislation of the European Union relating to economic and monetary union.

"Patriot Act" means the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001.

"Payment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.06(c).

"Payment Notice" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.06(c).

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

"Permitted Acquisition" means any Acquisition if, at the time of and immediately after giving effect thereto, (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would arise immediately after giving effect (including giving effect on a pro forma basis) thereto, (b) the business of the Person whose Equity Interests are being acquired or the division or line of business being acquired or relating to the assets acquired would be permitted under Section 6.03(b), (c) all actions required to be taken with respect to such acquired or newly formed Subsidiary under Section 5.09 on or prior to such time shall have been taken ~~and~~**,** (d) the Borrower and the Subsidiaries are in compliance, on a pro forma basis, with Financial Covenants immediately after giving effect to such Acquisition in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 1.04(b)~~.~~ **and (e) the aggregate consideration paid in respect of any such acquisition of a Person that does not become a Loan Party or of assets which are not and do not become owned by a Loan Party or which do not constitute Collateral, when taken together with the aggregate consideration paid in respect of all other similar such acquisitions, does not exceed the greater of $10,000,000 and 5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period.**

"Permitted Amendment" means an amendment to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, effected in connection with a Loan Modification Offer pursuant to Section 2.22, providing for an extension of the Maturity Date applicable to the Loans and/or Commitments of the Accepting Lenders and, in connection therewith, (a) any changes in the interest rates with respect to the Loans and/or Commitments of the Accepting Lenders, (b) any changes in the fees payable to, or the inclusion of new fees to be payable to, the Accepting Lenders, (c) such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as shall be appropriate, in the reasonable judgment of the Administrative Agent, to provide the rights and benefits of this Agreement and other Loan Documents to each new "Class" of loans and/or commitments resulting therefrom and (d) additional amendments to the terms of this Agreement applicable to the applicable Loans and/or Commitments of the Accepting Lenders that are not materially more restrictive (when taken as a whole) on the Borrower than the existing applicable Credit Facilities (except for terms (x) applicable only to periods after the latest Maturity Date or (y) that are concomitantly added for the benefit of the existing applicable Credit Facilities) and to the extent such amendments are not consistent with the foregoing, such amendments shall be reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

"Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction" means any call option or capped call option (or substantively equivalent derivative transaction) on common stock of the Borrower purchased by the Borrower in connection with the issuance of any Convertible Indebtedness; provided that the purchase price for such Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction, less the proceeds received by the Borrower from the sale of any related Permitted Warrant Transaction, does not exceed the net proceeds received by the

Borrower from the sale of such Convertible Indebtedness issued in connection with the Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction.

"Permitted Encumbrances" means:

(a) Liens imposed by law for Taxes that have not yet been paid (to the extent such non-payment does not violate Section 5.04) or that are being contested in compliance with Section 5.04 and Liens for unpaid utility charges;

(b) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's, supplier's and other like Liens imposed by law, or arising out of reservations or retentions of title, conditional sale, consignment or similar arrangements for the sale of goods, arising in the ordinary course of business and securing obligations that are not overdue by more than sixty (60) days or are being contested in compliance with Section 5.04;

(c) (i) pledges and deposits made in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security or retirement benefits laws, to secure liability to insurance carriers under insurance of self-insurance arrangements or regulations or employment laws or to secure other public, statutory or regulatory regulations and (ii) Liens to secure letters of credit or bank guarantees supporting any of the foregoing;

(d) (i) pledges and deposits to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, government contracts, leases, statutory obligations, customer deposit and advances, surety, customs and appeal bonds, performance and completion bonds and other obligations of a like nature, in each case in the ordinary course of business, and (ii) Liens to secure letters of credit or bank guarantees supporting any of the foregoing;

(e) judgment Liens in respect of judgments that do not constitute an Event of Default under Section 7.01(k) or Liens securing appeal or surety bonds related to such judgments;

(f) easements, zoning restrictions, rights-of-way and similar charges or encumbrances on, and minor title deficiencies affecting, real property, in each case do not materially detract from the value of the affected property or materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(g) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses granted (i) to others not adversely interfering in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as conducted at the time granted, taken as a whole and (ii) between or among any of the Loan Parties or any of their Subsidiaries;

(h) Liens in favor of a banking or other financial institution arising as a matter of law or in the ordinary course of business under customary general terms and conditions encumbering deposits or other funds maintained with a financial institution (including the right of setoff) and that are within the general parameters customary in the banking industry or arising pursuant to such banking institution's general terms and conditions;

(i) Liens on specific items of inventory or other goods (other than fixed or capital assets) and proceeds thereof of any Person securing such Person's obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances or letters of credit issued or created for the account of such Person to

facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods in the ordinary course of business;

(j) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business so long as such Liens only cover the related goods;

(k) Liens encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(l) any interest or title of a landlord, lessor or sublessor under any lease of real estate or any Lien affecting solely the interest of the landlord, lessor or sublessor;

(m) purported Liens evidenced by the filing of precautionary UCC financing statements or similar filings relating to operating leases of personal property entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(n) any interest or title of a licensor or sublicensor under any license or sublicense entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary as a licensee or sublicensee (i) existing on the Effective Date or (ii) in the ordinary course of its business; and

(o) with respect to any real property, immaterial title defects or irregularities that do not, individually or in the aggregate, materially impair the use of such real property;

provided that the term "Permitted Encumbrances" shall not include any Lien securing Indebtedness (other than the letters of credit permitted under the foregoing clauses (c)(ii) or (d)(ii)).

"Permitted Investments" means:

(a) direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America (or by any agency thereof to the extent such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America), in each case maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof;

(b) investments in commercial paper maturing within 270 days from the date of acquisition thereof and having, at such date of acquisition, the highest credit rating obtainable from S&P or from Moody's;

(c) investments in certificates of deposit, banker's acceptances and time or demand deposits maturing within 270 days from the date of acquisition thereof issued or guaranteed by or placed with, and money market deposit accounts issued or offered by, any domestic office of any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof which has a combined capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than $500,000,000;

(d) fully collateralized repurchase agreements with a term of not more than thirty (30) days for securities described in clause (a) above and entered into with a financial institution satisfying the criteria described in clause (c) above at the date of such acquisition;

(e) money market funds that, at such date of acquisition) (i) comply with the criteria set forth in SEC Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, and (ii) which are

administered by reputable financial institutions that have portfolio assets of at least $500,000,000, substantially all of whose assets are invested in Permitted Investments of the character described in the foregoing clauses (a) through (d);

(f) investments of any Foreign Subsidiary that are analogous to the foregoing, are of comparable credit quality and are customarily used by companies in the jurisdiction of such Foreign Subsidiary for cash management purposes; and

(g) any other investments permitted by the Borrower's investment policy as such policy is in effect, and as disclosed to the Administrative Agent, prior to the Effective Date and as such policy may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time with the consent of the Administrative Agent, not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

"Permitted Junior Debt" means (i) (x) subordinated Indebtedness issued or incurred by the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor and (y) senior unsecured Indebtedness issued or incurred by the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor (other than any Liens granted on Escrow Funds in favor of any Escrow Agent under Section 6.02(x)), provided, that in the case of each of clauses (i)(x) and (y), **(1)** other with respect to any bridge ~~**loans, extended term loans or other short-term indebtedness, and any extensions or other unsecured refinancings thereof,**~~**financing converting to, or intended to be refinanced by, Indebtedness complying with this clause** (1)**,** the terms of such Indebtedness do not provide for a final maturity date, scheduled amortization or any other scheduled repayment, scheduled mandatory redemption or scheduled sinking fund obligation prior to the date that is 91 days after the Maturity Date (provided that the terms of such Permitted Junior Debt may require the payment of interest from time to time), (2) the terms of such Indebtedness do not contain covenants and events of default that, taken as a whole, are more restrictive than the covenants and Events of Default set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower, (3) the terms of such Indebtedness provide for covenants and events of default customary for Indebtedness of a similar nature as such Permitted Junior Debt, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower, (4) subject to Section 1.10, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time such Indebtedness is incurred, and (5) subject to Section 1.10, the Borrower shall have delivered a certificate to the Administrative Agent demonstrating that the ~~**Borrower is in compliance with the Financial Covenants as of the most recent fiscal quarter end for which financial statements were required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b),**~~**Total Net Leverage Ratio,** determined on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the incurrence of any such Indebtedness (assuming for such calculation that such Indebtedness is fully drawn and excluding the proceeds of such Indebtedness)**, is not in excess of 5.00 to 1.00 as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period**; and (ii) Escrow Notes, provided that (1) subject to Section 1.10, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time such Indebtedness is incurred, (2) subject to Section 1.10, the Borrower shall have delivered a certificate to the Administrative Agent demonstrating that the ~~**Borrower is in compliance with the Financial Covenants as of the most recent fiscal quarter end for which financial statements were required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b),**~~**Total Net Leverage Ratio,** determined on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the incurrence of any such Indebtedness (assuming for such calculation that such Indebtedness is fully drawn and excluding the proceeds of such Indebtedness)**, is not in excess of 5.00 to 1.00 as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period** and (3) upon release of such Escrow Notes from the Escrow Account, (x) the terms of such Indebtedness do not provide for a final maturity date, scheduled amortization or any other scheduled repayment, scheduled mandatory redemption or scheduled sinking fund obligation prior to the date that is 91 days after the Maturity Date (provided that the terms of such Permitted Junior Debt may require the payment of interest from time to time), (y) the terms of such Indebtedness do not contain covenants and events of default that, taken as a whole, are more restrictive than the covenants and Events of Default set

forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower, (z) the terms of such Indebtedness provide for covenants and events of default customary for Indebtedness of a similar nature as such Permitted Junior Debt, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower.

"Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness" means, with respect to any Person, Indebtedness issued or incurred (including by means of the extension, renewal, exchange or replacement of existing Indebtedness permitted hereunder) to refinance, refund, extend, renew, exchange or replace existing Indebtedness permitted hereunder ("Refinanced Indebtedness"); provided, that (a) such Indebtedness is not greater than the principal amount of such Refinanced Indebtedness plus the amount of any premiums or penalties and accrued and unpaid interest paid thereon and any fees, expenses, committed or undrawn amounts, underwriting discounts and commissions and original issue discounts, in each case associated with such refinancing, refunding, extension, renewal, exchange or replacement, (b) such refinancing, refunding, extending, renewing or replacing Indebtedness has a final maturity that is no sooner than, and a ~~weighted average life to maturity~~**Weighted Average Life to Maturity** that is no shorter than, such Refinanced Indebtedness, (c) if such Refinanced Indebtedness or any Guarantees thereof are subordinated to the Secured Obligations, such refinancing, refunding, extending, renewing, exchanging or replacing Indebtedness and any Guarantees thereof remain so subordinated on terms, taken as a whole, not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders (as reasonably determined by the board of directors of the Borrower) and (d) such Indebtedness is on terms and conditions taken as a whole not materially more adverse to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries than the terms of the Refinanced Indebtedness.

"Permitted Warrant Transaction" means any call option, warrant or right to purchase (or substantively equivalent derivative transaction) on common stock of the Borrower sold by the Borrower substantially concurrently with any purchase by the Borrower of a related Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction (it being understood, for the avoidance of doubt, that Convertible Indebtedness shall not be a Permitted Warrant Transaction).

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

"Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"Plan Asset Regulations" means 29 CFR § 2510.3-101 *et seq.*, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA, as amended from time to time.

"Pledge Subsidiary" means (i) each Domestic Subsidiary and (ii) each First Tier Foreign Subsidiary which is a Material Foreign Subsidiary.

"Preferred Stock" means Equity Interests of the Borrower with preferential rights of payment of dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up; provided that such Preferred Stock shall not be redeemable at any time prior to the date that is six months after the Maturity Date (it being understood that any conversion of Preferred Stock into common Equity Interests shall not constitute a redemption) and the other terms of such Preferred Stock are reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. The amount of any Preferred Stock outstanding as of any date will be the liquidation value thereof, excluding accrued or accreted dividends, if any.

"Prepayment Event" means:

(a) any sale, transfer or other disposition (including pursuant to a sale and leaseback transaction) of any property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than, in each case, any Matrix Disposition) (i) pursuant to Sections 6.04(f), 6.04(h) (solely to the extent of any Term Loan proceeds applied to finance the applicable Permitted Acquisition), 6.04(j), 6.04(k), 6.04(l), 6.04(n) or 6.04(o) or (ii) not permitted by this Agreement; or

(b) any casualty or other insured damage to, or any taking under power of eminent domain or by condemnation or similar proceeding of, any property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than, in each case, any Matrix Disposition); or

(c) the incurrence by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of any Indebtedness (other than Loans), other than Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01 or permitted by the Required Lenders pursuant to Section 9.02.

"Prime Rate" means the rate of interest last quoted by The Wall Street Journal as the "Prime Rate" in the U.S. or, if The Wall Street Journal ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the "bank prime loan" rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent). Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced or quoted as being effective.

"Proceeding" means any claim, litigation, investigation, action, suit, arbitration or administrative, judicial or regulatory action or proceeding in any jurisdiction.

"Prometheus" means Prometheus Holdco, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"PTE" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

"Purchasing Borrower Party" means the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower that becomes an Assignee pursuant to Section 9.04(f).

"QFC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

"QFC Credit Support" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"Recipient" means (a) the Administrative Agent, (b) any Lender and (c) any Issuing Bank, as applicable.

"Records Transactions" means any transaction or series of transactions to acquire intellectual property, licenses, hardware, software or otherwise, whether such transactions take the form of purchases, investments, capital expenditures or otherwise, for the purpose of creating, gathering, maintaining and managing electronic health records, including scheduling, billing, collection, patient information and related records.

"Records Transactions Assets" means any assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries acquired pursuant to Records Transactions.

"Reference Time" with respect to any setting of the then-current Benchmark means (i) if such Benchmark is the Term SOFR Rate, 5:00 a.m., Chicago time, on the day that is two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days preceding the date of such setting, (ii) if such Benchmark is the EURIBOR Rate, 11:00 a.m., Brussels time two (2) TARGET Days preceding the date of such setting, (iii) if the RFR for such Benchmark is SONIA, then four Business Days prior to such setting, (iv) if the RFR for such Benchmark is Daily Simple SOFR, then four Business Days prior to such setting or (v) if such Benchmark is none of the Term SOFR Rate, Daily Simple SOFR, the EURIBOR Rate or SONIA, the time determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

"Register" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b).

"Regulation D" means Regulation D of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation T" means Regulation T of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation U" means Regulation U of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation X" means Regulation X of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulatory Authority" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.07(b)(i).

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective partners, directors, officers, managers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"Relevant Adjusted Rate" means (i) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro, the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate or (iii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling or Dollars, the applicable **Adjusted** Daily Simple RFR**, in each case, as applicable.**

"Relevant Governmental Body" means (i) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in Dollars, the Federal Reserve Board or the NYFRB, ~~**the CME Term SOFR Administrator, as applicable,**~~ or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board or the NYFRB, or any successor thereto, (ii) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in Pounds Sterling, the Bank of England, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Bank of England or, in each case, any successor thereto, (iii) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in euro, the European Central Bank, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the European Central Bank or, in each case, any successor thereto, and(iv) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in any other Alternative Currency, (a) the central bank for the currency in which such Benchmark Replacement is denominated or any central bank or other supervisor which is responsible for supervising either (1) such Benchmark Replacement or (2) the administrator of such Benchmark Replacement or (b) any working group or committee officially endorsed or convened by (1) the central bank for the currency in which

such Benchmark Replacement is denominated, (2) any central bank or other supervisor that is responsible for supervising either (A) such Benchmark Replacement or (B) the administrator of such Benchmark Replacement, (3) a group of those central banks or other supervisors or (4) the Financial Stability Board or any part thereof.

"Relevant Rate" means (i) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, the ~~**Adjusted**~~ Term SOFR Rate, (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro, the ~~**Adjusted**~~ EURIBOR Rate or (iii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling or Dollars, the applicable ~~Adjusted~~ Daily Simple RFR, **in each case,** as applicable.

"Relevant Screen Rate" means (i) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, the Term SOFR Reference Rate or (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro, the EURIBOR Screen Rate.

"Repricing Transaction" means (a) any prepayment or repayment of all or any portion of the Term Loans using proceeds of, or conversion of all or any portion of the Term Loans into, any new or replacement Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries for which the All-In Yield on the date of such prepayment or repayment or conversion is lower than the All-In Yield applicable to the Term Loans subject to such event (as such comparative yields are reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent) and (b) any amendment, modification or waiver to this Agreement which reduces the All-In Yield applicable to the Term Loans. Any determination by the Administrative Agent with respect to whether a Repricing Transaction shall have occurred shall be conclusive and binding on all Term Lenders.

"Required Lenders" means, subject to Section 2.21 (a) at any time prior to the earlier of the Loans becoming due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02 or the Revolving Commitments terminating or expiring, Lenders having Credit Exposures and Unfunded Commitments representing more than 50% of the sum of the total Credit Exposures and Unfunded Commitments at such time, provided that, solely for purposes of declaring the Loans to be due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02, the Unfunded Commitment of each Revolving Lender shall be deemed to be zero; and (b) for all purposes after the Loans become due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02 or the Revolving Commitments expire or terminate, Lenders having Credit Exposures representing more than 50% of the sum of the total Credit Exposures at such time; provided that, in the case of clauses (a) and (b) above, (x) the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Revolving Lender that is the Swingline Lender shall be deemed to exclude any amount of its Swingline Exposure in excess of its Applicable Percentage of all outstanding Swingline Loans, adjusted to give effect to any reallocation under Section 2.21 of the Swingline Exposures of Defaulting Lenders in effect at such time, and the Unfunded Commitment of such Lender shall be determined on the basis of its Revolving Credit Exposure excluding such excess amount and (y) for the purpose of determining the Required Lenders needed for any waiver, amendment, modification or consent of or under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, any Lender that is the Borrower or an Affiliate of the Borrower shall be disregarded.

"Required **Revolving** Lenders" means, subject to Section 2.21**,** (a) at any time prior to the earlier of the **Revolving** Loans becoming due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02 or the **Revolving** Commitments terminating or expiring, **Revolving** Lenders having Revolving Credit Exposures and Unfunded Commitments representing more than 50% of the sum of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure and Unfunded Commitments at such time, provided that, solely for purposes of declaring the Loans to be due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02, the Unfunded Commitment of each **Revolving** Lender shall be deemed to be zero; and (b) for all purposes after the Loans become due and payable pursuant to

Section 7.02 or the **Revolving** Commitments expire or terminate, **Revolving** Lenders having Revolving Credit Exposures representing more than 50% of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure at such time; provided that, in the case of clauses (a) and (b) above, (x) the Revolving Credit Exposure of any **Revolving** Lender that is the Swingline Lender shall be deemed to exclude any amount of its Swingline Exposure in excess of its Applicable Percentage of all outstanding Swingline Loans, adjusted to give effect to any reallocation under Section 2.21 of the Swingline Exposures of Defaulting Lenders in effect at such time, and the Unfunded Commitment of such **Revolving** Lender shall be determined on the basis of its Revolving Credit Exposure excluding such excess amount and (y) for the purpose of determining the Required **Revolving** Lenders needed for any waiver, amendment, modification or consent of or under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, any **Revolving** Lender that is the Borrower or an Affiliate of the Borrower shall be disregarded.

"Resolution Authority" means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

"Responsible Officer" means the chief executive officer, the president, a Financial Officer or other executive officer of the Borrower.

"Restricted Junior Debt" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.10(a).

"Restricted Payment" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any Equity Interests in the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such Equity Interests in the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"Reuters" means, as applicable, Thomson Reuters Corp., Refinitiv, or any successor thereto.

"Revaluation Date" shall mean (a) with respect to any Loan denominated in any Alternative Currency, each of the following: (i) the date of the Borrowing of such Loan and (ii) (A) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, each date of a conversion into or continuation of such Loan pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and (B) with respect to any RFR Loan, each date that is on the numerically corresponding day in each calendar month that is three months after the Borrowing of such Loan (or, if there is no such numerically corresponding day in such month, then the last day of such month); (b) with respect to any Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency, each of the following: (i) the date on which such Letter of Credit is issued, (ii) the first Business Day of each calendar quarter and (iii) the date of any amendment of such Letter of Credit that has the effect of increasing the face amount thereof; and (c) any additional date as the Administrative Agent may determine at any time when an Event of Default exists.

"Revolving Commitment" means, (a) the 2027 Revolving Commitments and the 2028 Revolving Commitments and (b) with respect to each Revolving Lender, the sum of such Lender's 2027 Revolving Commitment and 2028 Revolving Commitment.

"Revolving Credit Exposure" means, with respect to any **Revolving** Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such **Revolving** Lender's Revolving Loans, its LC Exposure and its Swingline Exposure at such time.

"Revolving Facility" means the 2027 Revolving Facility or the 2028 Revolving Facility, as the context requires; provided that, until the 2027 Maturity Date, the 2027 Revolving

Facility and the 2028 Revolving Facility will be deemed to constitute a single Revolving Facility for purposes of this definition.

"Revolving Lender" means, as of any date of determination, each Lender that has a Revolving Commitment or, if the Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, a Lender with Revolving Credit Exposure.

"Revolving Loan" means a Loan made **by a Revolving Lender** pursuant to Section 2.01**(a) or Section 2.01(b), as applicable**.

"RFR" means, for any RFR Loan denominated in (a) Pounds Sterling, SONIA and (b) Dollars, Daily Simple SOFR.

"RFR Borrowing" means, as to any Borrowing, the RFR Loans comprising such Borrowing.

"RFR Business Day" means, for any Loan denominated in (a) Pounds Sterling, any day except for (i) a Saturday, (ii) a Sunday or (iii) a day on which banks are closed for general business in London and (b) Dollars, a U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

"RFR Interest Day" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Daily Simple RFR".

"RFR Loan" means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR.

"S&P" means ~~Standard & Poor's~~**S&P Global** Ratings ~~Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business and~~**or** any successor ~~to the ratings business thereof~~**thereto**.

"Sale and Leaseback Transaction" means any sale or other transfer of any property or asset by any Person, and thereafter the rent or lease of such property or asset by such Person as lessee, with the intent to use such property or asset for substantially the same purpose as the property or asset prior to such sale or transfer.

"Sanctioned Country" means, at any time, a country, region or territory which is itself the subject or target of any Sanctions (~~at the time of this Agreement, Crimea,~~**as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, the so-called Donetsk People's Republic, the so-called Luhansk People's Republic, the Crimea, Zaporizhzhia and Kherson Regions of Ukraine,** Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria).

"Sanctioned Person" means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by OFAC, the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any European Union member state, ~~Her~~**His** Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority, (b) any Person operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country, (~~b~~**c**) any Person owned or controlled by any such Person or Persons described in the foregoing ~~clause~~**clauses** (a) **or (b)**, or (~~c~~**d**) any Person otherwise the subject of any Sanctions.

"Sanctions" means all economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by (a) the U.S. government, including those administered by OFAC or the U.S. Department of State or (b) the United Nations Security Council, the European Union,

any European Union member state, ~~Her~~His Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission of the United States of America or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"Secured Obligations" means all Obligations, together with all Swap Obligations and Banking Services Obligations owing to one or more Lenders or their respective Affiliates; provided that the definition of "Secured Obligations" shall not create or include any guarantee by any Loan Party of (or grant of security interest by any Loan Party to support, as applicable) any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Loan Party for purposes of determining any obligations of any Loan Party.

"Secured Net Leverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio, determined as of the last day of the then most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the last day of the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), of (a) Consolidated Secured Net Indebtedness outstanding, to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the end of such fiscal quarter, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

"Secured Parties" means the holders of the Secured Obligations from time to time and shall include (i) each Lender and each Issuing Bank in respect of its Loans and LC Exposure respectively, (ii) the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders in respect of all other present and future obligations and liabilities of the Borrower and each Subsidiary of every type and description arising under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (iii) each Lender and Affiliate of such Lender in respect of Swap Agreements and Banking Services Agreements entered into with such Person by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, (iv) each indemnified party under Section 9.03 in respect of the obligations and liabilities of the Borrower to such Person hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, and (v) their respective successors and (in the case of a Lender, permitted) transferees and assigns.

"Securities Act" means the United States Securities Act of 1933.

"Security Agreement" means that certain Pledge and Security Agreement (including any and all supplements thereto), dated as of the Effective Date, between the Loan Parties and the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties, and any other pledge or security agreement entered into after the date of this Agreement by any other Loan Party (as required by this Agreement or any other Loan Document), or any other Person, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Senior Notes" means the Borrower's (or an Escrow Issuer's) senior notes outstanding from time to time, including without limitation ~~**(i) the Borrower's 5.875% senior notes due 2025, and (ii)**~~ the Borrower's (or an Escrow Issuer's) 5% senior notes due 2029.

"Services Business Disposition" means the sale by the Borrower and Ross Innovative Employment Solutions Corp. of all issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Providence Human Services, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and Providence Community Services, LLC, a Pennsylvania limited liability company pursuant to the Services Business Disposition Agreement.

"Services Business Disposition Agreement" means the Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, dated as of September 3, 2015 by and between the Borrower, Ross Innovative Employment Solutions Corp., a Delaware corporation, and Molina Healthcare, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"SOFR" means a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFR Administrator.

"SOFR Administrator" means the NYFRB (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

"SOFR Administrator's Website" means the NYFRB's website, currently at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source for the secured overnight financing rate identified as such by the SOFR Administrator from time to time.

"SOFR Determination Date" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Daily Simple SOFR".

"SOFR Rate Day" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Daily Simple SOFR".

"Solvent" means, as to any Person as of any date of determination, that on such date (a) the fair value of the property of such Person is greater than the total amount of liabilities, including contingent liabilities, of such Person, (b) the present fair saleable value of such Person is not less than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of such Person on its debts, including contingent debts, as they become absolute and matured, (c) such Person does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debts or liabilities, including contingent debts and liabilities, beyond such Person's ability to pay such debts and liabilities as they mature and (d) such Person is not engaged in a business or a transaction, and is not about to engage in a business or a transaction, for which such Person's property would constitute an unreasonably small capital. The amount of any contingent liability at any time shall be computed as the amount that, in light of all of the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability.

"SONIA" means, with respect to any Business Day, a rate per annum equal to the Sterling Overnight Index Average for such Business Day published by the SONIA Administrator on the SONIA Administrator's Website on the immediately succeeding Business Day.

"SONIA Administrator" means the Bank of England (or any successor administrator of the Sterling Overnight Index Average).

"SONIA Administrator's Website" means the Bank of England's website, currently at http://www.bankofengland.co.uk, or any successor source for the Sterling Overnight Index Average identified as such by the SONIA Administrator from time to time.

"Specified Ancillary Obligations" means all obligations and liabilities (including interest and fees accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding) of any of the Subsidiaries, existing on the Effective Date or arising thereafter, direct or indirect, joint or several, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, arising by contract, operation of law or otherwise, to the Lenders or any of their Affiliates under any Swap Agreement or any Banking Services Agreement; provided that the definition of "Specified Ancillary Obligations" shall not create or include any guarantee by any Loan Party of (or grant of security interest by any Loan Party to

support, as applicable) any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Loan Party for purposes of determining any obligations of any Loan Party.

"Specified Delevering Date" means the first date after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date on which the Total Net Leverage Ratio is less than 3.50 to 1.00 as of the last day of the two most recently ended Test Periods.

"Specified Event of Default" means an Event of Default arising under any of Section 7.01(a), 7.01(b), 7.01(h) or 7.01(i).

"Specified Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Loan Party, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act or any rules or regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Specified Transaction" means any Investment that results in a Person becoming a Subsidiary, any Permitted Acquisition or any Disposition that results in a Subsidiary ceasing to be a Subsidiary of the Borrower, any Investment constituting an acquisition of assets constituting a business unit, line of business or division of, or all or any portion of the Equity Interests of, another Person (including a Subsidiary) or any Disposition of a business unit, line of business or division of the Borrower or a Subsidiary, in each case whether by merger, consolidation, amalgamation or otherwise, or any incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness incurred or repaid under any revolving credit facility or line of credit), Restricted Payment, or Incremental Facility that by the terms of this Agreement requires such test to be calculated on a pro forma basis or after giving pro forma effect.

"Statutory Reserve Rate" means a fraction (expressed as a decimal), the numerator of which is the number one and the denominator of which is the number one minus the aggregate of the maximum reserve percentage (including any marginal, special, emergency or supplemental reserves) expressed as a decimal established by the Federal Reserve Board to which the Administrative Agent is subject with respect to the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate for eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency liabilities" in Regulation D of the Board) or any other reserve ratio or analogous requirement of any central banking or financial regulatory authority imposed in respect of the maintenance of the Commitments or the funding of the Loans. Such reserve percentage shall include those imposed pursuant to Regulation D of the Board. Term Benchmark Loans for which the associated Benchmark is adjusted by reference to the Statutory Reserve Rate (per the related definition of such Benchmark) shall be deemed to constitute eurocurrency funding and to be subject to such reserve requirements without benefit of or credit for proration, exemptions or offsets that may be available from time to time to any Lender under Regulation D of the Board or any comparable regulation. The Statutory Reserve Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in any reserve percentage.

"Stock Repurchase Program" means that certain stock repurchase program approved by the Board of Directors of the Borrower whereby the Borrower may purchase common Equity Interests of the Borrower, for an aggregate amount not to exceed $50,000,000.

"Subordinated Indebtedness" means any Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary the payment of which is subordinated to payment of the obligations under the Loan Documents.

"subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person (the "parent") at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the parent in the parent's consolidated financial statements if such financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP as of such date, as well as any other

corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than 50% of the general partnership interests are, as of such date, owned, Controlled or held.

"Subsidiary" means any subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Subsidiary Guarantor" means each Material Domestic Subsidiary that is a party to the Subsidiary Guaranty. The Subsidiary Guarantors on the **Amendment No. 3** Effective Date are identified as such in Schedule 3.01C hereto.

"Subsidiary Guaranty" means that certain Guaranty dated as of the Effective Date (including any and all supplements thereto) and executed by each Subsidiary Guarantor, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Supported QFC" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"Swap Agreement" means any agreement with respect to any swap, forward, future or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions; provided that no phantom stock or similar plan providing for payments only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Borrower or the Subsidiaries shall be a Swap Agreement.

"Swap Obligations" means any and all obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, whether absolute or contingent and howsoever and whensoever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor), under (a) any and all Swap Agreements permitted hereunder with a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, and (b) any and all cancellations, buy backs, reversals, terminations or assignments of any such Swap Agreement transaction.

"Swap Termination Value" means, in respect of any one or more Swap Agreements, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Swap Agreement, (a) for any date on or after the date such Swap Agreements have been closed out and termination value(s) determined in accordance therewith, such termination value(s) and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amount(s) determined as the mark-to-market value(s) for such Swap Agreements, as determined based upon one or more mid-market or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Swap Agreements (which may include a Lender or any Affiliate of a Lender).

"Swingline Borrowing" means a borrowing of a Swingline Loan.

"Swingline Exposure" means, at any time, the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans outstanding at such time. The Swingline Exposure of any Lender at any time shall be the sum of (a) its Applicable Percentage of the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans outstanding at such time (excluding, in the case of any Lender that is a Swingline Lender, Swingline Loans made by it that are outstanding at such time to the extent that the other Lenders shall not have funded their participations in such Swingline Loans), adjusted to give effect to any reallocation under Section 2.21 of the Swingline Exposure of Defaulting Lenders in effect at such time, and (b) in the case of any Lender that is a Swingline Lender, the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans made by

such Lender outstanding at such time, less the amount of participations funded by the other **Revolving** Lenders in such Swingline Loans.

"Swingline Lender" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as the lender of Swingline Loans hereunder.

"Swingline Loan" means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.05.

"Swingline Sublimit" means $25,000,000.

~~**"TARGET2" means the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer payment system which utilizes a single shared platform and which was launched on November 19, 2007.**~~

"T2" means the real time gross settlement system operated by the Eurosystem, or any successor system.

"TARGET Day" means any day on which ~~**TARGET2**~~**T2** (or if such payment system ceases to be operative, such other payment system, if any, determined by the Administrative Agent to be a suitable replacement) is open for the settlement of payments in euro.

"Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), value added taxes, or any other goods and services, use or sales taxes, assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Term Benchmark", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, means that such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate or the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate.

"Term Benchmark Payment Office" of the Administrative Agent shall mean, for each Alternative Currency, the office, branch, affiliate or correspondent bank of the Administrative Agent for such currency as specified from time to time by the Administrative Agent to the ~~**Company**~~**Borrower** and each Lender.

"Term Lender" means, as of any date of determination, each Lender having a Term Loan Commitment or that holds Term Loans.

"Term Loan Commitment" means (a) with respect to any Term Lender, the amount set forth on Schedule 2.01A opposite such Lender's name under the heading "Term Loan Commitment", or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation or record (as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(70) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code) contemplated hereby pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Term Loan Commitment, as applicable, and giving effect to (i) any reduction in such amount from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09 and (ii) any reduction or increase in such amount from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 9.04 and (b) as to all Term Lenders, the aggregate commitments of all Term Lenders to make Term Loans. After advancing the Term Loan, each reference to a Term Lender's Term Loan Commitment shall refer to that Term Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Term Loans. The aggregate amount of the Term Loan Commitments as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date is $525,000,000.

"Term Loan Facility" means the term loan facility consisting of the Term Loan Commitments and the Term Loans.

"Term Loans" means the term loans made by the Term Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(c).

"Term SOFR Determination Day" has the meaning assigned to it under the definition of Term SOFR Reference Rate.

"Term SOFR Rate" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars and for any tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, the Term SOFR Reference Rate at approximately 5:00 a.m., Chicago time, two U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the commencement of such tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, as such rate is published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator.

"Term SOFR Reference Rate" means, for any day and time (such day, the "Term SOFR Determination Day"), with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars and for any tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, the rate per annum ~~determined~~published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator and identified by the Administrative Agent as the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR. If by 5:00 pm (New York City time) on such Term SOFR Determination Day, the "Term SOFR Reference Rate" for the applicable tenor has not been published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Rate has not occurred, then, so long as such day is otherwise a U.S. Government Securities Business Day, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such Term SOFR Determination Day will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate as published in respect of the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate was published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator, so long as such first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than five (5) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such Term SOFR Determination Day.

"Test Period" means, for any date of determination under this Agreement, the four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower most recently ended as of such date of determination for which financial statements have been delivered or are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)).

"Total Net Leverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio, determined as of the last day of the then most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the last day of the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), of (a) Consolidated Total Net Indebtedness outstanding, to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the end of such fiscal quarter, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

"Total Revolving Credit Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans at such time and (b) the total LC Exposure at such time.

"Trade Date" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(e)(i).

"Transactions" means the execution, delivery and performance by the Loan Parties of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the borrowing of Loans and other credit extensions, the use of the proceeds thereof and the issuance of Letters of Credit hereunder.

"Transition Period" means, with respect to any Subsidiary that is subject to an "affidavit of no control" or similar filing with any Governmental Authority (a "Licensed Entity"), the period commencing on the date of Acquisition of such Subsidiary and ending on the date such "affidavit of no control" or similar filing is no longer outstanding.

"Type", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate, the Alternate Base Rate or the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR.

"UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in the State of New York or any other state the laws of which are required to be applied in connection with the issue of perfection of security interests.

"UK Financial Institution" means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

"UK Resolution Authority" means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

"Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

"Unencumbered Cash" means, at any time, cash and Permitted Investments maintained by the Borrower and one or more Subsidiary Guarantors in the United States and not subject to any Liens (other than Permitted Encumbrances and Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02(a), (f), (i), (m), (o), (p) or (q)).

"Unfunded Commitment" means, with respect to each **Revolving** Lender, the **Revolving** Commitment of such Lender less its Revolving Credit Exposure.

"United States" or "U.S." mean the United States of America.

"Unliquidated Obligations" means, at any time, any Secured Obligations (or portion thereof) that are contingent in nature or unliquidated at such time, including any Secured Obligation that is: (i) an obligation to reimburse a bank for drawings not yet made under a letter of credit issued by it; (ii) any other obligation (including any guarantee) that is contingent in nature at such time; or (iii) an obligation to provide collateral to secure any of the foregoing types of obligations.

"U.S. Government Securities Business Day" means any day except for (i) a Saturday, (ii) a Sunday or (iii) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association

recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities.

"U.S. Person" means a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"U.S. Special Resolution Regime" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.17(f)(ii)(B)(3).

"Weighted Average Life to Maturity" means, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date, the number of years obtained by dividing: (a) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (i) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required scheduled payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect thereof by (ii) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment; by (b) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness; provided that the effect of any prepayment made in respect of such Indebtedness shall be disregarded in making such calculation.

"Wholly-Owned Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary with respect to which 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests are owned directly or indirectly by the Borrower (other than (i) directors' qualifying shares; (ii) shares issued to foreign nationals to the extent required by applicable law; and (iii) shares held by a Person on trust for, or otherwise where the beneficial interest is held by, the Borrower (directly or indirectly)).

"Withdrawal Liability" means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

"Working Capital" means, at any date, the excess of current assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (other than cash and Permitted Investments and other cash equivalent investments) on such date over current liabilities (other than the current portion of Long-Term Debt and revolving credit facilities) of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on such date, all determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; provided, that for purposes of calculating Excess Cash Flow, increases or decreases in Working Capital shall exclude the impact of (1) non-cash adjustments contemplated in the Excess Cash Flow calculation, (2) the acquisition or Disposition of any Person by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, (3) the reclassification during such period of current assets to long term assets and current liabilities to long term liabilities, and/or (4) the application of purchase and/or recapitalization accounting.

"Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have

effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

SECTION 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g., a "Revolving Loan") or by Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Loan" or an "RFR Loan") or by Class and Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Revolving Loan" or an "RFR Revolving Loan"). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g., a "Revolving Borrowing") or by Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Borrowing" or an RFR Borrowing) or by Class and Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Revolving Borrowing" or RFR Revolving Borrowing).

SECTION 1.03. Terms Generally. The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". The word "law" shall be construed as referring to all statutes, rules, regulations, codes and other laws (including official rulings and interpretations thereunder having the force of law or with which affected Persons customarily comply), and all judgments, orders and decrees, of all Governmental Authorities. Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, restatements, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any definition of or reference to any law, statute, rule or regulation shall, unless otherwise specified, be construed as referring thereto as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (including by succession of comparable successor laws), (c) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns (subject to any restrictions on assignment set forth herein) and, in the case of any Governmental Authority, any other Governmental Authority that shall have succeeded to any or all functions thereof, (d) the words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (e) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement and (f) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

SECTION 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP; Pro Forma Calculations. (a) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time; provided that, if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the date hereof in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made, without giving effect to (i) any election under Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 825 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities of the Borrower or any Subsidiary at "fair value", as defined therein and (ii) any treatment of

Indebtedness under Accounting Standards Codification 470-20 or 2015-03 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any such Indebtedness in a reduced or bifurcated manner as described therein, and such Indebtedness shall at all times be valued at the full stated principal amount thereof. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 1.04(a) or in the definition of "Capital Lease Obligations," any change in accounting for leases pursuant to GAAP resulting from the adoption of Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Update No. 2016-02, Leases (Topic 842) ("FAS 842"), to the extent such adoption would require treating any lease (or similar arrangement conveying the right to use) as a capital lease or a financing lease where such lease (or similar arrangement) would not have been required to be so treated under GAAP as in effect on December 31, 2015, such lease shall not be considered a capital lease or a financing lease, and all calculations and deliverables under this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be made or delivered, as applicable, in accordance therewith.

(b) (i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, financial ratios and tests, including the Interest Coverage Ratio, Secured Net Leverage Ratio and Total Net Leverage Ratio shall be calculated in the manner prescribed by this Section 1.04(b); provided that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 1.04(b)(ii), (iii) or (iv), when calculating the Total Net Leverage Ratio for purposes of the definition of "Applicable Rate", and when calculating the Interest Coverage Ratio and Total Net Leverage Ratio for purposes of determining actual compliance (and not pro forma compliance or compliance on a pro forma basis) with any covenant set forth in Section 6.12, the events described in this Section 1.04(b) that occurred subsequent to the end of the applicable Test Period shall not be given pro forma effect. In addition, whenever a financial ratio or test is to be calculated on a pro forma basis, the reference to the "Test Period" for purposes of calculating such financial ratio or test shall be deemed to be a reference to, and shall be based on, the most recently ended Test Period.

(ii) For purposes of calculating any financial ratio or test, Specified Transactions (with any incurrence or repayment of any Indebtedness in connection therewith to be subject to Section 1.04(b)(iv)) that have been made (1) during the applicable Test Period and (2) if applicable as described in Section 1.04(b)(i), subsequent to such Test Period and prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation of any such ratio is made shall be calculated on a *pro forma* basis assuming that all such Specified Transactions (and any increase or decrease in Consolidated EBITDA and the component financial definitions used therein attributable to any Specified Transaction) had occurred on the first day of the applicable Test Period. If since the beginning of any applicable Test Period any Person that subsequently became a Subsidiary or was merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries since the beginning of such Test Period shall have made any Specified Transaction that would have required adjustment pursuant to this Section 1.04(b), then such financial ratio or test (or the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA) shall be calculated to give *pro forma* effect thereto in accordance with this Section 1.04(b).

(iii) Whenever *pro forma* effect is to be given to a Specified Transaction, the *pro forma* calculations shall be made in good faith by a responsible financial or accounting officer of the Borrower and include, for the avoidance of doubt, the amount of cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies either (1) projected by the Borrower in good faith to be reasonably anticipated to be realizable within twenty-four (24) months of the date thereof or (2) determined on a basis consistent with Article 11 of Regulation S-X promulgated under the Exchange Act and as interpreted by the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (or any successor agency), in each case in accordance with (and without duplication of, and subject to the limitations set forth in) clause (xv) of the definition of "Consolidated EBITDA" (calculated on a *pro forma* basis as though such cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies had been realized on the first day of such period and as if such cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies were realized during the entirety of such

period), and any such adjustments shall be included in the initial *pro forma* calculations of such financial ratios or tests and during any subsequent Test Period in which the effects thereof are expected to be realized relating to such Specified Transaction.

(iv) In the event that the Borrower or any Subsidiary incurs (including by assumption or guarantees) or repays (including by redemption, repayment, retirement or extinguishment) any Indebtedness included in the calculations of any financial ratio or test (in each case, other than Indebtedness incurred or repaid under any revolving credit facility), (1) during the applicable Test Period or (2) subject to Section 1.04(b)(i) subsequent to the end of the applicable Test Period and prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation of any such ratio is made, then such financial ratio or test shall be calculated giving *pro forma* effect to such incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness, to the extent required, as if the same had occurred on the last day of the applicable Test Period.

(v) Any provision requiring the *pro forma* compliance with Section 6.12 shall be made assuming that compliance with the Interest Coverage Ratio ~~or~~**,** the Total Net Leverage Ratio **or minimum Liquidity**, as applicable, pursuant to such Section is required with respect to the most recent Test Period **or fiscal quarter-end, as applicable,** prior to such time.

(vi) ~~(vi)~~ If any Indebtedness bears a floating rate of interest and is being given pro forma effect, the interest on such Indebtedness shall be calculated as if the rate in effect on the date of determination had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any Swap Agreement applicable to such Indebtedness).

SECTION 1.05. Interest Rates; Benchmark Notification. The interest rate on a Loan denominated in Dollars or an Alternative Currency may be derived from an interest rate benchmark that may be discontinued or is, or may in the future become, the subject of regulatory reform. Upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, Section 2.14(b) provides a mechanism for determining an alternative rate of interest. The Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission, performance or any other matter related to any interest rate used in this Agreement, or with respect to any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate thereof, including without limitation, whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement reference rate will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, the existing interest rate being replaced or have the same volume or liquidity as did any existing interest rate prior to its discontinuance or unavailability. The Administrative Agent and its affiliates and/or other related entities may engage in transactions that affect the calculation of any interest rate used in this Agreement or any alternative, successor or alternative rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) and/or any relevant adjustments thereto, in each case, in a manner adverse to the Borrower. The Administrative Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain any interest rate used in this Agreement, any component thereof, or rates referenced in the definition thereof, in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or calculation of any such rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service.

SECTION 1.06. Status of Obligations. In the event that the Borrower or any other Loan Party shall at any time issue or have outstanding any Subordinated Indebtedness, the Borrower shall take or cause such other Loan Party to take all such actions as shall be necessary to cause the Secured Obligations to constitute senior indebtedness (however denominated) in respect of such Subordinated Indebtedness and to enable the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to have and exercise any payment blockage or other remedies available or potentially available to holders of senior indebtedness under the

terms of such Subordinated Indebtedness. Without limiting the foregoing, the Secured Obligations are hereby designated as "senior indebtedness" and as "designated senior indebtedness" and words of similar import under and in respect of any indenture or other agreement or instrument under which such Subordinated Indebtedness is outstanding and are further given all such other designations as shall be required under the terms of any such Subordinated Indebtedness in order that the Lenders may have and exercise any payment blockage or other remedies available or potentially available to holders of senior indebtedness under the terms of such Subordinated Indebtedness.

SECTION 1.07. Letter of Credit Amounts. Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the stated amount of such Letter of Credit available to be drawn at such time; provided that, with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any Letter of Credit Agreement related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the available amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the maximum amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum amount is available to be drawn at such time.

SECTION 1.08. Divisions. For all purposes under the Loan Documents, in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction's laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and (b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized and acquired on the first date of its existence by the holders of its Equity Interests at such time.

SECTION 1.09. Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents.

(a) The Administrative Agent or the applicable Issuing Bank, as applicable, shall determine the Dollar Equivalent amounts of Term Benchmark **Borrowings or RFR** Borrowings or Letter of Credit extensions denominated in Alternative Currencies. Such Dollar Equivalent shall become effective as of such Revaluation Date and shall be the Dollar Equivalent of such amounts until the next Revaluation Date to occur. Except for purposes of financial statements delivered by the Borrower hereunder or calculating financial covenants hereunder or except as otherwise provided herein, the applicable amount of any Agreed Currency (other than Dollars) for purposes of the Loan Documents shall be such Dollar Equivalent amount as so determined by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, as applicable.

(b) Wherever in this Agreement in connection with a Borrowing, conversion, continuation or prepayment of a Term Benchmark Loan or an RFR Loan or the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit, an amount, such as a required minimum or multiple amount, is expressed in Dollars, but such Borrowing, Loan or Letter of Credit is denominated in an Alternative Currency, such amount shall be the Dollar Equivalent of such amount (rounded to the nearest unit of such Alternative Currency, with 0.5 of a unit being rounded upward), as determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable Issuing Bank, as the case may be.

SECTION 1.10. Limited Condition Transactions. As it relates to any action being taken solely or primarily in connection with a Limited Condition Acquisition, for purposes of:

(a) determining compliance with any provision of this Agreement which requires the calculation of any financial ratio or financial test (other than actual (and not pro forma) compliance with Section 6.12 or in the case of any determination under Section 4.02 with respect to obligation of each

Revolving Lender to make a Revolving Loan or Swingline Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing, or of the Issuing Banks to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit),

(b) testing availability under baskets set forth in this Agreement (including baskets determined by reference to Consolidated EBITDA) or,

(c) testing whether a Default or Event of Default has occurred or would result therefrom (other than for any determination under Section 4.02 with respect to obligation of each Revolving Lender to make a Revolving Loan or Swingline Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing, or of the Issuing Banks to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit),

in each case, at the option of the Borrower (the Borrower's election to exercise such option in connection with any Limited Condition Acquisition, an "LCT Election"), the date of determination of whether any such action is permitted hereunder, any such provision is complied with, any such tested availability is sufficient, and any such Default or Event of Default exists, in each case, shall be deemed to be the date the definitive agreements for such Limited Condition Acquisition are entered into (the "LCT Test Date"), and if, after giving effect to the Limited Condition Acquisition on a pro forma basis (and the other transactions to be entered into in connection therewith, including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof, as if they had occurred on the first day of the most recently ended Test Period prior to the LCT Test Date), the Borrower or the applicable Subsidiary would have been permitted to take such action on the relevant LCT Test Date in compliance with such provision, ratio, test or basket, such provision, ratio, test or basket shall be deemed to have been complied with or if no such Default or Event of Default shall exist on such LCT Test Date **and no Specified Event of Default shall exist on the date of consummation of such Limited Condition Acquisition,** then such condition shall be deemed satisfied on the date of consummation of such ~~**LCT Test Date**~~**Limited Condition Acquisition**; provided, that, if financial statements for one or more subsequent fiscal periods shall have become available, the Borrower may elect, in its sole discretion, to redetermine all such ratios, tests or baskets on the basis of such financial statements, in which case, such date of redetermination shall thereafter be deemed to be the applicable LCT Test Date. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Borrower has made an LCT Election and any of the provisions, ratios, tests or baskets for which compliance was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date would have failed to have been complied with as a result of fluctuations in any such provision, ratio, test or basket, including due to fluctuations in Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower or the Person subject to such Limited Condition Acquisition or at or prior to the consummation of the relevant transaction or any Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on the date of such Limited Condition Acquisition, such provisions, baskets, tests or ratios or requirement will not be deemed to have failed to have been complied with as a result of such circumstance; however, if any provisions or ratios improve or baskets increase as a result of such fluctuations, such improved provisions, ratios or baskets may be utilized. If the Borrower has made an LCT Election for any Limited Condition Acquisition, then in connection with any calculation of any ratio, test or basket availability with respect to any transaction permitted hereunder (each, a "Subsequent Transaction") following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the ~~**earlier**~~**earliest** of the date on which such Limited Condition Acquisition is consummated ~~**or**~~**,** the date that the definitive agreement for such Limited Condition Acquisition is terminated or expires without consummation of such Limited Condition Acquisition **or the 120th day following the signing of the definitive agreement for such Limited Condition Acquisition**, for purposes of determining whether such Subsequent Transaction is permitted under this Agreement, any such ratio, test or basket shall be required to be satisfied on a Pro Forma Basis (i) assuming such Limited Condition Acquisition and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have been consummated and (ii) solely in the case of a Subsequent Transaction constituting a Restricted Payment, assuming such Limited

Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have not been consummated.

SECTION 1.11. ~~Excluded WD Subsidiaries~~**Amendment No. 3 Effective Date Reallocations**~~. Notwithstanding anything else to the contrary, upon written notice to the Administrative Agent, so long as no Event of Default exists and so long as no Excluded WD Subsidiary owns any intellectual property that is material to the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, the Borrower shall be permitted to designate any of the Excluded WD Subsidiaries as an "unrestricted subsidiary" for the purposes of this Agreement and other Loan Documents (any such subsidiary, an "Unrestricted Subsidiary"), pursuant to which (i) the assets of such entities so designated shall be treated as Investments pursuant to Section 6.05, (ii) the entities so designated will not be considered subsidiaries of the Borrower for any purpose of this Agreement and will not otherwise be subject to the terms of this Agreement other than with respect to financial reporting (for the avoidance of doubt, such entities will not be subject to the representations and warranties, negative covenants, affirmative covenants, mandatory prepayments and event of defaults under this Agreement), (iii) the net income of such entities will not be taken into account for the purposes of calculating "Consolidated EBITDA" and "Consolidated Net Income" unless distributed to the Borrower or any of its other Subsidiaries (other than Unrestricted Subsidiaries), and (iv) the indebtedness of such entities will not be taken into account for the purposes of calculating "Consolidated Funded Indebtedness", "Secured Net Leverage Ratio" and "Total Net Leverage Ratio"; provided that, each such Unrestricted Subsidiary shall have been or will promptly be designated an "unrestricted subsidiary" (or otherwise not subject to the covenants) under any other Indebtedness for borrowed money with an aggregate principal outstanding amount in excess of $20,000,000.~~

. The parties to this Agreement agree that, on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date: (a) the "Revolving Commitments" (as defined in this Agreement immediately prior to the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date) shall be allocated between, and redesignated as, 2027 Revolving Commitments and 2028 Revolving Commitments hereunder and (b) the Administrative Agent shall make such other reallocations, sales, assignments or other relevant actions in respect of each Lender's credit and loan exposure under the this Agreement immediately prior to the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date as are necessary in order that each such Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure hereunder reflects such Lender's 2027 Applicable Percentage or 2028 Applicable Percentage, as applicable, of the outstanding aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date.

ARTICLE II

The Credits

SECTION 2.01. Commitments. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, **(a)** each **2027 Revolving** Lender (severally and not jointly) agrees to make **2027** Revolving Loans to the Borrower in Agreed Currencies from time to time during the **2027** Availability Period in an aggregate principal amount that will not result (after giving effect to any application of proceeds of such Borrowing to any Swingline Loans outstanding pursuant to Section 2.10(a)) in, subject to Sections 1.09 and 2.11(b), (~~a~~**i**) such Lender's **2027** Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such Lender's **2027 Revolving** Commitment, (~~b~~**ii) the total 2027 Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the sum of the total 2027 Revolving Commitments, (iii**) the Total Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding the ~~Aggregate Commitment~~**aggregate Revolving Commitments, (iv) the total 2027 Revolving Credit Exposures denominated in Alternative Currencies exceeding the 2027 Alternative Currency Sublimit** or (~~c~~**v**) the Total Revolving Credit Exposure denominated in Alternative Currencies exceeding the Alternative Currency Sublimit**, (b) each 2028 Revolving Lender (severally and not jointly) agrees to make 2028**

Revolving Loans to the Borrower in Agreed Currencies from time to time during the 2028 Availability Period in an aggregate principal amount that will not result (after giving effect to any application of proceeds of such Borrowing to any Swingline Loans outstanding pursuant to Section 2.10(a)) in, subject to Sections 1.09 and 2.11(b), (i) such Lender's 2028 Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such Lender's 2028 Revolving Commitment, (ii) the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the sum of the total 2028 Revolving Commitments, (iii) the Total Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding the aggregate Revolving Commitments, (iv) the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures denominated in Alternative Currencies exceeding the 2028 Alternative Currency Sublimit or (v) the Total Revolving Credit Exposure denominated in Alternative Currencies exceeding the Alternative Currency Sublimit, and (c) each Term Lender with a Term Loan Commitment (severally and not jointly) agrees to make a Term Loan to the Borrower in Dollars on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, in an amount equal to such Lender's Term Loan Commitment by making immediately available funds available to the Administrative Agent's designated account, not later than the time specified by the Administrative Agent. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may borrow, prepay and reborrow Revolving Loans. **Amounts repaid or prepaid in respect of Term Loans may not be reborrowed.**

SECTION 2.02. Loans and Borrowings. (a) Each ~~Revolving~~ Loan (other than a Swingline Loan) shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of ~~Revolving~~ Loans **of the same Class and Type** made by the **applicable** Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Commitments **of the applicable Class; provided, however, that (i) until the 2027 Maturity Date, each Borrowing of Revolving Loans shall consist of both Classes of Revolving Loans (including both 2027 Revolving Loans and 2028 Revolving Loans) made by the Revolving Lenders (including both the 2027 Revolving Lenders and the 2028 Revolving Lenders) ratably in accordance with their respective Revolving Commitments on the date such Revolving Loans are made hereunder and (ii) on and after the 2027 Maturity Date, each Borrowing of Revolving Loans shall consist of 2028 Revolving Loans made by the 2028 Revolving Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective 2028 Revolving Commitments on the date such Revolving Loans are made hereunder**. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan required to be made by it shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations hereunder; provided that the Commitments of the Lenders are several and no Lender shall be responsible for any other Lender's failure to make Loans as required. Any Swingline Loan shall be made in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.05. **The Term Loans shall amortize as set forth in Section 2.10.**

(b) Subject to Section 2.14, **(i)** each Revolving Borrowing shall be comprised (A) in the case of Borrowings in Dollars, entirely of ABR Loans, Term Benchmark Loans or RFR Loans and (B) in the case of Borrowings in any other Agreed Currency, entirely of Term Benchmark Loans or RFR Loans, as applicable, in each case of the same Agreed Currency, as the Borrower may request in accordance herewith**, and (ii) each Term Loan Borrowing shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or Term Benchmark Loans**. Each Swingline Loan shall be an ABR Loan. Each Lender at its option may make any Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan (and in the case of an Affiliate, the provisions of Sections 2.14, 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 shall apply to such Affiliate to the same extent as to such Lender); provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(c) At the commencement of each Interest Period for any Term Benchmark ~~Revolving~~ Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of $500,000 (or, if such Borrowing is denominated in an Alternative Currency, 500,000 units of such currency) and not less than $1,000,000 (or, if such Borrowing is denominated in an Alternative Currency, 1,000,000 units of such currency). At the time that each ABR ~~Revolving~~ Borrowing and/or RFR

Borrowing is made, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of the Dollar Equivalent of $500,000 and not less than the Dollar Equivalent of $1,000,000; provided that an ABR Revolving Borrowing may be in an aggregate amount that is equal to the entire unused balance of the ~~Aggregate Commitment~~**aggregate Revolving Commitments** or that is required to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.06(e). Each Swingline Loan shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of $100,000 and not less than $500,000. Borrowings of more than one Type and Class may be outstanding at the same time; provided that there shall not at any time be more than a total of ten (10) Term Benchmark or RFR Borrowings outstanding (in the aggregate for all Term Benchmark Borrowings and RFR Borrowings).

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Borrower shall not be entitled to request, or to elect to convert or continue, any Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the **applicable** Maturity Date.

SECTION 2.03. Requests for ~~Revolving~~ Borrowings. To request a Revolving Borrowing **or Term Loan Borrowing**, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by irrevocable written notice (via a written Borrowing Request signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower) (provided, that a Borrowing Request with respect to funding of a transaction permitted hereunder may state that such notice is conditioned upon the completion of such transaction, in which case, such Borrowing Request may be revoked by the Borrower if the transaction is not consummated at the time specified**; provided further that, if such Borrowing Request is submitted through an Approved Borrower Portal, the foregoing signature requirement may be waived at the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent**) (a)(i)(x) in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) **U.S. Government Securities** Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (y) in the case of an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) **U.S. Government Securities** Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing, (ii) in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in ~~Euros~~**euros**, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing, (iii) in the case of an RFR Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) RFR Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (b) in the case of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 12:00 p.m., New York City time on the date of the proposed Borrowing. Each such Borrowing Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the Agreed Currency and aggregate principal amount of the requested Borrowing;

(ii) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;

(iii) whether such Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing, a Term Benchmark Borrowing or an RFR Borrowing **and whether such Borrowing is a Revolving Borrowing or a Term Loan Borrowing**;

(iv) in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period"; and

(v) the location and number of the Borrower's account to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.07.

If no election as to the currency of a Borrowing is specified, then the requested Borrowing shall be made in Dollars. If no election as to the Type of ~~Revolving~~ Borrowing is specified, then, in the case of a Borrowing denominated in Dollars, the requested ~~Revolving~~ Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Term Benchmark ~~Revolving~~ Borrowing, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Borrower be permitted to request pursuant to this Section 2.03, a CBR Loan or, prior to a Benchmark Transition Event and Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Rate, an RFR Loan bearing interest based on Daily Simple SOFR (it being understood and agreed that a Central Bank Rate and Daily Simple SOFR shall only apply to the extent provided in Section 2.08(e) (solely with respect to the Central Bank Rate), 2.14(a) and 2.14(f)), as applicable.

SECTION 2.04. [Reserved].

SECTION 2.05. Swingline Loans. (a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Swingline Lender may agree, but shall have no obligation, to make Swingline Loans in Dollars to the Borrower from time to time during the **2028** Availability Period, in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding that will not result in (i) the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Swingline Loans exceeding the Swingline Sublimit, (ii) the Swingline Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding its **Revolving** Commitment ~~or~~**,** (iii**) the Dollar Equivalent of any 2027 Revolving Lender's 2027 Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such 2027 Revolving Lender's 2027 Revolving Commitment, (iv) the Dollar Equivalent of the total 2027 Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the sum of the total 2027 Revolving Commitments, (v) the Dollar Equivalent of any 2028 Revolving Lender's 2028 Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such 2028 Revolving Lender's 2028 Revolving Commitment, (vi) the Dollar Equivalent of the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the sum of the total 2028 Revolving Commitments or (vii**) the Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding the ~~Aggregate Commitment~~**aggregate Revolving Commitments**; provided that the Swingline Lender shall not be required to make a Swingline Loan to refinance an outstanding Swingline Loan. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may borrow, prepay and reborrow Swingline Loans.

(b) To request a Swingline Loan, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by irrevocable written notice (via a written Borrowing Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower**; provided that, if such Borrowing Request is submitted through an Approved Borrower Portal, the foregoing signature requirement may be waived at the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent**), not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the day of a proposed Swingline Loan. Each such notice shall be in a form approved by the Administrative Agent, shall be irrevocable and shall specify the requested date (which shall be a Business Day) and amount of the requested Swingline Loan. The Administrative Agent will promptly advise the Swingline Lender of any such notice received from the Borrower. The Swingline Lender shall make each Swingline Loan available to the Borrower by means of a credit to an account of the Borrower with the Administrative Agent designated for such purpose (or, in the case of a Swingline Loan made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.06(e), by remittance to such Issuing Bank) by 3:00 p.m., New York City time, on the requested date of such Swingline Loan.

(c) The Swingline Lender may by written notice given to the Administrative Agent require the **Revolving** Lenders to acquire participations in all or a portion of the Swingline Loans outstanding. Such notice shall specify the aggregate amount of Swingline Loans in which **Revolving** Lenders will participate. Promptly upon receipt of such notice, the Administrative Agent will give notice thereof to each **Revolving** Lender, specifying in such notice such Lender's Applicable Percentage **(after giving effect to the reallocation provisions of this Section 2.05(c))** of such Swingline Loan or Loans. Each **Revolving** Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees, promptly upon receipt of such notice from the Administrative Agent (and in any event, if such notice is received by 12:00 noon, New York City time, on a Business Day, no later than 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on such Business Day and if received after 12:00 noon, New York City time, on a Business Day, no later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the immediately succeeding Business Day), to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Swingline Lender, such Lender's Applicable Percentage **(after giving effect to the reallocation provisions of this Section 2.05(c))** of such Swingline Loan or Loans. Each **Revolving** Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations in Swingline Loans pursuant to this paragraph is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever**. ~~Each~~; provided that on the 2027 Maturity Date, the participations so acquired by the 2027 Revolving Lenders shall be reallocated to the 2028 Revolving Lenders ratably in accordance with such 2028 Revolving Lenders' respective Applicable Percentages determined after giving effect to the termination of the 2027 Revolving Commitments (provided that, to the extent such reallocation shall cause the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures to exceed the 2028 Revolving Commitments, the Borrower shall, on such date of reallocation, prepay 2028 Revolving Loans and/or cash collateralize outstanding LC Exposure in an amount sufficient to eliminate any such excess). Each Revolving** Lender shall comply with its obligation under this paragraph by wire transfer of immediately available funds, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.07 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.07 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the payment obligations of the Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the Swingline Lender the amounts so received by it from the **Revolving** Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower of any participations in any Swingline Loan acquired pursuant to this paragraph, and thereafter payments in respect of such Swingline Loan shall be made to the Administrative Agent and not to the Swingline Lender. Any amounts received by the Swingline Lender from the Borrower (or other party on behalf of the Borrower) in respect of a Swingline Loan after receipt by the Swingline Lender of the proceeds of a sale of participations therein shall be promptly remitted to the Administrative Agent; any such amounts received by the Administrative Agent shall be promptly remitted by the Administrative Agent to the **Revolving** Lenders that shall have made their payments pursuant to this paragraph and to the Swingline Lender, as their interests may appear; provided that any such payment so remitted shall be repaid to the Swingline Lender or to the Administrative Agent, as applicable, if and to the extent such payment is required to be refunded to the Borrower for any reason. The purchase of participations in a Swingline Loan pursuant to this paragraph shall not relieve the Borrower of any default in the payment thereof.

(d) The Swingline Lender may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Swingline Lender and the successor Swingline Lender. The Administrative Agent shall notify the **Revolving** Lenders of any such replacement of the Swingline Lender. At the time any such replacement shall become effective, the Borrower shall pay all unpaid interest accrued for the account of the replaced Swingline Lender pursuant to Section 2.13(a). From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (i) the successor Swingline Lender shall have all the rights and obligations of the replaced Swingline Lender under this Agreement with respect to Swingline Loans made thereafter and (ii) references herein to the term "Swingline Lender" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Swingline Lender, or to such successor and all previous Swingline Lenders, as the context shall require. After the replacement of a Swingline Lender

hereunder, the replaced Swingline Lender shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of a Swingline Lender under this Agreement with respect to Swingline Loans made by it prior to its replacement, but shall not be required to make additional Swingline Loans.

(e) Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Swingline Lender, the Swingline Lender may resign as a Swingline Lender at any time upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the **Revolving** Lenders, in which case, such Swingline Lender shall be replaced in accordance with Section 2.05(d) above.

SECTION 2.06. Letters of Credit. (a) General. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may request any Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit denominated in Agreed Currencies as the applicant thereof for the support of its or its Subsidiaries' obligations, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the relevant Issuing Bank, at any time and from time to time during the **2028** Availability Period**; provided that there shall not at any time be more than a total of twenty (20) Letters of Credit outstanding**. All Existing Letters of Credit shall be deemed to have been issued pursuant hereto, and from and after the Effective Date, shall be governed by the terms and conditions hereof.

(b) Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Extension; Certain Conditions. To request the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or the amendment or extension of an outstanding Letter of Credit), the Borrower shall hand deliver or telecopy (or transmit by electronic communication, **including an Approved Borrower Portal,** if arrangements for doing so have been approved by the relevant Issuing Bank) to an Issuing Bank selected by it and the Administrative Agent (reasonably in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment or extension, but in any event no less than three (3) Business Days) a **written** notice requesting the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or identifying the Letter of Credit to be amended or extended, and specifying the date of issuance, amendment or extension (which shall be a Business Day), the date on which such Letter of Credit is to expire (which shall comply with paragraph (c) of this Section), the amount of such Letter of Credit, the Agreed Currency applicable thereto, the name and address of the beneficiary thereof and such other information as shall be necessary to prepare, amend or extend such Letter of Credit. In addition, as a condition to any such Letter of Credit issuance, the Borrower shall have entered into a continuing agreement (or other letter of credit agreement) for the issuance of letters of credit and/or shall submit a letter of credit application, in each case, as required by the relevant Issuing Bank and using the relevant Issuing Bank's standard form (each, a "Letter of Credit Agreement"). In the event of any ~~**inconsistency**~~**conflict** between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the terms and conditions of any Letter of Credit Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall control. A Letter of Credit shall be issued, amended or extended only if (and upon issuance, amendment or extension of each Letter of Credit the Borrower shall be deemed to represent and warrant that), after giving effect to such issuance, amendment or extension (i) the amount of the LC Exposure shall not exceed $60,000,000, (ii)(x) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit issued by any Issuing Bank at such time plus (y) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements made by such Issuing Bank that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower at such time (such sum for any Issuing Bank at any time of determination, its "Outstanding LC Amount") shall not exceed such Issuing Bank's Letter of Credit Commitment) (provided that, notwithstanding this clause (ii) but at all times subject to the immediately preceding clause (i) and the immediately succeeding clauses (iii) and (iv), an Issuing Bank may, in its sole discretion, agree to issue, amend or extend a Letter of Credit if such issuance, amendment or extension would cause such Issuing Bank's Outstanding LC Amount to exceed its Letter of Credit Commitment, (iii) the LC Exposure shall not exceed the total Letter of Credit Commitments, (iv) ~~**no**~~**(x) no 2027 Revolving Lender's 2027 Revolving Credit Exposure shall exceed its 2027 Revolving Commitment and the total 2027 Revolving Credit Exposures shall not exceed the sum of the total 2027 Revolving Commitments, (y) no 2028 Revolving Lender's 2028 Revolving Credit Exposure shall exceed its 2028 Revolving**

Commitment and the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures shall not exceed the sum of the total 2028 Revolving Commitments and (z) no Revolving Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure shall exceed its **Revolving** Commitment and **(v the Total Revolving Credit Exposure shall not exceed aggregate Revolving Commitments and (v) (x) the total 2027 Revolving Credit Exposures in Alternative Currencies shall not exceed the 2027 Alternative Currency Sublimit, (y) the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures in Alternative Currencies shall not exceed the 2028 Alternative Currency Sublimit and (z)** the Revolving Credit Exposure of all Lenders in Alternative Currencies shall not exceed the Alternative Currency Sublimit. The Borrower may, at any time and from time to time, reduce the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Issuing Bank with the consent of such Issuing Bank; provided that the Borrower shall not reduce the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Issuing Bank if, after giving effect of such reduction, the conditions set forth in the immediately preceding clauses (i) through (iv) shall not be satisfied.

No Issuing Bank shall be under any obligation to issue**, amend or extend** any Letter of Credit if:

(i) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain such Issuing Bank from issuing**, amending or extending such Letter of Credit, or request that such Issuing Bank refrain from issuing, amending or extending** such Letter of Credit, or any law applicable to such Issuing Bank shall prohibit**, or require that such Issuing Bank refrain from,** the issuance**, amendment or extension** of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular**,** or **any such order, judgment or decree, or law** shall impose upon such Issuing Bank with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital **or liquidity** requirement (for which such Issuing Bank is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Effective Date, or shall impose upon such Issuing Bank any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense that was not applicable on the Effective Date and that such Issuing Bank in good faith deems material to it; or

(ii) the issuance**, amendment or extension** of such Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of such Issuing Bank applicable to letters of credit generally.

(c) Expiration Date. Each Letter of Credit shall expire (or be subject to termination by notice from the relevant Issuing Bank to the beneficiary thereof) at or prior to the close of business on the earlier of (i) the date one year after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit (or, in the case of any extension of the expiration date thereof, one year after such extension) and (ii) the date that is five (5) Business Days prior to the **2028** Maturity Date; provided that any Letter of Credit with a one-year tenor may contain customary automatic extension provisions agreed upon by the Borrower and the Issuing Bank that provide for the extension thereof for additional one-year periods (which shall in no event extend beyond the date referenced in clause (ii) above), subject to a right on the part of the Issuing Bank to prevent any such extension from occurring by giving notice to the beneficiary in advance of any such extension.

(d) Participations. By the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or an amendment to a Letter of Credit increasing the amount or extending the expiration date thereof) and without any further action on the part of any Issuing Bank or the **Revolving** Lenders, each Issuing Bank hereby grants to each **Revolving** Lender, and each **Revolving** Lender hereby acquires from each Issuing Bank, a participation in such Letter of Credit equal to such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the aggregate amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit**; provided that on the 2027 Maturity Date, the participations so granted and acquired by the 2027 Revolving Lenders shall be reallocated to the 2028 Revolving Lenders ratably in accordance with the 2028 Revolving Lenders' respective Applicable Percentages determined after giving effect to the termination of the 2027 Commitments**

(provided that, to the extent such reallocation shall cause the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures to exceed the 2028 Revolving Commitments, the Borrower shall, on such date of reallocation, prepay 2028 Revolving Loans and/or cash collateralize outstanding LC Exposure in an amount sufficient to eliminate any such excess). In consideration and in furtherance of the foregoing, each **Revolving** Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the relevant Issuing Bank, such Lender's Applicable Percentage of each LC Disbursement made by such Issuing Bank and not reimbursed by the Borrower on the date due as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section, or of any reimbursement payment required to be refunded to the Borrower for any reason, including after the Maturity Date. Each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever. Each **Revolving** Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations pursuant to this paragraph in respect of Letters of Credit ~~is~~**and to make payments in respect of such acquired participations are** absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including any amendment or extension of any Letter of Credit or the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Commitments.

(e) Reimbursement. If any Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, the Borrower shall reimburse such LC Disbursement by paying to the Administrative Agent an amount in the currency of such LC Disbursement equal to such LC Disbursement, not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the Business Day immediately following the day that the Borrower receives such notice; provided that, (x) if such LC Disbursement is denominated in Dollars, the Borrower may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with Section 2.03 or 2.05 that such payment be financed with an ABR Revolving Borrowing or Swingline Loan in an equivalent amount of such LC Disbursement or (y) if such LC Disbursement is denominated in an Alternative Currency, the Borrower may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with Section 2.03 that such payment be converted into an equivalent amount of an ABR Revolving Borrowing denominated in Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency, and, in each case, to the extent so financed, the Borrower's obligation to make such payment shall be discharged and replaced by the resulting ABR Revolving Borrowing or Swingline Loan, as applicable. If the Borrower fails to make such payment when due, the Administrative Agent shall notify each **Revolving** Lender of the applicable LC Disbursement, the payment then due from the Borrower in respect thereof and such Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof. Promptly following receipt of such notice, each **Revolving** Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent its Applicable Percentage of the payment then due from the Borrower, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.07 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.07 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the payment obligations of the **Revolving** Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the relevant Issuing Bank the amounts so received by it from the **Revolving** Lenders. Promptly following receipt by the Administrative Agent of any payment from the Borrower pursuant to this paragraph, the Administrative Agent shall distribute such payment to the relevant Issuing Bank or, to the extent that **Revolving** Lenders have made payments pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse such Issuing Bank, then to such Lenders and such Issuing Bank as their interests may appear. Any payment made by a **Revolving** Lender pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse an Issuing Bank for any LC Disbursement (other than the funding of ABR Revolving Loans or a Swingline Loan as contemplated above) shall not constitute a Loan and shall not relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse such LC Disbursement. If the Borrower's reimbursement of, or obligation to reimburse, any amounts in any Alternative Currency would subject the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender to any stamp duty, ad valorem charge or similar tax that would not be payable if such reimbursement were made or required to be made in Dollars, the Borrower shall, at its option, either (x) pay the amount of any such tax requested by the Administrative Agent, the relevant Issuing Bank or the relevant Lender or (y) reimburse each LC Disbursement made in such Alternative Currency in

Dollars, in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent thereof calculated on the date such LC Disbursement is made.

(f) Obligations Absolute. The Borrower's obligation to reimburse LC Disbursements as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances whatsoever and irrespective of (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit, any Letter of Credit Agreement or this Agreement, or any term or provision therein or herein, (ii) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, (iii) any payment by an Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit, (iv) any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of, or provide a right of setoff against, the Borrower's obligations hereunder or (v) any adverse change in the relevant exchange rates or in the availability of the relevant Alternative Currency to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or in the relevant currency markets generally. Neither the Administrative Agent, the **Revolving** Lenders nor any Issuing Bank, nor any of their respective Related Parties, shall have any liability or responsibility by reason of or in connection with the issuance or transfer of any Letter of Credit or any payment or failure to make any payment thereunder (irrespective of any of the circumstances referred to in the preceding sentence), or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft**, document**, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms, any error in translation or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of the relevant Issuing Bank; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse any Issuing Bank from liability to the Borrower to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by the Borrower that are caused by such Issuing Bank's failure to exercise care when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. The parties hereto expressly agree that, in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of any Issuing Bank (as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction), such Issuing Bank shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination. In furtherance of the foregoing and without limiting the generality thereof, the parties agree that, with respect to documents presented which appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of a Letter of Credit, each Issuing Bank may, in its sole discretion, either accept and make payment upon such documents without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, or refuse to accept and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in strict compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

(g) Disbursement Procedures. Each Issuing Bank shall, within the time allowed by applicable law or the specific terms of the Letter of Credit following its receipt thereof, examine all documents purporting to represent a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit. Each Issuing Bank shall promptly after such examination notify the Administrative Agent and the Borrower by telephone (confirmed by telecopy or electronic mail) of such demand for payment and whether such Issuing Bank has made or will make an LC Disbursement thereunder; provided that **such notice need not be given prior to payment by such Issuing Bank and** any failure to give or delay in giving such notice shall not relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse such Issuing Bank and the **Revolving** Lenders with respect to any such LC Disbursement.

(h) Interim Interest. If any Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement, then, unless the Borrower shall reimburse such LC Disbursement in full in the applicable currency on the date

such LC Disbursement is made, the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest, for each day from and including the date such LC Disbursement is made to but excluding the date that the reimbursement is due and payable, at the rate per annum then applicable to ABR Revolving Loans and such interest shall be due and payable on the date when such reimbursement is payable; provided that, if the Borrower fails to reimburse such LC Disbursement when due pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section, then Section 2.13(d) shall apply. Interest accrued pursuant to this paragraph shall be for the account of such Issuing Bank, except that interest accrued on and after the date of payment by any **Revolving** Lender pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section to reimburse such Issuing Bank for such LC Disbursement shall be for the account of such Lender to the extent of such payment.

(i) Replacement and Resignation of an Issuing Bank. (A) Any Issuing Bank may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Issuing Bank and the successor Issuing Bank. The Administrative Agent shall notify the **Revolving** Lenders of any such replacement of the Issuing Bank. At the time any such replacement shall become effective, the Borrower shall pay all unpaid fees accrued for the account of the replaced Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.12(b). From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (i) the successor Issuing Bank shall have all the rights and obligations of the Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued thereafter and (ii) references herein to the term "Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Issuing Bank, or to such successor and all previous Issuing Banks, as the context shall require. After the replacement of an Issuing Bank hereunder, the replaced Issuing Bank shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit then outstanding and issued by it prior to such replacement, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit or extend or otherwise amend any existing Letter of Credit.

(B) Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Issuing Bank, any Issuing Bank may resign as an Issuing Bank at any time upon thirty days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the **Revolving** Lenders, in which case, such Issuing Bank shall be replaced in accordance with Section 2.06(i)(A) above.

(j) Cash Collateralization. If any Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, on the Business Day that the Borrower receives notice from the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders (or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated, **Revolving** Lenders with LC Exposure representing greater than 50% of the total LC Exposure) demanding the deposit of cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph, the Borrower shall deposit in an account or accounts with the Administrative Agent, in the name of the Administrative Agent and for the benefit of the **Revolving** Lenders (the "Collateral Account"), an amount in cash equal to 105% of the LC Exposure in the applicable currencies as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon; provided that the obligation to deposit such cash collateral shall become effective immediately, and such deposit shall become immediately due and payable, without demand or other notice of any kind, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default with respect to the Borrower described in Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i). The Borrower also shall deposit cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph as and to the extent required by Section 2.11. Such deposit shall be held by the Administrative Agent as collateral for the payment and performance of the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. In addition, and without limiting the foregoing or Section 2.06(c), if any LC Exposure remains outstanding after the expiration date specified in Section 2.06(c), the Borrower shall immediately deposit into the Collateral Account an amount in cash equal to 105% of such LC Exposure as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon. The Administrative Agent shall have exclusive dominion and control, including the exclusive right of withdrawal, over such account and the Borrower hereby grants the Administrative Agent a security interest in the Collateral Account. Other than any interest earned on the investment of such deposits, which investments shall be made at the option and sole discretion of the Administrative Agent and at the Borrower's risk and expense, such

deposits shall not bear interest. Interest or profits, if any, on such investments shall accumulate in such account. Moneys in such account shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to reimburse the relevant Issuing Bank for LC Disbursements for which it has not been reimbursed, together with related fees, costs and customary processing charges, and, to the extent not so applied, shall be held for the satisfaction of the reimbursement obligations of the Borrower for the LC Exposure at such time or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated (but subject to the consent of **Revolving** Lenders with LC Exposure representing greater than 50% of the total LC Exposure), be applied to satisfy other Secured Obligations. If the Borrower is required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Default, such amount (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to the Borrower within three (3) Business Days after all Events of Default have been cured or waived. If the Borrower is required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder pursuant to Section 2.11(a), such amount (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to the Borrower as and to the extent that, immediately after giving effect to such return, the Total Revolving Credit Exposure would not exceed the ~~**Aggregate Commitment**~~**aggregate Revolving Commitments**, and no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

(k) Letters of Credit Issued for Account of Subsidiaries. Notwithstanding that a Letter of Credit issued or outstanding hereunder supports any obligations of, or is for the account of, a Subsidiary, or states that a Subsidiary is the "account party," "applicant," "customer," "instructing party," or the like of or for such Letter of Credit, and without derogating from any rights of the relevant Issuing Bank (whether arising by contract, at law, in equity or otherwise) against such Subsidiary in respect of such Letter of Credit, the Borrower (i) shall reimburse, indemnify and compensate the relevant Issuing Bank hereunder for such Letter of Credit (including to reimburse any and all drawings thereunder) as if such Letter of Credit had been issued solely for the account of the Borrower and (ii) irrevocably waives any and all defenses that might otherwise be available to it as a guarantor or surety of any or all of the obligations of such Subsidiary in respect of such Letter of Credit. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the issuance of such Letters of Credit for its Subsidiaries inures to the benefit of the Borrower, and that the Borrower's business derives substantial benefits from the businesses of such Subsidiaries.

(l) Issuing Bank Agreements. Each Issuing Bank agrees that, unless otherwise requested by the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank shall report in writing to the Administrative Agent (i) on or prior to each Business Day on which such Issuing Bank expects to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit, the date of such issuance, amendment or extension, and the aggregate face amount and currency of the Letters of Credit to be issued, amended or extended by it and outstanding after giving effect to such issuance, amendment or extension occurred (and whether the amount thereof changed), (ii) on each Business Day on which such Issuing Bank pays any amount in respect of one or more drawings under Letters of Credit, the date of such payment(s) and the amount of such payment(s), (iii) on any Business Day on which the Borrower fails to reimburse any amount required to be reimbursed to such Issuing Bank on such day, the date of such failure and the amount and currency of such payment in respect of Letters of Credit and (iv) on any other Business Day, such other information as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request.

SECTION 2.07. Funding of Borrowings. (a) Each Lender shall make each Loan to be made by it hereunder on the proposed date thereof solely by wire transfer of immediately available funds by 12:00 noon, New York City time (or in the case of an ABR Borrowing, prior to 1:00 p.m., New York City time), to the account of the Administrative Agent most recently designated by it for such purpose by notice to the Lenders; provided that **(i) Term Loans shall be made as provided in Section 2.01(c) and (ii)** Swingline Loans shall be made as provided in Section 2.05. Except in respect of the provisions of this Agreement covering the reimbursement of Letters of Credit, the Administrative Agent will make such Loans available to the Borrower by promptly crediting the funds so received in the

aforesaid account of the Administrative Agent to an account of the Borrower maintained with the Administrative Agent in New York City and designated by the Borrower in the applicable Borrowing Request; provided that ABR Revolving Loans made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.06(e) shall be remitted by the Administrative Agent to the relevant Issuing Bank.

(b) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing (or in the case of an ABR Borrowing, prior to 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date of such Borrowing) that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of such Lender, the greater of the applicable Overnight Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation or (ii) in the case of the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to ABR Loans or in the case of Alternative Currencies, in accordance with such market practice, in each case, as applicable. If such Lender pays such amount to the Administrative Agent, then such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing.

SECTION 2.08. Interest Elections. (a) Each Borrowing initially shall be of the Type and Agreed Currency specified in the applicable Borrowing Request and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request. Thereafter, the Borrower may elect to convert such Borrowing to a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section. The Borrower may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders holding the Loans comprising such Borrowing, and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing. This Section shall not apply to Swingline Borrowings, which may not be converted or continued.

(b) To make an election pursuant to this Section, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such election by the time that a Borrowing Request would be required under Section 2.03 if the Borrower were requesting a Borrowing of the Type resulting from such election to be made on the effective date of such election. Each such Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable and shall be signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower**; provided that, if such Interest Election Request is submitted through an Approved Borrower Portal, the foregoing signature requirement may be waived at the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent**.

(c) Each Interest Election Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the Agreed Currency and the principal amount of the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);

(ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day;

(iii) whether the resulting Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing (in the case of Borrowings denominated in Dollars) or a Term Benchmark Borrowing or an RFR Borrowing; and

(iv) if the resulting Borrowing is a Term Benchmark Borrowing, the Interest Period to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period".

If any such Interest Election Request requests a Term Benchmark Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Borrower be permitted to request pursuant to this Section 2.08(c), a CBR Loan or, prior to a Benchmark Transition Event and Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Rate, an RFR Loan bearing interest based on Daily Simple SOFR (it being understood and agreed that a Central Bank Rate and Daily Simple SOFR shall only apply to the extent provided in Section 2.08(e) (solely with respect to the Central Bank Rate), 2.14(a) and 2.14(f)), as applicable.

(d) Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.

(e) If the Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a Term Benchmark Borrowing in Dollars prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period such Borrowing shall be deemed to have an Interest Period that is the same as the immediately preceding Interest Period. If the Borrower fails to deliver a timely and complete Interest Election Request with respect to a Term Benchmark Borrowing in an Alternative Currency prior to the end of the Interest Period therefor, then, unless such Term Benchmark Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected that such Term Benchmark Borrowing shall automatically be continued as a Term Benchmark Borrowing in its original Agreed Currency with an Interest Period of one month at the end of such Interest Period. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders, so notifies the Borrower, then, so long as an Event of Default is continuing (i) no outstanding ~~**Revolving**~~ Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a Term Benchmark Borrowing **or an RFR Borrowing** and (ii) unless repaid, (x) **(A)** each Term Benchmark Borrowing ~~**and each RFR Borrowing, in each case**~~ denominated in Dollars shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto **and (B) each RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing immediately** and (y) each Term Benchmark Borrowing and each RFR Borrowing, in each case denominated in an Alternative Currency shall bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Agreed Currency plus the CBR Spread; provided that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Agreed Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected Term Benchmark Loans denominated in any Agreed Currency other than Dollars shall either be (A) converted to an ABR Borrowing denominated in Dollars (in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency) at the end of the Interest Period, as applicable, therefor or (B) prepaid at the end of the applicable Interest Period, as applicable, in full; provided that if no election is made by the Borrower by

the earlier of (x) the date that is three Business Days after receipt by the Borrower of such notice and (y) the last day of the current Interest Period for the applicable Term Benchmark Loan, the Borrower shall be deemed to have elected clause (A) above.

SECTION 2.09. Termination and Reduction of Commitments. (a) Unless previously terminated ~~all~~**(i) the Term Loan Commitments shall terminate upon the making of the Term Loans on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, (ii) the 2027 Revolving** Commitments shall terminate on the **2027 Maturity Date, (iii) the 2028 Revolving Commitments shall terminate on the 2028 Maturity Date and (iv) all other Commitments shall terminate on the applicable** Maturity Date.

(b) The Borrower may at any time terminate, or from time to time reduce, the **Revolving** Commitments **of any Class**; provided that (i) each reduction of the **Revolving** Commitments **of any Class** shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of $500,000 and not less than $1,000,000 and (ii) the Borrower shall not terminate or reduce the **Revolving** Commitments **of any Class** if, after giving effect to any concurrent prepayment of the Loans in accordance with Section 2.11, (A) the Dollar Equivalent of any Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed its **Revolving Commitment, (B) the Dollar Equivalent of any 2027 Revolving Lender's 2027 Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed its 2027 Revolving Commitment, (C) the Dollar Equivalent of any 2028 Revolving Lender's 2028 Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed its 2028 Revolving** Commitment or (~~B~~**D**) the Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed the ~~Aggregate Commitment~~**aggregate Revolving Commitments**.

(c) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of any election to terminate or reduce the Commitments **of any Class** under paragraph (b) of this Section at least three (3) Business Days prior to the effective date of such termination or reduction, specifying such election and the effective date thereof. Promptly following receipt of any notice, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the applicable Class of the contents thereof. Each notice delivered by the Borrower pursuant to this Section shall be irrevocable; provided that a notice of termination of the Commitments **of any Class** delivered by the Borrower may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or other transactions specified therein, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Any termination or reduction of the Commitments **of any Class** shall be permanent. Each reduction of the Commitments **of any Class** shall be made ratably among the applicable Lenders in accordance with their respective Commitments of the applicable Class.

SECTION 2.10. Repayment **and Amortization** of Loans; Evidence of Debt.

(a) Repayment of Loans. The Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay (A) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each **2027 Revolving** Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each **2027** Revolving Loan on the **2027 Maturity Date in the currency of such Loan, (B) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each 2028 Revolving Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each 2028 Revolving Loan on the 2028** Maturity Date in the currency of such Loan and (~~B~~**C**) to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swingline Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Swingline Loan on the earlier of the **2027** Maturity Date **(or, following the 2027 Maturity Date, the 2028 Maturity Date)** and the fifth (5^{th}) Business Day after such Swingline Loan is made; provided that on each date that a Revolving Borrowing is made, the Borrower shall repay all Swingline Loans then outstanding and the proceeds of any such Borrowing shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to repay any Swingline Loans outstanding. **The Borrower shall repay Term Loans on the last day of each March, June, September and December (commencing with September 30, 2024) in an aggregate principal amount equal to 0.25% of the aggregate principal amount of all Term Loans outstanding on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date (which payments**

shall be adjusted from time to time pursuant to Section 2.11(a) and Section 2.11(e)). To the extent not previously repaid, all unpaid Term Loans shall be paid in full in Dollars by the Borrower on the Maturity Date.

(b) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Class, Agreed Currency and Type thereof and the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof.

(d) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (b) or (c) of this Section shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein; provided that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the Obligations (including, without limitation, the obligation of the Borrower to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement).

(e) Any Lender may request that Loans made by it be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, the Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a promissory note payable to such Lender (or, if requested by such Lender, to such Lender and its registered assigns) and in ~~the~~**a** form ~~attached hereto as Exhibit H~~**approved by the Administrative Agent**. Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such promissory note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after assignment pursuant to Section 9.04) be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form.

(f) The Subsidiary Guarantors are co-obligors for all purposes under this Agreement and fully liable for all Obligations under this Agreement.

SECTION 2.11. Prepayment of Loans.

(a) The Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing in whole or in part, subject to prior notice in accordance with the provisions of this Section 2.11(a). The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent (and, in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, the Swingline Lender) by written notice of any prepayment hereunder (i) (x) in the case of prepayment of (A) a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) Business Days before the date of prepayment, (B) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) RFR Business Days before the date of prepayment and (C) a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) Business Days before the date of prepayment, (y) in the case of prepayment of an RFR Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) RFR Business Days before the date of prepayment, (ii) in the case of prepayment of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 12:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date of prepayment or (iii) in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date of prepayment. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the prepayment date and the principal amount of each Borrowing or portion thereof to be prepaid; provided that, (1) if a notice of prepayment is given in connection with a conditional notice of termination of the Commitments as contemplated by Section 2.09, then such notice of prepayment may be revoked if such notice of termination is revoked in accordance with Section 2.09, and (2) a notice of prepayment delivered by the

Borrower may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or other transactions specified therein, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Promptly following receipt of any such notice relating to a ~~Revolving~~ Borrowing, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each partial prepayment of any ~~Revolving~~ Borrowing shall be in an amount that would be permitted in the case of an advance of a Revolving Borrowing of the same Type as provided in Section 2.02. Each prepayment of a Revolving Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the **Revolving** Loans included in the prepaid Borrowing**, each voluntary prepayment of a Term Loan Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Term Loans included in the prepaid Term Loan Borrowing in such order of application as directed by the Borrower (and in the absence of such direction, in direct order of maturity), and each mandatory prepayment of a Term Loan Borrowing shall be applied in accordance with Section 2.11(e)**. Prepayments shall be accompanied by (i) accrued interest to the extent required by Section 2.13 and (ii) break funding payments pursuant to Section 2.16 (if any).

(b) If at any time, (i) other than as a result of fluctuations in currency exchange rates, (A) the aggregate principal Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure (calculated, with respect to those Credit Events denominated in Alternative Currencies, as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to each such Credit Event) exceeds the ~~Aggregate Commitment~~**aggregate Revolving Commitments** or (B) the aggregate principal Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure denominated in Alternative Currencies (the "Alternative Currency Exposure") (so calculated), as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to each such Credit Event, exceeds the Alternative Currency Sublimit or (ii) solely as a result of fluctuations in currency exchange rates, (A) the aggregate principal Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure (so calculated as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to each such Credit Event) exceeds 105% of the ~~Aggregate Commitment~~**aggregate Revolving Commitments** or (B) the Alternative Currency Exposure, as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to each such Credit Event, exceeds 105% of the Alternative Currency Sublimit, the Borrower shall in each case immediately repay Borrowings or cash collateralize LC Exposure in an account with the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.06(j), as applicable, in an aggregate principal amount sufficient to cause (x) the aggregate Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure (so calculated) to be less than or equal to the ~~Aggregate Commitment~~**aggregate Revolving Commitments** and (y) the Alternative Currency Exposure to be less than or equal to the Alternative Currency Sublimit, as applicable.

(c) In the event and on each occasion that any Net Proceeds are received by or on behalf of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of (i) any Matrix Disposition, the Borrower shall, within five (5) Business Days after such Net Proceeds are received, prepay the Obligations as set forth in Section 2.11(e) below in an aggregate amount equal to 100% of such Net Proceeds; provided that, if the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer to the effect that the Total Net Leverage Ratio is less than 3.00 to 1.00 (and reasonably detailed calculations with respect thereto are provided in such certificate) as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period, then up to 25% of such Net Proceeds may be used instead to prepay other Indebtedness then outstanding (each such prepayment, a "Permitted Matrix Disposition Prepayment") or for the general corporate purposes of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or (ii) any Prepayment Event in an amount in excess of $50,000,000, individually, or $100,000,000 in the aggregate for all such Prepayment Events, the Borrower shall, within five (5) Business Days after such Net Proceeds are received, prepay the Obligations as set forth in Section 2.11(e) below in an aggregate amount equal to 100% of the amount of such Net Proceeds in excess of such thresholds (each such amount, a "Sweep Amount"); provided that, in the case of any event described in clause (a) or (b) of the definition of the term "Prepayment Event", if the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer to the effect that the

Borrower or its relevant Subsidiaries intend to apply such Sweep Amount (or a portion thereof specified in such certificate) within 365 days after receipt of such Sweep Amount, to acquire (or replace or rebuild) real property, equipment or other assets of a general type to be used in the business of the Borrower and/or its Subsidiaries, then no prepayment shall be required pursuant to this clause (ii) in respect of up to 50% of such Sweep Amount (or a portion thereof specified in such certificate) (or up to 100% of such Sweep Amount (or a portion thereof specified in such certificate) (x) in the case of any event described in clause (a) of the definition of the term "Prepayment Event" so long as the Total Net Leverage Ratio is less than 4.00 to 1.00 (and reasonably detailed calculations with respect thereto are provided in such certificate) as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period or (y) in the case of any event described in clause (b) of the definition of the term "Prepayment Event"); provided further that to the extent of any such Sweep Amount therefrom that has not been so applied by the end of such 365-day period (or committed to be applied by the end of the 365-day period and applied within 180 days after the end of such 365-day period), then a prepayment shall be required at such time in an amount equal to such Sweep Amount that has not been so applied.

(d) The Borrower shall prepay the Obligations on the date that is five (5) Business Days after the earlier of (i) the date on which the Borrower's annual audited financial statements for the immediately preceding fiscal year (commencing with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2025) are delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 or (ii) the date on which such annual audited financial statements were required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01, in an amount equal to (A) the ECF Percentage of the Borrower's Excess Cash Flow for such immediately preceding fiscal year, less (B) at the Borrower's option, any optional prepayment of Indebtedness under the Loan Documents in accordance with Section 2.11(a) during such preceding fiscal year or (without duplication) after the end of such preceding fiscal year and prior to the such Excess Cash Flow prepayment date (excluding (i) any such optional prepayments made during such preceding fiscal year that reduced the amount required to be prepaid pursuant to this Section 2.11(d) in the prior fiscal year and (ii) any such optional prepayments of revolving Indebtedness except to the extent any related commitment is permanently reduced in connection with such repayment); provided, that no prepayment under this Section 2.11(d) shall be required unless the amount thereof would exceed $3,000,000 (and in which case only the amount in excess of $3,000,000 shall be required to be prepaid). As used herein, "ECF Percentage" means (w) seventy-five percent (75%) if the Total Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such period was greater than 4.40 to 1.00, (x) fifty percent (50%) if the Total Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such period was greater than 3.90 to 1.00 but less than or equal to 4.40 to 1.00, (y) twenty-five percent (25%) if the Total Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such period was greater than 3.40 to 1.00 but less than or equal to 3.90 to 1.00, and (z) zero percent (0%) if the Total Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such period was less than or equal to 3.40 to 1.00. Each Excess Cash Flow prepayment shall be accompanied by a certificate signed by a Financial Officer certifying in reasonable detail the manner in which Excess Cash Flow and the resulting prepayment were calculated.

(e) All such amounts pursuant to Sections 2.11(c) and (d) shall be applied to installments of the Term Loans as directed by the Borrower (and in the absence of such direction, in direct order of maturity). Except as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement or provided in, or intended with respect to, any Incremental Amendment (provided, that such Incremental Amendment may not, without the consent of the requisite Lenders in accordance with Section 9.02, provide that the applicable Class of Term Loans receive a greater than pro rata portion of mandatory prepayments of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(c) or (d) than would otherwise be permitted by this Agreement), in each case effectuated or issued in a manner consistent with this

Agreement, each prepayment of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(c) or (d) shall be allocated ratably to the Term Loans and Incremental Term Loans (if any) then outstanding.

(f) With respect to any prepayment of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(c) or (d), unless otherwise specified in the applicable Incremental Amendment, any Term Lender, at its option, may elect not to accept such prepayment. The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of any event giving rise to a prepayment under Section 2.11(c) or (d) at least three (3) Business Days prior to the date of such prepayment. Each such notice shall specify the date of such prepayment and provide a reasonably detailed calculation of the amount of such prepayment that is required to be made under this Section 2.11(c) or (d). Any Lender may decline to accept all (but not less than all) of its share of any such prepayment (the "Retained Declined Proceeds") by providing written notice to the Administrative Agent no later than two (2) Business Days after the date of such Lender's receipt of notice from the Administrative Agent regarding such prepayment. If the Lender does not give a notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to such second Business Day informing the Administrative Agent that it declines to accept the applicable prepayment, then such Lender will be deemed to have accepted such prepayment. Such Lender's Retained Declined Proceeds may be retained by the Borrower and thereafter shall not be subject to any prepayment obligation under Section 2.11(c) or (d).

(g) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 2.11(c) or (d), to the extent any or all of the Net Proceeds of any Prepayment Event by any Foreign Subsidiary of the Borrower, the Net Proceeds of such Prepayment Event received by such Subsidiary or Excess Cash Flow attributable to such Subsidiary, are prohibited or delayed by any applicable local law (including financial assistance, corporate benefit restrictions on upstreaming of cash intra group and the fiduciary and statutory duties of the directors of such Subsidiary) from being repatriated or passed on to or used for the benefit of the Borrower or any applicable Domestic Subsidiary of the Borrower or if the Borrower has determined in good faith that repatriation of any such amount to the Borrower or any such applicable Domestic Subsidiary would have material adverse tax consequences (including a material acceleration of the point in time when such earnings would otherwise be taxed) with respect to such amount, the portion of such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow so affected will not be required to be applied to prepay the Term Loans at the times provided in Section 2.11(c) or (d) but may be retained by the applicable Subsidiary so long, but only so long, as the applicable local law will not permit repatriation or the passing on to or otherwise using for the benefit of the Borrower or the applicable Domestic Subsidiary, or the Borrower believes in good faith that such material adverse tax consequence would result, and once such repatriation of any of such affected Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow is permitted under the applicable local law or the Borrower determines in good faith such repatriation would no longer have such material adverse tax consequences, such repatriation will be promptly effected and such repatriated Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow will be promptly (and in any event not later than five (5) Business Days after such repatriation) applied (net of taxes payable or reasonably estimated to be payable as a result thereof) to the prepayment of the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(c) or (d) (provided that no such prepayment of the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(c) or (d) shall be required in the case of any such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow the repatriation of which the Borrower believes in good faith would result in material adverse tax consequences, if on or before the date on which such Net Proceeds so retained would otherwise have been required to be applied to reinvestments or prepayments (or such Excess Cash Flow would have been so required if it were Net Proceeds), the Borrower applies an amount equal to the amount of such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow to such reinvestments or prepayments as if such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow had been received by the Borrower rather than such Subsidiary, less the amount of additional taxes that would have been payable or reserved against if such Net Proceeds or Excess

Cash Flow had been repatriated (or, if less, the Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow that would be calculated if received by such Subsidiary)).

(h) All (i) prepayments of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(a) or Section 2.11(c) effected on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date with the proceeds of a Repricing Transaction and (ii) amendments, amendments and restatements or other modifications of this Agreement on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date constituting Repricing Transactions in respect of any Term Loans shall, in each case, be accompanied by a fee payable to the appliable Term Lenders in an amount equal to 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans so prepaid, in the case of a transaction described in clause (i) of this paragraph, or 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans affected by such amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification (including any such Term Loans assigned as part of such amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification in connection with the replacement of a Term Lender not consenting thereto), in the case of a transaction described in clause (ii) of this paragraph. Such fee shall be paid by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the applicable Term Lenders in respect of the applicable Term Loans, on the date of such prepayment or amendment.

SECTION 2.12. Fees. (a) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each applicable Lender in respect of such Lender's **Revolving** Commitment, a commitment fee (the "Commitment Fee"), which shall accrue at the Applicable Rate applicable to the Commitment Fee on the daily amount of the Available **Revolving** Commitment of such Lender during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the date on which such **Revolving** Commitment terminates. Commitment Fees accrued through and including the last day of March, June, September and December of each year shall be payable in arrears on the fifteenth (15th) day following such last day and on the date on which the applicable **Revolving** Commitments terminate, commencing on the first such date to occur after the date hereof. All Commitment Fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day and the last day of each period but excluding the date on which the **applicable Revolving** Commitments terminate).

(b) The Borrower agrees to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each **Revolving** Lender a participation fee with respect to its participations in each outstanding Letter of Credit, which shall accrue on the Dollar Equivalent of the daily maximum stated amount then available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit at the same Applicable Rate used to determine the interest rate applicable to Term Benchmark Revolving Loans, during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date on which such Lender's **Revolving** Commitment terminates and the date on which such Lender ceases to have any LC Exposure and (ii) to each Issuing Bank for its own account a fronting fee with respect to each Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, which shall accrue at the rate of 0.125% per annum on the Dollar Equivalent of the daily maximum stated amount then available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date of termination of the **Revolving** Commitments and the date on which there ceases to be any LC Exposure with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, as well as such Issuing Bank's standard fees with respect to the issuance, amendment or extension of any Letter of Credit and other processing fees, and other standard costs and charges, of such Issuing bank relating the Letters of Credit as from time to time in effect. Participation fees and fronting fees accrued through and including the last day of March, June, September and December of each year shall be payable on the fifteenth (15th) day following such last day, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Effective Date; provided that all such fees **owing to 2027 Revolving Lenders or 2028 Revolving Lenders, as applicable,** shall be payable on the date on which the **2027 Revolving** Commitments **or the 2028 Revolving Commitments, as applicable,** terminate and any such fees

accruing after the date on which the **applicable Revolving** Commitments terminate shall be payable on demand. Any other fees payable to an Issuing Bank pursuant to this paragraph shall be payable within ten (10) days after demand. All participation fees and fronting fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day).

(c) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for its own account, and to the Lenders, as applicable, the fees payable in the amounts and at the times separately agreed upon between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent from time to time.

(d) All fees payable hereunder shall be paid on the dates due, in Dollars (except as otherwise expressly provided in this Section 2.12) and immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent (or to the relevant Issuing Bank, in the case of fees payable to it) for distribution, in the case of Commitment Fees and participation fees, to the **applicable** Lenders. Fees paid shall not be refundable under any circumstances.

SECTION 2.13. Interest. (a) The Loans comprising each ABR Borrowing (including each Swingline Loan) shall bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate.

(b) The **Revolving** Loans comprising each Term Benchmark Borrowing shall bear interest at the applicable Relevant **Adjusted** Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing~~,~~ **plus the Applicable Rate; and the Term Loans comprising each Term Benchmark Borrowing shall bear interest at the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing** plus the Applicable Rate.

(c) Each RFR **Revolving** Loan shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR plus the Applicable Rate.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any principal of or interest on any Loan or any fee or other amount payable by the Borrower hereunder is not paid when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, such overdue amount shall bear interest, after as well as before judgment, at a rate per annum equal to (i) in the case of overdue principal of any Loan, 2% plus the rate otherwise applicable to such Loan as provided in the preceding paragraphs of this Section or (ii) in the case of any other amount, 2% plus the rate applicable to ABR Loans as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section.

(e) Accrued interest on each Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Loan and**, in the case of 2027 Revolving Loans or 2028 Revolving Loans, as applicable,** upon termination of the **2027 Revolving** Commitments **or the 2028 Revolving Commitments, as applicable**; provided that (i) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section shall be payable on demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Loan (other than a prepayment of an ABR ~~**Revolving**~~ Loan prior to the end of the **2027 Availability Period or the 2028** Availability Period), accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment and (iii) in the event of any conversion of any Term Benchmark Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion.

(f) Interest computed by reference to the Term SOFR Rate, the EURIBOR Rate or the Daily Simple RFR with respect to Dollars hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days. Interest computed by reference to the Daily Simple RFR with respect to Pounds Sterling or the Alternate Base Rate at times when the Alternate Base Rate is based on the Prime Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year)**.** In each case interest shall be payable for

the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). All interest hereunder on any Loan shall be computed on a daily basis based upon the outstanding principal amount of such Loan as of the applicable date of determination. The applicable Alternate Base Rate, Relevant Rate, Adjusted Daily Simple RFR or Daily Simple RFR shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

SECTION 2.14. Alternate Rate of Interest. (a) Subject to clauses (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f) of this Section 2.14, if:

(i) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) (A) prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Term Benchmark Borrowing, that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining any Relevant Rate or Relevant Adjusted Rate (including because the Relevant Screen Rate is not available or published on a current basis), for the applicable Agreed Currency and such Interest Period or (B) at any time, that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR~~, Daily Simple RFR or RFR~~ for the applicable Agreed Currency; or

(ii) the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Lenders that (A) prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Term Benchmark Borrowing, the Relevant Rate or Relevant Adjusted Rate for the applicable Agreed Currency and such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for the applicable Agreed Currency and such Interest Period or (B) at any time, the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR, Daily Simple RFR or RFR for the applicable Agreed Currency will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for the applicable Agreed Currency;

then the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the Borrower and the Lenders by telephone, telecopy or electronic mail as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until (x) the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist with respect to the relevant Benchmark and (y) the Borrower delivers a new Interest Election Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.08 or a new Borrowing Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.03, (A) for Loans denominated in Dollars, (1) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any ~~Revolving~~ Borrowing to, or continuation of any ~~Revolving~~ Borrowing as, a Term Benchmark Borrowing and any Borrowing Request that requests a Term Benchmark ~~Revolving~~ Borrowing shall instead be deemed to be an Interest Election Request or a Borrowing Request, as applicable, for (x) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not also the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above or (y) an ABR Borrowing if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings also is the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above and (2) any Borrowing Request that requests an RFR Borrowing shall instead be deemed to be a Borrowing Request, as applicable, for an ABR Borrowing and (B) for Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any ~~Revolving~~ Borrowing to, or continuation of any ~~Revolving~~ Borrowing as, a Term Benchmark Borrowing and any Borrowing Request that requests a Term Benchmark Borrowing or an RFR Borrowing, in each case, for the relevant Benchmark, shall be ineffective; *provided* that if the circumstances giving rise to such notice affect only one Type of Borrowings, then all other Types of Borrowings shall be permitted. Furthermore, if any Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan in any Agreed Currency is outstanding on the date of the Borrower's receipt of the notice from the Administrative Agent referred to in this Section 2.14 with respect to a Relevant Rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan, then until (x) the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such

notice no longer exist with respect to the relevant Benchmark and (y) the Borrower delivers a new Interest Election Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.08 or a new Borrowing Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.03, (A) for Loans denominated in Dollars, (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan ~~**(or the next succeeding Business Day if such day is not a Business Day)**~~, be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute, (x) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not also the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above or (y) an ABR Loan if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings also is the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above, on such day, and (2) any RFR Loan shall on and from such day be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute an ABR Loan and (C) for Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall, on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan ~~**(or the next succeeding Business Day if such day is not a Business Day)**~~ bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency plus the CBR Spread; *provided* that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected Term Benchmark Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency shall, at the Borrower's election prior to such day: (A) be prepaid by the Borrower on such day or (B) solely for the purpose of calculating the interest rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan, such Term Benchmark Loan denominated in any Alternative Currency shall be deemed to be a Term Benchmark Loan denominated in Dollars and shall accrue interest at the same interest rate applicable to Term Benchmark Loans denominated in Dollars at such time and (2) any RFR Loan shall bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency plus the CBR Spread; *provided* that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected RFR Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency, at the Borrower's election, shall either (A) be converted into ABR Loans denominated in Dollars (in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency) immediately or (B) be prepaid in full immediately.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document (and any Swap Agreement shall be deemed not to be a "Loan Document" for purposes of this Section 2.14), if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Lenders without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such Benchmark Replacement from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(d) The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (i) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, (1) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (2) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes, (3) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to clause (f) below and (4) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders) pursuant to this

Section 2.14, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 2.14.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (i) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including the Term SOFR Rate or EURIBOR Rate) and either (a) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (b) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is or will be no longer representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (5) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (i) above either (a) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (b) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is or will no longer be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

(f) Upon the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, the Borrower may revoke any request for **(i)** a Term Benchmark Borrowing ~~or RFR Borrowing of~~, conversion to or continuation of Term Benchmark Loans to be made, converted or continued **or (ii) an RFR Borrowing or conversion to RFR Loans,** during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, either (x) the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any request for (1) a Term Benchmark Borrowing **or RFR Borrowing, as applicable,** denominated in Dollars into a request for a Borrowing of or conversion to (A) **solely with respect to any such request for a Term Benchmark Borrowing,** an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (B) an ABR Borrowing if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (y) any **request relating to a** Term Benchmark Borrowing or RFR Borrowing denominated in an Alternative Currency shall be ineffective. During any Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of ABR based upon the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of ABR. Furthermore, if any Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan in any Agreed Currency is outstanding on the date of the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period with respect to a Relevant Rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan, then until such time as a Benchmark Replacement for such Agreed Currency is implemented pursuant to this Section 2.14, (A) for Loans denominated in Dollars (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan ~~(or the next succeeding Business Day if such day is not a Business Day),~~ be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute, (x) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (y) an ABR Loan if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event, on such day and (2) any RFR Loan shall on and from such day be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute an ABR Loan and (C) for Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall, on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan ~~(or the next succeeding Business Day if such day is not a Business Day)~~ bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency plus the CBR Spread; provided that, if the Administrative

Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected Term Benchmark Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency shall, at the Borrower's election prior to such day: ~~(C)~~**(A)** be prepaid by the Borrower on such day or ~~(D)~~**(B)** solely for the purpose of calculating the interest rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan, such Term Benchmark Loan denominated in any Alternative Currency shall be deemed to be a Term Benchmark Loan denominated in Dollars and shall accrue interest at the same interest rate applicable to Term Benchmark Loans denominated in Dollars at such time and (2) any RFR Loan shall bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency plus the CBR Spread; provided that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected RFR Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency, at the Borrower's election, shall either (A) be converted into ABR Loans denominated in Dollars (in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency) immediately or (B) be prepaid in full immediately.

SECTION 2.15. Increased Costs. (a) If any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, liquidity or similar requirement (including any compulsory loan requirement, insurance charge or other assessment) against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender **or Issuing Bank** (except any such reserve requirement reflected in the Adjusted ~~Term SOFR Rate or the Adjusted~~ EURIBOR Rate~~, as applicable) or any Issuing Bank~~);

(ii) impose on any Lender or any Issuing Bank or the applicable offshore interbank market for the applicable Agreed Currency any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein; or

(iii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender**, Issuing Bank** or such other Recipient of making, continuing, converting or maintaining any Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan) or to increase the cost to such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender, ~~such~~ Issuing Bank or such other Recipient hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise), then the Borrower will pay to such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank (which determination shall be made in good faith (and not on an arbitrary or capricious basis) and generally consistent with similarly situated customers of the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, under agreements having provisions similar to this Section 2.15, after consideration of such factors as the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, then reasonably determines to be relevant).

(b) If any Lender or any Issuing Bank determines that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or Issuing Bank or any lending office of such Lender or such Lender's or Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of

reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, to a level below that which such Lender or such Issuing Bank or such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's policies and the policies of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Issuing Bank or such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company for any such reduction suffered as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank (which determination shall be made in good faith (and not on an arbitrary or capricious basis) and generally consistent with similarly situated customers of the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, under agreements having provisions similar to this Section 2.15, after consideration of such factors as the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, then reasonably determines to be relevant).

(c) A certificate of a Lender or an Issuing Bank setting forth, in reasonable detail, the basis and calculation of the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or such Issuing Bank or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within thirty (30) days after receipt thereof.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or any Issuing Bank to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender or an Issuing Bank pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 180 days prior to the date that such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.

SECTION 2.16. Break Funding Payments.

(a) With respect to Term Benchmark Loans, in the event of (i) the payment of any principal of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default or as a result of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.11), (ii) the conversion of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, (iii) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Term Benchmark Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.11(a) and is revoked in accordance therewith), (iv) the assignment of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Company pursuant to Section 2.19 or 9.02(d) or (v) the failure by the Borrower to make any payment of any Term Benchmark Loan or drawing under any Letter of Credit (or interest due thereof) denominated in an Alternative Currency on its scheduled due date or any payment thereof in a different currency, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. A certificate of any Lender setting forth in reasonable detail the calculation of any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this

Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) Business Days after receipt thereof.

(b) With respect to RFR Loans, in the event of (i) the payment of any principal of any RFR Loan other than on the Interest Payment Date applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default or as a result of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.11), (ii) the failure to borrow or prepay any RFR Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.11(a) and is revoked in accordance therewith), (iii) the assignment of any RFR Loan other than on the Interest Payment Date applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Company pursuant to Section 2.19 or 9.02(d) or (iv) the failure by the Borrower to make any payment of any Loan or drawing under any Letter of Credit (or interest due thereof) denominated in an Alternative Currency on its scheduled due date or any payment thereof in a different currency, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. A certificate of any Lender setting forth in reasonable detail the calculation of any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) Business Days after receipt thereof.

SECTION 2.17. Taxes. (a) Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law. If any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable withholding agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a withholding agent, then the applicable withholding agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.17) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

(b) Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrower. The Borrower shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for, Other Taxes.

(c) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Loan Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 2.17, such Loan Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(d) Indemnification by the Loan Parties. The Loan Parties shall jointly and severally indemnify each Recipient, within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient and any reasonable out-of-pocket expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate setting forth in reasonable detail the basis and calculation of the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the

Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(e) Indemnification by the Lenders. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within 10 days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that any Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Loan Parties to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 9.04(c) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to setoff and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this paragraph (e).

(f) Status of Lenders. (i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 2.17(f)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) below) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that the Borrower is a U.S. Person:

(A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), an executed copy of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;

(B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:

(1) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(2) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming that its extension of credit will generate U.S. effectively connected income, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(3) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) an executed copy of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E; or

(4) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-2 or Exhibit F-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;

(C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed copies of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation

reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(g) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 2.17 (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.17), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section 2.17 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this paragraph (g) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph (g), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this paragraph (g) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This paragraph shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

(h) Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section 2.17 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Loan Document.

(i) Defined Terms. For purposes of this Section 2.17, the term "Lender" includes the Issuing Banks and the term "applicable law" includes FATCA.

SECTION 2.18. Payments Generally; Allocations of Proceeds; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Setoffs.

(a) (i) Except with respect to principal of and interest on Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, the Borrower shall make each payment or prepayment required to be made by it hereunder (whether of principal, interest, fees or reimbursement of LC Disbursements, or of amounts payable under Section 2.15, 2.16 or 2.17, or otherwise) in Dollars prior to 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date when due or the date fixed for any prepayment hereunder and (ii) all payments with respect to principal and interest on Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency shall be made in such Alternative Currency not later than the Applicable Time specified by the Administrative Agent on the dates specified herein, in each case in immediately available funds, without set-off, recoupment or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such

time on any date may, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made (i) in the same currency in which the applicable Credit Event was made and (ii) to the Administrative Agent at its offices at 10 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603 or, in the case of a Credit Event denominated in an Alternative Currency, the Administrative Agent's Term Benchmark Payment Office for such currency, except payments to be made directly to an Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender as expressly provided herein and except that payments pursuant to Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 shall be made directly to the Persons entitled thereto. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments denominated in the same currency received by it for the account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. Subject to the proviso in the definition of Interest Period, if any payment hereunder shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, if, after the making of any Credit Event in any Alternative Currency, currency control or exchange regulations are imposed in the country which issues such currency with the result that the type of currency in which the Credit Event was made (the "Original Currency") no longer exists or the Borrower is not able to make payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders in such Original Currency, then all payments to be made by the Borrower hereunder in such currency shall instead be made when due in Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent (as of the date of repayment) of such payment due, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the Borrower takes all risks of the imposition of any such currency control or exchange regulations.

(b) At any time that payments are not required to be applied in the manner required by Section 7.03, if at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, unreimbursed LC Disbursements, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) first, towards payment of interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties, and (ii) second, towards payment of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due to such parties.

(c) If**, except as expressly provided herein,** any Lender shall, by exercising any right of set-off or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its ~~Revolving~~ Loans or participations in LC Disbursements or Swingline Loans resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of its ~~Revolving~~ Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans and accrued interest thereon than the proportion received by any other Lender **of the same Class**, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the ~~Revolving~~ Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans of other Lenders to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by ~~the~~**all such** Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective ~~Revolving~~ Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans; provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or

participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans to any assignee or participant, other than to the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). The Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrower rights of set-off and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation.

(d) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received, prior to any date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the **relevant** Lenders or the **relevant** Issuing Banks pursuant to the terms hereof or any other Loan Document (including any date that is fixed for prepayment by notice from the Borrower to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.11(b)), notice from the Borrower that the Borrower will not make such payment or prepayment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the **relevant** Lenders or the **relevant** Issuing Banks, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the **relevant** Lenders or the **relevant** Issuing Banks, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or Issuing Bank with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the applicable Overnight Rate.

SECTION 2.19. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders. (a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, or if the Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or Affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.15 or 2.17, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

(b) If (i) any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, (ii) the Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17 or (iii) any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.04), all its interests, rights (other than its existing rights to payments pursuant to Section 2.15 or 2.17) and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (i) the Borrower shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (and if a **Revolving** Commitment is being assigned, the Issuing Banks and the Swingline Lender), which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, conditioned or delayed, (ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and funded participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts) and (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation

under Section 2.15 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.17, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply. Each party hereto agrees that (i) an assignment required pursuant to this paragraph may be effected pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption executed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the assignee (or, to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and such parties are participants), and (ii) the Lender required to make such assignment need not be a party thereto in order for such assignment to be effective and shall be deemed to have consented to and be bound by the terms thereof; provided that, following the effectiveness of any such assignment, the other parties to such assignment agree to execute and deliver such documents necessary to evidence such assignment as reasonably requested by the applicable Lender, provided that any such documents shall be without recourse to or warranty by the parties thereto.

SECTION 2.20. ~~Expansion Option~~**Incremental Facilities.**

(a) ~~.~~ The Borrower may ~~from time to time elect to increase the Commitments or enter into one or more tranches of term loans (each~~**, at any time, on one or more occasions after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date pursuant to an Incremental Amendment (i) add one or more new Classes of term facilities and/or increase the principal amount of the Term Loans of any existing Class by requesting new commitments to provide such Term Loans (any such new Class or increase, an "Incremental Term Facility" and any loan made pursuant to any Incremental Term Facility,** an "Incremental Term Loan**") and/or (ii) increase the aggregate amount of the 2028 Revolving Commitments (an "Incremental Revolving Facility**" and, together with any ~~increase in the Commitments, each an "Incremental Facility"), in each case in minimum increments of $5,000,000 so long as, after giving effect thereto, the aggregate amount of such increases and all such~~ Incremental Term ~~Loans does not~~**Facility, "Incremental Facilities"; and the loans thereunder, "Incremental Revolving Loans" and any Incremental Revolving Loans, together with any Incremental Term Loans, "Incremental Loans") in an aggregate principal amount not to** exceed the Maximum Expansion Amount~~. The Borrower may arrange for any such increase or tranche to be provided by one or more Lenders (each Lender so agreeing to an increase in its Commitment, or to participate in such Incremental Term Loans, an "Increasing Lender"), or by one or more new banks, financial institutions or other entities (each such new bank, financial institution or other entity, an "Augmenting Lender"; provided that no Ineligible Institution may be an Augmenting Lender), which agree to increase their existing Commitments, or to participate in such Incremental Term Loans, or provide new Commitments, as the case may be; provided that (i) each Augmenting Lender, shall be subject to the approval of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) and (ii) (x) in the case of an Increasing Lender, the Borrower and such Increasing Lender execute an agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, and (y) in the case of an Augmenting Lender, the Borrower and such Augmenting Lender execute an agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit D hereto. No consent of any Lender (other than the Lenders participating in the increase or any Incremental Term Loan) shall be required for any increase in Commitments or Incremental Term Loan pursuant to this Section 2.20. Increases and new Commitments and Incremental Term Loans created pursuant to this Section 2.20 shall become effective on the date agreed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the relevant Increasing Lenders or Augmenting Lenders, and the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no increase in the Commitments (or in the Commitment of any~~

~~Lender) or tranche of Incremental Term Loans shall become effective under this paragraph unless,~~ ; provided that

(i) no Incremental Commitment in respect of any Incremental Term Facility may be in an amount that is less than $5,000,000 (or such lesser amount to which the Administrative Agent may reasonably agree),

(ii) except as the Borrower and any Lender may separately agree, no Lender shall be obligated to provide any Incremental Commitment, and the determination to provide any Incremental Commitment shall be within the sole and absolute discretion of such Lender,

(iii) no Incremental Facility or Incremental Loan (nor the creation, provision or implementation thereof) shall require the approval of any existing Lender other than in its capacity, if any, as a lender providing all or part of any Incremental Commitment or Incremental Loan,

(iv) except as otherwise permitted herein (including with respect to margin, pricing (including any MFN provision), maturity, Weighted Average Life to Maturity and fees), the terms of any Incremental Term Facility will not be materially more restrictive (when taken as a whole) on the Borrower than the existing applicable Credit Facilities (except for terms (x) applicable only to periods after the latest Maturity Date with respect to the Term Loan Facility or (y) that are concomitantly added for the benefit of the existing applicable Credit Facilities) or to the extent that such terms are not consistent with the foregoing, such terms must be reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent,

(v) the All-In Yield (and the components thereof) applicable to any Incremental Facility shall be determined by the Borrower and the lender or lenders providing such Incremental Facility; provided that the All-In Yield applicable to any Incremental Term Facility incurred or established prior to the date that is eighteen (18) months after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date may not be more than 0.50% per annum higher than the All-In Yield applicable to the then-existing Term Loans unless the Applicable Rate (and/or, as provided in the proviso below, the Alternate Base Rate floor or Floor) with respect to such Term Loans is adjusted such that the All-In Yield on such Term Loans is not more than 0.50% per annum less than the All-In Yield with respect to such Incremental Facility; provided, further, that any increase in All-In Yield applicable to any Term Loan due to the application or imposition of an Alternate Base Rate floor or Floor on any such Incremental Term Loan may, at the election of the Borrower, be effected through an increase in the Alternate Base Rate floor or Floor applicable to such Term Loan,

(vi) the final maturity date with respect to any Class of Incremental Term Loans shall be no earlier than the Maturity Date; provided that this clause (vi) shall not apply to any bridge financing converting to, or intended to be refinanced by, Indebtedness complying with this clause (vi) and clause (vii) below,

(vii) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any Incremental Term Facility shall be no shorter than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any then-existing tranche of Term Loans (without giving effect to any prepayment thereof); provided that this clause (vii) shall not apply to any bridge financing converting to, or

intended to be refinanced by, Indebtedness complying with this clause (vii) and clause (vi) above,

(viii) subject to clauses (vi) and (vii) above, any Incremental Term Facility may otherwise have an amortization schedule as determined by the applicable Borrower and the lenders providing such Incremental Term Facility,

(ix) subject to clause (v) above, to the extent applicable, any fees payable in connection with any Incremental Facility shall be determined by the applicable Borrower and the arrangers and/or lenders providing such Incremental Facility,

(x) (A) each Incremental Term Facility or Incremental Revolving Facility shall rank *pari passu* with the Term Loans and Revolving Loans in right of payment and security and (B) no Incremental Facility may be (x) guaranteed by any Person which is not a Loan Party or (y) secured by any assets other than the Collateral,

(xi) (A) no Default or Event of Default shall exist immediately prior to or after giving effect to such Incremental Facility (provided, that, notwithstanding and in lieu of the foregoing, if the Borrower shall have made an LCT Election in accordance with Section 1.08, no Default or Event of Default shall existing immediately prior to the LCT Test Date and no Specified Event of Default shall exist immediately prior to or after giving effect to such Incremental Facility), and (B) the representations and warranties of the Loan Parties (or, if agreed to by the lenders thereof, customary "SunGard" representations and warranties) set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (or if qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect, in all respects) on and as of the date such Incremental Facility becomes effective with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of such date; provided that to the extent that any representation and warranty specifically refers to a given date or period, it shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date or for such period,

(xii) any Incremental Term Facility shall participate (A) in any voluntary prepayment of Term Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(a) and (B) in any mandatory prepayment of Term Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(c) and (d), in each case, to the extent provided in such Sections,

(xiii) the proceeds of any Incremental Facility may be used for working capital and/or purchase price adjustments and other general corporate purposes and any other use not prohibited by this Agreement, and

(xiv) on the date of the Borrowing of any Incremental Term Loans that will be of the same Class as any then-existing Class of Term Loans, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in Sections 2.08 or 2.13, such Incremental Term Loans shall be added to (and constitute a part of, be of the same Type as and, at the election of the Borrower, have the same Interest Period as) each Borrowing of outstanding Term Loans of such Class on a pro rata basis (based on the relative sizes of such Borrowings), so that each Term Lender providing such Incremental Term Loans will participate proportionately in each then-outstanding Borrowing of Term Loans of such Class; it being acknowledged that the application of this clause (a)(xiv) may result in new Incremental Term Loans having an Interest Period (the duration of which may be less than one month) that begins during an

Interest Period then applicable to outstanding Term Benchmark Loans of the relevant Class and which ends on the last day of such Interest Period.

(b) Incremental Commitments may be provided by any existing Lender, or by any other eligible assignee (any such other lender being called an "Incremental Lender"); provided that the Administrative Agent (and, in the case of any Incremental Revolving Facility, the Swingline Lender and any Issuing Bank) shall have a right to consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) to the relevant Incremental Lender's provision of Incremental Commitments if such consent would be required under Section 9.04 for an assignment of Loans to such Incremental Lender, mutatis mutandis, to the same extent as if the relevant Incremental Commitments and related Obligations had been acquired by such Lender by way of assignment.

(c) Each Lender or Incremental Lender providing a portion of any Incremental Commitment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower all such documentation (including the relevant Incremental Amendment) as may be reasonably required by the Administrative Agent to evidence and effectuate such Incremental Commitment. On the effective date of such Incremental Commitment, each Incremental Lender shall become a Lender for all purposes in connection with this Agreement.

(d) ~~**(i) subject to Section 1.10, on the proposed date of**~~**As conditions precedent to** the effectiveness of ~~**such increase or**~~**any** Incremental ~~**Term Loans, (A) the conditions set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Section 4.02 shall be satisfied or waived by the Required Lenders and**~~**Facility or the making of any Incremental Loans, (i) upon its reasonable request,** the Administrative Agent shall ~~**have received a certificate to that effect dated such date and executed by a Financial Officer of the Borrower and (B) the Borrower shall be in compliance (on a pro forma basis) with the Financial Covenants and (**~~**be entitled to receive customary written opinions of counsel, as well as such reaffirmation agreements, supplements and/or amendments as it shall reasonably require, (**ii) the Administrative Agent shall ~~**have received (x) documents and opinions consistent with those delivered on the Effective Date as to the organizational power and authority of the Borrower to borrow hereunder after giving effect to such increase or Incremental Term Loan and (y) reaffirmations from the Loan Parties. On the effective date of any increase in the Commitments or any Incremental Term Loans being made, (i) each relevant Increasing Lender and Augmenting Lender shall make available to the Administrative Agent such amounts in immediately available funds as the Administrative Agent shall determine, for the benefit of the other Lenders, as being required in order to cause, after giving effect to such increase and the use of such amounts to make payments to such other Lenders, each Lender's portion of the outstanding Revolving Loans of all the Lenders to equal its Applicable Percentage of such outstanding Revolving Loans, and (ii) the Borrower shall be deemed to have repaid and reborrowed the minimum amount of outstanding Revolving Loans, as of the date of any increase in the Commitments (with such reborrowing to consist of the Types of Revolving Loans, with related Interest Periods if applicable, specified in a notice delivered by the Borrower, in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.03), that is sufficient to effect such ratability-preserving reallocations pursuant to the preceding clause (i). The deemed payments made pursuant to clause (ii) of the immediately preceding sentence shall be accompanied by payment of all accrued interest on the amount prepaid and shall be subject to indemnification by the Borrower pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.16 if the deemed payment occurs other than on the last day of the related Interest Periods. The Incremental Term Loans (a) shall rank pari passu in right of payment with the Revolving Loans, (b) shall not mature earlier than the Maturity Date (but may have amortization and/or customary prepayments prior to such date) and (c) shall be treated substantially the same as the Revolving Loans; provided that (i) the terms and conditions applicable to any tranche of Incremental Term Loans maturing after the Maturity Date may**

~~provide for material additional or different financial or other covenants or prepayment requirements applicable only during periods after the Maturity Date and (ii) the Incremental Term Loans may be priced differently (whether in the form of interest rate margin, upfront fees, original issue discount, call protection or otherwise) than the Revolving Loans. Incremental Term Loans may be made hereunder pursuant to an amendment or restatement (an "Incremental Term Loan Amendment") of this Agreement and, as appropriate, the other Loan Documents, executed by the Borrower, each Increasing Lender participating in such tranche, each Augmenting Lender participating in such tranche, if any, and~~ be entitled to receive, from each Incremental Lender, an Administrative Questionnaire and such other documents as it shall reasonably require from such Incremental Lender, (iii) the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Incremental Lenders, or the Incremental Lenders, as applicable, shall have received the amount of any fees payable to the Incremental Lenders in respect of such Incremental Facility or Incremental Loans, (iv) subject to Section 2.20(h), the Administrative Agent shall have received a Borrowing Request as if the relevant Incremental Loans were subject to Section 2.03 or another written request the form of which is reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent (it being understood and agreed that the requirement to deliver a Borrowing Request shall not result in the imposition of any additional condition precedent to the availability of the relevant Incremental Loans) and (v) the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to receive a certificate of the Borrower signed by a Financial Officer thereof (A) certifying and attaching a copy of the resolutions adopted by the governing body of the Borrower approving or consenting to such Incremental Facility or Incremental Loans and (B) to the extent applicable, certifying that the condition set forth in clause (a)(xi) above has been satisfied.

(e) Upon the implementation of any Incremental Revolving Facility pursuant to this Section 2.20:

(i) each 2028 Revolving Lender immediately prior to such increase will automatically and without further act be deemed to have assigned to each relevant Incremental Revolving Facility Lender, and each relevant Incremental Revolving Facility Lender will automatically and without further act be deemed to have assumed a portion of such 2028 Revolving Lender's participations hereunder in outstanding Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans such that, after giving effect to each deemed assignment and assumption of participations, all of the 2028 Revolving Lenders' (including each Incremental Revolving Facility Lender) (A) participations hereunder in Letters of Credit and (B) participations hereunder in Swingline Loans shall be held on a pro rata basis on the basis of their respective 2028 Revolving Commitments (after giving effect to any increase in the 2028 Revolving Commitment pursuant to this Section 2.20); and

(ii) the existing 2028 Revolving Lenders shall assign 2028 Revolving Loans to certain other 2028 Revolving Lenders (including the 2028 Revolving Lenders providing the relevant Incremental Revolving Facility), and such other 2028 Revolving Lenders (including the 2028 Revolving Lenders providing the relevant Incremental Revolving Facility) shall purchase such 2028 Revolving Loans, in each case to the extent necessary so that all of the 2028 Revolving Lenders participate in each outstanding Borrowing of 2028 Revolving Loans pro rata on the basis of their respective 2028 Revolving Commitments (after giving effect to any increase in the 2028 Revolving Commitment pursuant to this Section 2.20); it being understood and agreed that the minimum borrowing, pro rata borrowing and pro rata payment requirements contained elsewhere in this Agreement shall not apply to the transactions effected pursuant to this clause (ii).

(f) On the date of effectiveness of any Incremental Revolving Facility, the maximum amount of LC Exposure and/or Swingline Loans, as applicable, permitted hereunder shall increase by an amount, if any, agreed upon by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the relevant Issuing Bank and/or the Swingline Lender, as applicable.

(g) The Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent~~. The~~ **to enter into any** Incremental ~~**Term Loan Amendment may, without the consent of any other Lenders, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents**~~**Amendment and/or any amendment to any other Loan Document as may be necessary in order to establish new Classes or sub-Classes in respect of Loans or commitments pursuant to this Section 2.20, such technical amendments** as may be necessary or appropriate~~,~~ in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent~~, to effect the provisions of~~ **and the Borrower in connection with the establishment of such new Classes or sub-Classes, in each case on terms consistent with** this Section 2.20~~. Nothing contained in this Section 2.20 shall constitute, or otherwise be deemed to be, a commitment on the part of any Lender to increase its Commitment hereunder, or provide Incremental Term Loans, at any time.~~ **and such other amendments as are described in Section 9.02.**

(h) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.20 or in any other provision of any Loan Document, if the proceeds of any Incremental Facility are intended to be applied to finance a Permitted Acquisition or other similar Investment and the lenders providing such Incremental Facility so agree, the availability thereof shall be subject to customary "SunGard" or "certain funds" conditionality.

(i) This Section 2.20 shall supersede any provision in Section 2.18 or Section 9.02 to the contrary.

SECTION 2.21. Defaulting Lenders. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the following provisions shall apply for so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender:

(a) fees shall cease to accrue on the unfunded portion of the Commitment of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.12(a);

(b) any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Section 7.03 or otherwise) or received by the Administrative Agent from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 9.08 shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to any Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender hereunder; third, to cash collateralize LC Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender in accordance with this Section; fourth, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; fifth, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a deposit account and released pro rata in order to (x) satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement and (y) cash collateralize future LC Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender with respect to future Letters of Credit issued under this Agreement, in accordance with this Section; sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks or the Swingline Lender as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender, any Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations

under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document; seventh, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document; and eighth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or LC Disbursements in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share, and (y) such Loans were made or the related Letters of Credit were issued at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and LC Disbursements owed to, all non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or LC Disbursements owed to, such Defaulting Lender until such time as all Loans and funded and unfunded participations in the Borrower's obligations corresponding to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure and Swingline Loans are held by the Lenders pro rata in accordance with the Commitments without giving effect to clause (d) below. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post cash collateral pursuant to this Section shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto;

(c) the Commitment and Revolving Credit Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether the Required Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment, waiver or other modification pursuant to Section 9.02); provided, further, that any amendment, waiver or other modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or all Lenders directly affected thereby shall not, except as otherwise provided in Section 9.02, require the consent of such Defaulting Lender in accordance with the terms hereof;

(d) if any Swingline Exposure or LC Exposure exists at the time such Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender then:

(i) all or any part of the Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure of such Defaulting Lender (other than, in the case of a Defaulting Lender that is the Swingline Lender, the portion of such Swingline Exposure referred to in clause (b) of the definition of such term) shall be reallocated among the non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages but only to the extent that such reallocation does not, as to any non-Defaulting Lender, cause such non-Defaulting Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure to exceed its **Revolving** Commitment;

(ii) if the reallocation described in clause (i) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under law, within one (1) Business Day following notice by the Administrative Agent (x) first, prepay such Swingline Exposure and (y) second, cash collateralize for the benefit of the relevant Issuing Bank only the Borrower's obligations corresponding to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (i) above) in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.06(j) for so long as such LC Exposure is outstanding;

(iii) if the Borrower cash collateralizes any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure pursuant to clause (ii) above, the Borrower shall not be required to pay any fees to such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.12(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure during the period such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is cash collateralized;

(iv) if the LC Exposure of the non-Defaulting Lenders is reallocated pursuant to clause (i) above, then the fees payable to the Lenders pursuant to Section 2.12(a) and Section 2.12(b) shall be adjusted in accordance with such non-Defaulting Lenders' Applicable Percentages; and

(v) if all or any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is neither reallocated nor cash collateralized pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above, then, without prejudice to any rights or remedies of any Issuing Bank or any other Lender hereunder, all letter of credit fees payable under Section 2.12(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure shall be payable to the relevant Issuing Bank until and to the extent that such LC Exposure is reallocated and/or cash collateralized; and

(e) so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loan and the Issuing Banks shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless it is satisfied that the related exposure and the Defaulting Lender's then outstanding LC Exposure will be 100% covered by the **Revolving** Commitments of the non-Defaulting Lenders and/or cash collateral will be provided by the Borrower in accordance with Section 2.21(d), and Swingline Exposure related to any such newly made Swingline Loan or LC Exposure related to any newly issued or increased Letter of Credit shall be allocated among non-Defaulting Lenders in a manner consistent with Section 2.21(d)(i) (and such Defaulting Lender shall not participate therein).

If (i) a Bankruptcy Event or a Bail-In Action with respect to a Lender Parent shall occur following the date hereof and for so long as such event shall continue or (ii) the Swingline Lender or any Issuing Bank has a good faith belief that any Lender has defaulted in fulfilling its obligations under one or more other agreements in which such Lender commits to extend credit, the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loan and such Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless the Swingline Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, shall have entered into arrangements with the Borrower or such Lender, satisfactory to the Swingline Lender or the Issuing Banks, as the case may be, to defease any risk to it in respect of such Lender hereunder.

In the event that the Administrative Agent, the Borrower, the Swingline Lender and the Issuing Banks each agrees that a Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Lender to be a Defaulting Lender, then the Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure of the Lenders shall be readjusted to reflect the inclusion of such Lender's Commitment and on such date such Lender shall purchase at par such of the Loans of the other Lenders (other than Swingline Loans) as the Administrative Agent shall determine may be necessary in order for such Lender to hold such Loans in accordance with its Applicable Percentage, whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; provided that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; provided, further, that, except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

SECTION 2.22. **Loan Modification Offers.**

(a) The Borrower may on one or more occasions, by written notice to the Administrative Agent, make one or more offers (each, a "Loan Modification Offer") to all the Lenders of one or more Classes (each Class subject to such a Loan Modification Offer, an "Affected Class") to make one or more Permitted Amendments pursuant to procedures reasonably specified by the Administrative Agent and reasonably acceptable to the Borrower. Such notice

shall set forth (i) the terms and conditions of the requested Permitted Amendment and (ii) the date on which such Permitted Amendment is requested to become effective (which shall not be less than ten (10) Business Days nor more than thirty (30) Business Days after the date of such notice, unless otherwise agreed to by the Administrative Agent). Permitted Amendments shall become effective only with respect to the Loans and Commitments of the Lenders of the Affected Class that accept the applicable Loan Modification Offer (such Lenders, the "Accepting Lenders") and, in the case of any Accepting Lender, only with respect to such Lender's Loans and Commitments of such Affected Class as to which such Lender's acceptance has been made. With respect to all Permitted Amendments consummated by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.22, (i) such Permitted Amendments shall not constitute voluntary or mandatory payments or prepayments for purposes of Section 2.11 and (ii) any Loan Modification Offer, unless contemplating a Maturity Date already in effect hereunder pursuant to a previously consummated Permitted Amendment, must be in a minimum amount of (i) not less than $25,000,000 and (ii) an integral multiple of $5,000,000 in excess thereof (or such lesser amount as may be approved by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion); provided that the Borrower may at its election specify as a condition (a "Minimum Extension Condition") to consummating any such Permitted Amendment that a minimum amount (to be determined and specified in the relevant Loan Modification Offer in the Borrower's sole discretion and which may be waived by the Borrower) of Commitments or Loans of any or all Affected Classes be extended.

(b) A Permitted Amendment shall be effected pursuant to a Loan Modification Agreement executed and delivered by the Borrower, each applicable Accepting Lender and the Administrative Agent; provided that, no Permitted Amendment shall become effective unless (i) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of effectiveness thereof, (ii) on the date of effectiveness thereof, the representations and warranties of each Loan Party set forth in the Loan Documents shall be true and correct (x) in the case of the representations and warranties qualified as to materiality, in all respects and (y) otherwise, in all material respects, in each case on and as of such date, except in the case of any such representation and warranty that specifically relates to an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be so true and correct on and as of such earlier date, (iii) the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent (x) such legal opinions, board resolutions, secretary's certificates, officer's certificates and other documents as shall reasonably be requested by the Administrative Agent in connection therewith and (y) such reaffirmation agreements and/or such amendments to the Collateral Documents as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in order to ensure that the Loans and Commitments subject to such Loan Modification Offer are provided with the benefit of the applicable Loan Documents and (iv) any applicable Minimum Extension Condition shall be satisfied (unless waived by the Borrower). The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender as to the effectiveness of each Loan Modification Agreement. Each Loan Modification Agreement may, without the consent of any Lender other than the applicable Accepting Lenders (and with the consent of the Administrative Agent), effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the opinion of the Administrative Agent, to give effect to the provisions of this Section, including any amendments necessary to treat the applicable Loans and/or Commitments of the Accepting Lenders as a new Class of loans and/or commitments hereunder; provided that, in the case of any Loan Modification Offer relating to Revolving Commitments or Revolving Loans of any Class, (i) all Borrowings, all prepayments of Revolving Loans and all reductions of Revolving Commitments of such Class shall continue to be made on a ratable basis among all Lenders of such Class, based on the relative amounts of their Commitments of such Class (i.e., both extended and non-extended), until the repayment of the Loans attributable to the non-extended Commitments of such Class (and the termination of the non-extended Commitments of such Class) on the relevant Maturity Date, (ii) except as otherwise agreed to by each Issuing Bank and the Swingline Lender, the allocation of the

participation exposure with respect to any then-existing or subsequently issued or made Letter of Credit or Swingline Loan as between the commitments of such new Class and the remaining Revolving Commitments shall be made on a ratable basis as between the commitments of such new Class and the remaining Revolving Commitments, (iii) the Availability Period and the Maturity Date, as such terms are used with reference to Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans, may not be extended without the prior written consent of each Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, as applicable and (iv) at no time shall there be more than three (3) Classes of Revolving Commitments hereunder, unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent.

This Section 2.22 shall supersede any provisions in Section 2.18(c) or Section 9.02 to the contrary.

ARTICLE III

Representations and Warranties

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Lenders that (with references in this Article III (other than Section 3.04(a) and the second sentence of Section 3.01) to "Subsidiaries" to exclude Captive Insurance Subsidiaries):

SECTION 3.01. Organization; Powers; Subsidiaries. Each of the Loan Parties (a) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (to the extent the concept is applicable in such jurisdiction) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, and (b) except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (i) has all requisite organizational power and authority to carry on its business as now conducted and (ii) is qualified to do business in, and, to the extent the concept is applicable in such jurisdiction, is in good standing in, every jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of properties or the conduct of its business requires such qualification. Schedule 3.01C hereto identifies each Subsidiary as of the **Amendment No. 3** Effective Date, noting whether such Subsidiary is a Material Domestic Subsidiary, the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, as the case may be, the percentage of issued and outstanding shares of each class of its capital stock or other equity interests owned by the Borrower and the other Subsidiaries and, if such percentage is not 100% (excluding (i) directors' qualifying shares and (ii) shares issued to foreign nationals to the extent required by applicable law), a description of each class issued and outstanding. All of the outstanding shares of capital stock and other equity interests of each Subsidiary Guarantor and each other Subsidiary pledged to the Administrative Agent are validly issued and outstanding and, to the extent applicable, fully paid and nonassessable and, as of the **Amendment No. 3** Effective Date, all such shares and other equity interests indicated on Schedule 3.01C as owned by the Borrower or another Subsidiary are owned, beneficially and of record, by the Borrower or any Subsidiary free and clear of all Liens, other than Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02. Except as indicated on Schedule 3.01C hereto, as of the **Amendment No. 3** Effective Date, there are no outstanding commitments or other obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary to issue, and no options, warrants or other rights of any Person to acquire, any shares of any class of capital stock or other equity interests of the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

SECTION 3.02. Authorization; Enforceability. The Transactions are within each Loan Party's organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational actions. The Loan Documents to which each Loan Party is a party have been duly executed and delivered by such Loan Party and constitute a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable against such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, subject to (i) applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally, (ii) general

principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law and (iii) requirements of reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing.

SECTION 3.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts. (a) The Transactions do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except such as have been, or will be by the time required, obtained or made and are, or will be by the time required, in full force and effect and except for any filings, registrations, endorsements, notarizations, stampings and/or notifications necessary to perfect Liens created pursuant to the Loan Documents, (b) the Transactions will not violate in any material respect any applicable material law or regulation or the charter, by-laws or other organizational documents of any Loan Party or any material order of any Governmental Authority binding upon any Loan Party or its assets, (c) the Transactions will not violate or result in a default under any indenture, material agreement or other material instrument binding upon any Loan Party or its assets, or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by any Loan Party, except, in the case of clauses (b) and (c), for any such violations, defaults or rights that could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (d) the Transactions will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, other than Liens created or permitted under the Loan Documents and (e) the Transactions do not result in a limitation of any licenses, permits or other Governmental Approvals applicable to the business, operations or properties of any Loan Party or adversely affect the ability of any Loan Party to participate in any Medical Reimbursement Programs, except to the extent such limitation could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.04. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change. (a) The Borrower has heretofore furnished to the Lenders its consolidated balance sheet and statements of income, stockholders equity and cash flows (i) as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020 reported on by KPMG LLP, independent public accountants, and (ii) as of and for the fiscal quarter and the portion of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, certified by its chief financial officer. Such financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position and results of operations and cash flows of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of such dates and for such periods in accordance with GAAP, subject to year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes in the case of the statements referred to in clause (ii) above.

(b) Since December 31, 2020, there has been no material adverse change in the business, assets, results of operations or financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

SECTION 3.05. Properties. (a) Except for Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02, each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has good title to, or (to the knowledge of the Borrower or any Subsidiary) valid leasehold interests in, all its real and personal property (other than intellectual property, which is subject to Section 3.05(b)) material to its business, except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries owns, or is licensed to use (subject to the knowledge-qualified infringement representation in this Section 3.05(b)), all trademarks, trade names, copyrights, patents and other intellectual property material to its business, and the use thereof by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, to any Loan Party's knowledge, does not infringe upon the rights of any other Person, except for any such infringements, or ownership or license issues, that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.06. Litigation, Environmental and Labor Matters. (a) Except as may be disclosed on Schedule 3.06(a), there are no actions, suits, proceedings or investigations by or before any

arbitrator or Governmental Authority pending against or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened in writing against the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (i) that could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) that could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders under this Agreement or any other Loan Documents.

(b) Except with respect to matters that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries (i) has failed to comply with any Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any permit, license or other approval required under any Environmental Law, (ii) is subject to any Environmental Liability or (iii) has received written notice of any claim with respect to any Environmental Liability.

(c) There have been no material strikes, walkouts, work stoppages or other material labor difficulty within the last five years for the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

SECTION 3.07. Compliance with Laws . Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in compliance with all laws, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property and all indentures, agreements and other instruments binding upon it or its property, except (i) in instances in which such laws, regulations or orders are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) or (ii) where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.08. Investment Company Status. Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries is required to be registered as an "investment company" under, the Investment Company Act of 1940.

SECTION 3.09. Taxes. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has filed or caused to be filed all federal income Tax returns and all other material Tax returns and reports required to have been filed by it and has paid, caused to be paid or made a provision for the payment of all federal income Taxes and all other material Taxes required to have been paid by it, except (a) Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has set aside on its books adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP or (b) to the extent that the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.10. ERISA. No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events for which liability is reasonably expected to occur, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.11. Disclosure. The Information Memorandum, all other written information and all information that is formally presented at a general meeting (which may be a telephonic meeting) of the Lenders (in each case, other than any projections, estimates, forecasts and other forward-looking information and information of a general economic or industry-specific nature) furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Subsidiary to the Administrative Agent or any Lender pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, when taken as a whole and after giving effect to all supplements and updates thereto, does not (when furnished) contain any untrue statement of material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained therein not materially misleading (when taken as a whole) in light of the circumstances under which such statements are made; provided that, with respect to projected financial information, the Borrower represents only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions

believed by the Borrower to be reasonable at the time prepared (it being understood by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that any such projections are not to be viewed as facts that are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the control of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, that no assurances can be given that such projections will be realized and that actual results may differ materially from such projections). As of the Effective Date, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification provided on or prior to the Effective Date to any Lender in connection with this Agreement is true and correct in all respects.

SECTION 3.12. Liens. There are no Liens on any of the real or personal properties of the Borrower or any Subsidiary except for Liens permitted by Section 6.02.

SECTION 3.13. No Default. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

SECTION 3.14. No Burdensome Restrictions. The Borrower is not subject to any Burdensome Restrictions except Burdensome Restrictions permitted under Section 6.09.

SECTION 3.15. Solvency. The Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole are Solvent as of the Effective Date.

SECTION 3.16. Insurance. The Borrower maintains, and has caused each Subsidiary to maintain, with insurance companies reasonably believed by the Borrower to be financially sound and reputable, insurance on all their real and personal property in such amounts, subject to such deductibles and self-insurance retentions and covering such properties and risks as are customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations.

SECTION 3.17. Security Interest in Collateral. The Collateral Documents, upon execution and delivery thereof by the parties thereto, will create in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a valid and enforceable security interest in the Collateral covered thereby and (i) when the Collateral constituting certificated securities (as defined in the UCC) in the Domestic Subsidiaries of the Borrower is delivered to the Administrative Agent, together with instruments of transfer duly endorsed in blank, the Liens under the Collateral Documents on such Collateral will constitute a fully perfected security interest in all right, title and interest of the respective Loan Parties thereunder in such Collateral, prior and superior in right to any other Person, except for Liens permitted by Section 6.02 and so long as such Collateral remains in control of the Administrative Agent, and (ii) when financing statements in appropriate form are filed in the applicable filing offices, the security interest created under the Collateral Documents will constitute a fully perfected security interest in all right, title and interest of the respective Loan Parties in the remaining Collateral to the extent perfection can be obtained by filing UCC financing statements, prior and superior to the rights of any other Person, except for Liens permitted by Section 6.02.

SECTION 3.18. Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions. The Borrower has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures reasonably designed to achieve material compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions, and the Borrower, its Subsidiaries, and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, their respective officers, directors, employees and agents, are in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions in all material respects. None of (a) the Borrower, any Subsidiary, or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any of their respective directors, officers or employees, or (b) to the knowledge of the Borrower, any agent of the Borrower or any Subsidiary that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from the credit facility established

hereby, is a Sanctioned Person. No Borrowing or Letter of Credit, use of proceeds or the other Transactions will violate any Anti-Corruption Law or applicable Sanctions.

SECTION 3.19. Affected Financial Institutions. No Loan Party is an Affected Financial Institution.

SECTION 3.20. Plan Assets; Prohibited Transactions. None of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is an entity deemed to hold "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations), and neither the execution, delivery nor performance of the transactions contemplated under this Agreement, including the making of any Loan and the issuance of any Letter of Credit hereunder, will give rise to a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

SECTION 3.21. Margin Regulations. The Borrower is not engaged and will not engage, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock, or extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock, and no part of the proceeds of any Borrowing or Letter of Credit extension hereunder will be used to buy or carry any Margin Stock. Following the application of the proceeds of each Borrowing or drawing under each Letter of Credit, not more than 25% of the value of the assets (either of the Borrower only or of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis) will be Margin Stock.

SECTION 3.22. Fraud and Abuse. Neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary nor any of their respective officers or directors has engaged in any activities that are prohibited under any applicable provision of any Healthcare Law and the regulations promulgated thereunder, including HIPAA, the Medicare Regulations or the Medicaid Regulations, to the extent such activities would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.23. Licensing and Accreditation.

(a) Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has, except to the extent such failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, to the extent applicable: (i) obtained (or been duly assigned) all required Governmental Approvals and certificates of need or determinations of need as required by the relevant state Governmental Authority for the acquisition, construction, expansion of, investment in or operation of its businesses and Facilities as currently operated; (ii) obtained and maintains in good standing all Governmental Approvals and Healthcare Permits; (iii) obtained and maintains accreditation from all generally recognized accrediting agencies where required by applicable law or necessary for reimbursement by any applicable Medical Reimbursement Program; (iv) entered into and maintains in good standing its Medicare Provider Agreements and, to the extent applicable, Medicaid Provider Agreements; and (v) ensured that all such Healthcare Permits are in full force and effect on the date hereof and have not been revoked or suspended or otherwise limited (collectively, "Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation"). No event has occurred or other fact exists with respect to the Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation and Governmental Approvals that allows, or after notice or lapse of time or both, would allow, revocation, suspension, restriction, limitation or termination of any of the Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation and Governmental Approvals, except to the extent such failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. No written notice from any Governmental Authority in respect to the revocation, suspension, restriction, limitation or termination of any material Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation and Governmental Approvals has been delivered or issued or, to the knowledge of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors, threatened in writing, in any such case, that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) To the knowledge of the Borrower and Subsidiary Guarantors, each Contract Provider is duly licensed by each state, state agency, commission or other Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the provision of such services by such Person in the locations where the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries conduct business, to the extent such licensing is required to enable such Person to provide the professional services provided by such Person and otherwise as is necessary to enable the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to operate substantially as currently operated and as contemplated to be operated.

(c) There is no civil, criminal or administrative action, suit, claim, indictment, proceeding, hearing, charge, complaint, demand, audit inspection or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors, threatened by any federal, state or local governmental agency against any the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any Responsible Officer thereof, nor is there any basis therefore, in any such case, that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.24. Reimbursement from Medical Reimbursement Programs. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect:

(a) The accounts receivable of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and all billing and collection practices of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries have been and will continue to be adjusted to reflect the reimbursement policies (both those most recently published in writing as well as those not in writing which have been verbally communicated) of Medical Reimbursement Programs, including Medicare, Medicaid, Blue Cross/Blue Shield, private insurance companies, health maintenance organizations, preferred provider organizations, alternative delivery systems, managed care systems, government contracting agencies and other third party payors in all material respects.

(b) In particular, accounts receivable relating to such Medical Reimbursement Programs do not and shall not exceed amounts any obligee is entitled to receive under any capitation arrangement, fee schedule, discount formula, cost-based reimbursement or other adjustment or limitation to its usual charges.

(c) Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries have submitted to any Medical Reimbursement Program any fraudulent, abusive or materially false or improper claim for payment, billed any Medical Reimbursement Program for any service not rendered as claimed, or, to their knowledge, received and retained any payment or reimbursement from any Medical Reimbursement Program in excess of the proper amount allowed by applicable law and applicable contracts or agreements with the Medical Reimbursement Program.

SECTION 3.25. Medicare and Medicaid Notices and Filings Related to Health Care Business. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, to the extent applicable: (i) each has timely filed all reports required to be filed in connection with Medicare and applicable Medicaid programs and due on or before the date hereof, and all required reports and administrative forms and filings are true and complete in all material respects; (ii) there are no claims, actions, proceedings or appeals pending (and neither any Loan Party nor any of their Subsidiaries has filed anything that would result in any claims, actions or appeals) before any Governmental Authority with respect to any Medicare or Medicaid cost reports or claims filed by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries on or before the date hereof, or with respect to any adjustments, denials, recoupments or disallowances by any intermediary, carrier, other insurer, commission, board or agency in connection with any cost reports or claims; (iii) except for normal ordinary course inspections, audits and surveys, to the knowledge of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor, no validation review, survey, inspection, audit, investigation or program integrity review related to the Borrower or any

Subsidiary has been conducted by any Governmental Authority or government contractor in connection with the Medicare or Medicaid programs, and no such reviews are scheduled or, to the knowledge of the Loan Parties, pending or threatened against or affecting any Loan Party or any Subsidiary; and (iv) each has timely filed all material reports, data and other information required by any other Governmental Authority with authority to regulate the Borrower or any Subsidiary or its business in any manner.

SECTION 3.26. Captive Insurance Subsidiaries. The Borrower owns (directly or indirectly) issued and outstanding Equity Interests of each of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries. Each of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries has been adequately capitalized in compliance with applicable law. The sole business activity of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries is providing insurance coverage or reinsurance for the Borrower, its Affiliates, the other Excluded Subsidiaries, the Managed Entities and transportation providers. The Borrower has not guaranteed or otherwise agreed to pay or be responsible for any Indebtedness or obligations of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries of any kind or nature which would not be permitted hereunder.

ARTICLE IV

Conditions

SECTION 4.01. Effective Date. The obligations of the Lenders to make Loans and of the Issuing Banks to issue Letters of Credit hereunder shall not become effective until the date on which each of the following conditions is satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 9.02):

(a) The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received (i) from each party hereto a counterpart of this Agreement signed on behalf of such party (which, subject to Section 9.06, may include any Electronic Signatures transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page) and (ii) duly executed copies the legal opinions, certificates, documents, instruments and agreements as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request in connection with this Agreement and the Transactions, all in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel and as further described in the list of closing documents attached as Exhibit E.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall have received a favorable written opinion (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and dated the Effective Date) of Gibson Dunn & Crutcher LLP, counsel for the Loan Parties, covering such other matters relating to the Loan Parties, this Agreement or the Transactions as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request. The Borrower hereby requests such counsel to deliver such opinion.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall have received such documents and certificates as the Administrative Agent or its counsel may reasonably request relating to the organization, existence and good standing of the Borrower, the authorization of the Transactions and any other legal matters relating to the Borrower, the Agreement or the Transactions, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel and as further described in the list of closing documents attached as Exhibit E.

(d) The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate, dated the Effective Date and signed by the President, a Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Borrower, certifying (i) that the representations and warranties contained in Article III are true and correct as of such date in all material respects (or, if qualified by Material Adverse Effect or other

materiality qualification, in all respects) and (ii) that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing as of such date.

(e) (i) The Administrative Agent shall have received, at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date, all documentation and other information regarding the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors requested in connection with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act, to the extent requested in writing of the Borrower at least ten (10) days prior to the Effective Date and (ii) to the extent the Borrower qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date, any Lender that has requested, in a written notice to the Borrower at least ten (10) days prior to the Effective Date, a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to the Borrower shall have received such Beneficial Ownership Certification (provided that, upon the execution and delivery by such Lender of its signature page to this Agreement, the condition set forth in this clause (e) shall be deemed to be satisfied).

(f) The Administrative Agent shall have received all fees and other amounts due and payable on or prior to the Effective Date, including, to the extent invoiced at least one (1) Business Day prior to the Effective Date, reimbursement or payment of all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by the Borrower hereunder.

The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the Effective Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding.

SECTION 4.02. Each Credit Event. The obligation of each Lender to make a Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing (other than a conversion or continuation of any Loan), and of the Issuing Banks to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit, is subject to the satisfaction of (or waiver of in accordance with Section 9.02) the following conditions:

(a) The representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the date of such Borrowing or the date of issuance, amendment or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect shall be true and correct in all respects) as of such earlier date.

(b) At the time of and immediately after giving effect to such Borrowing or the issuance, amendment or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Each Borrowing (other than a conversion or continuation of any Loans) and each issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower on the date thereof as to the matters specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section.

ARTICLE V

Affirmative Covenants

Until the Commitments have expired or been terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder shall have been paid in full (other than Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) and all Letters of Credit shall have expired or terminated (or shall have been cash collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that (provided that those provisions under this Article V with which Subsidiaries are required to comply shall exclude from such compliance any Captive Insurance Subsidiary):

SECTION 5.01. Financial Statements and Other Information. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent for distribution to each Lender:

(a) within ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower commencing with the fiscal year of the Borrower ending December 31, 2021, its audited consolidated balance sheet and related statements of earnings, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows as of the end of and for such year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, all reported on by KPMG LLP or other independent public accountants of recognized national standing, (without a "going concern" or like qualification or exception, other than qualifications resulting from classification of the Loans as short-term Indebtedness during the one year period prior to the Maturity Date, and without any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit) to the effect that such consolidated financial statements present fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied;

(b) within forty-five (45) days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of the Borrower commencing with the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ending March 31, 2022, its consolidated balance sheet and related statements of earnings and cash flows as of the end of and for such fiscal quarter and the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding period or periods of (or, in the case of the balance sheet, as of the end of) the previous fiscal year, all certified by one of its Financial Officers as presenting fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes;

(c) concurrently with any delivery of financial statements under clause (a) or (b) above to the Administrative Agent, commencing with the financial statements delivered pursuant to clause (b) with respect to the fiscal quarter ending March 31, 2022, a compliance certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit I of a Financial Officer of the Borrower (i) certifying, in the case of the financial statements delivered under clause (b) above, as presenting fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes, (ii) certifying as to whether, to the knowledge of such Financial Officer, a Default has occurred and is continuing and, if a Default has occurred that is continuing, specifying the details thereof and any action

taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto, and (iii) setting forth reasonably detailed calculations demonstrating compliance with the Financial Covenants and, if applicable, with the covenant set forth in Section 6.12(c);

(d) not later than sixty (60) days following the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower commencing with the fiscal year of the Borrower ending December 31, 2022, an annual budget of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries containing projected financial information, in substantially the same scope and form as provided to the Borrower's board of directors;

(e) [Reserved];

(f) promptly, and in any event within five Business Days, after receipt thereof by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, copies of each notice or other correspondence received from the SEC (or comparable agency in any applicable non-U.S. jurisdiction) concerning any investigation or possible investigation or other inquiry by the SEC or such other agency regarding financial or other operational results of the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof;

(g) promptly following any request therefor, copies of any detailed audit reports, management letters or recommendations submitted to the board of directors (or the audit committee of the board of directors) of the Borrower by independent accountants in connection with the accounts or books of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any audit of any of them as the Administrative Agent or any Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent) may reasonably request;

(h) promptly following any request therefor, (x) such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or compliance with the terms of this Agreement, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent) may reasonably request and (y) information and documentation reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender for purposes of compliance with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) or Section 5.02 (to the extent any such documents are included in materials otherwise filed with the SEC) may be delivered electronically and, if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date (i) on which such materials are publicly available as posted on the Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval System (EDGAR) or (ii) on which such documents are posted on the Borrower's behalf on an Internet or intranet website, if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether made available by the Administrative Agent); provided that the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent (by telecopier or electronic mail) of the posting of any such documents. The Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to request the delivery of or to maintain paper copies of the documents referred to above, and in any event shall have no responsibility to monitor compliance by the Borrower with any such request by a Lender for delivery, and each Lender shall be solely responsible for timely accessing posted documents or requesting delivery of paper copies of such document to it and maintaining its copies of such documents.

SECTION 5.02. Notices of Material Events. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent (for distribution to each Lender) written notice of the following promptly after a Responsible Officer having actual knowledge thereof:

(a) the occurrence of any Default;

(b) the filing or commencement of any Proceeding by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority against or affecting the Borrower or any Subsidiary that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) the occurrence of any ERISA Event that, alone or together with any other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(d) any other development that has resulted a Material Adverse Effect; and

(e) any change in the information provided in the Beneficial Ownership Certification delivered to such Lender that would result in a change to the list of beneficial owners identified in such certification.

Each notice delivered under this Section shall be in writing and shall be accompanied by a statement of a Financial Officer or other executive officer of the Borrower setting forth the details of the event or development requiring such notice and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

SECTION 5.03. Existence; Conduct of Business. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Material Subsidiaries to, (a) do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its legal existence and (b) take, or cause to be taken, all reasonable actions (as determined in the Borrower's and such Subsidiary's reasonable business judgment) to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect the rights, qualifications, licenses, permits, privileges, franchises, governmental authorizations and intellectual property rights necessary in the conduct of the business of the Borrower and Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (including any required professional licenses, CLIA certifications, Medicare Provider Agreements and Medicaid Provider Agreements) and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted, except, in the case of this clause (b), to the extent failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; provided that, the foregoing shall not prohibit any merger, consolidation, disposition, liquidation or, dissolution or other transaction permitted under Section 6.03.

SECTION 5.04. Payment of Taxes. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, pay its Tax liabilities that, if not paid, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect before the same shall become delinquent or in default, except where (a) the validity or amount thereof is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, (b) the Borrower or such Subsidiary has set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP and (c) the failure to make payment pending such contest could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.05. Maintenance of Properties; Insurance. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, (a) keep and maintain all tangible property material to the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear and casualty excepted and except (i) as otherwise permitted by Section 6.03 or 6.04 or (ii) where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and (b) maintain, in all material respects, with carriers reasonably believed by the Borrower to be financially sound and reputable or through reasonable and adequate self-insurance **(i)** insurance in such amounts and against such risks and such other hazards, as is

customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations~~; provided that the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may self-insure to the same extent as other companies engaged in similar businesses and owning similar properties in the same general areas in which the Borrower or such Subsidiary operates and to the extent consistent with prudent business practice~~ **and (ii) all insurance required pursuant to the Collateral Documents. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent, upon any reasonable request of the Administrative Agent, information in reasonable detail as to the insurance so maintained**. The Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent**, on or prior to the sixtieth day following the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date,** endorsements (x) to all "All Risk" physical damage insurance policies on all of the tangible personal property and assets of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors naming the Administrative Agent as lender loss payee, and (y) to all general liability and other liability policies of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors naming the Administrative Agent an additional insured. In the event the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries at any time or times hereafter shall fail to obtain or maintain any of the policies or insurance required herein or to pay any premium in whole or in part then due and payable relating thereto, then the Administrative Agent, without waiving or releasing any obligations or resulting Default hereunder, may at any time or times thereafter (but shall be under no obligation to do so) obtain and maintain such policies of insurance and pay such premiums and take any other action with respect thereto which the Administrative Agent reasonably deems advisable, it being agreed that the Administrative Agent shall reasonably promptly notify the Borrower of any such action. All sums so disbursed by the Administrative Agent shall constitute part of the Obligations, payable as provided in this Agreement. The Captive Insurance Subsidiaries shall not provide insurance or reinsurance coverage for any Person other than the Borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, Affiliates of the Borrower, the other Subsidiaries of the Borrower, transportation providers or Managed Entities, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 5.06. Books and Records; Inspection Rights. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, keep proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries in conformity in all material respects with applicable law are made and, subject to Section 5.01(b), in form permitting financial statements conforming with GAAP to be derived therefrom. The Borrower will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, permit any representatives designated by the Administrative Agent, at reasonable times during business hours and upon reasonable prior written notice, to visit and inspect its properties, to examine and make extracts from its books and records for the purpose of verifying the accuracy of the various reports delivered by Borrower or its Subsidiaries to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Agreement or for otherwise ascertaining compliance with this Agreement and, in connection therewith, to discuss its affairs, finances and condition with its Financial Officers and, provided that the Borrower or such Subsidiary is afforded a reasonable opportunity to participate in such discussion, its independent accountants; provided that, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent's exercise of such rights set forth in this sentence may not be made more than one time in any calendar year. The Borrower acknowledges that, subject to Section 9.12, the Administrative Agent, after exercising its rights of inspection, may prepare and distribute to the Lenders certain reports pertaining to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries' assets for internal use by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5.06, neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary will be required to disclose, permit the inspection, examination or making of extracts, or discussion of, any documents, information or other matter that (i) constitutes non-financial trade secrets or non-financial proprietary information, (ii) in respect of which disclosure to the Administrative Agent (or any designated representative) is then prohibited by law or any agreement binding on any Loan Party or any Subsidiary or (iii) is subject to attorney-client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work-product.

SECTION 5.07. Compliance with Laws.

(a) The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, comply with all laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property (including without limitation Environmental Laws), except (i) where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) in instances in which such laws, rules, regulations or orders are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted (as reasonably determined by the Borrower).

(b) The Borrower and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, ensure that (i) billing policies, arrangements, protocols and instructions will comply in all material respects with reimbursement requirements under Medicare, Medicaid and other Medical Reimbursement Programs and will be administered by properly trained personnel and (ii) medical director compensation arrangements and other arrangements with referring physicians will comply with applicable state and federal Healthcare Laws relating to self-referrals and anti-kickback measures, including 42 U.S.C. Section 1320a-7b(b)(1) - (b)(2) 42 U.S.C. and 42 U.S.C. Section 1395nn, except, in each case with respect to clauses (i) and (ii) above, where the failure to so comply would not result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) The Borrower will and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, maintain policies that are consistent with HIPAA in all material respects.

(d) The Borrower will maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures designed to ensure material compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions.

SECTION 5.08. Use of Proceeds. The proceeds of the **Revolving** Loans will be used only, and Letters of Credit will be issued only, (i) for the working capital needs and (ii) for general corporate purposes of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (including to finance capital expenditures, Permitted Acquisitions and Investments). **The proceeds of the Term Loans will be used only (i) to refinance the Borrower's 5.875% senior notes due 2025, (ii) to repay a portion of the Revolving Loans outstanding immediately prior to the effectiveness of Amendment No. 3 and (iii) to pay fees and expenses associated with such transactions.** No part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that entails a violation of any of the regulations of the Federal Reserve Board, including Regulations T, U and X. The Borrower will not request any Borrowing or Letter of Credit, and the Borrower shall not use, and shall procure that its Subsidiaries and its or their respective directors, officers and employees shall not use, the proceeds of any Borrowing or Letter of Credit (i) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, (ii) for the purpose of funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Sanctioned Person, except in each case to the extent permitted for a Person required to comply with Sanctions, or (iii) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto.

SECTION 5.09. Subsidiary Guarantors; Pledges; Additional Collateral; Further Assurances.

(a) As promptly as possible but in any event within sixty (60) days (or such later date as may be agreed upon by the Administrative Agent) after any Person becomes a Material Domestic Subsidiary or any Domestic Subsidiary qualifies independently as, or is designated by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as, a Material Domestic Subsidiary pursuant to the definition of "Material Domestic Subsidiary", the Borrower shall provide the Administrative Agent with written notice thereof and shall cause each such Subsidiary which also qualifies as a Material Domestic Subsidiary to deliver to the Administrative Agent a joinder to the Subsidiary Guaranty and a joinder to the Security Agreement

(in each case in the form contemplated thereby) pursuant to which such Subsidiary agrees to be bound by the terms and provisions thereof, such Subsidiary Guaranty and the Security Agreement to be accompanied by requisite organizational resolutions, other organizational documentation and legal opinions as may be reasonably requested by, and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to, the Administrative Agent and its counsel (but, with respect to any such legal opinion, limited to the types of matters covered in the legal opinions delivered pursuant to Section 4.01); provided, that with respect to any Licensed Entity, the obligation to cause such Person to become a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to this Section 5.09 shall be deferred until the end of the Transition Period applicable to such Licensed Entity (it being agreed that any such Licensed Entity may elect to become a Subsidiary Guarantor during the Transition Period). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document, no Excluded Subsidiary shall be required to be a Subsidiary Guarantor **(subject to Section 9.14(a) in the case of a Subsidiary Guarantor that becomes an Excluded Subsidiary as a result of clause (f) of the definition thereof)**.

(b) Subject to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth herein and in the applicable Collateral Documents, the Borrower will cause, and will cause each other Loan Party to cause, all of its owned property (whether personal, tangible, intangible, or mixed but excluding Excluded Assets) to be subject at all times to perfected Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties to secure the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Collateral Documents, subject in any case to Liens permitted by Section 6.02 and the provisions of the Collateral Documents. With respect to the pledge of any Equity Interest in any Subsidiary and subject to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth in the applicable Collateral Documents, the Borrower will cause (A) 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of each Pledge Subsidiary that is a Domestic Subsidiary (other than Domestic Foreign Holding Companies and Subsidiaries of a CFC or a Domestic Foreign Holding Company) or a Foreign Subsidiary that is not a CFC and (B) 65% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.956-2(c)(2)) and 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests not entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.956-2(c)(2)) in each Pledge Subsidiary (i) that is a Foreign Subsidiary treated as a CFC and (ii) that is a Domestic Foreign Holding Company, in each case directly owned by the Borrower or any other Loan Party (other than Excluded Assets) to be subject at all times to a first priority, perfected (subject in any case to Liens permitted by Section 6.02) Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent to secure the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Collateral Documents. **Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower will, and will cause each Subsidiary Guarantor to, deliver Mortgages and Mortgage Instruments with respect to real property owned by the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor which does not constitute Excluded Real Property within ninety (90) days after the acquisition thereof or such later date as the Administrative Agent may agree in the exercise of its reasonable discretion. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such Mortgages and Mortgage Instruments are required to be delivered hereunder until the date that is ninety (90) days after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date or such later date as the Administrative Agent may agree in the exercise of its reasonable discretion with respect thereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall not enter into any Mortgage in respect of any real property acquired by the Borrower or any other Loan Party after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date until the date that occurs fourteen (14) days after the Administrative Agent has delivered to the Lenders (which may be delivered electronically on an Approved Electronic Platform) the following documents in respect of such real property: (i) a completed flood hazard determination from a third party vendor; (ii) if such real property is located in a "special flood hazard area", (A) a notification to the Borrower of that fact and (if applicable) notification to the Borrower that flood insurance coverage is not available and (B) evidence of the receipt by the Borrower of such notice; and (iii) if such notice is required to be**

provided to the Borrower and flood insurance is available in the community in which such real property is located, evidence of required flood insurance.

(c) Without limiting the foregoing, the Borrower will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, to the Administrative Agent such documents, agreements and instruments, and will take or cause to be taken such further actions (including the filing and recording of financing statements**, fixture filings, Mortgages, deeds of trust** and other documents and such other actions or deliveries of the type required by Section 4.01**, as applicable**), which may be required by law or which the Administrative Agent may, from time to time, reasonably request to carry out the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and to ensure perfection and priority of the Liens created or intended to be created by the Collateral Documents, subject to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth herein or in any Collateral Document, all at the expense of the Borrower.

(d) If any material assets are acquired by a Loan Party after the Effective Date (other than (i) Excluded Assets or (ii) assets of the type constituting Collateral under the Security Agreement that either become subject to the Lien under the Security Agreement upon acquisition thereof or with respect to which no notice or further action would be required to create or perfect the Administrative Agent's Lien in such assets), the Borrower will notify the Administrative Agent thereof, and, if requested by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower will cause such assets to be subjected to a Lien securing the Secured Obligations and will take, and, as applicable, cause the other Loan Parties to take, such actions as shall be necessary or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to grant and perfect such Liens, including actions described in paragraph (c) of this Section, all at the expense of the Borrower, subject, however, to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth herein or in any Collateral Document.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the other Loan Documents, neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary Guarantor shall be required, nor shall the Administrative Agent be authorized, (i) to perfect any pledges, security interests and mortgages by any means other than by (A) filings pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code in the office of the secretary of state (or similar central filing office) of the relevant jurisdiction, (B) filings in United States government offices with respect to intellectual property as expressly required in the Loan Documents, (C) delivery to the Administrative Agent to be held in its possession of all Collateral consisting of material intercompany notes, stock certificates of the Borrower and its subsidiaries and material instruments issued to the Borrower or any other Guarantors or (D) necessary perfection steps with respect to commercial tort claims and letters of credit which do not constitute Excluded Assets (and, for the avoidance of doubt, neither control agreements nor mortgages shall be required pursuant to or in connection with the Loan Documents) or (ii) to take any action (other than the actions listed in clause (i)(A) and (D) above) with respect to any assets located outside of the United States, or enter into any agreement or document governed by the laws of any jurisdiction outside of the United States.

SECTION 5.10. **Maintenance of Ratings. The Borrower shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain and maintain in effect: (a) a public corporate family rating of the Borrower and a rating of the Credit Facilities, in each case from Moody's and (b) a public corporate credit rating of the Borrower and a rating of the Credit Facilities, in each case from S&P (it being understood and agreed that "commercially reasonable efforts" shall in any event include the payment by the Borrower of reasonable and customary rating agency fees and cooperation with reasonable and customary information and data requests by Moody's and S&P in connection with their ratings process), it being agreed that there is no obligation to maintain any particular ratings at any time.**

ARTICLE VI

Negative Covenants

Until the Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees due and payable hereunder have been paid in full (other than Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) and all Letters of Credit have expired or terminated (or shall have been cash collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that (provided that references herein to "Subsidiaries" shall exclude any Captive Insurance Subsidiary for all Sections under this Article VI):

SECTION 6.01. Indebtedness. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(a) the Secured Obligations;

(b) Indebtedness existing on the Effective Date and set forth in Schedule 6.01 and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness that does not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof (other than with respect to unpaid accrued interest and premiums thereon, any committed or undrawn amounts and underwriting discounts, fees, commissions, premiums and expenses associated with such Indebtedness);

(c) Indebtedness of the Borrower to any Subsidiary and of any Subsidiary to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary; provided that Indebtedness of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to any Loan Party shall be subject to the limitations set forth in Section 6.05;

(d) Guarantees by the Borrower of Indebtedness or other obligations of any Subsidiary and by any Subsidiary of Indebtedness or other obligations of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary;

(e) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary incurred to finance the acquisition, construction, repair, refurbishment, replacement, lease, installation, cost of design or improvement of any fixed or capital assets, including Capital Lease Obligations and any Indebtedness assumed in connection with the acquisition of any such assets or secured by a Lien on any such assets prior to the acquisition thereof, (to the extent such Indebtedness is incurred prior to or within one hundred eighty (180) days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction, repair, replacement, lease or improvement) and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness; provided that the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Indebtedness permitted by this clause (e) shall not

exceed the greater of $10,000,000 and 5.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding;

(f) Indebtedness of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower after the Effective Date in a transaction permitted by this Agreement (or of any Person not previously a Subsidiary that is merged or consolidated with or into the Borrower or a Subsidiary in a transaction permitted hereunder) or Indebtedness of any Person that is assumed by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in connection with an Acquisition or other acquisition of any property or assets permitted hereunder, which Indebtedness is existing at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary (or is so merged or consolidated) or such assets are acquired and is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such Person becoming a Subsidiary (or such merger or consolidation) or such assets being acquired, and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness;

(g) customer advances or deposits or other endorsements for collection, deposit or negotiation and warranties of products or services, in each case received or incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(h) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary as an account party in respect of trade letters of credit;

(i) Indebtedness issued or incurred to refinance, refund, extend, renew, exchange or replace the Senior Notes; provided, that, after giving effect to such issuance or incurrence on a pro forma basis, the Secured Net Leverage Ratio shall not exceed ~~3.5~~2.70 to ~~1.0~~1.00 as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(j) unfunded pension fund and other employee benefit plan obligations and liabilities to the extent they are permitted to remain unfunded under applicable law;

(k) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation to employees incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(l) indemnification obligations, earnout or similar obligations, or Guarantees, surety bonds or performance bonds securing the performance of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, in each case incurred or assumed in connection with a Permitted Acquisition or disposition or other acquisition of assets permitted hereunder;

(m) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of performance bonds, bid bonds, appeal bonds, surety bonds and similar obligations, in each case provided in the ordinary course of business, including guarantees or obligations with respect to letters of credit supporting such performance bonds, bid bonds, appeal bonds, surety bonds and similar obligations;

(n) Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds in the ordinary course of business or otherwise in respect of any netting services, overdrafts and related liabilities arising from treasury, depository and cash management services or in connection with any automated clearing-house transfers of funds;

(o) Indebtedness in respect to judgments or awards under circumstances not giving rise to an Event of Default;

(p) Indebtedness in respect of obligations that are being contested in accordance with Section 5.04;

(q) Indebtedness consisting of (i) deferred payments or financing of insurance premiums incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and (ii) take or pay obligations contained in any supply agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(r) Indebtedness expressly permitted under Section 6.04;

(s) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation, severance, pension, and health and welfare retirement benefits or the equivalent to current and former employees of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business or existing on the Effective Date;

(t) Swap Agreements entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(u) [reserved];

(v) [reserved];

(w) Indebtedness of the Borrower under any Convertible Indebtedness in aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed the greater of $100,000,000 and 35.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time;

(x) Indebtedness of Subsidiaries organized under the laws of Canada (or any province thereof) arising from trade payables unpaid for more than ninety (90) days in an aggregate outstanding amount not in excess of $2,500,000 at any time, and other Indebtedness of any such Subsidiary in an aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed $5,000,000 at any time;

(y) unsecured Indebtedness owed in respect of seller notes issued in connection with Permitted Acquisitions; provided that other than with respect to an aggregate principal amount of up to $25,000,000 outstanding of such Indebtedness, such Indebtedness (i) shall be subordinated to the Secured Obligations in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (ii) shall not mature, and no prepayment shall be required, at any time prior to the date that is six months after the Maturity Date;

(z) Indebtedness of Foreign Subsidiaries under foreign credit lines (including, without limitation, pursuant to issuances of letters of credit or bank guarantees) in an aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed $7,500,000 at any time;

(aa) Preferred Stock of the Borrower in an aggregate liquidation amount not to exceed the greater of $100,000,000 and 35.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period outstanding at any time;

(bb) [reserved];

(cc) Indebtedness of an Excluded WD Subsidiary incurred in connection with a Restricted Payment or, Investment, of Equity Interests of such Excluded WD Subsidiary to or, in, a Person that is not the Borrower or a Subsidiary of the Borrower or a Disposition of such Excluded WD Subsidiary, in each case resulting in such Excluded WD Subsidiary no longer constituting a Subsidiary of the Borrower;

(dd) Permitted Junior Debt;

(ee) other Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the greater of $20,000,000 and 10.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding; and

(ff) Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of Indebtedness of the types referred to in clause (c), clause (i), clauses (t) through (bb) and clause (dd).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary contained herein, (i) other than with respect to any Indebtedness existing as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, all Indebtedness of any Loan Party owing to any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party shall be unsecured and subordinated to the Secured Obligations on terms reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (ii) no Loan Party shall guarantee any Indebtedness of any Joint Venture or of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party, other than guaranties in the ordinary course of business for bona fide business purposes.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 6.01, in the event that an item of Indebtedness meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Indebtedness described above, the Borrower may classify and reclassify or later divide, classify or reclassify such item of Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Indebtedness in one or more of the above clauses; provided that all Indebtedness outstanding under the Loan Documents will be deemed to have been incurred in reliance only on the exception in clause (a) of this Section 6.01.

SECTION 6.02. Liens. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Lien on any property or asset now owned or hereafter acquired by it except:

(a) Liens created pursuant to any Loan Document including with respect to any obligation to provide cash collateral;

(b) Permitted Encumbrances;

(c) any Lien on any property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary existing on the Effective Date and set forth in Schedule 6.02 and any amendments, modifications, extensions, renewals, refinancings and replacements thereof; provided that (i) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary other than improvements thereon and proceeds from the disposition of such property or asset and (ii) the amount secured or benefited thereby is not increased (other than as permitted by Section 6.01) and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof (other than as permitted by Section 6.01);

(d) any Lien existing on any property or asset prior to the acquisition thereof by the Borrower or any Subsidiary or existing on any property or asset of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary after the Effective Date prior to the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary and any

amendments, modifications, extensions, renewals and replacements thereof; provided that (i) such Lien is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition or such Person becoming a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (ii) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than the proceeds or products thereof and other than after-acquired property subjected to a Lien securing Indebtedness and other obligations incurred prior to such time and which Indebtedness and other obligations are permitted hereunder that require, pursuant to their terms at such time, a pledge of after-acquired property) and (iii) such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secures on the date of such acquisition or the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary, as the case may be, and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof (other than as permitted by Section 6.01);

(e) Liens on fixed or capital assets (including capital leases) acquired (including as a replacement), constructed, repaired, leased or improved by the Borrower or any Subsidiary; provided that (i) such Liens secure Indebtedness or Capital Lease Obligations permitted by clause (e) of Section 6.01, (ii) such Liens and the Indebtedness secured thereby are incurred prior to or within 180 days after such acquisition or lease or the completion of such construction, replacement, repair or improvement (other than with respect to amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements thereof) and (iii) such Liens shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary other than improvements thereon, replacements and products thereof, additions and accessions thereto or proceeds from the disposition of such property or assets and customary security deposits; provided that individual financings of equipment provided by one lender (or a syndicate of lenders) may be cross-collateralized to other financings of equipment provided by such lender (or syndicate);

(f) Liens granted by a Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party in favor of the Borrower or another Loan Party in respect of Indebtedness owed by such Subsidiary to the Borrower or such other Loan Party;

(g) Liens arising out of any conditional sale, title retention, consignment or other similar arrangements for the sale of goods entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries the ordinary course of business;

(h) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted hereunder to finance insurance premiums solely to the extent of such premiums;

(i) statutory and common law rights of setoff and other Liens, similar rights and remedies arising as a matter of law encumbering deposits of cash, securities, commodities and other funds in favor of banks, financial institutions, other depository institutions, securities or commodities intermediaries or brokerage, and Liens of a collecting bank arising under Section 4-208 or 4-210 of the UCC in effect in the relevant jurisdiction or any similar law of any foreign jurisdiction on items in the course of collection;

(j) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business;

(k) Liens on any cash earnest money deposits, escrow arrangements or similar arrangements made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with any

Acquisition permitted by this Agreement, including, without limitation, in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement relating thereto;

(l) in connection with the sale or transfer of any assets in a transaction permitted under Section 6.03, customary rights and restrictions contained in agreements relating to such sale or transfer pending the completion thereof;

(m) Liens in the nature of the right of setoff in favor of counterparties to contractual agreements with the Loan Parties (i) in the ordinary course of business or (ii) otherwise permitted hereunder other than in connection with Indebtedness;

(n) Dispositions and other sales of assets permitted under Section 6.04;

(o) to the extent constituting a Lien, Liens with respect to repurchase obligations of the type described in clause (d) of the definition of "Permitted Investments";

(p) Liens in favor of a credit card or debit card processor arising in the ordinary course of business under any processor agreement and relating solely to the amounts paid or payable thereunder, or customary deposits on reserve held by such credit card or debit card processor;

(q) Liens that are contractual rights of set-off (i) relating to the establishment of depositary relations with banks or other financial institutions not given in connection with the issuance of Indebtedness, or (ii) relating to pooled deposit or sweep accounts of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of any such Loan Party or Subsidiary;

(r) Liens of sellers of goods to any Loan Party and any of their respective Subsidiaries arising under Article II of the UCC or similar provisions of applicable law in the ordinary course of business, covering only the goods sold and securing only the unpaid purchase price for such goods and related expenses; and

(s) to the extent constituting a Lien, in the case of any Joint Venture of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, any put and call arrangements related to its Equity Interests set forth in organizational documents or any related Joint Venture or similar agreement;

(t) Liens created or deemed to exist by the establishment of trusts for the purpose of satisfying (i) Governmental Reimbursement Program Costs and (ii) other actions or claims pertaining to the same or related matters or other Medical Reimbursement Programs; provided that the Borrower or the other applicable Loan Party, in each case, shall have established adequate reserves for such claims or actions;

(u) Licenses of intellectual property granted in the ordinary course of business;

(v) Liens on assets of or Equity Interests in Foreign Subsidiaries securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01(z);

(w) Liens (i) on assets of or Equity Interests in an Excluded WD Subsidiary securing Indebtedness of such Excluded WD Subsidiary or its Subsidiaries incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(cc), or (ii) on the Collateral securing Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(i) or any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness thereof, provided, that such Liens shall be

subject to a customary intercreditor agreement reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent;

(x) Liens on Escrow Funds in favor of any Escrow Agent;

(y) any interest and title of a lessor under, and Liens arising from UCC financing statements (or equivalent filings, registrations or agreements in foreign jurisdictions) relating to, leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of its business and not otherwise prohibited by this Agreement;

(z) Liens in favor of customers on cash advances maintained in restricted customer escrow accounts actually received from customers of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business so long as such cash advances were made for the provision of future services by the Borrower or any such Subsidiary; and

(aa) Liens on assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries not otherwise permitted above so long as the aggregate principal amount of the Indebtedness and other obligations subject to such Liens does not at any time exceed the greater of $10,000,000 and 5.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding.

SECTION 6.03. Fundamental Changes. (a) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, merge into or consolidate with any other Person, or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it, or otherwise Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets, or all or substantially all of the Equity Interests of any of its Subsidiaries (in each case, whether now owned or hereafter acquired), or liquidate or dissolve, except that:

(i) any Person (other than the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries) may merge or consolidate with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries; provided that any such merger or consolidation involving (A) the Borrower must result in the Borrower as the surviving entity and (B) a Subsidiary Guarantor must result in such Subsidiary Guarantor as the surviving entity;

(ii) any Subsidiary may merge into or consolidate with a Loan Party in a transaction in which the surviving entity is or becomes a Loan Party (provided that any such merger involving the Borrower must result in the Borrower as the surviving entity);

(iii) any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may merge into or consolidate with another Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party;

(iv) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party (and, in connection with a liquidation, winding up or dissolution or otherwise, any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may sell, transfer, lease, license or otherwise dispose of any, all or substantially all of its assets) to another Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party;

(v) Dispositions permitted by Section 6.04 (and any mergers or consolidations in connection therewith);

(vi) any Loan Party or any Subsidiary may merge or consolidate with any person that is not a Loan Party in connection with a Permitted Acquisition; provided that, if such transaction involves the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor, the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor, as applicable, shall be the continuing or surviving entity;

(vii) so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, any Subsidiary may merge into or consolidate with any other Person or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition; provided that, if such transaction involves a Subsidiary Guarantor and such other Person becomes the continuing or surviving entity, such other Person shall become a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to the terms of Section 5.09(a);

(viii) any Subsidiary may liquidate, wind up or dissolve if the Borrower determines in good faith that such liquidation, winding up or dissolution is in the best interests of the Borrower and is not materially disadvantageous to the Lenders; and

(ix) any Subsidiary may liquidate, wind up or dissolve (and Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets in connection therewith) if its assets are transferred to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor or, if such Subsidiary is not a Subsidiary Guarantor, to any other Subsidiary;

provided that any such merger or consolidation involving a Person that is not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary immediately prior to such merger or consolidation shall not be permitted unless it is also permitted, to the extent applicable, by Section 6.05.

(b) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, engage to any material extent in any business substantially different from businesses of the type conducted by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (taken as a whole) on the Effective Date and businesses reasonably related, ancillary, similar, complementary or synergistic thereto or reasonable extensions, development or expansion thereof.

(c) The Borrower will not, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, change its fiscal year from the basis in effect on the Effective Date.

(d) The Borrower will not permit Prometheus to (A) engage in any material operating or business activities (including making or permitting to exist any loans or advances to, or making or permitting to exist any investment or any other interest in, any other Person) or own or acquire any material assets or other property, in each case other than ownership of Equity Interests of the Mercury Joint Venture, including activities ancillary thereto; (B) incur any Indebtedness or other liabilities, directly or indirectly, by way of Guarantee, suretyship or otherwise in excess of $1,000,000 (in each case, other than liabilities reasonably incurred in connection with its maintenance of its existence or imposed by law or otherwise ancillary to its ownership of Equity Interests of the Mercury Joint Venture); or (C) create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Liens on any of its Equity Interests of the Mercury Joint Venture (other than Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent).

SECTION 6.04. Dispositions. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, make any Disposition, except:

(a) Dispositions of obsolete, worn out, unused or surplus property in the ordinary course of business;

(b) Dispositions of cash, inventory and Permitted Investments in the ordinary course of business;

(c) Dispositions of property to the extent that (i) such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) the proceeds of such Disposition are reasonably promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property;

(d) Dispositions of property by any Loan Party to any other Loan Party, by any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to a Loan Party or by any non-Loan Party to another non-Loan Party;

(e) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses (including the provision of open source software under an open source license) granted in the ordinary course of business and on terms that do not interfere in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(f) Dispositions of intellectual property rights that are no longer used or useful in the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries;

(g) the discount, write-off or Disposition of accounts receivable, in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(h) Dispositions of non-core assets acquired in a Permitted Acquisition; provided that such Dispositions shall be consummated within 360 days of such Permitted Acquisition; provided, further, that (i) the consideration received for such assets shall be in an amount at least equal to the fair market value thereof (determined in good faith by the board of directors of the Borrower) and (ii) no less than 75% thereof shall be paid in cash;

(i) Restricted Payments permitted by Section 6.08, Investments permitted by Section 6.05, Liens permitted by Section 6.02 and transactions and Dispositions permitted by Section 6.03 (other than clause (a)(v) thereof);

(j) any Disposition of assets with a fair market value of less than $500,000;

(k) Dispositions of Record Transactions Assets;

(l) other Dispositions so long as (i) no less than 75% of the consideration paid in connection therewith shall be cash or Permitted Investments paid contemporaneous with consummation of the transaction, (ii) such transaction does not involve the Disposition of a minority equity interest in any Subsidiary other than to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary, or in the case of any such Disposition by a Loan Party, other than to another Loan Party, (iii) such transaction does not involve a Disposition of receivables other than receivables owned by or attributable to other property concurrently being Disposed of in a transaction otherwise permitted under this Section 6.04, and (iv) the aggregate net book value of all of the assets Disposed of by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in all such transactions occurring during any fiscal year shall not exceed the greater of $35,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal year; provided that, in addition, unused amounts for any fiscal year may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent fiscal year, and any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year shall be used after the permitted amount for each such fiscal year;

(m) Dispositions of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture (including, by or through the Disposition of the Loan Parties' interest in Prometheus or by the Disposition by Prometheus of its interest in the Mercury Joint Venture) so long as solely in the case of a Disposition made to any bona fide third party (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, existing holders of interest in the Mercury Joint Venture), (x) no less than 75% of the consideration paid to the Loan Parties in connection therewith shall be cash or Permitted Investments paid contemporaneous with

consummation of the transaction and (y) such sale is for fair market value; provided that notwithstanding the foregoing the Loan Parties may make Dispositions of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture pursuant to (i) the exercise of drag-along rights by the other parties to the Mercury Joint Venture, (ii) any Disposition, directly or indirectly, of all or substantially all of the Equity Interests or assets of the Mercury Joint Venture, (iii) any initial public offering of Equity Interests in the Mercury Joint Venture or any special purpose vehicle create in contemplation of such initial public offering, (iv) any internal reorganization, restructuring or recapitalization of the Equity Interests or organizational structure of the Mercury Joint Venture (provided that any successor interests held by the Loan Parties following such reorganization or recapitalization shall remain subject to the terms of this Section 6.04(m)). For the avoidance of doubt, any Disposition of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture made in accordance clauses (i) through (iii) of the proviso to the immediately preceding sentence of this Section 6.04(m) shall be free and clear, and any and all direct or indirect encumbrances, rights or restrictions the Administrative Agent or the Lenders have in respect of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture or the Equity Interests therein (or successor thereto) (including, without limitation, the restrictions provided for in this Section 6.04(m)) shall be deemed terminated and of no further force and effect immediately prior to the consummation of such Disposition without any action or consent of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or other Person;

(n) Dispositions of Excluded WD Assets or the Equity Interests of any Excluded WD Subsidiary; and

(o) Dispositions by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries not otherwise permitted under this Section; provided that the aggregate book value of all property Disposed of pursuant to this clause (o) in any fiscal year of the Borrower shall not exceed $5,000,000.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary contained herein, no intellectual property **or other asset (including, without limitation, the Personal Care Services business and Remote Patient Monitoring business)** that is material to the business of the ~~**Borrower and its Subsidiaries**~~**Loan Parties**, taken as a whole, shall be assigned, transferred, or exclusively licensed or exclusively sublicensed ~~**to any Unrestricted**~~**(other than with respect to a terminable and limited license or sublicense of intellectual property granted for legitimate business purposes with a territorial, field, or other scope restriction, and on terms that do not interfere in any material respect with the business of the Loan Parties, taken as a whole) to any** Subsidiary **that is not a Loan Party**.

SECTION 6.05. Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, (i) purchase, hold or acquire (including pursuant to any merger or consolidation with any Person that was not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary prior to such merger or consolidation) any capital stock, evidences of indebtedness or other securities (including any option, warrant or other similar right to acquire any of the foregoing) of, make or permit to exist any loans or advances to, Guarantee any obligations of, or make or permit to exist any investment in, any other Person or (ii) purchase or otherwise acquire (in one transaction or a series of transactions) any Person or all or substantially all of the assets of any Persons or any assets of any other Person constituting a business unit, division, product line or line of business of such Person (each of the foregoing transactions described in the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii), an "Investment"), except:

(a) cash and Permitted Investments;

(b) Permitted Acquisitions;

(c) (i) Investments by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries existing on the Effective Date in the capital stock of their respective Subsidiaries, (ii) Investments by the Borrower and its

Subsidiaries in a Loan Party; (iii) Investments by any Person existing on the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary or consolidates or merges with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to a transaction otherwise permitted hereunder; (iv) Investments by Subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Guarantors in other Subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Guarantors and (v) Investments by the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors in Foreign Subsidiaries to the extent such Investments are funded solely with the proceeds of the issuance by the Borrower of its Equity Interests;

(d) (i) Investments by any Loan Party in Excluded Subsidiaries that are not-for-profit entities, (ii) Investments by any Loan Party in Subsidiaries organized under the laws of Canada (or any province thereof) and (iii) Investments by the Loan Parties in Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties; provided that the aggregate amount for all Investments made pursuant to this clause (d) shall not exceed the greater of $75,000,000 and 25.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any one time outstanding;

(e) bank deposits and prepaid expenses made in the ordinary course of business and Investments constituting deposits described in clauses (c) and (d) of the definition of "Permitted Encumbrances";

(f) Guarantees and other Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01, and transactions permitted by Section 6.03 to the extent constituting Investments;

(g) Investments comprised of notes payable, stock or other securities issued by account debtors to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to negotiated agreements with respect to settlement of such account debtor's accounts in the ordinary course of business or Investments otherwise received in settlement of obligations owed by any financially troubled account debtors or other debtors in connection with such Person's reorganization or in bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceedings or in connection with foreclosure on or transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment;

(h) extensions of trade credit or the holding of receivables in the ordinary course of business, and Investments received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof from financially troubled account debtors to the extent reasonably necessary in order to prevent or limit loss;

(i) the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any Equity Interests of the Borrower or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any such Equity Interests in the Borrower, in each case to the extent the payment therefore is permitted under Section 6.08;

(j) loans and advances to officers, directors and employees (i) for moving, payroll, entertainment, travel and other similar expenses in the ordinary course of business not to exceed $1,500,000 in the aggregate at any time outstanding and (ii) in connection with such Person's purchase of Equity Interests of the Borrower, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $1,500,000 at any one time outstanding, in each case determined without regard to any write-downs or write-offs of such advances;

(k) endorsements for collection or deposit and prepaid expenses made in the ordinary course of business;

(l) transactions (to the extent constituting Investments) or promissory notes and other non-cash consideration received in connection with Dispositions permitted by Section 6.04;

(m) Investments constituting the creation of new Subsidiaries so long as the Borrower or such Subsidiary complies with Section 5.09 hereof and any Investment in such new Subsidiary is otherwise permitted under this Section 6.05;

(n) Guarantees of leases and other contractual obligations of any Subsidiary (to the extent not constituting Indebtedness) in the ordinary course of business;

(o) transfers of rights with respect to one or more products or technologies under development to joint ventures with third parties or to other entities where the Borrower or a Subsidiary retains rights to acquire such joint ventures or other entities or otherwise repurchase such products or technologies;

(p) Investments in (i) the form of Swap Agreements permitted by Section 6.01(t) and (ii) any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction;

(q) Investments in existence on the Effective Date and described in Schedule 6.05 and any modification, replacement, renewal or extension thereof to the extent not involving any additional Investment;

(r) Investments to support regulatory capitalization requirements, insurance or reinsurance obligations of Captive Insurance Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(s) Investments made pursuant to Records Transactions; provided that the aggregate amount of all Investments made pursuant to this clause (s) shall not exceed $12,500,000 at any one time outstanding;

(t) Investments (which may take the form of asset contributions) in Joint Ventures in an aggregate amount not exceeding the greater of $50,000,000 and 25.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal year, in any fiscal year; provided that any unused amount for any fiscal year, up to 50% of the maximum permitted amount for such fiscal year, may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent fiscal year, and any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year shall be used after the permitted amount for each fiscal year;

(u) other Investments; provided that the aggregate amount of such Investment outstanding pursuant to this clause (u), when taken together with the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made pursuant to Section 6.08(o), shall not exceed the greater of $30,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding;

(v) other Investments; provided that after giving effect to such Investment on a pro forma basis, the Total Net Leverage Ratio shall not exceed to 2.75 to 1.00 as of **the** last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(w) Investments of Excluded WD Assets and of the Equity Interests of any Excluded WD Subsidiary;

(x) Investments of any Person existing at any time such Person becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower or consolidates or merges with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (including in connection with a Permitted Acquisition) and any modification, replacement, renewal or extension thereof to the extent not involving an additional cash Investment so long as such Investments were not made in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary of the Borrower or of such consolidation or merger; and

(y) other Investments, loans or advances made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries so long as the aggregate amount of all such investments, loans and advances outstanding at any time does not exceed the greater of $30,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period.

For purposes of covenant compliance with this Section 6.05, the amount of any Investment shall be the amount actually invested, without adjustment for subsequent increases or decreases in the value of such Investment, less any amount paid, repaid, returned, distributed or otherwise received in cash in respect of such Investment. For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 6.05, if any Investment (or a portion thereof) would be permitted pursuant to one or more provisions described above, the Borrower may divide and classify such Investment (or a portion thereof) in any manner that complies with this covenant and may later divide and reclassify any such Investment so long as the Investment (as so divided and/or reclassified) would be permitted to be made in reliance on the applicable exception as of the date of such reclassification.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary contained herein, from and after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, the aggregate amount of all Investments made pursuant to Section 6.05(d), 6.05(t), 6.05(u) and 6.05(y), together with the aggregate amount of all Acquisitions of a Person that does not become a Loan Party or of assets which are not, and do not become, owned by a Loan Party or which do not constitute Collateral pursuant Section 6.05(b), in each case from and after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date and prior to the Specified Delevering Date, shall not exceed the greater of $50,000,000 and 25% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period.

SECTION 6.06. [Reserved].

SECTION 6.07. Transactions with Affiliates. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, sell, lease or otherwise transfer any property or assets to, or purchase, lease or otherwise acquire any property or assets from, or otherwise engage in any other transactions with, any of its Affiliates, except (a) transactions on terms and conditions not materially less favorable to the Borrower or such Subsidiary than could be obtained on an arm's-length basis from a Person that is not an Affiliate for a comparable transaction, (b) transactions between or among the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (or an entity that becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower as a result of such transaction) (or any combination thereof), (c) the payment of customary fees to directors of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, and customary compensation, reasonable out-of-pocket expense reimbursement and indemnification (including the provision of directors and officers insurance) of, and other employment agreements and arrangements, employee benefit plans and stock incentive plans paid to, future, present or past directors, officers, managers and employees of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, (d) transactions undertaken in good faith for the purpose of improving the consolidated tax efficiency of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (e) loans, advances and other transactions to the extent permitted by the terms of this Agreement, including without limitation any Restricted Payment permitted by Section 6.08 and transactions permitted by Section 6.03, (f) issuances of Equity Interests to Affiliates and the registration rights and payments associated therewith, (g) transactions with Affiliates as set forth on Schedule 6.07 (together with any amendments, restatements, extensions, replacements or other modifications thereto that are not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders in their capacities as such), (h) any license, sublicense, lease or sublease (1) in existence on the Effective Date (together with any amendments, restatements, extensions, replacements or other modifications thereto that are not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders in their capacities as such), (2) in the ordinary course of business or (3) substantially consistent with past practices, (i) transactions with joint ventures for the purchase or sale of property or other assets and services entered into in the ordinary course of business and Investments permitted by Section 6.05 in joint ventures, (j) [reserved], (k) transactions contemplated

under any agreement governing or documenting Preferred Stock of the Borrower permitted under Section 6.01(aa), (l) advances of working capital to any Loan Party, (m) transfers of cash and assets to any Loan Party, (n) intercompany transactions expressly permitted by Section 6.01, Section 6.03, Section 6.04, Section 6.05 and Section 6.08 and (o) any transactions or series of related transactions with respect to which the aggregate consideration paid, or fair market value of property sold or disposed of, by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is less than $1,000,000.

SECTION 6.08. Restricted Payments. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, except:

(a) the Borrower and each Subsidiary may declare and pay dividends or other distributions or make other Restricted Payments with respect to its Equity Interests payable solely in additional **common** Equity Interests of such Person;

(b) Subsidiaries may (i) make dividends or other distributions to their respective equityholders with respect to their Equity Interests (which distributions shall be (x) made on at least a ratable basis to any such equityholders that are Loan Parties and (y) in the case of a Subsidiary that is not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary, made on at least a ratable basis to any such equityholders that are the Borrower or a Subsidiary), (ii) make other Restricted Payments to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor (either directly or indirectly through one or more Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties) and (iii) make any Restricted Payments that the Borrower would have otherwise been permitted to make pursuant to this Section 6.08~~;~~ **and (iv) for any taxable period for which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries are members of a consolidated, combined or similar income Tax group for U.S. federal and/or applicable state or local income Tax purposes (or are entities treated as disregarded from any such members for U.S. federal income Tax purposes) of which the Borrower or a direct or indirect owner of the Borrower is the common parent (a "Tax Group"), pay dividends or make other distributions not to exceed such common parent's actual tax liabilities in respect of the portion of any U.S. federal, foreign, state and local income taxes of such Tax Group for such taxable period that are attributable to the taxable income of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries; provided that for each taxable period, the amount of such payments made in respect of such taxable period in the aggregate will not exceed the amount that the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, as applicable, would have been required to pay as a stand-alone Tax Group (taking into account any loss carryovers and other tax attributes) and the amount of such payments will not be in duplication with Taxes paid or withheld directly by Borrower and its Subsidiaries; provided further that any non-Loan Parties shall make distributions to Loan Parties with respect to the portion of such Tax liabilities attributable to such non-Loan Parties;**

(c) the Borrower and each Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount not to exceed $2,000,000 during any fiscal year pursuant to and in accordance with stock option plans, employment agreements, incentive plans or other benefit plans for management, directors, employees or former employees of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries; provided, that, in addition, unused amounts for any fiscal year may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent year, and the permitted amount for each fiscal year shall be used in total with or prior to any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year;

(d) the Borrower may repurchase Equity Interests upon the exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants or with the proceeds received from the substantially concurrent issue of new Equity Interests;

(e) cashless repurchases of Equity Interests deemed to occur upon exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants;

(f) cash payments in lieu of issuing fractional shares in connection with the exercise of warrants, options or other securities convertible into or exchangeable for or by reference to Equity Interests of Borrower or any direct or indirect parent company of Borrower;

(g) the Borrower may redeem, repurchase or otherwise acquire its Equity Interests from (i) retired or terminated employees or officers or employees, officers or directors of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries pursuant to employment agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business or (ii) holders of restricted Equity Interests to the extent representing withholding tax obligations provided that purchases described in this clause (ii) shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year; provided that, in addition, unused amounts for any fiscal year may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent year, and any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year shall be used in total with or prior to the permitted amount for each fiscal year, in each case, provided no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and remains outstanding on the date on which such payment occurs or would occur as a result thereof;

(h) so long as (i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto and (ii) the Borrower is in compliance on a pro forma basis with the Financial Covenants, the Borrower may make any additional Restricted Payments not otherwise permitted by this Section 6.08 in an aggregate amount not to exceed in any fiscal year the sum of (x) the greater of $30,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period (the "Annual RP Amount") plus (y) any unused portion of the Annual RP Amount from either of the preceding two fiscal years (provided that the unused amount carried over from any fiscal year shall not exceed 50% of the Annual RP Amount from such fiscal year); provided, that Restricted Payments made pursuant to this Section 6.08(h) during any fiscal year shall be deemed made, first, in respect of amounts carried over from the prior fiscal year pursuant to clause (y) above and, second in respect of the Annual RP Amount permitted for such fiscal year as provided above;

(i) any payments in connection with a Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction and (ii) the exercise, settlement, unwinding or termination of any related Permitted Warrant Transaction by (A) delivery of shares of common stock of the Borrower upon settlement thereof, (B) (I) set-off against the related Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction or (II) payment of an early termination amount thereof in common stock upon any early termination thereof or (C) a cash payment not to exceed the amount received upon any exercise, settlement, unwinding or termination of a related Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction;

(j) so long as no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto, the Borrower may make regularly scheduled payments of interest in cash on Convertible Indebtedness;

(k) the Borrower may pay cash dividends on the Preferred Stock in an amount not to exceed a rate of 5.5% per annum and paid-in-kind dividends in an amount not to exceed a rate of 8.5% per annum; provided, that no cash dividends shall be permitted to be paid under this Section 8.06(k) if a Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect to such payment;

(l) the Borrower may make other Restricted Payments so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto; provided, that, after

giving effect to such Restricted Payment on a pro forma basis, the Total Net Leverage Ratio shall not exceed 2.75 to 1.0 as of last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(m) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments (i) of property consisting of Excluded WD Assets and (ii) of the Equity Interests of any Excluded WD Subsidiary;

(n) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments to repurchase its common Equity Interests pursuant to Borrower's Stock Repurchase Program, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $50,000,000, provided that no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto; and

(o) the Borrower may make other Restricted Payments; provided, that, the aggregate amount of such Restricted Payments made pursuant to this clause (o), when taken together with the aggregate amount of Investments outstanding pursuant to Section 6.05(u), shall not exceed the greater of $30,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary contained herein, the aggregate amount of all Restricted Payments made pursuant to Section 6.08(h), 6.08(n) and 6.08(o), in each case from and after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date and prior to the Specified Delevering Date, shall not exceed the greater of $12,500,000 and 5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period.

SECTION 6.09. Restrictive Agreements. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits, restricts or imposes any condition upon (a) the ability of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor to create, incur or permit to exist any Lien upon any of its property or assets to secure the Secured Obligations (to the extent required by the Loan Documents), or (b) the ability of any Subsidiary to pay dividends or other distributions with respect to Loan Parties that are holders of its Equity Interests or to make or repay loans or advances to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary Guarantor, to the extent required by the Loan Documents, to Guarantee the Secured Obligations; provided that (i) this Section 6.09 shall not apply to (A) restrictions and conditions imposed by law or by any Loan Document, (B) restrictions and conditions existing on the Effective Date identified on Schedule 6.09 and any amendment, modification, refinancing, replacement, renewal or extension thereof that does not materially expand the scope of any such restriction or condition taken as a whole, (C) restrictions and conditions imposed on any Subsidiary or asset by any agreements in existence at the time such Subsidiary became a Subsidiary or such asset was acquired, (D) customary restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Subsidiary pending such sale; provided that such restrictions and conditions apply only to the Subsidiary that is to be sold, (E) customary restrictions and conditions contained in any agreement relating to the disposition of any property pending the consummation of such disposition, (F) restrictions in the transfers of, or in the granting of Liens on, assets that are encumbered by a Lien permitted by Section 6.02, (G) restrictions or conditions set forth in any agreement governing Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01; provided that such restrictions and conditions are customary for such Indebtedness as determined in the good faith judgment of the Borrower, (H) customary provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business, (I) customary restrictions on cash or other deposits (including escrowed funds) or net worth imposed under contracts, (J) customary provisions in leases, licenses, sub-leases and sub-licenses and other contracts restricting assignment thereof and (K) the organizational documents of any Escrow Issuer; provided that such restrictions and conditions apply only to such Subsidiary and to any Equity Interests in such Subsidiary, (ii) clause (a) of this Section 6.09 shall not apply to restrictions or conditions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement if such restrictions or conditions apply only to the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, (iii)

clause (a) of this Section 6.09 shall not apply to customary provisions in leases and other contracts restricting the assignment thereof, or to specific property to be sold pursuant to an executed agreement with respect to a permitted Disposition or other sale or disposition permitted by Section 6.04 and (iv) this Section 6.09 shall not apply to customary restrictions and conditions with respect to joint ventures.

SECTION 6.10. Prepayments of Restricted Junior Debt and Amendments to Restricted Junior Debt Documents.

(a) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly voluntarily prepay, defease or in substance defease, purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire, in each case prior to the scheduled maturity date therefor, any Indebtedness of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary (other than intercompany Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01(c)) that is subordinated in right of payment or in ranking of Liens to the Loans (such Indebtedness, "Restricted Junior Debt"; it being agreed for the avoidance of doubt that the Senior Notes are not Restricted Junior Debt) (other than pursuant to any refinancings, renewals or replacements of such Indebtedness to extent permitted by Section 6.01); provided that that so long as no Event of Default exists or would result therefrom, any Loan Party or any Subsidiary may prepay, redeem, purchase, defease or otherwise satisfy prior to the scheduled maturity thereof Restricted Junior Debt (i) with the proceeds of any issuance of Equity Interests of the Borrower, (ii) [reserved], (iii) consisting of any mandatory redemption, repayment or repurchase event not in the nature of a default (I) that is triggered by receipt of proceeds of a debt incurrence, equity issuance, asset sale, casualty or other proceeds-generating event and is only to the extent of proceeds received or (II) constituting a "special mandatory redemption" or similar requirement applicable to debt securities incurred to finance one or more transactions if such transaction(s) will not be consummated or are not consummated within a specified timeframe, (iv) consisting of any **customary** bridge loans~~, extended term loans or other short-term indebtedness~~ with the proceeds of Permitted Junior Debt incurred to refinance such bridge loans, ~~extended term loans or other short-term indebtedness,~~ (v) if at the time of such prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasement or other satisfaction (I) there are no ~~Revolving~~ Loans or other Secured Obligations outstanding and (II) after giving effect to such prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasement or other satisfaction on a pro forma basis, the Borrower shall be in compliance with the Financial Covenants and (vi) with the proceeds of any Permitted Junior Debt incurred to refinance such Indebtedness.

(b) Furthermore, the Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, amend the terms of any Restricted Junior Debt if such amendment, modification or change would add, modify or change any terms in a manner materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders (provided, that if such Restricted Junior Debt, when originally incurred or at the time of such amendment, modification or change, would be permitted to be incurred having terms and conditions that give effect such amendment, modification or change, then such amendment, modification or change shall not be deemed adverse to the interests of the Lenders).

(c) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly voluntarily prepay, defease or in substance defease, purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire, in each case prior to the scheduled maturity date therefor, the Senior Notes (other than in connection with **(i) the Transactions on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, (ii)** any refinancing of Senior Notes with unsecured Indebtedness that has a final maturity that is no sooner than, and a ~~weighted average life to maturity~~**Weighted Average Life to Maturity** that is no shorter than, such Senior Notes being refinanced**, or (iii) any Permitted Matrix Disposition Prepayment**) unless, as of the date the applicable notice of prepayment is given, after giving effect to such prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasement or other satisfaction on a pro forma basis, the ~~Borrower shall be in compliance with the~~

~~Financial Covenants~~**Total Net Leverage Ratio shall not exceed 4.00 to 1.00 as of last day of the most recently ended Test Period**.

SECTION 6.11. Healthcare Permits; Healthcare Fines. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to:

(a) Permit or cause to suffer any revocation by a state or federal regulatory agency any Governmental Approvals or Healthcare Permit to the extent such revocation could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, regardless of whether such Governmental Approvals or Healthcare Permit was held by or originally issued for the benefit of the Borrower, a Subsidiary or a Contract Provider with whom the Borrower or Subsidiary has entered into a management agreement.

(b) Permit one or more penalties or fines in an aggregate amount in excess of $20,000,000 to be unpaid when due (subject to any applicable appeal period) by the Loan Parties during any 12-month period under any Healthcare Law.

SECTION 6.12. Financial Covenants.

(a) Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio. ~~During~~**Solely with respect to the Revolving Facility, during** such time when the Covenant Relief Period is not in effect, the Borrower will not permit the Total Net Leverage Ratio, determined as of the end of each of its fiscal quarters ending on and after March 31, 2022, to be greater than the ratio set forth below under the caption "Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio" opposite such fiscal quarter:

Fiscal Quarters Ending	Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio
March 31, 2022 through December 31, 2022	5.50 to 1.00
March 31, 2023	5.00 to 1.00
June 30, 2023 through September 30, 2023	5:25 to 1:00
December 31, 2023 through March 31, 2024	5:00 to 1:00
June 30, 2024	4.75 to 1:00
September 30, ~~2023~~**2024** and thereafter	4.50 to 1.00

~~During~~**Solely with respect to the Revolving Facility, during** such time when the Covenant Relief Period is in effect, the Borrower will not permit the Total Net Leverage Ratio, determined as of the end of each of its fiscal quarters ending on and after March 31, 2024 until the termination of the Covenant Relief Period, to be greater than the ratio set forth below under the caption "Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio" opposite such fiscal quarter:

Fiscal Quarters Ending	Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio
March 31, 2024 through June 30, 2024	5.50 to 1.00
September 30, 2024 through December 31, 2024	5.25 to 1.00
March 31, 2025 through September 30, 2025	5:00 to 1:00
December 31, 2025 through March 31, 2026	4.75 to 1:00

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower shall be permitted, but in no event on more than two (2) occasions, after the Effective Date (in the aggregate) to allow the Total Net Leverage Ratio permitted under Section 6.12(a) to be increased by 0.50 to 1.00 (but in no event to greater than 5.50 to 1.00) for a period of four consecutive fiscal quarters (such period, the "Adjusted Covenant Period") in connection with a Permitted Acquisition or another Acquisition permitted hereunder occurring during the first of such four fiscal quarters if the aggregate consideration paid or to be paid in respect of such Acquisition exceeds $100,000,000 (and in respect of which the Borrower shall provide notice in writing to the Administrative Agent (for distribution to the Lenders) of such increase and a transaction description of such Acquisition (regarding the name of the Person or summary description of the assets being acquired and the approximate purchase price)), so long as the Borrower is in compliance on a pro forma basis with the Total Net Leverage Ratio permitted under Section 6.12(a) (after giving effect to such increase) on the closing date of such Acquisition immediately after giving effect (including pro forma effect) to such Acquisition; provided that it is understood and agreed that (x) after an election of an Adjusted Covenant Period, the Borrower may not elect a new Adjusted Covenant Period for at least two (2) fiscal quarters following the end of an Adjusted Covenant Period and (y) at the end of an Adjusted Covenant Period, the maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio permitted pursuant to Section 6.12(a) shall revert to the maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio then otherwise in effect as of the end of such Adjusted Covenant Period and thereafter until another Adjusted Covenant Period (if any) is elected pursuant to the terms and conditions described above.

(b) Interest Coverage Ratio. ~~The~~**Solely with respect to the Revolving Facility, the** Borrower will not permit the ratio (the "Interest Coverage Ratio"), determined as of the end of each of its fiscal quarters ending on and after March 31, 2022, of (i) Consolidated EBITDA to (ii) Consolidated Interest Expense, in each case for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the end of such fiscal quarter, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, to be less than (x) 3.00 to 1.00 during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is not in effect and (y) 2.75 to 1.00 during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is in effect.

(c) Minimum Liquidity. ~~The~~**Solely with respect to the Revolving Facility, the** Borrower shall not, during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is in effect, permit Liquidity, determined solely as of the last day of each fiscal quarter ending during the Covenant Relief Period, to be less than $~~**100,000,000**~~**75,000,000**.

The provisions of Section 6.12 are solely for the benefit of Revolving Lenders and, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 9.02, or any other Section herein, the Required Revolving Lenders may (i) amend or otherwise modify Section 6.12 or, solely for purposes of Section 6.12, the defined terms used, directly or indirectly, therein, or (ii) waive any noncompliance with Section 6.12 or any Event of Default resulting from any such noncompliance, in each case without the consent of any other Lender.

ARTICLE VII

Events of Default

SECTION 7.01. Events of Default. If any of the following events ("Events of Default") shall occur:

(a) the Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment thereof or otherwise;

(b) the Borrower shall fail to pay any interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in Section 7.01(a)) payable under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of five (5) Business Days;

(c) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor in this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any document delivered in connection herewith or therewith, shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made;

(d) the Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement applicable to it (or its Subsidiaries, to the extent applicable) contained in Section 5.02(a), 5.03 (solely with respect to the Borrower's existence), or 5.08, in Article VI or in Article X; **provided that, any failure to comply with Section 6.12 shall not constitute an Event of Default with respect to any Term Loans unless and until the Administrative Agent or the Required Revolving Lenders shall have terminated the Revolving Commitments or exercised remedies with respect to outstanding Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 7.02(a) or Section 7.02(b);**

(e) the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor, as applicable, shall fail to observe or perform any covenant or agreement applicable to it contained in this Agreement (other than those specified in Section 7.01(a), (b) or (d)) or any other Loan Document, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of thirty (30) days after notice thereof from the Administrative Agent to the Borrower (which notice will be given at the request of any Lender);

(f) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall fail to make any payment (whether of principal or interest and regardless of amount) in respect of any Material Indebtedness of the Borrower or such Material Subsidiary, as applicable, when and as the same shall become due and payable, which is not cured within any applicable grace period provided for in the applicable agreement or instrument under which such Indebtedness was created;

(g) any event or condition occurs that results in any Material Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary becoming due prior to its scheduled maturity or that enables or permits, after the expiration of any applicable grace period, and delivery of any applicable required notice, provided in the applicable agreement or instrument under which such Indebtedness was created, the holder or holders of such Material Indebtedness or any trustee or agent on its or their behalf to cause such Material Indebtedness to become due, or to require the prepayment, repurchase, redemption or defeasance thereof, prior to its scheduled maturity (other than any event or condition (x) causing or permitting the holders of any Convertible Indebtedness, to be converted into or by reference to the common stock of the Borrower (and cash in lieu of fractional shares) or (y) requiring an offer to repay or redeem any Convertible Indebtedness or requiring Convertible Indebtedness to be redeemed or prepaid to the extent such prepayment or redemption is permitted under this Agreement); provided that this clause (g) shall not apply to (i) secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the sale, transfer or other disposition (including as a result of a casualty or condemnation event) of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, (ii) any Material Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of a refinancing thereof permitted by Section 6.01, (iii) any reimbursement obligation in respect of a letter of credit, bankers acceptance or similar obligation as a result of a drawing thereunder by a beneficiary thereunder in accordance with its terms and (iv) any such Material Indebtedness that is mandatorily prepayable, redeemable or able to be repurchased prior to the scheduled maturity thereof (A) with the proceeds of the issuance of capital stock, the incurrence of other Indebtedness, the sale or other disposition of any assets or a casualty or other proceeds-generating event, so long as such Material Indebtedness that has become due is so prepaid in full with such net proceeds required to be used to prepay such Material Indebtedness

when due (or within any applicable grace period) or (B) constituting a "special mandatory redemption" or similar requirement applicable to debt securities incurred to finance one or more transactions if such transaction(s) will not be consummated or are not consummated within a specified timeframe, in the case of clauses (A) and (B) above, provided that such event shall not have otherwise resulted in an event of default with respect to such Material Indebtedness;

(h) an involuntary proceeding shall be commenced or an involuntary petition shall be filed seeking (i) liquidation, reorganization or other relief in respect of the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary or its debts, or of a substantial part of its assets, under any federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect or (ii) the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, and, in any such case, such proceeding or petition shall continue undismissed, undischarged and unstayed for sixty (60) days or an order or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered;

(i) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall (i) voluntarily commence any proceeding or file any petition seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, (ii) consent to the institution of, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any proceeding or petition described in Section 7.01(h), (iii) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, or (iv) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors;

(j) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall become unable, admit in writing its inability or fail generally to pay its debts as they become due;

(k) one or more final judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate amount in excess of $40,000,000 (to the extent not paid, fully bonded or covered by a solvent and unaffiliated insurer that has not denied coverage) shall be rendered against the Borrower, any Material Subsidiary or any combination thereof and the same shall remain undischarged, unvacated and undismissed for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed (by reason of pending appeal or otherwise), or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to attach or levy upon any assets of the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary to enforce any such judgment and such action shall not have been stayed;

(l) an ERISA Event shall have occurred that, when taken together with all other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(m) a Change in Control shall occur;

(n) any material provision of any Loan Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder or satisfaction in full in cash of all Secured Obligations (other than in respect of (i) unasserted indemnification and expense reimbursement contingent indemnification obligations that survive the termination of this Agreement or obligations and liabilities under any Swap Agreement or Banking Services Agreement, in each case, not yet due and payable, or (ii) any letter of credit that shall remain outstanding that has been cash collateralized on terms reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent), ceases to be in full force and effect in all material respects); or a Loan Party contests in writing the validity or enforceability of any provision of any Loan Document, or contests that it has any or further liability or obligation under any Loan Document (other than as a result of (x) the discharge of such Loan Party in accordance with the terms thereof, (y) a release of Collateral in accordance with the terms hereof or (z) the termination of

such Loan Document in accordance with the terms thereof), or purports in writing to revoke, terminate or rescind any Loan Document; or

(o) any Collateral Document, after execution thereof, shall for any reason (other than (i) as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder (including as a result of a transaction permitted under Section 6.03 or 6.04), (ii) to the extent any loss of perfection or priority results solely from (A) the Administrative Agent no longer having possession of certificates actually delivered to it representing Equity Interests pledged under any Collateral Document or (B) a UCC filing having lapsed because a UCC continuation statement was not filed in a timely manner or (iii) the satisfaction in full in cash of all Secured Obligations) fail to create a valid and perfected security interest in any material portion of the Collateral purported to be covered thereby; or

(p) there shall occur an Exclusion Event.

SECTION 7.02. Remedies Upon an Event of Default. If an Event of Default occurs (other than an event with respect to the Borrower described in Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i) occurring upon the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such Event of Default, the Administrative Agent may with the consent of the Required Lenders, and shall at the request of the Required Lenders, by notice to the Borrower, take any or all of the following actions, at the same or different times:

(a) terminate the Commitments, and thereupon the Commitments shall terminate immediately;

(b) declare the Loans then outstanding to be due and payable in whole (or in part, in which case any principal not so declared to be due and payable may thereafter be declared to be due and payable), and thereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other Secured Obligations accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower and the other Loan Parties;

(c) require that the Borrower provide cash collateral as required in Section 2.06(j); and

(d) exercise on behalf of itself, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks all rights and remedies available to it, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks under the Loan Documents and applicable law~~.~~**;**

provided, however, that upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default attributable to a failure to comply with Section 6.12, (x) actions pursuant to Section 7.02(a) or Section 7.02(b) may be taken solely by the Required Revolving Lenders with respect to the Revolving Loans only (without the requirement for Required Lender action) or by the Administrative Agent at the direction of the Required Revolving Lenders, and (y) only if action has been taken in respect of such Event of Default under Section 7.02(a) or Section 7.02(b) (with respect to the Revolving Loans) by the Required Revolving Lenders or by the Administrative Agent at the direction of the Required Revolving Lenders, then such Event of Default will be deemed to be an Event of Default with respect to all Lenders hereunder and the remedies set forth above may be exercised in respect of all Loans.

If an Event of Default described in Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i) occurs upon the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States with respect to the Borrower, the Commitments shall automatically terminate and the principal of the Loans then outstanding and cash collateral for the LC Exposure, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other Secured Obligations accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall automatically become due and payable, and the obligation of the Borrower to cash collateralize the LC Exposure as provided in clause (c) above shall automatically become effective, in each case, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower.

In addition to any other rights and remedies granted to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders may exercise all rights and remedies of a secured party under the UCC or any other applicable law. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent, without demand of performance or other demand, presentment, protest, advertisement or notice of any kind (except any notice required by law referred to below) to or upon any Loan Party or any other Person (all and each of which demands, defenses, advertisements and notices are hereby waived by the Borrower on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries), may in such circumstances forthwith collect, receive, appropriate and realize upon the Collateral, or any part thereof, or consent to the use by any Loan Party of any cash collateral arising in respect of the Collateral on such terms as the Administrative Agent deems reasonable, and/or may forthwith sell, lease, assign give an option or options to purchase or otherwise dispose of and deliver, or acquire by credit bid on behalf of the Secured Parties, the Collateral or any part thereof (or contract to do any of the foregoing), in one or more parcels at public or private sale or sales, at any exchange, broker's board or office of the Administrative Agent or any Lender or elsewhere, upon such terms and conditions as it may deem advisable and at such prices as it may deem best, for cash or on credit or for future delivery, all without assumption of any credit risk. The Administrative Agent or any Lender shall have the right upon any such public sale or sales, and, to the extent permitted by law, upon any such private sale or sales, to purchase the whole or any part of the Collateral so sold, free of any right or equity of redemption in any Loan Party, which right or equity is hereby waived and released by the Borrower on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries. The Borrower further agrees on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries, at the Administrative Agent's request, to assemble the Collateral and make it available to the Administrative Agent at places which the Administrative Agent shall reasonably select, whether at the premises of the Borrower, another Loan Party or elsewhere. The Administrative Agent shall apply the net proceeds of any action taken by it pursuant to this Article VII, after deducting all reasonable costs and expenses of every kind incurred in connection therewith or incidental to the care or safekeeping of any of the Collateral or in any other way relating to the Collateral or the rights of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereunder, including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, to the payment in whole or in part of the Secured Obligations, in such order as set forth in Section 7.03, and only after such application and after the payment by the Administrative Agent of any other amount required by any provision of law, including Section 9-615(a)(3) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, need the Administrative Agent account for the surplus, if any, to any Loan Party. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Borrower on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries waives all Liabilities it may acquire against the Administrative Agent or any Lender arising out of the exercise by them of any rights hereunder. If any notice of a proposed sale or other disposition of Collateral shall be required by law, such notice shall be deemed reasonable and proper if given at least 10 days before such sale or other disposition.

SECTION 7.03. Application of Payments. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, following the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, and notice thereof to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower or the Required Lenders:

(a) all payments received on account of the Secured Obligations shall, subject to Section 2.21, be applied by the Administrative Agent as follows:

(i) first, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts payable to the Administrative Agent (including fees and disbursements and other charges of counsel to the Administrative Agent payable under Section 9.03 and amounts pursuant to Section 2.12(c) payable to the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such);

(ii) second, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting fees, expenses, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal, reimbursement obligations in respect of LC Disbursements, interest and Letter of Credit fees) payable to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the other Secured Parties (including fees and disbursements and other charges of counsel to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks payable under Section 9.03) arising under the Loan Documents, ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (ii) payable to them;

(iii) third, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid Letter of Credit fees and charges and interest on the Loans and unreimbursed LC Disbursements, ratably among the Lenders and the Issuing Banks in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (iii) payable to them;

(iv) fourth, (A) to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans and unreimbursed LC Disbursements, (B) to cash collateralize that portion of LC Exposure comprising the undrawn amount of Letters of Credit to the extent not otherwise cash collateralized by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.06 or 2.21; provided that (x) any such amounts applied pursuant to subclause (B) above shall be paid to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Banks to cash collateralize Secured Obligations in respect of Letters of Credit, (y) subject to Section 2.06 or 2.21, amounts used to cash collateralize the aggregate amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to this clause (iv) shall be used to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur and (z) upon the expiration of any Letter of Credit (without any pending drawings), the pro rata share of cash collateral shall be distributed to the other Secured Obligations, if any, in the order set forth in this Section 7.03 and (C) to any other amounts owing with respect to Banking Services Obligations and Swap Obligations, in each case, ratably among the Lenders and the Issuing Banks and any other applicable Secured Parties in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (iv) payable to them;

(v) fifth, to the payment in full of all other Secured Obligations, in each case ratably among the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the other Secured Parties based upon the respective aggregate amounts of all such Secured Obligations owing to them in accordance with the respective amounts thereof then due and payable; and

(vi) finally, the balance, if any, after all Secured Obligations (other than Unliquidated Obligations) have been indefeasibly paid in full, to the Borrower or as otherwise required by law; and

(b) if any amount remains on deposit as cash collateral after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired (without any pending drawings), such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Secured Obligations, if any, in the order set forth above.

ARTICLE VIII

The Administrative Agent

SECTION 8.01. Authorization and Action.

(a) Each Lender and each Issuing Bank hereby irrevocably appoints the entity named as Administrative Agent in the heading of this Agreement and its successors and assigns to serve as the administrative agent and collateral agent under the Loan Documents and each Lender and each Issuing Bank authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as are delegated to the Administrative Agent under such agreements and to exercise such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Further, each of the Lenders and the Issuing Bank, on behalf of itself and any of its Affiliates that are Secured Parties, hereby irrevocably empower and authorize JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) to execute and deliver the Collateral Documents and all related documents or instruments as shall be necessary or appropriate to effect the purposes of the Collateral Documents. In addition, to the extent required under the laws of any jurisdiction other than within the United States, each Lender and each Issuing Bank hereby grants to the Administrative Agent any required powers of attorney to execute and enforce any Collateral Document governed by the laws of such jurisdiction on such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's behalf. Without limiting the foregoing, each Lender and each Issuing Bank hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to execute and deliver, and to perform its obligations under, each of the Loan Documents to which the Administrative Agent is a party, and to exercise all rights, powers and remedies that the Administrative Agent may have under such Loan Documents.

(b) As to any matters not expressly provided for herein and in the other Loan Documents (including enforcement or collection), the Administrative Agent shall not be required to exercise any discretion or take any action, but shall be required to act or to refrain from acting (and shall be fully protected in so acting or refraining from acting) upon the written instructions of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, pursuant to the terms in the Loan Documents), and, unless and until revoked in writing, such instructions shall be binding upon each Lender and each Issuing Bank; provided, however, that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that (i) the Administrative Agent in good faith believes exposes it to liability unless the Administrative Agent receives an indemnification and is exculpated in a manner satisfactory to it from the Lenders and the Issuing Banks with respect to such action or (ii) is contrary to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or applicable law, including any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any requirement of law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any requirement of law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors; provided, further, that the Administrative Agent may seek clarification or direction from the Required Lenders prior to the exercise of any such instructed action and may refrain from acting until such clarification or direction has been provided. Except as expressly set forth in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. Nothing in this Agreement shall require the Administrative Agent to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing

that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

(c) In performing its functions and duties hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent is acting solely on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks (except in limited circumstances expressly provided for herein relating to the maintenance of the Register), and its duties are entirely mechanical and administrative in nature. **The motivations of the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, the Co-Documentation Agents and the Co-Syndication Agents are commercial in nature and not to invest in the general performance or operations of the Borrower.** Without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

(i) the Administrative Agent does not assume and shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligation or duty or any other relationship as the agent, fiduciary or trustee of or for any Lender, any Issuing Bank or any other Secured Party other than as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, regardless of whether a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (and it is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" (or any similar term) herein or in any other Loan Document with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary duty or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law, and that such term is used as a matter of market custom and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties); additionally, each Lender agrees that it will not assert any claim against the Administrative Agent based on an alleged breach of fiduciary duty by the Administrative Agent in connection with this Agreement and/or the transactions contemplated hereby;

(ii) where the Administrative Agent is required or deemed to act as a trustee in respect of any Collateral over which a security interest has been created pursuant to a Loan Document expressed to be governed by the laws of any jurisdiction other than the United States of America, or is required or deemed to hold any Collateral "on trust" pursuant to the foregoing, the obligations and liabilities of the Administrative Agent to the Secured Parties in its capacity as trustee shall be excluded to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law; and

(iii) nothing in this Agreement or any Loan Document shall require the Administrative Agent to account to any Lender for any sum or the profit element of any sum received by the Administrative Agent for its own account.

(d) The Administrative Agent may perform any of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any of their respective duties and exercise their respective rights and powers through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities pursuant to this Agreement. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agent except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and nonappealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such sub-agent.

(e) None of any Co-Syndication Agent, Co-Documentation Agent or any Arranger shall have obligations or duties whatsoever in such capacity under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and shall incur no liability hereunder or thereunder in such capacity, but all such persons shall have the benefit of the indemnities provided for hereunder.

(f) In case of the pendency of any proceeding with respect to any Loan Party under any federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on any Loan Party) shall be entitled and empowered (but not obligated) by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(i) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, LC Disbursements and all other Secured Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Administrative Agent (including any claim under Sections 2.12, 2.13, 2.15, 2.17 and 9.03) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(ii) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender, each Issuing Bank and each other Secured Party to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks or the other Secured Parties, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due to it, in its capacity as the Administrative Agent, under the Loan Documents (including under Section 9.03). Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender or any Issuing Bank any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Secured Obligations or the rights of any Lender or any Issuing Bank or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender or any Issuing Bank in any such proceeding.

(g) The provisions of this Article VIII are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, and, except solely to the extent of the Borrower's rights to consent pursuant to and subject to the conditions set forth in this Article VIII, none of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any of their respective Affiliates, shall have any rights as a third party beneficiary under any such provisions. Each Secured Party, whether or not a party hereto, will be deemed, by its acceptance of the benefits of the Collateral and of the Guarantees of the Secured Obligations provided under the Loan Documents, to have agreed to the provisions of this Article VIII.

SECTION 8.02. Administrative Agent's Reliance, Limitation of Liability, Etc.

(a) Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its Related Parties shall be (i) liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by such party, the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties under or in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents (x) with the consent of or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith to be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in the Loan Documents) or (y) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct (such absence to be presumed unless otherwise determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and non-appealable judgment) or (ii) responsible in any manner to any of the Lenders for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by any Loan Party or any officer thereof contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Administrative Agent under or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Loan Document or for the value, validity, effectiveness,

genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Loan Document (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in connection with the Administrative Agent's reliance on any Electronic Signature transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page) or for any failure of any Loan Party to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any (i) notice of any of the events or circumstances set forth or described in Section 5.02 unless and until written notice thereof (stating that it is a "notice under Section 5.02" in respect of this Agreement and identifying the specific clause under said Section) is given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower or (ii) notice of any Default or Event of Default unless and until written notice thereof (stating that it is a "notice of Default" or a "notice of an Event of Default") is given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower, a Lender or the Issuing Bank, and the Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with any Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered thereunder or in connection therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth in any Loan Document or the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, (iv) the sufficiency, validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere in any Loan Document, other than to confirm receipt of items (which on their face purport to be such items) expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent or satisfaction of any condition that expressly refers to the matters described therein being acceptable or satisfactory to the Administrative Agent or (vi) the creation, perfection or priority of Liens on the Collateral or the existence of the Collateral. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Administrative Agent shall not be liable for, or be responsible for any Liabilities, costs or expenses suffered by the Borrower, any Subsidiary, any Lender or any Issuing Bank as a result of, any determination of the ~~Revolving~~ Credit Exposure, any of the component amounts thereof or any portion thereof attributable to each Lender or the Issuing Bank or any Dollar Equivalent thereof.

(c) Without limiting the foregoing, the Administrative Agent (i) may treat the payee of any promissory note as its holder until such promissory note has been assigned in accordance with Section 9.04, (ii) may rely on the Register to the extent set forth in Section 9.04(b), (iii) may consult with legal counsel (including counsel to the Borrower), independent public accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken in good faith by it in accordance with the advice of such counsel, accountants or experts, (iv) makes no warranty or representation to any Lender or any Issuing Bank and shall not be responsible to any Lender or Issuing Bank for any statements, warranties or representations made by or on behalf of any Loan Party in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (v) in determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender or an Issuing Bank, may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender or such Issuing Bank unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender or such Issuing Bank sufficiently in advance of the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit and (vi) shall be entitled to rely on, and shall incur no liability under or in respect of this Agreement or any other Loan Document by acting upon, any notice, consent, certificate or other instrument or writing (which writing may be a fax, any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) or any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be genuine and signed or sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper party or parties (whether or not such Person in fact meets the requirements set forth in the Loan Documents for being the maker thereof).

SECTION 8.03. Posting of Communications.

(a) The Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make any Communications available to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks by posting the Communications on IntraLinks™, DebtDomain, SyndTrak, ClearPar or any other electronic platform chosen by the Administrative Agent to be its electronic transmission system (the "Approved Electronic Platform").

(b) Although the Approved Electronic Platform and its primary web portal are secured with generally-applicable security procedures and policies implemented or modified by the Administrative Agent from time to time (including, as of the Effective Date, a user ID/password authorization system) and the Approved Electronic Platform is secured through a per-deal authorization method whereby each user may access the Approved Electronic Platform only on a deal-by-deal basis, each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the distribution of material through an electronic medium is not necessarily secure, that the Administrative Agent is not responsible for approving or vetting the representatives or contacts of any Lender that are added to the Approved Electronic Platform, and that there may be confidentiality and other risks associated with such distribution. Each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower hereby approves distribution of the Communications through the Approved Electronic Platform and understands and assumes the risks of such distribution.

(c) THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE COMMUNICATIONS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE". THE APPLICABLE PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE COMMUNICATIONS, OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE COMMUNICATIONS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY THE APPLICABLE PARTIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE COMMUNICATIONS OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ARRANGER, ANY CO-SYNDICATION AGENT, ANY CO-DOCUMENTATION AGENT OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE RELATED PARTIES (COLLECTIVELY, "APPLICABLE PARTIES") HAVE ANY LIABILITY TO ANY LOAN PARTY, ANY LENDER, ANY ISSUING BANK OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING DIRECT OR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSSES OR EXPENSES (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF ANY LOAN PARTY'S OR THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT'S TRANSMISSION OF COMMUNICATIONS THROUGH THE INTERNET OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM.

(d) Each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees that notice to it (as provided in the next sentence) specifying that Communications have been posted to the Approved Electronic Platform shall constitute effective delivery of the Communications to such Lender for purposes of the Loan Documents. Each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees (i) to notify the Administrative Agent in writing (which could be in the form of electronic communication) from time to time of such Lender's or each Issuing Bank's (as applicable) email address to which the foregoing notice may be sent by electronic transmission and (ii) that the foregoing notice may be sent to such email address.

(e) Each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but (except as may be required by applicable law) shall not be obligated to,

store the Communications on the Approved Electronic Platform in accordance with the Administrative Agent's generally applicable document retention procedures and policies.

(f) Nothing herein shall prejudice the right of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank to give any notice or other communication pursuant to any Loan Document in any other manner specified in such Loan Document.

SECTION 8.04. The Administrative Agent Individually. With respect to its Commitments, Letter of Credit Commitments, Loans (including Swingline Loans) and Letters of Credit, the Person serving as the Administrative Agent shall have and may exercise the same rights and powers hereunder and is subject to the same obligations and liabilities as and to the extent set forth herein for any other Lender or Issuing Bank, as the case may be. The terms "Issuing Banks", "Lenders", "Required Lenders"**, "Required Revolving Lenders"** and any similar terms shall, unless the context clearly otherwise indicates, include the Administrative Agent in its individual capacity as a Lender, an Issuing Bank or as one of the Required **Lenders or Required Revolving** Lenders, as applicable. The Person serving as the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust or other business with, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing as if such Person was not acting as the Administrative Agent and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders or the Issuing Banks.

SECTION 8.05. Successor Administrative Agent.

(a) The Administrative Agent may resign at any time by giving 30 days' prior written notice thereof to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Borrower, whether or not a successor Administrative Agent has been appointed. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right to appoint a successor Administrative Agent. If no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders, and shall have accepted such appointment, within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent's giving of notice of resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, appoint a successor Administrative Agent, which shall be a bank with an office in New York, New York or an Affiliate of any such bank. In either case, such appointment shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Borrower (which approval may not be unreasonably withheld and shall not be required while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing). Upon the acceptance of any appointment as Administrative Agent by a successor Administrative Agent, such successor Administrative Agent shall succeed to, and become vested with, all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent. Upon the acceptance of appointment as Administrative Agent by a successor Administrative Agent, the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Prior to any retiring Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder as Administrative Agent, the retiring Administrative Agent shall take such action as may be reasonably necessary to assign to the successor Administrative Agent its rights as Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this Section, in the event no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its intent to resign, the retiring Administrative Agent may give notice of the effectiveness of its resignation to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Borrower, whereupon, on the date of effectiveness of such resignation stated in such notice, (i) the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents; provided that, solely for purposes of maintaining any security interest granted to the Administrative Agent under any Collateral Document for the benefit of the Secured Parties, the retiring Administrative Agent shall continue to be vested with such security interest as collateral agent

for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and continue to be entitled to the rights set forth in such Collateral Document and Loan Document, and, in the case of any Collateral in the possession of the Administrative Agent, shall continue to hold such Collateral, in each case until such time as a successor Administrative Agent is appointed and accepts such appointment in accordance with this Section (it being understood and agreed that the retiring Administrative Agent shall have no duty or obligation to take any further action under any Collateral Document, including any action required to maintain the perfection of any such security interest) and (ii) the Required Lenders shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent; provided that (A) all payments required to be made hereunder or under any other Loan Document to the Administrative Agent for the account of any Person other than the Administrative Agent shall be made directly to such Person and (B) all notices and other communications required or contemplated to be given or made to the Administrative Agent shall directly be given or made to each Lender and each Issuing Bank. Following the effectiveness of the Administrative Agent's resignation from its capacity as such, the provisions of this Article VIII and Section 9.03, as well as any exculpatory, reimbursement and indemnification provisions set forth in any other Loan Document, shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring Administrative Agent was acting as Administrative Agent and in respect of the matters referred to in the proviso under clause (i) above.

SECTION 8.06. Acknowledgements of Lenders and Issuing Banks.

(a) Each Lender and each Issuing Bank represents and warrants that (i) the Loan Documents set forth the terms of a commercial lending facility, (ii) **in participating as a Lender,** it is engaged in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans and in providing other facilities set forth herein as may be applicable to such Lender or the Issuing Bank, in each case in the ordinary course of business, and not for the purpose of **investing in the general performance or operations of the Borrower, or for the purpose of** purchasing, acquiring or holding any other type of financial instrument **such as a security** (and each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees not to assert a claim in contravention of the foregoing**, such as a claim under federal or state securities law**), (iii) it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, any Co-Syndication Agent, any Co-Documentation Agent or any other Lender or the Issuing Bank, or any of the Related Parties of any of the foregoing, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement as a Lender, and to make, acquire or hold Loans hereunder and (iv) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to make, acquire and/or hold commercial loans and to provide other facilities set forth herein, as may be applicable to such Lender or the Issuing Bank, and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to make, acquire and/or hold such commercial loans or to provide such other facilities, is experienced in making, acquiring or holding such commercial loans or providing such other facilities. Each Lender and the Issuing Bank also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, any Co-Syndication Agent, any Co-Documentation Agent or any other Lender or the Issuing Bank, or any of the Related Parties of any of the foregoing, and based on such documents and information (which may contain material, non-public information within the meaning of the United States securities laws concerning the Borrower and its Affiliates) as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

(b) Each Lender, by delivering its signature page to this Agreement on the Effective Date, or delivering its signature page to an Assignment and Assumption or any other Loan Document pursuant to which it shall become a Lender hereunder, shall be deemed to have acknowledged receipt of,

and consented to and approved, each Loan Document and each other document required to be delivered to, or be approved by or satisfactory to, the Administrative Agent or the Lenders on the Effective Date.

(c)

(i) Each Lender hereby agrees that (x) if the Administrative Agent notifies such Lender that the Administrative Agent has determined in its sole discretion that any funds received by such Lender from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates (whether as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees or otherwise; individually and collectively, a "Payment") were erroneously transmitted to such Lender (whether or not known to such Lender), and demands the return of such Payment (or a portion thereof), such Lender shall promptly, but in no event later than one (1) Business Day thereafter **(or such later date as the Administrative Agent, may, in its sole discretion, specify in writing)**, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon **(except to the extent waived in writing by the Administrative Agent)** in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Lender to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect, and (y) to the extent permitted by applicable law, such Lender shall not assert, and hereby waives, as to the Administrative Agent, any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the Administrative Agent for the return of any Payments received, including without limitation any defense based on "discharge for value" or any similar doctrine. A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender under this Section 8.06(c) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

(ii) Each Lender hereby further agrees that if it receives a Payment from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates (x) that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such Payment (a "Payment Notice") or (y) that was not preceded or accompanied by a Payment Notice, it shall be on notice, in each such case, that an error has been made with respect to such Payment. Each Lender agrees that, in each such case, or if it otherwise becomes aware a Payment (or portion thereof) may have been sent in error, such Lender shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of such occurrence and, upon demand from the Administrative Agent, it shall promptly, but in no event later than one (1) Business Day thereafter **(or such later date as the Administrative Agent, may, in its sole discretion, specify in writing)**, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon **(except to the extent waived in writing by the Administrative Agent)** in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Lender to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect.

(iii) The Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby agrees that (x) in the event an erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) are not recovered from any Lender that has received such Payment (or portion thereof) for any reason, the Administrative Agent shall be subrogated to all the rights of such Lender with respect to such amount and (y) an erroneous Payment shall not pay, prepay, repay, discharge or otherwise satisfy any Obligations (or any other Secured Obligations) owed by the Borrower or any other Loan Party.

(iv) Each party's obligations under this Section 8.06(c) shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any transfer of rights or obligations by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations under any Loan Document.

SECTION 8.07. Collateral Matters.

(a) Except with respect to the exercise of setoff rights in accordance with Section 9.08 or with respect to a Secured Party's right to file a proof of claim in an insolvency proceeding, no Secured Party shall have any right individually to realize upon any of the Collateral or to enforce any Guarantee of the Secured Obligations, it being understood and agreed that all powers, rights and remedies under the Loan Documents may be exercised solely by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties in accordance with the terms thereof. In its capacity, the Administrative Agent is a "representative" of the Secured Parties within the meaning of the term "secured party" as defined in the UCC. In the event that any Collateral is hereafter pledged by any Person as collateral security for the Secured Obligations, the Administrative Agent is hereby authorized, and hereby granted a power of attorney, to execute and deliver on behalf of the Secured Parties any Loan Documents necessary or appropriate to grant and perfect a Lien on such Collateral in favor of the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties. The Lenders hereby authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion, to release any Lien granted to or held by the Administrative Agent upon any Collateral (i) as described in Section 9.02(d); (ii) as permitted by, but only in accordance with, the terms of the applicable Loan Document; or (iii) if approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders, unless such release is required to be approved by all of the Lenders hereunder. Upon request by the Administrative Agent at any time, the Lenders will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's authority to release particular types or items of Collateral pursuant hereto. Upon any sale or transfer of assets constituting Collateral which is permitted pursuant to the terms of any Loan Document, or consented to in writing by the Required Lenders or all of the Lenders, as applicable, and upon at least five (5) Business Days' prior written request by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by the Lenders to) execute such documents as may be necessary to evidence the release of the Liens granted to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties herein or pursuant hereto upon the Collateral that was sold or transferred; provided, however, that (i) the Administrative Agent shall not be required to execute any such document on terms which, in the Administrative Agent's reasonable opinion, would expose the Administrative Agent to liability or create any obligation or entail any consequence other than the release of such Liens without recourse or warranty, and (ii) such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect or impair the Secured Obligations or any Liens upon (or obligations of the Loan Parties in respect of) all interests retained by any Loan Party, including (without limitation) the proceeds of the sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral. Any execution and delivery by the Administrative Agent of documents in connection with any such release shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Administrative Agent.

(b) In furtherance of the foregoing and not in limitation thereof, no Banking Services Agreement or Swap Agreement will create (or be deemed to create) in favor of any Secured Party that is a party thereto any rights in connection with the management or release of any Collateral or of the obligations of any Loan Party under any Loan Document. By accepting the benefits of the Collateral, each Secured Party that is a party to any such Banking Services Agreement or Swap Agreement, as applicable, shall be deemed to have appointed the Administrative Agent to serve as administrative agent and collateral agent under the Loan Documents and agreed to be bound by the Loan Documents as a Secured Party thereunder, subject to the limitations set forth in this paragraph.

(c) The Secured Parties irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion, to subordinate any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Section 6.02(b). The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have a duty to ascertain or inquire into any representation or warranty regarding the existence, value or collectability of the Collateral, the existence, priority or perfection of the Administrative Agent's Lien thereon or any certificate prepared by any Loan Party in connection therewith, nor shall the Administrative Agent be responsible or liable to the Lenders or any other Secured Party for any failure to monitor or maintain any portion of the Collateral.

SECTION 8.08. Credit Bidding. The Secured Parties hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders, to credit bid all or any portion of the Secured Obligations (including by accepting some or all of the Collateral in satisfaction of some or all of the Secured Obligations pursuant to a deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise) and in such manner purchase (either directly or through one or more acquisition vehicles) all or any portion of the Collateral (a) at any sale thereof conducted under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including under Sections 363, 1123 or 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any similar laws in any other jurisdictions to which a Loan Party is subject, or (b) at any other sale, foreclosure or acceptance of collateral in lieu of debt conducted by (or with the consent or at the direction of) the Administrative Agent (whether by judicial action or otherwise) in accordance with any applicable law. In connection with any such credit bid and purchase, the Secured Obligations owed to the Secured Parties shall be entitled to be, and shall be, credit bid by the Administrative Agent at the direction of the Required Lenders on a ratable basis (with Secured Obligations with respect to contingent or unliquidated claims receiving contingent interests in the acquired assets on a ratable basis that shall vest upon the liquidation of such claims in an amount proportional to the liquidated portion of the contingent claim amount used in allocating the contingent interests) for the asset or assets so purchased (or for the equity interests or debt instruments of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles that are issued in connection with such purchase). In connection with any such bid, (i) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to form one or more acquisition vehicles and to assign any successful credit bid to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, (ii) each of the Secured Parties' ratable interests in the Secured Obligations which were credit bid shall be deemed without any further action under this Agreement to be assigned to such vehicle or vehicles for the purpose of closing such sale, (iii) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to adopt documents providing for the governance of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles (provided that any actions by the Administrative Agent with respect to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, including any disposition of the assets or equity interests thereof, shall be governed, directly or indirectly, by, and the governing documents shall provide for, control by the vote of the Required Lenders or their permitted assignees under the terms of this Agreement or the governing documents of the applicable acquisition vehicle or vehicles, as the case may be, irrespective of the termination of this Agreement and without giving effect to the limitations on actions by the Required Lenders contained in Section 9.02 of this Agreement), (iv) the Administrative Agent on behalf of such acquisition vehicle or vehicles shall be authorized to issue to each of the Secured Parties, ratably on account of the relevant Secured Obligations which were credit bid, interests, whether as equity, partnership interests, limited partnership interests or membership interests, in any such acquisition vehicle and/or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle, all without the need for any Secured Party or acquisition vehicle to take any further action, and (v) to the extent that Secured Obligations that are assigned to an acquisition vehicle are not used to acquire Collateral for any reason (as a result of another bid being higher or better, because the amount of Secured Obligations assigned to the acquisition vehicle exceeds the amount of Secured Obligations credit bid by the acquisition vehicle or otherwise), such Secured Obligations shall automatically be reassigned to the Secured Parties pro rata with their original interest in such Secured Obligations and the equity interests and/or debt instruments issued by any acquisition vehicle on account of such Secured Obligations shall automatically be cancelled, without the need for any Secured Party or any acquisition vehicle to take any further action. Notwithstanding that the ratable portion of the Secured Obligations of each Secured Party are deemed assigned to the

acquisition vehicle or vehicles as set forth in clause (ii) above, each Secured Party shall execute such documents and provide such information regarding the Secured Party (and/or any designee of the Secured Party which will receive interests in or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle) as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request in connection with the formation of any acquisition vehicle, the formulation or submission of any credit bid or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by such credit bid.

SECTION 8.09. Certain ERISA Matters.

(a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, and the Arrangers and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that at least one of the following is and will be true:

(i) such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations) of one or more Benefit Plans in connection with the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments,

(ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement,

(iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, or

(iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.

(b) In addition, unless sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or such Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant as provided in sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, the Co-Syndication Agents, the Co-Documentation Agents or any of their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that none of the Administrative Agent, the

Arrangers, the Co-Syndication Agents, the Co-Documentation Agents or any of their respective Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the Collateral or the assets of such Lender (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related hereto or thereto).

(c) The Administrative Agent and each Arranger and each Co-Documentation Agent and Co-Syndication Agent each hereby informs the Lenders that each such Person is not undertaking to provide investment advice, or to give advice in a fiduciary capacity, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and that such Person has a financial interest in the transactions contemplated hereby in that such Person or an Affiliate thereof (i) may receive interest or other payments with respect to the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments, this Agreement and any other Loan Documents, (ii) may recognize a gain if it extended the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments for an amount less than the amount being paid for an interest in the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments by such Lender or (iii) may receive fees or other payments in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, the Loan Documents or otherwise, including structuring fees, arrangement fees, facility fees, commitment fees, upfront fees, underwriting fees, ticking fees, agency fees, administrative agent fees or collateral agent fees, utilization fees, minimum usage fees, letter of credit fees, fronting fees, deal-away or alternate transaction fees, amendment fees, processing fees, term out premiums, banker's acceptance fees, breakage or other early termination fees or fees similar to the foregoing.

SECTION 8.10. **Borrower Communications. (a) The Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks agree that the Borrower may, but shall not be obligated to, make any Borrower Communications to the Administrative Agent through an electronic platform chosen by the Administrative Agent to be its electronic transmission system (the "Approved Borrower Portal").**

(b) Although the Approved Borrower Portal and its primary web portal are secured with generally-applicable security procedures and policies implemented or modified by the Administrative Agent from time to time (including, as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, a user ID/password authorization system), each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the distribution of material through an electronic medium is not necessarily secure, that the Administrative Agent is not responsible for approving or vetting the representatives or contacts of the Borrower that are added to the Approved Borrower Portal, and that there may be confidentiality and other risks associated with such distribution. Each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower hereby approves distribution of Borrower Communications through the Approved Borrower Portal and understands and assumes the risks of such distribution.

(c) THE APPROVED BORROWER PORTAL IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE". THE APPLICABLE PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE BORROWER COMMUNICATION, OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE APPROVED BORROWER PORTAL AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THE APPROVED BORROWER PORTAL AND THE BORROWER COMUNICATIONS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY THE APPLICABLE PARTIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE BORROWER COMMUNICATIONS OR THE APPROVED BORROWER PORTAL. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ARRANGER, ANY CO-DOCUMENTATION AGENT, ANY CO-SYNDICATION AGENT OR ANY OF THEIR

RESPECTIVE RELATED PARTIES (COLLECTIVELY, "APPLICABLE PARTIES") HAVE ANY LIABILITY TO ANY LOAN PARTY, ANY LENDER, ANY ISSUING BANK OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING DIRECT OR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSSES OR EXPENSES (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF THE BORROWER'S TRANSMISSION OF BORROWER COMMUNICATIONS THROUGH THE INTERNET OR THE APPROVED BORROWER PORTAL.

(d) Each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but (except as may be required by applicable law) shall not be obligated to, store the Borrower Communications on the Approved Borrower Portal in accordance with the Administrative Agent's generally applicable document retention procedures and policies.

(e) Nothing herein shall prejudice the right of the Borrower to give any notice or other communication pursuant to any Loan Document in any other manner specified in such Loan Document.

ARTICLE IX

Miscellaneous

SECTION 9.01. Notices. (a) Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and subject to paragraph (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopy **or e-mail**, as follows:

(i) if to the Borrower, to it at 6900 Layton Avenue, Suite 1200, Denver Colorado 80237, Attention of Heath Sampson (Telephone No. (303) 728-7006) **(Email: heath.sampson@modivcare.com)**;

(ii) if to the Administrative Agent **from the Borrower**, (A) in the case of ~~Borrowings in Dollars or in Alternative Currencies, to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60603, Attention of Charity Shetty~~**a notification of the DQ List, to JPMDQ_Contact@jpmorgan** and (B) for all other notices, to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., ~~4 New York Plaza, Floor 17, New York, New York 10004, Attention of Erik Barragan (Telecopy No. (877) 221-4010)~~**at the address separately provided to the Borrower**;

(iii) if to **the Administrative Agent from the Lenders, to** JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.~~, in its capacity as an Issuing Bank, to it at JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60603, Attention of Charity Shetty (Telecopy No. (844) 490-5665), or in the case of any other Issuing Bank, to it at the address and telecopy number specified from time to time by such Issuing Bank to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent;~~ **at 560 Mission St, Floor 20, San Francisco, CA, 94105-2907, United States (E-mail: melanie.her@jpmorgan.com);**

(iv) if to an Issuing Bank, to it at the address separately provided to the Borrower;

(v) ~~**(iv)**~~ if to the Swingline Lender, to it at ~~**JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60603, Attention of Charity Shetty (Telecopy No. (844) 490-5665)**~~**the address separately provided to the Borrower**; and

(vi) ~~**(v)**~~ if to any other Lender or Issuing Bank, to it at its address (or telecopy number) set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire.

Notices sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices sent by facsimile shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient). Notices delivered through Approved Electronic Platforms **or Approved Borrower Portals**, to the extent provided in paragraph (b) below, shall be effective as provided in said paragraph (b).

(b) Notices and other communications to any Loan Party, the Lenders**, the Administrative Agent** and the Issuing Banks hereunder may be delivered or furnished by using Approved Electronic Platforms **or Approved Borrower Portals (as applicable), in each case,** pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Article II unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lender. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

(c) Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient, at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i), of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; provided that, for both clauses (i) and (ii) above, if such notice, email or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient.

(d) Any party hereto may change its address or telecopy number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto.

SECTION 9.02. Waivers; Amendments. (a) No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by the Borrower therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan or issuance of a Letter of Credit shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the

Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time.

(b) Except as provided in Section 2.20 with respect to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment or as provided in Section 2.14(b) and Section 2.14(c), neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrower and the Required Lenders or by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that no such agreement shall (i) increase the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of such Lender, (ii) reduce the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce any fees payable hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby (except that none of (A) any amendment or modification of the Financial Covenants (or defined terms used in the Financial Covenants) or (B) the waiver or reduction of any obligation of the Borrower to pay interest or fees at the applicable default rate set forth in Section 2.13(c) shall constitute a reduction in the rate of interest or fees for purposes of this clause (ii)), (iii) postpone the scheduled date of payment of the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement, or any interest thereon (other than interest payable at the applicable default rate set forth in Section 2.13(c)), or any fees payable hereunder, or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse any such payment, or postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Commitment, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby, (iv) change Section 2.09(c) or 2.18(b) or (c) in a manner that would alter the ratable reduction of Commitments or the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby, without the written consent of each Lender, (v) change the payment waterfall provisions of Section 2.21(b) or 7.03 without the written consent of each Lender, (vi) [reserved], (vii) change any of the provisions of this Section or the definition of "Required Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to waive, amend or modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender (it being understood that, solely with the consent of the parties prescribed by Section 2.20 to be parties to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment, Incremental Term Loans may be included in the determination of Required Lenders on substantially the same basis as the Commitments and the Loans are included on the Effective Date), (viii) (A) release the Borrower from its obligations under Article X or (B) release all or substantially all of the Subsidiary Guarantors from their obligations under the Subsidiary Guaranty, in each case, without the written consent of each Lender, or (ix) except as provided in clause (d) of this Section or in any Collateral Document, release all or substantially all of the Collateral, without the written consent of each Lender; provided further that no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, as the case may be (it being understood that any change to Section 2.21 shall require the consent of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Swingline Lender); and provided further that no such agreement shall amend or modify the provisions of Section 2.06 without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and such Issuing Bank. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no consent with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification of this Agreement shall be required of any Defaulting Lender, except with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification referred to in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) of the first proviso of this paragraph and then only in the event such Defaulting Lender shall be directly affected by such amendment, waiver or other modification.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement and any other Loan Document may be amended (or amended and restated) with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower (x) to add one or more credit facilities (in addition to the Incremental Term Loans pursuant to an Incremental ~~Term Loan~~ Amendment) to this Agreement and to permit extensions of credit from time to time outstanding thereunder and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof to share ratably in the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the

Revolving **Loans, the initial Term** Loans, Incremental Term Loans and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof and (y) to include appropriately the Lenders holding such credit facilities in any determination of the Required Lenders and Lenders (it being understood and agreed that any such amendment in connection with new or increases to the Commitments and/or Incremental Term Loans in accordance with Section 2.20 shall require solely the consent of the parties prescribed by such Section and shall not require the consent of the Required Lenders).

(d) The Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its sole discretion, to release any Liens granted to the Administrative Agent by the Loan Parties on any Collateral (i) upon the satisfaction of the Final Release Conditions, (ii) upon the termination of all the Commitments, payment and satisfaction in full in cash of all Secured Obligations (other than Swap Obligations not yet due and payable, Banking Services Obligations not yet due and payable, Unliquidated Obligations for which no claim has been made and other Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination), and the cash collateralization of all Unliquidated Obligations in a manner satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (iii) constituting property being sold or disposed of if the Borrower certifies to the Administrative Agent that the sale or disposition is made in compliance with the terms of this Agreement (and the Administrative Agent may rely conclusively on any such certificate, without further inquiry), (iv) constituting property leased to the Borrower or any Subsidiary under a lease which has expired or been terminated in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, or (v) as required to effect any sale or other disposition of such Collateral in connection with any exercise of remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders pursuant to Article VII. Any such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect, or impair the Secured Obligations or any Liens (other than those expressly being released) upon (or obligations of the Loan Parties in respect of) all interests retained by the Loan Parties, including the proceeds of any sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral (except to the extent any of the foregoing constitutes Excluded Assets). In addition, each of the Lenders, on behalf of itself and any of its Affiliates that are Secured Parties, irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion, (i) to subordinate any Lien on any assets granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Section 6.02(e) or (ii) in the event that the Borrower shall have advised the Administrative Agent that, notwithstanding the use by the Borrower of commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the consent of such holder (but without the requirement to pay any sums to obtain such consent) to permit the Administrative Agent to retain its liens (on a subordinated basis as contemplated by clause (i) above), the holder of such other Indebtedness requires, as a condition to the extension of such credit, that the Liens on such assets granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document be released, to release the Administrative Agent's Liens on such assets.

(e) If, in connection with any proposed amendment, waiver or consent requiring the consent of "each Lender" or "each Lender directly affected thereby," the consent of the Required Lenders is obtained, but the consent of other necessary Lenders is not obtained (any such Lender whose consent is necessary but not obtained being referred to herein as a "Non-Consenting Lender"), then the Borrower may elect to replace a Non-Consenting Lender as a Lender party to this Agreement, provided that, concurrently with such replacement, (i) another bank or other entity which is reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent shall agree, as of such date, to purchase for cash the Loans and other Obligations due to the Non-Consenting Lender pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption and to become a Lender for all purposes under this Agreement and to assume all obligations of the Non-Consenting Lender to be terminated as of such date and to comply with the requirements of clause (b) of Section 9.04, (ii) the Borrower shall pay to such Non-Consenting Lender in same day funds on the day of such replacement (1) all interest, fees and other amounts then accrued but unpaid to such Non-Consenting Lender by the Borrower hereunder to and including the date of termination, including without limitation payments due to such Non-Consenting Lender under Sections 2.15 and 2.17, and (2) an amount, if any, equal to the payment which would have been due to such Lender on the day of

such replacement under Section 2.16 had the Loans of such Non-Consenting Lender been prepaid on such date rather than sold to the replacement Lender and (iii) such Non-Consenting Lender shall have received the outstanding principal amount of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements. Each party hereto agrees that (i) an assignment required pursuant to this paragraph may be effected pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption executed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the assignee (or, to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and such parties are participants), and (ii) the Lender required to make such assignment need not be a party thereto in order for such assignment to be effective and shall be deemed to have consented to and be bound by the terms thereof; provided that, following the effectiveness of any such assignment, the other parties to such assignment agree to execute and deliver such documents necessary to evidence such assignment as reasonably requested by the applicable Lender, provided that any such documents shall be without recourse to or warranty by the parties thereto.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein the Administrative Agent may, with the consent of the Borrower or other applicable Loan Parties only, amend, modify or supplement this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents (i) to cure any ambiguity, omission, mistake, defect or inconsistency or correct any typographical error or other manifest error in any Loan Document, (ii) to comply with local law or advice of local counsel in any jurisdiction the laws of which govern any Collateral Document or that are relevant to the creation, perfection, protection and/or priority of any Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent or (iii) to effect the granting, perfection, protection, expansion or enhancement of any security interest in any Collateral or additional property to become Collateral for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

SECTION 9.03. Expenses; Limitation of Liability; Indemnity, Etc.

(a) Expenses. The Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers (which shall be limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of a single firm as primary counsel, along with such specialist counsel as may reasonably be required by the Administrative Agent, and a single firm of local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction), in connection with the syndication and distribution (including, without limitation, via the internet or through a service such as Intralinks) of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by any Issuing Bank in connection with the issuance, amendment or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder and (iii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender (which shall be limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of a single firm as primary counsel to all such parties, along with such specialist counsel as may reasonably be required by the Administrative Agent, and a single firm of local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction, for the Administrative Agent, and, in the event of an actual or reasonably perceived conflict of interest (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable Issuing Bank or Lender), one additional firm of primary counsel for each group of similarly affected persons, and to the extent required, one firm of local counsel in each relevant jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions)) in connection with the enforcement**, collection** or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and any other Loan Document, including its rights under this Section, or in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses (subject to the foregoing limitations

with respect to legal fees and expenses) incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit.

(b) Limitation of Liability. To the extent permitted by applicable law (i) the Borrower and any other Loan Party shall not assert, and the Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby waives, any claim against the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, any Co-Syndication Agent, any Co-Documentation Agent, any Issuing Bank and any Lender, and any Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called a "Lender-Related Person") for any Liabilities arising from the use by others of information or other materials (including, without limitation, any personal data) obtained through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems (including the Internet**, any Approved Electronic Platform and any Approved Borrower Portal**), other than any such claims for direct or actual damages that are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted primarily from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Lender-Related Person and (ii) no party hereto shall assert, and each such party hereby waives, any Liabilities against any other party hereto, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the Transactions, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof; provided that, nothing in this Section 9.03(b) shall relieve the Borrower or any other Loan Party of any obligation it may have to indemnify an Indemnitee, as provided in Section 9.03(c), against any special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages asserted against such Indemnitee by a third party.

(c) Indemnity. The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Arranger, each Co-Syndication Agent, each Co-Documentation Agent, the Swingline Lender, each Issuing Bank and each Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all Liabilities and related reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses (which shall be limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of a single firm of primary counsel for all Indemnitees, along with such specialist counsel as may reasonably be required by the Administrative Agent, and a single firm of local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction for all Indemnitees and, in the event of an actual or reasonably perceived conflict of interest (as reasonably determined by the applicable Indemnitee), one additional firm of counsel to each group of similarly affected Indemnitees and to the extent required, one firm or local counsel in each relevant jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions)) incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by any Issuing Bank to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any act or omission of the Administrative Agent in connection with the administration of this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, (iv) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (v) any actual or prospective Proceeding in any jurisdiction relating to any of the foregoing (including in relation to enforcing the terms of the limitation of liability and indemnification referred to above), whether or not such Proceeding is brought by the Borrower or any other Loan Party or its or their respective equity holders, Affiliates, creditors or any other third Person and whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that

such Liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted primarily from (i) the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or any of its Controlled Related Parties in performing its activities or in furnishing its commitments or services under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, (ii) a breach in bad faith by such Indemnitee or any of its Controlled Related Parties of its material obligations under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or (iii) any dispute solely among Indemnitees (not arising from any act or omission of the Borrower or any of its Affiliates) other than claims against an Indemnitee acting in its capacity as, or in fulfilling its role as, the Administrative Agent, an Arranger, the Swingline Lender or an Issuing Bank under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents). As used above, a "Controlled Related Party" of an Indemnitee means (1) any Controlling Person or Controlled Affiliate of such Indemnitee, (2) the respective directors, officers, or employees of such Indemnitee or any of its Controlling Persons or Controlled Affiliates and (3) the respective agents or representatives of such Indemnitee or any of its Controlling Persons or Controlled Affiliates, in the case of this clause (3), acting at the instructions of such Indemnitee, Controlling Person or Controlled Affiliate; provided that each reference to a Controlling Person, Controlled Affiliate, director, officer or employee in this sentence pertains to a Controlling Person, Controlled Affiliate, director, officer or employee involved in the arrangement, negotiation or syndication of the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement. This Section 9.03(c) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims or damages arising from any non-Tax claim.

(d) Lender Reimbursement. To the extent that the Borrower fails to pay any amount required to be paid by it under paragraph (a) or (c) of this Section 9.03, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, and each Lender severally agrees to pay to each Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each, an "Agent-Related Person"), as the case may be, such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable payment is sought) of such unpaid amount (it being understood that the Borrower's failure to pay any such amount shall not relieve the Borrower of any default in the payment thereof); provided that the unreimbursed expense or Liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against such Agent-Related Person in its capacity as such.

(e) Payments. All amounts due under this Section 9.03 shall be payable not later than thirty (30) days after written demand therefor.

SECTION 9.04. Successors and Assigns. (a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the relevant Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), except that (i) the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by the Borrower without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the relevant Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), Participants (to the extent provided in paragraph (c) of this Section) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) (i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more Persons (other than an Ineligible Institution) all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments, participations in Letters

of Credit and the Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of:

(A) the Borrower (provided that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within five (5) Business Days after having received written notice thereof); provided, further, that no consent of the Borrower shall be required for an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, an Approved Fund or, if an Event of Default under Section 7.01(a), (b), (h), (i) or (j) has occurred and is continuing, any other assignee;

(B) the Administrative Agent;

(C) the Issuing Banks; ~~and~~**provided that no consent of an Issuing Bank shall be required if (x) an Event of Default occurs with respect to the Borrower under Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i) and (y) such Issuing Bank has no outstanding Letters of Credit at that time; provided further that no consent of any Issuing Bank shall be required for an assignment of all or any portion of a Term Loan; and**

(D) the Swingline Lender~~.~~**; provided that no consent of the Swingline Lender shall be required if (x) an Event of Default occurs with respect to the Borrower under Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i) and (y) such Swingline Lender has no outstanding Swingline Loans at that time; provided further that no consent of the Swingline Lender shall be required for an assignment of all or any portion of a Term Loan.**

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment or Loans of any Class, the amount of the Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the **trade** date **set forth in** the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment **is** ~~delivered~~ to the Administrative Agent **and determined on an aggregate basis**) shall not be less than $5,000,000 **(in the case of Revolving Commitments and Revolving Loans) or $1,000,000 (in the case of a Term Loan)** unless each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent; provided that no such consent of the Borrower shall be required if an Event of Default under Section 7.01(a), (b), (h), (i) or (j) has occurred and is continuing;

(B) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement; provided that this clause shall not be construed to prohibit the assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations in respect of one Class of Commitments or Loans;

(C) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent (x) an Assignment and Assumption or (y) to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and the parties to the Assignment and Assumption are participants, together with a processing and

recordation fee of $3,500, such fee to be paid by either the assigning Lender or the assignee Lender or shared between such Lenders; and

(D) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire in which the assignee designates one or more credit contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Borrower and its Affiliates and their Related Parties or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the assignee's compliance procedures and applicable laws, including federal and state securities laws.

For the purposes of this Section 9.04(b), the terms "Approved Fund" and "Ineligible Institution" have the following meanings:

"Approved Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"Ineligible Institution" means (a) a natural person, (b) a Defaulting Lender or its Lender Parent, (c) the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its Affiliates, ~~or~~ (d) a company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural person or relative(s) thereof **or (e) a Disqualified Institution**.

(iii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(iv) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 9.04 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section.

(iv) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as ~~a non-fiduciary~~**an** agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment of, and principal amount (and stated interest) of the Loans and LC Disbursements owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive (absent manifest error), and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower, any Issuing Bank and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(v) Upon its receipt of (x) a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee or (y) to the extent applicable, an agreement

incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and the parties to the Assignment and Assumption are participants, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register; provided that if either the assigning Lender or the assignee shall have failed to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.05(c), 2.06(d) or (e), 2.07(b), 2.18(e) or 9.03(d), the Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information therein in the Register unless and until such payment shall have been made in full, together with all accrued interest thereon. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(c) Any Lender may, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks or the Swingline Lender, sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (a "Participant"), other than an Ineligible Institution, in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans owing to it); provided that (A) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged; (B) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations; and (C) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in the first proviso to Section 9.02(b) that affects such Participant. The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 2.17(f) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 2.17(f) shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section; provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 2.18 and 2.19 as if it were an assignee under paragraph (b) of this Section; and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.15 or 2.17, with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrower's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower to effectuate the provisions of Section 2.19(b) with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 9.08 as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.18(d) as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Commitments, Loans, Letters of Credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Commitment, Loan, Letter of Credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations or Section 1.163-5(b) of the Proposed United States Treasury Regulations (or, in each case, any amended or

successor version). The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(d) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or other central banking authority having jurisdiction over such Lender, and this Section shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(e) Disqualified Institutions.

(i) No assignment or participation shall be made to any Person that was a Disqualified Institution as of the date (the "Trade Date") on which the assigning Lender entered into a binding agreement to sell and assign or grant a participation in all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to such Person (unless the Borrower has consented to such assignment or participation in writing in its sole and absolute discretion, in which case such Person will not be considered a Disqualified Institution for the purpose of such assignment or participation). For the avoidance of doubt, with respect to any assignee or Participant that becomes a Disqualified Institution after the applicable Trade Date (including as a result of the delivery of a written supplement to the list of "Disqualified Institutions" referred to in, the definition of "Disqualified Institution"), (x) such assignee or Participant shall not retroactively be disqualified from becoming a Lender or Participant and (y) the execution by the Borrower of an Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignee will not by itself result in such assignee no longer being considered a Disqualified Institution. Any assignment or participation in violation of this clause (e)(i) shall not be void, but the other provisions of this clause (e) shall apply.

(ii) If any assignment or participation is made to any Disqualified Institution without the Borrower's prior written consent in violation of clause (i) above, or if any Person becomes a Disqualified Institution after the applicable Trade Date, the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to the applicable Disqualified Institution and the Administrative Agent, require such Disqualified Institution to assign, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in this Section 9.04), all of its interest, rights and obligations under this Agreement to one or more Persons (other than an Ineligible Institution, the Borrower, any of the Borrower's Subsidiaries or any of the Borrower's Affiliates) at the lesser of (x) the principal amount thereof and (y) the amount that such Disqualified Institution paid to acquire such interests, rights and obligations in each case plus accrued interest, accrued fees and all other amounts (other than principal amounts) payable to it hereunder.

(iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Disqualified Institutions to whom an assignment or participation is made in violation of clause (i) above (A) will not have the right to (x) receive information, reports or other materials provided to Lenders by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any other Lender, (y) attend or participate in meetings attended by the Lenders and the

Administrative Agent, or (z) access any electronic site established for the Lenders or confidential communications from counsel to or financial advisors of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders and (B) (x) for purposes of any consent to any amendment, waiver or modification of, or any action under, and for the purpose of any direction to the Administrative Agent or any Lender to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, each Disqualified Institution will be deemed to have consented in the same proportion as the Lenders that are not Disqualified Institutions consented to such matter and (y) for purposes of voting on any plan of reorganization, each Disqualified Institution party hereto hereby agrees (1) not to vote on such plan of reorganization, (2) if such Disqualified Institution does vote on such plan of reorganization notwithstanding the restriction in the foregoing clause (1), such vote will be deemed not to be in good faith and shall be "designated" pursuant to Section 1126(e) of the Bankruptcy Code (or any similar provision in any other applicable laws), and such vote shall not be counted in determining whether the applicable class has accepted or rejected such plan of reorganization in accordance with Section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code (or any similar provision in any other applicable laws) and (3) not to contest any request by any party for a determination by the Bankruptcy Court (or other applicable court of competent jurisdiction) effectuating the foregoing clause (2).

(iv) The Administrative Agent shall have the right, and the Borrower hereby expressly authorizes the Administrative Agent, to (A) post the list of Disqualified Institutions provided by the Borrower and any updates thereto from time to time (collectively, the "DQ List") on an Approved Electronic Platform, including that portion of such Approved Electronic Platform that is designated for "public side" Lenders and/or (B) provide the DQ List to each Lender or potential Lender requesting the same.

(v) The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall not be responsible or have any liability for, or have any duty to ascertain, inquire into, monitor or enforce, compliance with the provisions hereof relating to Disqualified Institutions. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall (x) be obligated to ascertain, monitor or inquire as to whether any other Lender or Participant or prospective Lender or Participant is a Disqualified Institution or (y) have any liability with respect to or arising out of any assignment or participation of Loans, or disclosure of confidential information, by any other Person to any Disqualified Institution.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, any Lender may assign all or a portion of its Term Loans to any Purchasing Borrower Party in accordance with this Section 9.04(f) (which assignment shall not constitute a prepayment of Loans for any purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents); provided that:

(i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom,

(ii) such assignment shall be made pursuant to (i) a bona fide open market purchase on a non-pro rata basis for cash consideration or (ii) an Auction Purchase Offer open to all Lenders of the applicable Class conducted in accordance with the Auction Procedures;

(iii) any Term Loans assigned to any Purchasing Borrower Party shall, without further action by any Person, be automatically and permanently cancelled for all purposes and no longer outstanding (and may not be resold by any Purchasing Borrower Party), it

being understood and agreed that any gains or losses by any Purchasing Borrower Party upon purchase or acquisition and cancellation of such Term Loans shall not be taken into account in the calculation of Excess Cash Flow, Consolidated Net Income or Consolidated EBITDA;

(iv) in no event shall any Purchasing Borrower Party be entitled to vote hereunder in connection with the assigned Term Loans;

(v) no more than one (1) Auction Purchase Offer with respect to any Class may be ongoing at any one time, no more than four (4) Auction Purchase Offers (regardless of Class) may be made in any one year and any Auction Purchase Offer with respect to any Class shall be offered to all Term Lenders holding Term Loans of such Class on a pro rata basis;

(vi) no Purchasing Borrower Party may use the proceeds from Revolving Loans or Swingline Loans to purchase any Term Loans; and

(vii) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans of the applicable Class shall be deemed reduced by the full par value of the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans purchased pursuant to this Section 9.04(f) and each principal repayment installment with respect to the Term Loans of such Class shall be reduced pro rata by the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans purchased; provided that any such assignment shall not constitute a voluntary or mandatory prepayment for any other purpose under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents.

In connection with any Term Loans assigned and cancelled pursuant to this Section 9.04(f), the Administrative Agent is authorized to make appropriate entries in the Register to reflect any such cancellation. Any payment made by any Purchasing Borrower Party in connection with an assignment permitted by this Section 9.04(f) shall not be subject to any of the pro rata payment or sharing requirements of this Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Administrative Agent shall not (a) be required to serve as the auction agent for, or have any other obligations to participate in (other than mechanical administrative duties), or to facilitate any, Dutch auction unless it is reasonably satisfied with the terms and restrictions of such auction or (b) have any obligation to participate in, arrange, sell or otherwise facilitate, and will have no liability in connection with, any open market purchases by the Borrower or any Subsidiary. Each Purchasing Borrower Party waives any rights to bring any action in connection with this Agreement against the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such, including, without limitation, with respect to any duties or obligations or alleged duties or obligations of such agent under the Loan Documents.

SECTION 9.05. Survival. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Loan Parties in the Loan Documents and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of any Loans and issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement or any other Loan Document is outstanding and unpaid (except for

Unliquidated Obligations) or any Letter of Credit is outstanding (unless such Letter of Credit has been cash collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 and Article VIII shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Letters of Credit and the Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any provision hereof or thereof.

SECTION 9.06. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any separate letter agreements with respect to (i) fees payable to the Administrative Agent and (ii) the reductions of the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Issuing Bank constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in Section 4.01, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of (x) this Agreement, (y) any other Loan Document and/or (z) any document, amendment, approval, consent, information, notice (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any notice delivered pursuant to Section 9.01**(a)**), certificate, request, statement, disclosure or authorization related to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or the transactions contemplated hereby and/or thereby (each an "Ancillary Document") that is an Electronic Signature transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement, such other Loan Document or such Ancillary Document, as applicable. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in any electronic form (including deliveries by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page), each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be; provided that nothing herein shall require the Administrative Agent to accept Electronic Signatures in any form or format without its prior written consent and pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided, further, without limiting the foregoing, (i) to the extent the Administrative Agent has agreed to accept any Electronic Signature, the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders shall be entitled to rely on such Electronic Signature purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower or any other Loan Party without further verification thereof and without any obligation to review the appearance or form of any such Electronic Signature and (ii) upon the request of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, any Electronic Signature shall be promptly followed by a manually executed counterpart. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby (i) agrees that, for all purposes, including without limitation, in connection with any workout, restructuring, enforcement of remedies, bankruptcy proceedings or litigation among the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Borrower and the other Loan Parties, Electronic Signatures transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page and/or any electronic images of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as any paper original, (ii) agrees that the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders may, at its option, create one or more copies of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document in the form of an imaged electronic record in any format, which shall be deemed created in the ordinary course of such

Person's business, and destroy the original paper document (and all such electronic records shall be considered an original for all purposes and shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a paper record), (iii) waives any argument, defense or right to contest the legal effect, validity or enforceability of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document based solely on the lack of paper original copies of this Agreement, such other Loan Document and/or such Ancillary Document, respectively, including with respect to any signature pages thereto and (iv) waives any claim against any Lender-Related Person for any Liabilities arising solely from the Administrative Agent's and/or any Lender's reliance on or use of Electronic Signatures and/or transmissions by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page, including any Liabilities arising as a result of the failure of the Borrower and/or any other Loan Party to use any available security measures in connection with the execution, delivery or transmission of any Electronic Signature.

SECTION 9.07. Severability. Any provision of any Loan Document held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions thereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 9.08. Right of Setoff. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender, the Issuing Bank, and each of their respective Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to setoff and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held, and other obligations at any time owing, by such Lender, the Issuing Bank or any such Affiliate, to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower against any and all of the obligations of the Borrower now or hereafter existing under this Agreement or any other Loan Document to such Lender or the Issuing Bank or their respective Affiliates, irrespective of whether or not such Lender, the Issuing Bank or Affiliate shall have made any demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such obligations of the Borrower may be contingent or unmatured or are owed to a branch office or Affiliate of such Lender or the Issuing Bank different from the branch office or Affiliate holding such deposit or obligated on such indebtedness; provided that in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so setoff shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.21 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank, and the Lenders, and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Secured Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. The rights of each Lender, the Issuing Bank and their respective Affiliates under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that such Lender, such Issuing Bank or their respective Affiliates may have. Each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees to notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent promptly after any such setoff and application; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application.

SECTION 9.09. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process.

(a) THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS (EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ANY SUCH OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT) SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(b) Each of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that, notwithstanding the governing law provisions of any applicable Loan Document, any claims brought against the Administrative Agent by any Secured Party relating to this Agreement, any other Loan Document, the Collateral or the consummation or administration of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

(c) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan (or if such court lacks subject matter jurisdiction, the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan), and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the transactions relating hereto or thereto, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may (and any such claims, cross-claims or third party claims brought against the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties may only) be heard and determined in such Federal (to the extent permitted by law) or New York State court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document shall **(i)** affect any right that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any Loan Party or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction~~.~~ **(ii) waive any statutory, regulatory, common law, or other rule, doctrine, legal restriction, provision or the like providing for the treatment of bank branches, bank agencies, or other bank offices as if they were separate juridical entities for certain purposes, including Uniform Commercial Code Sections 4-106, 4-A-105(1)(b), and 5-116(b), UCP 600 Article 3 and ISP98 Rule 2.02, and URDG 758 Article 3(a), or (iii) affect which courts have or do not have personal jurisdiction over the issuing bank or beneficiary of any Letter of Credit or any advising bank, nominated bank or assignee of proceeds thereunder or proper venue with respect to any litigation arising out of or relating to such Letter of Credit with, or affecting the rights of, any Person not a party to this Agreement, whether or not such Letter of Credit contains its own jurisdiction submission clause.**

(d) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (c) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(e) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 9.01. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

SECTION 9.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO

(A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

SECTION 9.11. Headings. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

SECTION 9.12. Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its ~~and its Affiliates'~~**Affiliates and its and their respective** directors, officers, employees and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential); provided that the disclosing Administrative Agent, Issuing Bank or Lender, as applicable, shall be responsible for compliance by such Persons with the provisions of this Section 9.12, (b) to the extent requested by any Governmental Authority (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners) purporting to have jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent, Issuing Bank, the applicable Lender or its or their applicable Affiliates, (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process (provided that the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as applicable, agrees that it will, to the extent practicable and other than with respect to any audit or examination conducted by bank accountants or any governmental bank regulatory authority exercising examination or regulatory authority, notify the Borrower promptly thereof, unless such notification is prohibited by law, rule or regulation), (d) to any other party to this Agreement, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (1) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement ~~or~~**(it being understood that the DQ List may be disclosed to any assignee or Participant, or prospective assignee or Participant, in reliance on this clause (f) subject to such agreement),** (2) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to the Borrower and its obligations **or (3) to any potential or actual insurer or reinsurer in connection with providing insurance, reinsurance or credit risk mitigation coverage under which payments are to be made or may be made by reference to this Agreement**, (g) on a confidential basis to (1) any rating agency in connection with rating the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or the credit facilities provided for herein or (2) the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of identification numbers with respect to the credit facilities provided for herein, (h) with the prior written consent of the Borrower or (i) to the extent such Information (1) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (2) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Borrower. For the purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information received from the Borrower relating to the Borrower or its business, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrower and other than information pertaining to this Agreement routinely provided by arrangers to data service providers, including league table providers, that serve the lending industry. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information. **For the avoidance of**

doubt, nothing in this Section 9.12 shall prohibit any Person from voluntarily disclosing or providing any Information within the scope of this confidentiality provision to any governmental, regulatory or self-regulatory organization (any such entity, a "Regulatory Authority") to the extent that any such prohibition on disclosure set forth in this Section 9.12 shall be prohibited by the laws or regulations applicable to such Regulatory Authority.

EACH LENDER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT INFORMATION AS DEFINED IN THE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING PARAGRAPH FURNISHED TO IT PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT MAY INCLUDE MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION CONCERNING THE BORROWER AND ITS RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES, AND CONFIRMS THAT IT HAS DEVELOPED COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES REGARDING THE USE OF MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION AND THAT IT WILL HANDLE SUCH MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THOSE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW, INCLUDING FEDERAL AND STATE SECURITIES LAWS.

ALL INFORMATION, INCLUDING REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS AND AMENDMENTS, FURNISHED BY THE BORROWER OR THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT PURSUANT TO, OR IN THE COURSE OF ADMINISTERING, THIS AGREEMENT WILL BE SYNDICATE-LEVEL INFORMATION, WHICH MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE BORROWER, THE OTHER LOAN PARTIES AND THEIR RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES. ACCORDINGLY, EACH LENDER REPRESENTS TO THE BORROWER AND THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT THAT IT HAS IDENTIFIED IN ITS ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONNAIRE A CREDIT CONTACT WHO MAY RECEIVE INFORMATION THAT MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW.

SECTION 9.13. USA PATRIOT Act. Each Lender that is subject to the requirements of the Patriot Act and the requirements of the Beneficial Ownership Regulation hereby notifies each Borrower and each other Loan Party that, pursuant to the requirements of the Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the such Borrower or such Loan Party, which information includes the name, address and tax identification number of such Borrower and such Loan Party and other information that will allow such Lender to identify such Borrower and such Loan Party in accordance with the Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation and other applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations.

SECTION 9.14. Releases of Subsidiary Guarantors.

(a) A Subsidiary Guarantor shall automatically be released from its obligations under the Loan Documents upon the consummation of any transaction permitted by this Agreement as a result of which such Subsidiary Guarantor ceases to be a Subsidiary, or becomes an Excluded Subsidiary (other than as a result of clause (f) of the definition of "Excluded Subsidiary"); provided that, if so required by this Agreement, the Required Lenders shall have consented to such transaction and the terms of such consent shall not have provided otherwise. Upon any sale or other disposition (other than any lease or license) by any Loan Party (other than to the Borrower or any Loan Party) of any Collateral in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, or if the Person owning such Collateral shall cease to be a Loan Party, or upon the effectiveness of any written consent to the release of the security interest created under any Collateral Document in any Collateral pursuant to Section 9.02, the security interests in such Collateral created by the Collateral Documents shall be automatically released. In connection with any

termination or release pursuant to this Section (including pursuant to clause (b) or (c) below), the Administrative Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by each Lender to) execute and deliver to any Loan Party, at such Loan Party's expense, all documents that such Loan Party shall reasonably request to evidence such termination or release. Any execution and delivery of documents pursuant to this Section shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Administrative Agent except as may otherwise be expressly agreed in writing by the Administrative Agent and such Loan Party.

(b) Further, the Administrative Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by each Lender to), upon the request of the Borrower, release any Subsidiary Guarantor from its obligations under the Subsidiary Guaranty if (i) such Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Material Domestic Subsidiary, or is otherwise not required pursuant to the terms of this Agreement to be a Subsidiary Guarantor or (ii) such release is approved, authorized or ratified by the requisite Lenders pursuant to Section 9.02.

(c) At such time as the principal and interest on the Loans, all LC Disbursements, the fees, expenses and other amounts payable under the Loan Documents and the other Secured Obligations (other than Swap Obligations not yet due and payable, Banking Services Obligations not yet due and payable, Unliquidated Obligations for which no claim has been made and other Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) shall have been paid in full in cash, the Commitments shall have been terminated and no Letters of Credit shall be outstanding (or any outstanding Letters of Credit shall have been cash collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) (the foregoing, collectively, the "Final Release Conditions"), the Subsidiary Guaranty and all obligations (other than those expressly stated to survive such termination) of each Subsidiary Guarantor thereunder shall automatically terminate, all without delivery of any instrument or performance of any act by any Person.

SECTION 9.15. Appointment for Perfection. Each Lender hereby appoints each other Lender as its agent for the purpose of perfecting Liens, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties, in assets which, in accordance with Article 9 of the UCC or any other applicable law can be perfected only by possession or control. Should any Lender (other than the Administrative Agent) obtain possession or control of any such Collateral, such Lender shall notify the Administrative Agent thereof, and, promptly upon the Administrative Agent's request therefor shall deliver such Collateral to the Administrative Agent or otherwise deal with such Collateral in accordance with the Administrative Agent's instructions.

SECTION 9.16. Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively the "Charges"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "Maximum Rate") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the applicable Overnight Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Lender.

SECTION 9.17. No Fiduciary Duty, etc.

(a) The Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that no Credit Party will have any obligations except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents and each Credit Party is acting solely in the capacity of an arm's length contractual counterparty to the Borrower with respect to the Loan Documents and the transactions contemplated herein and therein and not as a financial advisor or a fiduciary to, or an agent of, the Borrower or any other person. The Borrower agrees that it will not assert any claim against any Credit Party based on an alleged breach of fiduciary duty by such Credit Party in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. Additionally, the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that no Credit Party is advising the Borrower as to any legal, tax, investment, accounting, regulatory or any other matters in any jurisdiction. The Borrower shall consult with its own advisors concerning such matters and shall be responsible for making its own independent investigation and appraisal of the transactions contemplated herein or in the other Loan Documents, and the Credit Parties shall have no responsibility or liability to the Borrower with respect thereto.

(b) The Borrower further acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that each Credit Party, together with its Affiliates, **in addition to providing or participating in commercial lending facilities such as that provided hereunder,** is a full service securities or banking firm engaged in securities trading and brokerage activities as well as providing investment banking and other financial services. In the ordinary course of business, any Credit Party may provide investment banking and other financial services to, and/or acquire, hold or sell, for its own accounts and the accounts of customers, equity, debt and other securities and financial instruments (including bank loans and other obligations) of, the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and other companies with which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries may have commercial or other relationships. With respect to any securities and/or financial instruments so held by any Credit Party or any of its customers, all rights in respect of such securities and financial instruments, including any voting rights, will be exercised by the holder of the rights, in its sole discretion.

(c) In addition, the Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that each Credit Party and its Affiliates may be providing debt financing, equity capital or other services (including financial advisory services) to other companies in respect of which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries may have conflicting interests regarding the transactions described herein and otherwise. No Credit Party will use confidential information obtained from the Borrower by virtue of the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents or its other relationships with the Borrower in connection with the performance by such Credit Party of services for other companies, and no Credit Party will furnish any such information to other companies. The Borrower also acknowledges that no Credit Party has any obligation to use in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents, or to furnish to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, confidential information obtained from other companies.

SECTION 9.18. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent entity, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

SECTION 9.19. Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Swap Agreements or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support "QFC Credit Support" and each such QFC a "Supported QFC"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

SECTION 9.20. Judgment Currency. If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder or any other Loan Document in one currency into another currency, the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent could purchase the first currency with such other currency on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligation of the Borrower in respect of any such sum due from it to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "Judgment Currency") other than that in which such sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the "Agreement Currency"), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, of any sum adjudged

to be so due in the Judgment Currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender from the Borrower in the Agreement Currency, the Borrower agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, against such loss. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is greater than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in such currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, agrees to return the amount of any excess to the Borrower (or to any other Person who may be entitled thereto under applicable law).

SECTION 9.21. **Restrictions on Certain Amendments. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (a) (1) no amendment, modification or waiver to this Agreement shall (i) change any of the provisions of this Section 9.21(a) without the written consent of each Lender or (ii) without the prior written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby, (x) subordinate the Obligations hereunder to any other Indebtedness, or (y) subordinate the Liens securing the Obligations to Liens securing any other Indebtedness, and (2) any amendment or waiver that by its terms affects the rights or duties of Lenders holding Loans or Commitments of a particular Class (but not the Lenders holding Loans or Commitments of any other Class) will require only the requisite percentage in interest of the affected Class of Lenders that would be required to consent thereto if such Class of Lenders were the only Class of Lenders; (b) no Lender or Issuing Bank shall be required to make Loans or issue Letters of Credit, as applicable, in a currency other than an Agreed Currency (as defined in this Agreement immediately prior to the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date) without its consent, and (c) (1) no amendment, modification or waiver to this Agreement shall (i) change any of the provisions of this Section 9.21(c) or the definition of "Required Revolving Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Revolving Lenders required to waive, amend or modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder with respect to the Revolving Facility without the written consent of each Revolving Lender and (2) prior to the repayment in full of all Revolving Loans and termination of all Revolving Commitments, only the Required Revolving Lenders may (w) amend, waive or otherwise modify any condition set forth in Section 4.02 in respect of any Revolving Loans or Letters of Credit, (x) amend or otherwise modify Section 6.12 or, solely for purposes of Section 6.12, the defined terms used, directly or indirectly, therein, or (y) waive any noncompliance with Section 6.12 or any Event of Default resulting from any such noncompliance, and in each case they may do so without the consent of any other Lender.**

ARTICLE X

Borrower Guarantee

In order to induce the Lenders to extend credit to the Borrower hereunder and for other good and valuable consideration (the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged), the Borrower hereby absolutely and irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees, as a primary obligor and not merely as a surety, the payment when and as due of the Specified Ancillary Obligations of the Subsidiaries. The Borrower further agrees that the due and punctual payment of such Specified Ancillary Obligations may be extended or renewed, in whole or in part, without notice to or further assent from it, and that it will remain bound upon its guarantee hereunder notwithstanding any such extension or renewal of any such Specified Ancillary Obligation.

The Borrower waives presentment to, demand of payment from and protest to any Subsidiary of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations, and also waives notice of acceptance of its obligations and notice of protest for nonpayment. The obligations of the Borrower hereunder shall not be

affected by (a) the failure of any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) to assert any claim or demand or to enforce any right or remedy against any Subsidiary under the provisions of any Banking Services Agreement, any Swap Agreement or otherwise; (b) any extension or renewal of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; (c) any rescission, waiver, amendment or modification of, or release from, any of the terms or provisions of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; (d) any default, failure or delay, willful or otherwise, in the performance of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; (e) the failure of any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) to take any steps to perfect and maintain any security interest in, or to preserve any rights to, any security or collateral for the Specified Ancillary Obligations, if any; (f) any change in the corporate, partnership or other existence, structure or ownership of any Subsidiary or any other guarantor of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; (g) the enforceability or validity of the Specified Ancillary Obligations or any part thereof or the genuineness, enforceability or validity of any agreement relating thereto or with respect to any collateral securing the Specified Ancillary Obligations or any part thereof, or any other invalidity or unenforceability relating to or against any Subsidiary or any other guarantor of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations, for any reason related to this Agreement, any other Loan Document, any Banking Services Agreement, any Swap Agreement, or any provision of applicable law, decree, order or regulation of any jurisdiction purporting to prohibit the payment by such Subsidiary or any other guarantor of the Specified Ancillary Obligations, of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations or otherwise affecting any term of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; or (h) any other act, omission or delay to do any other act which may or might in any manner or to any extent vary the risk of the Borrower or otherwise operate as a discharge of a guarantor as a matter of law or equity or which would impair or eliminate any right of the Borrower to subrogation, in each case, other than payment in full in cash of all Specified Ancillary Obligations or satisfaction otherwise of the Final Release Conditions.

The Borrower further agrees that its agreement hereunder constitutes a guarantee of payment when due (whether or not any bankruptcy or similar proceeding shall have stayed the accrual or collection of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations or operated as a discharge thereof) and not merely of collection, and waives any right to require that any resort be had by any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) to any balance of any deposit account or credit on the books of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender in favor of any Subsidiary or any other Person.

The obligations of the Borrower hereunder shall not be subject to any reduction, limitation, impairment or termination for any reason, and shall not be subject to any defense or setoff, counterclaim, recoupment or termination whatsoever, by reason of the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations, any impossibility in the performance of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations or otherwise.

The Borrower further agrees that its obligations hereunder shall constitute a continuing and irrevocable guarantee of all Specified Ancillary Obligations now or hereafter existing and shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment, or any part thereof, of any Specified Ancillary Obligation (including a payment effected through exercise of a right of setoff) is rescinded, or is or must otherwise be restored or returned by any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of any Subsidiary or otherwise (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by a holder of Specified Ancillary Obligations in its discretion).

In furtherance of the foregoing and not in limitation of any other right which any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) may have at law or in equity against the Borrower by virtue hereof, upon the failure of any Subsidiary to pay any Specified Ancillary Obligation when and as the same shall become due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, after notice of prepayment or otherwise, the Borrower hereby promises to and will, upon receipt of written demand by any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates), forthwith pay, or cause to be paid, to such applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) in

cash an amount equal to the unpaid principal amount of such Specified Ancillary Obligations then due, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon. The Borrower further agrees that if payment in respect of any Specified Ancillary Obligation shall be due in a currency other than Dollars and/or at a place of payment other than New York, Chicago or any other officer, branch, affiliate or correspondent bank of the applicable Lender for such currency and if, by reason of any Change in Law, disruption of currency or foreign exchange markets, war or civil disturbance or other event, payment of such Specified Ancillary Obligation in such currency or at such place of payment shall be impossible or, in the reasonable judgment of any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates), disadvantageous to such applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) in any material respect, then, at the election of such applicable Lender, the Borrower shall make payment of such Specified Ancillary Obligation in Dollars (based upon the Dollar Equivalent of such Specified Ancillary Obligation on the date of payment) and/or in New York, Chicago or such other payment office as is designated by such applicable Lender (or its Affiliate) and, as a separate and independent obligation, shall indemnify such applicable Lender (and any of its Affiliates) against any losses or reasonable out-of-pocket expenses that it shall sustain as a result of such alternative payment.

Upon payment by the Borrower of any sums as provided above, all rights of the Borrower against any Subsidiary arising as a result thereof by way of right of subrogation or otherwise shall in all respects be subordinated and junior in right of payment to the prior indefeasible payment in full in cash of all the Specified Ancillary Obligations owed by such Subsidiary to the applicable Lender (or its applicable Affiliates).

The Borrower hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by each Subsidiary Guarantor to honor all of its obligations under the Subsidiary Guaranty in respect of Specified Swap Obligations (provided, however, that the Borrower shall only be liable under this paragraph for the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this paragraph or otherwise under this Article X voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The Borrower intends that this paragraph constitute, and this paragraph shall be deemed to constitute, a "keepwell, support, or other agreement" for the benefit of each Subsidiary Guarantor for all purposes of Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

Nothing shall discharge or satisfy the liability of the Borrower hereunder except the full performance and payment in cash of the Secured Obligations.

[Signature Pages Intentionally Omitted]

Annex B

Attached.

SCHEDULE 2.01A

COMMITMENTS

2028 REVOLVING LENDER	2028 REVOLVING COMMITMENT
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.	$45,000,000
TRUIST BANK	$45,000,000
WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	$42,500,000
DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH	$32,500,000
REGIONS BANK	$30,000,000
CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	$25,000,000
KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	$15,000,000
JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC	$10,000,000
SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION	$10,000,000
AGGREGATE 2028 REVOLVING COMMITMENTS	**$255,000,000**

2027 REVOLVING LENDER	2027 REVOLVING COMMITMENT
BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.	$30,000,000
BMO BANK N.A.	$25,000,000
MUFG BANK, LTD.	$15,000,000
AGGREGATE 2027 REVOLVING COMMITMENTS	**$70,000,000**

TERM LENDER	TERM LOAN COMMITMENT
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.	$525,000,000
AGGREGATE TERM LOAN COMMITMENTS	**$525,000,000**

SCHEDULE 3.01C

SUBSIDIARIES

Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Organization	Material Domestic Subsidiary (Y / N)	Equity Holder	% of Outstanding Shares / Interests Held by Equity Holder
ModivCare Solutions, LLC	Delaware	Y	ModivCare Inc.	100%
Victory Health Holdings, LLC	Delaware	Y	ModivCare Inc.	100%
Socrates Health Holdings, LLC	Delaware	Y	ModivCare Inc.	100%
Prometheus Holdco, LLC	Delaware	Y	ModivCare Inc.	100%
Ingeus Investments Limited	United Kingdom	N	ModivCare Inc.	100%
Circulation, Inc.	Delaware	Y	ModivCare Solutions, LLC	100%
Provado Technologies, LLC	Florida	Y	ModivCare Solutions, LLC	100%
National MedTrans, LLC	New York	Y	ModivCare Solutions, LLC	100%
Health Trans, Inc.	Delaware	Y	ModivCare Solutions, LLC	100%
Red Top Transportation, Inc.	Florida	Y	ModivCare Solutions, LLC	100%
Ride Plus, LLC	Delaware	Y	ModivCare Solutions, LLC	100%
California MedTrans Network MSO LLC	California	Y	National MedTrans, LLC	100%
TriMed, LLC	Utah	Y	National MedTrans, LLC	100%
Metropolitan Medical Transportation IPA, LLC	New York	Y	National MedTrans, LLC	100%
Florida MedTrans Network MSO LLC	Florida	Y	National MedTrans, LLC	100%

California MedTrans Network IPA LLC	California	Y	California MedTrans MSO LLC	100%
Florida MedTrans Network LLC	Florida	Y	Florida MedTrans Network MSO LLC	100%
OEP AM, Inc.	Delaware	Y	Socrates Health Holdings, LLC	100%
AM Intermediate Holdco, Inc.	Delaware	Y	OEP AM, Inc.	100%
AM Holdco, Inc.	Delaware	Y	AM Intermediate Holdco, Inc.	100%
CGA Holdco, Inc.	Delaware	Y	AM Holdco, Inc.	100%
Multicultural Home Care Inc.	Massachusetts	Y	AM Holdco, Inc.	100%
A & B Homecare Solutions, L.L.C.	Connecticut	Y	AM Holdco, Inc.	100%
All Metro Health Care Services, Inc.	Delaware	Y	AM Holdco, Inc.	100%
Personal In-Home Services, Inc.	Ohio	N	AM Holdco, Inc.	100%
ABC Homecare, LLC	Connecticut	N	A & B Homecare Solutions, L.L.C.	100%
All Metro Home Care Services, Inc.	Delaware	Y	All Metro Health Care Services, Inc.	100%
All Metro Management and Payroll Services Corporation	Delaware	Y	All Metro Health Care Services, Inc.	100%
Caregivers On Call, Inc.	Delaware	N	All Metro Health Care Services, Inc.	100%
All Metro Field Service Workers Payroll Services Corporation	Delaware	N	All Metro Health Care Services, Inc.	100%
All Metro CGA Payroll Services Corporation	Delaware	Y	All Metro Health Care Services, Inc.	100%

All Metro Home Care Services of New York, Inc.	New York	Y	All Metro Home Care Services, Inc.	100%
All Metro Home Care Services of New Jersey, Inc.	Delaware	N	All Metro Home Care Services, Inc.	100%
All Metro Home Care Services of Florida, Inc.	Delaware	N	All Metro Home Care Services, Inc.	100%
All Metro Aids Inc.	New York	N	All Metro Home Care Services, Inc.	100%
Independence Healthcare Corporation	Massachusetts	N	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
Caregivers America, LLC	Pennsylvania	Y	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
Arsens Home Care, Inc.	Pennsylvania	Y	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
Helping Hand Home Health Care Agency Inc.	Pennsylvania	Y	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
ARU Hospice, Inc.	Pennsylvania	N	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
ARUBU, Inc.	Pennsylvania	N	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
Helping Hand Hospice Inc.	Pennsylvania	N	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
CareGivers America Home Health Services, LLC	Pennsylvania	N	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
CareGivers America Medical Staffing, LLC	Pennsylvania	N	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
CareGivers America Medical Supply, LLC	Pennsylvania	N	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
CareGivers Alliance, LLC	Pennsylvania	N	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
CGA Staffing Services, LLC	Pennsylvania	N	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
CareGivers America Registry, LLC	Pennsylvania	N	CGA Holdco, Inc.	100%
Care Finders Total Care LLC	Delaware	Y	Socrates Health Holdings, LLC	100%
At-Home Quality Care, LLC	Pennsylvania	Y	Care Finders Total Care LLC	100%

Philadelphia Home Care Agency, Inc.	Pennsylvania	Y	Care Finders Total Care LLC	100%
Union Home Care LLC	Pennsylvania	Y	Care Finders Total Care LLC	100%
Secura Home Health Holdings, Inc.	Delaware	N	Care Finders Total Care LLC	100%
VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	Delaware	Y	Victory Health Holdings, LLC	100%
Valued Relationships, Inc.	Ohio	Y	VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	100%
Associated Home Services, Inc.	Texas	Y	VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	100%
Auditory Response Systems, Inc.	New Hampshire	Y	VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	100%
New England Emergency Response Systems, Inc.	New Hampshire	Y	VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	100%
Barney's Medical Alert-ERS, Inc.	Texas	Y	VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	100%
A.E. Medical Alert, Inc.	Texas	Y	VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	100%
Healthcom Holdings, LLC	Delaware	Y	VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	100%
Safe Living Technologies, LLC	Delaware	Y	VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	100%
Healthcom, Inc.	Illinois	N	Healthcom Holdings, LLC	100%
MLA Sales, LLC	Illinois	N	Healthcom, Inc.	100%
Modivcare Labs Private Limited	India	N	ModivCare Solutions, LLC	99%
			ModivCare Inc.	1 %
Guardian Medical Monitoring, LLC	Michigan	Y	VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC	100%
Higi SH Holdings, Inc.	Delaware	Y	ModivCare Inc.	100%
Higi SH LLC	Delaware	Y	Higi SH Holdings Inc.	100%

Higi SH Canada ULC	British Columbia	N	Higi SH LLC	100%
Higi Care Holdings, LLC	Delaware	Y	Higi SH Holdings Inc.	100%
Higi Care, LLC	Delaware	Y	Higi Care Holdings, LLC	100%
Secura Home Health, LLC	Delaware	N	Secura Home Health Holdings, Inc.	100%
NEMT Insurance DE LLC, Series 1	Delaware	N	ModivCare Inc.	65%
All Metro Payroll Services Corporation	New York	N	All Metro Aids, Inc.	100%
All Metro Associate Payroll Services Corporation	Delaware	Y	All Metro Health Care Services, Inc.	100%
Panhandle Support Services, Inc.	West Virginia	N	Personal In-Home Services, Inc.	100%
Ingeus, LLC	Saudi Arabia	N	Ingeus Investments Limited	100%

Annex C

Attached.

EXHIBIT A

ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

This Assignment and Assumption (the "Assignment and Assumption") is dated as of the Effective Date set forth below and is entered into by and between [*Insert name of Assignor*] (the "Assignor") and [*Insert name of Assignee*] (the "Assignee"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement identified below (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), receipt of a copy of which is hereby acknowledged by the Assignee. The Standard Terms and Conditions set forth in Annex 1 attached hereto are hereby agreed to and incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Assignment and Assumption as if set forth herein in full.

For an agreed consideration, the Assignor hereby irrevocably sells and assigns to the Assignee, and the Assignee hereby irrevocably purchases and assumes from the Assignor, subject to and in accordance with the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Credit Agreement, as of the Effective Date inserted by the Administrative Agent as contemplated below (i) all of the Assignor's rights and obligations in its capacity as a Lender under the Credit Agreement and any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto to the extent related to the amount and percentage interest identified below of all of such outstanding rights and obligations of the Assignor under the respective facilities identified below (including any letters of credit, guarantees, and swingline loans included in such facilities) and (ii) to the extent permitted to be assigned under applicable law, all claims, suits, causes of action and any other right of the Assignor (in its capacity as a Lender) against any Person, whether known or unknown, arising under or in connection with the Credit Agreement, any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto or the loan transactions governed thereby or in any way based on or related to any of the foregoing, including contract claims, tort claims, malpractice claims, statutory claims and all other claims at law or in equity related to the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clause (i) above (the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) above being referred to herein collectively as the "Assigned Loan Interest"). Such sale and assignment is without recourse to the Assignor and, except as expressly provided in this Assignment and Assumption, without representation or warranty by the Assignor.

1. Assignor: _____

2. Assignee: _____
   [and is an Affiliate/Approved Fund of [identify Lender][1]]

3. Borrower(s): ModivCare Inc.

4. Administrative Agent: JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as the administrative agent under the Credit Agreement

5. Credit Agreement: The Credit Agreement dated as of February 3, 2022 among ModivCare Inc., the Lenders parties thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, and the other agents parties thereto

[1] Select as applicable.

6. Assigned Loan Interest:

Credit Facility Assigned[2]	Aggregate Amount of Commitment/Loans for all Lenders	Amount of Commitment/Loans Assigned	Percentage Assigned of Commitment/Loans[3]
	$	$	%
	$	$	%
	$	$	%

Effective Date: _____ ___, 20___ [TO BE INSERTED BY ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND WHICH SHALL BE THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF RECORDATION OF TRANSFER IN THE REGISTER THEREFOR.]

The Assignee agrees to deliver to the Administrative Agent a completed Administrative Questionnaire in which the Assignee designates one or more credit contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Borrower, the Loan Parties and their Related Parties or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the Assignee's compliance procedures and applicable laws, including federal and state securities laws.

The terms set forth in this Assignment and Assumption are hereby agreed to:

ASSIGNOR

[NAME OF ASSIGNOR]

By: _____
Title:

ASSIGNEE

[NAME OF ASSIGNEE]

By: _____
Title:

[2] Fill in the appropriate terminology for the types of credit facilities under the Credit Agreement that are being assigned under this Assignment (e.g., "Term Loans", "2027 Revolving Commitment" or "2028 Revolving Commitment", etc.).

[3] Set forth, to at least 9 decimals, as a percentage of the Commitment/Loans of all Lenders thereunder.

Consented to and Accepted:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as
Administrative Agent [and an Issuing Bank and Swingline Lender] [4]

By: _____
Title:

[OTHER ISSUING BANKS], as an Issuing Bank[5]

[Consented to:][6]

MODIVCARE INC.

By: _____
Title:

[4] To be added only if the consents of the Issuing Banks and the Swingline Lender are required by the terms of the Credit Agreement.

[5] To be added only if the consent of the Issuing Banks is required by the terms of the Credit Agreement.

[6] To be added only if the consent of the Borrower is required by the terms of the Credit Agreement.

ANNEX 1

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR

ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

1. Representations and Warranties.

1.1 Assignor. The Assignor (a) represents and warrants that (i) it is the legal and beneficial owner of the Assigned Loan Interest, (ii) the Assigned Loan Interest is free and clear of any lien, encumbrance or other adverse claim and (iii) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; and (b) assumes no responsibility with respect to (i) any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of the Loan Documents or any collateral thereunder, (iii) the financial condition of the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person obligated in respect of any Loan Document, (iv) any requirements under applicable law for the Assignee to become a lender under the Credit Agreement or to charge interest at the rate set forth therein from time to time or (v) the performance or observance by the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person of any of their respective obligations under any Loan Document.

1.2 Assignee. The Assignee (a) represents and warrants that (i) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and to become a Lender under the Credit Agreement, (ii) it satisfies the requirements, if any, specified in the Credit Agreement and under applicable law that are required to be satisfied by it in order to acquire the Assigned Loan Interest and become a Lender, (iii) from and after the Effective Date, it shall be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement as a Lender thereunder and, to the extent of the Assigned Loan Interest, shall have the obligations of a Lender thereunder, (iv) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to acquire assets of the type represented by the Assigned Loan Interest and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to acquire the Assigned Loan Interest, is experienced in acquiring assets of such type, (v) it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 thereof, as applicable, and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption and to purchase the Assigned Loan Interest on the basis of which it has made such analysis and decision independently and without reliance on the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, the Assignor or any other Lender or any of their respective Related Parties, and (vi) attached to the Assignment and Assumption is any documentation required to be delivered by it pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement, duly completed and executed by the Assignee; and (b) agrees that (i) it will, independently and without reliance on the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, the Assignor or any other Lender or any of their respective Related Parties, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Loan Documents, and (ii) it will perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations which by the terms of the Loan Documents are required to be performed by it as a Lender. Without limiting the foregoing, the Assignee represents and warrants, and agrees to, each of the matters set forth in Section 8.06 of the Credit Agreement, including that the Loan Documents set out the terms of a commercial lending facility.

2. Payments. From and after the Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall make all payments in respect of the Assigned Loan Interest (including payments of principal, interest, fees and other amounts) to the Assignor for amounts which have accrued to but excluding the Effective Date and to the Assignee for amounts which have accrued from and after the Effective Date.

3. General Provisions. This Assignment and Assumption shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. This Assignment and Assumption may be executed in any number of counterparts, which together shall constitute one instrument. Acceptance and adoption of the terms of this Assignment and Assumption by the Assignee and the Assignor by Electronic Signature or delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Assignment and Assumption by any Approved Electronic Platform shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Assignment and Assumption. This Assignment and Assumption shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York.

Annex D

Attached.

EXHIBIT J

[FORM OF] DUTCH AUCTION PROCEDURES

This Exhibit J is intended to summarize certain basic terms of the reverse Dutch auction procedures pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of Section 9.04(f) of the Credit Agreement, of which this Exhibit J is a part. It is not intended to be a definitive statement of all of the terms and conditions of a reverse Dutch auction, the definitive terms and conditions for which shall be set forth in the applicable offering document. None of the Administrative Agent, the Auction Manager or any of their respective Affiliates makes any recommendation pursuant to any offering document as to whether or not any Lender should sell its Term Loans to a Purchasing Borrower Party pursuant to any offering documents, nor shall the decision by the Administrative Agent or the Auction Manager (or any of their respective Affiliates) in its capacity as a Lender to sell its Term Loans to a Purchasing Borrower Party be deemed to constitute such a recommendation. Each Lender should make its own decision as to whether to sell any of its Term Loans and as to the price to be sought for such Term Loans. In addition, each Lender should consult its own attorney, business advisor or tax advisor as to legal, business, tax and related matters concerning each Auction Purchase Offer and the relevant offering documents. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Exhibit J have the meanings assigned to them in the Credit Agreement.

Notice Procedures. In connection with each Auction Purchase Offer, a Purchasing Borrower Party will provide notification to the Auction Manager (for distribution to the Lenders) of the Class or Classes of Term Loans (as determined by such Purchasing Borrower Party in its sole discretion) that will be the subject of such Auction Purchase Offer (each, an "Auction Notice"). Each Auction Notice shall contain (i) the maximum principal amount (calculated on the face amount thereof) of each Class or Classes of Term Loans that the applicable Purchasing Borrower Party offers to purchase in such Auction Purchase Offer (the "Auction Amount "), which shall be no less than $5,000,000 (across all such Classes); (ii) the range of discounts to par (if any) (the "Discount Range"), expressed as a range of prices (in increments of $25) per $1,000, at which such Purchasing Borrower Party would be willing to purchase Term Loans of each applicable Class in such Auction Purchase Offer; and (iii) the date on which such Auction Purchase Offer will conclude (which date shall not be less than three Business Days following the distribution of the Auction Notice to the Lenders of the applicable Class(es)), on which date Return Bids (as defined below) will be due by 1:00 p.m., New York City time (as such date and time may be extended by the Auction Manager, the "Expiration Time"). Such Expiration Time may be extended for a period not exceeding three (3) Business Days upon notice by the applicable Purchasing Borrower Party to the Auction Manager received not less than 24 hours before the original Expiration Time; provided that, only two (2) extensions per offer shall be permitted. An Auction Purchase Offer shall be regarded as a "failed Auction Purchase Offer" in the event that either (x) the applicable Purchasing Borrower Party withdraws such Auction Purchase Offer in accordance with the terms hereof or (y) the Expiration Time occurs with no Qualifying Bids (as defined below) having been received. In the event of a failed Auction Purchase Offer, no Purchasing Borrower Party shall be permitted to deliver a new Auction Notice prior to the date occurring three (3) Business Days after such withdrawal or Expiration Time, as the case may be. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the applicable Purchasing Borrower Party shall not initiate any Auction Purchase Offer by delivering an Auction Notice to the Auction Manager until after the conclusion (whether successful or failed) of the previous Auction Purchase Offer (if any), whether such conclusion occurs by withdrawal of such previous Auction Purchase Offer or the occurrence of the Expiration Time of such previous Auction Purchase Offer.

Reply Procedures. In connection with any Auction Purchase Offer, each Lender of the applicable Class(es) wishing to participate in such Auction Purchase Offer shall, prior to the Expiration Time, provide the Auction Manager with a notice of participation, in the form included in the applicable offering document (each, a "Return Bid") which shall specify (i) a discount to par that must be expressed

as a price (in increments of $25) per $1,000 in principal amount of Term Loans (the "Reply Price") of the applicable Class(es) within the Discount Range and (ii) the principal amount of Term Loans of the applicable Class(es), in an amount not less than $1,000,000 or an integral multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof, that such Lender offers for sale at its Reply Price (the "Reply Amount"). A Lender may submit a Reply Amount that is less than the minimum amount and incremental amount requirements described above only if the Reply Amount comprises the entire amount of the Term Loans of the applicable Class(es) held by such Lender. Lenders may only submit one Return Bid per Class per Auction Purchase Offer, but each Return Bid may contain up to three component bids, each of which may result in a separate Qualifying Bid and each of which will not be contingent on any other component bid submitted by such Lender resulting in a Qualifying Bid. No Purchasing Borrower Party will purchase any Term Loans at a price that is outside of the applicable Discount Range, nor will any Return Bids (including any component bids specified therein) submitted at a price that is outside such applicable Discount Range be considered in any calculation of the Applicable Threshold Price (as defined below).

Acceptance Procedures. Based on the Reply Prices and Reply Amounts received by the Auction Manager, the Auction Manager, in consultation with the applicable Purchasing Borrower Party, will determine the applicable discounted price (the "Applicable Discounted Price") for the Auction, which will be (i) the lowest Reply Price for which such Purchasing Borrower Party can complete the Auction Purchase Offer at the Auction Amount or (ii) in the event that the aggregate amount of the Reply Amounts relating to such Auction Notice is insufficient to allow such Purchasing Borrower Party to purchase the entire Auction Amount, the highest Reply Price that is within the Discounted Range, so that such Purchasing Borrower Party can complete the purchase at such aggregate amount of Reply Amounts. Subject to the conditions contained in the Auction Notice, the applicable Purchasing Borrower Party shall purchase the Term Loans (or the respective portions thereof) from each Lender with a Reply Price that is equal to or less than the Applicable Discounted Price ("Qualifying Bids") at the Applicable Discounted Price; provided that if the aggregate amount required to pay the Qualifying Bids would exceed the Auction Amount for such Auction Purchase Offer, such Purchasing Borrower Party shall pay such Qualifying Bids at the Applicable Discounted Price ratably based on the respective principal amounts of such Qualifying Bids (subject to rounding requirements specified by the Auction Manager). Each participating Term Lender shall be given notice as to whether its bid is a Qualifying Bid as soon as reasonably practicable but in no case later than five (5) Business Days from the date the Return Bid was due.

Notification Procedures. The Auction Manager will calculate the Applicable Discounted Price and will cause the Administrative Agent to post the Applicable Discounted Price and proration factor, if applicable, onto an Internet or intranet site (including an IntraLinks, SyndTrak or other electronic workspace) in accordance with the Auction Manager's standard dissemination practices by 4:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Business Day during which the Expiration Time occurs. The Auction Manager will insert the principal amount of Term Loans of the applicable Class(es) to be assigned and the applicable settlement date into each applicable Auction Assignment and Assumption received in connection with a Qualifying Bid. Upon the request of any submitting Lender, the Auction Manager will promptly return any Auction Assignment and Assumption received in connection with a Return Bid that is not a Qualifying Bid.

Additional Procedures. After delivery of an Auction Notice, the applicable Purchasing Borrower Party may withdraw an Auction Purchase Offer only if no Qualifying Bid has been received by the Auction Manager at the time of withdrawal. Any Return Bid (including any component bid thereof) delivered to the Auction Manager may not be withdrawn, modified, revoked, terminated or cancelled by a Lender. However, an Auction Purchase Offer may become void if the conditions to the purchase set forth in Section 9.04(f) of the Credit Agreement are not met. The purchase price in respect of each Qualifying Bid for which purchase by the applicable Purchasing Borrower Party is required in accordance with the foregoing provisions shall be paid directly by such Purchasing Borrower Party to the respective assigning Lender on a settlement date as determined jointly by such Purchasing Borrower Party and the Auction

Manager (which shall be not later than ten Business Days after the date Return Bids are due). All questions as to the form of documents and eligibility of Term Loans that are the subject of an Auction Purchase Offer will be determined by the Auction Manager, in consultation with the applicable Purchasing Borrower Party, and their determination will be final and binding so long as such determination is not inconsistent with the terms of Section 9.04(f) of the Credit Agreement or this Exhibit J. The Auction Manager's interpretation of the terms and conditions of the offering document, in consultation with the applicable Purchasing Borrower Party, will be final and binding so long as such interpretation is not inconsistent with the terms of Section 9.04(f) of the Credit Agreement or this Exhibit J. None of the Administrative Agent, the Auction Manager or any of their respective Affiliates assumes any responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the information concerning the applicable Purchasing Borrower Party, the Loan Parties or any of their respective Affiliates (whether contained in an offering document or otherwise) or for any failure to disclose events that may have occurred and may affect the significance or accuracy of such information. This Exhibit J shall not require any Purchasing Borrower Party to initiate any Auction Purchase Offer.

CONSENT AND REAFFIRMATION

Each of the undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the foregoing Amendment No. 3 to the Credit Agreement dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement") by and among ModivCare Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, the financial institutions from time to time party thereto (the "Lenders") and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), which Amendment No. 3 is dated as of July 1, 2024 (the "Amendment"). Capitalized terms used in this Consent and Reaffirmation and not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement. The Subsidiary Guarantors are co-obligors for all purposes under the Credit Agreement and fully liable for all Obligations under the Credit Agreement. Without in any way establishing a course of dealing by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, each of the undersigned consents to the Amendment and reaffirms the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement and any other Loan Document executed by it and acknowledges and agrees that such Credit Agreement and each and every such Loan Document executed by the undersigned in connection with the Credit Agreement remains in full force and effect and is hereby reaffirmed, ratified and confirmed. All references to the Credit Agreement contained herein and in the above-referenced documents shall be a reference to the Credit Agreement as so modified by the Amendment.

Dated: July 1, 2024

[Signature Pages Follow]

CIRCULATION, INC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

PROVADO TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

NATIONAL MEDTRANS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK IPA LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

METROPOLITAN MEDICAL
TRANSPORTATION IPA, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

TRIMED LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

HEALTH TRANS, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

RED TOP TRANSPORTATION, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

RIDE PLUS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

SOCRATES HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

OEP AM, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

AM INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

AM HOLDCO, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ALL METRO HEALTH CARE SERVICES, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ALL METRO MANAGEMENT. AND PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES OF NEW YORK, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

CGA HOLDCO, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

CAREGIVERS AMERICA, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ARSENS HOME CARE INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

HELPING HAND HOME HEALTH CARE AGENCY, INC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

MULTICULTURAL HOME CARE INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

A & B HOME CARE SOLUTIONS, L.L.C.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

CARE FINDERS TOTAL CARE LLC,

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

VICTORY HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC,

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

VRI INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

VALUED RELATIONSHIPS, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

AT-HOME QUALITY CARE, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

PHILADELPHIA HOME CARE AGENCY, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

UNION HOME CARE, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

A.E. MEDICAL ALERT, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ASSOCIATED HOME SERVICES, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

BARNEY'S MEDICAL ALERT-ERS, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

NEW ENGLAND EMERGENCY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

SAFE LIVING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

HEALTHCOM HOLDINGS LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

GUARDIAN MEDICAL MONITORING, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

MODIVCARE SOLUTIONS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

AUDITORY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

HIGI SH HOLDINGS INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

HIGI SH LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ALL METRO ASSOCIATE PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ALL METRO CGA PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

HIGI CARE, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

HIGI CARE HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

EXECUTION COPY

AMENDMENT NO. 4

Dated as of September 30, 2024

to

CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of February 3, 2022

THIS AMENDMENT NO. 4 (this "Amendment") is made as of September 30, 2024 by and among ModivCare Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions listed on the signature pages hereof and JPMorgan ChaseBank, N.A., as administrative agent (the "Administrative Agent"), under that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2022, by and among the Borrower, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the date hereof, the "Credit Agreement" and as further amended by this Amendment, the "Amended Credit Agreement"). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings given to them in the Amended Credit Agreement.

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested that the requisite Revolving Lenders and the Administrative Agent agree to make certain amendments to the Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the Revolving Lenders party hereto and the Administrative Agent have so agreed on the terms and conditions set forth herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises set forth above, the terms and conditions contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Borrower, the Revolving Lenders party hereto and the Administrative Agent hereby agree to enter into this Amendment.

1. Amendments to the Credit Agreement. Effective as of the Amendment No. 4 Effective Date (as defined below), the parties hereto agree that the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: ~~stricken text~~) and to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: **double-underlined text**), as set forth in Annex A hereto.

2. Conditions of Effectiveness. The effectiveness of this Amendment (the date of such effectiveness, the "Amendment No. 4 Effective Date") is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

(a) The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received counterparts of (i) this Amendment duly executed by the Borrower, the Required Revolving Lenders and the Administrative Agent and (ii) the Consent and Reaffirmation attached hereto duly executed by the Subsidiary Guarantors.

(b) Within two Business Days following the Amendment No. 4 Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received payment of an amendment fee for the ratable account of each Revolving Lender that shall have consented to this Amendment and delivered its executed signature page

hereto, in an amount that has been previously agreed by the Borrower and disclosed to the Revolving Lenders.

The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the Amendment No. 4 Effective Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding.

3. Representations and Warranties. The Borrower hereby represents and warrants as follows:

(a) This Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the Borrower and are enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with their terms, subject to (i) applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally, (ii) general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law and (iii) requirements of reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing.

(b) As of the date hereof and after giving effect to the terms of this Amendment, (i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (ii) the representations and warranties of the Loan Parties set forth in this Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement are true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect is true and correct in all respects), except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they are true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect is true and correct in all respects) as of such earlier date.

4. Reference to and Effect on the Credit Agreement.

(a) Upon the effectiveness hereof, each reference to the Credit Agreement in the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document shall mean and be a reference to the Amended Credit Agreement.

(b) Each Loan Document and all other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith shall remain in full force and effect and are hereby ratified and confirmed.

(c) The execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Amendment shall not operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, nor constitute a waiver of any provision of the Credit Agreement (as amended hereby), the other Loan Documents or any other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith.

(d) This Amendment is a Loan Document.

5. Release; Covenants; Acknowledgement.

(a) In consideration of, among other things, Administrative Agent's and the Lenders' execution and delivery of this Amendment, the Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor (by virtue of its execution of the Consent and Reaffirmation attached hereto) (the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors, the "Loan Parties" and each a "Loan Party"), on behalf of itself and its agents, representatives, officers, directors, advisors, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, successors, and assigns (each a "Releasor" and collectively the "Releasors"), hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably releases and forever discharges the Administrative Agent, each Lender, each other Secured Party and each of their respective affiliates, subsidiaries, shareholders and "controlling persons" (within the meaning of the federal securities laws), and their respective successors and assigns and each and all of the officers, directors, partners,

employees, agents, attorneys, insurers, and other representatives of each of the foregoing (each a "Released Party" and collectively the "Released Parties"), from any and all claims, demands or causes of action of any kind, nature or description (including, without limitation, crossclaims, counterclaims, rights of set-off, and recoupment) (collectively, the "Claims"), whether arising in law or equity or upon contract or tort or under any state or federal law or otherwise, which any Loan Party has had, now has or has made claim to have against any such person for or by reason of any act, omission, matter, cause or thing whatsoever in connection with the Credit Agreement arising from the beginning of time to and including the Amendment Effective Date, whether such claims, demands and causes of action are matured or unmatured or known or unknown. It is the intention of each Loan Party in providing this release that the same shall be effective as a bar to each and every claim, demand and cause of action specified in the immediately preceding sentence. Each Loan Party acknowledges that it may hereafter discover facts different from or in addition to those now known or believed to be true with respect to such claims, demands, or causes of action and agree that this instrument shall be and remain effective in all respects notwithstanding any such differences or additional facts. Each Loan Party understands, acknowledges and agrees that the release set forth above may be pleaded as a full and complete defense and may be used as a basis for an injunction against any action, suit or other proceeding which may be instituted, prosecuted or attempted in breach of the provisions of such release.

(b) Each Loan Party, on behalf of itself and its successors, assigns, and other legal representatives, hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably, covenants and agrees with and in favor of each Released Party above that it will not sue (at law, in equity, in any regulatory proceeding or otherwise) any Released Party on the basis of any claim released, remised and discharged by any Loan Party pursuant to the above release. If any Loan Party or any of their successors, assigns or other legal representatives violates the foregoing covenant, each Loan Party, for itself and its successors, assigns and legal representatives, agrees to pay, in addition to such other damages as any Released Party may sustain as a result of such violation, all reasonable attorneys' fees and out-of-pocket costs incurred by such Released Party as a result of such violation.

(c) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Releasors shall not release the Releasees pursuant to clauses 5(a) and (b), nor indemnify the Releasees pursuant to clauses 5(a) and (b), if such release or indemnity, as applicable, arises as a result of such Releasee's gross negligence or willful misconduct (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable decision) and to the extent, the Releasees have breached the provisions of this Amendment.

(d) Each Loan Party represents and warrants that, as of the date hereof, there are no liabilities, claims, suits, debts, liens, losses, causes of action, demands, rights, damages or costs, or expenses of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, known or unknown, fixed or contingent, which any Loan Party may have or claim to have against any Released Party arising with respect to the Secured Obligations, the Credit Agreement, this Amendment or any other Loan Document.

(e) To the extent that, notwithstanding the New York choice of law provisions in this Amendment, the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, California law is deemed to apply to the release and indemnification provisions set forth herein, each Loan Party warrants, represents and agrees that they are fully aware of California Civil Code Section 1542, which provides as follows:

> SECTION 1542. GENERAL RELEASE. A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR.

(f) Each Loan Party hereby knowingly and voluntarily waive and relinquish the provisions, rights and benefits of California Civil Code Section 1542 and all similar federal or state laws, rights, rules, or legal principles of any other jurisdiction that may be applicable herein, and any rights they may have to invoke the provisions of any such law now or in the future with respect to the Claims being released pursuant to this Section 5, and each Loan Party hereby agrees and acknowledges that this is an essential term of the releases set forth in this Section 5. In connection with such releases, each Loan Party acknowledges that they are aware that they or their attorneys or others may hereafter discover claims or facts presently unknown or unsuspected in addition to or different from those which they now know or believe to be true with respect to the subject matter of the Claims being released pursuant to this Section 5. Nevertheless, it is the intention of each Loan Party in executing this Amendment to fully, finally, and forever settle and release all matters and all claims relating thereto, which exist, hereafter may exist or might have existed (whether or not previously or currently asserted in any action) constituting Claims released pursuant to this Section 5.

(g) The provisions of this Section 5 (the "Release Provisions") shall survive the termination of this Amendment, the Credit Agreement, and the other Loan Documents and payment in full of the Secured Obligations. The Borrower and the other Loan Parties acknowledge and agree that the Administrative Agent and the Lenders are entering into this Amendment in reliance upon, and is consideration for, among other things, the general releases and indemnities contained in the Release Provisions and the other covenants, agreements, representations, and warranties of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties hereunder.

6. Governing Law. This Amendment shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

7. Headings. Section headings used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Amendment and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Amendment.

8. Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to this Amendment and/or any document to be signed in connection with this Amendment and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures (as defined below), deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be. As used herein, "Electronic Signatures" means any electronic symbol or process attached to, or associated with, any contract or other record and adopted by a person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amendment has been duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

MODIVCARE INC.,
as the Borrower

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
individually as a Revolving Lender and as
Administrative Agent

By:_____
Name: Melanie Her
Title: Vice President

TRUIST BANK,
as a Revolving Lender

By _____
Name: Katie Lundin
Title: Managing Director

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as a Revolving Lender

By Matthew Beltman
Name: Matthew Beltman
Title: Executive Director

DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH, as a Revolving Lender

By: _____
Name: Philip Tancorra
Title: Vice President
philip.tancorra@db.com
212-250-6576

By: _____
Name: Suzan Onal
Title: Vice President
suzan.onal@db.com
212-250-3174

REGIONS BANK,
as a Revolving Lender

By _____

Name: Brian Walsh
Title: Managing Director

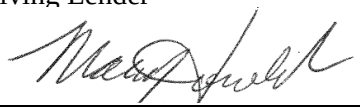
KEYBANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as a Revolving Lender

By _____
Name: Tanille Ingle
Title: Vice President

JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC,
as a Revolving Lender

By _____
Name: JR Young
Title: Managing Director

SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION,
as a Revolving Lender

By 

Name: Mary Harold
Title: Managing Director

Annex A

Attached.

J.P.Morgan

CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of

February 3, 2022

among

MODIVCARE INC.

The Lenders Party Hereto

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
as Administrative Agent

TRUIST BANK and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Co-Syndication Agents

TRUIST BANK, WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC., REGIONS BANK and CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Co-Syndication Agents in connection with Amendment No. 3

DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH, BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., REGIONS BANK, BMO HARRIS BANK N.A. and CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Co-Documentation Agents

KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC and SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION,
as Co-Documentation Agents in connection with Amendment No. 3

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
TRUIST SECURITIES, INC. and WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC,
as Joint Bookrunners and Joint Lead Arrangers

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
TRUIST SECURITIES, INC. and WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC,
as Joint Bookrunners and Joint Lead Arrangers in connection with Amendment No. 3

and

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC., REGIONS CAPITAL MARKETS, a division of Regions Bank, and CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Joint Lead Arrangers in connection with Amendment No. 3

Table of Contents

Page

ARTICLE I Definitions 1

SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms 1
SECTION 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings 55
SECTION 1.03. Terms Generally 55
SECTION 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP; Pro Forma Calculations 55
SECTION 1.05. Interest Rates; Benchmark Notification 57
SECTION 1.06. Status of Obligations 58
SECTION 1.07. Letter of Credit Amounts 58
SECTION 1.08. Divisions 58
SECTION 1.09. Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents 58
SECTION 1.10. Limited Condition Transactions 59
SECTION 1.11. Amendment No. 3 Effective Date Reallocations 60

ARTICLE II The Credits 60

SECTION 2.01. Commitments 60
SECTION 2.02. Loans and Borrowings 61
SECTION 2.03. Requests for Borrowings 62
SECTION 2.04. [Reserved] 62
SECTION 2.05. Swingline Loans 63
SECTION 2.06. Letters of Credit 64
SECTION 2.07. Funding of Borrowings 70
SECTION 2.08. Interest Elections 70
SECTION 2.09. Termination and Reduction of Commitments 72
SECTION 2.10. Repayment and Amortization of Loans; Evidence of Debt 72
SECTION 2.11. Prepayment of Loans 73
SECTION 2.12. Fees 77
SECTION 2.13. Interest 78
SECTION 2.14. Alternate Rate of Interest 79
SECTION 2.15. Increased Costs 82
SECTION 2.16. Break Funding Payments. 83
SECTION 2.17. Taxes 84
SECTION 2.18. Payments Generally; Allocations of Proceeds; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Setoffs 87
SECTION 2.19. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders 88
SECTION 2.20. Incremental Facilities 89
SECTION 2.21. Defaulting Lenders 93
SECTION 2.22. Loan Modification Offers 95

ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties 97

SECTION 3.01. Organization; Powers; Subsidiaries 97
SECTION 3.02. Authorization; Enforceability 97
SECTION 3.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts 97
SECTION 3.04. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change 98
SECTION 3.05. Properties 98
SECTION 3.06. Litigation, Environmental and Labor Matters 98
SECTION 3.07. Compliance with Laws 99
SECTION 3.08. Investment Company Status 99

SECTION 3.09. Taxes 99
SECTION 3.10. ERISA 99
SECTION 3.11. Disclosure 99
SECTION 3.12. Liens 99
SECTION 3.13. No Default 99
SECTION 3.14. No Burdensome Restrictions 100
SECTION 3.15. Solvency 100
SECTION 3.16. Insurance 100
SECTION 3.17. Security Interest in Collateral 100
SECTION 3.18. Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions 100
SECTION 3.19. Affected Financial Institutions 100
SECTION 3.20. Plan Assets; Prohibited Transactions 100
SECTION 3.21. Margin Regulations 100
SECTION 3.22. Fraud and Abuse 101
SECTION 3.23. Licensing and Accreditation 101
SECTION 3.24. Reimbursement from Medical Reimbursement Programs 101
SECTION 3.25. Medicare and Medicaid Notices and Filings Related to Health Care Business 102
SECTION 3.26. Captive Insurance Subsidiaries 102

ARTICLE IV Conditions 103

SECTION 4.01. Effective Date 103
SECTION 4.02. Each Credit Event 104

ARTICLE V Affirmative Covenants 104

SECTION 5.01. Financial Statements and Other Information 104
SECTION 5.02. Notices of Material Events 106
SECTION 5.03. Existence; Conduct of Business 106
SECTION 5.04. Payment of Taxes 107
SECTION 5.05. Maintenance of Properties; Insurance 107
SECTION 5.06. Books and Records; Inspection Rights 107
SECTION 5.07. Compliance with Laws 108
SECTION 5.08. Use of Proceeds 108
SECTION 5.09. Subsidiary Guarantors; Pledges; Additional Collateral; Further Assurances 109
SECTION 5.10. Maintenance of Ratings 110

ARTICLE VI Negative Covenants 111

SECTION 6.01. Indebtedness 111
SECTION 6.02. Liens 114
SECTION 6.03. Fundamental Changes 117
SECTION 6.04. Dispositions 118
SECTION 6.05. Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions 120
SECTION 6.06. [Reserved] 123
SECTION 6.07. Transactions with Affiliates 123
SECTION 6.08. Restricted Payments 123
SECTION 6.09. Restrictive Agreements 126
SECTION 6.10. Prepayments of Restricted Junior Debt and Amendments to Restricted Junior Debt Documents 126
SECTION 6.11. Healthcare Permits; Healthcare Fines 127

SECTION 6.12. Financial Covenants 127

ARTICLE VII Events of Default 129

SECTION 7.01. Events of Default 129
SECTION 7.02. Remedies Upon an Event of Default 131
SECTION 7.03. Application of Payments 133

ARTICLE VIII The Administrative Agent 134

SECTION 8.01. Authorization and Action 134
SECTION 8.02. Administrative Agent's Reliance, Limitation of Liability, Etc 136
SECTION 8.03. Posting of Communications 138
SECTION 8.04. The Administrative Agent Individually 139
SECTION 8.05. Successor Administrative Agent 139
SECTION 8.06. Acknowledgements of Lenders and Issuing Banks 140
SECTION 8.07. Collateral Matters. 142
SECTION 8.08. Credit Bidding 143
SECTION 8.09. Certain ERISA Matters 144
SECTION 8.10. Borrower Communications 145

ARTICLE IX Miscellaneous 146

SECTION 9.01. Notices 146
SECTION 9.02. Waivers; Amendments 147
SECTION 9.03. Expenses; Limitation of Liability; Indemnity, Etc 149
SECTION 9.04. Successors and Assigns 152
SECTION 9.05. Survival 157
SECTION 9.06. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution 158
SECTION 9.07. Severability 159
SECTION 9.08. Right of Setoff 159
SECTION 9.09. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process 159
SECTION 9.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL 160
SECTION 9.11. Headings 161
SECTION 9.12. Confidentiality 161
SECTION 9.13. USA PATRIOT Act 162
SECTION 9.14. Releases of Subsidiary Guarantors 162
SECTION 9.15. Appointment for Perfection 163
SECTION 9.16. Interest Rate Limitation 163
SECTION 9.17. No Fiduciary Duty, etc 163
SECTION 9.18. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions 164
SECTION 9.19. Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs 165
SECTION 9.20. Judgment Currency 165
SECTION 9.21. Restrictions on Certain Amendments 166

ARTICLE X Borrower Guarantee 166

SCHEDULES:

Schedule 2.01A – Commitments
Schedule 2.01B – Letter of Credit Commitments
Schedule 2.01C – Existing Letters of Credit
Schedule 3.01A – Excluded WD Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.01B – Excluded Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.01C – Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.06(a) – Litigation Matters
Schedule 6.01 – Existing Indebtedness
Schedule 6.02 – Existing Liens
Schedule 6.05 – Existing Investments
Schedule 6.07 – Transactions with Affiliates
Schedule 6.09 – Restrictive Agreements

EXHIBITS:

Exhibit A – Form of Assignment and Assumption
Exhibit B – [Reserved]
Exhibit C – [Reserved]
Exhibit D – [Reserved]
Exhibit E – List of Closing Documents
Exhibit F-1 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships)
Exhibit F-2 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships)
Exhibit F-3 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships)
Exhibit F-4 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships)
Exhibit G – [Reserved]
Exhibit H – [Reserved]
Exhibit I – Form of Compliance Certificate
Exhibit J – Auction Procedures

CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") dated as of February 3, 2022 among MODIVCARE INC., the LENDERS from time to time party hereto, JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent, TRUIST BANK and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Co-Syndication Agents, DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH, BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., REGIONS BANK, BMO HARRIS BANK N.A. and CAPITAL ONE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Co-Documentation Agents.

The parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

"2027 Alternative Currency Sublimit" means $16,150,000.

"2027 Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to any 2027 Revolving Lender, the percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's 2027 Revolving Commitment and the denominator of which is the aggregate 2027 Revolving Commitments of all 2027 Revolving Lenders (if the 2027 Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, the 2027 Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the 2027 Revolving Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments); provided that, in the case of Section 2.21 when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, any such Defaulting Lender's 2027 Revolving Commitment shall be disregarded in the calculation.

"2027 Availability Period" means the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the earlier of the 2027 Maturity Date and the date of termination of the 2027 Revolving Commitments.

"2027 Maturity Date" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Maturity Date".

"2027 Revolving Commitment" means, with respect to each Revolving Lender, the amount set forth on Schedule 2.01A opposite such Revolving Lender's name under the heading "2027 Revolving Commitment", or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation or record (as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(70) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code) contemplated hereby pursuant to which such Revolving Lender shall have assumed its 2027 Revolving Commitment, as applicable, and giving effect to (a) any reduction in such amount from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09, (b) any increase from time to time pursuant to Section 2.20 and (c) any reduction or increase in such amount from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Revolving Lender pursuant to Section 9.04; provided that at no time shall the 2027 Revolving Credit Exposure of any Revolving Lender exceed its 2027 Revolving Commitment. The aggregate amount of the 2027 Revolving Commitments as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date is $70,000,000.

"2027 Revolving Credit Exposure" means, with respect to any Revolving Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Revolving Lender's 2027 Revolving Loans, its LC Exposure and its Swingline Exposure at such time.

"2027 Revolving Facility" means the revolving credit facility consisting of the 2027 Revolving Commitments and the 2027 Revolving Loans.

"2027 Revolving Lender" means, as of any date of determination, each Revolving Lender that has a 2027 Revolving Commitment or, if the 2027 Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, a Revolving Lender with 2027 Revolving Credit Exposure.

"2027 Revolving Loan" means a Loan made by a 2027 Revolving Lender pursuant to Section 2.01(a).

"2028 Alternative Currency Sublimit" means $58,850,000.

"2028 Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to any 2028 Revolving Lender, the percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's 2028 Revolving Commitment and the denominator of which is the aggregate 2028 Revolving Commitments of all 2028 Revolving Lenders (if the 2028 Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, the 2028 Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the 2028 Revolving Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments); provided that, in the case of Section 2.21 when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, any such Defaulting Lender's 2028 Revolving Commitment shall be disregarded in the calculation.

"2028 Availability Period" means the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the earlier of the 2028 Maturity Date and the date of termination of the 2028 Revolving Commitments.

"2028 Maturity Date" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Maturity Date".

"2028 Revolving Commitment" means, with respect to each Revolving Lender, the amount set forth on Schedule 2.01A opposite such Revolving Lender's name under the heading "2028 Revolving Commitment", or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation or record (as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(70) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code) contemplated hereby pursuant to which such Revolving Lender shall have assumed its 2028 Revolving Commitment, as applicable, and giving effect to (a) any reduction in such amount from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09, (b) any increase from time to time pursuant to Section 2.20 and (c) any reduction or increase in such amount from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Revolving Lender pursuant to Section 9.04; provided that at no time shall the 2028 Revolving Credit Exposure of any Revolving Lender exceed its 2028 Revolving Commitment. The aggregate amount of the 2028 Revolving Commitments as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date is $255,000,000.

"2028 Revolving Credit Exposure" means, with respect to any Revolving Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Revolving Lender's 2028 Revolving Loans, its LC Exposure and its Swingline Exposure at such time.

"2028 Revolving Facility" means the revolving credit facility consisting of the 2028 Revolving Commitments and the 2028 Revolving Loans.

"2028 Revolving Lender" means, as of any date of determination, each Revolving Lender that has a 2028 Revolving Commitment or, if the 2028 Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, a Revolving Lender with 2028 Revolving Credit Exposure.

"2028 Revolving Loan" means a Loan made by a 2028 Revolving Lender pursuant to Section 2.01(b).

"ABR", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bear interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate. All ABR Loans shall be denominated in Dollars.

"Accepting Lenders" has the meaning given to such term in Section 2.22(a).

"Acquisition" means (i) any acquisition (whether by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) or series of related acquisitions by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of (a) all or substantially all the assets of (or all or substantially all the assets constituting a business unit, division, product line or line of business of) any Person or (b) all or a majority of the Equity Interests in a Person or division or line of business of a Person.

"Acquisition Consideration" means the sum of the cash purchase price for any Permitted Acquisition payable at or prior to the closing date of such Permitted Acquisition (and which shall not include any purchase price adjustment, earnout, contingent payment or any other deferred payment of a similar nature) plus the aggregate amount of Indebtedness assumed on such date in connection with such Permitted Acquisition, exclusive of all fees and expenses.

"Additional Escrow Amount" means an amount equal to (a) all interest that could accrue on any Escrow Notes from and including the date of issuance thereof to and including the date of any potential mandatory redemption to occur if the proceeds of such Escrow Notes are not released from the applicable Escrow Account, plus (b) the amount of any original issue discount on such Escrow Notes, plus (c) all fees and expenses that are incurred in connection with the issuance of such Escrow Notes and all fees, expenses or other amounts payable in connection with any redemption of such Escrow Notes.

"Adjusted Daily Simple RFR" means, (i) with respect to any RFR Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the Daily Simple RFR for Pounds Sterling, *plus* (b) 0.0326 %, and (ii) with respect to any RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the Daily Simple RFR for Dollars, *plus* (b) other than with respect to any Term Loan Borrowing, 0.10%; *provided that* if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR as so determined would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be equal to the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Adjusted EURIBOR Rate" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the EURIBOR Rate for such Interest Period multiplied by (b) the Statutory Reserve Rate; *provided that* if the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate as so determined would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be equal to the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Adjusted Term SOFR Rate" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the Term SOFR Rate for such Interest Period, *plus* (b) other than with respect to any Term Loan Borrowing, 0.10%; *provided that* if the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate as so determined would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be equal to the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Administrative Agent" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (including its branches and affiliates), in its capacity as administrative agent for the Lenders hereunder.

"Administrative Questionnaire" means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.

"Affected Financial Institution" means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified. For purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, Jefferies LLC and its Affiliates shall be deemed to be Affiliates of Jefferies Finance LLC and its Affiliates.

"Agent-Related Person" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(d).

"Agreed Currencies" means (i) Dollars, (ii) euro and (iii) Pounds Sterling.

"Agreement" has the meaning assigned to such term in the introductory paragraph.

"All-In Yield" means, as to any Indebtedness, the effective yield applicable thereto calculated by the Administrative Agent in consultation with the Borrower in a manner consistent with generally accepted financial practices, taking into account (a) interest rate margins, (b) interest rate floors (subject to the proviso set forth below), (c) any amendment to the relevant interest rate margins and interest rate floors prior to the applicable date of determination and (d) original issue discount and upfront or similar fees (based on an assumed four-year average life to maturity), but excluding any arrangement, commitment, structuring, underwriting, ticking, unused line, amendment and/or other fee, in each case that are not paid to the lenders generally; provided, however, that if any Indebtedness includes an interest rate floor that is greater than the interest rate floor applicable to any existing Term Loans, such differential between interest rate floors shall be included in the calculation of All-In Yield, but only to the extent an increase in the interest rate floor applicable to any Term Loans would cause an increase in the Applicable Rate then in effect thereunder, and in such case the interest rate floors (but not the Applicable Rate) applicable to such Term Loans shall be increased to the extent of such differential between interest rate floors.

"Alternate Base Rate" means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the NYFRB Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1% and (c) the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for a one month Interest Period as published two U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such day (or if such day is not a U.S. Government Securities Business Day, the immediately preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day) plus 1.00%; provided that for the purpose of this definition, the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for any day shall be based on the Term SOFR Reference Rate at approximately 5:00 a.m. Chicago time on such day (or any amended publication time for the Term SOFR Reference Rate, as specified by the CME Term SOFR Administrator in the Term SOFR Reference Rate methodology). Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, respectively. If the Alternate Base Rate is being used as an alternate rate of interest pursuant to Section 2.14 (for the avoidance of doubt, only until the Benchmark Replacement has been determined pursuant to Section 2.14(b)), then the Alternate Base Rate shall be the greater of clauses (a) and (b) above and shall be determined without reference to clause (c) above. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Alternate Base Rate as determined pursuant to the foregoing would be less than 1.00%, such rate shall be deemed to be 1.00% for purposes of this Agreement.

"Alternative Currencies" means Agreed Currencies other than Dollars.

"Alternative Currency LC Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate undrawn and unexpired amount of all outstanding Alternative Currency Letters

of Credit at such time plus (b) the aggregate principal Dollar Equivalent of all LC Disbursements in respect of Alternative Currency Letters of Credit that have not yet been reimbursed at such time.

"Alternative Currency Letter of Credit" means a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency.

"Alternative Currency Sublimit" means $75,000,000.

"Amendment No. 2 Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in Amendment No. 2 dated as of February 22, 2024, among the Borrower, the Lenders party thereto and the Administrative Agent.

"Amendment No. 3" means that certain Amendment No. 3 dated as of July 1, 2024, among the Loan Parties, the Lenders party thereto and the Administrative Agent.

"Amendment No. 3 Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in Amendment No. 3.

"Ancillary Document" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.06.

"Anti-Corruption Laws" means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption.

"Applicable Party" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.03(c).

"Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to any Lender, (a) with respect to Revolving Loans, LC Exposure or Swingline Loans, the percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's Revolving Commitment and the denominator of which is the aggregate Revolving Commitments of all Revolving Lenders (if the Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, the Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the Revolving Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments); provided that, in the case of Section 2.21 when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, any such Defaulting Lender's Revolving Commitment shall be disregarded in the calculation and (b) with respect to the Term Loans, a percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans and the denominator of which is the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans of all Term Lenders. For the avoidance of doubt, each Lender's Applicable Percentage shall be determined without regard to whether such Lender's Revolving Commitment is a 2027 Revolving Commitment or a 2028 Revolving Commitment.

"Applicable Pledge Percentage" means 65% with respect to voting Equity Interests and 100% with respect to non-voting Equity Interests.

"Applicable Rate" means:

(a) with respect to the Term Loans, a rate per annum equal to (i) 4.75% in the case of Term Benchmark Loans and (ii) 3.75% in the case of ABR Loans; and

(b) with respect to the Revolving Loans, for any day, with respect to any Term Benchmark Revolving Loan, RFR Revolving Loan or any ABR Revolving Loan or with respect to the commitment fees payable hereunder, as the case may be, the applicable rate per annum set forth below under the caption "Term Benchmark Spread for Revolving Loans", "ABR Spread for Revolving Loans", "RFR Spread for Revolving Loans" or "Commitment Fee Rate", as the case may be, based upon the Total

Net Leverage Ratio applicable on such date, (i) with respect to any time the Covenant Relief Period is not in effect:

	Total Net Leverage Ratio:	Term Benchmark Spread for Revolving Loans	RFR Spread for Revolving Loans	ABR Spread for Revolving Loans	Commitment Fee Rate
Category 1:	< 2.25 to 1.00	1.75%	1.75%	0.75%	0.30%
Category 2:	≥ 2.25 to 1.00 but < 2.75 to 1.00	2.25%	2.25%	1.25%	0.30%
Category 3:	≥ 2.75 to 1.00 but < 3.25 to 1.00	2.75%	2.75%	1.75%	0.35%
Category 4:	≥ 3.25 to 1.00 but < 3.75 to 1.00	3.25%	3.25%	2.25%	0.375%
Category 5:	≥ 3.75 to 1.00	3.50%	3.50%	2.50%	0.50%

(ii) and solely during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is in effect **and the Restricted Period is in effect**:

	Total Net Leverage Ratio:	Term Benchmark Spread for Revolving Loans	RFR Spread for Revolving Loans	ABR Spread for Revolving Loans	Commitment Fee Rate
Category 1:	**< 2.25 to 1.00**	**2.50%**	**2.50%**	**1.50%**	**0.30%**
Category 2:	**≥ 2.25 to 1.00 but < 2.75 to 1.00**	**3.00%**	**3.00%**	**2.00%**	**0.30%**
Category 3:	**≥ 2.75 to 1.00 but < 3.25 to 1.00**	**3.50%**	**3.50%**	**2.50%**	**0.35%**
Category 4:	**≥ 3.25 to 1.00 but < 3.75 to 1.00**	**4.00%**	**4.00%**	**3.00%**	**0.375%**
Category 5:	**≥ 3.75 to 1.00**	**4.25%**	**4.25%**	**3.25%**	**0.50%**

(iii) and solely during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is in effect and the Restricted Period is not in effect:

	Total Net Leverage Ratio:	**Term Benchmark Spread for Revolving Loans**	**RFR Spread for Revolving Loans**	**ABR Spread for Revolving Loans**	**Commitment Fee Rate**
Category 1:	< 2.25 to 1.00	2.25%	2.25%	1.25%	0.30%
Category 2:	≥ 2.25 to 1.00 but < 2.75 to 1.00	2.75%	2.75%	1.75%	0.30%
Category 3:	≥ 2.75 to 1.00 but	3.25%	3.25%	2.25%	0.35%

	< 3.25 to 1.00				
Category 4:	≥ 3.25 to 1.00 but < 3.75 to 1.00	3.75%	3.75%	2.75%	0.375%
Category 5:	≥ 3.75 to 1.00	4.00%	4.00%	3.00%	0.50%

Each such table in (i) ~~and~~, (ii) **and (iii)**, an "Applicable Rate Table". For purposes of the foregoing,

(A) if at any time the Borrower fails to deliver the Financials on or before the date the Financials are due pursuant to Section 5.01, Category 5 of the Applicable Rate Table then in effect shall be deemed applicable for the period commencing three (3) Business Days after the required date of delivery and ending on the date which is three (3) Business Days after the Financials are actually delivered, after which the Category shall be determined in accordance with the Applicable Rate Table as applicable;

(B) changes, if any, to either the Category or the Applicable Rate Table then in effect shall be effective, with respect to a change to the Category, three (3) Business Days after the Administrative Agent has received the applicable Financials or, with respect to a change to the Applicable Rate Table, either (x) on the date the Covenant Relief Period ends in accordance with clause (i) of the definition of "Covenant Relief Period", or (y) three (3) Business Days after the date the Covenant Relief Period ends in accordance with clause (ii) of the definition of "Covenant Relief Period", as applicable (it being understood and agreed that each change in Category or Applicable Rate Table shall apply during the period commencing on the effective date of such change and ending on the date immediately preceding the effective date of the next such change);

(C) notwithstanding the foregoing, Category 5 of the Applicable Rate Table in clause (b)(i) of this definition of "Applicable Rate" shall be deemed to be applicable until the Administrative Agent's receipt of the applicable Financials for the Borrower's second full fiscal quarter ending after the Effective Date and adjustments to the Category then in effect shall thereafter be effected in accordance with the preceding paragraphs; and

(D) notwithstanding the foregoing, Category 5 of the Applicable Rate Table in clause (b)(ii) of this definition of "Applicable Rate" shall be deemed to be applicable as of the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date until the earlier of (x) the Administrative Agent's receipt of the applicable Financials for the Borrower's full fiscal quarter ending after the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date or (y) the Covenant Relief Period terminates, and adjustments to the Category then in effect shall thereafter be effected in accordance with the preceding paragraphs.

"Applicable Time" means, with respect to any Borrowings and payments in any Alternative Currency, the local time in the place of settlement for such Alternative Currency as may be determined by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, to be necessary for timely settlement on the relevant date in accordance with normal banking procedures in the place of payment.

"Approved Electronic Platform" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.03(a).

"Approved Borrower Portal" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 8.10(a).

"Approved Fund" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b).

"Arranger" means (a) in connection with this Agreement as of the Effective Date, each of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Truist Securities, Inc. and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC in its capacity as a joint bookrunner and a joint lead arranger hereunder, (b) in connection with Amendment No. 3 as of the

Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, each of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Truist Securities, Inc. and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC in its capacity as a joint bookrunner and a joint lead arranger hereunder and (c) in connection with Amendment No. 3 as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, each of Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Regions Capital Markets, a division of Regions Bank, and Capital One, National Association, as a joint lead arranger hereunder.

"Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption agreement entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 9.04), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in the form of Exhibit A or any other form (including electronic records generated by the use of an electronic platform) approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Auction" shall mean an auction pursuant to which a Purchasing Borrower Party offers to purchase Term Loans pursuant to the Auction Procedures.

"Auction Manager" shall mean (a) the Administrative Agent or (b) any other financial institution or advisor employed by the Borrower (whether or not an Affiliate of the Administrative Agent) to act as an arranger in connection with any Auction; provided that, the Borrower shall not designate the Administrative Agent as the Auction Manager without the written consent of the Administrative Agent (it being understood that the Administrative Agent shall be under no obligation to agree to act as the Auction Manager).

"Auction Procedures" means, with respect to a purchase of Term Loans in a Dutch auction, Dutch auction procedures as set forth on Exhibit J or as reasonably agreed upon by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

"Auction Purchase Offer" shall mean an offer by a Purchasing Borrower Party to purchase Term Loans pursuant to an auction process conducted in accordance with the Auction Procedures and otherwise in accordance with Section 9.04(f).

"Availability" means, at any time, an amount equal to (a) the aggregate Revolving Commitments *minus* (b) the sum of (i) the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans and (ii) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower, in each case, as of such time.

"Available Revolving Commitment" means, at any time with respect to any Revolving Lender, the Revolving Commitment of such Lender then in effect minus the Revolving Credit Exposure of such Revolving Lender at such time; it being understood and agreed that any Revolving Lender's Swingline Exposure shall not be deemed to be a component of the Revolving Credit Exposure for purposes of calculating the commitment fee under Section 2.12(a).

"Available Tenor" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark for any Agreed Currency, as applicable, any tenor for such Benchmark (or component thereof) or payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark (or component thereof), as applicable, that is or may be used for determining the length of an Interest Period for any term rate or otherwise, for determining any frequency of making payments of interest calculated pursuant to this Agreement as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of "Interest Period" pursuant to clause (e) of Section 2.14.

"Bail-In Action" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

"Bail-In Legislation" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation, rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

"Banking Services" means each and any of the following bank services provided to the Borrower or any Subsidiary by any Lender or any of its Affiliates: (a) credit cards for commercial customers (including, without limitation, commercial credit cards and purchasing cards), (b) stored value cards, (c) merchant processing services and (d) treasury management services (including, without limitation, controlled disbursement, automated clearinghouse transactions, return items, any direct debit scheme or arrangement, overdrafts and interstate depository network services).

"Banking Services Agreement" means any agreement entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in connection with Banking Services.

"Banking Services Obligations" means any and all obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, whether absolute or contingent and howsoever and whensoever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor) in connection with Banking Services.

"Bankruptcy Code" means Title 11 of the United States Code entitled "Bankruptcy", as now and hereafter in effect, or any successor statute.

"Bankruptcy Event" means, with respect to any Person, such Person becomes the subject of a voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, custodian, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with the reorganization or liquidation of its business appointed for it, or, in the good faith determination of the Administrative Agent, has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any such proceeding or appointment or has had any order for relief in such proceeding entered in respect thereof; provided that a Bankruptcy Event shall not result solely by virtue of any ownership interest, or the acquisition of any ownership interest, in such Person by a Governmental Authority or instrumentality thereof, unless such ownership interest results in or provides such Person with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permits such Person (or such Governmental Authority or instrumentality) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made by such Person.

"Benchmark" means, initially, with respect to any (i) RFR Loan in any Agreed Currency, the applicable Relevant Rate for such Agreed Currency or (ii) Term Benchmark Loan, the Relevant Rate for such Agreed Currency; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event and the related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to the applicable Relevant Rate or the then-current Benchmark for such Agreed Currency, then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to clause (b) of Section 2.14.

"Benchmark Replacement" means, for any Available Tenor, the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower as the replacement for the then-current Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any

selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement for the then-current Benchmark for syndicated credit facilities denominated in the applicable Agreed Currency at such time in the United States and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment. If the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to the above would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for any applicable Interest Period and Available Tenor for any setting of such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body on the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and/or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for syndicated credit facilities denominated in the applicable Agreed Currency at such time.

"Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement and/or any Term Benchmark Revolving Loan denominated in Dollars, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Alternate Base Rate," the definition of "Business Day," the definition of "U.S. Government Securities Business Day," the definition of "RFR Business Day," the definition of "Interest Period," timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions, and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of such Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

"Benchmark Replacement Date" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to such then-current Benchmark:

(1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (b) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the first date on which such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) has been or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or component thereof) have been determined and announced by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) to be no longer representative; provided, that such

non-representativeness will be determined by reference to the most recent statement or publication referenced in such clause (3) and even if such Benchmark (or component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) continues to be provided on such date.

For the avoidance of doubt, (i) if the event giving rise to the Benchmark Replacement Date occurs on the same day as, but earlier than, the Reference Time in respect of any determination, the Benchmark Replacement Date will be deemed to have occurred prior to the Reference Time for such determination and (ii) the "Benchmark Replacement Date" will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (1) or (2) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Transition Event" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to such then-current Benchmark:

(1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(2) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Federal Reserve Board, the NYFRB, the CME Term SOFR Administrator, the central bank for the Agreed Currency applicable to such Benchmark, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), in each case which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely; provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are no longer, or as of a specified future date will no longer be, representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, a "Benchmark Transition Event" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date pursuant to clauses (1) or (2) of that definition has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced such then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.14 and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced such then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.14.

"Beneficial Ownership Certification" means a certification regarding beneficial ownership or control as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

"Beneficial Ownership Regulation" means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

"Benefit Plan" means any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in Section 4975 of the Code to which Section 4975 of the Code applies, and (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of the Plan Asset Regulations or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".

"BHC Act Affiliate" of a party means an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

"Borrower" means ModivCare Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware.

"Borrower Communications" means, collectively, any Borrowing Request, Interest Election Request, notice of prepayment, notice requesting the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit or other notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Loan Party pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent through an Approved Borrower Portal.

"Borrowing" means (a) Revolving Loans of the same Class, Type and Agreed Currency, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Term Benchmark Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect; provided that, until the 2027 Maturity Date, the 2027 Revolving Loans and the 2027 Revolving Loans and the 2028 Revolving Loans will be deemed to constitute a single Class for purposes of this clause (a), (b) a Term Loan of the same Type, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Term Benchmark Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect or (c) a Swingline Borrowing.

"Borrowing Request" means a request by the Borrower for a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.03, which shall be substantially in the form approved by the Administrative Agent and separately provided to the Borrower.

"Burdensome Restrictions" means any consensual encumbrance or restriction of the type described in clause (a) or (b) of Section 6.09.

"Business Day" means, any day (other than a Saturday or a Sunday) on which banks are open for business in New York City; provided that (i) in relation to Loans denominated in Pounds Sterling, any day (other than a Saturday or a Sunday) on which banks are open for business in London, (ii) in relation to Loans denominated in euro and in relation to the calculation or computation of the EURIBOR Rate, any day which is a TARGET Day, (iii) in relation to RFR Loans and any interest rate settings, fundings, disbursements, settlements or payments of any such RFR Loan, or any other dealings in the applicable

Agreed Currency of such RFR Loan, any such day that is only an RFR Business Day and (iv) in relation to Loans referencing the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate and any interest rate settings, fundings, disbursements, settlements or payments of any such Loans referencing the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate or any other dealings of such Loans referencing the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, any such day that is a U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

"Capital Lease Obligations" of any Person means the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as financing leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Captive Insurance Subsidiaries" means any regulated Subsidiary of the Borrower primarily engaged in the business of providing insurance, reinsurance and insurance-related services to the Borrower, its other Subsidiaries and other Persons, including, for the avoidance of doubt and to the extent it is, from time to time, a Subsidiary hereunder, NEMT Insurance DE LLC, Series 1.

"CBR Loan" means a Loan that bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Central Bank Rate.

"CBR Spread" means the Applicable Rate applicable to such Loan that is replaced by a CBR Loan.

"Central Bank Rate" means, the greater of (i)(A) for any Loan denominated in (a) Pounds Sterling, the Bank of England (or any successor thereto)'s "Bank Rate" as published by the Bank of England (or any successor thereto) from time to time, (b) euro, one of the following three rates as may be selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion: (1) the fixed rate for the main refinancing operations of the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto), or, if that rate is not published, the minimum bid rate for the main refinancing operations of the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto), each as published by the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto) from time to time, (2) the rate for the marginal lending facility of the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto), as published by the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto) from time to time or (3) the rate for the deposit facility of the central banking system of the Participating Member States, as published by the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto) from time to time and (c) any other Alternative Currency, a central bank rate as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion; plus (B) the applicable Central Bank Rate Adjustment and (ii) the Floor.

"Central Bank Rate Adjustment" means, for any day, for any Loan denominated in

(a) Pounds Sterling, a rate equal to the difference (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) of (i) the average of Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Pounds Sterling Borrowings for the five most recent RFR Business Days preceding such day for which SONIA was available (excluding, from such averaging, the highest and the lowest such Adjusted Daily Simple RFR applicable during such period of five RFR Business Days) minus (ii) the Central Bank Rate in respect of Pounds Sterling in effect on the last RFR Business Day in such period,

(b) euro, a rate equal to the difference (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) of (i) the average of the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate for the five most recent Business Days preceding such day for which the EURIBOR Screen Rate was available (excluding, from such averaging, the highest and the lowest Adjusted EURIBOR Rate applicable during such period of five Business Days) minus (ii) the Central Bank Rate in respect of euro in effect on the last Business Day in such period, and

(c) any other Alternative Currency determined after the Effective Date, a Central Bank Rate Adjustment, as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

For purposes of this definition, (x) the term Central Bank Rate shall be determined disregarding clause (B) of the definition of such term and (y) each of the EURIBOR Rate on any day shall be based on the EURIBOR Screen Rate on such day at approximately the time referred to in the definition of such term for deposits in the applicable Agreed Currency for a maturity of one month.

"CFC" means a "controlled foreign corporation" within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code.

"Change in Control" means any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, but excluding any employee benefit plan of such person or its subsidiaries, and any person or entity acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan) becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934), directly or indirectly, of 35% of the Equity Interests of the Borrower entitled to vote for members of the board of directors or equivalent governing body of the Borrower on a fully diluted basis.

"Change in Law" means the occurrence after the date of this Agreement of (a) the adoption of or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) compliance by any Lender or any Issuing Bank (or, for purposes of Section 2.15(b), by any lending office of such Lender or by such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company, if any) with any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the date of this Agreement; provided that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith or in the implementation thereof and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall, in each case, be deemed to be a "Change in Law," regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented.

"Charges" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.16.

"Class", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are 2027 Revolving Loans, 2028 Revolving Loans, Term Loans or Swingline Loans, and, when used in reference to any Commitment, refers to whether such Commitment is a 2027 Revolving Commitment, a 2028 Revolving Commitment or a Term Loan Commitment, and, when used in reference to any Lender, refers to whether such Lender is a 2027 Revolving Lender, a 2028 Revolving Lender or a Term Lender.

"CME Term SOFR Administrator" means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited as administrator of the forward-looking term Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) (or a successor administrator).

"CMS" means the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of HHS and any successor thereof and any predecessor thereof, including the United States Health Care Financing Administration.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Collateral" means any and all property owned, leased or operated by a Person covered by the Collateral Documents and any and all other property of any Loan Party, now existing or hereafter acquired, that may at any time be or become subject to a security interest or Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself and the Secured Parties, pursuant to the Collateral Documents to secure the Secured Obligations; provided that the Collateral shall exclude Excluded Assets.

"Collateral Account" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(j).

"Collateral Documents" means, collectively, the Security Agreement, the Mortgages and all other agreements, instruments and documents executed in connection with this Agreement that are intended to create, perfect or evidence Liens to secure the Secured Obligations, including, without limitation, all other security agreements, pledge agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, pledges, assignments or similar agreements, whether heretofore, now, or hereafter executed by the Borrower or any other Loan Party and delivered to the Administrative Agent to secure the Secured Obligations.

"Commitment" means, (a) the Revolving Commitments and the Term Loan Commitments and (b) with respect to each Lender, the sum of such Lender's Revolving Commitment and Term Loan Commitment. The amount of each Lender's Commitment as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date is set forth on Schedule 2.01A, or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation contemplated hereby pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Revolving Commitment, as applicable.

"Commitment Fee" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 2.12(a).

"Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"Communications" means, collectively, any notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Loan Party pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank by means of electronic communications pursuant to Section 8.03, including through an Approved Electronic Platform.

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Consolidated Capital Expenditures" means for any period, without duplication, any expenditures during such period (whether paid in cash or accrued as liabilities and including in all events all amounts expended or capitalized as Capital Lease Obligations) for any purchase or other acquisition or leasing (pursuant to a capital or finance lease) of any asset which would be classified as a fixed or capital asset on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries prepared in accordance with GAAP, or for additions to equipment or other such assets (including replacements, upgrades, capitalized repairs and improvements during such period).

"Consolidated EBITDA" means, with reference to any period, Consolidated Net Income for such period plus, without duplication and to the extent deducted in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period, (i) Consolidated Interest Expense, (ii) the provision for federal, state, local and foreign income taxes payable by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such period, (iii) depreciation and amortization expense for such period, (iv) all charges, fees, costs and expenses (including legal fees and including charges, fees, costs and expenses relating to rationalization, legal, tax, accounting, structuring and transaction bonuses to employees, officers and directors) incurred during such period in connection with (I) the entering into by the Loan Parties and their applicable Subsidiaries of the Loan Documents to

which they are or are intended to be a party and (II) any proposed or actual issuance or incurrence of any other Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01 (including for settlement of Convertible Indebtedness), (v) fees, costs, charges and expenses (including legal fees and including charges, fees, costs and expenses relating to rationalization, legal, tax, accounting, structuring and transaction bonuses to employees, officers and directors) incurred during such period in connection with any proposed or actual issuance of Equity Interests or any proposed or actual Permitted Acquisitions, Investments permitted by Section 6.05, Dispositions permitted by Section 6.03 or 6.04, or Involuntary Dispositions, (vi) (x) restructuring or reorganization charges or reserves, (y) severance costs and (z) losses recognized from the discontinuance of operations for such period; provided that the aggregate amount added back to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to this clause (vi), when taken together with amounts added back pursuant to clause (xv), for any four fiscal quarter period shall not exceed 25% of Consolidated EBITDA in the aggregate (calculated after giving effect to such adjustments), (vii) losses and expenses incurred during such period in connection with claims for which the Borrower reasonably expects to be reimbursed, (viii) payments in settlements less collections, losses, fees, costs, charges and expenses (including legal expenses) incurred in connection with any disputes with dissident shareholders (including in connection with any Section 220 demands, proxy fights or consent solicitations), contract disputes, legal settlements, litigation or arbitration for such period, (ix) earnings impact, both positive and negative of subsequent measurement of acquisition contingencies arising from fair value accounting of such contingencies for such period, (ix) any non-cash stock based compensation expenses incurred during such period, (x) debt negotiation costs and subsequent audit and legal expenses if required by holders of any Indebtedness permitted hereunder for such period, (xi) restructuring, integration or similar charges incurred outside the ordinary course of business in connection with any Permitted Acquisition involving consideration in excess of $20,000,000 individually in an aggregate amount of up to 10% of the total consideration paid by the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, (xii) all payments made under any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction to the extent permitted pursuant to this Agreement, (xiii) all other non-cash charges (including non-cash impairment charges), expenses (including non-cash option expenses) and other items reducing such Consolidated Net Income (but excluding those expenses, charges and losses related to accounts receivable) which do not represent a cash item in such period or any future period, (xiv) extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring charges, costs and losses (including, without limitation, costs of and payments of legal proceedings, legal settlements, fines, judgments or orders and (xv) in connection with permitted asset sales, mergers or other business combinations, acquisitions, investments, dispositions or divestitures, operating improvements, restructurings, cost saving initiatives, new or renegotiated vendor or other expense-related contracts and certain other similar initiatives and specified transactions, the amount of cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies either (i) projected by the Borrower in good faith to be reasonably anticipated to be realizable within twenty-four (24) months of the date thereof or (ii) determined on a basis consistent with Article 11 of Regulation S-X promulgated under the Exchange Act and as interpreted by the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (or any successor agency), in each case, which will be added to Consolidated EBITDA as so projected or determined until fully realized and calculated on a pro forma basis as though such cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies had been realized on the first day of such period and will be net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions; provided that the aggregate amount added back to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to this clause (xv) for any four fiscal quarter period shall not exceed, when taken together with amounts added back in reliance on clause (vi), 25% of Consolidated EBITDA in the aggregate (calculated after giving effect to such adjustments), minus, to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income for such period, (1) litigation awards for such period, (2) all non-cash items increasing Consolidated Net Income, all as determined in accordance with GAAP, (3) all payments received under any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction to the extent permitted pursuant to this Agreement, (4) extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring gains, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis. For the purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDA for any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters (each such period, a "Reference Period"), (i) if at any time during such Reference Period the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall have made

any Material Disposition, the Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period shall be reduced by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if positive) attributable to the property that is the subject of such Material Disposition for such Reference Period or increased by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if negative) attributable thereto for such Reference Period, and (ii) if during such Reference Period the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall have effected a Specified Transaction, Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period shall be calculated after giving effect thereto on a pro forma basis in accordance with Section 1.04(b).

"Consolidated Funded Indebtedness" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, all Indebtedness, without duplication, of the types described in clause (a), (b), (e) (excluding all earn-out obligations and other similar contingent acquisition consideration, whether or not evidenced by a promissory note, unless such contingent acquisition consideration has been earned and is due and payable as of such date), (h), or (i) (solely to the extent, and in respect of amounts under, such letters of credit and letters of guaranty are drawn and payable as of such date) of the definition of "Indebtedness" in each case, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries outstanding on such date.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, with reference to any period, the interest expense (including without limitation (i) interest expense or rent expense under Capital Lease Obligations that is treated as interest in accordance with GAAP, and (ii) capitalized interest), premium payments and debt discount of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated on a consolidated basis for such period with respect to all outstanding Indebtedness, and with respect to the deferred purchase price of assets, in each case, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP (including, without limitation, all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers acceptance financing and net costs under interest rate Swap Agreements to the extent such net costs are allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP). In the event that the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall have completed a Material Acquisition or a Material Disposition since the beginning of the relevant period, Consolidated Interest Expense shall be determined for such period on a pro forma basis as if such acquisition or disposition, and any related incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness, had occurred at the beginning of such period.

"Consolidated Net Income" means, with reference to any period, the net income (or loss) of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis (without duplication) for such period; provided that there shall be excluded any income (or loss) of any Person other than the Borrower or a Subsidiary, but any such income so excluded may be included in such period or any later period to the extent of any cash dividends or distributions actually paid in the relevant period to the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Consolidated Secured Net Indebtedness" means, at any time, the excess, if any, of (i) Consolidated Funded Indebtedness at such time that is secured by any asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries over (ii) the lesser of (x) Unencumbered Cash and (y) $25,000,000, in each case as of such time.

"Consolidated Total Assets" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, total assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis as of such date.

"Consolidated Total Indebtedness" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, the sum, without duplication, of (a) the aggregate Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated on a consolidated basis as of such date in accordance with GAAP, (b) the aggregate amount of Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries relating to the maximum drawing amount of all letters of credit

outstanding and bankers acceptances and (c) Indebtedness of the type referred to in clauses (a) or (b) hereof of another Person guaranteed by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

"Consolidated Total Net Indebtedness" means, at any time, the excess, if any, of (i) Consolidated Funded Indebtedness over (ii) the lesser of (x) Unencumbered Cash and (y) $25,000,000, in each case as of such time.

"Contract Provider" means any Person or an employee, agent or subcontractor of such Person who provides professional health care services under or pursuant to any employment arrangement or contract with the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. The terms "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Convertible Indebtedness" means unsecured Indebtedness of the Borrower permitted to be incurred under the terms of this Agreement that is (a) convertible into Equity Interests of the Borrower (and cash in lieu of fractional shares) and/or cash (in an amount determined by reference to the price of such Equity Interests) or (b) sold as units with call options, warrants or rights to purchase (or substantially equivalent derivative transactions) that are exercisable for Equity Interests of the Borrower and/or cash (in an amount determined by reference to the price of such Equity Interests); provided that any such Indebtedness issued after the date hereof shall not have a maturity date, and shall not be redeemable in any manner whatsoever, at any time prior to the date that is six months after the Maturity Date.

"Corresponding Tenor" with respect to any Available Tenor means, as applicable, either a tenor (including overnight) or an interest payment period having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as such Available Tenor.

"Co-Documentation Agent" means (a) in connection with this Agreement as of the Effective Date, each of Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch, Bank of America, N.A., Regions Bank, BMO HARRIS BANK N.A., and Capital One, National Association in its capacity as co-documentation agent for the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement and (b) in connection with Amendment No. 3 as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, each of KeyBank National Association, Jefferies Finance LLC and Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation in its capacity as co-documentation agent for the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement.

"Co-Syndication Agent" means (a) in connection with this Agreement as of the Effective Date, each of Truist Bank and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association in its capacity as co-syndication agent for the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement and (b) in connection with Amendment No. 3 as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, each of Truist Bank, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Regions Bank and Capital One, National Association in its capacity as co-syndication agent for the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement.

"Covenant Relief Period" means the period commencing on the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date and ending on the earlier of (i) April 1, 2026 and (ii) the date on which a Responsible Officer of the Borrower shall have delivered a certificate notifying the Administrative Agent of the Borrower's election to terminate the Covenant Relief Period so long as, as of such date, the Liquidity is in excess of $100,000,000 and the Borrower shall have provided the Administrative Agent with evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent of the foregoing.

"Covered Entity" means any of the following:

(i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);

(ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or

(iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"Covered Party" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"Credit Event" means a Borrowing, the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit, an LC Disbursement or any of the foregoing.

"Credit Exposure" means, as to any Lender at any time, the sum of (a) such Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure at such time, plus (b) an amount equal to the aggregate an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of its Term Loans outstanding at such time.

"Credit Facility" means (a) the 2027 Revolving Facility, (b) the 2028 Revolving Facility, (c) the Term Loan Facility or (d) any other credit facility created hereunder, as the context may require.

"Credit Party" means the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lender or any other Lender.

"Daily Simple RFR" means, for any day (an "RFR Interest Day"), an interest rate per annum equal to, for any RFR Loan denominated in (i) Pounds Sterling, SONIA for the day that is five (5) RFR Business Days prior to (A) if such RFR Interest Day is an RFR Business Day, such RFR Interest Day or (B) if such RFR Interest Day is not an RFR Business Day, the RFR Business Day immediately preceding such RFR Interest Day and (ii) Dollars, Daily Simple SOFR.

"Daily Simple SOFR" means, for any day (a "SOFR Rate Day"), a rate per annum equal to SOFR for the day (such day, the "SOFR Determination Date") that is five (5) RFR Business Days prior to (i) if such SOFR Rate Day is an RFR Business Day, such SOFR Rate Day or (ii) if such SOFR Rate Day is not an RFR Business Day, the RFR Business Day immediately preceding such SOFR Rate Day, in each case, as such SOFR is published by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator's Website. Any change in Daily Simple SOFR due to a change in SOFR shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in SOFR without notice to the Borrower.

"Default" means any event or condition which constitutes an Event of Default or which upon notice, lapse of time or both would, unless cured or waived, become an Event of Default.

"Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"Defaulting Lender" means any Lender that (a) has failed, within two (2) Business Days of the date required to be funded or paid, to (i) fund any portion of its Loans, (ii) fund any portion of its participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans or (iii) pay over to any Credit Party any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder, unless, in the case of clause (i) above, such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) has not been satisfied, (b) has notified the Borrower or any Credit Party in writing, or has made a public statement to the effect, that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations under

this Agreement (unless such writing or public statement indicates that such position is based on such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) to funding a Loan under this Agreement cannot be satisfied) or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after request by a Credit Party, acting in good faith, to provide a certification in writing from an authorized officer of such Lender that it will comply with its obligations (and is financially able to meet such obligations as of the date of certification) to fund prospective Loans and participations in then outstanding Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans under this Agreement, provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon such Credit Party's receipt of such certification in form and substance satisfactory to it and the Administrative Agent, or (d) has become the subject of (i) a Bankruptcy Event or (ii) a Bail-In Action.

"Disposition" or "Dispose" means the sale, transfer, license, lease or other disposition (in one transaction or in a series of transactions and whether effected pursuant to a division or otherwise) of any property by any Person (including any Sale and Leaseback Transaction and any issuance of Equity Interests by a Subsidiary of such Person but excluding any issuance by any Loan Party or any such Subsidiary of its own Equity Interests), including any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposal, with or without recourse, of any notes or accounts receivable or any rights and claims associated therewith, but excluding (a) any Involuntary Disposition and (b) any surrender, termination, expiration or waiver of contracts or contract rights, or settlement, release, recovery on or surrender of contract, tort or other claims in the ordinary course of business.

"Disqualified Equity" means any Equity Interest which, by its terms (or by the terms of any security or other Equity Interest into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable), or upon the happening of any event or condition (a) matures (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any maturity as the result of an optional redemption by the issuer thereof) or is mandatorily redeemable (other than solely for Equity Interest that is not Disqualified Equity and/or cash in lieu of fractional shares), pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise (except as a result of a change in control or asset sale so long as any right of the holders thereof upon the occurrence of a change in control or asset sale event shall be subject to the occurrence of the repayment in full of all the Loans and all other Obligations that are accrued and payable, the cancellation or expiration of all Letters of Credit and the termination or expiration of the Commitments), (b) is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof (other than solely for Equity Interests that are not Disqualified Equity and/or cash in lieu of fractional shares), in whole or in part (except as a result of a change in control or asset sale so long as any right of the holders thereof upon the occurrence of a change in control or asset sale event shall be subject to the occurrence of the repayment in full of all the Loans and all other Obligations that are accrued and payable, the cancellation or expiration of all Letters of Credit and the termination or expiration of the Commitments), (c) requires the payment of any cash dividend or any other scheduled cash payment constituting a return of capital or (d) is or becomes convertible into or exchangeable for Indebtedness or any other Equity Interests that would constitute Disqualified Equity, in the case of each of clauses (a) through (d), prior to the date that is ninety-one (91) days after the latest Maturity Date; provided that if such Equity Interests are issued to any plan for the benefit of employees of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or by any such plan to such employees, such Equity Interests shall not constitute Disqualified Equity solely because they may be required to be repurchased by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations.

"Disqualified Institution" means (a) Persons that are specifically identified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent in writing prior to the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, (b) any Person that is reasonably determined by the Borrower after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date to be a competitor (directly or through a controlled subsidiary or portfolio company) of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries and which is specifically identified by the Borrower, from time to time, in a written supplement to the list of "Disqualified Institutions", which supplement shall become effective three (3) Business Days after delivery

thereof to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in accordance with Section 9.01 and (c) in the case of the foregoing clauses (a) and (b), any of such entities' Affiliates to the extent such Affiliates (x) are (i) clearly identifiable as Affiliates of such Persons based solely on the similarity of such Affiliates' and such Persons' names or (ii) identified in writing by the Borrower, from time to time, in a written supplement to the list of "Disqualified Institutions", which supplement shall become effective three (3) Business Days after delivery thereof to the Administrative Agent and (y) are not bona fide debt investment funds (except to the extent separately identified under clause (a) or (b) above). It is understood and agreed that (i) any supplement to the list of Persons that are Disqualified Institutions contemplated by the foregoing clause (b) shall not apply retroactively to disqualify any Persons that have previously acquired an assignment or participation interest in the Loans (but solely with respect to such Loans), (ii) the Administrative Agent shall have no responsibility or liability to determine or monitor whether any Lender or potential Lender is a Disqualified Institution, (iii) the Borrower's failure to deliver such list (or supplement thereto) in accordance with Section 9.01 shall render such list (or supplement) not received and not effective and (iv) "Disqualified Institution" shall exclude any Person that the Borrower has designated as no longer being a "Disqualified Institution" by written notice delivered to the Administrative Agent from time to time in accordance with Section 9.01.

"Dollar Equivalent" of any amount of any currency means, at the time of determination thereof, (a) if such amount is expressed in Dollars, such amount, (b) if such amount is expressed in an Alternative Currency, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars determined by using the rate of exchange for the purchase of Dollars with such Alternative Currency last provided (either by publication or otherwise provided to the Administrative Agent) by the applicable Reuters source on the Business Day (New York City time) immediately preceding the date of determination or if such service ceases to be available or ceases to provide a rate of exchange for the purchase of Dollars with such Alternative Currency, as provided by such other publicly available information service which provides that rate of exchange at such time in place of Reuters chosen by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion (or if such service ceases to be available or ceases to provide such rate of exchange, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent using any method of determination it deems appropriate in its sole discretion) and (c) if such amount is denominated in any other currency, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent using any method of determination it deems appropriate in its sole discretion.

"Dollars" or "$" refers to lawful money of the United States of America.

"Domestic Foreign Holding Company" mean any Domestic Subsidiary that owns no material assets (directly or through one or more disregarded entities) other than capital stock (including any debt instrument treated as equity for U.S. federal income tax purposes) of one or more foreign subsidiaries that are CFCs.

"Domestic Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction located in the United States of America.

"DQ List" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(e)(iv).

"ECF Percentage" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11(d).

"ECP" means an "eligible contract participant" as defined in Section 1(a)(18) of the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and the applicable rules issued by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission and/or the SEC.

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Effective Date" means February 3, 2022.

"Electronic Signature" means an electronic sound, symbol, or process attached to, or associated with, a contract or other record and adopted by a Person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record.

"Environmental Laws" means all laws, rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders, decrees, judgments, or injunctions issued, promulgated or entered into by any Governmental Authority, relating to pollution or protection of the environment or natural resources, or release of any Hazardous Material into the environment.

"Environmental Liability" means any liability (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Borrower or any Subsidiary directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, or (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment.

"Equity Interests" means shares of capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity ownership interests in a Person, and any warrants, options or other similar rights entitling the holder thereof to purchase or acquire any such equity interest, but excluding any debt securities convertible into any of the foregoing.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with the Borrower, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code or Section 4001(14) of ERISA or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

"ERISA Event" means (a) any "reportable event", as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30 day notice period is waived); (b) the failure to satisfy the "minimum funding standard" (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(c) of the Code or Section 302(c) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (d) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability under

Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan; (e) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to an intention to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan; (f) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal of the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; or (g) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, concerning the imposition upon the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

"Escrow Account" means a deposit or securities account at a financial institution selected by the Borrower (any such institution, an "Escrow Agent") into which any Escrow Funds are deposited.

"Escrow Account Documents" means the agreement(s) governing an Escrow Account and any other documents entered into in order to provide the applicable Escrow Agent (or its designee) Liens on the related Escrow Funds.

"Escrow Agent" has the meaning set forth in the definition of the term "Escrow Account".

"Escrow Funds" means the sum of (a) the proceeds of any Escrow Notes, plus (b) the related Additional Escrow Amount, plus (c) so long as they are retained in an Escrow Account, any income, proceeds or products of the foregoing.

"Escrow Issuer" means any Subsidiary of the Borrower established for the purpose of, and having no business activities other than, issuing Escrow Notes, receiving and holding the proceeds thereof (and any Additional Escrow Amount) in the Escrow Account, performing its obligations under the Escrow Notes Documents (including, if necessary, redeeming the Escrow Notes), and activities reasonably related thereto.

"Escrow Notes" means debt securities of the Borrower or an Escrow Issuer; provided that the net proceeds of such debt securities are deposited into an Escrow Account upon the issuance thereof.

"Escrow Notes Documents" mean the Escrow Notes Indentures, the Escrow Account Documents and any other documents entered into by the Borrower (and/or an Escrow Issuer, if applicable) in connection with any Escrow Notes.

"Escrow Notes Indentures" means the indenture(s) pursuant to which any Escrow Notes shall be issued.

"EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor Person), as in effect from time to time.

"euro" and/or "€" means the single currency of the Participating Member States.

"EURIBOR Rate" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro and for any Interest Period, the EURIBOR Screen Rate, two (2) TARGET Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period.

"EURIBOR Screen Rate" means the euro interbank offered rate administered by the European Money Markets Institute (or any other person which takes over the administration of that rate) for the relevant period displayed (before any correction, recalculation or republication by the administrator)

on page EURIBOR01 of the Reuters screen (or any replacement Reuters page which displays that rate) or on the appropriate page of such other information service which publishes that rate from time to time in place of Reuters as published at approximately 11:00 a.m. Brussels time two TARGET Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period. If such page or service ceases to be available, the Administrative Agent may specify another page or service displaying the relevant rate after consultation with the Borrower.

"Event of Default" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 7.01.

"Excess Cash Flow" means, for any fiscal year of the Borrower, an amount (if positive) equal to (a) the sum, without duplication, of (i) Consolidated Net Income for such fiscal year, (ii) the amount of all non-cash charges (including depreciation and amortization) deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, (iii) decreases in Working Capital as of the end of such fiscal year compared to Working Capital as of the end of the previous fiscal year, and (iv) the aggregate net amount of non-cash loss on the disposition of property by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries during such fiscal year (other than sales of inventory in the ordinary course of business), to the extent deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income minus (b) the sum, without duplication, of (i) the amount of all non-cash credits, gains and add-backs included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, (ii) the aggregate amount actually paid by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in cash during such fiscal year or, at the option of the Borrower, made prior to the date the Borrower is required to make a payment of Excess Cash Flow in respect of such fiscal year, on account of Consolidated Capital Expenditures (excluding the principal amount of Indebtedness incurred in connection with such expenditures and, to the extent such dispositions did not result in a decrease in Consolidated Net Income, any such expenditures financed with the proceeds of asset dispositions that have not yet been used to pay down the Loans), (iii) the aggregate principal amount of all optional prepayments and redemptions of Indebtedness (other than any optional prepayment of (A) Indebtedness under the Loan Documents that is deducted from the amount of any Excess Cash Flow payment in accordance with Section 2.11(d) or (B) revolving Indebtedness except to the extent any related commitment is permanently reduced in connection with such repayment) during such fiscal year, (iv) the aggregate principal amount of all mandatory prepayments and redemptions (including any mandatory prepayments made under Section 2.11(c) with the Net Proceeds of any Matrix Disposition or any Prepayment Event to the extent such Net Proceeds increased Excess Cash Flow) and scheduled repayments of Indebtedness during such period, (v) increases in Working Capital as of the end of such fiscal year compared to Working Capital as of the end of the previous fiscal year, (vi) the aggregate net amount of non-cash gain on the disposition of property by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries during such fiscal year (other than sales of inventory in the ordinary course of business), to the extent included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, (viii) the aggregate amount of cash paid during such fiscal year or, at the option of the Borrower, made prior to the date the Borrower is required to make a payment of Excess Cash Flow in respect of such fiscal year, for Acquisitions, other Investments (other than Investments in (A) cash and Permitted Investments and (B) the Borrower or any of its Affiliates), or Restricted Payments (other than Restricted Payments to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates), (ix) the aggregate amount of other cash expenditures during such fiscal year or, at the option of the Borrower, made prior to the date the Borrower is required to make a payment of Excess Cash Flow in respect of such fiscal year, in each case, that are not expensed, (x) without duplication of amounts deducted from Excess Cash Flow in respect of a prior period, at the option of the Borrower, the aggregate consideration (1) required to be paid in cash by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries pursuant to binding contracts entered into prior to or during such period relating to Consolidated Capital Expenditures, Acquisitions, Investments and/or Restricted Payments and/or (2) otherwise committed or budgeted to be made in connection with Consolidated Capital Expenditures, Acquisitions, Investments and/or Restricted Payments (clauses (1) and (2), the "Scheduled Consideration") (other than (x) Investments in (A) cash and Permitted Investments and (B) the Borrower or any of its Affiliates and (y) Restricted Payments to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates) to be consummated or made during the fiscal year following such fiscal year; provided, that to the extent the aggregate amount actually utilized to finance such Consolidated Capital Expenditures, Acquisitions, Investments and/or Restricted Payments during such following fiscal

year is less than the Scheduled Consideration, the amount of the resulting shortfall shall be added to the calculation of Excess Cash Flow at the end of such following fiscal year, and (xi) the amount of Net Proceeds received by or on behalf of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of (x) any Matrix Disposition to the extent that such Net Proceeds are not required to be utilized for a prepayment of the Obligations pursuant to Section 2.11(c)(i) or (y) any Prepayment Event to the extent that such Net Proceeds are not yet required to be utilized for a prepayment of the Obligations pursuant to Section 2.11(c)(ii) because the Borrower has delivered a certificate to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the terms of Section 2.11(c)(ii) stating its intention to apply such Net Proceeds to acquire assets to be used in the business of the Borrower and/or its Subsidiaries.

"Excluded Accounts" shall have the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.

"Excluded Assets" means: (1) any Excluded Real Property, (2) any "intent-to-use" application for registration of a trademark filed pursuant to Section 1(b) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1051, prior to the filing of a "Statement of Use" pursuant to Section 1(d) of the Lanham Act of an "Amendment to Allege Use" pursuant to Section 1(c) of the Lanham Act with respect thereto, solely to the extent, if any, that and solely during the period, if any, in which, the grant of a security interest therein would impair the validity or enforceability of any registration that issues from such intent-to-use application under applicable federal law, (3) assets in respect of which pledges and security interests (x) are prohibited or restricted by (A) any law or regulation or (B) any contractual obligation (including any requirement to obtain the consent of any third party) (other than the Borrower or any Subsidiary)) that, in the case of this clause (B), exists on the Effective Date or at the time the relevant Subsidiary Guarantor becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor and was not incurred in contemplation of its becoming a Subsidiary Guarantor (including pursuant to assumed Indebtedness so long as such Indebtedness is permitted to be assumed under this Agreement), in each case other than to the extent that such prohibition would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law); provided that, immediately upon the ineffectiveness, lapse or termination of any such prohibitions, such assets shall automatically cease to constitute Excluded Assets or (y) would require a governmental (including regulatory) consent, approval, license or authorization in order to provide the lien that is required on the Effective Date or at the time the relevant Subsidiary Guarantor becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor, unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been obtained, (4) Equity Interests in any entity other than Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries to the extent pledges thereof are not permitted by such entity's organizational or joint venture documents (unless any such restriction would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law), (5) assets subject to certificates of title (other than motor vehicles subject to certificates of title; provided that perfection of security interests in such motor vehicles shall be limited to the filing of UCC financing statements), letter of credit rights (other than to the extent the security interest in such letter of credit right may be perfected by the filing of UCC financing statements) with an individual value of less than $2,000,000 and commercial tort claims with an individual value of less than $2,000,000, (6) any lease, license or other agreement or any property subject to a purchase money security interest or similar arrangement to the extent that a grant of a security interest therein would violate or invalidate such lease, license or agreement or purchase money arrangement or create a right of termination in favor of any other party thereto (other than the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor) (other than (x) proceeds and receivables thereof, the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under the UCC notwithstanding such prohibition, (y) to the extent that any such term has been waived or (z) to the extent that any such term would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law); provided that, immediately upon the ineffectiveness, lapse or termination of any such term, such assets shall automatically cease to constitute Excluded Assets, (7) trust, payroll and tax withholding accounts, custodial accounts, escrow accounts and other similar deposit or securities accounts (including any Excluded Accounts), (8) foreign assets (other than pledges of Equity Interests in Material Foreign

Subsidiaries not in excess of the Applicable Pledge Percentage), (9) Equity Interests in Domestic Foreign Holding Companies and Material Foreign Subsidiaries that are First Tier Foreign Subsidiaries and CFCs, in each case, in excess of the Applicable Pledge Percentage; (10) the Equity Interests of (i) any Captive Insurance Subsidiary, (ii) the Mercury Joint Venture and (iii) any Excluded WD Subsidiary; (11) Escrow Funds subject to a Lien in favor of any Escrow Agent; (12) any property which, subject to the terms of Section 6.09, is subject to a Lien of the type described in Section 6.02(e) pursuant to documents which prohibit such Loan Party from granting any other Liens in such property and (13) those assets as to which the Administrative Agent and the Borrower reasonably agree that the cost, burden, difficulty or consequence of obtaining such a security interest or perfection thereof outweighs, or are excessive in relation to, the practical benefit to the Lenders of the security to be afforded thereby. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Excluded Assets shall not include any proceeds, products, substitutions or replacements of Excluded Assets (unless such proceeds, products, substitutions or replacements would otherwise constitute Excluded Assets).

"Excluded Real Property" any fee-owned real property having a fair market value (together with improvements thereof) of less than $2,500,000, as determined in good faith by the Borrower, and any leasehold interests in real property.

"Excluded Subsidiary" means (a) any Domestic Foreign Holding Company, (b) any Domestic Subsidiary that is a direct or indirect Subsidiary of a Domestic Foreign Holding Company or a CFC, (c) any Domestic Subsidiary (i) that is prohibited or restricted from Guaranteeing the Secured Obligations by (A) any law or regulation or (B) any contractual obligation (including any requirement to obtain the consent of any third party (other than the Borrower or any Subsidiary)) that, in the case of this clause (B), exists on the Effective Date or at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary and was not incurred in contemplation of its becoming a Subsidiary (including pursuant to assumed Indebtedness, so long as such Indebtedness is permitted to be assumed under this Agreement), (ii) that would require a governmental (including regulatory) consent, approval, license or authorization in order to provide a Guarantee of the Secured Obligations that is required on the Effective Date or at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary, unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been obtained or (iii) where the provision of a Guarantee by such Subsidiary of the Secured Obligations would result in adverse tax consequences to the Borrower and/or its direct or indirect Subsidiaries as determined in good faith by the Borrower in consultation with the Administrative Agent, (d) any Foreign Subsidiary, (e) those Domestic Subsidiaries as to which the Administrative Agent and the Borrower reasonably agree that the cost, burden, difficulty or consequence of obtaining a Guarantee of the Secured Obligations from such Subsidiary outweighs, or are excessive in relation to, the practical benefit to the Lenders of the Guarantee to be afforded thereby, (f) subject to Section 9.14(a), any Subsidiary that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary, (g) any Excluded WD Subsidiary, (h) any Escrow Issuer, (i) any Captive Insurance Subsidiary, (j) any Domestic Subsidiary that is not a Material Domestic Subsidiary, and (k) any Subsidiary listed on Schedule 3.01B.

"Excluded Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Loan Party, any Specified Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the Guarantee of such Loan Party of, or the grant by such Loan Party of a security interest to secure, such Specified Swap Obligation (or any Guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Loan Party's failure for any reason to constitute an ECP at the time the Guarantee of such Loan Party or the grant of such security interest becomes or would become effective with respect to such Specified Swap Obligation. If a Specified Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Specified Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such Guarantee or security interest is or becomes illegal.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan, Letter of Credit or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan, Letter of Credit or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under Section 2.19(b)) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 2.17, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 2.17(f) and (d) any withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

"Excluded WD Assets" means the Equity Interests of the Excluded WD Subsidiaries and all of the respective assets and property of each of the Excluded WD Subsidiaries (whether now owned or hereafter formed or acquired).

"Excluded WD Subsidiaries" means the entities listed on Schedule 3.01A, any Subsidiary of an entity listed on Schedule 3.01A and any other Subsidiary that has no material assets other than Excluded WD Assets.

"Exclusion Event" means an event or events resulting in the exclusion of the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any of the Facilities from participation in any Medical Reimbursement Program and which is reasonably likely to result in a loss of 10% or more of the consolidated revenues of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or Consolidated EBITDA during the 12-month period succeeding such event or events.

"Existing Letters of Credit" means those letters of credit more particularly described on Schedule 2.01C as of the Effective Date.

"Facilities" means, at any time, a collective reference to the facilities and real properties owned, leased or operated by the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement, treaty or convention among Governmental Authorities and implementing such Sections of the Code.

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" means, for any day, the rate calculated by the NYFRB based on such day's federal funds transactions by depositary institutions, as determined in such manner as shall be set forth on the NYFRB's Website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as the effective federal funds rate; provided that, if the Federal Funds Effective Rate as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Federal Reserve Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

"Final Release Conditions" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.14(c).

"Financial Covenants" means the covenants set forth in Section 6.12(a) and (b) of this Agreement.

"Financial Officer" means the chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer or controller of the Borrower or any other Person designated as a "Financial Officer" by any of the foregoing officers in writing to the Administrative Agent and reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

"Financials" means the annual or quarterly financial statements, and accompanying certificates and other documents, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b).

"First Tier Foreign Subsidiary" means each Foreign Subsidiary with respect to which any one or more of the Borrower and its Domestic Subsidiaries directly owns or Controls more than 50% of such Foreign Subsidiary's issued and outstanding Equity Interests.

"Floor" means the benchmark rate floor, if any, provided in this Agreement initially (as of the execution of this Agreement, the modification, amendment or renewal of this Agreement or otherwise) with respect to the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate, each Adjusted Daily Simple RFR or the Central Bank Rate, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt the initial Floor for each of Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, Adjusted EURIBOR Rate, each Adjusted Daily Simple RFR or the Central Bank Rate shall be zero.

"Foreign Lender" means (a) if the Borrower is a U.S. Person, a Lender that is not a U.S. Person, and (b) if the Borrower is not a U.S. Person, a Lender that is resident or organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the Borrower is resident for tax purposes.

"Foreign Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary which is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States of America, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, any supranational bodies (such as the European Union or the European Central Bank) and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.

"Guarantee" of or by any Person (the "guarantor") means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of the guarantor guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness of any other Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of the guarantor, direct or indirect, (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness or to purchase (or to advance or supply funds for the purchase of) any security for the payment thereof, (b) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the owner of such Indebtedness of the payment thereof, (c) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or (d) as an account party in respect of any letter of credit or letter of guaranty issued to support such Indebtedness; provided, that the term "Guarantee" shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business. The amount of any Guarantee shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the lesser of (a) the stated or determinable amount of the primary payment obligation in respect of which such Guarantee is made and (b) the maximum amount

for which the guaranteeing Person may be liable pursuant to the terms of the instrument embodying such Guarantee, unless such primary payment obligation and the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing Person may be liable are not stated or determinable, in which case the amount of the Guarantee shall be such guaranteeing Person's maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as reasonably determined by the Borrower in good faith.

"Hazardous Materials" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes, in each case, regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"Healthcare Laws" means all federal and state laws applicable to the business of Borrower regulating the provision of and payment forhealthcare services, including HIPAA, Section 1128B(b) of the Social Security Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 1320a-7b (Criminal Penalties Involving Medicare or State Health Care Programs), commonly referred to as the "Federal Anti-Kickback Statute," and Section 1877 of the Social Security Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 1395nn (Prohibition Against Certain Referrals), commonly referred to as "Stark Statute," and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, including the Medicare Regulations and the Medicaid Regulations.

"Healthcare Permit" means a Governmental Approval required under Healthcare Laws applicable to the business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or necessary in the sale, furnishing, or delivery of goods or services under Healthcare Laws applicable to the business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

"HHS" means the United States Department of Health and Human Services and any successor thereof.

"HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. 104-191, Aug. 21, 1996, 110 Stat. 1936

"Incremental Amendment" means an amendment to this Agreement that is reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (the scope of such satisfaction being solely for purposes of giving effect to Section 2.20) and the Borrower executed by each of (a) the Borrower, (b) the Administrative Agent and (c) each Lender that agrees to provide all or any portion of the Incremental Facility being incurred pursuant thereto and in accordance with Section 2.20.

"Incremental Facilities" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Incremental Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Incremental Revolving Facility" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Incremental Revolving Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Incremental Term Loan" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Indebtedness" of any Person means, without duplication, (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, (c) all obligations of such Person in respect of Disqualified Equity, (d) the principal portion of all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property acquired by such Person (other than customary reservations or retentions of title under agreements with suppliers entered into in the ordinary course of business), (e) all obligations of such Person in respect of the

deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding (x) trade accounts payable in the ordinary course of business, (y) any earn-out, deferred or similar obligations until such obligation becomes a liability on the balance sheet of such Person in accordance with GAAP and is not paid after becoming due and payable and (z) expenses accrued in the ordinary course of business), (f) all Indebtedness of others secured by any Lien on property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the Indebtedness secured thereby has been assumed; provided, that, if such Person has not assumed or otherwise become liable in respect of such Indebtedness, such obligations shall be deemed to be in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the amount of such Indebtedness and (ii) the fair market value of such property at the time of determination (in the Borrower's good faith estimate), (g) all Guarantees by such Person of Indebtedness of others, (h) all Capital Lease Obligations of such Person, (i) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit and letters of guaranty (other than letters of credit issued to support the contractual obligations of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries, so long as such letters of credit are fully secured by cash of such Captive Insurance Subsidiaries), (j) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person in respect of bankers' acceptances, and (k) all obligations of such Person under Sale and Leaseback Transactions. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any partnership or joint venture (other than a joint venture that is itself a corporation or limited liability company) in which such Person is a general partner or joint venturer, unless such Indebtedness is expressly made non-recourse to such Person. The amount of Indebtedness (including any Guarantees constituting Indebtedness) for which recourse is limited either to a specified amount or to an identified asset of such Person shall be deemed to be equal to the lesser of (x) such specified amount and (y) the fair market value of such identified asset as determined by such Person in good faith. Only the principal amount of Convertible Indebtedness shall be considered Indebtedness. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this definition, the term "Indebtedness" shall not include (i) deferred or prepaid revenue, (ii) purchase price holdbacks in respect of a portion of the purchase price of an asset to satisfy warranty or other unperformed obligations of the respective seller, (iii) obligations under Sale and Leaseback Transactions to the extent such obligations are not reflected as a liability on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower or (iv) the Swap Termination Value of any Swap Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Permitted Warrant Transactions shall not constitute Indebtedness. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Escrow Notes, and all related Escrow Funds, shall not constitute Indebtedness, and shall be disregarded for purposes of calculation of Interest Coverage Ratio, Consolidated Interest Expense, Total Net Leverage Ratio and Secured Net Leverage Ratio (other than in connection with calculations under the definition of Permitted Junior Debt) until such Escrow Funds are released from the Escrow Account for the benefit of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, in each case, so long as (i) such Escrow Funds remain in an Escrow Account and (ii) the release of the proceeds thereof to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is contingent upon the consummation of the relevant Permitted Acquisition or other Investment (and, if the Escrow Notes Indenture is terminated prior to the consummation of the relevant Permitted Acquisition or Investment or if the relevant Permitted Acquisition or Investment is otherwise not consummated by the date specified in the definitive documentation relating to such Indebtedness, such proceeds shall be promptly applied to satisfy and discharge all obligations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in respect of such Indebtedness).

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in clause (a) hereof, Other Taxes.

"Indemnitee" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(c).

"Ineligible Institution" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b).

"Information" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.12.

"Information Memorandum" means (a) the Confidential Information Memorandum dated December 2021 and (b) the Lender Presentation dated June 10, 2024, in each case, relating to the Borrower and the Transactions.

"Interest Election Request" means a request by the Borrower to convert or continue a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.08, which shall be substantially in the form approved by the Administrative Agent and separately provided to the Borrower.

"Interest Payment Date" means (a) with respect to any ABR Loan (other than a Swingline Loan), the last day of each March, June, September and December and the Maturity Date, (b) with respect to any RFR Loan, (1) each date that is on the numerically corresponding day in each calendar month that is one month after the Borrowing of such RFR Loan (or, if there is no such numerically corresponding day in such month, then the last day of such month) and (2) the Maturity Date, (c) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing with an Interest Period of more than three months' duration, each day prior to the last day of such Interest Period that occurs at intervals of three months' duration after the first day of such Interest Period and the Maturity Date and (d) with respect to any Swingline Loan, the day that such Loan is required to be repaid and the Maturity Date.

"Interest Period" means with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, three or six months (or, if acceptable to all Lenders, twelve months) thereafter (in each case, subject to the availability for the Benchmark applicable to the relevant Loan or Commitment for any Agreed Currency), as the Borrower may elect; provided, that (i) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, (ii) any Interest Period that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period and (iii) no tenor that has been removed from this definition pursuant to Section 2.14(e) shall be available for specification in such Borrowing Request or Interest Election Request. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.

"Investment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.05. The outstanding amount of an Investment shall be reduced by dividends, distributions, repayments, repurchases, sale consideration or any other payments received in cash or Permitted Investments in respect of such Investment.

"Involuntary Disposition" means any loss of, damage to or destruction of, or any condemnation or other taking for public use of, any property of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"Issuing Bank" means, individually and collectively, each of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Truist Bank and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association and any other Lender that agrees to act as an Issuing Bank, each in its capacity as the issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, and its successors in such capacity as provided in Section 2.06(i); provided that Bank of America, N.A. shall be deemed to be an Issuing Bank with respect to certain of the Existing Letters of Credit where it is listed as the Issuing Bank on Schedule 2.01C. Each Issuing Bank may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by its Affiliates, in which case the term "Issuing Bank" shall include any such Affiliate with

respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate. Each reference herein to the "Issuing Bank" in connection with a Letter of Credit or other matter shall be deemed to be a reference to the relevant Issuing Bank with respect thereto, and, further, references herein to "the Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to each of the Issuing Banks or the relevant Issuing Bank, as the context requires.

"Joint Venture" means any Person of whom at least 1% but not more than 50% of the shares of its voting stock is beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and the management of which is controlled by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries.

"LC Disbursement" means a payment made by any Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

"LC Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time plus (b) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower at such time. The LC Exposure of any Revolving Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the LC Exposure at such time. For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Article 29(a) of the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits, International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 600 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the applicable time) or Rule 3.13 or Rule 3.14 of the International Standby Practices, International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 590 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the applicable time) or similar terms of the Letter of Credit itself, or if compliant documents have been presented but not yet honored, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be "outstanding" and "undrawn" in the amount so remaining available to be paid, and the obligations of the Borrower and each Revolving Lender shall remain in full force and effect until the applicable Issuing Bank and the Revolving Lenders shall have no further obligations to make any payments or disbursements under any circumstances with respect to any Letter of Credit.

"Lender Parent" means, with respect to any Lender, any Person as to which such Lender is, directly or indirectly, a subsidiary.

"Lender-Related Person" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(b).

"Lenders" means the Persons listed on Schedule 2.01A and any other Person that shall have become a Lender hereunder pursuant to Section 2.20 or pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption or otherwise, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption or otherwise. Unless the context otherwise requires, the term "Lenders" includes the Swingline Lender and the Issuing Banks.

"Letter of Credit" means any letter of credit issued pursuant to this Agreement and shall include the Existing Letters of Credit.

"Letter of Credit Agreement" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(b).

"Letter of Credit Commitments" means, with respect to each Issuing Bank, the commitment of such Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit hereunder. The initial amount of each Issuing Bank's Letter of Credit Commitment is set forth on Schedule 2.01B, or if an Issuing Bank has entered into an Assignment and Assumption or has otherwise assumed a Letter of Credit Commitment after the Effective Date, the amount set forth for such Issuing Bank as its Letter of Credit Commitment in the Register maintained by the Administrative Agent. The Letter of Credit Commitment of an Issuing Bank may be

modified from time to time by agreement between such Issuing Bank and the Borrower, and notified to the Administrative Agent.

"Liabilities" means any losses, claims (including intraparty claims), demands, damages or liabilities of any kind.

"Licensed Entity" has the meaning specified in the definition of Transition Period.

"Lien" means, with respect to any asset, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset, (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset and (c) in the case of securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such securities.

"Limited Condition Acquisition" means any Permitted Acquisition or Acquisition permitted hereunder by the Borrower or any Subsidiary the consummation of which is not conditioned on the availability of third party debt financing.

"Liquidity" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) Availability at such time, *plus* (b) as of such date, the aggregate amount of unrestricted Unencumbered Cash held in deposit accounts or securities accounts in the United States, in each case, as of such date of determination.

"Loan Documents" means this Agreement (including schedules and exhibits hereto), any promissory notes issued pursuant to Section 2.10(e), any Letter of Credit applications, any Letter of Credit Agreement, the Collateral Documents, the Subsidiary Guaranty, any fee letters, and any other agreements, contracts or other documents relating to Specified Ancillary Obligations or entered into in connection with the commercial lending facility made available hereunder by the Borrower or any other Loan Party with or in favor of the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders. Any reference in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to a Loan Document shall include all appendices, exhibits or schedules thereto, and all amendments, restatements, supplements or other modifications thereto, and shall refer to this Agreement or such Loan Document as the same may be in effect at any and all times such reference becomes operative.

"Loan Modification Agreement" means a Loan Modification Agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and one or more Accepting Lenders, effecting one or more Permitted Amendments and such other amendments hereto and to the other Loan Documents as are contemplated by Section 2.22.

"Loan Modification Offer" has the meaning given to such term in Section 2.22

"Loan Parties" means, collectively, the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors.

"Loans" means the loans made by the Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement.

"Long-Term Debt" means any Indebtedness that, in accordance with GAAP, constitutes (or, when incurred, constituted) a long-term liability.

"Managed Entities" means any Person for which the Borrower or its Affiliates provides or intends to provide management or administrative services, excluding each of the Excluded Subsidiaries (other than Captive Insurance Subsidiaries).

"Margin Stock" means margin stock within the meaning of Regulations T, U and X, as applicable.

"Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect on (a) the business, assets, results of operations or financial condition of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (b) the ability of the Borrower or the Subsidiary Guarantors, taken as a whole, to perform its or their respective payment obligations under this Agreement or (c) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any and all other Loan Documents or the rights or remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders thereunder.

"Material Domestic Subsidiary" means each Domestic Subsidiary (i) which, as of the most recent fiscal quarter of the Borrower, for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters then ended, for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) (or, if prior to the date of the delivery of the first financial statements to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), the most recent financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), contributed greater than two and one half percent (2.5%) of Consolidated EBITDA for such period or (ii) which contributed greater than two and one half percent (2.5%) of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of any such fiscal quarter; provided that, if at any time the aggregate amount of Consolidated EBITDA or Consolidated Total Assets attributable to all Domestic Subsidiaries that are not Material Domestic Subsidiaries exceeds five percent (5%) of Consolidated EBITDA for any such period or five percent (5%) of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of any such fiscal quarter, the Borrower shall (or, in the event the Borrower has failed to do so within fifteen (15) Business Days, the Administrative Agent may) designate sufficient Domestic Subsidiaries as "Material Domestic Subsidiaries" to eliminate such excess, and such designated Subsidiaries shall for all purposes of this Agreement constitute Material Domestic Subsidiaries. At any time, Borrower may designate any Domestic Subsidiary as a Material Domestic Subsidiary.

"Material Foreign Subsidiary" means each Foreign Subsidiary (i) which, as of the most recent fiscal quarter of the Borrower, for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters then ended, for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) (or, if prior to the date of the delivery of the first financial statements to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), the most recent financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), contributed greater than five percent (5%) of Consolidated EBITDA for such period or (ii) which contributed greater than five percent (5%) of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of any such fiscal quarter.

"Material Indebtedness" means Indebtedness (other than the Loans and Letters of Credit), or obligations in respect of one or more Swap Agreements, of any one or more of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount exceeding $40,000,000. For purposes of determining Material Indebtedness, the "principal amount" of the obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in respect of any Swap Agreement at any time shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that the Borrower or such Subsidiary would be required to pay if such Swap Agreement were terminated at such time.

"Material Subsidiary" means a Material Domestic Subsidiary or a Material Foreign Subsidiary.

"Matrix Disposition" means any Disposition of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture (including by or through the Disposition of the Loan Parties' interest in Prometheus or by the Disposition by Prometheus of its interest in the Mercury Joint Venture).

"Maturity Date" means (i) with respect to the 2027 Revolving Loans and 2027 Revolving Commitments, February 3, 2027 (the "2027 Maturity Date") (or with respect to a 2027 Revolving Lender that has extended the maturity date of its 2027 Revolving Commitment pursuant to Section 2.22, the

extended maturity date set forth in the applicable Loan Modification Agreement), (ii) with respect to the 2028 Revolving Loans and 2028 Revolving Commitments, February 3, 2028 (the "2028 Maturity Date") (or with respect to a 2028 Revolving Lender that has extended the maturity date of its Revolving Commitment pursuant to Section 2.22, the extended maturity date set forth in the applicable Loan Modification Agreement) and (iii) with respect to the Term Loans, the earlier of (x) July 1, 2031 and (y) July 2, 2029 if as of such date, any of the Borrower's 5% senior notes due 2029 then remain outstanding (or, in each case under this clause (iii), with respect to a Term Lender that has extended the maturity date of its Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.22, the extended maturity date set forth in the applicable Loan Modification Agreement); provided, however, in each case, if such date is not a Business Day, the Maturity Date shall be the next preceding Business Day.

"Maximum Expansion Amount" means the sum of, as of any date of determination,

(a) $75,000,000, plus

(b) an unlimited amount so long as, in the case of this clause (b), after giving effect to the relevant Incremental Facility, the Secured Net Leverage Ratio does not exceed 2.70 to 1.00, calculated on a pro forma basis, including the application of the proceeds thereof (but without "netting" the cash proceeds of the applicable Incremental Facility), and in the case of any increase in the Commitments then being incurred or established, assuming a full drawing of the incremental amount of such increased Commitments;

provided that:

(i) any Incremental Facility may be incurred under one or more of clauses (a) through (b) of this definition as selected by the Borrower in its sole discretion;

(ii) if any Incremental Facility is intended to be incurred or implemented in reliance on clause (b) of this definition and any other clause of this definition in a single transaction or series of related transactions, (A) the permissibility of the portion of such Incremental Facility to be incurred or implemented under clause (b) of this definition shall be calculated first without giving effect to any Incremental Facility to be incurred or implemented in reliance on any other clause of this definition, but giving full pro forma effect to the use of proceeds of the entire amount of the loans and commitments that will be incurred or implemented at such time in reliance on such Incremental Facility and the related transactions and (B) the permissibility of the portion of such Incremental Facility to be incurred or implemented under the other applicable clauses of this definition shall be calculated thereafter; and

(iii) any portion of any Incremental Facilities initially incurred or implemented in reliance on clause (a) will, at the Borrower's election, be reclassified after the incurrence or implementation of such Incremental Facilities as having been incurred in reliance on clause (b) if the applicable leverage ratio test under clause (b) is satisfied on a pro forma basis at such time.

"Maximum Rate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.16.

"Medicaid" means that government-sponsored entitlement program under Title XIX, P.L. 89-97 of the Social Security Act, which provides federal grants to states for medical assistance based on specific eligibility criteria, as set forth on Section 1396, et seq. of Title 42 of the United States Code, as amended, and any statute succeeding thereto.

"Medicaid Provider Agreement" means an agreement entered into between a state agency or other such entity administering the Medicaid program and a health care provider or supplier under which the health care provider or supplier agrees to provide items and services for Medicaid patients in accordance with the terms of the agreement and Medicaid Regulations.

"Medicaid Regulations" means, collectively, (i) all federal statutes (whether set forth in Title XIX of the Social Security Act or elsewhere) affecting the medical assistance program established by Title XIX of the Social Security Act and any statutes succeeding thereto; (ii) all applicable provisions of all federal rules, regulations, manuals and orders of all Governmental Authorities promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (i) above and all federal administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines of all Governmental Authorities having the force of law promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (i) above; (iii) all state statutes and plans for medical assistance enacted in connection with the statutes and provisions described in clauses (i) and (ii) above; and (iv) all applicable provisions of all rules, regulations, manuals and orders of all Governmental Authorities promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (iii) above and all state administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines of all Governmental Authorities having the force of law promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (iii) above, in each case as may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Medical Reimbursement Programs" means a collective reference to Medicare, Medicaid and TRICARE and any other health care program operated by or financed in whole or in part by any foreign or domestic federal, state or local government and any other non-government funded third party payor programs.

"Medicare" means that government-sponsored insurance program under Title XVIII, P.L. 89-97, of the Social Security Act, which provides for a health insurance system for eligible elderly and disabled individuals, as set forth at Section 1395, et seq. of Title 42 of the United States Code as amended, and any statute succeeding thereto.

"Medicare Provider Agreement" means an agreement entered into between CMS or other such entity administering the Medicare program on behalf of CMS, and a health care provider or supplier under which the health care provider or supplier agrees to provide items and services for Medicare patients in accordance with the terms of the agreement and Medicare Regulations.

"Medicare Regulations" means, collectively, all federal statutes (whether set forth in Title XVIII of the Social Security Act or elsewhere) affecting the health insurance program for the aged and disabled established by Title XVIII of the Social Security Act and any statutes succeeding thereto; together with all applicable provisions of all rules, regulations, manuals and orders and administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines having the force of law of all Governmental Authorities (including CMS, the OIG, HHS, or any person succeeding to the functions of any of the foregoing) promulgated pursuant to or in connection with any of the foregoing having the force of law, as each may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Mercury Joint Venture" means any limited liability company that owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of CCHN Group Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Mortgage" means each mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement which conveys or evidences a Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the

Secured Parties, on real property of a Loan Party, including any amendment, restatement, modification or supplement thereto.

"Mortgage Instruments" means such title reports, ALTA title insurance policies (with endorsements), evidence of zoning compliance, property insurance, flood certifications and flood insurance (and, if applicable FEMA form acknowledgements of insurance), opinions of counsel, ALTA surveys, appraisals, environmental assessments and reports, mortgage tax affidavits and declarations and other similar information and related certifications as are requested by, and in form and substance reasonably acceptable to, the Administrative Agent from time to time.

"Multiemployer Plan" means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.

"Net Proceeds" means, with respect to any event, (a) the cash proceeds received (including, in the case of cash proceeds initially escrowed, such cash proceeds when released from such escrow and received) in respect of such event including (i) any cash received in respect of any non-cash proceeds (including any cash payments received by way of deferred payment of principal pursuant to a note or installment receivable or purchase price adjustment receivable or otherwise, but excluding any interest payments), but only as and when received, (ii) in the case of a casualty, insurance proceeds and (iii) in the case of a condemnation or similar event, condemnation awards and similar payments, net of (b) the sum of (i) all actual fees and out-of-pocket expenses paid to third parties (other than Affiliates) in connection with such event, (ii) in the case of a sale, transfer or other disposition of an asset (including pursuant to a Sale and Leaseback Transaction or a casualty or a condemnation or similar proceeding), the amount of all payments required to be made as a result of such event to repay Indebtedness (other than Loans and Permitted Junior Debt) secured by such asset or otherwise subject to mandatory prepayment or that otherwise comes due or would be in default under the terms thereof as a result of such event and (iii) the amount of all taxes paid (or reasonably estimated to be payable) and the amount of any reserves established to fund contingent liabilities reasonably estimated to be payable, in each case during the year that such event occurred or the next succeeding year and that are directly attributable to such event (as determined reasonably and in good faith by a Financial Officer).

"Non-Consenting Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.02(e).

"NYFRB" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

"NYFRB Rate" means, for any day, the greater of (a) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Overnight Bank Funding Rate in effect on such day (or for any day that is not a Business Day, for the immediately preceding Business Day); provided that if none of such rates are published for any day that is a Business Day, the term "NYFRB Rate" means the rate for a federal funds transaction quoted at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on such day received by the Administrative Agent from a federal funds broker of recognized standing selected by it; provided, further, that if any of the aforesaid rates as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

"NYFRB's Website" means the website of the NYFRB at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source.

"Obligations" means all unpaid principal of and accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans, all LC Exposure, all accrued and unpaid fees and all expenses, reimbursements, indemnities and other obligations and indebtedness (including interest and fees accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such

proceeding), obligations and liabilities of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to any of the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any indemnified party, individually or collectively, existing on the Effective Date or arising thereafter, direct or indirect, joint or several, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, arising by contract, operation of law or otherwise, in each case, arising or incurred under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or in respect of any of the Loans made or reimbursement or other obligations incurred or any of the Letters of Credit or other instruments at any time evidencing any thereof.

"OFAC" means the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

"OIG" means the Office of Inspector General of HHS and any successor thereof.

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan, Letter of Credit or Loan Document).

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.19).

"Overnight Bank Funding Rate" means, for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight eurodollar transactions denominated in Dollars by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions, as such composite rate shall be determined by the NYFRB as set forth on the NYFRB's Website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as an overnight bank funding rate.

"Overnight Rate" means, for any day, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, the NYFRB Rate and (b) with respect to any amount denominated in an Alternative Currency, an overnight rate determined by the Administrative Agent or the relevant Issuing Bank, as the case may be, in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

"Participant" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(c).

"Participant Register" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(c).

"Participating Member State" means any member state of the European Union that adopts or has adopted the euro as its lawful currency in accordance with legislation of the European Union relating to economic and monetary union.

"Patriot Act" means the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001.

"Payment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.06(c).

"Payment Notice" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.06(c).

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

"Permitted Acquisition" means any Acquisition if, at the time of and immediately after giving effect thereto, (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would arise immediately after giving effect (including giving effect on a pro forma basis) thereto, (b) the business of the Person whose Equity Interests are being acquired or the division or line of business being acquired or relating to the assets acquired would be permitted under Section 6.03(b), (c) all actions required to be taken with respect to such acquired or newly formed Subsidiary under Section 5.09 on or prior to such time shall have been taken, (d) the Borrower and the Subsidiaries are in compliance, on a pro forma basis, with Financial Covenants immediately after giving effect to such Acquisition in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 1.04(b) and (e) the aggregate consideration paid in respect of any such acquisition of a Person that does not become a Loan Party or of assets which are not and do not become owned by a Loan Party or which do not constitute Collateral, when taken together with the aggregate consideration paid in respect of all other similar such acquisitions, does not exceed the greater of $10,000,000 and 5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period.

"Permitted Amendment" means an amendment to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, effected in connection with a Loan Modification Offer pursuant to Section 2.22, providing for an extension of the Maturity Date applicable to the Loans and/or Commitments of the Accepting Lenders and, in connection therewith, (a) any changes in the interest rates with respect to the Loans and/or Commitments of the Accepting Lenders, (b) any changes in the fees payable to, or the inclusion of new fees to be payable to, the Accepting Lenders, (c) such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as shall be appropriate, in the reasonable judgment of the Administrative Agent, to provide the rights and benefits of this Agreement and other Loan Documents to each new "Class" of loans and/or commitments resulting therefrom and (d) additional amendments to the terms of this Agreement applicable to the applicable Loans and/or Commitments of the Accepting Lenders that are not materially more restrictive (when taken as a whole) on the Borrower than the existing applicable Credit Facilities (except for terms (x) applicable only to periods after the latest Maturity Date or (y) that are concomitantly added for the benefit of the existing applicable Credit Facilities) and to the extent such amendments are not consistent with the foregoing, such amendments shall be reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

"Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction" means any call option or capped call option (or substantively equivalent derivative transaction) on common stock of the Borrower purchased by the Borrower in connection with the issuance of any Convertible Indebtedness; provided that the purchase price for such Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction, less the proceeds received by the Borrower from the sale of any related Permitted Warrant Transaction, does not exceed the net proceeds received by the Borrower from the sale of such Convertible Indebtedness issued in connection with the Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction.

"Permitted Encumbrances" means:

(a) Liens imposed by law for Taxes that have not yet been paid (to the extent such non-payment does not violate Section 5.04) or that are being contested in compliance with Section 5.04 and Liens for unpaid utility charges;

(b) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's, supplier's and other like Liens imposed by law, or arising out of reservations or retentions of title, conditional sale, consignment or similar arrangements for the sale of goods, arising in the ordinary course of business and securing obligations that are not overdue by more than sixty (60) days or are being contested in compliance with Section 5.04;

(c) (i) pledges and deposits made in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security or retirement benefits laws, to secure liability to insurance carriers under insurance of self-insurance arrangements or regulations or employment laws or to secure other public, statutory or regulatory regulations and (ii) Liens to secure letters of credit or bank guarantees supporting any of the foregoing;

(d) (i) pledges and deposits to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, government contracts, leases, statutory obligations, customer deposit and advances, surety, customs and appeal bonds, performance and completion bonds and other obligations of a like nature, in each case in the ordinary course of business, and (ii) Liens to secure letters of credit or bank guarantees supporting any of the foregoing;

(e) judgment Liens in respect of judgments that do not constitute an Event of Default under Section 7.01(k) or Liens securing appeal or surety bonds related to such judgments;

(f) easements, zoning restrictions, rights-of-way and similar charges or encumbrances on, and minor title deficiencies affecting, real property, in each case do not materially detract from the value of the affected property or materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(g) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses granted (i) to others not adversely interfering in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as conducted at the time granted, taken as a whole and (ii) between or among any of the Loan Parties or any of their Subsidiaries;

(h) Liens in favor of a banking or other financial institution arising as a matter of law or in the ordinary course of business under customary general terms and conditions encumbering deposits or other funds maintained with a financial institution (including the right of setoff) and that are within the general parameters customary in the banking industry or arising pursuant to such banking institution's general terms and conditions;

(i) Liens on specific items of inventory or other goods (other than fixed or capital assets) and proceeds thereof of any Person securing such Person's obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances or letters of credit issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods in the ordinary course of business;

(j) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business so long as such Liens only cover the related goods;

(k) Liens encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(l) any interest or title of a landlord, lessor or sublessor under any lease of real estate or any Lien affecting solely the interest of the landlord, lessor or sublessor;

(m) purported Liens evidenced by the filing of precautionary UCC financing statements or similar filings relating to operating leases of personal property entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(n) any interest or title of a licensor or sublicensor under any license or sublicense entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary as a licensee or sublicensee (i) existing on the Effective Date or (ii) in the ordinary course of its business; and

(o) with respect to any real property, immaterial title defects or irregularities that do not, individually or in the aggregate, materially impair the use of such real property;

provided that the term "Permitted Encumbrances" shall not include any Lien securing Indebtedness (other than the letters of credit permitted under the foregoing clauses (c)(ii) or (d)(ii)).

"Permitted Investments" means:

(a) direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America (or by any agency thereof to the extent such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America), in each case maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof;

(b) investments in commercial paper maturing within 270 days from the date of acquisition thereof and having, at such date of acquisition, the highest credit rating obtainable from S&P or from Moody's;

(c) investments in certificates of deposit, banker's acceptances and time or demand deposits maturing within 270 days from the date of acquisition thereof issued or guaranteed by or placed with, and money market deposit accounts issued or offered by, any domestic office of any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof which has a combined capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than $500,000,000;

(d) fully collateralized repurchase agreements with a term of not more than thirty (30) days for securities described in clause (a) above and entered into with a financial institution satisfying the criteria described in clause (c) above at the date of such acquisition;

(e) money market funds that, at such date of acquisition) (i) comply with the criteria set forth in SEC Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, and (ii) which are administered by reputable financial institutions that have portfolio assets of at least $500,000,000, substantially all of whose assets are invested in Permitted Investments of the character described in the foregoing clauses (a) through (d);

(f) investments of any Foreign Subsidiary that are analogous to the foregoing, are of comparable credit quality and are customarily used by companies in the jurisdiction of such Foreign Subsidiary for cash management purposes; and

(g) any other investments permitted by the Borrower's investment policy as such policy is in effect, and as disclosed to the Administrative Agent, prior to the Effective Date and as such policy may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time with the consent of the Administrative Agent, not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

"Permitted Junior Debt" means (i) (x) subordinated Indebtedness issued or incurred by the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor and (y) senior unsecured Indebtedness issued or incurred by the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor (other than any Liens granted on Escrow Funds in favor of any Escrow Agent under Section 6.02(x)), provided, that in the case of each of clauses (i)(x) and (y), (1) other with respect to any bridge financing converting to, or intended to be refinanced by, Indebtedness complying with

this clause (1), the terms of such Indebtedness do not provide for a final maturity date, scheduled amortization or any other scheduled repayment, scheduled mandatory redemption or scheduled sinking fund obligation prior to the date that is 91 days after the Maturity Date (provided that the terms of such Permitted Junior Debt may require the payment of interest from time to time), (2) the terms of such Indebtedness do not contain covenants and events of default that, taken as a whole, are more restrictive than the covenants and Events of Default set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower, (3) the terms of such Indebtedness provide for covenants and events of default customary for Indebtedness of a similar nature as such Permitted Junior Debt, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower, (4) subject to Section 1.10, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time such Indebtedness is incurred, and (5) subject to Section 1.10, the Borrower shall have delivered a certificate to the Administrative Agent demonstrating that the Total Net Leverage Ratio, determined on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the incurrence of any such Indebtedness (assuming for such calculation that such Indebtedness is fully drawn and excluding the proceeds of such Indebtedness), is not in excess of 5.00 to 1.00 as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period; and (ii) Escrow Notes, provided that (1) subject to Section 1.10, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time such Indebtedness is incurred, (2) subject to Section 1.10, the Borrower shall have delivered a certificate to the Administrative Agent demonstrating that the Total Net Leverage Ratio, determined on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the incurrence of any such Indebtedness (assuming for such calculation that such Indebtedness is fully drawn and excluding the proceeds of such Indebtedness), is not in excess of 5.00 to 1.00 as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period and (3) upon release of such Escrow Notes from the Escrow Account, (x) the terms of such Indebtedness do not provide for a final maturity date, scheduled amortization or any other scheduled repayment, scheduled mandatory redemption or scheduled sinking fund obligation prior to the date that is 91 days after the Maturity Date (provided that the terms of such Permitted Junior Debt may require the payment of interest from time to time), (y) the terms of such Indebtedness do not contain covenants and events of default that, taken as a whole, are more restrictive than the covenants and Events of Default set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower, (z) the terms of such Indebtedness provide for covenants and events of default customary for Indebtedness of a similar nature as such Permitted Junior Debt, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower.

"Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness" means, with respect to any Person, Indebtedness issued or incurred (including by means of the extension, renewal, exchange or replacement of existing Indebtedness permitted hereunder) to refinance, refund, extend, renew, exchange or replace existing Indebtedness permitted hereunder ("Refinanced Indebtedness"); provided, that (a) such Indebtedness is not greater than the principal amount of such Refinanced Indebtedness plus the amount of any premiums or penalties and accrued and unpaid interest paid thereon and any fees, expenses, committed or undrawn amounts, underwriting discounts and commissions and original issue discounts, in each case associated with such refinancing, refunding, extension, renewal, exchange or replacement, (b) such refinancing, refunding, extending, renewing or replacing Indebtedness has a final maturity that is no sooner than, and a Weighted Average Life to Maturity that is no shorter than, such Refinanced Indebtedness, (c) if such Refinanced Indebtedness or any Guarantees thereof are subordinated to the Secured Obligations, such refinancing, refunding, extending, renewing, exchanging or replacing Indebtedness and any Guarantees thereof remain so subordinated on terms, taken as a whole, not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders (as reasonably determined by the board of directors of the Borrower) and (d) such Indebtedness is on terms and conditions taken as a whole not materially more adverse to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries than the terms of the Refinanced Indebtedness.

"Permitted Warrant Transaction" means any call option, warrant or right to purchase (or substantively equivalent derivative transaction) on common stock of the Borrower sold by the Borrower substantially concurrently with any purchase by the Borrower of a related Permitted Bond Hedge

Transaction (it being understood, for the avoidance of doubt, that Convertible Indebtedness shall not be a Permitted Warrant Transaction).

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

"Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"Plan Asset Regulations" means 29 CFR § 2510.3-101 *et seq.*, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA, as amended from time to time.

"Pledge Subsidiary" means (i) each Domestic Subsidiary and (ii) each First Tier Foreign Subsidiary which is a Material Foreign Subsidiary.

"Preferred Stock" means Equity Interests of the Borrower with preferential rights of payment of dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up; provided that such Preferred Stock shall not be redeemable at any time prior to the date that is six months after the Maturity Date (it being understood that any conversion of Preferred Stock into common Equity Interests shall not constitute a redemption) and the other terms of such Preferred Stock are reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. The amount of any Preferred Stock outstanding as of any date will be the liquidation value thereof, excluding accrued or accreted dividends, if any.

"Prepayment Event" means:

(a) any sale, transfer or other disposition (including pursuant to a sale and leaseback transaction) of any property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than, in each case, any Matrix Disposition) (i) pursuant to Sections 6.04(f), 6.04(h) (solely to the extent of any Term Loan proceeds applied to finance the applicable Permitted Acquisition), 6.04(j), 6.04(k), 6.04(l), 6.04(n) or 6.04(o) or (ii) not permitted by this Agreement; or

(b) any casualty or other insured damage to, or any taking under power of eminent domain or by condemnation or similar proceeding of, any property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than, in each case, any Matrix Disposition); or

(c) the incurrence by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of any Indebtedness (other than Loans), other than Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01 or permitted by the Required Lenders pursuant to Section 9.02.

"Prime Rate" means the rate of interest last quoted by The Wall Street Journal as the "Prime Rate" in the U.S. or, if The Wall Street Journal ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the "bank prime loan" rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent). Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced or quoted as being effective.

"Proceeding" means any claim, litigation, investigation, action, suit, arbitration or administrative, judicial or regulatory action or proceeding in any jurisdiction.

"Prometheus" means Prometheus Holdco, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"PTE" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

"Purchasing Borrower Party" means the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower that becomes an Assignee pursuant to Section 9.04(f).

"QFC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

"QFC Credit Support" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"Recipient" means (a) the Administrative Agent, (b) any Lender and (c) any Issuing Bank, as applicable.

"Records Transactions" means any transaction or series of transactions to acquire intellectual property, licenses, hardware, software or otherwise, whether such transactions take the form of purchases, investments, capital expenditures or otherwise, for the purpose of creating, gathering, maintaining and managing electronic health records, including scheduling, billing, collection, patient information and related records.

"Records Transactions Assets" means any assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries acquired pursuant to Records Transactions.

"Reference Time" with respect to any setting of the then-current Benchmark means (i) if such Benchmark is the Term SOFR Rate, 5:00 a.m., Chicago time, on the day that is two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days preceding the date of such setting, (ii) if such Benchmark is the EURIBOR Rate, 11:00 a.m., Brussels time two (2) TARGET Days preceding the date of such setting, (iii) if the RFR for such Benchmark is SONIA, then four Business Days prior to such setting, (iv) if the RFR for such Benchmark is Daily Simple SOFR, then four Business Days prior to such setting or (v) if such Benchmark is none of the Term SOFR Rate, Daily Simple SOFR, the EURIBOR Rate or SONIA, the time determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

"Register" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b).

"Regulation D" means Regulation D of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation T" means Regulation T of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation U" means Regulation U of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation X" means Regulation X of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulatory Authority" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.07(b)(i).

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective partners, directors, officers, managers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"Relevant Adjusted Rate" means (i) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro, the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate or (iii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling or Dollars, the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR, in each case, as applicable.

"Relevant Governmental Body" means (i) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in Dollars, the Federal Reserve Board or the NYFRB, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board or the NYFRB, or any successor thereto, (ii) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in Pounds Sterling, the Bank of England, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Bank of England or, in each case, any successor thereto, (iii) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in euro, the European Central Bank, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the European Central Bank or, in each case, any successor thereto, and(iv) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in any other Alternative Currency, (a) the central bank for the currency in which such Benchmark Replacement is denominated or any central bank or other supervisor which is responsible for supervising either (1) such Benchmark Replacement or (2) the administrator of such Benchmark Replacement or (b) any working group or committee officially endorsed or convened by (1) the central bank for the currency in which such Benchmark Replacement is denominated, (2) any central bank or other supervisor that is responsible for supervising either (A) such Benchmark Replacement or (B) the administrator of such Benchmark Replacement, (3) a group of those central banks or other supervisors or (4) the Financial Stability Board or any part thereof.

"Relevant Rate" means (i) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, the Term SOFR Rate, (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro, the EURIBOR Rate or (iii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling or Dollars, the applicable Daily Simple RFR, in each case, as applicable.

"Relevant Screen Rate" means (i) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, the Term SOFR Reference Rate or (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro, the EURIBOR Screen Rate.

"Repricing Transaction" means (a) any prepayment or repayment of all or any portion of the Term Loans using proceeds of, or conversion of all or any portion of the Term Loans into, any new or replacement Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries for which the All-In Yield on the date of such prepayment or repayment or conversion is lower than the All-In Yield applicable to the Term Loans subject to such event (as such comparative yields are reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent) and (b) any amendment, modification or waiver to this Agreement which reduces the All-In Yield applicable to the Term Loans. Any determination by the Administrative Agent with respect to whether a Repricing Transaction shall have occurred shall be conclusive and binding on all Term Lenders.

"Required Lenders" means, subject to Section 2.21 (a) at any time prior to the earlier of the Loans becoming due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02 or the Revolving Commitments terminating or expiring, Lenders having Credit Exposures and Unfunded Commitments representing more than 50% of

the sum of the total Credit Exposures and Unfunded Commitments at such time, provided that, solely for purposes of declaring the Loans to be due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02, the Unfunded Commitment of each Revolving Lender shall be deemed to be zero; and (b) for all purposes after the Loans become due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02 or the Revolving Commitments expire or terminate, Lenders having Credit Exposures representing more than 50% of the sum of the total Credit Exposures at such time; provided that, in the case of clauses (a) and (b) above, (x) the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Revolving Lender that is the Swingline Lender shall be deemed to exclude any amount of its Swingline Exposure in excess of its Applicable Percentage of all outstanding Swingline Loans, adjusted to give effect to any reallocation under Section 2.21 of the Swingline Exposures of Defaulting Lenders in effect at such time, and the Unfunded Commitment of such Lender shall be determined on the basis of its Revolving Credit Exposure excluding such excess amount and (y) for the purpose of determining the Required Lenders needed for any waiver, amendment, modification or consent of or under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, any Lender that is the Borrower or an Affiliate of the Borrower shall be disregarded.

"Required Revolving Lenders" means, subject to Section 2.21, (a) at any time prior to the earlier of the Revolving Loans becoming due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02 or the Revolving Commitments terminating or expiring, Revolving Lenders having Revolving Credit Exposures and Unfunded Commitments representing more than 50% of the sum of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure and Unfunded Commitments at such time, provided that, solely for purposes of declaring the Loans to be due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02, the Unfunded Commitment of each Revolving Lender shall be deemed to be zero; and (b) for all purposes after the Loans become due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02 or the Revolving Commitments expire or terminate, Revolving Lenders having Revolving Credit Exposures representing more than 50% of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure at such time; provided that, in the case of clauses (a) and (b) above, (x) the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Revolving Lender that is the Swingline Lender shall be deemed to exclude any amount of its Swingline Exposure in excess of its Applicable Percentage of all outstanding Swingline Loans, adjusted to give effect to any reallocation under Section 2.21 of the Swingline Exposures of Defaulting Lenders in effect at such time, and the Unfunded Commitment of such Revolving Lender shall be determined on the basis of its Revolving Credit Exposure excluding such excess amount and (y) for the purpose of determining the Required Revolving Lenders needed for any waiver, amendment, modification or consent of or under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, any Revolving Lender that is the Borrower or an Affiliate of the Borrower shall be disregarded.

"Resolution Authority" means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

"Responsible Officer" means the chief executive officer, the president, a Financial Officer or other executive officer of the Borrower.

"Restricted Junior Debt" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.10(a).

"Restricted Payment" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any Equity Interests in the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such Equity Interests in the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"Reuters" means, as applicable, Thomson Reuters Corp., Refinitiv, or any successor thereto.

"Revaluation Date" shall mean (a) with respect to any Loan denominated in any Alternative Currency, each of the following: (i) the date of the Borrowing of such Loan and (ii) (A) with respect to any

Term Benchmark Loan, each date of a conversion into or continuation of such Loan pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and (B) with respect to any RFR Loan, each date that is on the numerically corresponding day in each calendar month that is three months after the Borrowing of such Loan (or, if there is no such numerically corresponding day in such month, then the last day of such month); (b) with respect to any Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency, each of the following: (i) the date on which such Letter of Credit is issued, (ii) the first Business Day of each calendar quarter and (iii) the date of any amendment of such Letter of Credit that has the effect of increasing the face amount thereof; and (c) any additional date as the Administrative Agent may determine at any time when an Event of Default exists.

"Revolving Commitment" means, (a) the 2027 Revolving Commitments and the 2028 Revolving Commitments and (b) with respect to each Revolving Lender, the sum of such Lender's 2027 Revolving Commitment and 2028 Revolving Commitment.

"Revolving Credit Exposure" means, with respect to any Revolving Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Revolving Lender's Revolving Loans, its LC Exposure and its Swingline Exposure at such time.

"Revolving Facility" means the 2027 Revolving Facility or the 2028 Revolving Facility, as the context requires; provided that, until the 2027 Maturity Date, the 2027 Revolving Facility and the 2028 Revolving Facility will be deemed to constitute a single Revolving Facility for purposes of this definition.

"Revolving Lender" means, as of any date of determination, each Lender that has a Revolving Commitment or, if the Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, a Lender with Revolving Credit Exposure.

"Revolving Loan" means a Loan made by a Revolving Lender pursuant to Section 2.01(a) or Section 2.01(b), as applicable.

"RFR" means, for any RFR Loan denominated in (a) Pounds Sterling, SONIA and (b) Dollars, Daily Simple SOFR.

"RFR Borrowing" means, as to any Borrowing, the RFR Loans comprising such Borrowing.

"RFR Business Day" means, for any Loan denominated in (a) Pounds Sterling, any day except for (i) a Saturday, (ii) a Sunday or (iii) a day on which banks are closed for general business in London and (b) Dollars, a U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

"RFR Interest Day" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Daily Simple RFR".

"RFR Loan" means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR.

"S&P" means S&P Global Ratings or any successor thereto.

"Sale and Leaseback Transaction" means any sale or other transfer of any property or asset by any Person, and thereafter the rent or lease of such property or asset by such Person as lessee, with the intent to use such property or asset for substantially the same purpose as the property or asset prior to such sale or transfer.

"Sanctioned Country" means, at any time, a country, region or territory which is itself the subject or target of any Sanctions (as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, the so-called Donetsk People's Republic, the so-called Luhansk People's Republic, the Crimea, Zaporizhzhia and Kherson Regions of Ukraine, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria).

"Sanctioned Person" means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by OFAC, the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any European Union member state, His Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority, (b) any Person operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country, (c) any Person owned or controlled by any such Person or Persons described in the foregoing clauses (a) or (b), or (d) any Person otherwise the subject of any Sanctions.

"Sanctions" means all economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by (a) the U.S. government, including those administered by OFAC or the U.S. Department of State or (b) the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any European Union member state, His Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission of the United States of America or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"Secured Obligations" means all Obligations, together with all Swap Obligations and Banking Services Obligations owing to one or more Lenders or their respective Affiliates; provided that the definition of "Secured Obligations" shall not create or include any guarantee by any Loan Party of (or grant of security interest by any Loan Party to support, as applicable) any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Loan Party for purposes of determining any obligations of any Loan Party.

"Secured Net Leverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio, determined as of the last day of the then most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the last day of the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), of (a) Consolidated Secured Net Indebtedness outstanding, to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the end of such fiscal quarter, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

"Secured Parties" means the holders of the Secured Obligations from time to time and shall include (i) each Lender and each Issuing Bank in respect of its Loans and LC Exposure respectively, (ii) the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders in respect of all other present and future obligations and liabilities of the Borrower and each Subsidiary of every type and description arising under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (iii) each Lender and Affiliate of such Lender in respect of Swap Agreements and Banking Services Agreements entered into with such Person by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, (iv) each indemnified party under Section 9.03 in respect of the obligations and liabilities of the Borrower to such Person hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, and (v) their respective successors and (in the case of a Lender, permitted) transferees and assigns.

"Securities Act" means the United States Securities Act of 1933.

"Security Agreement" means that certain Pledge and Security Agreement (including any and all supplements thereto), dated as of the Effective Date, between the Loan Parties and the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties, and any other pledge or security agreement entered into after the date of this Agreement by any other Loan Party

(as required by this Agreement or any other Loan Document), or any other Person, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Senior Notes" means the Borrower's (or an Escrow Issuer's) senior notes outstanding from time to time, including without limitation the Borrower's (or an Escrow Issuer's) 5% senior notes due 2029.

"Services Business Disposition" means the sale by the Borrower and Ross Innovative Employment Solutions Corp. of all issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Providence Human Services, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and Providence Community Services, LLC, a Pennsylvania limited liability company pursuant to the Services Business Disposition Agreement.

"Services Business Disposition Agreement" means the Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, dated as of September 3, 2015 by and between the Borrower, Ross Innovative Employment Solutions Corp., a Delaware corporation, and Molina Healthcare, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"SOFR" means a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFR Administrator.

"SOFR Administrator" means the NYFRB (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

"SOFR Administrator's Website" means the NYFRB's website, currently at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source for the secured overnight financing rate identified as such by the SOFR Administrator from time to time.

"SOFR Determination Date" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Daily Simple SOFR".

"SOFR Rate Day" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Daily Simple SOFR".

"Solvent" means, as to any Person as of any date of determination, that on such date (a) the fair value of the property of such Person is greater than the total amount of liabilities, including contingent liabilities, of such Person, (b) the present fair saleable value of such Person is not less than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of such Person on its debts, including contingent debts, as they become absolute and matured, (c) such Person does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debts or liabilities, including contingent debts and liabilities, beyond such Person's ability to pay such debts and liabilities as they mature and (d) such Person is not engaged in a business or a transaction, and is not about to engage in a business or a transaction, for which such Person's property would constitute an unreasonably small capital. The amount of any contingent liability at any time shall be computed as the amount that, in light of all of the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability.

"SONIA" means, with respect to any Business Day, a rate per annum equal to the Sterling Overnight Index Average for such Business Day published by the SONIA Administrator on the SONIA Administrator's Website on the immediately succeeding Business Day.

"SONIA Administrator" means the Bank of England (or any successor administrator of the Sterling Overnight Index Average).

"SONIA Administrator's Website" means the Bank of England's website, currently at http://www.bankofengland.co.uk, or any successor source for the Sterling Overnight Index Average identified as such by the SONIA Administrator from time to time.

"Specified Ancillary Obligations" means all obligations and liabilities (including interest and fees accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding) of any of the Subsidiaries, existing on the Effective Date or arising thereafter, direct or indirect, joint or several, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, arising by contract, operation of law or otherwise, to the Lenders or any of their Affiliates under any Swap Agreement or any Banking Services Agreement; provided that the definition of "Specified Ancillary Obligations" shall not create or include any guarantee by any Loan Party of (or grant of security interest by any Loan Party to support, as applicable) any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Loan Party for purposes of determining any obligations of any Loan Party.

"Specified Delevering Date" means the first date after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date on which the Total Net Leverage Ratio is less than 3.50 to 1.00 as of the last day of the two most recently ended Test Periods.

"Specified Event of Default" means an Event of Default arising under any of Section 7.01(a), 7.01(b), 7.01(h) or 7.01(i).

"Specified Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Loan Party, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act or any rules or regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Specified Transaction" means any Investment that results in a Person becoming a Subsidiary, any Permitted Acquisition or any Disposition that results in a Subsidiary ceasing to be a Subsidiary of the Borrower, any Investment constituting an acquisition of assets constituting a business unit, line of business or division of, or all or any portion of the Equity Interests of, another Person (including a Subsidiary) or any Disposition of a business unit, line of business or division of the Borrower or a Subsidiary, in each case whether by merger, consolidation, amalgamation or otherwise, or any incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness incurred or repaid under any revolving credit facility or line of credit), Restricted Payment, or Incremental Facility that by the terms of this Agreement requires such test to be calculated on a pro forma basis or after giving pro forma effect.

"Statutory Reserve Rate" means a fraction (expressed as a decimal), the numerator of which is the number one and the denominator of which is the number one minus the aggregate of the maximum reserve percentage (including any marginal, special, emergency or supplemental reserves) expressed as a decimal established by the Federal Reserve Board to which the Administrative Agent is subject with respect to the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate for eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency liabilities" in Regulation D of the Board) or any other reserve ratio or analogous requirement of any central banking or financial regulatory authority imposed in respect of the maintenance of the Commitments or the funding of the Loans. Such reserve percentage shall include those imposed pursuant to Regulation D of the Board. Term Benchmark Loans for which the associated Benchmark is adjusted by reference to the Statutory Reserve Rate (per the related definition of such Benchmark) shall be deemed to constitute eurocurrency funding and to be subject to such reserve requirements without benefit of or credit for proration, exemptions or offsets that may be available from time to time to any Lender under Regulation D of the Board or any comparable regulation. The Statutory Reserve Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in any reserve percentage.

"Stock Repurchase Program" means that certain stock repurchase program approved by the Board of Directors of the Borrower whereby the Borrower may purchase common Equity Interests of the Borrower, for an aggregate amount not to exceed $50,000,000.

"Subordinated Indebtedness" means any Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary the payment of which is subordinated to payment of the obligations under the Loan Documents.

"subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person (the "parent") at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the parent in the parent's consolidated financial statements if such financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP as of such date, as well as any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than 50% of the general partnership interests are, as of such date, owned, Controlled or held.

"Subsidiary" means any subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Subsidiary Guarantor" means each Material Domestic Subsidiary that is a party to the Subsidiary Guaranty. The Subsidiary Guarantors on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date are identified as such in Schedule 3.01C hereto.

"Subsidiary Guaranty" means that certain Guaranty dated as of the Effective Date (including any and all supplements thereto) and executed by each Subsidiary Guarantor, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Supported QFC" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"Swap Agreement" means any agreement with respect to any swap, forward, future or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions; provided that no phantom stock or similar plan providing for payments only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Borrower or the Subsidiaries shall be a Swap Agreement.

"Swap Obligations" means any and all obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, whether absolute or contingent and howsoever and whensoever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor), under (a) any and all Swap Agreements permitted hereunder with a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, and (b) any and all cancellations, buy backs, reversals, terminations or assignments of any such Swap Agreement transaction.

"Swap Termination Value" means, in respect of any one or more Swap Agreements, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Swap Agreement, (a) for any date on or after the date such Swap Agreements have been closed out and termination value(s) determined in accordance therewith, such termination value(s) and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a),the amount(s) determined as the mark-to-market value(s) for such Swap Agreements, as determined based upon one or more mid-market or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Swap Agreements (which may include a Lender or any Affiliate of a Lender).

"Swingline Borrowing" means a borrowing of a Swingline Loan.

"Swingline Exposure" means, at any time, the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans outstanding at such time. The Swingline Exposure of any Lender at any time shall be the sum of (a) its Applicable Percentage of the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans outstanding at such time (excluding, in the case of any Lender that is a Swingline Lender, Swingline Loans made by it that are outstanding at such time to the extent that the other Lenders shall not have funded their participations in such Swingline Loans), adjusted to give effect to any reallocation under Section 2.21 of the Swingline Exposure of Defaulting Lenders in effect at such time, and (b) in the case of any Lender that is a Swingline Lender, the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans made by such Lender outstanding at such time, less the amount of participations funded by the other Revolving Lenders in such Swingline Loans.

"Swingline Lender" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as the lender of Swingline Loans hereunder.

"Swingline Loan" means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.05.

"Swingline Sublimit" means $25,000,000.

"T2" means the real time gross settlement system operated by the Eurosystem, or any successor system.

"TARGET Day" means any day on which T2 (or if such payment system ceases to be operative, such other payment system, if any, determined by the Administrative Agent to be a suitable replacement) is open for the settlement of payments in euro.

"Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), value added taxes, or any other goods and services, use or sales taxes, assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Term Benchmark", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, means that such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate or the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate.

"Term Benchmark Payment Office" of the Administrative Agent shall mean, for each Alternative Currency, the office, branch, affiliate or correspondent bank of the Administrative Agent for such currency as specified from time to time by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower and each Lender.

"Term Lender" means, as of any date of determination, each Lender having a Term Loan Commitment or that holds Term Loans.

"Term Loan Commitment" means (a) with respect to any Term Lender, the amount set forth on Schedule 2.01A opposite such Lender's name under the heading "Term Loan Commitment", or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation or record (as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(70) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code) contemplated hereby pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Term Loan Commitment, as applicable, and giving effect to (i) any reduction in such amount from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09 and (ii) any reduction or increase in such amount from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 9.04 and (b) as to all Term Lenders, the aggregate commitments of all Term Lenders to make Term Loans. After advancing the Term Loan, each reference to a Term Lender's Term Loan Commitment shall refer to that Term Lender's

Applicable Percentage of the Term Loans. The aggregate amount of the Term Loan Commitments as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date is $525,000,000.

"Term Loan Facility" means the term loan facility consisting of the Term Loan Commitments and the Term Loans.

"Term Loans" means the term loans made by the Term Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(c).

"Term SOFR Determination Day" has the meaning assigned to it under the definition of Term SOFR Reference Rate.

"Term SOFR Rate" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars and for any tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, the Term SOFR Reference Rate at approximately 5:00 a.m., Chicago time, two U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the commencement of such tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, as such rate is published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator.

"Term SOFR Reference Rate" means, for any day and time (such day, the "Term SOFR Determination Day"), with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars and for any tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, the rate per annum published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator and identified by the Administrative Agent as the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR. If by 5:00 pm (New York City time) on such Term SOFR Determination Day, the "Term SOFR Reference Rate" for the applicable tenor has not been published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Rate has not occurred, then, so long as such day is otherwise a U.S. Government Securities Business Day, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such Term SOFR Determination Day will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate as published in respect of the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate was published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator, so long as such first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than five (5) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such Term SOFR Determination Day.

"Test Period" means, for any date of determination under this Agreement, the four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower most recently ended as of such date of determination for which financial statements have been delivered or are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)).

"Total Net Leverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio, determined as of the last day of the then most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the last day of the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), of (a) Consolidated Total Net Indebtedness outstanding, to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the end of such fiscal quarter, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

"Total Revolving Credit Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans at such time and (b) the total LC Exposure at such time.

"Trade Date" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(e)(i).

"Transactions" means the execution, delivery and performance by the Loan Parties of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the borrowing of Loans and other credit extensions, the use of the proceeds thereof and the issuance of Letters of Credit hereunder.

"Transition Period" means, with respect to any Subsidiary that is subject to an "affidavit of no control" or similar filing with any Governmental Authority (a "Licensed Entity"), the period commencing on the date of Acquisition of such Subsidiary and ending on the date such "affidavit of no control" or similar filing is no longer outstanding.

"Type", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate, the Alternate Base Rate or the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR.

"UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in the State of New York or any other state the laws of which are required to be applied in connection with the issue of perfection of security interests.

"UK Financial Institution" means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

"UK Resolution Authority" means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

"Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

"Unencumbered Cash" means, at any time, cash and Permitted Investments maintained by the Borrower and one or more Subsidiary Guarantors in the United States and not subject to any Liens (other than Permitted Encumbrances and Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02(a), (f), (i), (m), (o), (p) or (q)).

"Unfunded Commitment" means, with respect to each Revolving Lender, the Revolving Commitment of such Lender less its Revolving Credit Exposure.

"United States" or "U.S." mean the United States of America.

"Unliquidated Obligations" means, at any time, any Secured Obligations (or portion thereof) that are contingent in nature or unliquidated at such time, including any Secured Obligation that is: (i) an obligation to reimburse a bank for drawings not yet made under a letter of credit issued by it; (ii) any other obligation (including any guarantee) that is contingent in nature at such time; or (iii) an obligation to provide collateral to secure any of the foregoing types of obligations.

"U.S. Government Securities Business Day" means any day except for (i) a Saturday, (ii) a Sunday or (iii) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities.

"U.S. Person" means a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"U.S. Special Resolution Regime" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.17(f)(ii)(B)(3).

"Weighted Average Life to Maturity" means, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date, the number of years obtained by dividing: (a) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (i) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required scheduled payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect thereof by (ii) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment; by (b) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness; provided that the effect of any prepayment made in respect of such Indebtedness shall be disregarded in making such calculation.

"Wholly-Owned Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary with respect to which 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests are owned directly or indirectly by the Borrower (other than (i) directors' qualifying shares; (ii) shares issued to foreign nationals to the extent required by applicable law; and (iii) shares held by a Person on trust for, or otherwise where the beneficial interest is held by, the Borrower (directly or indirectly)).

"Withdrawal Liability" means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

"Working Capital" means, at any date, the excess of current assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (other than cash and Permitted Investments and other cash equivalent investments) on such date over current liabilities (other than the current portion of Long-Term Debt and revolving credit facilities) of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on such date, all determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; provided, that for purposes of calculating Excess Cash Flow, increases or decreases in Working Capital shall exclude the impact of (1) non-cash adjustments contemplated in the Excess Cash Flow calculation, (2) the acquisition or Disposition of any Person by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, (3) the reclassification during such period of current assets to long term assets and current liabilities to long term liabilities, and/or (4) the application of purchase and/or recapitalization accounting.

"Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

SECTION 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g., a "Revolving Loan") or by Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Loan" or an "RFR Loan") or by Class and Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Revolving Loan" or an "RFR Revolving Loan"). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g., a

"Revolving Borrowing") or by Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Borrowing" or an RFR Borrowing) or by Class and Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Revolving Borrowing" or RFR Revolving Borrowing).

SECTION 1.03. Terms Generally. The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". The word "law" shall be construed as referring to all statutes, rules, regulations, codes and other laws (including official rulings and interpretations thereunder having the force of law or with which affected Persons customarily comply), and all judgments, orders and decrees, of all Governmental Authorities. Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, restatements, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any definition of or reference to any law, statute, rule or regulation shall, unless otherwise specified, be construed as referring thereto as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (including by succession of comparable successor laws), (c) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns (subject to any restrictions on assignment set forth herein) and, in the case of any Governmental Authority, any other Governmental Authority that shall have succeeded to any or all functions thereof, (d) the words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (e) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement and (f) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

SECTION 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP; Pro Forma Calculations. (a) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time; provided that, if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the date hereof in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made, without giving effect to (i) any election under Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 825 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities of the Borrower or any Subsidiary at "fair value", as defined therein and (ii) any treatment of Indebtedness under Accounting Standards Codification 470-20 or 2015-03 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any such Indebtedness in a reduced or bifurcated manner as described therein, and such Indebtedness shall at all times be valued at the full stated principal amount thereof. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 1.04(a) or in the definition of "Capital Lease Obligations," any change in accounting for leases pursuant to GAAP resulting from the adoption of Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Update No. 2016-02, Leases (Topic 842) ("FAS 842"), to the extent such adoption would require treating any lease (or similar arrangement conveying the right to use) as a capital lease or a financing lease where such lease (or similar

arrangement) would not have been required to be so treated under GAAP as in effect on December 31, 2015, such lease shall not be considered a capital lease or a financing lease, and all calculations and deliverables under this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be made or delivered, as applicable, in accordance therewith.

(b) (i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, financial ratios and tests, including the Interest Coverage Ratio, Secured Net Leverage Ratio and Total Net Leverage Ratio shall be calculated in the manner prescribed by this Section 1.04(b); provided that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 1.04(b)(ii), (iii) or (iv), when calculating the Total Net Leverage Ratio for purposes of the definition of "Applicable Rate", and when calculating the Interest Coverage Ratio and Total Net Leverage Ratio for purposes of determining actual compliance (and not pro forma compliance or compliance on a pro forma basis) with any covenant set forth in Section 6.12, the events described in this Section 1.04(b) that occurred subsequent to the end of the applicable Test Period shall not be given pro forma effect. In addition, whenever a financial ratio or test is to be calculated on a pro forma basis, the reference to the "Test Period" for purposes of calculating such financial ratio or test shall be deemed to be a reference to, and shall be based on, the most recently ended Test Period.

(ii) For purposes of calculating any financial ratio or test, Specified Transactions (with any incurrence or repayment of any Indebtedness in connection therewith to be subject to Section 1.04(b)(iv)) that have been made (1) during the applicable Test Period and (2) if applicable as described in Section 1.04(b)(i), subsequent to such Test Period and prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation of any such ratio is made shall be calculated on a *pro forma* basis assuming that all such Specified Transactions (and any increase or decrease in Consolidated EBITDA and the component financial definitions used therein attributable to any Specified Transaction) had occurred on the first day of the applicable Test Period. If since the beginning of any applicable Test Period any Person that subsequently became a Subsidiary or was merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries since the beginning of such Test Period shall have made any Specified Transaction that would have required adjustment pursuant to this Section 1.04(b), then such financial ratio or test (or the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA) shall be calculated to give *pro forma* effect thereto in accordance with this Section 1.04(b).

(iii) Whenever *pro forma* effect is to be given to a Specified Transaction, the *pro forma* calculations shall be made in good faith by a responsible financial or accounting officer of the Borrower and include, for the avoidance of doubt, the amount of cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies either (1) projected by the Borrower in good faith to be reasonably anticipated to be realizable within twenty-four (24) months of the date thereof or (2) determined on a basis consistent with Article 11 of Regulation S-X promulgated under the Exchange Act and as interpreted by the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (or any successor agency), in each case in accordance with (and without duplication of, and subject to the limitations set forth in) clause (xv) of the definition of "Consolidated EBITDA" (calculated on a *pro forma* basis as though such cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies had been realized on the first day of such period and as if such cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies were realized during the entirety of such period), and any such adjustments shall be included in the initial *pro forma* calculations of such financial ratios or tests and during any subsequent Test Period in which the effects thereof are expected to be realized relating to such Specified Transaction.

(iv) In the event that the Borrower or any Subsidiary incurs (including by assumption or guarantees) or repays (including by redemption, repayment, retirement or extinguishment) any Indebtedness included in the calculations of any financial ratio or test (in each case, other than Indebtedness incurred or repaid under any revolving credit facility), (1) during the applicable Test Period or (2) subject

to Section 1.04(b)(i) subsequent to the end of the applicable Test Period and prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation of any such ratio is made, then such financial ratio or test shall be calculated giving *pro forma* effect to such incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness, to the extent required, as if the same had occurred on the last day of the applicable Test Period.

(v) Any provision requiring the *pro forma* compliance with Section 6.12 shall be made assuming that compliance with the Interest Coverage Ratio, the Total Net Leverage Ratio or minimum Liquidity, as applicable, pursuant to such Section is required with respect to the most recent Test Period or fiscal quarter-end, as applicable, prior to such time.

(vi) If any Indebtedness bears a floating rate of interest and is being given pro forma effect, the interest on such Indebtedness shall be calculated as if the rate in effect on the date of determination had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any Swap Agreement applicable to such Indebtedness).

SECTION 1.05. Interest Rates; Benchmark Notification. The interest rate on a Loan denominated in Dollars or an Alternative Currency may be derived from an interest rate benchmark that may be discontinued or is, or may in the future become, the subject of regulatory reform. Upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, Section 2.14(b) provides a mechanism for determining an alternative rate of interest. The Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission, performance or any other matter related to any interest rate used in this Agreement, or with respect to any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate thereof, including without limitation, whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement reference rate will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, the existing interest rate being replaced or have the same volume or liquidity as did any existing interest rate prior to its discontinuance or unavailability. The Administrative Agent and its affiliates and/or other related entities may engage in transactions that affect the calculation of any interest rate used in this Agreement or any alternative, successor or alternative rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) and/or any relevant adjustments thereto, in each case, in a manner adverse to the Borrower. The Administrative Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain any interest rate used in this Agreement, any component thereof, or rates referenced in the definition thereof, in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or calculation of any such rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service.

SECTION 1.06. Status of Obligations. In the event that the Borrower or any other Loan Party shall at any time issue or have outstanding any Subordinated Indebtedness, the Borrower shall take or cause such other Loan Party to take all such actions as shall be necessary to cause the Secured Obligations to constitute senior indebtedness (however denominated) in respect of such Subordinated Indebtedness and to enable the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to have and exercise any payment blockage or other remedies available or potentially available to holders of senior indebtedness under the terms of such Subordinated Indebtedness. Without limiting the foregoing, the Secured Obligations are hereby designated as "senior indebtedness" and as "designated senior indebtedness" and words of similar import under and in respect of any indenture or other agreement or instrument under which such Subordinated Indebtedness is outstanding and are further given all such other designations as shall be required under the terms of any such Subordinated Indebtedness in order that the Lenders may have and exercise any payment blockage or other remedies available or potentially available to holders of senior indebtedness under the terms of such Subordinated Indebtedness.

SECTION 1.07. Letter of Credit Amounts. Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the stated amount of such Letter of Credit available to be drawn at such time; provided that, with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any Letter of Credit Agreement related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the available amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the maximum amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum amount is available to be drawn at such time.

SECTION 1.08. Divisions. For all purposes under the Loan Documents, in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction's laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and (b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized and acquired on the first date of its existence by the holders of its Equity Interests at such time.

SECTION 1.09. Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents.

(a) The Administrative Agent or the applicable Issuing Bank, as applicable, shall determine the Dollar Equivalent amounts of Term Benchmark Borrowings or RFR Borrowings or Letter of Credit extensions denominated in Alternative Currencies. Such Dollar Equivalent shall become effective as of such Revaluation Date and shall be the Dollar Equivalent of such amounts until the next Revaluation Date to occur. Except for purposes of financial statements delivered by the Borrower hereunder or calculating financial covenants hereunder or except as otherwise provided herein, the applicable amount of any Agreed Currency (other than Dollars) for purposes of the Loan Documents shall be such Dollar Equivalent amount as so determined by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, as applicable.

(b) Wherever in this Agreement in connection with a Borrowing, conversion, continuation or prepayment of a Term Benchmark Loan or an RFR Loan or the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit, an amount, such as a required minimum or multiple amount, is expressed in Dollars, but such Borrowing, Loan or Letter of Credit is denominated in an Alternative Currency, such amount shall be the Dollar Equivalent of such amount (rounded to the nearest unit of such Alternative Currency, with 0.5 of a unit being rounded upward), as determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable Issuing Bank, as the case may be.

SECTION 1.10. Limited Condition Transactions. As it relates to any action being taken solely or primarily in connection with a Limited Condition Acquisition, for purposes of:

(a) determining compliance with any provision of this Agreement which requires the calculation of any financial ratio or financial test (other than actual (and not pro forma) compliance with Section 6.12 or in the case of any determination under Section 4.02 with respect to obligation of each Revolving Lender to make a Revolving Loan or Swingline Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing, or of the Issuing Banks to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit),

(b) testing availability under baskets set forth in this Agreement (including baskets determined by reference to Consolidated EBITDA) or,

(c) testing whether a Default or Event of Default has occurred or would result therefrom (other than for any determination under Section 4.02 with respect to obligation of each Revolving Lender to make a Revolving Loan or Swingline Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing, or of the Issuing Banks to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit),

in each case, at the option of the Borrower (the Borrower's election to exercise such option in connection with any Limited Condition Acquisition, an "LCT Election"),the date of determination of whether any such action is permitted hereunder, any such provision is complied with, any such tested availability is sufficient, and any such Default or Event of Default exists, in each case, shall be deemed to be the date the definitive agreements for such Limited Condition Acquisition are entered into (the "LCT Test Date"), and if,after giving effect to the Limited Condition Acquisition on a pro forma basis (and the other transactions to be entered into in connection therewith, including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof, as if they had occurred on the first day of the most recently ended Test Period prior to the LCT Test Date), the Borrower or the applicable Subsidiary would have been permitted to take such action on the relevant LCT Test Date in compliance with such provision, ratio, test or basket, such provision, ratio, test or basket shall be deemed to have been complied with or if no such Default or Event of Default shall exist on such LCT Test Date and no Specified Event of Default shall exist on the date of consummation of such Limited Condition Acquisition, then such condition shall be deemed satisfied on the date of consummation of such Limited Condition Acquisition; provided, that, if financial statements for one or more subsequent fiscal periods shall have become available, the Borrower may elect, in its sole discretion, to redetermine all such ratios, tests or baskets on the basis of such financial statements, in which case, such date of redetermination shall thereafter be deemed to be the applicable LCT Test Date. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Borrower has made an LCT Election and any of the provisions, ratios, tests or baskets for which compliance was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date would have failed to have been complied with as a result of fluctuations in any such provision, ratio, test or basket, including due to fluctuations in Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower or the Person subject to such Limited Condition Acquisition or at or prior to the consummation of the relevant transaction or any Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on the date of such Limited Condition Acquisition, such provisions, baskets, tests or ratios or requirement will not be deemed to have failed to have been complied with as a result of such circumstance; however, if any provisions or ratios improve or baskets increase as a result of such fluctuations, such improved provisions, ratios or baskets may be utilized. If the Borrower has made an LCT Election for any Limited Condition Acquisition, then in connection with any calculation of any ratio, test or basket availability with respect to any transaction permitted hereunder (each, a "Subsequent Transaction") following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earliest of the date on which such Limited Condition Acquisition is consummated, the date that the definitive agreement for such Limited Condition Acquisition is terminated or expires without consummation of such Limited Condition Acquisition or the 120th day following the signing of the definitive agreement for such Limited Condition Acquisition, for purposes of determining whether such Subsequent Transaction is permitted under this Agreement, any such ratio, test or basket shall be required to be satisfied on a Pro Forma Basis (i) assuming such Limited Condition Acquisition and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have been consummated and (ii) solely in the case of a Subsequent Transaction constituting a Restricted Payment, assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have not been consummated.

SECTION 1.11. Amendment No. 3 Effective Date Reallocations. The parties to this Agreement agree that, on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date: (a) the "Revolving Commitments" (as defined in this Agreement immediately prior to the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date) shall be allocated between, and redesignated as, 2027 Revolving Commitments and 2028 Revolving Commitments hereunder and (b) the Administrative Agent shall make such other reallocations, sales, assignments or other relevant actions in respect of each Lender's credit and loan exposure under the this Agreement immediately prior to the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date as are necessary in order that each such Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure hereunder reflects such Lender's 2027 Applicable Percentage or 2028 Applicable Percentage, as applicable, of the outstanding aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date.

ARTICLE II

The Credits

SECTION 2.01. Commitments. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (a) each 2027 Revolving Lender (severally and not jointly) agrees to make 2027 Revolving Loans to the Borrower in Agreed Currencies from time to time during the 2027 Availability Period in an aggregate principal amount that will not result (after giving effect to any application of proceeds of such Borrowing to any Swingline Loans outstanding pursuant to Section 2.10(a)) in, subject to Sections 1.09 and 2.11(b), (i) such Lender's 2027 Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such Lender's 2027 Revolving Commitment, (ii) the total 2027 Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the sum of the total 2027 Revolving Commitments, (iii) the Total Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding the aggregate Revolving Commitments, (iv) the total 2027 Revolving Credit Exposures denominated in Alternative Currencies exceeding the 2027 Alternative Currency Sublimit or (v) the Total Revolving Credit Exposure denominated in Alternative Currencies exceeding the Alternative Currency Sublimit, (b) each 2028 Revolving Lender (severally and not jointly) agrees to make 2028 Revolving Loans to the Borrower in Agreed Currencies from time to time during the 2028 Availability Period in an aggregate principal amount that will not result (after giving effect to any application of proceeds of such Borrowing to any Swingline Loans outstanding pursuant to Section 2.10(a)) in, subject to Sections 1.09 and 2.11(b), (i) such Lender's 2028 Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such Lender's 2028 Revolving Commitment, (ii) the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the sum of the total 2028 Revolving Commitments, (iii) the Total Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding the aggregate Revolving Commitments, (iv) the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures denominated in Alternative Currencies exceeding the 2028 Alternative Currency Sublimit or (v) the Total Revolving Credit Exposure denominated in Alternative Currencies exceeding the Alternative Currency Sublimit, and (c) each Term Lender with a Term Loan Commitment (severally and not jointly) agrees to make a Term Loan to the Borrower in Dollars on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, in an amount equal to such Lender's Term Loan Commitment by making immediately available funds available to the Administrative Agent's designated account, not later than the time specified by the Administrative Agent. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may borrow, prepay and reborrow Revolving Loans. Amounts repaid or prepaid in respect of Term Loans may not be reborrowed.

SECTION 2.02. Loans and Borrowings. (a) Each Loan (other than a Swingline Loan) shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Loans of the same Class and Type made by the applicable Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Commitments of the applicable Class; provided, however, that (i) until the 2027 Maturity Date, each Borrowing of Revolving Loans shall consist of both Classes of Revolving Loans (including both 2027 Revolving Loans and 2028 Revolving Loans) made by the Revolving Lenders (including both the 2027 Revolving Lenders and the 2028 Revolving Lenders) ratably in accordance with their respective Revolving Commitments on the date such Revolving Loans are made hereunder and (ii) on and after the 2027 Maturity Date, each Borrowing of Revolving Loans shall consist of 2028 Revolving Loans made by the 2028 Revolving Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective 2028 Revolving Commitments on the date such Revolving Loans are made hereunder. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan required to be made by it shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations hereunder; provided that the Commitments of the Lenders are several and no Lender shall be responsible for any other Lender's failure to make Loans as required. Any Swingline Loan shall be made in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.05. The Term Loans shall amortize as set forth in Section 2.10.

(b) Subject to Section 2.14, (i) each Revolving Borrowing shall be comprised (A) in the case of Borrowings in Dollars, entirely of ABR Loans, Term Benchmark Loans or RFR Loans and (B) in the case of Borrowings in any other Agreed Currency, entirely of Term Benchmark Loans or RFR

Loans, as applicable, in each case of the same Agreed Currency, as the Borrower may request in accordance herewith, and (ii) each Term Loan Borrowing shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or Term Benchmark Loans. Each Swingline Loan shall be an ABR Loan. Each Lender at its option may make any Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan (and in the case of an Affiliate, the provisions of Sections 2.14, 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 shall apply to such Affiliate to the same extent as to such Lender); provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(c) At the commencement of each Interest Period for any Term Benchmark Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of $500,000 (or, if such Borrowing is denominated in an Alternative Currency, 500,000 units of such currency) and not less than $1,000,000 (or, if such Borrowing is denominated in an Alternative Currency, 1,000,000 units of such currency). At the time that each ABR Borrowing and/or RFR Borrowing is made, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of the Dollar Equivalent of $500,000 and not less than the Dollar Equivalent of $1,000,000; provided that an ABR Revolving Borrowing may be in an aggregate amount that is equal to the entire unused balance of the aggregate Revolving Commitments or that is required to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.06(e). Each Swingline Loan shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of $100,000 and not less than $500,000. Borrowings of more than one Type and Class may be outstanding at the same time; provided that there shall not at any time be more than a total of ten (10) Term Benchmark or RFR Borrowings outstanding (in the aggregate for all Term Benchmark Borrowings and RFR Borrowings).

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Borrower shall not be entitled to request, or to elect to convert or continue, any Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the applicable Maturity Date.

SECTION 2.03. Requests for Borrowings. To request a Revolving Borrowing or Term Loan Borrowing, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by irrevocable written notice (via a written Borrowing Request signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower) (provided, that a Borrowing Request with respect to funding of a transaction permitted hereunder may state that such notice is conditioned upon the completion of such transaction, in which case, such Borrowing Request may be revoked by the Borrower if the transaction is not consummated at the time specified; provided further that, if such Borrowing Request is submitted through an Approved Borrower Portal, the foregoing signature requirement may be waived at the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent) (a)(i)(x) in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (y) in the case of an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing, (ii) in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euros, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing, (iii) in the case of an RFR Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) RFR Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (b) in the case of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 12:00 p.m., New York City time on the date of the proposed Borrowing. Each such Borrowing Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the Agreed Currency and aggregate principal amount of the requested Borrowing;

(ii) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;

(iii) whether such Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing, a Term Benchmark Borrowing or an RFR Borrowing and whether such Borrowing is a Revolving Borrowing or a Term Loan Borrowing;

(iv) in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period"; and

(v) the location and number of the Borrower's account to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.07.

If no election as to the currency of a Borrowing is specified, then the requested Borrowing shall be made in Dollars. If no election as to the Type of Borrowing is specified, then, in the case of a Borrowing denominated in Dollars, the requested Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Term Benchmark Borrowing, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Borrower be permitted to request pursuant to this Section 2.03, a CBR Loan or, prior to a Benchmark Transition Event and Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Rate, an RFR Loan bearing interest based on Daily Simple SOFR (it being understood and agreed that a Central Bank Rate and Daily Simple SOFR shall only apply to the extent provided in Section 2.08(e) (solely with respect to the Central Bank Rate), 2.14(a) and 2.14(f)), as applicable.

SECTION 2.04. [Reserved].

SECTION 2.05. Swingline Loans. (a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Swingline Lender may agree, but shall have no obligation, to make Swingline Loans in Dollars to the Borrower from time to time during the 2028 Availability Period, in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding that will not result in (i) the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Swingline Loans exceeding the Swingline Sublimit, (ii) the Swingline Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding its Revolving Commitment, (iii) the Dollar Equivalent of any 2027 Revolving Lender's 2027 Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such 2027 Revolving Lender's 2027 Revolving Commitment, (iv) the Dollar Equivalent of the total 2027 Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the sum of the total 2027 Revolving Commitments, (v) the Dollar Equivalent of any 2028 Revolving Lender's 2028 Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such 2028 Revolving Lender's 2028 Revolving Commitment, (vi) the Dollar Equivalent of the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the sum of the total 2028 Revolving Commitments or (vii) the Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding the aggregate Revolving Commitments; provided that the Swingline Lender shall not be required to make a Swingline Loan to refinance an outstanding Swingline Loan. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may borrow, prepay and reborrow Swingline Loans.

(b) To request a Swingline Loan, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by irrevocable written notice (via a written Borrowing Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower; provided that, if such Borrowing Request is submitted through an Approved Borrower Portal, the foregoing signature requirement may be waived at the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent), not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the day of a proposed Swingline Loan. Each such notice shall be in a form approved by the Administrative Agent, shall be irrevocable and shall specify the requested date (which

shall be a Business Day) and amount of the requested Swingline Loan. The Administrative Agent will promptly advise the Swingline Lender of any such notice received from the Borrower. The Swingline Lender shall make each Swingline Loan available to the Borrower by means of a credit to an account of the Borrower with the Administrative Agent designated for such purpose (or, in the case of a Swingline Loan made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.06(e), by remittance to such Issuing Bank) by 3:00 p.m., New York City time, on the requested date of such Swingline Loan.

(c) The Swingline Lender may by written notice given to the Administrative Agent require the Revolving Lenders to acquire participations in all or a portion of the Swingline Loans outstanding. Such notice shall specify the aggregate amount of Swingline Loans in which Revolving Lenders will participate. Promptly upon receipt of such notice, the Administrative Agent will give notice thereof to each Revolving Lender, specifying in such notice such Lender's Applicable Percentage (after giving effect to the reallocation provisions of this Section 2.05(c)) of such Swingline Loan or Loans. Each Revolving Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees, promptly upon receipt of such notice from the Administrative Agent (and in any event, if such notice is received by 12:00 noon, New York City time, on a Business Day, no later than 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on such Business Day and if received after 12:00 noon, New York City time, on a Business Day, no later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the immediately succeeding Business Day), to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Swingline Lender, such Lender's Applicable Percentage (after giving effect to the reallocation provisions of this Section 2.05(c)) of such Swingline Loan or Loans. Each Revolving Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations in Swingline Loans pursuant to this paragraph is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever; provided that on the 2027 Maturity Date, the participations so acquired by the 2027 Revolving Lenders shall be reallocated to the 2028 Revolving Lenders ratably in accordance with such 2028 Revolving Lenders' respective Applicable Percentages determined after giving effect to the termination of the 2027 Revolving Commitments (provided that, to the extent such reallocation shall cause the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures to exceed the 2028 Revolving Commitments, the Borrower shall, on such date of reallocation, prepay 2028 Revolving Loans and/or cash collateralize outstanding LC Exposure in an amount sufficient to eliminate any such excess). Each Revolving Lender shall comply with its obligation under this paragraph by wire transfer of immediately available funds, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.07 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.07 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the payment obligations of the Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the Swingline Lender the amounts so received by it from the Revolving Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower of any participations in any Swingline Loan acquired pursuant to this paragraph, and thereafter payments in respect of such Swingline Loan shall be made to the Administrative Agent and not to the Swingline Lender. Any amounts received by the Swingline Lender from the Borrower (or other party on behalf of the Borrower) in respect of a Swingline Loan after receipt by the Swingline Lender of the proceeds of a sale of participations therein shall be promptly remitted to the Administrative Agent; any such amounts received by the Administrative Agent shall be promptly remitted by the Administrative Agent to the Revolving Lenders that shall have made their payments pursuant to this paragraph and to the Swingline Lender, as their interests may appear; provided that any such payment so remitted shall be repaid to the Swingline Lender or to the Administrative Agent, as applicable, if and to the extent such payment is required to be refunded to the Borrower for any reason. The purchase of participations in a Swingline Loan pursuant to this paragraph shall not relieve the Borrower of any default in the payment thereof.

(d) The Swingline Lender may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Swingline Lender and the successor Swingline Lender. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Revolving Lenders of any such replacement of the Swingline Lender. At the time any such replacement shall become effective, the Borrower shall pay all

unpaid interest accrued for the account of the replaced Swingline Lender pursuant to Section 2.13(a). From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (i) the successor Swingline Lender shall have all the rights and obligations of the replaced Swingline Lender under this Agreement with respect to Swingline Loans made thereafter and (ii) references herein to the term "Swingline Lender" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Swingline Lender, or to such successor and all previous Swingline Lenders, as the context shall require. After the replacement of a Swingline Lender hereunder, the replaced Swingline Lender shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of a Swingline Lender under this Agreement with respect to Swingline Loans made by it prior to its replacement, but shall not be required to make additional Swingline Loans.

(e) Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Swingline Lender, the Swingline Lender may resign as a Swingline Lender at any time upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Revolving Lenders, in which case, such Swingline Lender shall be replaced in accordance with Section 2.05(d) above.

SECTION 2.06. Letters of Credit. (a) General. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may request any Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit denominated in Agreed Currencies as the applicant thereof for the support of its or its Subsidiaries' obligations, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the relevant Issuing Bank, at any time and from time to time during the 2028 Availability Period; provided that there shall not at any time be more than a total of twenty (20) Letters of Credit outstanding. All Existing Letters of Credit shall be deemed to have been issued pursuant hereto, and from and after the Effective Date, shall be governed by the terms and conditions hereof.

(b) Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Extension; Certain Conditions. To request the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or the amendment or extension of an outstanding Letter of Credit), the Borrower shall hand deliver or telecopy (or transmit by electronic communication, including an Approved Borrower Portal, if arrangements for doing so have been approved by the relevant Issuing Bank) to an Issuing Bank selected by it and the Administrative Agent (reasonably in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment or extension, but in any event no less than three (3) Business Days) a written notice requesting the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or identifying the Letter of Credit to be amended or extended, and specifying the date of issuance, amendment or extension (which shall be a Business Day), the date on which such Letter of Credit is to expire (which shall comply with paragraph (c) of this Section), the amount of such Letter of Credit, the Agreed Currency applicable thereto, the name and address of the beneficiary thereof and such other information as shall be necessary to prepare, amend or extend such Letter of Credit. In addition, as a condition to any such Letter of Credit issuance, the Borrower shall have entered into a continuing agreement (or other letter of credit agreement) for the issuance of letters of credit and/or shall submit a letter of credit application, in each case, as required by the relevant Issuing Bank and using the relevant Issuing Bank's standard form (each, a "Letter of Credit Agreement"). In the event of any conflict between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the terms and conditions of any Letter of Credit Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall control. A Letter of Credit shall be issued, amended or extended only if (and upon issuance, amendment or extension of each Letter of Credit the Borrower shall be deemed to represent and warrant that), after giving effect to such issuance, amendment or extension (i) the amount of the LC Exposure shall not exceed $60,000,000, (ii)(x) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit issued by any Issuing Bank at such time plus (y) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements made by such Issuing Bank that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower at such time (such sum for any Issuing Bank at any time of determination, its "Outstanding LC Amount") shall not exceed such Issuing Bank's Letter of Credit Commitment) (provided that, notwithstanding this clause (ii) but at all times subject to the immediately preceding clause (i) and the immediately succeeding clauses (iii) and (iv), an Issuing Bank may, in its sole discretion, agree to issue, amend or extend a Letter of Credit if such issuance, amendment or extension would cause such Issuing Bank's Outstanding LC Amount to exceed its Letter of Credit Commitment, (iii) the LC Exposure shall not

exceed the total Letter of Credit Commitments, (iv) (x) no 2027 Revolving Lender's 2027 Revolving Credit Exposure shall exceed its 2027 Revolving Commitment and the total 2027 Revolving Credit Exposures shall not exceed the sum of the total 2027 Revolving Commitments, (y) no 2028 Revolving Lender's 2028 Revolving Credit Exposure shall exceed its 2028 Revolving Commitment and the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures shall not exceed the sum of the total 2028 Revolving Commitments and (z) no Revolving Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure shall exceed its Revolving Commitment and the Total Revolving Credit Exposure shall not exceed aggregate Revolving Commitments and (v) (x) the total 2027 Revolving Credit Exposures in Alternative Currencies shall not exceed the 2027 Alternative Currency Sublimit, (y) the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures in Alternative Currencies shall not exceed the 2028 Alternative Currency Sublimit and (z) the Revolving Credit Exposure of all Lenders in Alternative Currencies shall not exceed the Alternative Currency Sublimit. The Borrower may, at any time and from time to time, reduce the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Issuing Bank with the consent of such Issuing Bank; provided that the Borrower shall not reduce the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Issuing Bank if, after giving effect of such reduction, the conditions set forth in the immediately preceding clauses (i) through (iv) shall not be satisfied.

No Issuing Bank shall be under any obligation to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit if:

(i) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain such Issuing Bank from issuing, amending or extending such Letter of Credit, or request that such Issuing Bank refrain from issuing, amending or extending such Letter of Credit, or any law applicable to such Issuing Bank shall prohibit the issuance, amendment or extension of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular, or any such order, judgment or decree, or law shall impose upon such Issuing Bank with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital or liquidity requirement (for which such Issuing Bank is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Effective Date, or shall impose upon such Issuing Bank any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense that was not applicable on the Effective Date and that such Issuing Bank in good faith deems material to it; or

(ii) the issuance, amendment or extension of such Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of such Issuing Bank applicable to letters of credit generally.

(c) Expiration Date. Each Letter of Credit shall expire (or be subject to termination by notice from the relevant Issuing Bank to the beneficiary thereof) at or prior to the close of business on the earlier of (i) the date one year after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit (or, in the case of any extension of the expiration date thereof, one year after such extension) and (ii) the date that is five (5) Business Days prior to the 2028 Maturity Date; provided that any Letter of Credit with a one-year tenor may contain customary automatic extension provisions agreed upon by the Borrower and the Issuing Bank that provide for the extension thereof for additional one-year periods (which shall in no event extend beyond the date referenced in clause (ii) above), subject to a right on the part of the Issuing Bank to prevent any such extension from occurring by giving notice to the beneficiary in advance of any such extension.

(d) Participations. By the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or an amendment to a Letter of Credit increasing the amount or extending the expiration date thereof) and without any further action on the part of any Issuing Bank or the Revolving Lenders, each Issuing Bank hereby grants to each Revolving Lender, and each Revolving Lender hereby acquires from each Issuing Bank, a participation in such Letter of Credit equal to such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the aggregate amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit; provided that on the 2027 Maturity Date, the participations so granted and acquired by the 2027 Revolving Lenders shall be reallocated to the 2028 Revolving Lenders ratably in accordance with the 2028 Revolving Lenders' respective Applicable Percentages determined after giving

effect to the termination of the 2027 Commitments (provided that, to the extent such reallocation shall cause the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures to exceed the 2028 Revolving Commitments, the Borrower shall, on such date of reallocation, prepay 2028 Revolving Loans and/or cash collateralize outstanding LC Exposure in an amount sufficient to eliminate any such excess). In consideration and in furtherance of the foregoing, each Revolving Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the relevant Issuing Bank, such Lender's Applicable Percentage of each LC Disbursement made by such Issuing Bank and not reimbursed by the Borrower on the date due as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section, or of any reimbursement payment required to be refunded to the Borrower for any reason, including after the Maturity Date. Each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever. Each Revolving Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations pursuant to this paragraph in respect of Letters of Credit and to make payments in respect of such acquired participations are absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including any amendment or extension of any Letter of Credit or the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Commitments.

(e) Reimbursement. If any Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, the Borrower shall reimburse such LC Disbursement by paying to the Administrative Agent an amount in the currency of such LC Disbursement equal to such LC Disbursement, not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the Business Day immediately following the day that the Borrower receives such notice; provided that, (x) if such LC Disbursement is denominated in Dollars, the Borrower may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with Section 2.03 or 2.05 that such payment be financed with an ABR Revolving Borrowing or Swingline Loan in an equivalent amount of such LC Disbursement or (y) if such LC Disbursement is denominated in an Alternative Currency, the Borrower may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with Section 2.03 that such payment be converted into an equivalent amount of an ABR Revolving Borrowing denominated in Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency, and, in each case, to the extent so financed, the Borrower's obligation to make such payment shall be discharged and replaced by the resulting ABR Revolving Borrowing or Swingline Loan, as applicable. If the Borrower fails to make such payment when due, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Revolving Lender of the applicable LC Disbursement, the payment then due from the Borrower in respect thereof and such Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof. Promptly following receipt of such notice, each Revolving Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent its Applicable Percentage of the payment then due from the Borrower, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.07 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.07 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the payment obligations of the Revolving Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the relevant Issuing Bank the amounts so received by it from the Revolving Lenders. Promptly following receipt by the Administrative Agent of any payment from the Borrower pursuant to this paragraph, the Administrative Agent shall distribute such payment to the relevant Issuing Bank or, to the extent that Revolving Lenders have made payments pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse such Issuing Bank, then to such Lenders and such Issuing Bank as their interests may appear. Any payment made by a Revolving Lender pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse an Issuing Bank for any LC Disbursement (other than the funding of ABR Revolving Loans or a Swingline Loan as contemplated above) shall not constitute a Loan and shall not relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse such LC Disbursement. If the Borrower's reimbursement of, or obligation to reimburse, any amounts in any Alternative Currency would subject the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender to any stamp duty, ad valorem charge or similar tax that would not be payable if such reimbursement were made or required to be made in Dollars, the Borrower shall, at its option, either (x) pay the amount of any such tax requested by the Administrative Agent, the relevant Issuing Bank or the relevant Lender or (y) reimburse each LC Disbursement made in such Alternative Currency in Dollars, in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent thereof calculated on the date such LC Disbursement is made.

(f) Obligations Absolute. The Borrower's obligation to reimburse LC Disbursements as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances whatsoever and irrespective of (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit, any Letter of Credit Agreement or this Agreement, or any term or provision therein or herein, (ii) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, (iii) any payment by an Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit, (iv) any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of, or provide a right of setoff against, the Borrower's obligations hereunder or (v) any adverse change in the relevant exchange rates or in the availability of the relevant Alternative Currency to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or in the relevant currency markets generally. Neither the Administrative Agent, the Revolving Lenders nor any Issuing Bank, nor any of their respective Related Parties, shall have any liability or responsibility by reason of or in connection with the issuance or transfer of any Letter of Credit or any payment or failure to make any payment thereunder (irrespective of any of the circumstances referred to in the preceding sentence), or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, document, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms, any error in translation or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of the relevant Issuing Bank; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse any Issuing Bank from liability to the Borrower to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by the Borrower that are caused by such Issuing Bank's failure to exercise care when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. The parties hereto expressly agree that, in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of any Issuing Bank (as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction), such Issuing Bank shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination. In furtherance of the foregoing and without limiting the generality thereof, the parties agree that, with respect to documents presented which appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of a Letter of Credit, each Issuing Bank may, in its sole discretion, either accept and make payment upon such documents without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, or refuse to accept and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in strict compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

(g) Disbursement Procedures. Each Issuing Bank shall, within the time allowed by applicable law or the specific terms of the Letter of Credit following its receipt thereof, examine all documents purporting to represent a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit. Each Issuing Bank shall promptly after such examination notify the Administrative Agent and the Borrower by telephone (confirmed by telecopy or electronic mail) of such demand for payment and whether such Issuing Bank has made or will make an LC Disbursement thereunder; provided that such notice need not be given prior to payment by such Issuing Bank and any failure to give or delay in giving such notice shall not relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse such Issuing Bank and the Revolving Lenders with respect to any such LC Disbursement.

(h) Interim Interest. If any Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement, then, unless the Borrower shall reimburse such LC Disbursement in full in the applicable currency on the date such LC Disbursement is made, the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest, for each day from and including the date such LC Disbursement is made to but excluding the date that the reimbursement is due and payable, at the rate per annum then applicable to ABR Revolving Loans and such interest shall be due and payable on the date when such reimbursement is payable; provided that, if the Borrower fails to reimburse such LC Disbursement when due pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section, then Section 2.13(d)

shall apply. Interest accrued pursuant to this paragraph shall be for the account of such Issuing Bank, except that interest accrued on and after the date of payment by any Revolving Lender pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section to reimburse such Issuing Bank for such LC Disbursement shall be for the account of such Lender to the extent of such payment.

(i) Replacement and Resignation of an Issuing Bank. (A) Any Issuing Bank may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Issuing Bank and the successor Issuing Bank. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Revolving Lenders of any such replacement of the Issuing Bank. At the time any such replacement shall become effective, the Borrower shall pay all unpaid fees accrued for the account of the replaced Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.12(b). From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (i) the successor Issuing Bank shall have all the rights and obligations of the Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued thereafter and (ii) references herein to the term "Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Issuing Bank, or to such successor and all previous Issuing Banks, as the context shall require. After the replacement of an Issuing Bank hereunder, the replaced Issuing Bank shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit then outstanding and issued by it prior to such replacement, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit or extend or otherwise amend any existing Letter of Credit.

(B) Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Issuing Bank, any Issuing Bank may resign as an Issuing Bank at any time upon thirty days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Revolving Lenders, in which case, such Issuing Bank shall be replaced in accordance with Section 2.06(i)(A) above.

(j) Cash Collateralization. If any Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, on the Business Day that the Borrower receives notice from the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders (or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated, Revolving Lenders with LC Exposure representing greater than 50% of the total LC Exposure) demanding the deposit of cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph, the Borrower shall deposit in an account or accounts with the Administrative Agent, in the name of the Administrative Agent and for the benefit of the Revolving Lenders (the "Collateral Account"), an amount in cash equal to 105% of the LC Exposure in the applicable currencies as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon; provided that the obligation to deposit such cash collateral shall become effective immediately, and such deposit shall become immediately due and payable, without demand or other notice of any kind, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default with respect to the Borrower described in Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i). The Borrower also shall deposit cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph as and to the extent required by Section 2.11. Such deposit shall be held by the Administrative Agent as collateral for the payment and performance of the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. In addition, and without limiting the foregoing or Section 2.06(c), if any LC Exposure remains outstanding after the expiration date specified in Section 2.06(c), the Borrower shall immediately deposit into the Collateral Account an amount in cash equal to 105% of such LC Exposure as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon. The Administrative Agent shall have exclusive dominion and control, including the exclusive right of withdrawal, over such account and the Borrower hereby grants the Administrative Agent a security interest in the Collateral Account. Other than any interest earned on the investment of such deposits, which investments shall be made at the option and sole discretion of the Administrative Agent and at the Borrower's risk and expense, such deposits shall not bear interest. Interest or profits, if any, on such investments shall accumulate in such account. Moneys in such account shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to reimburse the relevant Issuing Bank for LC Disbursements for which it has not been reimbursed, together with related fees, costs and customary processing charges, and, to the extent not so applied, shall be held for the satisfaction of the reimbursement obligations of the Borrower for the LC Exposure at such time or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated (but subject

to the consent of Revolving Lenders with LC Exposure representing greater than 50% of the total LC Exposure), be applied to satisfy other Secured Obligations. If the Borrower is required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Default, such amount (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to the Borrower within three (3) Business Days after all Events of Default have been cured or waived. If the Borrower is required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder pursuant to Section 2.11(a), such amount (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to the Borrower as and to the extent that, immediately after giving effect to such return, the Total Revolving Credit Exposure would not exceed the aggregate Revolving Commitments, and no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

(k) Letters of Credit Issued for Account of Subsidiaries. Notwithstanding that a Letter of Credit issued or outstanding hereunder supports any obligations of, or is for the account of, a Subsidiary, or states that a Subsidiary is the "account party," "applicant," "customer," "instructing party," or the like of or for such Letter of Credit, and without derogating from any rights of the relevant Issuing Bank (whether arising by contract, at law, in equity or otherwise) against such Subsidiary in respect of such Letter of Credit, the Borrower (i) shall reimburse, indemnify and compensate the relevant Issuing Bank hereunder for such Letter of Credit (including to reimburse any and all drawings thereunder) as if such Letter of Credit had been issued solely for the account of the Borrower and (ii) irrevocably waives any and all defenses that might otherwise be available to it as a guarantor or surety of any or all of the obligations of such Subsidiary in respect of such Letter of Credit. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the issuance of such Letters of Credit for its Subsidiaries inures to the benefit of the Borrower, and that the Borrower's business derives substantial benefits from the businesses of such Subsidiaries.

(l) Issuing Bank Agreements. Each Issuing Bank agrees that, unless otherwise requested by the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank shall report in writing to the Administrative Agent (i) on or prior to each Business Day on which such Issuing Bank expects to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit, the date of such issuance, amendment or extension, and the aggregate face amount and currency of the Letters of Credit to be issued, amended or extended by it and outstanding after giving effect to such issuance, amendment or extension occurred (and whether the amount thereof changed), (ii) on each Business Day on which such Issuing Bank pays any amount in respect of one or more drawings under Letters of Credit, the date of such payment(s) and the amount of such payment(s), (iii) on any Business Day on which the Borrower fails to reimburse any amount required to be reimbursed to such Issuing Bank on such day, the date of such failure and the amount and currency of such payment in respect of Letters of Credit and (iv) on any other Business Day, such other information as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request.

SECTION 2.07. Funding of Borrowings. (a) Each Lender shall make each Loan to be made by it hereunder on the proposed date thereof solely by wire transfer of immediately available funds by 12:00 noon, New York City time (or in the case of an ABR Borrowing, prior to 1:00 p.m., New York City time), to the account of the Administrative Agent most recently designated by it for such purpose by notice to the Lenders; provided that (i) Term Loans shall be made as provided in Section 2.01(c) and (ii) Swingline Loans shall be made as provided in Section 2.05. Except in respect of the provisions of this Agreement covering the reimbursement of Letters of Credit, the Administrative Agent will make such Loans available to the Borrower by promptly crediting the funds so received in the aforesaid account of the Administrative Agent to an account of the Borrower maintained with the Administrative Agent in New York City and designated by the Borrower in the applicable Borrowing Request; provided that ABR Revolving Loans made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.06(e) shall be remitted by the Administrative Agent to the relevant Issuing Bank.

(b) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing (or in the case of an ABR Borrowing, prior to 12:00 noon, New York

City time, on the date of such Borrowing) that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of such Lender, the greater of the applicable Overnight Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation or (ii) in the case of the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to ABR Loans or in the case of Alternative Currencies, in accordance with such market practice, in each case, as applicable. If such Lender pays such amount to the Administrative Agent, then such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing.

SECTION 2.08. Interest Elections. (a) Each Borrowing initially shall be of the Type and Agreed Currency specified in the applicable Borrowing Request and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request. Thereafter, the Borrower may elect to convert such Borrowing to a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section. The Borrower may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders holding the Loans comprising such Borrowing, and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing. This Section shall not apply to Swingline Borrowings, which may not be converted or continued.

(b) To make an election pursuant to this Section, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such election by the time that a Borrowing Request would be required under Section 2.03 if the Borrower were requesting a Borrowing of the Type resulting from such election to be made on the effective date of such election. Each such Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable and shall be signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower; provided that, if such Interest Election Request is submitted through an Approved Borrower Portal, the foregoing signature requirement may be waived at the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent.

(c) Each Interest Election Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the Agreed Currency and the principal amount of the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);

(ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day;

(iii) whether the resulting Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing (in the case of Borrowings denominated in Dollars) or a Term Benchmark Borrowing or an RFR Borrowing; and

(iv) if the resulting Borrowing is a Term Benchmark Borrowing, the Interest Period to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period".

If any such Interest Election Request requests a Term Benchmark Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Borrower be permitted to request pursuant to this Section 2.08(c), a CBR Loan or, prior to a Benchmark Transition Event and Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Rate, an RFR Loan bearing interest based on Daily Simple SOFR (it being understood and agreed that a Central Bank Rate and Daily Simple SOFR shall only apply to the extent provided in Section 2.08(e) (solely with respect to the Central Bank Rate), 2.14(a) and 2.14(f)), as applicable.

(d) Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.

(e) If the Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a Term Benchmark Borrowing in Dollars prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period such Borrowing shall be deemed to have an Interest Period that is the same as the immediately preceding Interest Period. If the Borrower fails to deliver a timely and complete Interest Election Request with respect to a Term Benchmark Borrowing in an Alternative Currency prior to the end of the Interest Period therefor, then, unless such Term Benchmark Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected that such Term Benchmark Borrowing shall automatically be continued as a Term Benchmark Borrowing in its original Agreed Currency with an Interest Period of one month at the end of such Interest Period. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders, so notifies the Borrower, then, so long as an Event of Default is continuing (i) no outstanding Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a Term Benchmark Borrowing or an RFR Borrowing and (ii) unless repaid, (x) (A) each Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto and (B) each RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing immediately and (y) each Term Benchmark Borrowing and each RFR Borrowing, in each case denominated in an Alternative Currency shall bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Agreed Currency plus the CBR Spread; provided that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Agreed Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected Term Benchmark Loans denominated in any Agreed Currency other than Dollars shall either be (A) converted to an ABR Borrowing denominated in Dollars (in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency) at the end of the Interest Period, as applicable, therefor or (B) prepaid at the end of the applicable Interest Period, as applicable, in full; provided that if no election is made by the Borrower by the earlier of (x) the date that is three Business Days after receipt by the Borrower of such notice and (y) the last day of the current Interest Period for the applicable Term Benchmark Loan, the Borrower shall be deemed to have elected clause (A) above.

SECTION 2.09. Termination and Reduction of Commitments. (a) Unless previously terminated (i) the Term Loan Commitments shall terminate upon the making of the Term Loans on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, (ii) the 2027 Revolving Commitments shall terminate on the 2027 Maturity Date, (iii) the 2028 Revolving Commitments shall terminate on the 2028 Maturity Date and (iv) all other Commitments shall terminate on the applicable Maturity Date.

(b) The Borrower may at any time terminate, or from time to time reduce, the Revolving Commitments of any Class; provided that (i) each reduction of the Revolving Commitments of any Class shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of $500,000 and not less than $1,000,000 and

(ii) the Borrower shall not terminate or reduce the Revolving Commitments of any Class if, after giving effect to any concurrent prepayment of the Loans in accordance with Section 2.11, (A) the Dollar Equivalent of any Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed its Revolving Commitment, (B) the Dollar Equivalent of any 2027 Revolving Lender's 2027 Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed its 2027 Revolving Commitment, (C) the Dollar Equivalent of any 2028 Revolving Lender's 2028 Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed its 2028 Revolving Commitment or (D) the Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed the aggregate Revolving Commitments.

(c) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of any election to terminate or reduce the Commitments of any Class under paragraph (b) of this Section at least three (3) Business Days prior to the effective date of such termination or reduction, specifying such election and the effective date thereof. Promptly following receipt of any notice, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the applicable Class of the contents thereof. Each notice delivered by the Borrower pursuant to this Section shall be irrevocable; provided that a notice of termination of the Commitments of any Class delivered by the Borrower may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or other transactions specified therein, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Any termination or reduction of the Commitments of any Class shall be permanent. Each reduction of the Commitments of any Class shall be made ratably among the applicable Lenders in accordance with their respective Commitments of the applicable Class.

SECTION 2.10. Repayment and Amortization of Loans; Evidence of Debt.

(a) Repayment of Loans. The Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay (A) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each 2027 Revolving Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each 2027 Revolving Loan on the 2027 Maturity Date in the currency of such Loan, (B) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each 2028 Revolving Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each 2028 Revolving Loan on the 2028 Maturity Date in the currency of such Loan and (C) to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swingline Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Swingline Loan on the earlier of the 2027 Maturity Date (or, following the 2027 Maturity Date, the 2028 Maturity Date) and the fifth (5^{th}) Business Day after such Swingline Loan is made; provided that on each date that a Revolving Borrowing is made, the Borrower shall repay all Swingline Loans then outstanding and the proceeds of any such Borrowing shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to repay any Swingline Loans outstanding. The Borrower shall repay Term Loans on the last day of each March, June, September and December (commencing with September 30, 2024) in an aggregate principal amount equal to 0.25% of the aggregate principal amount of all Term Loans outstanding on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date (which payments shall be adjusted from time to time pursuant to Section 2.11(a) and Section 2.11(e)). To the extent not previously repaid, all unpaid Term Loans shall be paid in full in Dollars by the Borrower on the Maturity Date.

(b) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Class, Agreed Currency and Type thereof and the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof.

(d) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (b) or (c) of this Section shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein; provided that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the Obligations (including, without limitation, the obligation of the Borrower to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement).

(e) Any Lender may request that Loans made by it be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, the Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a promissory note payable to such Lender (or, if requested by such Lender, to such Lender and its registered assigns) and in a form approved by the Administrative Agent. Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such promissory note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after assignment pursuant to Section 9.04) be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form.

(f) The Subsidiary Guarantors are co-obligors for all purposes under this Agreement and fully liable for all Obligations under this Agreement.

SECTION 2.11. Prepayment of Loans.

(a) The Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing in whole or in part, subject to prior notice in accordance with the provisions of this Section 2.11(a). The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent (and, in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, the Swingline Lender) by written notice of any prepayment hereunder (i) (x) in the case of prepayment of (A) a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) Business Days before the date of prepayment, (B) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) RFR Business Days before the date of prepayment and (C) a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) Business Days before the date of prepayment, (y) in the case of prepayment of an RFR Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, two (2) RFR Business Days before the date of prepayment, (ii) in the case of prepayment of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 12:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date of prepayment or (iii) in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date of prepayment. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the prepayment date and the principal amount of each Borrowing or portion thereof to be prepaid; provided that, (1) if a notice of prepayment is given in connection with a conditional notice of termination of the Commitments as contemplated by Section 2.09, then such notice of prepayment may be revoked if such notice of termination is revoked in accordance with Section 2.09, and (2) a notice of prepayment delivered by the Borrower may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or other transactions specified therein, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Promptly following receipt of any such notice relating to a Borrowing, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each partial prepayment of any Borrowing shall be in an amount that would be permitted in the case of an advance of a Revolving Borrowing of the same Type as provided in Section 2.02. Each prepayment of a Revolving Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Revolving Loans included in the prepaid Borrowing, each voluntary prepayment of a Term Loan Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Term Loans included in the prepaid Term Loan Borrowing in such order of application as directed by the Borrower (and in the absence of such direction, in direct order of maturity), and each mandatory prepayment of a Term Loan Borrowing shall be applied in accordance with Section 2.11(e). Prepayments shall be accompanied by (i) accrued interest to the extent required by Section 2.13 and (ii) break funding payments pursuant to Section 2.16 (if any).

(b) If at any time, (i) other than as a result of fluctuations in currency exchange rates, (A) the aggregate principal Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure (calculated, with respect to those Credit Events denominated in Alternative Currencies, as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to each such Credit Event) exceeds the aggregate Revolving Commitments or (B) the aggregate principal Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure denominated in Alternative Currencies (the "Alternative Currency Exposure") (so calculated), as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to each such Credit Event, exceeds the Alternative Currency Sublimit or (ii) solely as a result of fluctuations in currency exchange rates, (A) the aggregate principal Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure (so calculated as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to each such Credit Event) exceeds 105% of the aggregate Revolving Commitments or (B) the Alternative Currency Exposure, as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to each such Credit Event, exceeds 105% of the Alternative Currency Sublimit, the Borrower shall in each case immediately repay Borrowings or cash collateralize LC Exposure in an account with the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.06(j), as applicable, in an aggregate principal amount sufficient to cause (x) the aggregate Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure (so calculated) to be less than or equal to the aggregate Revolving Commitments and (y) the Alternative Currency Exposure to be less than or equal to the Alternative Currency Sublimit, as applicable.

(c) In the event and on each occasion that any Net Proceeds are received by or on behalf of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of (i) any Matrix Disposition, the Borrower shall, within five (5) Business Days after such Net Proceeds are received, prepay the Obligations as set forth in Section 2.11(e) below in an aggregate amount equal to 100% of such Net Proceeds; provided that, if the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer to the effect that the Total Net Leverage Ratio is less than 3.00 to 1.00 (and reasonably detailed calculations with respect thereto are provided in such certificate) as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period, then up to 25% of such Net Proceeds may be used instead to prepay other Indebtedness then outstanding (each such prepayment, a "Permitted Matrix Disposition Prepayment") or for the general corporate purposes of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or (ii) any Prepayment Event in an amount in excess of $50,000,000, individually, or $100,000,000 in the aggregate for all such Prepayment Events, the Borrower shall, within five (5) Business Days after such Net Proceeds are received, prepay the Obligations as set forth in Section 2.11(e) below in an aggregate amount equal to 100% of the amount of such Net Proceeds in excess of such thresholds (each such amount, a "Sweep Amount"); provided that, in the case of any event described in clause (a) or (b) of the definition of the term "Prepayment Event", if the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer to the effect that the Borrower or its relevant Subsidiaries intend to apply such Sweep Amount (or a portion thereof specified in such certificate) within 365 days after receipt of such Sweep Amount, to acquire (or replace or rebuild) real property, equipment or other assets of a general type to be used in the business of the Borrower and/or its Subsidiaries, then no prepayment shall be required pursuant to this clause (ii) in respect of up to 50% of such Sweep Amount (or a portion thereof specified in such certificate) (or up to 100% of such Sweep Amount (or a portion thereof specified in such certificate) (x) in the case of any event described in clause (a) of the definition of the term "Prepayment Event" so long as the Total Net Leverage Ratio is less than 4.00 to 1.00 (and reasonably detailed calculations with respect thereto are provided in such certificate) as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period or (y) in the case of any event described in clause (b) of the definition of the term "Prepayment Event"); provided further that to the extent of any such Sweep Amount therefrom that has not been so applied by the end of such 365-day period (or committed to be applied by the end of the 365-day period and applied within 180 days after the end of such 365-day period), then a prepayment shall be required at such time in an amount equal to such Sweep Amount that has not been so applied.

(d) The Borrower shall prepay the Obligations on the date that is five (5) Business Days after the earlier of (i) the date on which the Borrower's annual audited financial statements for the immediately preceding fiscal year (commencing with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2025) are

delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 or (ii) the date on which such annual audited financial statements were required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01, in an amount equal to (A) the ECF Percentage of the Borrower's Excess Cash Flow for such immediately preceding fiscal year, less (B) at the Borrower's option, any optional prepayment of Indebtedness under the Loan Documents in accordance with Section 2.11(a) during such preceding fiscal year or (without duplication) after the end of such preceding fiscal year and prior to the such Excess Cash Flow prepayment date (excluding (i) any such optional prepayments made during such preceding fiscal year that reduced the amount required to be prepaid pursuant to this Section 2.11(d) in the prior fiscal year and (ii) any such optional prepayments of revolving Indebtedness except to the extent any related commitment is permanently reduced in connection with such repayment); provided, that no prepayment under this Section 2.11(d) shall be required unless the amount thereof would exceed $3,000,000 (and in which case only the amount in excess of $3,000,000 shall be required to be prepaid). As used herein, "ECF Percentage" means (w) seventy-five percent (75%) if the Total Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such period was greater than 4.40 to 1.00, (x) fifty percent (50%) if the Total Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such period was greater than 3.90 to 1.00 but less than or equal to 4.40 to 1.00, (y) twenty-five percent (25%) if the Total Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such period was greater than 3.40 to 1.00 but less than or equal to 3.90 to 1.00, and (z) zero percent (0%) if the Total Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such period was less than or equal to 3.40 to 1.00. Each Excess Cash Flow prepayment shall be accompanied by a certificate signed by a Financial Officer certifying in reasonable detail the manner in which Excess Cash Flow and the resulting prepayment were calculated.

(e) All such amounts pursuant to Sections 2.11(c) and (d) shall be applied to installments of the Term Loans as directed by the Borrower (and in the absence of such direction, in direct order of maturity). Except as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement or provided in, or intended with respect to, any Incremental Amendment (provided, that such Incremental Amendment may not, without the consent of the requisite Lenders in accordance with Section 9.02, provide that the applicable Class of Term Loans receive a greater than pro rata portion of mandatory prepayments of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(c) or (d) than would otherwise be permitted by this Agreement), in each case effectuated or issued in a manner consistent with this Agreement, each prepayment of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(c) or (d) shall be allocated ratably to the Term Loans and Incremental Term Loans (if any) then outstanding.

(f) With respect to any prepayment of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(c) or (d), unless otherwise specified in the applicable Incremental Amendment, any Term Lender, at its option, may elect not to accept such prepayment. The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of any event giving rise to a prepayment under Section 2.11(c) or (d) at least three (3) Business Days prior to the date of such prepayment. Each such notice shall specify the date of such prepayment and provide a reasonably detailed calculation of the amount of such prepayment that is required to be made under this Section 2.11(c) or (d). Any Lender may decline to accept all (but not less than all) of its share of any such prepayment (the "Retained Declined Proceeds") by providing written notice to the Administrative Agent no later than two (2) Business Days after the date of such Lender's receipt of notice from the Administrative Agent regarding such prepayment. If the Lender does not give a notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to such second Business Day informing the Administrative Agent that it declines to accept the applicable prepayment, then such Lender will be deemed to have accepted such prepayment. Such Lender's Retained Declined Proceeds may be retained by the Borrower and thereafter shall not be subject to any prepayment obligation under Section 2.11(c) or (d).

(g) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 2.11(c) or (d), to the extent any or all of the Net Proceeds of any Prepayment Event by any Foreign Subsidiary of the Borrower, the Net Proceeds of such Prepayment Event received by such Subsidiary or Excess Cash Flow attributable to such Subsidiary, are prohibited or delayed by any applicable local law (including financial assistance, corporate benefit restrictions on upstreaming of cash intra group and the fiduciary and statutory duties of

the directors of such Subsidiary) from being repatriated or passed on to or used for the benefit of the Borrower or any applicable Domestic Subsidiary of the Borrower or if the Borrower has determined in good faith that repatriation of any such amount to the Borrower or any such applicable Domestic Subsidiary would have material adverse tax consequences (including a material acceleration of the point in time when such earnings would otherwise be taxed) with respect to such amount, the portion of such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow so affected will not be required to be applied to prepay the Term Loans at the times provided in Section 2.11(c) or (d) but may be retained by the applicable Subsidiary so long, but only so long, as the applicable local law will not permit repatriation or the passing on to or otherwise using for the benefit of the Borrower or the applicable Domestic Subsidiary, or the Borrower believes in good faith that such material adverse tax consequence would result, and once such repatriation of any of such affected Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow is permitted under the applicable local law or the Borrower determines in good faith such repatriation would no longer have such material adverse tax consequences, such repatriation will be promptly effected and such repatriated Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow will be promptly (and in any event not later than five (5) Business Days after such repatriation) applied (net of taxes payable or reasonably estimated to be payable as a result thereof) to the prepayment of the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(c) or (d) (provided that no such prepayment of the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(c) or (d) shall be required in the case of any such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow the repatriation of which the Borrower believes in good faith would result in material adverse tax consequences, if on or before the date on which such Net Proceeds so retained would otherwise have been required to be applied to reinvestments or prepayments (or such Excess Cash Flow would have been so required if it were Net Proceeds), the Borrower applies an amount equal to the amount of such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow to such reinvestments or prepayments as if such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow had been received by the Borrower rather than such Subsidiary, less the amount of additional taxes that would have been payable or reserved against if such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow had been repatriated (or, if less, the Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow that would be calculated if received by such Subsidiary)).

(h) All (i) prepayments of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(a) or Section 2.11(c) effected on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date with the proceeds of a Repricing Transaction and (ii) amendments, amendments and restatements or other modifications of this Agreement on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date constituting Repricing Transactions in respect of any Term Loans shall, in each case, be accompanied by a fee payable to the appliable Term Lenders in an amount equal to 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans so prepaid, in the case of a transaction described in clause (i) of this paragraph, or 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans affected by such amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification (including any such Term Loans assigned as part of such amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification in connection with the replacement of a Term Lender not consenting thereto), in the case of a transaction described in clause (ii) of this paragraph. Such fee shall be paid by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the applicable Term Lenders in respect of the applicable Term Loans, on the date of such prepayment or amendment.

SECTION 2.12. Fees. (a) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each applicable Lender in respect of such Lender's Revolving Commitment, a commitment fee (the "Commitment Fee"), which shall accrue at the Applicable Rate applicable to the Commitment Fee on the daily amount of the Available Revolving Commitment of such Lender during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the date on which such Revolving Commitment terminates. Commitment Fees accrued through and including the last day of March, June, September and December of each year shall be payable in arrears on the fifteenth (15th) day following such last day and on the date on which the applicable Revolving Commitments terminate, commencing on the first such date to occur after the date hereof. All Commitment Fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day and the last day of each period but excluding the date on which the applicable Revolving Commitments terminate).

(b) The Borrower agrees to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender a participation fee with respect to its participations in each outstanding Letter of Credit, which shall accrue on the Dollar Equivalent of the daily maximum stated amount then available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit at the same Applicable Rate used to determine the interest rate applicable to Term Benchmark Revolving Loans, during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date on which such Lender's Revolving Commitment terminates and the date on which such Lender ceases to have any LC Exposure and (ii) to each Issuing Bank for its own account a fronting fee with respect to each Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, which shall accrue at the rate of 0.125% per annum on the Dollar Equivalent of the daily maximum stated amount then available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date of termination of the Revolving Commitments and the date on which there ceases to be any LC Exposure with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, as well as such Issuing Bank's standard fees with respect to the issuance, amendment or extension of any Letter of Credit and other processing fees, and other standard costs and charges, of such Issuing bank relating the Letters of Credit as from time to time in effect. Participation fees and fronting fees accrued through and including the last day of March, June, September and December of each year shall be payable on the fifteenth (15th) day following such last day, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Effective Date; provided that all such fees owing to 2027 Revolving Lenders or 2028 Revolving Lenders, as applicable, shall be payable on the date on which the 2027 Revolving Commitments or the 2028 Revolving Commitments, as applicable, terminate and any such fees accruing after the date on which the applicable Revolving Commitments terminate shall be payable on demand. Any other fees payable to an Issuing Bank pursuant to this paragraph shall be payable within ten (10) days after demand. All participation fees and fronting fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day).

(c) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for its own account, and to the Lenders, as applicable, the fees payable in the amounts and at the times separately agreed upon between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent from time to time.

(d) All fees payable hereunder shall be paid on the dates due, in Dollars (except as otherwise expressly provided in this Section 2.12) and immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent (or to the relevant Issuing Bank, in the case of fees payable to it) for distribution, in the case of Commitment Fees and participation fees, to the applicable Lenders. Fees paid shall not be refundable under any circumstances.

SECTION 2.13. Interest. (a) The Loans comprising each ABR Borrowing (including each Swingline Loan) shall bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate.

(b) The Revolving Loans comprising each Term Benchmark Borrowing shall bear interest at the applicable Relevant Adjusted Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Rate; and the Term Loans comprising each Term Benchmark Borrowing shall bear interest at the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Rate.

(c) Each RFR Revolving Loan shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR plus the Applicable Rate.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any principal of or interest on any Loan or any fee or other amount payable by the Borrower hereunder is not paid when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, such overdue amount shall bear interest, after as well as before judgment, at a rate per annum equal to (i) in the case of overdue principal of any Loan, 2% plus the rate otherwise

applicable to such Loan as provided in the preceding paragraphs of this Section or (ii) in the case of any other amount, 2% plus the rate applicable to ABR Loans as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section.

(e) Accrued interest on each Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Loan and, in the case of 2027 Revolving Loans or 2028 Revolving Loans, as applicable, upon termination of the 2027 Revolving Commitments or the 2028 Revolving Commitments, as applicable; provided that (i) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section shall be payable on demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Loan (other than a prepayment of an ABR Loan prior to the end of the 2027 Availability Period or the 2028 Availability Period), accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment and (iii) in the event of any conversion of any Term Benchmark Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion.

(f) Interest computed by reference to the Term SOFR Rate, the EURIBOR Rate or the Daily Simple RFR with respect to Dollars hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days. Interest computed by reference to the Daily Simple RFR with respect to Pounds Sterling or the Alternate Base Rate at times when the Alternate Base Rate is based on the Prime Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year). In each case interest shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). All interest hereunder on any Loan shall be computed on a daily basis based upon the outstanding principal amount of such Loan as of the applicable date of determination. The applicable Alternate Base Rate, Relevant Rate, Adjusted Daily Simple RFR or Daily Simple RFR shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

SECTION 2.14. Alternate Rate of Interest. (a) Subject to clauses (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f) of this Section 2.14, if:

(i) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) (A) prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Term Benchmark Borrowing, that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining any Relevant Rate or Relevant Adjusted Rate (including because the Relevant Screen Rate is not available or published on a current basis), for the applicable Agreed Currency and such Interest Period or (B) at any time, that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for the applicable Agreed Currency; or

(ii) the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Lenders that (A) prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Term Benchmark Borrowing, the Relevant Rate or Relevant Adjusted Rate for the applicable Agreed Currency and such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for the applicable Agreed Currency and such Interest Period or (B) at any time, the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR, Daily Simple RFR or RFR for the applicable Agreed Currency will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for the applicable Agreed Currency;

then the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the Borrower and the Lenders by telephone, telecopy or electronic mail as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until (x) the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist with respect to the relevant Benchmark and (y) the Borrower delivers a new Interest Election Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.08 or a new Borrowing Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.03, (A) for Loans denominated in Dollars, (1) any Interest Election Request that requests the

conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a Term Benchmark Borrowing and any Borrowing Request that requests a Term Benchmark Borrowing shall instead be deemed to be an Interest Election Request or a Borrowing Request, as applicable, for (x) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not also the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above or (y) an ABR Borrowing if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings also is the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above and (2) any Borrowing Request that requests an RFR Borrowing shall instead be deemed to be a Borrowing Request, as applicable, for an ABR Borrowing and (B) for Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a Term Benchmark Borrowing and any Borrowing Request that requests a Term Benchmark Borrowing or an RFR Borrowing, in each case, for the relevant Benchmark, shall be ineffective; *provided* that if the circumstances giving rise to such notice affect only one Type of Borrowings, then all other Types of Borrowings shall be permitted. Furthermore, if any Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan in any Agreed Currency is outstanding on the date of the Borrower's receipt of the notice from the Administrative Agent referred to in this Section 2.14 with respect to a Relevant Rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan, then until (x) the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist with respect to the relevant Benchmark and (y) the Borrower delivers a new Interest Election Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.08 or a new Borrowing Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.03, (A) for Loans denominated in Dollars, (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan, be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute, (x) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not also the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above or (y) an ABR Loan if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings also is the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above, on such day, and (2) any RFR Loan shall on and from such day be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute an ABR Loan and (C) for Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall, on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency plus the CBR Spread; *provided* that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected Term Benchmark Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency shall, at the Borrower's election prior to such day: (A) be prepaid by the Borrower on such day or (B) solely for the purpose of calculating the interest rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan, such Term Benchmark Loan denominated in any Alternative Currency shall be deemed to be a Term Benchmark Loan denominated in Dollars and shall accrue interest at the same interest rate applicable to Term Benchmark Loans denominated in Dollars at such time and (2) any RFR Loan shall bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency plus the CBR Spread; *provided* that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected RFR Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency, at the Borrower's election, shall either (A) be converted into ABR Loans denominated in Dollars (in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency) immediately or (B) be prepaid in full immediately.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document (and any Swap Agreement shall be deemed not to be a "Loan Document" for purposes of this Section 2.14), if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Lenders without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document so long as the

Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such Benchmark Replacement from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(d) The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (i) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (iii) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes, (iv) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to clause (f) below and (v) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders) pursuant to this Section 2.14, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 2.14.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (i) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including the Term SOFR Rate or EURIBOR Rate) and either (A) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (B) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is or will be no longer representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (ii) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (i) above either (A) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is or will no longer be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

(f) Upon the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, the Borrower may revoke any request for (i) a Term Benchmark Borrowing, conversion to or continuation of Term Benchmark Loans to be made, converted or continued or (ii) an RFR Borrowing or conversion to RFR Loans, during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, either (x) the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any request for (1) a Term Benchmark Borrowing or RFR Borrowing, as applicable, denominated in Dollars into a request for a Borrowing of or conversion to (A) solely with respect to any such request for a Term Benchmark Borrowing, an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (B) an ABR Borrowing if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (y) any request relating to a Term Benchmark Borrowing or RFR Borrowing denominated in an Alternative Currency shall be ineffective. During any Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of ABR based upon the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of ABR. Furthermore, if any Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan in any Agreed Currency is outstanding on the date of the Borrower's receipt

of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period with respect to a Relevant Rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan, then until such time as a Benchmark Replacement for such Agreed Currency is implemented pursuant to this Section 2.14, (A) for Loans denominated in Dollars (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute, (x) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (y) an ABR Loan if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event, on such day and (2) any RFR Loan shall on and from such day be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute an ABR Loan and (C) for Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall, on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency plus the CBR Spread; provided that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected Term Benchmark Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency shall, at the Borrower's election prior to such day: (A) be prepaid by the Borrower on such day or (B) solely for the purpose of calculating the interest rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan, such Term Benchmark Loan denominated in any Alternative Currency shall be deemed to be a Term Benchmark Loan denominated in Dollars and shall accrue interest at the same interest rate applicable to Term Benchmark Loans denominated in Dollars at such time and (2) any RFR Loan shall bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency plus the CBR Spread; provided that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected RFR Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency, at the Borrower's election, shall either (A) be converted into ABR Loans denominated in Dollars (in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency) immediately or (B) be prepaid in full immediately.

SECTION 2.15. Increased Costs. (a) If any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, liquidity or similar requirement (including any compulsory loan requirement, insurance charge or other assessment) against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender or Issuing Bank (except any such reserve requirement reflected in the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate);

(ii) impose on any Lender or any Issuing Bank or the applicable offshore interbank market for the applicable Agreed Currency any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein; or

(iii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender, Issuing Bank or such other Recipient of making, continuing, converting or maintaining any Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan) or to increase the cost to such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender, Issuing Bank or such other Recipient hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise), then the Borrower will pay to such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered as

reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank (which determination shall be made in good faith (and not on an arbitrary or capricious basis) and generally consistent with similarly situated customers of the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, under agreements having provisions similar to this Section 2.15, after consideration of such factors as the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, then reasonably determines to be relevant).

(b) If any Lender or any Issuing Bank determines that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or Issuing Bank or any lending office of such Lender or such Lender's or Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, to a level below that which such Lender or such Issuing Bank or such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's policies and the policies of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Issuing Bank or such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company for any such reduction suffered as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank (which determination shall be made in good faith (and not on an arbitrary or capricious basis) and generally consistent with similarly situated customers of the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, under agreements having provisions similar to this Section 2.15, after consideration of such factors as the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, then reasonably determines to be relevant).

(c) A certificate of a Lender or an Issuing Bank setting forth, in reasonable detail, the basis and calculation of the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or such Issuing Bank or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within thirty (30) days after receipt thereof.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or any Issuing Bank to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender or an Issuing Bank pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 180 days prior to the date that such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.

SECTION 2.16. Break Funding Payments.

(a) With respect to Term Benchmark Loans, in the event of (i) the payment of any principal of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default or as a result of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.11), (ii) the conversion of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, (iii) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Term Benchmark Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of

whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.11(a) and is revoked in accordance therewith), (iv) the assignment of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Company pursuant to Section 2.19 or 9.02(d) or (v) the failure by the Borrower to make any payment of any Term Benchmark Loan or drawing under any Letter of Credit (or interest due thereof) denominated in an Alternative Currency on its scheduled due date or any payment thereof in a different currency, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. A certificate of any Lender setting forth in reasonable detail the calculation of any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) Business Days after receipt thereof.

(b) With respect to RFR Loans, in the event of (i) the payment of any principal of any RFR Loan other than on the Interest Payment Date applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default or as a result of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.11), (ii) the failure to borrow or prepay any RFR Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.11(a) and is revoked in accordance therewith), (iii) the assignment of any RFR Loan other than on the Interest Payment Date applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Company pursuant to Section 2.19 or 9.02(d) or (iv) the failure by the Borrower to make any payment of any Loan or drawing under any Letter of Credit (or interest due thereof) denominated in an Alternative Currency on its scheduled due date or any payment thereof in a different currency, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. A certificate of any Lender setting forth in reasonable detail the calculation of any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) Business Days after receipt thereof.

SECTION 2.17. Taxes. (a) Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law. If any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable withholding agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a withholding agent, then the applicable withholding agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.17) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

(b) Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrower. The Borrower shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for, Other Taxes.

(c) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Loan Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 2.17, such Loan Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(d) Indemnification by the Loan Parties. The Loan Parties shall jointly and severally indemnify each Recipient, within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient and any reasonable out-of-pocket expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate setting forth in reasonable detail the basis and calculation of the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(e) Indemnification by the Lenders. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within 10 days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that any Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Loan Parties to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 9.04(c) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to setoff and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this paragraph (e).

(f) Status of Lenders. (i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 2.17(f)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) below) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that the Borrower is a U.S. Person:

(A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), an executed copy of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;

(B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:

(1) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(2) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming that its extension of credit will generate U.S. effectively connected income, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(3) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) an executed copy of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E; or

(4) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-2 or Exhibit F-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;

(C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed copies of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in

Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(g) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 2.17 (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.17), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section 2.17 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this paragraph (g) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph (g), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this paragraph (g) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This paragraph shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

(h) Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section 2.17 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Loan Document.

(i) Defined Terms. For purposes of this Section 2.17, the term "Lender" includes the Issuing Banks and the term "applicable law" includes FATCA.

SECTION 2.18. Payments Generally; Allocations of Proceeds; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Setoffs.

(a) (i) Except with respect to principal of and interest on Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, the Borrower shall make each payment or prepayment required to be made by it hereunder (whether of principal, interest, fees or reimbursement of LC Disbursements, or of amounts payable under Section 2.15, 2.16 or 2.17, or otherwise) in Dollars prior to 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date when due or the date fixed for any prepayment hereunder and

(ii) all payments with respect to principal and interest on Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency shall be made in such Alternative Currency not later than the Applicable Time specified by the Administrative Agent on the dates specified herein, in each case in immediately available funds, without set-off, recoupment or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made (i) in the same currency in which the applicable Credit Event was made and (ii) to the Administrative Agent at its offices at 10 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603 or, in the case of a Credit Event denominated in an Alternative Currency, the Administrative Agent's Term Benchmark Payment Office for such currency, except payments to be made directly to an Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender as expressly provided herein and except that payments pursuant to Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 shall be made directly to the Persons entitled thereto. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments denominated in the same currency received by it for the account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. Subject to the proviso in the definition of Interest Period, if any payment hereunder shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, if, after the making of any Credit Event in any Alternative Currency, currency control or exchange regulations are imposed in the country which issues such currency with the result that the type of currency in which the Credit Event was made (the "Original Currency") no longer exists or the Borrower is not able to make payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders in such Original Currency, then all payments to be made by the Borrower hereunder in such currency shall instead be made when due in Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent (as of the date of repayment) of such payment due, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the Borrower takes all risks of the imposition of any such currency control or exchange regulations.

(b) At any time that payments are not required to be applied in the manner required by Section 7.03, if at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, unreimbursed LC Disbursements, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) first, towards payment of interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties, and (ii) second, towards payment of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due to such parties.

(c) If, except as expressly provided herein, any Lender shall, by exercising any right of set-off or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements or Swingline Loans resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans and accrued interest thereon than the proportion received by any other Lender of the same Class, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans of other Lenders to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by all such Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans; provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to any payment made by the

Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans to any assignee or participant, other than to the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). The Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrower rights of set-off and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation.

(d) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received, prior to any date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the relevant Lenders or the relevant Issuing Banks pursuant to the terms hereof or any other Loan Document (including any date that is fixed for prepayment by notice from the Borrower to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.11(b)), notice from the Borrower that the Borrower will not make such payment or prepayment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the relevant Lenders or the relevant Issuing Banks, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the relevant Lenders or the relevant Issuing Banks, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or Issuing Bank with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the applicable Overnight Rate.

SECTION 2.19. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders. (a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, or if the Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or Affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.15 or 2.17, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

(b) If (i) any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, (ii) the Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17 or (iii) any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.04), all its interests, rights (other than its existing rights to payments pursuant to Section 2.15 or 2.17) and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (i) the Borrower shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (and if a Revolving Commitment is being assigned, the Issuing Banks and the Swingline Lender), which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, conditioned or delayed, (ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and funded participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts) and (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.15 or payments required to be made

pursuant to Section 2.17, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply. Each party hereto agrees that (i) an assignment required pursuant to this paragraph may be effected pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption executed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the assignee (or, to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and such parties are participants), and (ii) the Lender required to make such assignment need not be a party thereto in order for such assignment to be effective and shall be deemed to have consented to and be bound by the terms thereof; provided that, following the effectiveness of any such assignment, the other parties to such assignment agree to execute and deliver such documents necessary to evidence such assignment as reasonably requested by the applicable Lender, provided that any such documents shall be without recourse to or warranty by the parties thereto.

SECTION 2.20. Incremental Facilities.

(a) The Borrower may, at any time, on one or more occasions after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date pursuant to an Incremental Amendment (i) add one or more new Classes of term facilities and/or increase the principal amount of the Term Loans of any existing Class by requesting new commitments to provide such Term Loans (any such new Class or increase, an "Incremental Term Facility" and any loan made pursuant to any Incremental Term Facility, an "Incremental Term Loan") and/or (ii) increase the aggregate amount of the 2028 Revolving Commitments (an "Incremental Revolving Facility" and, together with any Incremental Term Facility, "Incremental Facilities"; and the loans thereunder, "Incremental Revolving Loans" and any Incremental Revolving Loans, together with any Incremental Term Loans, "Incremental Loans") in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the Maximum Expansion Amount; provided that

(i) no Incremental Commitment in respect of any Incremental Term Facility may be in an amount that is less than $5,000,000 (or such lesser amount to which the Administrative Agent may reasonably agree),

(ii) except as the Borrower and any Lender may separately agree, no Lender shall be obligated to provide any Incremental Commitment, and the determination to provide any Incremental Commitment shall be within the sole and absolute discretion of such Lender,

(iii) no Incremental Facility or Incremental Loan (nor the creation, provision or implementation thereof) shall require the approval of any existing Lender other than in its capacity, if any, as a lender providing all or part of any Incremental Commitment or Incremental Loan,

(iv) except as otherwise permitted herein (including with respect to margin, pricing (including any MFN provision), maturity, Weighted Average Life to Maturity and fees), the terms of any Incremental Term Facility will not be materially more restrictive (when taken as a whole) on the Borrower than the existing applicable Credit Facilities (except for terms (x) applicable only to periods after the latest Maturity Date with respect to the Term Loan Facility or (y) that are concomitantly added for the benefit of the existing applicable Credit Facilities) or to the extent that such terms are not consistent with the foregoing, such terms must be reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent,

(v) the All-In Yield (and the components thereof) applicable to any Incremental Facility shall be determined by the Borrower and the lender or lenders providing such Incremental Facility; provided that the All-In Yield applicable to any Incremental Term Facility incurred or

established prior to the date that is eighteen (18) months after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date may not be more than 0.50% per annum higher than the All-In Yield applicable to the then-existing Term Loans unless the Applicable Rate (and/or, as provided in the proviso below, the Alternate Base Rate floor or Floor) with respect to such Term Loans is adjusted such that the All-In Yield on such Term Loans is not more than 0.50% per annum less than the All-In Yield with respect to such Incremental Facility; provided, further, that any increase in All-In Yield applicable to any Term Loan due to the application or imposition of an Alternate Base Rate floor or Floor on any such Incremental Term Loan may, at the election of the Borrower, be effected through an increase in the Alternate Base Rate floor or Floor applicable to such Term Loan,

(vi) the final maturity date with respect to any Class of Incremental Term Loans shall be no earlier than the Maturity Date; provided that this clause (vi) shall not apply to any bridge financing converting to, or intended to be refinanced by, Indebtedness complying with this clause (vi) and clause (vii) below,

(vii) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any Incremental Term Facility shall be no shorter than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any then-existing tranche of Term Loans (without giving effect to any prepayment thereof); provided that this clause (vii) shall not apply to any bridge financing converting to, or intended to be refinanced by, Indebtedness complying with this clause (vii) and clause (vi) above,

(viii) subject to clauses (vi) and (vii) above, any Incremental Term Facility may otherwise have an amortization schedule as determined by the applicable Borrower and the lenders providing such Incremental Term Facility,

(ix) subject to clause (v) above, to the extent applicable, any fees payable in connection with any Incremental Facility shall be determined by the applicable Borrower and the arrangers and/or lenders providing such Incremental Facility,

(x) (A) each Incremental Term Facility or Incremental Revolving Facility shall rank *pari passu* with the Term Loans and Revolving Loans in right of payment and security and (B) no Incremental Facility may be (x) guaranteed by any Person which is not a Loan Party or (y) secured by any assets other than the Collateral,

(xi) (A) no Default or Event of Default shall exist immediately prior to or after giving effect to such Incremental Facility (provided, that, notwithstanding and in lieu of the foregoing, if the Borrower shall have made an LCT Election in accordance with Section 1.08, no Default or Event of Default shall existing immediately prior to the LCT Test Date and no Specified Event of Default shall exist immediately prior to or after giving effect to such Incremental Facility), and (B) the representations and warranties of the Loan Parties (or, if agreed to by the lenders thereof, customary "SunGard" representations and warranties) set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (or if qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect, in all respects) on and as of the date such Incremental Facility becomes effective with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of such date; provided that to the extent that any representation and warranty specifically refers to a given date or period, it shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date or for such period,

(xii) any Incremental Term Facility shall participate (A) in any voluntary prepayment of Term Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(a) and (B) in any mandatory prepayment of Term Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(c) and (d), in each case, to the extent provided in such Sections,

(xiii) the proceeds of any Incremental Facility may be used for working capital and/or purchase price adjustments and other general corporate purposes and any other use not prohibited by this Agreement, and

(xiv) on the date of the Borrowing of any Incremental Term Loans that will be of the same Class as any then-existing Class of Term Loans, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in Sections 2.08 or 2.13, such Incremental Term Loans shall be added to (and constitute a part of, be of the same Type as and, at the election of the Borrower, have the same Interest Period as) each Borrowing of outstanding Term Loans of such Class on a pro rata basis (based on the relative sizes of such Borrowings), so that each Term Lender providing such Incremental Term Loans will participate proportionately in each then-outstanding Borrowing of Term Loans of such Class; it being acknowledged that the application of this clause (a)(xiv) may result in new Incremental Term Loans having an Interest Period (the duration of which may be less than one month) that begins during an Interest Period then applicable to outstanding Term Benchmark Loans of the relevant Class and which ends on the last day of such Interest Period.

(b) Incremental Commitments may be provided by any existing Lender, or by any other eligible assignee (any such other lender being called an "Incremental Lender"); provided that the Administrative Agent (and, in the case of any Incremental Revolving Facility, the Swingline Lender and any Issuing Bank) shall have a right to consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) to the relevant Incremental Lender's provision of Incremental Commitments if such consent would be required under Section 9.04 for an assignment of Loans to such Incremental Lender, mutatis mutandis, to the same extent as if the relevant Incremental Commitments and related Obligations had been acquired by such Lender by way of assignment.

(c) Each Lender or Incremental Lender providing a portion of any Incremental Commitment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower all such documentation (including the relevant Incremental Amendment) as may be reasonably required by the Administrative Agent to evidence and effectuate such Incremental Commitment. On the effective date of such Incremental Commitment, each Incremental Lender shall become a Lender for all purposes in connection with this Agreement.

(d) As conditions precedent to the effectiveness of any Incremental Facility or the making of any Incremental Loans, (i) upon its reasonable request, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to receive customary written opinions of counsel, as well as such reaffirmation agreements, supplements and/or amendments as it shall reasonably require, (ii) the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to receive, from each Incremental Lender, an Administrative Questionnaire and such other documents as it shall reasonably require from such Incremental Lender, (iii) the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Incremental Lenders, or the Incremental Lenders, as applicable, shall have received the amount of any fees payable to the Incremental Lenders in respect of such Incremental Facility or Incremental Loans, (iv) subject to Section 2.20(h), the Administrative Agent shall have received a Borrowing Request as if the relevant Incremental Loans were subject to Section 2.03 or another written request the form of which is reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent (it being understood and agreed that the requirement to deliver a Borrowing Request shall not result in the imposition of any additional condition precedent to the availability of the relevant Incremental Loans) and (v) the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to receive a certificate of the Borrower signed by a Financial Officer thereof (A) certifying and attaching a copy of the resolutions adopted by the governing body of the Borrower approving or consenting to such Incremental Facility or Incremental Loans and (B) to the extent applicable, certifying that the condition set forth in clause (a)(xi) above has been satisfied.

(e) Upon the implementation of any Incremental Revolving Facility pursuant to this Section 2.20:

(i) each 2028 Revolving Lender immediately prior to such increase will automatically and without further act be deemed to have assigned to each relevant Incremental Revolving Facility Lender, and each relevant Incremental Revolving Facility Lender will automatically and without further act be deemed to have assumed a portion of such 2028 Revolving Lender's participations hereunder in outstanding Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans such that, after giving effect to each deemed assignment and assumption of participations, all of the 2028 Revolving Lenders' (including each Incremental Revolving Facility Lender) (A) participations hereunder in Letters of Credit and (B) participations hereunder in Swingline Loans shall be held on a pro rata basis on the basis of their respective 2028 Revolving Commitments (after giving effect to any increase in the 2028 Revolving Commitment pursuant to this Section 2.20); and

(ii) the existing 2028 Revolving Lenders shall assign 2028 Revolving Loans to certain other 2028 Revolving Lenders (including the 2028 Revolving Lenders providing the relevant Incremental Revolving Facility), and such other 2028 Revolving Lenders (including the 2028 Revolving Lenders providing the relevant Incremental Revolving Facility) shall purchase such 2028 Revolving Loans, in each case to the extent necessary so that all of the 2028 Revolving Lenders participate in each outstanding Borrowing of 2028 Revolving Loans pro rata on the basis of their respective 2028 Revolving Commitments (after giving effect to any increase in the 2028 Revolving Commitment pursuant to this Section 2.20); it being understood and agreed that the minimum borrowing, pro rata borrowing and pro rata payment requirements contained elsewhere in this Agreement shall not apply to the transactions effected pursuant to this clause (ii).

(f) On the date of effectiveness of any Incremental Revolving Facility, the maximum amount of LC Exposure and/or Swingline Loans, as applicable, permitted hereunder shall increase by an amount, if any, agreed upon by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the relevant Issuing Bank and/or the Swingline Lender, as applicable.

(g) The Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent to enter into any Incremental Amendment and/or any amendment to any other Loan Document as may be necessary in order to establish new Classes or sub-Classes in respect of Loans or commitments pursuant to this Section 2.20, such technical amendments as may be necessary or appropriate in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in connection with the establishment of such new Classes or sub-Classes, in each case on terms consistent with this Section 2.20 and such other amendments as are described in Section 9.02.

(h) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.20 or in any other provision of any Loan Document, if the proceeds of any Incremental Facility are intended to be applied to finance a Permitted Acquisition or other similar Investment and the lenders providing such Incremental Facility so agree, the availability thereof shall be subject to customary "SunGard" or "certain funds" conditionality.

(i) This Section 2.20 shall supersede any provision in Section 2.18 or Section 9.02 to the contrary.

SECTION 2.21. Defaulting Lenders. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the following provisions shall apply for so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender:

(a) fees shall cease to accrue on the unfunded portion of the Commitment of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.12(a);

(b) any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Section 7.03 or otherwise) or received by the Administrative Agent from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 9.08 shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to any Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender hereunder; third, to cash collateralize LC Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender in accordance with this Section; fourth, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; fifth, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a deposit account and released pro rata in order to (x) satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement and (y) cash collateralize future LC Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender with respect to future Letters of Credit issued under this Agreement, in accordance with this Section; sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks or the Swingline Lender as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender, any Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document; seventh, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document; and eighth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or LC Disbursements in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share, and (y) such Loans were made or the related Letters of Credit were issued at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and LC Disbursements owed to, all non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or LC Disbursements owed to, such Defaulting Lender until such time as all Loans and funded and unfunded participations in the Borrower's obligations corresponding to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure and Swingline Loans are held by the Lenders pro rata in accordance with the Commitments without giving effect to clause (d) below. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post cash collateral pursuant to this Section shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto;

(c) the Commitment and Revolving Credit Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether the Required Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment, waiver or other modification pursuant to Section 9.02); provided, further, that any amendment, waiver or other modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or all Lenders directly affected thereby shall not, except as otherwise provided in Section 9.02, require the consent of such Defaulting Lender in accordance with the terms hereof;

(d) if any Swingline Exposure or LC Exposure exists at the time such Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender then:

(i) all or any part of the Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure of such Defaulting Lender (other than, in the case of a Defaulting Lender that is the Swingline Lender, the portion of such Swingline Exposure referred to in clause (b) of the definition of such term) shall be reallocated among the non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages but only to the extent that such reallocation does not, as to any non-Defaulting Lender, cause such non-Defaulting Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure to exceed its Revolving Commitment;

(ii) if the reallocation described in clause (i) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under law, within one (1) Business Day following notice by the Administrative Agent (x) first, prepay such Swingline Exposure and (y) second, cash collateralize for the benefit of the relevant Issuing Bank only the Borrower's obligations corresponding to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (i) above) in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.06(j) for so long as such LC Exposure is outstanding;

(iii) if the Borrower cash collateralizes any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure pursuant to clause (ii) above, the Borrower shall not be required to pay any fees to such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.12(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure during the period such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is cash collateralized;

(iv) if the LC Exposure of the non-Defaulting Lenders is reallocated pursuant to clause (i) above, then the fees payable to the Lenders pursuant to Section 2.12(a) and Section 2.12(b) shall be adjusted in accordance with such non-Defaulting Lenders' Applicable Percentages; and

(v) if all or any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is neither reallocated nor cash collateralized pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above, then, without prejudice to any rights or remedies of any Issuing Bank or any other Lender hereunder, all letter of credit fees payable under Section 2.12(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure shall be payable to the relevant Issuing Bank until and to the extent that such LC Exposure is reallocated and/or cash collateralized; and

(e) so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loan and the Issuing Banks shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless it is satisfied that the related exposure and the Defaulting Lender's then outstanding LC Exposure will be 100% covered by the Revolving Commitments of the non-Defaulting Lenders and/or cash collateral will be provided by the Borrower in accordance with Section 2.21(d), and Swingline Exposure related to any such newly made Swingline Loan or LC Exposure related to any newly issued or increased Letter of Credit shall be allocated among non-Defaulting Lenders in a manner consistent with Section 2.21(d)(i) (and such Defaulting Lender shall not participate therein).

If (i) a Bankruptcy Event or a Bail-In Action with respect to a Lender Parent shall occur following the date hereof and for so long as such event shall continue or (ii) the Swingline Lender or any Issuing Bank has a good faith belief that any Lender has defaulted in fulfilling its obligations under one or more other agreements in which such Lender commits to extend credit, the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loan and such Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless the Swingline Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, shall have

entered into arrangements with the Borrower or such Lender, satisfactory to the Swingline Lender or the Issuing Banks, as the case may be, to defease any risk to it in respect of such Lender hereunder.

In the event that the Administrative Agent, the Borrower, the Swingline Lender and the Issuing Banks each agrees that a Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Lender to be a Defaulting Lender, then the Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure of the Lenders shall be readjusted to reflect the inclusion of such Lender's Commitment and on such date such Lender shall purchase at par such of the Loans of the other Lenders (other than Swingline Loans) as the Administrative Agent shall determine may be necessary in order for such Lender to hold such Loans in accordance with its Applicable Percentage, whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; provided that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; provided, further, that, except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

SECTION 2.22. Loan Modification Offers.

(a) The Borrower may on one or more occasions, by written notice to the Administrative Agent, make one or more offers (each, a "Loan Modification Offer") to all the Lenders of one or more Classes (each Class subject to such a Loan Modification Offer, an "Affected Class") to make one or more Permitted Amendments pursuant to procedures reasonably specified by the Administrative Agent and reasonably acceptable to the Borrower. Such notice shall set forth (i) the terms and conditions of the requested Permitted Amendment and (ii) the date on which such Permitted Amendment is requested to become effective (which shall not be less than ten (10) Business Days nor more than thirty (30) Business Days after the date of such notice, unless otherwise agreed to by the Administrative Agent). Permitted Amendments shall become effective only with respect to the Loans and Commitments of the Lenders of the Affected Class that accept the applicable Loan Modification Offer (such Lenders, the "Accepting Lenders") and, in the case of any Accepting Lender, only with respect to such Lender's Loans and Commitments of such Affected Class as to which such Lender's acceptance has been made. With respect to all Permitted Amendments consummated by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.22, (i) such Permitted Amendments shall not constitute voluntary or mandatory payments or prepayments for purposes of Section 2.11 and (ii) any Loan Modification Offer, unless contemplating a Maturity Date already in effect hereunder pursuant to a previously consummated Permitted Amendment, must be in a minimum amount of (i) not less than $25,000,000 and (ii) an integral multiple of $5,000,000 in excess thereof (or such lesser amount as may be approved by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion); provided that the Borrower may at its election specify as a condition (a "Minimum Extension Condition") to consummating any such Permitted Amendment that a minimum amount (to be determined and specified in the relevant Loan Modification Offer in the Borrower's sole discretion and which may be waived by the Borrower) of Commitments or Loans of any or all Affected Classes be extended.

(b) A Permitted Amendment shall be effected pursuant to a Loan Modification Agreement executed and delivered by the Borrower, each applicable Accepting Lender and the Administrative Agent; provided that, no Permitted Amendment shall become effective unless (i) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of effectiveness thereof, (ii) on the date of effectiveness thereof, the representations and warranties of each Loan Party set forth in the Loan Documents shall be true and correct (x) in the case of the representations and warranties qualified as to materiality, in all respects and (y) otherwise, in all material respects, in each case on and as of such date, except in the case of any such representation and warranty that specifically relates to an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be so true and correct on and as of such earlier date, (iii) the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent (x) such legal opinions, board resolutions, secretary's certificates,

officer's certificates and other documents as shall reasonably be requested by the Administrative Agent in connection therewith and (y) such reaffirmation agreements and/or such amendments to the Collateral Documents as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in order to ensure that the Loans and Commitments subject to such Loan Modification Offer are provided with the benefit of the applicable Loan Documents and (iv) any applicable Minimum Extension Condition shall be satisfied (unless waived by the Borrower). The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender as to the effectiveness of each Loan Modification Agreement. Each Loan Modification Agreement may, without the consent of any Lender other than the applicable Accepting Lenders (and with the consent of the Administrative Agent), effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the opinion of the Administrative Agent, to give effect to the provisions of this Section, including any amendments necessary to treat the applicable Loans and/or Commitments of the Accepting Lenders as a new Class of loans and/or commitments hereunder; provided that, in the case of any Loan Modification Offer relating to Revolving Commitments or Revolving Loans of any Class, (i) all Borrowings, all prepayments of Revolving Loans and all reductions of Revolving Commitments of such Class shall continue to be made on a ratable basis among all Lenders of such Class, based on the relative amounts of their Commitments of such Class (i.e., both extended and non-extended), until the repayment of the Loans attributable to the non-extended Commitments of such Class (and the termination of the non-extended Commitments of such Class) on the relevant Maturity Date, (ii) except as otherwise agreed to by each Issuing Bank and the Swingline Lender, the allocation of the participation exposure with respect to any then-existing or subsequently issued or made Letter of Credit or Swingline Loan as between the commitments of such new Class and the remaining Revolving Commitments shall be made on a ratable basis as between the commitments of such new Class and the remaining Revolving Commitments, (iii) the Availability Period and the Maturity Date, as such terms are used with reference to Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans, may not be extended without the prior written consent of each Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, as applicable and (iv) at no time shall there be more than three (3) Classes of Revolving Commitments hereunder, unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent.

This Section 2.22 shall supersede any provisions in Section 2.18(c) or Section 9.02 to the contrary.

ARTICLE III

Representations and Warranties

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Lenders that (with references in this Article III (other than Section 3.04(a) and the second sentence of Section 3.01) to "Subsidiaries" to exclude Captive Insurance Subsidiaries):

SECTION 3.01. Organization; Powers; Subsidiaries. Each of the Loan Parties (a) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (to the extent the concept is applicable in such jurisdiction) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, and (b) except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (i) has all requisite organizational power and authority to carry on its business as now conducted and (ii) is qualified to do business in, and, to the extent the concept is applicable in such jurisdiction, is in good standing in, every jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of properties or the conduct of its business requires such qualification. Schedule 3.01C hereto identifies each Subsidiary as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, noting whether such Subsidiary is a Material Domestic Subsidiary, the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, as the case may be, the percentage of issued and outstanding shares of each class of its capital stock or other equity interests owned by the Borrower and the other Subsidiaries and, if such percentage is not 100% (excluding (i) directors' qualifying shares and (ii) shares issued to foreign nationals to the extent required by applicable law), a description of each class issued and

outstanding. All of the outstanding shares of capital stock and other equity interests of each Subsidiary Guarantor and each other Subsidiary pledged to the Administrative Agent are validly issued and outstanding and, to the extent applicable, fully paid and nonassessable and, as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, all such shares and other equity interests indicated on Schedule 3.01C as owned by the Borrower or another Subsidiary are owned, beneficially and of record, by the Borrower or any Subsidiary free and clear of all Liens, other than Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02. Except as indicated on Schedule 3.01C hereto, as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, there are no outstanding commitments or other obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary to issue, and no options, warrants or other rights of any Person to acquire, any shares of any class of capital stock or other equity interests of the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

SECTION 3.02. Authorization; Enforceability. The Transactions are within each Loan Party's organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational actions. The Loan Documents to which each Loan Party is a party have been duly executed and delivered by such Loan Party and constitute a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable against such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, subject to (i) applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally, (ii) general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law and (iii) requirements of reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing.

SECTION 3.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts. (a) The Transactions do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except such as have been, or will be by the time required, obtained or made and are, or will be by the time required, in full force and effect and except for any filings, registrations, endorsements, notarizations, stampings and/or notifications necessary to perfect Liens created pursuant to the Loan Documents, (b) the Transactions will not violate in any material respect any applicable material law or regulation or the charter, by-laws or other organizational documents of any Loan Party or any material order of any Governmental Authority binding upon any Loan Party or its assets, (c) the Transactions will not violate or result in a default under any indenture, material agreement or other material instrument binding upon any Loan Party or its assets, or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by any Loan Party, except, in the case of clauses (b) and (c), for any such violations, defaults or rights that could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (d) the Transactions will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, other than Liens created or permitted under the Loan Documents and (e) the Transactions do not result in a limitation of any licenses, permits or other Governmental Approvals applicable to the business, operations or properties of any Loan Party or adversely affect the ability of any Loan Party to participate in any Medical Reimbursement Programs, except to the extent such limitation could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.04. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change. (a) The Borrower has heretofore furnished to the Lenders its consolidated balance sheet and statements of income, stockholders equity and cash flows (i) as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020 reported on by KPMG LLP, independent public accountants, and (ii) as of and for the fiscal quarter and the portion of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, certified by its chief financial officer. Such financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position and results of operations and cash flows of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of such dates and for such periods in accordance with GAAP, subject to year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes in the case of the statements referred to in clause (ii) above.

(b) Since December 31, 2020, there has been no material adverse change in the business, assets, results of operations or financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

SECTION 3.05. Properties. (a) Except for Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02, each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has good title to, or (to the knowledge of the Borrower or any Subsidiary) valid leasehold interests in, all its real and personal property (other than intellectual property, which is subject to Section 3.05(b)) material to its business, except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries owns, or is licensed to use (subject to the knowledge-qualified infringement representation in this Section 3.05(b)), all trademarks, trade names, copyrights, patents and other intellectual property material to its business, and the use thereof by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, to any Loan Party's knowledge, does not infringe upon the rights of any other Person, except for any such infringements, or ownership or license issues, that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.06. Litigation, Environmental and Labor Matters. (a) Except as may be disclosed on Schedule 3.06(a), there are no actions, suits, proceedings or investigations by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority pending against or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened in writing against the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (i) that could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) that could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders under this Agreement or any other Loan Documents.

(b) Except with respect to matters that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries (i) has failed to comply with any Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any permit, license or other approval required under any Environmental Law, (ii) is subject to any Environmental Liability or (iii) has received written notice of any claim with respect to any Environmental Liability.

(c) There have been no material strikes, walkouts, work stoppages or other material labor difficulty within the last five years for the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

SECTION 3.07. Compliance with Laws . Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in compliance with all laws, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property and all indentures, agreements and other instruments binding upon it or its property, except (i) in instances in which such laws, regulations or orders are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) or (ii) where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.08. Investment Company Status. Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries is required to be registered as an "investment company" under, the Investment Company Act of 1940.

SECTION 3.09. Taxes. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has filed or caused to be filed all federal income Tax returns and all other material Tax returns and reports required to have been filed by it and has paid, caused to be paid or made a provision for the payment of all federal income Taxes and all other material Taxes required to have been paid by it, except (a) Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has set aside on its books adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP or (b) to the extent that the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.10. ERISA. No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events for which liability is reasonably expected to occur, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.11. Disclosure. The Information Memorandum, all other written information and all information that is formally presented at a general meeting (which may be a telephonic meeting) of the Lenders (in each case, other than any projections, estimates, forecasts and other forward-looking information and information of a general economic or industry-specific nature) furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Subsidiary to the Administrative Agent or any Lender pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, when taken as a whole and after giving effect to all supplements and updates thereto, does not (when furnished) contain any untrue statement of material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained therein not materially misleading (when taken as a whole) in light of the circumstances under which such statements are made; provided that, with respect to projected financial information, the Borrower represents only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed by the Borrower to be reasonable at the time prepared (it being understood by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that any such projections are not to be viewed as facts that are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the control of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, that no assurances can be given that such projections will be realized and that actual results may differ materially from such projections). As of the Effective Date, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification provided on or prior to the Effective Date to any Lender in connection with this Agreement is true and correct in all respects.

SECTION 3.12. Liens. There are no Liens on any of the real or personal properties of the Borrower or any Subsidiary except for Liens permitted by Section 6.02.

SECTION 3.13. No Default. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

SECTION 3.14. No Burdensome Restrictions. The Borrower is not subject to any Burdensome Restrictions except Burdensome Restrictions permitted under Section 6.09.

SECTION 3.15. Solvency. The Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole are Solvent as of the Effective Date.

SECTION 3.16. Insurance. The Borrower maintains, and has caused each Subsidiary to maintain, with insurance companies reasonably believed by the Borrower to be financially sound and reputable, insurance on all their real and personal property in such amounts, subject to such deductibles and self-insurance retentions and covering such properties and risks as are customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations.

SECTION 3.17. Security Interest in Collateral. The Collateral Documents, upon execution and delivery thereof by the parties thereto, will create in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a valid and enforceable security interest in the Collateral covered thereby and (i) when the Collateral constituting certificated securities (as defined in the UCC) in the Domestic Subsidiaries of the Borrower is delivered to the Administrative Agent, together with instruments of transfer duly endorsed in blank, the Liens under the Collateral Documents on such Collateral will constitute a fully perfected security interest in all right, title and interest of the respective Loan Parties thereunder in such Collateral, prior and superior in right to any other Person, except for Liens permitted by Section 6.02 and so long as such Collateral remains in control of the Administrative Agent, and (ii) when financing statements in appropriate form are filed in the applicable filing offices, the security interest created under

the Collateral Documents will constitute a fully perfected security interest in all right, title and interest of the respective Loan Parties in the remaining Collateral to the extent perfection can be obtained by filing UCC financing statements, prior and superior to the rights of any other Person, except for Liens permitted by Section 6.02.

SECTION 3.18. Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions. The Borrower has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures reasonably designed to achieve material compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions, and the Borrower, its Subsidiaries, and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, their respective officers, directors, employees and agents, are in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions in all material respects. None of (a) the Borrower, any Subsidiary, or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any of their respective directors, officers or employees, or (b) to the knowledge of the Borrower, any agent of the Borrower or any Subsidiary that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from the credit facility established hereby, is a Sanctioned Person. No Borrowing or Letter of Credit, use of proceeds or the other Transactions will violate any Anti-Corruption Law or applicable Sanctions.

SECTION 3.19. Affected Financial Institutions. No Loan Party is an Affected Financial Institution.

SECTION 3.20. Plan Assets; Prohibited Transactions. None of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is an entity deemed to hold "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations), and neither the execution, delivery nor performance of the transactions contemplated under this Agreement, including the making of any Loan and the issuance of any Letter of Credit hereunder, will give rise to a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

SECTION 3.21. Margin Regulations. The Borrower is not engaged and will not engage, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock, or extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock, and no part of the proceeds of any Borrowing or Letter of Credit extension hereunder will be used to buy or carry any Margin Stock. Following the application of the proceeds of each Borrowing or drawing under each Letter of Credit, not more than 25% of the value of the assets (either of the Borrower only or of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis) will be Margin Stock.

SECTION 3.22. Fraud and Abuse. Neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary nor any of their respective officers or directors has engaged in any activities that are prohibited under any applicable provision of any Healthcare Law and the regulations promulgated thereunder, including HIPAA, the Medicare Regulations or the Medicaid Regulations, to the extent such activities would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.23. Licensing and Accreditation.

(a) Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has, except to the extent such failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, to the extent applicable: (i) obtained (or been duly assigned) all required Governmental Approvals and certificates of need or determinations of need as required by the relevant state Governmental Authority for the acquisition, construction, expansion of, investment in or operation of its businesses and Facilities as currently operated; (ii) obtained and maintains in good standing all Governmental Approvals and Healthcare Permits; (iii) obtained and maintains accreditation from all generally recognized accrediting agencies where required by applicable law or necessary for reimbursement by any applicable Medical Reimbursement Program; (iv) entered into and maintains in good standing its Medicare Provider Agreements and, to the extent applicable,

Medicaid Provider Agreements; and (v) ensured that all such Healthcare Permits are in full force and effect on the date hereof and have not been revoked or suspended or otherwise limited (collectively, "Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation"). No event has occurred or other fact exists with respect to the Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation and Governmental Approvals that allows, or after notice or lapse of time or both, would allow, revocation, suspension, restriction, limitation or termination of any of the Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation and Governmental Approvals, except to the extent such failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. No written notice from any Governmental Authority in respect to the revocation, suspension, restriction, limitation or termination of any material Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation and Governmental Approvals has been delivered or issued or, to the knowledge of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors, threatened in writing, in any such case, that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) To the knowledge of the Borrower and Subsidiary Guarantors, each Contract Provider is duly licensed by each state, state agency, commission or other Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the provision of such services by such Person in the locations where the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries conduct business, to the extent such licensing is required to enable such Person to provide the professional services provided by such Person and otherwise as is necessary to enable the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to operate substantially as currently operated and as contemplated to be operated.

(c) There is no civil, criminal or administrative action, suit, claim, indictment, proceeding, hearing, charge, complaint, demand, audit inspection or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors, threatened by any federal, state or local governmental agency against any the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any Responsible Officer thereof, nor is there any basis therefore, in any such case, that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.24. Reimbursement from Medical Reimbursement Programs. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect:

(a) The accounts receivable of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and all billing and collection practices of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries have been and will continue to be adjusted to reflect the reimbursement policies (both those most recently published in writing as well as those not in writing which have been verbally communicated) of Medical Reimbursement Programs, including Medicare, Medicaid, Blue Cross/Blue Shield, private insurance companies, health maintenance organizations, preferred provider organizations, alternative delivery systems, managed care systems, government contracting agencies and other third party payors in all material respects.

(b) In particular, accounts receivable relating to such Medical Reimbursement Programs do not and shall not exceed amounts any obligee is entitled to receive under any capitation arrangement, fee schedule, discount formula, cost-based reimbursement or other adjustment or limitation to its usual charges.

(c) Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries have submitted to any Medical Reimbursement Program any fraudulent, abusive or materially false or improper claim for payment, billed any Medical Reimbursement Program for any service not rendered as claimed, or, to their knowledge, received and retained any payment or reimbursement from any Medical Reimbursement Program in excess of the proper amount allowed by applicable law and applicable contracts or agreements with the Medical Reimbursement Program.

SECTION 3.25. Medicare and Medicaid Notices and Filings Related to Health Care Business. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, with respect

to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, to the extent applicable: (i) each has timely filed all reports required to be filed in connection with Medicare and applicable Medicaid programs and due on or before the date hereof, and all required reports and administrative forms and filings are true and complete in all material respects; (ii) there are no claims, actions, proceedings or appeals pending (and neither any Loan Party nor any of their Subsidiaries has filed anything that would result in any claims, actions or appeals) before any Governmental Authority with respect to any Medicare or Medicaid cost reports or claims filed by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries on or before the date hereof, or with respect to any adjustments, denials, recoupments or disallowances by any intermediary, carrier, other insurer, commission, board or agency in connection with any cost reports or claims; (iii) except for normal ordinary course inspections, audits and surveys, to the knowledge of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor, no validation review, survey, inspection, audit, investigation or program integrity review related to the Borrower or any Subsidiary has been conducted by any Governmental Authority or government contractor in connection with the Medicare or Medicaid programs, and no such reviews are scheduled or, to the knowledge of the Loan Parties, pending or threatened against or affecting any Loan Party or any Subsidiary; and (iv) each has timely filed all material reports, data and other information required by any other Governmental Authority with authority to regulate the Borrower or any Subsidiary or its business in any manner.

SECTION 3.26. Captive Insurance Subsidiaries. The Borrower owns (directly or indirectly) issued and outstanding Equity Interests of each of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries. Each of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries has been adequately capitalized in compliance with applicable law. The sole business activity of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries is providing insurance coverage or reinsurance for the Borrower, its Affiliates, the other Excluded Subsidiaries, the Managed Entities and transportation providers. The Borrower has not guaranteed or otherwise agreed to pay or be responsible for any Indebtedness or obligations of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries of any kind or nature which would not be permitted hereunder.

ARTICLE IV

Conditions

SECTION 4.01. Effective Date. The obligations of the Lenders to make Loans and of the Issuing Banks to issue Letters of Credit hereunder shall not become effective until the date on which each of the following conditions is satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 9.02):

(a) The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received (i) from each party hereto a counterpart of this Agreement signed on behalf of such party (which, subject to Section 9.06, may include any Electronic Signatures transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page) and (ii) duly executed copies the legal opinions, certificates, documents, instruments and agreements as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request in connection with this Agreement and the Transactions, all in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel and as further described in the list of closing documents attached as Exhibit E.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall have received a favorable written opinion (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and dated the Effective Date) of Gibson Dunn & Crutcher LLP, counsel for the Loan Parties, covering such other matters relating to the Loan Parties, this Agreement or the Transactions as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request. The Borrower hereby requests such counsel to deliver such opinion.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall have received such documents and certificates as the Administrative Agent or its counsel may reasonably request relating to the organization,

existence and good standing of the Borrower, the authorization of the Transactions and any other legal matters relating to the Borrower, the Agreement or the Transactions, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel and as further described in the list of closing documents attached as Exhibit E.

(d) The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate, dated the Effective Date and signed by the President, a Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Borrower, certifying (i) that the representations and warranties contained in Article III are true and correct as of such date in all material respects (or, if qualified by Material Adverse Effect or other materiality qualification, in all respects) and (ii) that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing as of such date.

(e) (i) The Administrative Agent shall have received, at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date, all documentation and other information regarding the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors requested in connection with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act, to the extent requested in writing of the Borrower at least ten (10) days prior to the Effective Date and (ii) to the extent the Borrower qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date, any Lender that has requested, in a written notice to the Borrower at least ten (10) days prior to the Effective Date, a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to the Borrower shall have received such Beneficial Ownership Certification (provided that, upon the execution and delivery by such Lender of its signature page to this Agreement, the condition set forth in this clause (e) shall be deemed to be satisfied).

(f) The Administrative Agent shall have received all fees and other amounts due and payable on or prior to the Effective Date, including, to the extent invoiced at least one (1) Business Day prior to the Effective Date, reimbursement or payment of all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by the Borrower hereunder.

The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the Effective Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding.

SECTION 4.02. Each Credit Event. The obligation of each Lender to make a Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing (other than a conversion or continuation of any Loan), and of the Issuing Banks to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit, is subject to the satisfaction of (or waiver of in accordance with Section 9.02) the following conditions:

(a) The representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the date of such Borrowing or the date of issuance, amendment or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect shall be true and correct in all respects) as of such earlier date.

(b) At the time of and immediately after giving effect to such Borrowing or the issuance, amendment or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Each Borrowing (other than a conversion or continuation of any Loans) and each issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower on the date thereof as to the matters specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section.

ARTICLE V

Affirmative Covenants

Until the Commitments have expired or been terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder shall have been paid in full (other than Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) and all Letters of Credit shall have expired or terminated (or shall have been cash collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that (provided that those provisions under this Article V with which Subsidiaries are required to comply shall exclude from such compliance any Captive Insurance Subsidiary):

SECTION 5.01. Financial Statements and Other Information. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent for distribution to each Lender:

(a) within ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower commencing with the fiscal year of the Borrower ending December 31, 2021, its audited consolidated balance sheet and related statements of earnings, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows as of the end of and for such year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, all reported on by KPMG LLP or other independent public accountants of recognized national standing, (without a "going concern" or like qualification or exception, other than qualifications resulting from classification of the Loans as short-term Indebtedness during the one year period prior to the Maturity Date, and without any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit) to the effect that such consolidated financial statements present fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied;

(b) within forty-five (45) days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of the Borrower commencing with the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ending March 31, 2022, its consolidated balance sheet and related statements of earnings and cash flows as of the end of and for such fiscal quarter and the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding period or periods of (or, in the case of the balance sheet, as of the end of) the previous fiscal year, all certified by one of its Financial Officers as presenting fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes;

(c) concurrently with any delivery of financial statements under clause (a) or (b) above to the Administrative Agent, commencing with the financial statements delivered pursuant to clause (b) with respect to the fiscal quarter ending March 31, 2022, a compliance certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit I of a Financial Officer of the Borrower (i) certifying, in the case of the financial statements delivered under clause (b) above, as presenting fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes, (ii) certifying as to whether, to the knowledge of such Financial Officer, a Default has occurred and is continuing and, if a Default has occurred that

is continuing, specifying the details thereof and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto, and (iii) setting forth reasonably detailed calculations demonstrating compliance with the Financial Covenants and, if applicable, with the covenant set forth in Section 6.12(c);

(d) not later than sixty (60) days following the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower commencing with the fiscal year of the Borrower ending December 31, 2022, an annual budget of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries containing projected financial information, in substantially the same scope and form as provided to the Borrower's board of directors;

(e) [Reserved];

(f) promptly, and in any event within five Business Days, after receipt thereof by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, copies of each notice or other correspondence received from the SEC (or comparable agency in any applicable non-U.S. jurisdiction) concerning any investigation or possible investigation or other inquiry by the SEC or such other agency regarding financial or other operational results of the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof;

(g) promptly following any request therefor, copies of any detailed audit reports, management letters or recommendations submitted to the board of directors (or the audit committee of the board of directors) of the Borrower by independent accountants in connection with the accounts or books of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any audit of any of them as the Administrative Agent or any Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent) may reasonably request;

(h) promptly following any request therefor, (x) such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or compliance with the terms of this Agreement, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent) may reasonably request and (y) information and documentation reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender for purposes of compliance with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) or Section 5.02 (to the extent any such documents are included in materials otherwise filed with the SEC) may be delivered electronically and, if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date (i) on which such materials are publicly available as posted on the Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval System (EDGAR) or (ii) on which such documents are posted on the Borrower's behalf on an Internet or intranet website, if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether made available by the Administrative Agent); provided that the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent (by telecopier or electronic mail) of the posting of any such documents. The Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to request the delivery of or to maintain paper copies of the documents referred to above, and in any event shall have no responsibility to monitor compliance by the Borrower with any such request by a Lender for delivery, and each Lender shall be solely responsible for timely accessing posted documents or requesting delivery of paper copies of such document to it and maintaining its copies of such documents.

SECTION 5.02. Notices of Material Events. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent (for distribution to each Lender) written notice of the following promptly after a Responsible Officer having actual knowledge thereof:

(a) the occurrence of any Default;

(b) the filing or commencement of any Proceeding by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority against or affecting the Borrower or any Subsidiary that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) the occurrence of any ERISA Event that, alone or together with any other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(d) any other development that has resulted a Material Adverse Effect; and

(e) any change in the information provided in the Beneficial Ownership Certification delivered to such Lender that would result in a change to the list of beneficial owners identified in such certification.

Each notice delivered under this Section shall be in writing and shall be accompanied by a statement of a Financial Officer or other executive officer of the Borrower setting forth the details of the event or development requiring such notice and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

SECTION 5.03. Existence; Conduct of Business. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Material Subsidiaries to, (a) do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its legal existence and (b) take, or cause to be taken, all reasonable actions (as determined in the Borrower's and such Subsidiary's reasonable business judgment) to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect the rights, qualifications, licenses, permits, privileges, franchises, governmental authorizations and intellectual property rights necessary in the conduct of the business of the Borrower and Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (including any required professional licenses, CLIA certifications, Medicare Provider Agreements and Medicaid Provider Agreements) and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted, except, in the case of this clause (b), to the extent failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; provided that, the foregoing shall not prohibit any merger, consolidation, disposition, liquidation or, dissolution or other transaction permitted under Section 6.03.

SECTION 5.04. Payment of Taxes. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, pay its Tax liabilities that, if not paid, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect before the same shall become delinquent or in default, except where (a) the validity or amount thereof is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, (b) the Borrower or such Subsidiary has set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP and (c) the failure to make payment pending such contest could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.05. Maintenance of Properties; Insurance. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, (a) keep and maintain all tangible property material to the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear and casualty excepted and except (i) as otherwise permitted by Section 6.03 or 6.04 or (ii) where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and (b) maintain, in all material respects, with carriers reasonably believed by the Borrower to be financially sound and reputable or through reasonable and adequate self-insurance (i) insurance in such amounts and against such risks and such other hazards, as is customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations and (ii) all insurance required pursuant to the Collateral Documents. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent, upon any reasonable request of the Administrative Agent, information in reasonable detail as to the insurance so maintained. The Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent, on or prior to the sixtieth day following the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, endorsements (x) to all "All Risk" physical damage insurance policies on all of the tangible personal property and assets of the

Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors naming the Administrative Agent as lender loss payee, and (y) to all general liability and other liability policies of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors naming the Administrative Agent an additional insured. In the event the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries at any time or times hereafter shall fail to obtain or maintain any of the policies or insurance required herein or to pay any premium in whole or in part then due and payable relating thereto, then the Administrative Agent, without waiving or releasing any obligations or resulting Default hereunder, may at any time or times thereafter (but shall be under no obligation to do so) obtain and maintain such policies of insurance and pay such premiums and take any other action with respect thereto which the Administrative Agent reasonably deems advisable, it being agreed that the Administrative Agent shall reasonably promptly notify the Borrower of any such action. All sums so disbursed by the Administrative Agent shall constitute part of the Obligations, payable as provided in this Agreement. The Captive Insurance Subsidiaries shall not provide insurance or reinsurance coverage for any Person other than the Borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, Affiliates of the Borrower, the other Subsidiaries of the Borrower, transportation providers or Managed Entities, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 5.06. Books and Records; Inspection Rights. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, keep proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries in conformity in all material respects with applicable law are made and, subject to Section 5.01(b), in form permitting financial statements conforming with GAAP to be derived therefrom. The Borrower will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, permit any representatives designated by the Administrative Agent, at reasonable times during business hours and upon reasonable prior written notice, to visit and inspect its properties, to examine and make extracts from its books and records for the purpose of verifying the accuracy of the various reports delivered by Borrower or its Subsidiaries to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Agreement or for otherwise ascertaining compliance with this Agreement and, in connection therewith, to discuss its affairs, finances and condition with its Financial Officers and, provided that the Borrower or such Subsidiary is afforded a reasonable opportunity to participate in such discussion, its independent accountants; provided that, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent's exercise of such rights set forth in this sentence may not be made more than one time in any calendar year. The Borrower acknowledges that, subject to Section 9.12, the Administrative Agent, after exercising its rights of inspection, may prepare and distribute to the Lenders certain reports pertaining to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries' assets for internal use by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5.06, neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary will be required to disclose, permit the inspection, examination or making of extracts, or discussion of, any documents, information or other matter that (i) constitutes non-financial trade secrets or non-financial proprietary information, (ii) in respect of which disclosure to the Administrative Agent (or any designated representative) is then prohibited by law or any agreement binding on any Loan Party or any Subsidiary or (iii) is subject to attorney-client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work-product.

SECTION 5.07. Compliance with Laws.

(a) The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, comply with all laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property (including without limitation Environmental Laws), except (i) where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) in instances in which such laws, rules, regulations or orders are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted (as reasonably determined by the Borrower).

(b) The Borrower and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, ensure that (i) billing policies, arrangements, protocols and instructions will comply in all material respects with reimbursement requirements under Medicare, Medicaid and other Medical Reimbursement Programs and will be administered by properly trained personnel and (ii) medical director compensation arrangements and other

arrangements with referring physicians will comply with applicable state and federal Healthcare Laws relating to self-referrals and anti-kickback measures, including 42 U.S.C. Section 1320a-7b(b)(1) - (b)(2) 42 U.S.C. and 42 U.S.C. Section 1395nn, except, in each case with respect to clauses (i) and (ii) above, where the failure to so comply would not result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) The Borrower will and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, maintain policies that are consistent with HIPAA in all material respects.

(d) The Borrower will maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures designed to ensure material compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions.

SECTION 5.08. Use of Proceeds. The proceeds of the Revolving Loans will be used only, and Letters of Credit will be issued only, (i) for the working capital needs and (ii) for general corporate purposes of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (including to finance capital expenditures, Permitted Acquisitions and Investments). The proceeds of the Term Loans will be used only (i) to refinance the Borrower's 5.875% senior notes due 2025, (ii) to repay a portion of the Revolving Loans outstanding immediately prior to the effectiveness of Amendment No. 3 and (iii) to pay fees and expenses associated with such transactions. No part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that entails a violation of any of the regulations of the Federal Reserve Board, including Regulations T, U and X. The Borrower will not request any Borrowing or Letter of Credit, and the Borrower shall not use, and shall procure that its Subsidiaries and its or their respective directors, officers and employees shall not use, the proceeds of any Borrowing or Letter of Credit (i) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, (ii) for the purpose of funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Sanctioned Person, except in each case to the extent permitted for a Person required to comply with Sanctions, or (iii) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto.

SECTION 5.09. Subsidiary Guarantors; Pledges; Additional Collateral; Further Assurances.

(a) As promptly as possible but in any event within sixty (60) days (or such later date as may be agreed upon by the Administrative Agent) after any Person becomes a Material Domestic Subsidiary or any Domestic Subsidiary qualifies independently as, or is designated by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as, a Material Domestic Subsidiary pursuant to the definition of "Material Domestic Subsidiary", the Borrower shall provide the Administrative Agent with written notice thereof and shall cause each such Subsidiary which also qualifies as a Material Domestic Subsidiary to deliver to the Administrative Agent a joinder to the Subsidiary Guaranty and a joinder to the Security Agreement (in each case in the form contemplated thereby) pursuant to which such Subsidiary agrees to be bound by the terms and provisions thereof, such Subsidiary Guaranty and the Security Agreement to be accompanied by requisite organizational resolutions, other organizational documentation and legal opinions as may be reasonably requested by, and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to, the Administrative Agent and its counsel (but, with respect to any such legal opinion, limited to the types of matters covered in the legal opinions delivered pursuant to Section 4.01); provided, that with respect to any Licensed Entity, the obligation to cause such Person to become a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to this Section 5.09 shall be deferred until the end of the Transition Period applicable to such Licensed Entity (it being agreed that any such Licensed Entity may elect to become a Subsidiary Guarantor during the Transition Period). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document, no Excluded Subsidiary shall be required to be a Subsidiary Guarantor (subject to Section 9.14(a) in the case of a Subsidiary Guarantor that becomes an Excluded Subsidiary as a result of clause (f) of the definition thereof).

(b) Subject to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth herein and in the applicable Collateral Documents, the Borrower will cause, and will cause each other Loan Party to cause, all of its owned property (whether personal, tangible, intangible, or mixed but excluding Excluded Assets) to be subject at all times to perfected Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties to secure the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Collateral Documents, subject in any case to Liens permitted by Section 6.02 and the provisions of the Collateral Documents. With respect to the pledge of any Equity Interest in any Subsidiary and subject to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth in the applicable Collateral Documents, the Borrower will cause (A) 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of each Pledge Subsidiary that is a Domestic Subsidiary (other than Domestic Foreign Holding Companies and Subsidiaries of a CFC or a Domestic Foreign Holding Company) or a Foreign Subsidiary that is not a CFC and (B) 65% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.956-2(c)(2)) and 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests not entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.956-2(c)(2)) in each Pledge Subsidiary (i) that is a Foreign Subsidiary treated as a CFC and (ii) that is a Domestic Foreign Holding Company, in each case directly owned by the Borrower or any other Loan Party (other than Excluded Assets) to be subject at all times to a first priority, perfected (subject in any case to Liens permitted by Section 6.02) Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent to secure the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Collateral Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower will, and will cause each Subsidiary Guarantor to, deliver Mortgages and Mortgage Instruments with respect to real property owned by the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor which does not constitute Excluded Real Property within ninety (90) days after the acquisition thereof or such later date as the Administrative Agent may agree in the exercise of its reasonable discretion. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such Mortgages and Mortgage Instruments are required to be delivered hereunder until the date that is ninety (90) days after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date or such later date as the Administrative Agent may agree in the exercise of its reasonable discretion with respect thereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall not enter into any Mortgage in respect of any real property acquired by the Borrower or any other Loan Party after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date until the date that occurs fourteen (14) days after the Administrative Agent has delivered to the Lenders (which may be delivered electronically on an Approved Electronic Platform) the following documents in respect of such real property: (i) a completed flood hazard determination from a third party vendor; (ii) if such real property is located in a "special flood hazard area", (A) a notification to the Borrower of that fact and (if applicable) notification to the Borrower that flood insurance coverage is not available and (B) evidence of the receipt by the Borrower of such notice; and (iii) if such notice is required to be provided to the Borrower and flood insurance is available in the community in which such real property is located, evidence of required flood insurance.

(c) Without limiting the foregoing, the Borrower will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, to the Administrative Agent such documents, agreements and instruments, and will take or cause to be taken such further actions (including the filing and recording of financing statements, fixture filings, Mortgages, deeds of trust and other documents and such other actions or deliveries of the type required by Section 4.01, as applicable), which may be required by law or which the Administrative Agent may, from time to time, reasonably request to carry out the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and to ensure perfection and priority of the Liens created or intended to be created by the Collateral Documents, subject to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth herein or in any Collateral Document, all at the expense of the Borrower.

(d) If any material assets are acquired by a Loan Party after the Effective Date (other than (i) Excluded Assets or (ii) assets of the type constituting Collateral under the Security Agreement that either become subject to the Lien under the Security Agreement upon acquisition thereof or with respect to which no notice or further action would be required to create or perfect the Administrative Agent's Lien in such assets), the Borrower will notify the Administrative Agent thereof, and, if requested by the

Administrative Agent, the Borrower will cause such assets to be subjected to a Lien securing the Secured Obligations and will take, and, as applicable, cause the other Loan Parties to take, such actions as shall be necessary or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to grant and perfect such Liens, including actions described in paragraph (c) of this Section, all at the expense of the Borrower, subject, however, to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth herein or in any Collateral Document.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the other Loan Documents, neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary Guarantor shall be required, nor shall the Administrative Agent be authorized, (i) to perfect any pledges, security interests and mortgages by any means other than by (A) filings pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code in the office of the secretary of state (or similar central filing office) of the relevant jurisdiction, (B) filings in United States government offices with respect to intellectual property as expressly required in the Loan Documents, (C) delivery to the Administrative Agent to be held in its possession of all Collateral consisting of material intercompany notes, stock certificates of the Borrower and its subsidiaries and material instruments issued to the Borrower or any other Guarantors or (D) necessary perfection steps with respect to commercial tort claims and letters of credit which do not constitute Excluded Assets (and, for the avoidance of doubt, neither control agreements nor mortgages shall be required pursuant to or in connection with the Loan Documents) or (ii) to take any action (other than the actions listed in clause (i)(A) and (D) above) with respect to any assets located outside of the United States, or enter into any agreement or document governed by the laws of any jurisdiction outside of the United States.

SECTION 5.10. Maintenance of Ratings. The Borrower shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain and maintain in effect: (a) a public corporate family rating of the Borrower and a rating of the Credit Facilities, in each case from Moody's and (b) a public corporate credit rating of the Borrower and a rating of the Credit Facilities, in each case from S&P (it being understood and agreed that "commercially reasonable efforts" shall in any event include the payment by the Borrower of reasonable and customary rating agency fees and cooperation with reasonable and customary information and data requests by Moody's and S&P in connection with their ratings process), it being agreed that there is no obligation to maintain any particular ratings at any time.

ARTICLE VI

Negative Covenants

Until the Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees due and payable hereunder have been paid in full (other than Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) and all Letters of Credit have expired or terminated (or shall have been cash collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that (provided that references herein to "Subsidiaries" shall exclude any Captive Insurance Subsidiary for all Sections under this Article VI):

SECTION 6.01. Indebtedness. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(a) the Secured Obligations;

(b) Indebtedness existing on the Effective Date and set forth in Schedule 6.01 and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness that does not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof (other than with respect to unpaid accrued interest and premiums thereon, any committed or undrawn amounts and

underwriting discounts, fees, commissions, premiums and expenses associated with such Indebtedness);

(c) Indebtedness of the Borrower to any Subsidiary and of any Subsidiary to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary; provided that Indebtedness of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to any Loan Party shall be subject to the limitations set forth in Section 6.05;

(d) Guarantees by the Borrower of Indebtedness or other obligations of any Subsidiary and by any Subsidiary of Indebtedness or other obligations of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary;

(e) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary incurred to finance the acquisition, construction, repair, refurbishment, replacement, lease, installation, cost of design or improvement of any fixed or capital assets, including Capital Lease Obligations and any Indebtedness assumed in connection with the acquisition of any such assets or secured by a Lien on any such assets prior to the acquisition thereof, (to the extent such Indebtedness is incurred prior to or within one hundred eighty (180) days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction, repair, replacement, lease or improvement) and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness; provided that the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Indebtedness permitted by this clause (e) shall not exceed the greater of $10,000,000 and 5.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding;

(f) Indebtedness of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower after the Effective Date in a transaction permitted by this Agreement (or of any Person not previously a Subsidiary that is merged or consolidated with or into the Borrower or a Subsidiary in a transaction permitted hereunder) or Indebtedness of any Person that is assumed by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in connection with an Acquisition or other acquisition of any property or assets permitted hereunder, which Indebtedness is existing at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary (or is so merged or consolidated) or such assets are acquired and is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such Person becoming a Subsidiary (or such merger or consolidation) or such assets being acquired, and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness;

(g) customer advances or deposits or other endorsements for collection, deposit or negotiation and warranties of products or services, in each case received or incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(h) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary as an account party in respect of trade letters of credit;

(i) Indebtedness issued or incurred to refinance, refund, extend, renew, exchange or replace the Senior Notes; provided, that, after giving effect to such issuance or incurrence on a pro forma basis, the Secured Net Leverage Ratio shall not exceed 2.70 to 1.00 as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(j) unfunded pension fund and other employee benefit plan obligations and liabilities to the extent they are permitted to remain unfunded under applicable law;

(k) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation to employees incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(l) indemnification obligations, earnout or similar obligations, or Guarantees, surety bonds or performance bonds securing the performance of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, in each case incurred or assumed in connection with a Permitted Acquisition or disposition or other acquisition of assets permitted hereunder;

(m) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of performance bonds, bid bonds, appeal bonds, surety bonds and similar obligations, in each case provided in the ordinary course of business, including guarantees or obligations with respect to letters of credit supporting such performance bonds, bid bonds, appeal bonds, surety bonds and similar obligations;

(n) Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds in the ordinary course of business or otherwise in respect of any netting services, overdrafts and related liabilities arising from treasury, depository and cash management services or in connection with any automated clearing-house transfers of funds;

(o) Indebtedness in respect to judgments or awards under circumstances not giving rise to an Event of Default;

(p) Indebtedness in respect of obligations that are being contested in accordance with Section 5.04;

(q) Indebtedness consisting of (i) deferred payments or financing of insurance premiums incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and (ii) take or pay obligations contained in any supply agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(r) Indebtedness expressly permitted under Section 6.04;

(s) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation, severance, pension, and health and welfare retirement benefits or the equivalent to current and former employees of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business or existing on the Effective Date;

(t) Swap Agreements entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(u) [reserved];

(v) [reserved];

(w) Indebtedness of the Borrower under any Convertible Indebtedness in aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed the greater of $100,000,000 and 35.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time;

(x) Indebtedness of Subsidiaries organized under the laws of Canada (or any province thereof) arising from trade payables unpaid for more than ninety (90) days in an aggregate outstanding amount not in excess of $2,500,000 at any time, and other Indebtedness of any such Subsidiary in an aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed $5,000,000 at any time;

(y) unsecured Indebtedness owed in respect of seller notes issued in connection with Permitted Acquisitions; provided that other than with respect to an aggregate principal amount of

up to $25,000,000 outstanding of such Indebtedness, such Indebtedness (i) shall be subordinated to the Secured Obligations in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (ii) shall not mature, and no prepayment shall be required, at any time prior to the date that is six months after the Maturity Date;

(z) Indebtedness of Foreign Subsidiaries under foreign credit lines (including, without limitation, pursuant to issuances of letters of credit or bank guarantees) in an aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed $7,500,000 at any time;

(aa) Preferred Stock of the Borrower in an aggregate liquidation amount not to exceed the greater of $100,000,000 and 35.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period outstanding at any time;

(bb) [reserved];

(cc) Indebtedness of an Excluded WD Subsidiary incurred in connection with a Restricted Payment or, Investment, of Equity Interests of such Excluded WD Subsidiary to or, in, a Person that is not the Borrower or a Subsidiary of the Borrower or a Disposition of such Excluded WD Subsidiary, in each case resulting in such Excluded WD Subsidiary no longer constituting a Subsidiary of the Borrower;

(dd) Permitted Junior Debt;

(ee) other Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the greater of $20,000,000 and 10.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding; and

(ff) Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of Indebtedness of the types referred to in clause (c), clause (i), clauses (t) through (bb) and clause (dd).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary contained herein, (i) other than with respect to any Indebtedness existing as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, all Indebtedness of any Loan Party owing to any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party shall be unsecured and subordinated to the Secured Obligations on terms reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (ii) no Loan Party shall guarantee any Indebtedness of any Joint Venture or of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party, other than guaranties in the ordinary course of business for bona fide business purposes.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 6.01, in the event that an item of Indebtedness meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Indebtedness described above, the Borrower may classify and reclassify or later divide, classify or reclassify such item of Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Indebtedness in one or more of the above clauses; provided that all Indebtedness outstanding under the Loan Documents will be deemed to have been incurred in reliance only on the exception in clause (a) of this Section 6.01.

SECTION 6.02. Liens. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Lien on any property or asset now owned or hereafter acquired by it except:

(a) Liens created pursuant to any Loan Document including with respect to any obligation to provide cash collateral;

(b) Permitted Encumbrances;

(c) any Lien on any property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary existing on the Effective Date and set forth in Schedule 6.02 and any amendments, modifications, extensions, renewals, refinancings and replacements thereof; provided that (i) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary other than improvements thereon and proceeds from the disposition of such property or asset and (ii) the amount secured or benefited thereby is not increased (other than as permitted by Section 6.01) and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof (other than as permitted by Section 6.01);

(d) any Lien existing on any property or asset prior to the acquisition thereof by the Borrower or any Subsidiary or existing on any property or asset of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary after the Effective Date prior to the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary and any amendments, modifications, extensions, renewals and replacements thereof; provided that (i) such Lien is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition or such Person becoming a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (ii) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than the proceeds or products thereof and other than after-acquired property subjected to a Lien securing Indebtedness and other obligations incurred prior to such time and which Indebtedness and other obligations are permitted hereunder that require, pursuant to their terms at such time, a pledge of after-acquired property) and (iii) such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secures on the date of such acquisition or the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary, as the case may be, and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof (other than as permitted by Section 6.01);

(e) Liens on fixed or capital assets (including capital leases) acquired (including as a replacement), constructed, repaired, leased or improved by the Borrower or any Subsidiary; provided that (i) such Liens secure Indebtedness or Capital Lease Obligations permitted by clause (e) of Section 6.01, (ii) such Liens and the Indebtedness secured thereby are incurred prior to or within 180 days after such acquisition or lease or the completion of such construction, replacement, repair or improvement (other than with respect to amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements thereof) and (iii) such Liens shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary other than improvements thereon, replacements and products thereof, additions and accessions thereto or proceeds from the disposition of such property or assets and customary security deposits; provided that individual financings of equipment provided by one lender (or a syndicate of lenders) may be cross-collateralized to other financings of equipment provided by such lender (or syndicate);

(f) Liens granted by a Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party in favor of the Borrower or another Loan Party in respect of Indebtedness owed by such Subsidiary to the Borrower or such other Loan Party;

(g) Liens arising out of any conditional sale, title retention, consignment or other similar arrangements for the sale of goods entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries the ordinary course of business;

(h) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted hereunder to finance insurance premiums solely to the extent of such premiums;

(i) statutory and common law rights of setoff and other Liens, similar rights and remedies arising as a matter of law encumbering deposits of cash, securities, commodities and other funds in favor of banks, financial institutions, other depository institutions, securities or commodities intermediaries or brokerage, and Liens of a collecting bank arising under Section 4-208 or 4-210 of the UCC in effect in the relevant jurisdiction or any similar law of any foreign jurisdiction on items in the course of collection;

(j) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business;

(k) Liens on any cash earnest money deposits, escrow arrangements or similar arrangements made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with any Acquisition permitted by this Agreement, including, without limitation, in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement relating thereto;

(l) in connection with the sale or transfer of any assets in a transaction permitted under Section 6.03, customary rights and restrictions contained in agreements relating to such sale or transfer pending the completion thereof;

(m) Liens in the nature of the right of setoff in favor of counterparties to contractual agreements with the Loan Parties (i) in the ordinary course of business or (ii) otherwise permitted hereunder other than in connection with Indebtedness;

(n) Dispositions and other sales of assets permitted under Section 6.04;

(o) to the extent constituting a Lien, Liens with respect to repurchase obligations of the type described in clause (d) of the definition of "Permitted Investments";

(p) Liens in favor of a credit card or debit card processor arising in the ordinary course of business under any processor agreement and relating solely to the amounts paid or payable thereunder, or customary deposits on reserve held by such credit card or debit card processor;

(q) Liens that are contractual rights of set-off (i) relating to the establishment of depositary relations with banks or other financial institutions not given in connection with the issuance of Indebtedness, or (ii) relating to pooled deposit or sweep accounts of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of any such Loan Party or Subsidiary;

(r) Liens of sellers of goods to any Loan Party and any of their respective Subsidiaries arising under Article II of the UCC or similar provisions of applicable law in the ordinary course of business, covering only the goods sold and securing only the unpaid purchase price for such goods and related expenses; and

(s) to the extent constituting a Lien, in the case of any Joint Venture of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, any put and call arrangements related to its Equity Interests set forth in organizational documents or any related Joint Venture or similar agreement;

(t) Liens created or deemed to exist by the establishment of trusts for the purpose of satisfying (i) Governmental Reimbursement Program Costs and (ii) other actions or claims pertaining to the same or related matters or other Medical Reimbursement Programs; provided that

the Borrower or the other applicable Loan Party, in each case, shall have established adequate reserves for such claims or actions;

(u) Licenses of intellectual property granted in the ordinary course of business;

(v) Liens on assets of or Equity Interests in Foreign Subsidiaries securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01(z);

(w) Liens (i) on assets of or Equity Interests in an Excluded WD Subsidiary securing Indebtedness of such Excluded WD Subsidiary or its Subsidiaries incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(cc), or (ii) on the Collateral securing Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(i) or any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness thereof, provided, that such Liens shall be subject to a customary intercreditor agreement reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent;

(x) Liens on Escrow Funds in favor of any Escrow Agent;

(y) any interest and title of a lessor under, and Liens arising from UCC financing statements (or equivalent filings, registrations or agreements in foreign jurisdictions) relating to, leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of its business and not otherwise prohibited by this Agreement;

(z) Liens in favor of customers on cash advances maintained in restricted customer escrow accounts actually received from customers of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business so long as such cash advances were made for the provision of future services by the Borrower or any such Subsidiary; and

(aa) Liens on assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries not otherwise permitted above so long as the aggregate principal amount of the Indebtedness and other obligations subject to such Liens does not at any time exceed the greater of $10,000,000 and 5.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding.

SECTION 6.03. Fundamental Changes. (a) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, merge into or consolidate with any other Person, or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it, or otherwise Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets, or all or substantially all of the Equity Interests of any of its Subsidiaries (in each case, whether now owned or hereafter acquired), or liquidate or dissolve, except that:

(i) any Person (other than the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries) may merge or consolidate with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries; provided that any such merger or consolidation involving (A) the Borrower must result in the Borrower as the surviving entity and (B) a Subsidiary Guarantor must result in such Subsidiary Guarantor as the surviving entity;

(ii) any Subsidiary may merge into or consolidate with a Loan Party in a transaction in which the surviving entity is or becomes a Loan Party (provided that any such merger involving the Borrower must result in the Borrower as the surviving entity);

(iii) any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may merge into or consolidate with another Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party;

(iv) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party (and, in connection with a liquidation, winding up or dissolution or otherwise, any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may sell, transfer, lease, license or otherwise dispose of any, all or substantially all of its assets) to another Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party;

(v) Dispositions permitted by Section 6.04 (and any mergers or consolidations in connection therewith);

(vi) any Loan Party or any Subsidiary may merge or consolidate with any person that is not a Loan Party in connection with a Permitted Acquisition; provided that, if such transaction involves the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor, the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor, as applicable, shall be the continuing or surviving entity;

(vii) so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, any Subsidiary may merge into or consolidate with any other Person or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition; provided that, if such transaction involves a Subsidiary Guarantor and such other Person becomes the continuing or surviving entity, such other Person shall become a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to the terms of Section 5.09(a);

(viii) any Subsidiary may liquidate, wind up or dissolve if the Borrower determines in good faith that such liquidation, winding up or dissolution is in the best interests of the Borrower and is not materially disadvantageous to the Lenders; and

(ix) any Subsidiary may liquidate, wind up or dissolve (and Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets in connection therewith) if its assets are transferred to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor or, if such Subsidiary is not a Subsidiary Guarantor, to any other Subsidiary;

provided that any such merger or consolidation involving a Person that is not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary immediately prior to such merger or consolidation shall not be permitted unless it is also permitted, to the extent applicable, by Section 6.05.

(b) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, engage to any material extent in any business substantially different from businesses of the type conducted by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (taken as a whole) on the Effective Date and businesses reasonably related, ancillary, similar, complementary or synergistic thereto or reasonable extensions, development or expansion thereof.

(c) The Borrower will not, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, change its fiscal year from the basis in effect on the Effective Date.

(d) The Borrower will not permit Prometheus to (A) engage in any material operating or business activities (including making or permitting to exist any loans or advances to, or making or permitting to exist any investment or any other interest in, any other Person) or own or acquire any material assets or other property, in each case other than ownership of Equity Interests of the Mercury Joint Venture, including activities ancillary thereto; (B) incur any Indebtedness or other liabilities, directly or indirectly, by way of Guarantee, suretyship or otherwise in excess of $1,000,000 (in each case, other than liabilities reasonably incurred in connection with its maintenance of its existence or imposed by law or otherwise ancillary to its ownership of Equity Interests of the Mercury Joint Venture); or (C) create, incur, assume or

permit to exist any Liens on any of its Equity Interests of the Mercury Joint Venture (other than Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent).

SECTION 6.04. Dispositions. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, make any Disposition, except:

(a) Dispositions of obsolete, worn out, unused or surplus property in the ordinary course of business;

(b) Dispositions of cash, inventory and Permitted Investments in the ordinary course of business;

(c) Dispositions of property to the extent that (i) such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) the proceeds of such Disposition are reasonably promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property;

(d) Dispositions of property by any Loan Party to any other Loan Party, by any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to a Loan Party or by any non-Loan Party to another non-Loan Party;

(e) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses (including the provision of open source software under an open source license) granted in the ordinary course of business and on terms that do not interfere in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(f) Dispositions of intellectual property rights that are no longer used or useful in the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries;

(g) the discount, write-off or Disposition of accounts receivable, in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(h) Dispositions of non-core assets acquired in a Permitted Acquisition; provided that such Dispositions shall be consummated within 360 days of such Permitted Acquisition; provided, further, that (i) the consideration received for such assets shall be in an amount at least equal to the fair market value thereof (determined in good faith by the board of directors of the Borrower) and (ii) no less than 75% thereof shall be paid in cash;

(i) Restricted Payments permitted by Section 6.08, Investments permitted by Section 6.05, Liens permitted by Section 6.02 and transactions and Dispositions permitted by Section 6.03 (other than clause (a)(v) thereof);

(j) any Disposition of assets with a fair market value of less than $500,000;

(k) Dispositions of Record Transactions Assets;

(l) other Dispositions so long as (i) no less than 75% of the consideration paid in connection therewith shall be cash or Permitted Investments paid contemporaneous with consummation of the transaction, (ii) such transaction does not involve the Disposition of a minority equity interest in any Subsidiary other than to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary, or in the case of any such Disposition by a Loan Party, other than to another Loan Party, (iii) such transaction does not involve a Disposition of receivables other than receivables owned by or attributable to other property concurrently being Disposed of in a transaction otherwise permitted under this Section 6.04, and (iv) the aggregate net book value of all of the assets Disposed of by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in all such transactions occurring during any

fiscal year shall not exceed the greater of $35,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal year; provided that, in addition, unused amounts for any fiscal year may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent fiscal year, and any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year shall be used after the permitted amount for each such fiscal year;

(m) Dispositions of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture (including, by or through the Disposition of the Loan Parties' interest in Prometheus or by the Disposition by Prometheus of its interest in the Mercury Joint Venture) so long as solely in the case of a Disposition made to any bona fide third party (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, existing holders of interest in the Mercury Joint Venture), (x) no less than 75% of the consideration paid to the Loan Parties in connection therewith shall be cash or Permitted Investments paid contemporaneous with consummation of the transaction and (y) such sale is for fair market value; provided that notwithstanding the foregoing the Loan Parties may make Dispositions of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture pursuant to (i) the exercise of drag-along rights by the other parties to the Mercury Joint Venture, (ii) any Disposition, directly or indirectly, of all or substantially all of the Equity Interests or assets of the Mercury Joint Venture, (iii) any initial public offering of Equity Interests in the Mercury Joint Venture or any special purpose vehicle create in contemplation of such initial public offering, (iv) any internal reorganization, restructuring or recapitalization of the Equity Interests or organizational structure of the Mercury Joint Venture (provided that any successor interests held by the Loan Parties following such reorganization or recapitalization shall remain subject to the terms of this Section 6.04(m)). For the avoidance of doubt, any Disposition of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture made in accordance clauses (i) through (iii) of the proviso to the immediately preceding sentence of this Section 6.04(m) shall be free and clear, and any and all direct or indirect encumbrances, rights or restrictions the Administrative Agent or the Lenders have in respect of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture or the Equity Interests therein (or successor thereto) (including, without limitation, the restrictions provided for in this Section 6.04(m)) shall be deemed terminated and of no further force and effect immediately prior to the consummation of such Disposition without any action or consent of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or other Person;

(n) Dispositions of Excluded WD Assets or the Equity Interests of any Excluded WD Subsidiary; and

(o) Dispositions by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries not otherwise permitted under this Section; provided that the aggregate book value of all property Disposed of pursuant to this clause (o) in any fiscal year of the Borrower shall not exceed $5,000,000.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary contained herein, no intellectual property or other asset (including, without limitation, the Personal Care Services business and Remote Patient Monitoring business) that is material to the business of the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, shall be assigned, transferred, or exclusively licensed or exclusively sublicensed (other than with respect to a terminable and limited license or sublicense of intellectual property granted for legitimate business purposes with a territorial, field, or other scope restriction, and on terms that do not interfere in any material respect with the business of the Loan Parties, taken as a whole) to any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party.

SECTION 6.05. Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, (i) purchase, hold or acquire (including pursuant to any merger or consolidation with any Person that was not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary prior to such merger or consolidation) any capital stock, evidences of indebtedness or other securities (including any option, warrant or other similar right to acquire any of the foregoing) of, make or permit to exist any loans or advances to, Guarantee any obligations of, or make or permit to exist any investment in, any other Person or (ii) purchase or otherwise acquire (in one transaction or a series of transactions) any Person or all or substantially all of the assets of any Persons or any assets of any other Person constituting a business

unit, division, product line or line of business of such Person (each of the foregoing transactions described in the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii), an "Investment"), except:

(a) cash and Permitted Investments;

(b) Permitted Acquisitions;

(c) (i) Investments by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries existing on the Effective Date in the capital stock of their respective Subsidiaries, (ii) Investments by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in a Loan Party; (iii) Investments by any Person existing on the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary or consolidates or merges with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to a transaction otherwise permitted hereunder; (iv) Investments by Subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Guarantors in other Subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Guarantors and (v) Investments by the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors in Foreign Subsidiaries to the extent such Investments are funded solely with the proceeds of the issuance by the Borrower of its Equity Interests;

(d) (i) Investments by any Loan Party in Excluded Subsidiaries that are not-for-profit entities, (ii) Investments by any Loan Party in Subsidiaries organized under the laws of Canada (or any province thereof) and (iii) Investments by the Loan Parties in Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties; provided that the aggregate amount for all Investments made pursuant to this clause (d) shall not exceed the greater of $75,000,000 and 25.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any one time outstanding;

(e) bank deposits and prepaid expenses made in the ordinary course of business and Investments constituting deposits described in clauses (c) and (d) of the definition of "Permitted Encumbrances";

(f) Guarantees and other Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01, and transactions permitted by Section 6.03 to the extent constituting Investments;

(g) Investments comprised of notes payable, stock or other securities issued by account debtors to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to negotiated agreements with respect to settlement of such account debtor's accounts in the ordinary course of business or Investments otherwise received in settlement of obligations owed by any financially troubled account debtors or other debtors in connection with such Person's reorganization or in bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceedings or in connection with foreclosure on or transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment;

(h) extensions of trade credit or the holding of receivables in the ordinary course of business, and Investments received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof from financially troubled account debtors to the extent reasonably necessary in order to prevent or limit loss;

(i) the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any Equity Interests of the Borrower or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any such Equity Interests in the Borrower, in each case to the extent the payment therefore is permitted under Section 6.08;

(j) loans and advances to officers, directors and employees (i) for moving, payroll, entertainment, travel and other similar expenses in the ordinary course of business not to exceed $1,500,000 in the aggregate at any time outstanding and (ii) in connection with such Person's purchase of Equity Interests of the Borrower, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $1,500,000 at any one time outstanding, in each case determined without regard to any write-downs or write-offs of such advances;

(k) endorsements for collection or deposit and prepaid expenses made in the ordinary course of business;

(l) transactions (to the extent constituting Investments) or promissory notes and other non-cash consideration received in connection with Dispositions permitted by Section 6.04;

(m) Investments constituting the creation of new Subsidiaries so long as the Borrower or such Subsidiary complies with Section 5.09 hereof and any Investment in such new Subsidiary is otherwise permitted under this Section 6.05;

(n) Guarantees of leases and other contractual obligations of any Subsidiary (to the extent not constituting Indebtedness) in the ordinary course of business;

(o) transfers of rights with respect to one or more products or technologies under development to joint ventures with third parties or to other entities where the Borrower or a Subsidiary retains rights to acquire such joint ventures or other entities or otherwise repurchase such products or technologies;

(p) Investments in (i) the form of Swap Agreements permitted by Section 6.01(t) and (ii) any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction;

(q) Investments in existence on the Effective Date and described in Schedule 6.05 and any modification, replacement, renewal or extension thereof to the extent not involving any additional Investment;

(r) Investments to support regulatory capitalization requirements, insurance or reinsurance obligations of Captive Insurance Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(s) Investments made pursuant to Records Transactions; provided that the aggregate amount of all Investments made pursuant to this clause (s) shall not exceed $12,500,000 at any one time outstanding;

(t) Investments (which may take the form of asset contributions) in Joint Ventures in an aggregate amount not exceeding the greater of $50,000,000 and 25.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal year, in any fiscal year; provided that any unused amount for any fiscal year, up to 50% of the maximum permitted amount for such fiscal year, may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent fiscal year, and any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year shall be used after the permitted amount for each fiscal year;

(u) other Investments; provided that the aggregate amount of such Investment outstanding pursuant to this clause (u), when taken together with the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made pursuant to Section 6.08(o), shall not exceed the greater of $30,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding;

(v) other Investments; provided that after giving effect to such Investment on a pro forma basis, the Total Net Leverage Ratio shall not exceed to 2.75 to 1.00 as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(w) Investments of Excluded WD Assets and of the Equity Interests of any Excluded WD Subsidiary;

(x) Investments of any Person existing at any time such Person becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower or consolidates or merges with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (including in connection with a Permitted Acquisition) and any modification, replacement, renewal or extension thereof to the extent not involving an additional cash Investment so long as such Investments were not made in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary of the Borrower or of such consolidation or merger; and

(y) other Investments, loans or advances made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries so long as the aggregate amount of all such investments, loans and advances outstanding at any time does not exceed the greater of $30,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period.

For purposes of covenant compliance with this Section 6.05, the amount of any Investment shall be the amount actually invested, without adjustment for subsequent increases or decreases in the value of such Investment, less any amount paid, repaid, returned, distributed or otherwise received in cash in respect of such Investment. For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 6.05, if any Investment (or a portion thereof) would be permitted pursuant to one or more provisions described above, the Borrower may divide and classify such Investment (or a portion thereof) in any manner that complies with this covenant and may later divide and reclassify any such Investment so long as the Investment (as so divided and/or reclassified) would be permitted to be made in reliance on the applicable exception as of the date of such reclassification.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary contained herein, from and after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, the aggregate amount of all Investments made pursuant to Section 6.05(d), 6.05(t), 6.05(u) and 6.05(y), together with the aggregate amount of all Acquisitions of a Person that does not become a Loan Party or of assets which are not, and do not become, owned by a Loan Party or which do not constitute Collateral pursuant Section 6.05(b), in each case from and after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date and prior to the Specified Delevering Date, shall not exceed the greater of $50,000,000 and 25% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period.

SECTION 6.06. [Reserved].

SECTION 6.07. Transactions with Affiliates. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, sell, lease or otherwise transfer any property or assets to, or purchase, lease or otherwise acquire any property or assets from, or otherwise engage in any other transactions with, any of its Affiliates, except (a) transactions on terms and conditions not materially less favorable to the Borrower or such Subsidiary than could be obtained on an arm's-length basis from a Person that is not an Affiliate for a comparable transaction, (b) transactions between or among the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (or an entity that becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower as a result of such transaction) (or any combination thereof), (c) the payment of customary fees to directors of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, and customary compensation, reasonable out-of-pocket expense reimbursement and indemnification (including the provision of directors and officers insurance) of, and other employment agreements and arrangements, employee benefit plans and stock incentive plans paid to, future, present or past directors, officers, managers and employees of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, (d) transactions undertaken in good faith for the purpose of improving the consolidated tax efficiency of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (e) loans, advances and other transactions to the extent permitted by the terms of this Agreement, including without limitation any Restricted Payment permitted by Section 6.08 and transactions permitted by Section 6.03, (f) issuances of Equity Interests to Affiliates and the registration rights and payments associated therewith, (g) transactions with Affiliates as set forth on Schedule 6.07 (together with any amendments, restatements, extensions, replacements or other modifications thereto that are not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders in their capacities as such), (h) any license, sublicense, lease or sublease (1) in existence on the

Effective Date (together with any amendments, restatements, extensions, replacements or other modifications thereto that are not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders in their capacities as such), (2) in the ordinary course of business or (3) substantially consistent with past practices, (i) transactions with joint ventures for the purchase or sale of property or other assets and services entered into in the ordinary course of business and Investments permitted by Section 6.05 in joint ventures, (j) [reserved], (k) transactions contemplated under any agreement governing or documenting Preferred Stock of the Borrower permitted under Section 6.01(aa), (l) advances of working capital to any Loan Party, (m) transfers of cash and assets to any Loan Party, (n) intercompany transactions expressly permitted by Section 6.01, Section 6.03, Section 6.04, Section 6.05 and Section 6.08 and (o) any transactions or series of related transactions with respect to which the aggregate consideration paid, or fair market value of property sold or disposed of, by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is less than $1,000,000.

SECTION 6.08. Restricted Payments. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, except:

(a) the Borrower and each Subsidiary may declare and pay dividends or other distributions or make other Restricted Payments with respect to its Equity Interests payable solely in additional common Equity Interests of such Person;

(b) Subsidiaries may (i) make dividends or other distributions to their respective equityholders with respect to their Equity Interests (which distributions shall be (x) made on at least a ratable basis to any such equityholders that are Loan Parties and (y) in the case of a Subsidiary that is not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary, made on at least a ratable basis to any such equityholders that are the Borrower or a Subsidiary), (ii) make other Restricted Payments to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor (either directly or indirectly through one or more Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties) and (iii) make any Restricted Payments that the Borrower would have otherwise been permitted to make pursuant to this Section 6.08 and (iv) for any taxable period for which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries are members of a consolidated, combined or similar income Tax group for U.S. federal and/or applicable state or local income Tax purposes (or are entities treated as disregarded from any such members for U.S. federal income Tax purposes) of which the Borrower or a direct or indirect owner of the Borrower is the common parent (a "Tax Group"), pay dividends or make other distributions not to exceed such common parent's actual tax liabilities in respect of the portion of any U.S. federal, foreign, state and local income taxes of such Tax Group for such taxable period that are attributable to the taxable income of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries; provided that for each taxable period, the amount of such payments made in respect of such taxable period in the aggregate will not exceed the amount that the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, as applicable, would have been required to pay as a stand-alone Tax Group (taking into account any loss carryovers and other tax attributes) and the amount of such payments will not be in duplication with Taxes paid or withheld directly by Borrower and its Subsidiaries; provided further that any non-Loan Parties shall make distributions to Loan Parties with respect to the portion of such Tax liabilities attributable to such non-Loan Parties;

(c) the Borrower and each Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount not to exceed $2,000,000 during any fiscal year pursuant to and in accordance with stock option plans, employment agreements, incentive plans or other benefit plans for management, directors, employees or former employees of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries; provided, that, in addition, unused amounts for any fiscal year may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent year, and the permitted amount for each fiscal year shall be used in total with or prior to any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year;

(d) the Borrower may repurchase Equity Interests upon the exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants or with the proceeds received from the substantially concurrent issue of new Equity Interests;

(e) cashless repurchases of Equity Interests deemed to occur upon exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants;

(f) cash payments in lieu of issuing fractional shares in connection with the exercise of warrants, options or other securities convertible into or exchangeable for or by reference to Equity Interests of Borrower or any direct or indirect parent company of Borrower;

(g) the Borrower may redeem, repurchase or otherwise acquire its Equity Interests from (i) retired or terminated employees or officers or employees, officers or directors of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries pursuant to employment agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business or (ii) holders of restricted Equity Interests to the extent representing withholding tax obligations provided that purchases described in this clause (ii) shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year; provided that, in addition, unused amounts for any fiscal year may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent year, and any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year shall be used in total with or prior to the permitted amount for each fiscal year, in each case, provided no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and remains outstanding on the date on which such payment occurs or would occur as a result thereof;

(h) so long as (i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto and (ii) the Borrower is in compliance on a pro forma basis with the Financial Covenants, the Borrower may make any additional Restricted Payments not otherwise permitted by this Section 6.08 in an aggregate amount not to exceed in any fiscal year the sum of (x) the greater of $30,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period (the "Annual RP Amount") plus (y) any unused portion of the Annual RP Amount from either of the preceding two fiscal years (provided that the unused amount carried over from any fiscal year shall not exceed 50% of the Annual RP Amount from such fiscal year); provided, that Restricted Payments made pursuant to this Section 6.08(h) during any fiscal year shall be deemed made, first, in respect of amounts carried over from the prior fiscal year pursuant to clause (y) above and, second in respect of the Annual RP Amount permitted for such fiscal year as provided above;

(i) any payments in connection with a Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction and (ii) the exercise, settlement, unwinding or termination of any related Permitted Warrant Transaction by (A) delivery of shares of common stock of the Borrower upon settlement thereof, (B) (I) set-off against the related Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction or (II) payment of an early termination amount thereof in common stock upon any early termination thereof or (C) a cash payment not to exceed the amount received upon any exercise, settlement, unwinding or termination of a related Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction;

(j) so long as no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto, the Borrower may make regularly scheduled payments of interest in cash on Convertible Indebtedness;

(k) the Borrower may pay cash dividends on the Preferred Stock in an amount not to exceed a rate of 5.5% per annum and paid-in-kind dividends in an amount not to exceed a rate of 8.5% per annum; provided, that no cash dividends shall be permitted to be paid under this Section 8.06(k) if a Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect to such payment;

(l) the Borrower may make other Restricted Payments so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto; provided, that, after giving effect to such Restricted Payment on a pro forma basis, the Total Net Leverage Ratioshall not exceed 2.75 to 1.0 as of last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(m) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments (i) of property consisting of Excluded WD Assets and (ii) of the Equity Interests of any Excluded WD Subsidiary;

(n) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments to repurchase its common Equity Interests pursuant to Borrower's Stock Repurchase Program, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $50,000,000, provided that no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto; and

(o) the Borrower may make other Restricted Payments; provided, that, the aggregate amount of such Restricted Payments made pursuant to this clause (o), when taken together with the aggregate amount of Investments outstanding pursuant to Section 6.05(u), shall not exceed the greater of $30,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary contained herein, the aggregate amount of all Restricted Payments made pursuant to Section 6.08(h), 6.08(n) and 6.08(o), in each case from and after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date and prior to the Specified Delevering Date, shall not exceed the greater of $12,500,000 and 5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period.

SECTION 6.09. Restrictive Agreements. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits, restricts or imposes any condition upon (a) the ability of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor to create, incur or permit to exist any Lien upon any of its property or assets to secure the Secured Obligations (to the extent required by the Loan Documents), or (b) the ability of any Subsidiary to pay dividends or other distributions with respect to Loan Parties that are holders of its Equity Interests or to make or repay loans or advances to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary Guarantor, to the extent required by the Loan Documents, to Guarantee the Secured Obligations; provided that (i) this Section 6.09 shall not apply to (A) restrictions and conditions imposed by law or by any Loan Document, (B) restrictions and conditions existing on the Effective Date identified on Schedule 6.09 and any amendment, modification, refinancing, replacement, renewal or extension thereof that does not materially expand the scope of any such restriction or condition taken as a whole, (C) restrictions and conditions imposed on any Subsidiary or asset by any agreements in existence at the time such Subsidiary became a Subsidiary or such asset was acquired, (D) customary restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Subsidiary pending such sale; provided that such restrictions and conditions apply only to the Subsidiary that is to be sold, (E) customary restrictions and conditions contained in any agreement relating to the disposition of any property pending the consummation of such disposition, (F) restrictions in the transfers of, or in the granting of Liens on, assets that are encumbered by a Lien permitted by Section 6.02, (G) restrictions or conditions set forth in any agreement governing Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01; provided that such restrictions and conditions are customary for such Indebtedness as determined in the good faith judgment of the Borrower, (H) customary provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business, (I) customary restrictions on cash or other deposits (including escrowed funds) or net worth imposed under contracts, (J) customary provisions in leases, licenses, sub-leases and sub-licenses and other contracts restricting assignment thereof and (K) the organizational documents of any Escrow Issuer; provided that such restrictions and conditions apply only to such Subsidiary and to any Equity Interests in such Subsidiary, (ii) clause (a) of this Section 6.09 shall not apply to restrictions or conditions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement if such restrictions or conditions apply only to the property or assets securing such

Indebtedness, (iii) clause (a) of this Section 6.09 shall not apply to customary provisions in leases and other contracts restricting the assignment thereof, or to specific property to be sold pursuant to an executed agreement with respect to a permitted Disposition or other sale or disposition permitted by Section 6.04 and (iv) this Section 6.09 shall not apply to customary restrictions and conditions with respect to joint ventures.

SECTION 6.10. Prepayments of Restricted Junior Debt and Amendments to Restricted Junior Debt Documents.

(a) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly voluntarily prepay, defease or in substance defease, purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire, in each case prior to the scheduled maturity date therefor, any Indebtedness of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary (other than intercompany Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01(c)) that is subordinated in right of payment or in ranking of Liens to the Loans (such Indebtedness, "Restricted Junior Debt"; it being agreed for the avoidance of doubt that the Senior Notes are not Restricted Junior Debt) (other than pursuant to any refinancings, renewals or replacements of such Indebtedness to extent permitted by Section 6.01); provided that that so long as no Event of Default exists or would result therefrom, any Loan Party or any Subsidiary may prepay, redeem, purchase, defease or otherwise satisfy prior to the scheduled maturity thereof Restricted Junior Debt (i) with the proceeds of any issuance of Equity Interests of the Borrower, (ii) [reserved], (iii) consisting of any mandatory redemption, repayment or repurchase event not in the nature of a default (I) that is triggered by receipt of proceeds of a debt incurrence, equity issuance, asset sale, casualty or other proceeds-generating event and is only to the extent of proceeds received or (II) constituting a "special mandatory redemption" or similar requirement applicable to debt securities incurred to finance one or more transactions if such transaction(s) will not be consummated or are not consummated within a specified timeframe, (iv) consisting of any customary bridge loans with the proceeds of Permitted Junior Debt incurred to refinance such bridge loans, (v) if at the time of such prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasement or other satisfaction (I) there are no Loans or other Secured Obligations outstanding and (II) after giving effect to such prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasement or other satisfaction on a pro forma basis, the Borrower shall be in compliance with the Financial Covenants and (vi) with the proceeds of any Permitted Junior Debt incurred to refinance such Indebtedness.

(b) Furthermore, the Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, amend the terms of any Restricted Junior Debt if such amendment, modification or change would add, modify or change any terms in a manner materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders (provided, that if such Restricted Junior Debt, when originally incurred or at the time of such amendment, modification or change, would be permitted to be incurred having terms and conditions that give effect such amendment, modification or change, then such amendment, modification or change shall not be deemed adverse to the interests of the Lenders).

(c) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly voluntarily prepay, defease or in substance defease, purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire, in each case prior to the scheduled maturity date therefor, the Senior Notes (other than in connection with (i) the Transactions on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, (ii) any refinancing of Senior Notes with unsecured Indebtedness that has a final maturity that is no sooner than, and a Weighted Average Life to Maturity that is no shorter than, such Senior Notes being refinanced, or (iii) any Permitted Matrix Disposition Prepayment) unless, as of the date the applicable notice of prepayment is given, after giving effect to such prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasement or other satisfaction on a pro forma basis, the Total Net Leverage Ratio shall not exceed 4.00 to 1.00 as of last day of the most recently ended Test Period.

SECTION 6.11. Healthcare Permits; Healthcare Fines. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to:

(a) Permit or cause to suffer any revocation by a state or federal regulatory agency any Governmental Approvals or Healthcare Permit to the extent such revocation could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, regardless of whether such Governmental Approvals or Healthcare Permit was held by or originally issued for the benefit of the Borrower, a Subsidiary or a Contract Provider with whom the Borrower or Subsidiary has entered into a management agreement.

(b) Permit one or more penalties or fines in an aggregate amount in excess of $20,000,000 to be unpaid when due (subject to any applicable appeal period) by the Loan Parties during any 12-month period under any Healthcare Law.

SECTION 6.12. Financial Covenants.

(a) Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio. Solely with respect to the Revolving Facility, during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is not in effect, the Borrower will not permit the Total Net Leverage Ratio, determined as of the end of each of its fiscal quarters ending on and after March 31, 2022, to be greater than the ratio set forth below under the caption "Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio" opposite such fiscal quarter:

Fiscal Quarters Ending	Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio
March 31, 2022 through December 31, 2022	5.50 to 1.00
March 31, 2023	5.00 to 1.00
June 30, 2023 through September 30, 2023	~~5:25~~5.25 to ~~1:00~~1.00
December 31, 2023 through March 31, 2024	~~5:00~~5.00 to ~~1:00~~1.00
June 30, 2024	4.75 to ~~1:00~~1.00
September 30, 2024 and thereafter	4.50 to 1.00

Solely with respect to the Revolving Facility, during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is in effect, the Borrower will not permit the Total Net Leverage Ratio, determined as of the end of each of its fiscal quarters ending on and after March 31, 2024 until the termination of the Covenant Relief Period, to be greater than the ratio set forth below under the caption "Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio" opposite such fiscal quarter:

Fiscal Quarters Ending	Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio
March 31, 2024 through June 30, 2024	5.50 to 1.00
September 30, 2024	6.50 to 1.00
~~September 30, 2024 through~~ December 31, 2024	5.25 to 1.00
March 31, 2025 through September 30, 2025	~~5:00~~5.00 to ~~1:00~~1.00
December 31, 2025 through March 31, 2026	4.75 to ~~1:00~~1.00

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower shall be permitted, but in no event on more than two (2) occasions, after the Effective Date (in the aggregate) to allow the Total Net Leverage Ratio permitted under Section 6.12(a) to be increased by 0.50 to 1.00 (but in no event to greater than 5.50 to 1.00) for a period of

four consecutive fiscal quarters (such period, the "Adjusted Covenant Period") in connection with a Permitted Acquisition or another Acquisition permitted hereunder occurring during the first of such four fiscal quarters if the aggregate consideration paid or to be paid in respect of such Acquisition exceeds $100,000,000 (and in respect of which the Borrower shall provide notice in writing to the Administrative Agent (for distribution to the Lenders) of such increase and a transaction description of such Acquisition (regarding the name of the Person or summary description of the assets being acquired and the approximate purchase price)), so long as the Borrower is in compliance on a pro forma basis with the Total Net Leverage Ratio permitted under Section 6.12(a) (after giving effect to such increase) on the closing date of such Acquisition immediately after giving effect (including pro forma effect) to such Acquisition; provided that it is understood and agreed that (x) after an election of an Adjusted Covenant Period, the Borrower may not elect a new Adjusted Covenant Period for at least two (2) fiscal quarters following the end of an Adjusted Covenant Period and (y) at the end of an Adjusted Covenant Period, the maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio permitted pursuant to Section 6.12(a) shall revert to the maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio then otherwise in effect as of the end of such Adjusted Covenant Period and thereafter until another Adjusted Covenant Period (if any) is elected pursuant to the terms and conditions described above.

(b) Interest Coverage Ratio. Solely with respect to the Revolving Facility, the Borrower will not permit the ratio (the "Interest Coverage Ratio"), determined as of the end of each of its fiscal quarters ending on and after March 31, 2022, of (i) Consolidated EBITDA to (ii) Consolidated Interest Expense, in each case for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the end of such fiscal quarter, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, to be less than (x) 3.00 to 1.00 during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is not in effect and (y) 2.75 to 1.00 during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is in effect**; provided that, solely for the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ending September 30, 2024, the Borrower will not permit the Interest Coverage Ratio as so determined to be less than 2.00 to 1.00**.

(c) Minimum Liquidity. Solely with respect to the Revolving Facility, the Borrower shall not, during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is in effect, permit Liquidity, determined solely as of the last day of each fiscal quarter ending during the Covenant Relief Period, to be less than $75,000,000.

(d) Additional Covenants. In order to induce the Revolving Lenders, constituting the Required Revolving Lenders, to enter into an amendment to this Agreement as of the Amendment No. 4 Effective Date, which amendment, *inter alia*, effected certain modifications to the Financial Covenants for the benefit of the Borrower, the Borrower covenants and agrees, solely for the benefit of the Revolving Lenders, that notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, at all times during the period beginning on September 30, 2024 and ending on the date on which the Borrower has delivered to the Administrative Agent the Financials required under Section 5.01(a) and the compliance certificate required under Section 5.01(c) in each case in respect of the fiscal year of the Borrower ending December 31, 2024 (the "Restricted Period"), to comply with the following covenants:

(i) Additional Reporting. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent for distribution to each Revolving Lender within five (5) Business Days following the twentieth (20th) day of each calendar month ending October 31, 2024, November 30, 2024, December 31, 2024, January 31, 2025, February 28, 2025, March 31, 2025 and April 30, 2025, a reporting certificate (substantially in the form of Annex B attached to Amendment No. 4 to this Agreement dated as of September 30, 2024) of a Financial Officer of the Borrower setting forth reasonably detailed calculations of the Borrower's Liquidity as of the last day of the immediately preceding calendar month (with each such reporting certificate delivered pursuant to this Section 6.12(d)(i) in respect of the month ending December 31, 2024

and the month ending March 31, 2025 stating whether the Borrower was or was not in compliance with the covenant set forth in Section 6.12(c) as of December 31, 2024 or March 31, 2025, as applicable).

(ii) Additional Indebtedness. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Indebtedness:

(A) pursuant to Section 2.20;

(B) pursuant to Section 6.01(z); and

(C) pursuant to Section 6.01(ee).

(iii) Additional Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions. The Borrower shall not, nor shall it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, make or own any Investment in any other Person:

(A) pursuant to Section 6.05(b);

(B) pursuant to Section 6.05(d);

(C) pursuant to Section 6.05(t);

(D) pursuant to Section 6.05(u);

(E) pursuant to Section 6.05(x); and

(F) pursuant to Section 6.05(y) in excess of $5,000,000 in the aggregate at any time outstanding during the Restricted Period.

(iv) Restricted Payments. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment:

(A) pursuant to Section 6.08(h);

(B) pursuant to Section 6.08(n); and

(C) pursuant to Section 6.08(o) in excess of $5,000,000 in the aggregate during the Restricted Period.

The provisions of Section 6.12 are solely for the benefit of Revolving Lenders and, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 9.02, or any other Section herein, the Required Revolving Lenders may (i) amend or otherwise modify Section 6.12 or, solely for purposes of Section 6.12, the defined terms used, directly or indirectly, therein, or (ii) waive any noncompliance with Section 6.12 or any Event of Default resulting from any such noncompliance, in each case without the consent of any other Lender.

ARTICLE VII

Events of Default

SECTION 7.01. Events of Default. If any of the following events ("Events of Default") shall occur:

(a) the Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment thereof or otherwise;

(b) the Borrower shall fail to pay any interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in Section 7.01(a)) payable under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of five (5) Business Days;

(c) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor in this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any document delivered in connection herewith or therewith, shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made;

(d) the Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement applicable to it (or its Subsidiaries, to the extent applicable) contained in Section 5.02(a), 5.03 (solely with respect to the Borrower's existence), or 5.08, in Article VI or in Article X; provided that, any failure to comply with Section 6.12 shall not constitute an Event of Default with respect to any Term Loans unless and until the Administrative Agent or the Required Revolving Lenders shall have terminated the Revolving Commitments or exercised remedies with respect to outstanding Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 7.02(a) or Section 7.02(b);

(e) the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor, as applicable, shall fail to observe or perform any covenant or agreement applicable to it contained in this Agreement (other than those specified in Section 7.01(a), (b) or (d)) or any other Loan Document, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of thirty (30) days after notice thereof from the Administrative Agent to the Borrower (which notice will be given at the request of any Lender);

(f) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall fail to make any payment (whether of principal or interest and regardless of amount) in respect of any Material Indebtedness of the Borrower or such Material Subsidiary, as applicable, when and as the same shall become due and payable, which is not cured within any applicable grace period provided for in the applicable agreement or instrument under which such Indebtedness was created;

(g) any event or condition occurs that results in any Material Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary becoming due prior to its scheduled maturity or that enables or permits, after the expiration of any applicable grace period, and delivery of any applicable required notice, provided in the applicable agreement or instrument under which such Indebtedness was created, the holder or holders of such Material Indebtedness or any trustee or agent on its or their behalf to cause such Material Indebtedness to become due, or to require the prepayment, repurchase, redemption or defeasance thereof, prior to its scheduled maturity (other than any event or condition (x) causing or permitting the holders of any Convertible Indebtedness, to be converted into or by reference to the common stock of the Borrower (and cash in lieu of fractional shares) or (y) requiring an offer to repay or redeem any Convertible Indebtedness or requiring Convertible Indebtedness to be redeemed or prepaid to the extent such prepayment or redemption is permitted under this Agreement); provided that this clause (g) shall not apply to (i) secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the sale, transfer or other disposition (including as a result of a casualty or condemnation event) of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, (ii) any Material Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of a refinancing thereof permitted by Section 6.01, (iii) any reimbursement obligation in respect of a letter of credit, bankers acceptance or similar obligation as a result of a drawing thereunder by a beneficiary thereunder in accordance with its terms and (iv) any such Material Indebtedness that is mandatorily prepayable, redeemable or able to be repurchased prior to

the scheduled maturity thereof (A) with the proceeds of the issuance of capital stock, the incurrence of other Indebtedness, the sale or other disposition of any assets or a casualty or other proceeds-generating event, so long as such Material Indebtedness that has become due is so prepaid in full with such net proceeds required to be used to prepay such Material Indebtedness when due (or within any applicable grace period) or (B) constituting a "special mandatory redemption" or similar requirement applicable to debt securities incurred to finance one or more transactions if such transaction(s) will not be consummated or are not consummated within a specified timeframe, in the case of clauses (A) and (B) above, provided that such event shall not have otherwise resulted in an event of default with respect to such Material Indebtedness;

(h) an involuntary proceeding shall be commenced or an involuntary petition shall be filed seeking (i) liquidation, reorganization or other relief in respect of the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary or its debts, or of a substantial part of its assets, under any federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect or (ii) the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, and, in any such case, such proceeding or petition shall continue undismissed, undischarged and unstayed for sixty (60) days or an order or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered;

(i) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall (i) voluntarily commence any proceeding or file any petition seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, (ii) consent to the institution of, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any proceeding or petition described in Section 7.01(h), (iii) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, or (iv) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors;

(j) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall become unable, admit in writing its inability or fail generally to pay its debts as they become due;

(k) one or more final judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate amount in excess of $40,000,000 (to the extent not paid, fully bonded or covered by a solvent and unaffiliated insurer that has not denied coverage) shall be rendered against the Borrower, any Material Subsidiary or any combination thereof and the same shall remain undischarged, unvacated and undismissed for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed (by reason of pending appeal or otherwise), or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to attach or levy upon any assets of the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary to enforce any such judgment and such action shall not have been stayed;

(l) an ERISA Event shall have occurred that, when taken together with all other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(m) a Change in Control shall occur;

(n) any material provision of any Loan Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder or satisfaction in full in cash of all Secured Obligations (other than in respect of (i) unasserted indemnification and expense reimbursement contingent indemnification obligations that survive the termination of this Agreement or obligations and liabilities under any Swap Agreement or Banking Services Agreement, in each case, not yet due and payable, or (ii) any letter of credit that shall remain outstanding that has been cash collateralized on terms reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent), ceases to be in full force and effect in all material respects); or a Loan Party contests in writing the validity or enforceability of any provision of any

Loan Document, or contests that it has any or further liability or obligation under any Loan Document (other than as a result of (x) the discharge of such Loan Party in accordance with the terms thereof, (y) a release of Collateral in accordance with the terms hereof or (z) the termination of such Loan Document in accordance with the terms thereof), or purports in writing to revoke, terminate or rescind any Loan Document; or

(o) any Collateral Document, after execution thereof, shall for any reason (other than (i) as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder (including as a result of a transaction permitted under Section 6.03 or 6.04), (ii) to the extent any loss of perfection or priority results solely from (A) the Administrative Agent no longer having possession of certificates actually delivered to it representing Equity Interests pledged under any Collateral Document or (B) a UCC filing having lapsed because a UCC continuation statement was not filed in a timely manner or (iii) the satisfaction in full in cash of all Secured Obligations) fail to create a valid and perfected security interest in any material portion of the Collateral purported to be covered thereby; or

(p) there shall occur an Exclusion Event.

SECTION 7.02. Remedies Upon an Event of Default. If an Event of Default occurs (other than an event with respect to the Borrower described in Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i) occurring upon the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such Event of Default, the Administrative Agent may with the consent of the Required Lenders, and shall at the request of the Required Lenders, by notice to the Borrower, take any or all of the following actions, at the same or different times:

(a) terminate the Commitments, and thereupon the Commitments shall terminate immediately;

(b) declare the Loans then outstanding to be due and payable in whole (or in part, in which case any principal not so declared to be due and payable may thereafter be declared to be due and payable), and thereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other Secured Obligations accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower and the other Loan Parties;

(c) require that the Borrower provide cash collateral as required in Section 2.06(j); and

(d) exercise on behalf of itself, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks all rights and remedies available to it, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks under the Loan Documents and applicable law;

provided, however, that upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default attributable to a failure to comply with Section 6.12, (x) actions pursuant to Section 7.02(a) or Section 7.02(b) may be taken solely by the Required Revolving Lenders with respect to the Revolving Loans only (without the requirement for Required Lender action) or by the Administrative Agent at the direction of the Required Revolving Lenders, and (y) only if action has been taken in respect of such Event of Default under Section 7.02(a) or Section 7.02(b) (with respect to the Revolving Loans) by the Required Revolving Lenders or by the Administrative Agent at the direction of the Required Revolving Lenders, then such Event of Default will be deemed to be an Event of Default with respect to all Lenders hereunder and the remedies set forth above may be exercised in respect of all Loans.

If an Event of Default described in Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i) occurs upon the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States with

respect to the Borrower, the Commitments shall automatically terminate and the principal of the Loans then outstanding and cash collateral for the LC Exposure, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other Secured Obligations accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall automatically become due and payable, and the obligation of the Borrower to cash collateralize the LC Exposure as provided in clause (c) above shall automatically become effective, in each case, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower.

In addition to any other rights and remedies granted to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders may exercise all rights and remedies of a secured party under the UCC or any other applicable law. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent, without demand of performance or other demand, presentment, protest, advertisement or notice of any kind (except any notice required by law referred to below) to or upon any Loan Party or any other Person (all and each of which demands, defenses, advertisements and notices are hereby waived by the Borrower on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries), may in such circumstances forthwith collect, receive, appropriate and realize upon the Collateral, or any part thereof, or consent to the use by any Loan Party of any cash collateral arising in respect of the Collateral on such terms as the Administrative Agent deems reasonable, and/or may forthwith sell, lease, assign give an option or options to purchase or otherwise dispose of and deliver, or acquire by credit bid on behalf of the Secured Parties, the Collateral or any part thereof (or contract to do any of the foregoing), in one or more parcels at public or private sale or sales, at any exchange, broker's board or office of the Administrative Agent or any Lender or elsewhere, upon such terms and conditions as it may deem advisable and at such prices as it may deem best, for cash or on credit or for future delivery, all without assumption of any credit risk. The Administrative Agent or any Lender shall have the right upon any such public sale or sales, and, to the extent permitted by law, upon any such private sale or sales, to purchase the whole or any part of the Collateral so sold, free of any right or equity of redemption in any Loan Party, which right or equity is hereby waived and released by the Borrower on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries. The Borrower further agrees on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries, at the Administrative Agent's request, to assemble the Collateral and make it available to the Administrative Agent at places which the Administrative Agent shall reasonably select, whether at the premises of the Borrower, another Loan Party or elsewhere. The Administrative Agent shall apply the net proceeds of any action taken by it pursuant to this Article VII, after deducting all reasonable costs and expenses of every kind incurred in connection therewith or incidental to the care or safekeeping of any of the Collateral or in any other way relating to the Collateral or the rights of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereunder, including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, to the payment in whole or in part of the Secured Obligations, in such order as set forth in Section 7.03, and only after such application and after the payment by the Administrative Agent of any other amount required by any provision of law, including Section 9-615(a)(3) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, need the Administrative Agent account for the surplus, if any, to any Loan Party. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Borrower on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries waives all Liabilities it may acquire against the Administrative Agent or any Lender arising out of the exercise by them of any rights hereunder. If any notice of a proposed sale or other disposition of Collateral shall be required by law, such notice shall be deemed reasonable and proper if given at least 10 days before such sale or other disposition.

SECTION 7.03. Application of Payments. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, following the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, and notice thereof to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower or the Required Lenders:

(a) all payments received on account of the Secured Obligations shall, subject to Section 2.21, be applied by the Administrative Agent as follows:

(i) first, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts payable to the Administrative Agent (including fees and disbursements and other charges of counsel to the Administrative Agent payable under Section 9.03 and amounts pursuant to Section 2.12(c) payable to the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such);

(ii) second, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting fees, expenses, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal, reimbursement obligations in respect of LC Disbursements, interest and Letter of Credit fees) payable to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the other Secured Parties (including fees and disbursements and other charges of counsel to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks payable under Section 9.03) arising under the Loan Documents, ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (ii) payable to them;

(iii) third, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid Letter of Credit fees and charges and interest on the Loans and unreimbursed LC Disbursements, ratably among the Lenders and the Issuing Banks in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (iii) payable to them;

(iv) fourth, (A) to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans and unreimbursed LC Disbursements, (B) to cash collateralize that portion of LC Exposure comprising the undrawn amount of Letters of Credit to the extent not otherwise cash collateralized by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.06 or 2.21; provided that (x) any such amounts applied pursuant to subclause (B) above shall be paid to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Banks to cash collateralize Secured Obligations in respect of Letters of Credit, (y) subject to Section 2.06 or 2.21, amounts used to cash collateralize the aggregate amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to this clause (iv) shall be used to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur and (z) upon the expiration of any Letter of Credit (without any pending drawings), the pro rata share of cash collateral shall be distributed to the other Secured Obligations, if any, in the order set forth in this Section 7.03 and (C) to any other amounts owing with respect to Banking Services Obligations and Swap Obligations, in each case, ratably among the Lenders and the Issuing Banks and any other applicable Secured Parties in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (iv) payable to them;

(v) fifth, to the payment in full of all other Secured Obligations, in each case ratably among the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the other Secured Parties based upon the respective aggregate amounts of all such Secured Obligations owing to them in accordance with the respective amounts thereof then due and payable; and

(vi) finally, the balance, if any, after all Secured Obligations (other than Unliquidated Obligations) have been indefeasibly paid in full, to the Borrower or as otherwise required by law; and

(b) if any amount remains on deposit as cash collateral after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired (without any pending drawings), such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Secured Obligations, if any, in the order set forth above.

ARTICLE VIII

The Administrative Agent

SECTION 8.01. Authorization and Action.

(a) Each Lender and each Issuing Bank hereby irrevocably appoints the entity named as Administrative Agent in the heading of this Agreement and its successors and assigns to serve as the administrative agent and collateral agent under the Loan Documents and each Lender and each Issuing Bank authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as are delegated to the Administrative Agent under such agreements and to exercise such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Further, each of the Lenders and the Issuing Bank, on behalf of itself and any of its Affiliates that are Secured Parties, hereby irrevocably empower and authorize JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) to execute and deliver the Collateral Documents and all related documents or instruments as shall be necessary or appropriate to effect the purposes of the Collateral Documents. In addition, to the extent required under the laws of any jurisdiction other than within the United States, each Lender and each Issuing Bank hereby grants to the Administrative Agent any required powers of attorney to execute and enforce any Collateral Document governed by the laws of such jurisdiction on such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's behalf. Without limiting the foregoing, each Lender and each Issuing Bank hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to execute and deliver, and to perform its obligations under, each of the Loan Documents to which the Administrative Agent is a party, and to exercise all rights, powers and remedies that the Administrative Agent may have under such Loan Documents.

(b) As to any matters not expressly provided for herein and in the other Loan Documents (including enforcement or collection), the Administrative Agent shall not be required to exercise any discretion or take any action, but shall be required to act or to refrain from acting (and shall be fully protected in so acting or refraining from acting) upon the written instructions of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, pursuant to the terms in the Loan Documents), and, unless and until revoked in writing, such instructions shall be binding upon each Lender and each Issuing Bank; provided, however, that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that (i) the Administrative Agent in good faith believes exposes it to liability unless the Administrative Agent receives an indemnification and is exculpated in a manner satisfactory to it from the Lenders and the Issuing Banks with respect to such action or (ii) is contrary to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or applicable law, including any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any requirement of law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any requirement of law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors; provided, further, that the Administrative Agent may seek clarification or direction from the Required Lenders prior to the exercise of any such instructed action and may refrain from acting until such clarification or direction has been provided. Except as expressly set forth in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. Nothing in this Agreement shall require the Administrative Agent to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

(c) In performing its functions and duties hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent is acting solely on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks

(except in limited circumstances expressly provided for herein relating to the maintenance of the Register), and its duties are entirely mechanical and administrative in nature. The motivations of the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, the Co-Documentation Agents and the Co-Syndication Agents are commercial in nature and not to invest in the general performance or operations of the Borrower. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

(i) the Administrative Agent does not assume and shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligation or duty or any other relationship as the agent, fiduciary or trustee of or for any Lender, any Issuing Bank or any other Secured Party other than as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, regardless of whether a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (and it is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" (or any similar term) herein or in any other Loan Document with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary duty or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law, and that such term is used as a matter of market custom and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties); additionally, each Lender agrees that it will not assert any claim against the Administrative Agent based on an alleged breach of fiduciary duty by the Administrative Agent in connection with this Agreement and/or the transactions contemplated hereby;

(ii) where the Administrative Agent is required or deemed to act as a trustee in respect of any Collateral over which a security interest has been created pursuant to a Loan Document expressed to be governed by the laws of any jurisdiction other than the United States of America, or is required or deemed to hold any Collateral "on trust" pursuant to the foregoing, the obligations and liabilities of the Administrative Agent to the Secured Parties in its capacity as trustee shall be excluded to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law; and

(iii) nothing in this Agreement or any Loan Document shall require the Administrative Agent to account to any Lender for any sum or the profit element of any sum received by the Administrative Agent for its own account.

(d) The Administrative Agent may perform any of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any of their respective duties and exercise their respective rights and powers through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities pursuant to this Agreement. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agent except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and nonappealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such sub-agent.

(e) None of any Co-Syndication Agent, Co-Documentation Agent or any Arranger shall have obligations or duties whatsoever in such capacity under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and shall incur no liability hereunder or thereunder in such capacity, but all such persons shall have the benefit of the indemnities provided for hereunder.

(f) In case of the pendency of any proceeding with respect to any Loan Party under any federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand

on any Loan Party) shall be entitled and empowered (but not obligated) by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(i) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, LC Disbursements and all other Secured Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Administrative Agent (including any claim under Sections 2.12, 2.13, 2.15, 2.17 and 9.03) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(ii) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender, each Issuing Bank and each other Secured Party to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks or the other Secured Parties, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due to it, in its capacity as the Administrative Agent, under the Loan Documents (including under Section 9.03). Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender or any Issuing Bank any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Secured Obligations or the rights of any Lender or any Issuing Bank or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender or any Issuing Bank in any such proceeding.

(g) The provisions of this Article VIII are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, and, except solely to the extent of the Borrower's rights to consent pursuant to and subject to the conditions set forth in this Article VIII, none of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any of their respective Affiliates, shall have any rights as a third party beneficiary under any such provisions. Each Secured Party, whether or not a party hereto, will be deemed, by its acceptance of the benefits of the Collateral and of the Guarantees of the Secured Obligations provided under the Loan Documents, to have agreed to the provisions of this Article VIII.

SECTION 8.02. Administrative Agent's Reliance, Limitation of Liability, Etc.

(a) Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its Related Parties shall be (i) liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by such party, the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties under or in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents (x) with the consent of or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith to be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in the Loan Documents) or (y) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct (such absence to be presumed unless otherwise determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and non-appealable judgment) or (ii) responsible in any manner to any of the Lenders for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by any Loan Party or any officer thereof contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Administrative Agent under or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Loan Document or for the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Loan Document (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in connection with the Administrative Agent's reliance on any Electronic Signature transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page) or for any failure of any Loan Party to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any (i) notice of any of the events or circumstances set forth or described in Section 5.02 unless and until written notice thereof (stating that it is a "notice under Section 5.02" in respect of this Agreement and identifying the specific clause under said Section) is given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower or (ii) notice of any Default or Event of Default unless and until written notice thereof (stating that it is a "notice of Default" or a "notice of an Event of Default") is given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower, a Lender or the Issuing Bank, and the Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with any Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered thereunder or in connection therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth in any Loan Document or the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, (iv) the sufficiency, validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere in any Loan Document, other than to confirm receipt of items (which on their face purport to be such items) expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent or satisfaction of any condition that expressly refers to the matters described therein being acceptable or satisfactory to the Administrative Agent or (vi) the creation, perfection or priority of Liens on the Collateral or the existence of the Collateral. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Administrative Agent shall not be liable for, or be responsible for any Liabilities, costs or expenses suffered by the Borrower, any Subsidiary, any Lender or any Issuing Bank as a result of, any determination of the Credit Exposure, any of the component amounts thereof or any portion thereof attributable to each Lender or the Issuing Bank or any Dollar Equivalent thereof.

(c) Without limiting the foregoing, the Administrative Agent (i) may treat the payee of any promissory note as its holder until such promissory note has been assigned in accordance with Section 9.04, (ii) may rely on the Register to the extent set forth in Section 9.04(b), (iii) may consult with legal counsel (including counsel to the Borrower), independent public accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken in good faith by it in accordance with the advice of such counsel, accountants or experts, (iv) makes no warranty or representation to any Lender or any Issuing Bank and shall not be responsible to any Lender or Issuing Bank for any statements, warranties or representations made by or on behalf of any Loan Party in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (v) in determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender or an Issuing Bank, may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender or such Issuing Bank unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender or such Issuing Bank sufficiently in advance of the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit and (vi) shall be entitled to rely on, and shall incur no liability under or in respect of this Agreement or any other Loan Document by acting upon, any notice, consent, certificate or other instrument or writing (which writing may be a fax, any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) or any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be genuine and signed or sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper party or parties (whether or not such Person in fact meets the requirements set forth in the Loan Documents for being the maker thereof).

SECTION 8.03. Posting of Communications.

(a) The Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make any Communications available to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks by posting the Communications on IntraLinks™, DebtDomain, SyndTrak, ClearPar or any other electronic platform chosen by the Administrative Agent to be its electronic transmission system (the "Approved Electronic Platform").

(b) Although the Approved Electronic Platform and its primary web portal are secured with generally-applicable security procedures and policies implemented or modified by the Administrative Agent from time to time (including, as of the Effective Date, a user ID/password authorization system) and the Approved Electronic Platform is secured through a per-deal authorization method whereby each user may access the Approved Electronic Platform only on a deal-by-deal basis, each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the distribution of material through an electronic medium is not necessarily secure, that the Administrative Agent is not responsible for approving or vetting the representatives or contacts of any Lender that are added to the Approved Electronic Platform, and that there may be confidentiality and other risks associated with such distribution. Each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower hereby approves distribution of the Communications through the Approved Electronic Platform and understands and assumes the risks of such distribution.

(c) THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE COMMUNICATIONS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE". THE APPLICABLE PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE COMMUNICATIONS, OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE COMMUNICATIONS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY THE APPLICABLE PARTIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE COMMUNICATIONS OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ARRANGER, ANY CO-SYNDICATION AGENT, ANY CO-DOCUMENTATION AGENT OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE RELATED PARTIES (COLLECTIVELY, "APPLICABLE PARTIES") HAVE ANY LIABILITY TO ANY LOAN PARTY, ANY LENDER, ANY ISSUING BANK OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING DIRECT OR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSSES OR EXPENSES (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF ANY LOAN PARTY'S OR THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT'S TRANSMISSION OF COMMUNICATIONS THROUGH THE INTERNET OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM.

(d) Each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees that notice to it (as provided in the next sentence) specifying that Communications have been posted to the Approved Electronic Platform shall constitute effective delivery of the Communications to such Lender for purposes of the Loan Documents. Each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees (i) to notify the Administrative Agent in writing (which could be in the form of electronic communication) from time to time of such Lender's or each Issuing Bank's (as applicable) email address to which the foregoing notice may be sent by electronic transmission and (ii) that the foregoing notice may be sent to such email address.

(e) Each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but (except as may be required by applicable law) shall not be obligated to, store the Communications on the Approved Electronic Platform in accordance with the Administrative Agent's generally applicable document retention procedures and policies.

(f) Nothing herein shall prejudice the right of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank to give any notice or other communication pursuant to any Loan Document in any other manner specified in such Loan Document.

SECTION 8.04. The Administrative Agent Individually. With respect to its Commitments, Letter of Credit Commitments, Loans (including Swingline Loans) and Letters of Credit,

the Person serving as the Administrative Agent shall have and may exercise the same rights and powers hereunder and is subject to the same obligations and liabilities as and to the extent set forth herein for any other Lender or Issuing Bank, as the case may be. The terms "Issuing Banks", "Lenders", "Required Lenders", "Required Revolving Lenders" and any similar terms shall, unless the context clearly otherwise indicates, include the Administrative Agent in its individual capacity as a Lender, an Issuing Bank or as one of the Required Lenders or Required Revolving Lenders, as applicable. The Person serving as the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust or other business with, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing as if such Person was not acting as the Administrative Agent and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders or the Issuing Banks.

SECTION 8.05. Successor Administrative Agent.

(a) The Administrative Agent may resign at any time by giving 30 days' prior written notice thereof to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Borrower, whether or not a successor Administrative Agent has been appointed. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right to appoint a successor Administrative Agent. If no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders, and shall have accepted such appointment, within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent's giving of notice of resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, appoint a successor Administrative Agent, which shall be a bank with an office in New York, New York or an Affiliate of any such bank. In either case, such appointment shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Borrower (which approval may not be unreasonably withheld and shall not be required while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing). Upon the acceptance of any appointment as Administrative Agent by a successor Administrative Agent, such successor Administrative Agent shall succeed to, and become vested with, all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent. Upon the acceptance of appointment as Administrative Agent by a successor Administrative Agent, the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Prior to any retiring Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder as Administrative Agent, the retiring Administrative Agent shall take such action as may be reasonably necessary to assign to the successor Administrative Agent its rights as Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this Section, in the event no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its intent to resign, the retiring Administrative Agent may give notice of the effectiveness of its resignation to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Borrower, whereupon, on the date of effectiveness of such resignation stated in such notice, (i) the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents; provided that, solely for purposes of maintaining any security interest granted to the Administrative Agent under any Collateral Document for the benefit of the Secured Parties, the retiring Administrative Agent shall continue to be vested with such security interest as collateral agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and continue to be entitled to the rights set forth in such Collateral Document and Loan Document, and, in the case of any Collateral in the possession of the Administrative Agent, shall continue to hold such Collateral, in each case until such time as a successor Administrative Agent is appointed and accepts such appointment in accordance with this Section (it being understood and agreed that the retiring Administrative Agent shall have no duty or obligation to take any further action under any Collateral Document, including any action required to maintain the perfection of any such security interest) and (ii) the Required Lenders shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent; provided that (A) all payments required to be made hereunder or under any other Loan Document to the Administrative Agent for the account of any Person other than

the Administrative Agent shall be made directly to such Person and (B) all notices and other communications required or contemplated to be given or made to the Administrative Agent shall directly be given or made to each Lender and each Issuing Bank. Following the effectiveness of the Administrative Agent's resignation from its capacity as such, the provisions of this Article VIII and Section 9.03, as well as any exculpatory, reimbursement and indemnification provisions set forth in any other Loan Document, shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring Administrative Agent was acting as Administrative Agent and in respect of the matters referred to in the proviso under clause (i) above.

SECTION 8.06. Acknowledgements of Lenders and Issuing Banks.

(a) Each Lender and each Issuing Bank represents and warrants that (i) the Loan Documents set forth the terms of a commercial lending facility, (ii) in participating as a Lender, it is engaged in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans and in providing other facilities set forth herein as may be applicable to such Lender or the Issuing Bank, in each case in the ordinary course of business, and not for the purpose of investing in the general performance or operations of the Borrower, or for the purpose of purchasing, acquiring or holding any other type of financial instrument such as a security (and each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees not to assert a claim in contravention of the foregoing, such as a claim under federal or state securities law), (iii) it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, any Co-Syndication Agent, any Co-Documentation Agent or any other Lender or the Issuing Bank, or any of the Related Parties of any of the foregoing, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement as a Lender, and to make, acquire or hold Loans hereunder and (iv) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to make, acquire and/or hold commercial loans and to provide other facilities set forth herein, as may be applicable to such Lender or the Issuing Bank, and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to make, acquire and/or hold such commercial loans or to provide such other facilities, is experienced in making, acquiring or holding such commercial loans or providing such other facilities. Each Lender and the Issuing Bank also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, any Co-Syndication Agent, any Co-Documentation Agent or any other Lender or the Issuing Bank, or any of the Related Parties of any of the foregoing, and based on such documents and information (which may contain material, non-public information within the meaning of the United States securities laws concerning the Borrower and its Affiliates) as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

(b) Each Lender, by delivering its signature page to this Agreement on the Effective Date, or delivering its signature page to an Assignment and Assumption or any other Loan Document pursuant to which it shall become a Lender hereunder, shall be deemed to have acknowledged receipt of, and consented to and approved, each Loan Document and each other document required to be delivered to, or be approved by or satisfactory to, the Administrative Agent or the Lenders on the Effective Date.

(c)

(i) Each Lender hereby agrees that (x) if the Administrative Agent notifies such Lender that the Administrative Agent has determined in its sole discretion that any funds received by such Lender from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates (whether as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees or otherwise; individually and collectively, a "Payment") were erroneously transmitted to such Lender (whether or not known to such Lender), and demands the return of such Payment (or a portion thereof), such Lender shall

promptly, but in no event later than one (1) Business Day thereafter (or such later date as the Administrative Agent, may, in its sole discretion, specify in writing), return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon (except to the extent waived in writing by the Administrative Agent) in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Lender to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect, and (y) to the extent permitted by applicable law, such Lender shall not assert, and hereby waives, as to the Administrative Agent, any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the Administrative Agent for the return of any Payments received, including without limitation any defense based on "discharge for value" or any similar doctrine. A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender under this Section 8.06(c) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

(ii) Each Lender hereby further agrees that if it receives a Payment from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates (x) that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such Payment (a "Payment Notice") or (y) that was not preceded or accompanied by a Payment Notice, it shall be on notice, in each such case, that an error has been made with respect to such Payment. Each Lender agrees that, in each such case, or if it otherwise becomes aware a Payment (or portion thereof) may have been sent in error, such Lender shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of such occurrence and, upon demand from the Administrative Agent, it shall promptly, but in no event later than one (1) Business Day thereafter (or such later date as the Administrative Agent, may, in its sole discretion, specify in writing), return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon (except to the extent waived in writing by the Administrative Agent) in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Lender to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect.

(iii) The Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby agrees that (x) in the event an erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) are not recovered from any Lender that has received such Payment (or portion thereof) for any reason, the Administrative Agent shall be subrogated to all the rights of such Lender with respect to such amount and (y) an erroneous Payment shall not pay, prepay, repay, discharge or otherwise satisfy any Obligations (or any other Secured Obligations) owed by the Borrower or any other Loan Party.

(iv) Each party's obligations under this Section 8.06(c) shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any transfer of rights or obligations by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations under any Loan Document.

SECTION 8.07. Collateral Matters.

(a) Except with respect to the exercise of setoff rights in accordance with Section 9.08 or with respect to a Secured Party's right to file a proof of claim in an insolvency proceeding, no Secured Party shall have any right individually to realize upon any of the Collateral or to enforce any Guarantee of the Secured Obligations, it being understood and agreed that all powers, rights and remedies under the Loan

Documents may be exercised solely by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties in accordance with the terms thereof. In its capacity, the Administrative Agent is a "representative" of the Secured Parties within the meaning of the term "secured party" as defined in the UCC. In the event that any Collateral is hereafter pledged by any Person as collateral security for the Secured Obligations, the Administrative Agent is hereby authorized, and hereby granted a power of attorney, to execute and deliver on behalf of the Secured Parties any Loan Documents necessary or appropriate to grant and perfect a Lien on such Collateral in favor of the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties. The Lenders hereby authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion, to release any Lien granted to or held by the Administrative Agent upon any Collateral (i) as described in Section 9.02(d); (ii) as permitted by, but only in accordance with, the terms of the applicable Loan Document; or (iii) if approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders, unless such release is required to be approved by all of the Lenders hereunder. Upon request by the Administrative Agent at any time, the Lenders will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's authority to release particular types or items of Collateral pursuant hereto. Upon any sale or transfer of assets constituting Collateral which is permitted pursuant to the terms of any Loan Document, or consented to in writing by the Required Lenders or all of the Lenders, as applicable, and upon at least five (5) Business Days' prior written request by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by the Lenders to) execute such documents as may be necessary to evidence the release of the Liens granted to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties herein or pursuant hereto upon the Collateral that was sold or transferred; provided, however, that (i) the Administrative Agent shall not be required to execute any such document on terms which, in the Administrative Agent's reasonable opinion, would expose the Administrative Agent to liability or create any obligation or entail any consequence other than the release of such Liens without recourse or warranty, and (ii) such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect or impair the Secured Obligations or any Liens upon (or obligations of the Loan Parties in respect of) all interests retained by any Loan Party, including (without limitation) the proceeds of the sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral. Any execution and delivery by the Administrative Agent of documents in connection with any such release shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Administrative Agent.

(b) In furtherance of the foregoing and not in limitation thereof, no Banking Services Agreement or Swap Agreement will create (or be deemed to create) in favor of any Secured Party that is a party thereto any rights in connection with the management or release of any Collateral or of the obligations of any Loan Party under any Loan Document. By accepting the benefits of the Collateral, each Secured Party that is a party to any such Banking Services Agreement or Swap Agreement, as applicable, shall be deemed to have appointed the Administrative Agent to serve as administrative agent and collateral agent under the Loan Documents and agreed to be bound by the Loan Documents as a Secured Party thereunder, subject to the limitations set forth in this paragraph.

(c) The Secured Parties irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion, to subordinate any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Section 6.02(b). The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have a duty to ascertain or inquire into any representation or warranty regarding the existence, value or collectability of the Collateral, the existence, priority or perfection of the Administrative Agent's Lien thereon or any certificate prepared by any Loan Party in connection therewith, nor shall the Administrative Agent be responsible or liable to the Lenders or any other Secured Party for any failure to monitor or maintain any portion of the Collateral.

SECTION 8.08. Credit Bidding. The Secured Parties hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders, to credit bid all or any portion of the Secured Obligations (including by accepting some or all of the Collateral in satisfaction of some or all of the Secured Obligations pursuant to a deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise) and in such manner purchase (either

directly or through one or more acquisition vehicles) all or any portion of the Collateral (a) at any sale thereof conducted under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including under Sections 363, 1123 or 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any similar laws in any other jurisdictions to which a Loan Party is subject, or (b) at any other sale, foreclosure or acceptance of collateral in lieu of debt conducted by (or with the consent or at the direction of) the Administrative Agent (whether by judicial action or otherwise) in accordance with any applicable law. In connection with any such credit bid and purchase, the Secured Obligations owed to the Secured Parties shall be entitled to be, and shall be, credit bid by the Administrative Agent at the direction of the Required Lenders on a ratable basis (with Secured Obligations with respect to contingent or unliquidated claims receiving contingent interests in the acquired assets on a ratable basis that shall vest upon the liquidation of such claims in an amount proportional to the liquidated portion of the contingent claim amount used in allocating the contingent interests) for the asset or assets so purchased (or for the equity interests or debt instruments of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles that are issued in connection with such purchase). In connection with any such bid, (i) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to form one or more acquisition vehicles and to assign any successful credit bid to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, (ii) each of the Secured Parties' ratable interests in the Secured Obligations which were credit bid shall be deemed without any further action under this Agreement to be assigned to such vehicle or vehicles for the purpose of closing such sale, (iii) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to adopt documents providing for the governance of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles (provided that any actions by the Administrative Agent with respect to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, including any disposition of the assets or equity interests thereof, shall be governed, directly or indirectly, by, and the governing documents shall provide for, control by the vote of the Required Lenders or their permitted assignees under the terms of this Agreement or the governing documents of the applicable acquisition vehicle or vehicles, as the case may be, irrespective of the termination of this Agreement and without giving effect to the limitations on actions by the Required Lenders contained in Section 9.02 of this Agreement), (iv) the Administrative Agent on behalf of such acquisition vehicle or vehicles shall be authorized to issue to each of the Secured Parties, ratably on account of the relevant Secured Obligations which were credit bid, interests, whether as equity, partnership interests, limited partnership interests or membership interests, in any such acquisition vehicle and/or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle, all without the need for any Secured Party or acquisition vehicle to take any further action, and (v) to the extent that Secured Obligations that are assigned to an acquisition vehicle are not used to acquire Collateral for any reason (as a result of another bid being higher or better, because the amount of Secured Obligations assigned to the acquisition vehicle exceeds the amount of Secured Obligations credit bid by the acquisition vehicle or otherwise), such Secured Obligations shall automatically be reassigned to the Secured Parties pro rata with their original interest in such Secured Obligations and the equity interests and/or debt instruments issued by any acquisition vehicle on account of such Secured Obligations shall automatically be cancelled, without the need for any Secured Party or any acquisition vehicle to take any further action. Notwithstanding that the ratable portion of the Secured Obligations of each Secured Party are deemed assigned to the acquisition vehicle or vehicles as set forth in clause (ii) above, each Secured Party shall execute such documents and provide such information regarding the Secured Party (and/or any designee of the Secured Party which will receive interests in or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle) as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request in connection with the formation of any acquisition vehicle, the formulation or submission of any credit bid or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by such credit bid.

SECTION 8.09. Certain ERISA Matters.

(a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, and the Arrangers and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that at least one of the following is and will be true:

(i) such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations) of one or more Benefit Plans in connection with the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments,

(ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement,

(iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, or

(iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.

(b) In addition, unless sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or such Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant as provided in sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, the Co-Syndication Agents, the Co-Documentation Agents or any of their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that none of the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, the Co-Syndication Agents, the Co-Documentation Agents or any of their respective Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the Collateral or the assets of such Lender (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related hereto or thereto).

(c) The Administrative Agent and each Arranger and each Co-Documentation Agent and Co-Syndication Agent each hereby informs the Lenders that each such Person is not undertaking to provide investment advice, or to give advice in a fiduciary capacity, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and that such Person has a financial interest in the transactions contemplated hereby in that such Person or an Affiliate thereof (i) may receive interest or other payments with respect to the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments, this Agreement and any other Loan Documents, (ii) may recognize a gain if it extended the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments for an amount less than the amount being paid for an interest in the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments by such Lender or (iii) may receive fees or other payments in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, the Loan Documents or otherwise, including structuring fees, arrangement fees, facility fees, commitment fees,

upfront fees, underwriting fees, ticking fees, agency fees, administrative agent fees or collateral agent fees, utilization fees, minimum usage fees, letter of credit fees, fronting fees, deal-away or alternate transaction fees, amendment fees, processing fees, term out premiums, banker's acceptance fees, breakage or other early termination fees or fees similar to the foregoing.

SECTION 8.10. Borrower Communications. (a) The Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks agree that the Borrower may, but shall not be obligated to, make any Borrower Communications to the Administrative Agent through an electronic platform chosen by the Administrative Agent to be its electronic transmission system (the "Approved Borrower Portal").

(b) Although the Approved Borrower Portal and its primary web portal are secured with generally-applicable security procedures and policies implemented or modified by the Administrative Agent from time to time (including, as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, a user ID/password authorization system), each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the distribution of material through an electronic medium is not necessarily secure, that the Administrative Agent is not responsible for approving or vetting the representatives or contacts of the Borrower that are added to the Approved Borrower Portal, and that there may be confidentiality and other risks associated with such distribution. Each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower hereby approves distribution of Borrower Communications through the Approved Borrower Portal and understands and assumes the risks of such distribution.

(c) THE APPROVED BORROWER PORTAL IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE". THE APPLICABLE PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE BORROWER COMMUNICATION, OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE APPROVED BORROWER PORTAL AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THE APPROVED BORROWER PORTAL AND THE BORROWER COMUNICATIONS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY THE APPLICABLE PARTIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE BORROWER COMMUNICATIONS OR THE APPROVED BORROWER PORTAL. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ARRANGER, ANY CO-DOCUMENTATION AGENT, ANY CO-SYNDICATION AGENT OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE RELATED PARTIES (COLLECTIVELY, "APPLICABLE PARTIES") HAVE ANY LIABILITY TO ANY LOAN PARTY, ANY LENDER, ANY ISSUING BANK OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING DIRECT OR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSSES OR EXPENSES (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF THE BORROWER'S TRANSMISSION OF BORROWER COMMUNICATIONS THROUGH THE INTERNET OR THE APPROVED BORROWER PORTAL.

(d) Each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but (except as may be required by applicable law) shall not be obligated to, store the Borrower Communications on the Approved Borrower Portal in accordance with the Administrative Agent's generally applicable document retention procedures and policies.

(e) Nothing herein shall prejudice the right of the Borrower to give any notice or other communication pursuant to any Loan Document in any other manner specified in such Loan Document.

ARTICLE IX

Miscellaneous

SECTION 9.01. Notices. (a) Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and subject to paragraph (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopy or e-mail, as follows:

(i) if to the Borrower, to it at 6900 Layton Avenue, Suite 1200, Denver Colorado 80237, Attention of Heath Sampson (Telephone No. (303) 728-7006) (Email: heath.sampson@modivcare.com);

(ii) if to the Administrative Agent from the Borrower, (A) in the case of a notification of the DQ List, to JPMDQ_Contact@jpmorgan and (B) for all other notices, to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., at the address separately provided to the Borrower;

(iii) if to the Administrative Agent from the Lenders, to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. at 560 Mission St, Floor 20, San Francisco, CA, 94105-2907, United States (E-mail: melanie.her@jpmorgan.com);

(iv) if to an Issuing Bank, to it at the address separately provided to the Borrower;

(v) if to the Swingline Lender, to it at the address separately provided to the Borrower; and

(vi) if to any other Lender or Issuing Bank, to it at its address (or telecopy number) set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire.

Notices sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices sent by facsimile shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient). Notices delivered through Approved Electronic Platforms or Approved Borrower Portals, to the extent provided in paragraph (b) below, shall be effective as provided in said paragraph (b).

(b) Notices and other communications to any Loan Party, the Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Banks hereunder may be delivered or furnished by using Approved Electronic Platforms or Approved Borrower Portals (as applicable), in each case, pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Article II unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lender. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

(c) Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient, at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i), of notification that such notice or

communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; provided that, for both clauses (i) and (ii) above, if such notice, email or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient.

(d) Any party hereto may change its address or telecopy number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto.

SECTION 9.02. Waivers; Amendments. (a) No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by the Borrower therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan or issuance of a Letter of Credit shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time.

(b) Except as provided in Section 2.20 with respect to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment or as provided in Section 2.14(b) and Section 2.14(c), neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrower and the Required Lenders or by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that no such agreement shall (i) increase the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of such Lender, (ii) reduce the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce any fees payable hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby (except that none of (A) any amendment or modification of the Financial Covenants (or defined terms used in the Financial Covenants) or (B) the waiver or reduction of any obligation of the Borrower to pay interest or fees at the applicable default rate set forth in Section 2.13(c) shall constitute a reduction in the rate of interest or fees for purposes of this clause (ii)), (iii) postpone the scheduled date of payment of the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement, or any interest thereon (other than interest payable at the applicable default rate set forth in Section 2.13(c)), or any fees payable hereunder, or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse any such payment, or postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Commitment, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby, (iv) change Section 2.09(c) or 2.18(b) or (c) in a manner that would alter the ratable reduction of Commitments or the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby, without the written consent of each Lender, (v) change the payment waterfall provisions of Section 2.21(b) or 7.03 without the written consent of each Lender, (vi) [reserved], (vii) change any of the provisions of this Section or the definition of "Required Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to waive, amend or modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender (it being understood that, solely with the consent of the parties prescribed by Section 2.20 to be parties to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment, Incremental Term Loans may be included in the determination of Required Lenders on substantially the same basis as the Commitments and the Loans are included on the Effective Date), (viii) (A) release the Borrower from its obligations under Article X or (B) release all or substantially all of the Subsidiary Guarantors from their obligations under the Subsidiary Guaranty, in each case, without the written consent of each Lender, or (ix) except as provided in clause (d) of this Section or in any Collateral Document, release all or substantially all of the Collateral, without the written consent of each Lender; provided further

that no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, as the case may be (it being understood that any change to Section 2.21 shall require the consent of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Swingline Lender); and provided further that no such agreement shall amend or modify the provisions of Section 2.06 without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and such Issuing Bank. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no consent with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification of this Agreement shall be required of any Defaulting Lender, except with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification referred to in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) of the first proviso of this paragraph and then only in the event such Defaulting Lender shall be directly affected by such amendment, waiver or other modification.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement and any other Loan Document may be amended (or amended and restated) with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower (x) to add one or more credit facilities (in addition to the Incremental Term Loans pursuant to an Incremental Amendment) to this Agreement and to permit extensions of credit from time to time outstanding thereunder and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof to share ratably in the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the Revolving Loans, the initial Term Loans, Incremental Term Loans and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof and (y) to include appropriately the Lenders holding such credit facilities in any determination of the Required Lenders and Lenders (it being understood and agreed that any such amendment in connection with new or increases to the Commitments and/or Incremental Term Loans in accordance with Section 2.20 shall require solely the consent of the parties prescribed by such Section and shall not require the consent of the Required Lenders).

(d) The Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its sole discretion, to release any Liens granted to the Administrative Agent by the Loan Parties on any Collateral (i) upon the satisfaction of the Final Release Conditions, (ii) upon the termination of all the Commitments, payment and satisfaction in full in cash of all Secured Obligations (other than Swap Obligations not yet due and payable, Banking Services Obligations not yet due and payable, Unliquidated Obligations for which no claim has been made and other Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination), and the cash collateralization of all Unliquidated Obligations in a manner satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (iii) constituting property being sold or disposed of if the Borrower certifies to the Administrative Agent that the sale or disposition is made in compliance with the terms of this Agreement (and the Administrative Agent may rely conclusively on any such certificate, without further inquiry), (iv) constituting property leased to the Borrower or any Subsidiary under a lease which has expired or been terminated in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, or (v) as required to effect any sale or other disposition of such Collateral in connection with any exercise of remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders pursuant to Article VII. Any such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect, or impair the Secured Obligations or any Liens (other than those expressly being released) upon (or obligations of the Loan Parties in respect of) all interests retained by the Loan Parties, including the proceeds of any sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral (except to the extent any of the foregoing constitutes Excluded Assets). In addition, each of the Lenders, on behalf of itself and any of its Affiliates that are Secured Parties, irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion, (i) to subordinate any Lien on any assets granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Section 6.02(e) or (ii) in the event that the Borrower shall have advised the Administrative Agent that, notwithstanding the use by the Borrower of commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the consent of such holder (but without the requirement to pay any sums to obtain such consent) to permit the Administrative Agent to retain its liens (on a subordinated basis as contemplated by clause (i) above), the holder of such other Indebtedness requires, as a condition to the extension of such credit, that the Liens on such assets

granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document be released, to release the Administrative Agent's Liens on such assets.

(e) If, in connection with any proposed amendment, waiver or consent requiring the consent of "each Lender" or "each Lender directly affected thereby," the consent of the Required Lenders is obtained, but the consent of other necessary Lenders is not obtained (any such Lender whose consent is necessary but not obtained being referred to herein as a "Non-Consenting Lender"), then the Borrower may elect to replace a Non-Consenting Lender as a Lender party to this Agreement, provided that, concurrently with such replacement, (i) another bank or other entity which is reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent shall agree, as of such date, to purchase for cash the Loans and other Obligations due to the Non-Consenting Lender pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption and to become a Lender for all purposes under this Agreement and to assume all obligations of the Non-Consenting Lender to be terminated as of such date and to comply with the requirements of clause (b) of Section 9.04, (ii) the Borrower shall pay to such Non-Consenting Lender in same day funds on the day of such replacement (1) all interest, fees and other amounts then accrued but unpaid to such Non-Consenting Lender by the Borrower hereunder to and including the date of termination, including without limitation payments due to such Non-Consenting Lender under Sections 2.15 and 2.17, and (2) an amount, if any, equal to the payment which would have been due to such Lender on the day of such replacement under Section 2.16 had the Loans of such Non-Consenting Lender been prepaid on such date rather than sold to the replacement Lender and (iii) such Non-Consenting Lender shall have received the outstanding principal amount of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements. Each party hereto agrees that (i) an assignment required pursuant to this paragraph may be effected pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption executed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the assignee (or, to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and such parties are participants), and (ii) the Lender required to make such assignment need not be a party thereto in order for such assignment to be effective and shall be deemed to have consented to and be bound by the terms thereof; provided that, following the effectiveness of any such assignment, the other parties to such assignment agree to execute and deliver such documents necessary to evidence such assignment as reasonably requested by the applicable Lender, provided that any such documents shall be without recourse to or warranty by the parties thereto.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein the Administrative Agent may, with the consent of the Borrower or other applicable Loan Parties only, amend, modify or supplement this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents (i) to cure any ambiguity, omission, mistake, defect or inconsistency or correct any typographical error or other manifest error in any Loan Document, (ii) to comply with local law or advice of local counsel in any jurisdiction the laws of which govern any Collateral Document or that are relevant to the creation, perfection, protection and/or priority of any Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent or (iii) to effect the granting, perfection, protection, expansion or enhancement of any security interest in any Collateral or additional property to become Collateral for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

SECTION 9.03. Expenses; Limitation of Liability; Indemnity, Etc.

(a) Expenses. The Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers (which shall be limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of a single firm as primary counsel, along with such specialist counsel as may reasonably be required by the Administrative Agent, and a single firm of local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction), in connection with the syndication and distribution (including, without limitation, via the internet or through a service such as Intralinks) of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or

waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by any Issuing Bank in connection with the issuance, amendment or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder and (iii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender (which shall be limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of a single firm as primary counsel to all such parties, along with such specialist counsel as may reasonably be required by the Administrative Agent, and a single firm of local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction, for the Administrative Agent, and, in the event of an actual or reasonably perceived conflict of interest (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable Issuing Bank or Lender), one additional firm of primary counsel for each group of similarly affected persons, and to the extent required, one firm of local counsel in each relevant jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions)) in connection with the enforcement, collection or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and any other Loan Document, including its rights under this Section, or in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses (subject to the foregoing limitations with respect to legal fees and expenses) incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit.

(b) Limitation of Liability. To the extent permitted by applicable law (i) the Borrower and any other Loan Party shall not assert, and the Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby waives, any claim against the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, any Co-Syndication Agent, any Co-Documentation Agent, any Issuing Bank and any Lender, and any Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called a "Lender-Related Person") for any Liabilities arising from the use by others of information or other materials (including, without limitation, any personal data) obtained through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems (including the Internet, any Approved Electronic Platform and any Approved Borrower Portal), other than any such claims for direct or actual damages that are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted primarily from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Lender-Related Person and (ii) no party hereto shall assert, and each such party hereby waives, any Liabilities against any other party hereto, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the Transactions, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof; provided that, nothing in this Section 9.03(b) shall relieve the Borrower or any other Loan Party of any obligation it may have to indemnify an Indemnitee, as provided in Section 9.03(c), against any special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages asserted against such Indemnitee by a third party.

(c) Indemnity. The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Arranger, each Co-Syndication Agent, each Co-Documentation Agent, the Swingline Lender, each Issuing Bank and each Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all Liabilities and related reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses (which shall be limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of a single firm of primary counsel for all Indemnitees, along with such specialist counsel as may reasonably be required by the Administrative Agent, and a single firm of local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction for all Indemnitees and, in the event of an actual or reasonably perceived conflict of interest (as reasonably determined by the applicable Indemnitee), one additional firm of counsel to each group of similarly affected Indemnitees and to the extent required, one firm or local counsel in each relevant jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions)) incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby,

the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by any Issuing Bank to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any act or omission of the Administrative Agent in connection with the administration of this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, (iv) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (v) any actual or prospective Proceeding in any jurisdiction relating to any of the foregoing (including in relation to enforcing the terms of the limitation of liability and indemnification referred to above), whether or not such Proceeding is brought by the Borrower or any other Loan Party or its or their respective equity holders, Affiliates, creditors or any other third Person and whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such Liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted primarily from (i) the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or any of its Controlled Related Parties in performing its activities or in furnishing its commitments or services under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, (ii) a breach in bad faith by such Indemnitee or any of its Controlled Related Parties of its material obligations under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or (iii) any dispute solely among Indemnitees (not arising from any act or omission of the Borrower or any of its Affiliates) other than claims against an Indemnitee acting in its capacity as, or in fulfilling its role as, the Administrative Agent, an Arranger, the Swingline Lender or an Issuing Bank under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents). As used above, a "Controlled Related Party" of an Indemnitee means (1) any Controlling Person or Controlled Affiliate of such Indemnitee, (2) the respective directors, officers, or employees of such Indemnitee or any of its Controlling Persons or Controlled Affiliates and (3) the respective agents or representatives of such Indemnitee or any of its Controlling Persons or Controlled Affiliates, in the case of this clause (3), acting at the instructions of such Indemnitee, Controlling Person or Controlled Affiliate; provided that each reference to a Controlling Person, Controlled Affiliate, director, officer or employee in this sentence pertains to a Controlling Person, Controlled Affiliate, director, officer or employee involved in the arrangement, negotiation or syndication of the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement. This Section 9.03(c) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims or damages arising from any non-Tax claim.

(d) Lender Reimbursement. To the extent that the Borrower fails to pay any amount required to be paid by it under paragraph (a) or (c) of this Section 9.03, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, and each Lender severally agrees to pay to each Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each, an "Agent-Related Person"), as the case may be, such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable payment is sought) of such unpaid amount (it being understood that the Borrower's failure to pay any such amount shall not relieve the Borrower of any default in the payment thereof); provided that the unreimbursed expense or Liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against such Agent-Related Person in its capacity as such.

(e) Payments. All amounts due under this Section 9.03 shall be payable not later than thirty (30) days after written demand therefor.

SECTION 9.04. Successors and Assigns. (a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the relevant Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), except that (i) the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder

without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by the Borrower without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the relevant Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), Participants (to the extent provided in paragraph (c) of this Section) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) (i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more Persons (other than an Ineligible Institution) all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments, participations in Letters of Credit and the Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of:

(A) the Borrower (provided that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within five (5) Business Days after having received written notice thereof); provided, further, that no consent of the Borrower shall be required for an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, an Approved Fund or, if an Event of Default under Section 7.01(a), (b), (h), (i) or (j) has occurred and is continuing, any other assignee;

(B) the Administrative Agent;

(C) the Issuing Banks; provided that no consent of an Issuing Bank shall be required if (x) an Event of Default occurs with respect to the Borrower under Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i) and (y) such Issuing Bank has no outstanding Letters of Credit at that time; provided further that no consent of any Issuing Bank shall be required for an assignment of all or any portion of a Term Loan; and

(D) the Swingline Lender; provided that no consent of the Swingline Lender shall be required if (x) an Event of Default occurs with respect to the Borrower under Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i) and (y) such Swingline Lender has no outstanding Swingline Loans at that time; provided further that no consent of the Swingline Lender shall be required for an assignment of all or any portion of a Term Loan.

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment or Loans of any Class, the amount of the Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the trade date set forth in the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment delivered to the Administrative Agent and determined on an aggregate basis) shall not be less than $5,000,000 (in the case of Revolving Commitments and Revolving Loans) or $1,000,000 (in the case of a Term Loan) unless each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent; provided that no such consent of the Borrower shall be required if an Event of Default under Section 7.01(a), (b), (h), (i) or (j) has occurred and is continuing;

(B) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement; provided that this clause shall not be construed to prohibit the assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations in respect of one Class of Commitments or Loans;

(C) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent (x) an Assignment and Assumption or (y) to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and the parties to the Assignment and Assumption are participants, together with a processing and recordation fee of $3,500, such fee to be paid by either the assigning Lender or the assignee Lender or shared between such Lenders; and

(D) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire in which the assignee designates one or more credit contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Borrower and its Affiliates and their Related Parties or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the assignee's compliance procedures and applicable laws, including federal and state securities laws.

For the purposes of this Section 9.04(b), the terms "Approved Fund" and "Ineligible Institution" have the following meanings:

"Approved Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"Ineligible Institution" means (a) a natural person, (b) a Defaulting Lender or its Lender Parent, (c) the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its Affiliates, (d) a company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural person or relative(s) thereof or (e) a Disqualified Institution.

(iii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(iv) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 9.04 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section.

(iv) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment of,

and principal amount (and stated interest) of the Loans and LC Disbursements owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive (absent manifest error), and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower, any Issuing Bank and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(v) Upon its receipt of (x) a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee or (y) to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and the parties to the Assignment and Assumption are participants, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register; provided that if either the assigning Lender or the assignee shall have failed to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.05(c), 2.06(d) or (e), 2.07(b), 2.18(e) or 9.03(d), the Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information therein in the Register unless and until such payment shall have been made in full, together with all accrued interest thereon. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(c) Any Lender may, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks or the Swingline Lender, sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (a "Participant"), other than an Ineligible Institution, in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans owing to it); provided that (A) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged; (B) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations; and (C) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in the first proviso to Section 9.02(b) that affects such Participant. The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 2.17(f) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 2.17(f) shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section; provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 2.18 and 2.19 as if it were an assignee under paragraph (b) of this Section; and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.15 or 2.17, with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrower's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower to effectuate the provisions of Section 2.19(b) with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 9.08 as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.18(d) as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation

shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Commitments, Loans, Letters of Credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Commitment, Loan, Letter of Credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations or Section 1.163-5(b) of the Proposed United States Treasury Regulations (or, in each case, any amended or successor version). The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(d) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or other central banking authority having jurisdiction over such Lender, and this Section shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(e) Disqualified Institutions.

(i) No assignment or participation shall be made to any Person that was a Disqualified Institution as of the date (the "Trade Date") on which the assigning Lender entered into a binding agreement to sell and assign or grant a participation in all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to such Person (unless the Borrower has consented to such assignment or participation in writing in its sole and absolute discretion, in which case such Person will not be considered a Disqualified Institution for the purpose of such assignment or participation). For the avoidance of doubt, with respect to any assignee or Participant that becomes a Disqualified Institution after the applicable Trade Date (including as a result of the delivery of a written supplement to the list of "Disqualified Institutions" referred to in, the definition of "Disqualified Institution"), (x) such assignee or Participant shall not retroactively be disqualified from becoming a Lender or Participant and (y) the execution by the Borrower of an Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignee will not by itself result in such assignee no longer being considered a Disqualified Institution. Any assignment or participation in violation of this clause (e)(i) shall not be void, but the other provisions of this clause (e) shall apply.

(ii) If any assignment or participation is made to any Disqualified Institution without the Borrower's prior written consent in violation of clause (i) above, or if any Person becomes a Disqualified Institution after the applicable Trade Date, the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to the applicable Disqualified Institution and the Administrative Agent, require such Disqualified Institution to assign, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in this Section 9.04), all of its interest, rights and obligations under this Agreement to one or more Persons (other than an Ineligible Institution, the Borrower, any of the Borrower's Subsidiaries or any of the Borrower's Affiliates) at the lesser of (x) the principal amount thereof and (y) the amount that such Disqualified Institution paid to acquire such interests, rights and obligations in each case plus accrued interest, accrued fees and all other amounts (other than principal amounts) payable to it hereunder.

(iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Disqualified Institutions to whom an assignment or participation is made in violation of clause (i) above (A) will not have the right to (x) receive information, reports or other materials provided to Lenders by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any other Lender, (y) attend or participate in meetings attended by the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, or (z) access any electronic site established for the Lenders or confidential communications from counsel to or financial advisors of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders and (B) (x) for purposes of any consent to any amendment, waiver or modification of, or any action under, and for the purpose of any direction to the Administrative Agent or any Lender to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, each Disqualified Institution will be deemed to have consented in the same proportion as the Lenders that are not Disqualified Institutions consented to such matter and (y) for purposes of voting on any plan of reorganization, each Disqualified Institution party hereto hereby agrees (1) not to vote on such plan of reorganization, (2) if such Disqualified Institution does vote on such plan of reorganization notwithstanding the restriction in the foregoing clause (1), such vote will be deemed not to be in good faith and shall be "designated" pursuant to Section 1126(e) of the Bankruptcy Code (or any similar provision in any other applicable laws), and such vote shall not be counted in determining whether the applicable class has accepted or rejected such plan of reorganization in accordance with Section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code (or any similar provision in any other applicable laws) and (3) not to contest any request by any party for a determination by the Bankruptcy Court (or other applicable court of competent jurisdiction) effectuating the foregoing clause (2).

(iv) The Administrative Agent shall have the right, and the Borrower hereby expressly authorizes the Administrative Agent, to (A) post the list of Disqualified Institutions provided by the Borrower and any updates thereto from time to time (collectively, the "DQ List") on an Approved Electronic Platform, including that portion of such Approved Electronic Platform that is designated for "public side" Lenders and/or (B) provide the DQ List to each Lender or potential Lender requesting the same.

(v) The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall not be responsible or have any liability for, or have any duty to ascertain, inquire into, monitor or enforce, compliance with the provisions hereof relating to Disqualified Institutions. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall (x) be obligated to ascertain, monitor or inquire as to whether any other Lender or Participant or prospective Lender or Participant is a Disqualified Institution or (y) have any liability with respect to or arising out of any assignment or participation of Loans, or disclosure of confidential information, by any other Person to any Disqualified Institution.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, any Lender may assign all or a portion of its Term Loans to any Purchasing Borrower Party in accordance with this Section 9.04(f) (which assignment shall not constitute a prepayment of Loans for any purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents); provided that:

(i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom,

(ii) such assignment shall be made pursuant to (i) a bona fide open market purchase on a non-pro rata basis for cash consideration or (ii) an Auction Purchase Offer open to all Lenders of the applicable Class conducted in accordance with the Auction Procedures;

(iii) any Term Loans assigned to any Purchasing Borrower Party shall, without further action by any Person, be automatically and permanently cancelled for all purposes and no longer

outstanding (and may not be resold by any Purchasing Borrower Party), it being understood and agreed that any gains or losses by any Purchasing Borrower Party upon purchase or acquisition and cancellation of such Term Loans shall not be taken into account in the calculation of Excess Cash Flow, Consolidated Net Income or Consolidated EBITDA;

(iv) in no event shall any Purchasing Borrower Party be entitled to vote hereunder in connection with the assigned Term Loans;

(v) no more than one (1) Auction Purchase Offer with respect to any Class may be ongoing at any one time, no more than four (4) Auction Purchase Offers (regardless of Class) may be made in any one year and any Auction Purchase Offer with respect to any Class shall be offered to all Term Lenders holding Term Loans of such Class on a pro rata basis;

(vi) no Purchasing Borrower Party may use the proceeds from Revolving Loans or Swingline Loans to purchase any Term Loans; and

(vii) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans of the applicable Class shall be deemed reduced by the full par value of the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans purchased pursuant to this Section 9.04(f) and each principal repayment installment with respect to the Term Loans of such Class shall be reduced pro rata by the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans purchased; provided that any such assignment shall not constitute a voluntary or mandatory prepayment for any other purpose under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents.

In connection with any Term Loans assigned and cancelled pursuant to this Section 9.04(f), the Administrative Agent is authorized to make appropriate entries in the Register to reflect any such cancellation. Any payment made by any Purchasing Borrower Party in connection with an assignment permitted by this Section 9.04(f) shall not be subject to any of the pro rata payment or sharing requirements of this Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Administrative Agent shall not (a) be required to serve as the auction agent for, or have any other obligations to participate in (other than mechanical administrative duties), or to facilitate any, Dutch auction unless it is reasonably satisfied with the terms and restrictions of such auction or (b) have any obligation to participate in, arrange, sell or otherwise facilitate, and will have no liability in connection with, any open market purchases by the Borrower or any Subsidiary. Each Purchasing Borrower Party waives any rights to bring any action in connection with this Agreement against the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such, including, without limitation, with respect to any duties or obligations or alleged duties or obligations of such agent under the Loan Documents.

SECTION 9.05. Survival. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Loan Parties in the Loan Documents and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of any Loans and issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement or any other Loan Document is outstanding and unpaid (except for Unliquidated Obligations) or any Letter of Credit is outstanding (unless such Letter of Credit has been cash collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and so long

as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 and Article VIII shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Letters of Credit and the Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any provision hereof or thereof.

SECTION 9.06. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any separate letter agreements with respect to (i) fees payable to the Administrative Agent and (ii) the reductions of the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Issuing Bank constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in Section 4.01, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of (x) this Agreement, (y) any other Loan Document and/or (z) any document, amendment, approval, consent, information, notice (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any notice delivered pursuant to Section 9.01(a)), certificate, request, statement, disclosure or authorization related to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or the transactions contemplated hereby and/or thereby (each an "Ancillary Document") that is an Electronic Signature transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement, such other Loan Document or such Ancillary Document, as applicable. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in any electronic form (including deliveries by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page), each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be; provided that nothing herein shall require the Administrative Agent to accept Electronic Signatures in any form or format without its prior written consent and pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided, further, without limiting the foregoing, (i) to the extent the Administrative Agent has agreed to accept any Electronic Signature, the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders shall be entitled to rely on such Electronic Signature purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower or any other Loan Party without further verification thereof and without any obligation to review the appearance or form of any such Electronic Signature and (ii) upon the request of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, any Electronic Signature shall be promptly followed by a manually executed counterpart. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby (i) agrees that, for all purposes, including without limitation, in connection with any workout, restructuring, enforcement of remedies, bankruptcy proceedings or litigation among the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Borrower and the other Loan Parties, Electronic Signatures transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page and/or any electronic images of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as any paper original, (ii) agrees that the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders may, at its option, create one or more copies of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document in the form of an imaged electronic record in any format, which shall be deemed created in the ordinary course of such Person's business, and destroy the original paper document (and all such electronic records shall be considered an original for all purposes and shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a paper record), (iii) waives any argument, defense or right to contest the legal effect, validity or enforceability of this Agreement, any

other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document based solely on the lack of paper original copies of this Agreement, such other Loan Document and/or such Ancillary Document, respectively, including with respect to any signature pages thereto and (iv) waives any claim against any Lender-Related Person for any Liabilities arising solely from the Administrative Agent's and/or any Lender's reliance on or use of Electronic Signatures and/or transmissions by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page, including any Liabilities arising as a result of the failure of the Borrower and/or any other Loan Party to use any available security measures in connection with the execution, delivery or transmission of any Electronic Signature.

SECTION 9.07. Severability. Any provision of any Loan Document held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions thereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 9.08. Right of Setoff. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender, the Issuing Bank, and each of their respective Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to setoff and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held, and other obligations at any time owing, by such Lender, the Issuing Bank or any such Affiliate, to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower against any and all of the obligations of the Borrower now or hereafter existing under this Agreement or any other Loan Document to such Lender or the Issuing Bank or their respective Affiliates, irrespective of whether or not such Lender, the Issuing Bank or Affiliate shall have made any demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such obligations of the Borrower may be contingent or unmatured or are owed to a branch office or Affiliate of such Lender or the Issuing Bank different from the branch office or Affiliate holding such deposit or obligated on such indebtedness; provided that in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so setoff shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.21 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank, and the Lenders, and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Secured Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. The rights of each Lender, the Issuing Bank and their respective Affiliates under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that such Lender, such Issuing Bank or their respective Affiliates may have. Each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees to notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent promptly after any such setoff and application; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application.

SECTION 9.09. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process.

(a) THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS (EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ANY SUCH OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT) SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(b) Each of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that, notwithstanding the governing law provisions of any applicable Loan Document, any claims brought against the Administrative Agent by any Secured Party relating to this Agreement, any other Loan Document, the Collateral or the consummation or administration of the

transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

(c) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan (or if such court lacks subject matter jurisdiction, the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan), and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the transactions relating hereto or thereto, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may (and any such claims, cross-claims or third party claims brought against the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties may only) be heard and determined in such Federal (to the extent permitted by law) or New York State court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document shall (i) affect any right that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any Loan Party or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction (ii) waive any statutory, regulatory, common law, or other rule, doctrine, legal restriction, provision or the like providing for the treatment of bank branches, bank agencies, or other bank offices as if they were separate juridical entities for certain purposes, including Uniform Commercial Code Sections 4-106, 4-A-105(1)(b), and 5-116(b), UCP 600 Article 3 and ISP98 Rule 2.02, and URDG 758 Article 3(a), or (iii) affect which courts have or do not have personal jurisdiction over the issuing bank or beneficiary of any Letter of Credit or any advising bank, nominated bank or assignee of proceeds thereunder or proper venue with respect to any litigation arising out of or relating to such Letter of Credit with, or affecting the rights of, any Person not a party to this Agreement, whether or not such Letter of Credit contains its own jurisdiction submission clause.

(d) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (c) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(e) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 9.01. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

SECTION 9.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

SECTION 9.11. Headings. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

SECTION 9.12. Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and its and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential); provided that the disclosing Administrative Agent, Issuing Bank or Lender, as applicable, shall be responsible for compliance by such Persons with the provisions of this Section 9.12, (b) to the extent requested by any Governmental Authority (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners) purporting to have jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent, Issuing Bank, the applicable Lender or its or their applicable Affiliates, (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process (provided that the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as applicable, agrees that it will, to the extent practicable and other than with respect to any audit or examination conducted by bank accountants or any governmental bank regulatory authority exercising examination or regulatory authority, notify the Borrower promptly thereof, unless such notification is prohibited by law, rule or regulation), (d) to any other party to this Agreement, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (1) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement (it being understood that the DQ List may be disclosed to any assignee or Participant, or prospective assignee or Participant, in reliance on this clause (f) subject to such agreement), (2) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to the Borrower and its obligations or (3) to any potential or actual insurer or reinsurer in connection with providing insurance, reinsurance or credit risk mitigation coverage under which payments are to be made or may be made by reference to this Agreement, (g) on a confidential basis to (1) any rating agency in connection with rating the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or the credit facilities provided for herein or (2) the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of identification numbers with respect to the credit facilities provided for herein, (h) with the prior written consent of the Borrower or (i) to the extent such Information (1) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (2) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Borrower. For the purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information received from the Borrower relating to the Borrower or its business, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrower and other than information pertaining to this Agreement routinely provided by arrangers to data service providers, including league table providers, that serve the lending industry. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Section 9.12 shall prohibit any Person from voluntarily disclosing or providing any Information within the scope of this confidentiality provision to any governmental, regulatory or self-regulatory organization (any such entity, a "Regulatory Authority") to the extent that any such prohibition on disclosure set forth in this Section 9.12 shall be prohibited by the laws or regulations applicable to such Regulatory Authority.

EACH LENDER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT INFORMATION AS DEFINED IN THE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING PARAGRAPH FURNISHED TO IT PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT MAY INCLUDE MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION CONCERNING

THE BORROWER AND ITS RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES, AND CONFIRMS THAT IT HAS DEVELOPED COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES REGARDING THE USE OF MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION AND THAT IT WILL HANDLE SUCH MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THOSE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW, INCLUDING FEDERAL AND STATE SECURITIES LAWS.

ALL INFORMATION, INCLUDING REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS AND AMENDMENTS, FURNISHED BY THE BORROWER OR THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT PURSUANT TO, OR IN THE COURSE OF ADMINISTERING, THIS AGREEMENT WILL BE SYNDICATE-LEVEL INFORMATION, WHICH MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE BORROWER, THE OTHER LOAN PARTIES AND THEIR RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES. ACCORDINGLY, EACH LENDER REPRESENTS TO THE BORROWER AND THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT THAT IT HAS IDENTIFIED IN ITS ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONNAIRE A CREDIT CONTACT WHO MAY RECEIVE INFORMATION THAT MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW.

SECTION 9.13. USA PATRIOT Act. Each Lender that is subject to the requirements of the Patriot Act and the requirements of the Beneficial Ownership Regulation hereby notifies each Borrower and each other Loan Party that, pursuant to the requirements of the Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the such Borrower or such Loan Party, which information includes the name, address and tax identification number of such Borrower and such Loan Party and other information that will allow such Lender to identify such Borrower and such Loan Party in accordance with the Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation and other applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations.

SECTION 9.14. Releases of Subsidiary Guarantors.

(a) A Subsidiary Guarantor shall automatically be released from its obligations under the Loan Documents upon the consummation of any transaction permitted by this Agreement as a result of which such Subsidiary Guarantor ceases to be a Subsidiary, or becomes an Excluded Subsidiary (other than as a result of clause (f) of the definition of "Excluded Subsidiary"); provided that, if so required by this Agreement, the Required Lenders shall have consented to such transaction and the terms of such consent shall not have provided otherwise. Upon any sale or other disposition (other than any lease or license) by any Loan Party (other than to the Borrower or any Loan Party) of any Collateral in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, or if the Person owning such Collateral shall cease to be a Loan Party, or upon the effectiveness of any written consent to the release of the security interest created under any Collateral Document in any Collateral pursuant to Section 9.02, the security interests in such Collateral created by the Collateral Documents shall be automatically released. In connection with any termination or release pursuant to this Section (including pursuant to clause (b) or (c) below), the Administrative Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by each Lender to) execute and deliver to any Loan Party, at such Loan Party's expense, all documents that such Loan Party shall reasonably request to evidence such termination or release. Any execution and delivery of documents pursuant to this Section shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Administrative Agent except as may otherwise be expressly agreed in writing by the Administrative Agent and such Loan Party.

(b) Further, the Administrative Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by each Lender to), upon the request of the Borrower, release any Subsidiary Guarantor from its obligations under the Subsidiary Guaranty if (i) such Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Material Domestic Subsidiary,

or is otherwise not required pursuant to the terms of this Agreement to be a Subsidiary Guarantor or (ii) such release is approved, authorized or ratified by the requisite Lenders pursuant to Section 9.02.

(c) At such time as the principal and interest on the Loans, all LC Disbursements, the fees, expenses and other amounts payable under the Loan Documents and the other Secured Obligations (other than Swap Obligations not yet due and payable, Banking Services Obligations not yet due and payable, Unliquidated Obligations for which no claim has been made and other Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) shall have been paid in full in cash, the Commitments shall have been terminated and no Letters of Credit shall be outstanding (or any outstanding Letters of Credit shall have been cash collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) (the foregoing, collectively, the "Final Release Conditions"), the Subsidiary Guaranty and all obligations (other than those expressly stated to survive such termination) of each Subsidiary Guarantor thereunder shall automatically terminate, all without delivery of any instrument or performance of any act by any Person.

SECTION 9.15. Appointment for Perfection. Each Lender hereby appoints each other Lender as its agent for the purpose of perfecting Liens, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties, in assets which, in accordance with Article 9 of the UCC or any other applicable law can be perfected only by possession or control. Should any Lender (other than the Administrative Agent) obtain possession or control of any such Collateral, such Lender shall notify the Administrative Agent thereof, and, promptly upon the Administrative Agent's request therefor shall deliver such Collateral to the Administrative Agent or otherwise deal with such Collateral in accordance with the Administrative Agent's instructions.

SECTION 9.16. Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively the "Charges"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "Maximum Rate") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the applicable Overnight Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Lender.

SECTION 9.17. No Fiduciary Duty, etc.

(a) The Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that no Credit Party will have any obligations except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents and each Credit Party is acting solely in the capacity of an arm's length contractual counterparty to the Borrower with respect to the Loan Documents and the transactions contemplated herein and therein and not as a financial advisor or a fiduciary to, or an agent of, the Borrower or any other person. The Borrower agrees that it will not assert any claim against any Credit Party based on an alleged breach of fiduciary duty by such Credit Party in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. Additionally, the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that no Credit Party is advising the Borrower as to any legal, tax, investment, accounting, regulatory or any other matters in any jurisdiction. The Borrower shall consult with its own advisors concerning such matters and shall be responsible for making its own independent investigation and appraisal of the transactions contemplated

herein or in the other Loan Documents, and the Credit Parties shall have no responsibility or liability to the Borrower with respect thereto.

(b) The Borrower further acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that each Credit Party, together with its Affiliates, in addition to providing or participating in commercial lending facilities such as that provided hereunder, is a full service securities or banking firm engaged in securities trading and brokerage activities as well as providing investment banking and other financial services. In the ordinary course of business, any Credit Party may provide investment banking and other financial services to, and/or acquire, hold or sell, for its own accounts and the accounts of customers, equity, debt and other securities and financial instruments (including bank loans and other obligations) of, the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and other companies with which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries may have commercial or other relationships. With respect to any securities and/or financial instruments so held by any Credit Party or any of its customers, all rights in respect of such securities and financial instruments, including any voting rights, will be exercised by the holder of the rights, in its sole discretion.

(c) In addition, the Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that each Credit Party and its Affiliates may be providing debt financing, equity capital or other services (including financial advisory services) to other companies in respect of which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries may have conflicting interests regarding the transactions described herein and otherwise. No Credit Party will use confidential information obtained from the Borrower by virtue of the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents or its other relationships with the Borrower in connection with the performance by such Credit Party of services for other companies, and no Credit Party will furnish any such information to other companies. The Borrower also acknowledges that no Credit Party has any obligation to use in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents, or to furnish to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, confidential information obtained from other companies.

SECTION 9.18. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent entity, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

SECTION 9.19. Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Swap Agreements or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support "QFC Credit Support" and each such QFC a "Supported QFC"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

SECTION 9.20. Judgment Currency. If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder or any other Loan Document in one currency into another currency, the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent could purchase the first currency with such other currency on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligation of the Borrower in respect of any such sum due from it to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "Judgment Currency") other than that in which such sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the "Agreement Currency"), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Judgment Currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender from the Borrower in the Agreement Currency, the Borrower agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, against such loss. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is greater than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in such currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, agrees to return the amount of any excess to the Borrower (or to any other Person who may be entitled thereto under applicable law).

SECTION 9.21. Restrictions on Certain Amendments. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (a) (1) no amendment, modification or waiver to this Agreement shall (i) change any of the provisions of this Section 9.21(a) without the written consent of each Lender or (ii)

without the prior written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby, (x) subordinate the Obligations hereunder to any other Indebtedness, or (y) subordinate the Liens securing the Obligations to Liens securing any other Indebtedness, and (2) any amendment or waiver that by its terms affects the rights or duties of Lenders holding Loans or Commitments of a particular Class (but not the Lenders holding Loans or Commitments of any other Class) will require only the requisite percentage in interest of the affected Class of Lenders that would be required to consent thereto if such Class of Lenders were the only Class of Lenders; (b) no Lender or Issuing Bank shall be required to make Loans or issue Letters of Credit, as applicable, in a currency other than an Agreed Currency (as defined in this Agreement immediately prior to the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date) without its consent, and (c) (1) no amendment, modification or waiver to this Agreement shall (i) change any of the provisions of this Section 9.21(c) or the definition of "Required Revolving Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Revolving Lenders required to waive, amend or modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder with respect to the Revolving Facility without the written consent of each Revolving Lender and (2) prior to the repayment in full of all Revolving Loans and termination of all Revolving Commitments, only the Required Revolving Lenders may (w) amend, waive or otherwise modify any condition set forth in Section 4.02 in respect of any Revolving Loans or Letters of Credit, (x) amend or otherwise modify Section 6.12 or, solely for purposes of Section 6.12, the defined terms used, directly or indirectly, therein, or (y) waive any noncompliance with Section 6.12 or any Event of Default resulting from any such noncompliance, and in each case they may do so without the consent of any other Lender.

ARTICLE X

Borrower Guarantee

In order to induce the Lenders to extend credit to the Borrower hereunder and for other good and valuable consideration (the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged), the Borrower hereby absolutely and irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees, as a primary obligor and not merely as a surety, the payment when and as due of the Specified Ancillary Obligations of the Subsidiaries. The Borrower further agrees that the due and punctual payment of such Specified Ancillary Obligations may be extended or renewed, in whole or in part, without notice to or further assent from it, and that it will remain bound upon its guarantee hereunder notwithstanding any such extension or renewal of any such Specified Ancillary Obligation.

The Borrower waives presentment to, demand of payment from and protest to any Subsidiary of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations, and also waives notice of acceptance of its obligations and notice of protest for nonpayment. The obligations of the Borrower hereunder shall not be affected by (a) the failure of any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) to assert any claim or demand or to enforce any right or remedy against any Subsidiary under the provisions of any Banking Services Agreement, any Swap Agreement or otherwise; (b) any extension or renewal of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; (c) any rescission, waiver, amendment or modification of, or release from, any of the terms or provisions of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; (d) any default, failure or delay, willful or otherwise, in the performance of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; (e) the failure of any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) to take any steps to perfect and maintain any security interest in, or to preserve any rights to, any security or collateral for the Specified Ancillary Obligations, if any; (f) any change in the corporate, partnership or other existence, structure or ownership of any Subsidiary or any other guarantor of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; (g) the enforceability or validity of the Specified Ancillary Obligations or any part thereof or the genuineness, enforceability or validity of any agreement relating thereto or with respect to any collateral securing the Specified Ancillary Obligations or any part thereof, or any other invalidity or unenforceability relating to or against any Subsidiary or any other guarantor of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations, for any reason related to this Agreement, any

other Loan Document, any Banking Services Agreement, any Swap Agreement, or any provision of applicable law, decree, order or regulation of any jurisdiction purporting to prohibit the payment by such Subsidiary or any other guarantor of the Specified Ancillary Obligations, of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations or otherwise affecting any term of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; or (h) any other act, omission or delay to do any other act which may or might in any manner or to any extent vary the risk of the Borrower or otherwise operate as a discharge of a guarantor as a matter of law or equity or which would impair or eliminate any right of the Borrower to subrogation, in each case, other than payment in full in cash of all Specified Ancillary Obligations or satisfaction otherwise of the Final Release Conditions.

The Borrower further agrees that its agreement hereunder constitutes a guarantee of payment when due (whether or not any bankruptcy or similar proceeding shall have stayed the accrual or collection of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations or operated as a discharge thereof) and not merely of collection, and waives any right to require that any resort be had by any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) to any balance of any deposit account or credit on the books of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender in favor of any Subsidiary or any other Person.

The obligations of the Borrower hereunder shall not be subject to any reduction, limitation, impairment or termination for any reason, and shall not be subject to any defense or setoff, counterclaim, recoupment or termination whatsoever, by reason of the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations, any impossibility in the performance of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations or otherwise.

The Borrower further agrees that its obligations hereunder shall constitute a continuing and irrevocable guarantee of all Specified Ancillary Obligations now or hereafter existing and shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment, or any part thereof, of any Specified Ancillary Obligation (including a payment effected through exercise of a right of setoff) is rescinded, or is or must otherwise be restored or returned by any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of any Subsidiary or otherwise (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by a holder of Specified Ancillary Obligations in its discretion).

In furtherance of the foregoing and not in limitation of any other right which any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) may have at law or in equity against the Borrower by virtue hereof, upon the failure of any Subsidiary to pay any Specified Ancillary Obligation when and as the same shall become due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, after notice of prepayment or otherwise, the Borrower hereby promises to and will, upon receipt of written demand by any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates), forthwith pay, or cause to be paid, to such applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) in cash an amount equal to the unpaid principal amount of such Specified Ancillary Obligations then due, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon. The Borrower further agrees that if payment in respect of any Specified Ancillary Obligation shall be due in a currency other than Dollars and/or at a place of payment other than New York, Chicago or any other officer, branch, affiliate or correspondent bank of the applicable Lender for such currency and if, by reason of any Change in Law, disruption of currency or foreign exchange markets, war or civil disturbance or other event, payment of such Specified Ancillary Obligation in such currency or at such place of payment shall be impossible or, in the reasonable judgment of any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates), disadvantageous to such applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) in any material respect, then, at the election of such applicable Lender, the Borrower shall make payment of such Specified Ancillary Obligation in Dollars (based upon the Dollar Equivalent of such Specified Ancillary Obligation on the date of payment) and/or in New York, Chicago or such other payment office as is designated by such applicable Lender (or its Affiliate) and, as a separate and independent obligation, shall indemnify such applicable Lender (and any of its Affiliates) against any losses or reasonable out-of-pocket expenses that it shall sustain as a result of such alternative payment.

Upon payment by the Borrower of any sums as provided above, all rights of the Borrower against any Subsidiary arising as a result thereof by way of right of subrogation or otherwise shall in all respects be subordinated and junior in right of payment to the prior indefeasible payment in full in cash of all the Specified Ancillary Obligations owed by such Subsidiary to the applicable Lender (or its applicable Affiliates).

The Borrower hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by each Subsidiary Guarantor to honor all of its obligations under the Subsidiary Guaranty in respect of Specified Swap Obligations (provided, however, that the Borrower shall only be liable under this paragraph for the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this paragraph or otherwise under this Article X voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The Borrower intends that this paragraph constitute, and this paragraph shall be deemed to constitute, a "keepwell, support, or other agreement" for the benefit of each Subsidiary Guarantor for all purposes of Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

Nothing shall discharge or satisfy the liability of the Borrower hereunder except the full performance and payment in cash of the Secured Obligations.

[Signature Pages Intentionally Omitted]

Annex B

Attached.

FORM OF LIQUIDITY REPORTING CERTIFICATE

To: The Administrative Agent (for distribution to each Revolving Lender) under the Credit Agreement described below

This Liquidity Reporting Certificate (this "Certificate") is furnished pursuant to Section 6.12(d)(i) of that certain Credit Agreement dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among ModivCare Inc., the Lenders from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"). Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used in this Certificate have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Credit Agreement.

By executing this Certificate, the undersigned hereby certifies to the Administrative Agent and the Revolving Lenders, on behalf of Borrower (and not in any individual capacity), that:

1. I am the duly elected and acting Financial Officer of the Borrower, and I am authorized to deliver this Certificate on behalf of the Borrower;

2. I have reviewed the provisions of the Credit Agreement that are relevant to furnishing this Certificate and I have made, or have caused to be made under my supervision, reasonably detailed calculations of the Liquidity of the Borrower as of [*insert last day of the applicable month]*; and

3. Schedule 1 attached hereto sets forth reasonably detailed calculations of the Borrower's Liquidity, which calculations are true and correct[, and the Borrower [is][is not] in compliance with the covenant set forth in Section 6.12(c) of the Credit Agreement in respect of the fiscal quarter ending [December 31, 2024][March 31, 2025]][1].

The foregoing certifications, together with the computations set forth in Schedule 1 hereto in support hereof, are made and delivered this ____ day of _____, 20____.

MODIVCARE INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[1] NTD – Insert this language solely for reporting in respect of 12/31/24 and in respect of 3/31/25

SCHEDULE 1

Liquidity Calculation as of _____, ____

CONSENT AND REAFFIRMATION

Each of the undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the foregoing Amendment No. 4 to the Credit Agreement dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement") by and among ModivCare Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, the financial institutions from time to time party thereto (the "Lenders") and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), which Amendment No. 4 is dated as of September 30, 2024 (the "Amendment"). Capitalized terms used in this Consent and Reaffirmation and not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement. The Subsidiary Guarantors are co-obligors for all purposes under the Credit Agreement and fully liable for all Obligations under the Credit Agreement. Without in any way establishing a course of dealing by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, each of the undersigned consents to the Amendment and reaffirms the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement and any other Loan Document executed by it and acknowledges and agrees that such Credit Agreement and each and every such Loan Document executed by the undersigned in connection with the Credit Agreement remains in full force and effect and is hereby reaffirmed, ratified and confirmed. Each of the undersigned acknowledges and agrees to and confirms all releases, discharges and covenants of the Loan Parties set forth in Section 5 of the Amendment, and all other agreements of the Loan Parties set forth in Section 5 of the Amendment, and each of the undersigned agrees that Section 5 of the Amendment is incorporated by reference herein, *mutatis mutandis*, and shall have the same force and effect with respect to this Consent and Reaffirmation as if originally set forth herein. All references to the Credit Agreement contained herein and in the above-referenced documents shall be a reference to the Credit Agreement as so modified by the Amendment.

Dated: September 30, 2024

[Signature Pages Follow]

CIRCULATION, INC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

PROVADO TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

NATIONAL MEDTRANS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK IPA LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

METROPOLITAN MEDICAL
TRANSPORTATION IPA, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

TRIMED LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

HEALTH TRANS, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

RED TOP TRANSPORTATION, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

RIDE PLUS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

SOCRATES HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

OEP AM, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

AM INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

AM HOLDCO, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ALL METRO HEALTH CARE SERVICES, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ALL METRO MANAGEMENT. AND PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES OF NEW YORK, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

CGA HOLDCO, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

CAREGIVERS AMERICA, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ARSENS HOME CARE INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

HELPING HAND HOME HEALTH CARE AGENCY, INC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

MULTICULTURAL HOME CARE INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

A & B HOME CARE SOLUTIONS, L.L.C.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

CARE FINDERS TOTAL CARE LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

VICTORY HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

VRI INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

VALUED RELATIONSHIPS, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

AT-HOME QUALITY CARE, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

PHILADELPHIA HOME CARE AGENCY, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

UNION HOME CARE, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

A.E. MEDICAL ALERT, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ASSOCIATED HOME SERVICES, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

BARNEY'S MEDICAL ALERT-ERS, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

NEW ENGLAND EMERGENCY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

SAFE LIVING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

HEALTHCOM HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

GUARDIAN MEDICAL MONITORING, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

MODIVCARE SOLUTIONS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

AUDITORY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

HIGI SH HOLDINGS INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

HIGI SH LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ALL METRO ASSOCIATE PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ALL METRO CGA PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

HIGI CARE, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

HIGI CARE HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

Execution Version

AMENDMENT NO. 5

Dated as of January 9, 2025

to

CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of February 3, 2022

THIS AMENDMENT NO. 5 (this "Amendment") is made as of January 9, 2025, by and among ModivCare Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions listed on the signature pages hereof and JPMorgan ChaseBank, N.A., as administrative agent (the "Administrative Agent"), under that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2022, by and among the Borrower, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the date hereof, the "Credit Agreement" and as further amended by this Amendment, the "Amended Credit Agreement"). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings given to them in the Amended Credit Agreement.

WHEREAS, Borrower has informed the Agent and Revolving Lenders that certain Defaults and Events of Default have occurred and are continuing through the date hereof under Section 7.01(d) of the Credit Agreement as a result of the Borrower's failure to comply with Section 6.12(c) of the Credit Agreement, (with respect to the fiscal quarter ending December 31, 2024), (the "Covenant Event of Default") and the Required Revolving Lenders have agreed to waive the Event of Default pursuant to the terms hereof;

WHEREAS the Borrower has requested that the requisite Revolving Lenders, the Amendment No. 5 Term Lenders and requisite Lenders and the Administrative Agent agree to make certain amendments to the Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the Revolving Lenders party hereto, the Amendment No. 5 Term Lenders party hereto and the other Lenders party hereto and the Administrative Agent have so agreed on the terms and conditions set forth herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises set forth above, the terms and conditions contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Borrower, the Revolving Lenders party hereto, the Amendment No. 5 Term Lenders party hereto and the Administrative Agent hereby agree to enter into this Amendment.

1. Incremental Commitments.

a) With effect from and including the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date (as defined below), (i) each of the Persons identified under the heading "Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders" on Annex B hereto (the "Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders") shall each become party to the Amended Credit Agreement as a "Lender" and a "Term Lender", shall have an Incremental Term Loan commitment in the amount set forth opposite its name on Annex B hereto under the heading "Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loan Commitments" (each such Incremental Term Loan commitment, an "Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Commitment", and the Term Loans to be made in respect of the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loan Commitments, the "Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans")) and shall have all of the rights and obligations of

a "Lender" and a "Term Lender" under the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

b) Each Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lender, to the extent not a Lender under the Credit Agreement, (i) represents and warrants that (x) it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement (and the Amended Credit Agreement contemplated by this Amendment), and has received or has been accorded the opportunity to receive copies of the most recent financial statements delivered under the Credit Agreement and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Amendment, and (y) it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, any Co-Syndication Agent, any Co-Documentation Agent or any other Lender, or any of the Related Parties of any of the foregoing, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement as a Lender, and to make, acquire or hold Loans hereunder; (ii) agrees that it will, independently and without reliance on the Administrative Agent or any Lender, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Loan Documents; (iii) appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such action as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers under the Loan Documents as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms thereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto; (iv) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to make, acquire and/or hold commercial loans and to provide other facilities set forth herein, as may be applicable to such Lender, and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to make, acquire and/or hold such commercial loans or to provide such other facilities, is experienced in making, acquiring or holding such commercial loans or providing such other facilities (iv) acknowledges and agrees that the Administrative Agent is and shall be entitled to all of the indemnifications, exculpations and other rights and protections set forth in the Credit Agreement (including as amended hereby) and the other Loan Documents (including, without limitation, those set forth in Article VIII of the Credit Agreement (including as amended hereby)); and (v) agrees that it will perform in accordance with their terms all the obligations which by the terms of the Amended Credit Agreement and other Loan Documents as are required to be performed by it as a Lender.

c) Subject to the terms and conditions and relying upon the representations and warranties herein set forth, (i) each Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lender severally and not jointly agrees to fund to the Borrower its Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loan on the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date pursuant to the terms of Section 2.01 of the Amended Credit Agreement. Upon making the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans under this Section 2(d), each Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lender's Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Commitment shall be reduced to $0. Amounts repaid or prepaid on the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans may not be re-borrowed.

d) This Amendment shall constitute (i) the notice required to be delivered by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.20 of the Amended Credit Agreement and (ii) an "Incremental Amendment" for purposes of Section 2.20 of the Amended Credit Agreement. As of the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date, after giving effect to the making of the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans (but prior to any fees paid in kind in connection therewith), the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans outstanding pursuant to the Amended Credit Agreement shall be $597,375,000.

e) With effect from the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date, (i) each Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loan made on the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date in accordance with this Section 1 shall

constitute, for all purposes of the Amended Credit Agreement, a Term Loan made pursuant to the Amended Credit Agreement and this Amendment. The Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans shall constitute a separate Class of Term Loans from the Initial Term Loans but shall have terms identical to the Initial Term Loans except as expressly set forth to the contrary in this Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement (including with respect to original issue discount, upfront and/or closing fees, amortization, the Loan Type and applicable reference rates) and shall otherwise be subject to the provisions of the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents; provided that the Type and, if applicable, initial Interest Period applicable to the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans shall be as specified in the applicable Borrowing Notice.

2. Waivers. (a) The undersigned Lenders, which constitute the Required Lenders as of the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date, hereby agree, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, to waive the conditions set forth in Sections 2.20(a)(iv), (v), (vi), (vii), (xi) and (x)(b)(y) solely in respect to the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans and (b) the undersigned Lenders, which constitute the Required Revolving Lenders as of the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date, hereby agree, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, to waive the Covenant Event of Default. Notwithstanding anything set forth herein, the foregoing waivers shall in no way be construed as a waiver of, or consenting to, any other existing or future Defaults or Events of Default under the Credit Agreement, Amended Credit Agreement or other Loan Documents that have occurred or may occur from and after the date hereof or any other future noncompliance with the provisions of the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

3. Amendments to the Credit Agreement. Effective as of the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date (as defined below), the parties hereto agree that:

(a) the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: ~~stricken text~~) and to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: **double-underlined text**), as set forth in Annex A hereto.

(b) Schedule 2.01A of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety by replacing it with the schedule set forth on Annex B hereto.

(c) Exhibit C of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety by replacing it with the form of Intercreditor Agreement attached as Annex C hereto.

(d) The Remote Monitoring Business Sale Process and Personal Care Business Sale Process milestones are set forth herein on Annex D hereto.

4. Conditions of Effectiveness. The effectiveness of this Amendment (the date of such effectiveness, the "Amendment No. 5 Effective Date") is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

(a) The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received counterparts of (i) this Amendment duly executed by the Borrower, the Required Revolving Lenders, the Required Lenders, each of the Lenders providing the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans and the Administrative Agent and (ii) the Consent and Reaffirmation attached hereto duly executed by the Subsidiary Guarantors.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall have received an accounts receivables analysis reasonably acceptable to the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders.

(c) The Administrative Agent and the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders shall have received a Borrowing Request for the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans as required by Section 2.03 of the Amended Credit Agreement.

(d) The Administrative Agent shall have received a favorable written opinion (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and dated the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date) of Kirkland & Ellis LLP, counsel for the Loan Parties, covering such other matters relating to the Loan Parties, this Agreement or as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request. The Borrower hereby requests such counsel to deliver such opinion.

(e) The Administrative Agent shall have received such documents and certificates as the Administrative Agent or its counsel may reasonably request relating to the organization, existence and good standing of the Borrower, the authorization of the transactions contemplated by this Amendment and any other legal matters relating to the Borrower, this Amendment or the transactions contemplated hereby, all in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and its counsel.

(f) The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate, dated the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date and signed by the President, a Vice President or Financial Officer of the Borrower, certifying after giving effect to the terms of this Amendment and the payment of all interest that was due on December 31, 2024 (the "December 31 Interest Payment") (i) that the representations and warranties contained in Article III of the Amended Credit Agreement are true and correct as of such date in all material respects (or, if qualified my Material Adverse Effect or other materiality qualification, in all respects) and (ii) that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing as of such date.

(g) The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate of the chief financial officer (or other officer with equivalent duties) in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent supporting the conclusions that, after giving effect to the transactions contemplated hereby, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, are Solvent and will be solvent subsequent to the incurring of the Amendment No. 5 Term Loans.

(h) (i) The Borrower shall have provided the documentation and other information reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders that they reasonably determine is required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money-laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act, at least five (5) days prior to the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date (or such shorter period as the Administrative Agent shall otherwise agree), to the extent requested in writing of the Borrower at least ten (10) days prior to the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date and (ii) to the extent the Borrower qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date, any Lender that has requested, in a written notice to the Borrower at least ten (10) days prior to the Effective Date, a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to the Borrower shall have received such Beneficial Ownership Certification (provided that, upon the execution and delivery by such Lender of its signature page to this Agreement, the condition set forth in this clause (e) shall be deemed to be satisfied).

(i) The Administrative Agent shall have received, for distribution to the Lenders, the Initial Budget in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders.

(j) The Borrower shall have paid on or before the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date all reasonable and documented fees, costs and expenses then payable, if any, (i) pursuant to Section 9.03(a) of the Amended Credit Agreement and (ii) Section 2.12 of the Amended Credit Agreement, including, without limitation the fees, costs and expenses of (x) Chilmark Partners and Paul Hastings LLP and

(y) Moore & Van Allen PLLC and Ropes & Gray LLP, counsel to certain Lenders.

(k) The Loan Parties shall have retained a chief transformation officer (the "Chief Transformation Officer") reasonably acceptable to the Borrower, the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders on terms acceptable to the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders.

(l) The Administrative Agent shall have received payment of (i) an upfront fee for the ratable account of each Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lender pursuant to that certain Fee Letter, dated as of the date hereof, as further set forth therein and (ii) a consent fee (the "Consent Fee") for the ratable account of each Lender party thereto consenting to the Amendment, as further set forth therein in that Fee Letter, dated as of the date hereof.

(m) The Administrative Agent shall have received the fees set forth in that certain Backstop Fee Letter, dated as of the date hereof by and between the Borrower and certain Lenders.

(n) The Administrative Agent shall have received evidence of waivers of Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law having been implemented in accordance with applicable law, in form and substance acceptable to the Required Lenders.

(o) The Administrative Agent shall have received, or substantially concurrently with, the funding of the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans shall receive, the December 31 Interest Payment.

The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding.

5. Post-Closing Conditions. On or before February 15, 2025 (or such later date as the Administrative Agent may permit in its sole discretion), all of the Borrower's Deposit Accounts (other than Excluded Accounts) shall, and the Borrower shall cause each of the other Loan Parties' Deposit Accounts (other than Excluded Accounts) to, be subject to deposit account control agreements in favor of the Administrative Agent, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

6. Representations and Warranties. The Borrower hereby represents and warrants as follows:

(a) This Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the Borrower and are enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with their terms, subject to (i) applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally, (ii) general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law and (iii) requirements of reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing.

(b) As of the date hereof and after giving effect to the terms of this Amendment and the payment of the December 31 Interest Payment, (i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (ii) the representations and warranties of the Loan Parties set forth in this Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement are true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect is true and correct in all respects), except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they are true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect is true and correct in all respects) as of such earlier date.

7. Reference to and Effect on the Credit Agreement.

(a) Upon the effectiveness hereof, each reference to the Credit Agreement in the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document shall mean and be a reference to the Amended Credit Agreement.

(b) Each Loan Document and all other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith shall remain in full force and effect and are hereby ratified and confirmed.

(c) The execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Amendment shall not operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, nor constitute a waiver of any provision of the Credit Agreement (as amended hereby), the other Loan Documents or any other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith.

(d) This Amendment is a Loan Document.

8. Release; Covenants; Acknowledgement.

(a) In consideration of, among other things, Administrative Agent's and the Lenders' execution and delivery of this Amendment, the Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor (by virtue of its execution of the Consent and Reaffirmation attached hereto) (the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors, the "Loan Parties" and each a "Loan Party"), on behalf of itself and its agents, representatives, officers, directors, advisors, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, successors, and assigns (each a "Releasor" and collectively the "Releasors"), hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably releases and forever discharges the Administrative Agent, each Lender, each other Secured Party and each of their respective affiliates, subsidiaries, shareholders and "controlling persons" (within the meaning of the federal securities laws), and their respective successors and assigns and each and all of the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, attorneys, insurers, and other representatives of each of the foregoing (each a "Released Party" and collectively the "Released Parties"), from any and all claims, demands or causes of action of any kind, nature or description (including, without limitation, crossclaims, counterclaims, rights of set-off, and recoupment) (collectively, the "Claims"), whether arising in law or equity or upon contract or tort or under any state or federal law or otherwise, which any Loan Party has had, now has or has made claim to have against any such person for or by reason of any act, omission, matter, cause or thing whatsoever in connection with the Credit Agreement arising from the beginning of time to and including the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date, whether such claims, demands and causes of action are matured or unmatured or known or unknown. It is the intention of each Loan Party in providing this release that the same shall be effective as a bar to each and every claim, demand and cause of action specified in the immediately preceding sentence. Each Loan Party acknowledges that it may hereafter discover facts different from or in addition to those now known or believed to be true with respect to such claims, demands, or causes of action and agree that this instrument shall be and remain effective in all respects notwithstanding any such differences or additional facts. Each Loan Party understands, acknowledges and agrees that the release set forth above may be pleaded as a full and complete defense and may be used as a basis for an injunction against any action, suit or other proceeding which may be instituted, prosecuted or attempted in breach of the provisions of such release.

(b) Each Loan Party, on behalf of itself and its successors, assigns, and other legal representatives, hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably, covenants and agrees with and in favor of each Released Party above that it will not sue (at law, in equity, in any regulatory proceeding or otherwise) any Released Party on the basis of any claim released, remised and discharged by any Loan Party pursuant to the above release. If any Loan Party or any of their successors, assigns or other legal representatives violates the foregoing covenant, each Loan Party, for itself and its successors, assigns and

legal representatives, agrees to pay, in addition to such other damages as any Released Party may sustain as a result of such violation, all reasonable attorneys' fees and out-of-pocket costs incurred by such Released Party as a result of such violation.

(c) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Releasors shall not release the Releasees pursuant to clauses 8(a) and (b), nor indemnify the Releasees pursuant to clauses 8(a) and (b), if such release or indemnity, as applicable, arises as a result of such Releasee's gross negligence or willful misconduct (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable decision) and to the extent, the Releasees have breached the provisions of this Amendment.

(d) Each Loan Party represents and warrants that, as of the date hereof, there are no liabilities, claims, suits, debts, liens, losses, causes of action, demands, rights, damages or costs, or expenses of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, known or unknown, fixed or contingent, which any Loan Party may have or claim to have against any Released Party arising with respect to the Secured Obligations, the Credit Agreement, this Amendment or any other Loan Document.

(e) To the extent that, notwithstanding the New York choice of law provisions in this Amendment, the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, California law is deemed to apply to the release and indemnification provisions set forth herein, each Loan Party warrants, represents and agrees that they are fully aware of California Civil Code Section 1542, which provides as follows:

> SECTION 1542. GENERAL RELEASE. A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR.

(f) Each Loan Party hereby knowingly and voluntarily waive and relinquish the provisions, rights and benefits of California Civil Code Section 1542 and all similar federal or state laws, rights, rules, or legal principles of any other jurisdiction that may be applicable herein, and any rights they may have to invoke the provisions of any such law now or in the future with respect to the Claims being released pursuant to this Section 8, and each Loan Party hereby agrees and acknowledges that this is an essential term of the releases set forth in this Section 8. In connection with such releases, each Loan Party acknowledges that they are aware that they or their attorneys or others may hereafter discover claims or facts presently unknown or unsuspected in addition to or different from those which they now know or believe to be true with respect to the subject matter of the Claims being released pursuant to this Section 8. Nevertheless, it is the intention of each Loan Party in executing this Amendment to fully, finally, and forever settle and release all matters and all claims relating thereto, which exist, hereafter may exist or might have existed (whether or not previously or currently asserted in any action) constituting Claims released pursuant to this Section 8.

(g) The provisions of this Section 8 (the "Release Provisions") shall survive the termination of this Amendment, the Credit Agreement, and the other Loan Documents and payment in full of the Secured Obligations. The Borrower and the other Loan Parties acknowledge and agree that the Administrative Agent and the Lenders are entering into this Amendment in reliance upon, and in consideration for, among other things, the general releases and indemnities contained in the Release Provisions and the other covenants, agreements, representations, and warranties of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties hereunder.

9. Governing Law. This Amendment shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

10. Headings. Section headings used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Amendment and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Amendment.

11. Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to this Amendment and/or any document to be signed in connection with this Amendment and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures (as defined below), deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be. As used herein, "Electronic Signatures" means any electronic symbol or process attached to, or associated with, any contract or other record and adopted by a person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amendment has been duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

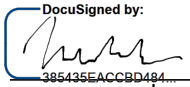
MODIVCARE INC.,
as the Borrower

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
individually as a Revolving Lender, and as
Administrative Agent

By:
Name: Stephanie Balette
Title: Authorized Signer

JEFFERIES CAPITAL SERVICES, LLC,
as an Amendment No. 5 Term Lender

By 

Name: Mark Sahler
Title: Managing Director

JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC,
as a Revolving Lender

By _____
Name: J.R. Young
Title: Managing DIrector

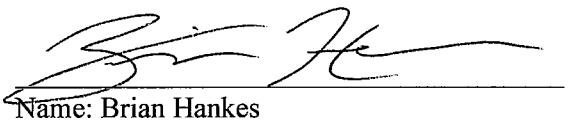
KeyBank, National Association,
as a Revolving Lender

By _____
Name: Adam Cebula, Jr.
Title: Vice President

Truist Bank,
as a Revolving Lender

By _____
Name: Amanda Parks
Title: SVP

BMO Harris Bank N.A.,
as a Revolving Lender

By 
Name: Brian Hankes
Title: Vice President

MUFG BANK, LTD.,
as a Revolving Lender

By Dominic Yung
Name: Dominic Yung
Title: Director

[Bank of America, N.A.],
as a Revolving Lender

By _____
Name: G. Christopher Miller
Title: Senior Vice President

DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH,
as a Revolving Lender

By _____

Name: Philip Tancorra
Title: Vice President
philip.tancorra@db.com
212-250-6576

By _____

Name: Suzan Onal
Title: Vice President
suzan.onal@db.com
212-250-3174

Regions Bank,
as a Revolving Lender

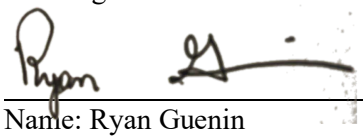
By

Name: Robert Hawkins
Title: SVP

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.,
as a Revolving Lender

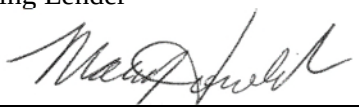
By _____
Name: Scott J. Manookin
Title: Executive Director

Capital One, N.A.,
as a Revolving Lender

By 

Name: Ryan Guenin
Title: Duly Authorized Signatory

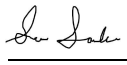
SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION,
as a Revolving Lender

By 

Name: Mary Harold
Title: Managing Director

Redwood Opportunity Master Fund, Ltd

By: Redwood Capital Management, LLC, its investment manager,
as a Term Lender

By 

Name: Sean Sauler
Title: Deputy CEO

By Brigade Capital Management, LP as Investment Manager, on Behalf of its Various Funds and Accounts in Schedule A, as a Term Lender

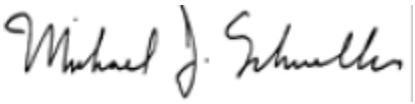
By _____

Name: Patrick Criscillo
Title: Chief Financial Officer

Schedule A

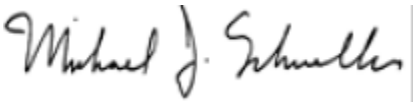
Portfolio	
Future Directions Credit Opportunities Fund	
Brigade Credit Fund II Ltd.	
Brigade Collective Investment Trust - Brigade Diversified Credit CIT	
Brigade High Income Fund	
Big River Group Fund SPC LLC	
Brigade Loan Fund Ltd.	
BATTALION CLO X LTD.	
BATTALION CLO XI LTD.	
BATTALION CLO XIV LTD.	
BATTALION CLO XV LTD.	
BATTALION CLO XVI LTD.	
BATTALION CLO 17 LTD.	
BATTALION CLO 18 LTD.	
BATTALION CLO XIX LTD.	
BATTALION CLO XX LTD.	
BATTALION CLO XXI LTD.	
BATTALION CLO XXII LTD.	
BATTALION CLO XXIII LTD.	
Battalion CLO XXIV Ltd	
Battalion CLO XXV Ltd	
Battalion Funding Ltd.	
FedEx Corporation Employees' Pension Trust	
Brigade Opportunistic Credit LBG Fund Ltd.	
SC CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES MANDATE, LLC	
The Coca-Cola Company Master Retirement Trust	

Allspring Core Plus Bond CIT,
as a Term Lender

By 

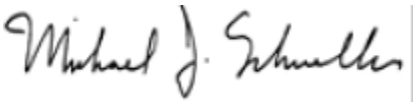
Name: Mike Schueller
Title: Senior Portfolio Manager

Allspring Core Plus Bond Fund,
as a Term Lender

By 

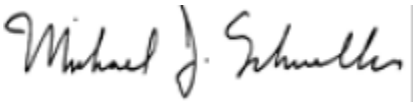
Name: Mike Schueller
Title: Senior Portfolio Manager

Allspring CoreBuilder Shares - Series CP,
as a Term Lender

By 

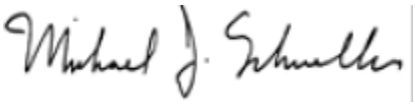
Name: Mike Schueller
Title: Senior Portfolio Manager

Allspring Diversified Income Builder Fund,
as a Term Lender

By 

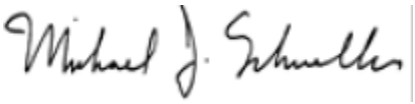
Name: Mike Schueller
Title: Senior Portfolio Manager

Allspring Global Dividend Opportunity Fund,
as a Term Lender

By 

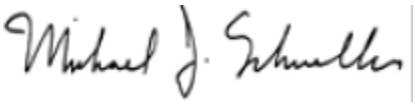
Name: Mike Schueller
Title: Senior Portfolio Manager

Allspring High Yield Bond Fund,
as a Term Lender

By 

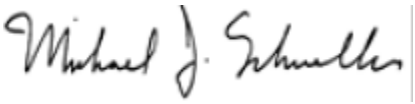
Name: Mike Schueller
Title: Senior Portfolio Manager

Allspring Income Opportunities Fund,
as a Term Lender

By 

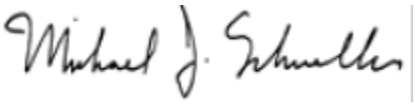
Name: Mike Schueller
Title: Senior Portfolio Manager

Allspring Multi-Sector Income Fund,
as a Term Lender

By 

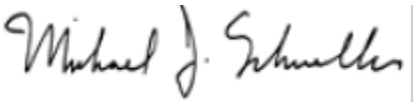
Name: Mike Schueller
Title: Senior Portfolio Manager

Allspring Short-Term High Income Fund,
as a Term Lender

By 

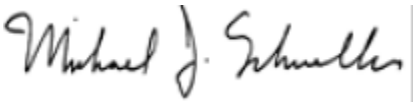
Name: Mike Schueller
Title: Senior Portfolio Manager

Allspring Short-Term High Income Fund,
as a Term Lender

By 

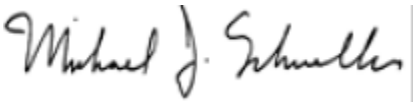
Name: Mike Schueller
Title: Senior Portfolio Manager

Allspring Utilities and High Income Fund,
as a Term Lender

By 

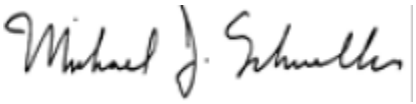
Name: Mike Schueller
Title: Senior Portfolio Manager

Deere & Company Welfare Benefit Trust # 1,
as a Term Lender

By 

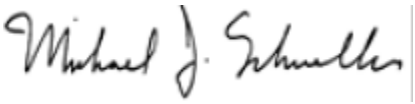
Name: Mike Schueller
Title: Senior Portfolio Manager

High Yield Bond Fund, a series of 525 Market Street Fund, LLC,
as a Term Lender

By 

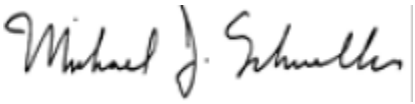
Name: Mike Schueller
Title: Senior Portfolio Manager

Morgan Stanley Pathway Funds,
as a Term Lender

By 

Name: Mike Schueller
Title: Senior Portfolio Manager

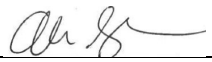
Allspring Real Return Portfolio,
as a Term Lender

By 

Name: Mike Schueller
Title: Senior Portfolio Manager

Beach Point Loan Master Fund, L.P.,
as a Term Lender

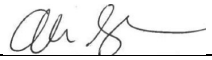
By: Beach Point Capital Management LP
Its: Investment Manager

By 

Name: Allan Schweitzer
Title: Portfolio Manager

Beach Point SCF IX Loan LP,
as a Term Lender

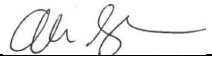
By: Beach Point Capital Management LP
Its: Investment Manager

By 

Name: Allan Schweitzer
Title: Portfolio Manager

Beach Point Dynamic Income Master Fund, L.P.,
as a Term Lender

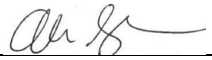
By: Beach Point Capital Management LP
Its: Investment Manager

By 

Name: Allan Schweitzer
Title: Portfolio Manager

Los Angeles County Employees Retirement Association,
as a Term Lender

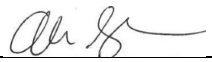
By: Beach Point Capital Management LP
Its: Investment Manager

By 

Name: Allan Schweitzer
Title: Portfolio Manager

Wyoming Retirement System,
as a Term Lender

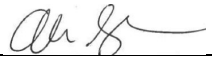
By: Beach Point Capital Management LP
Its: Investment Manager

By 

Name: Allan Schweitzer
Title: Portfolio Manager

Bishopsgate Credit Fund Ltd.,
as a Term Lender

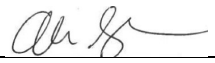
By: Beach Point Capital Management LP
Its: Investment Manager

By 

Name: Allan Schweitzer
Title: Portfolio Manager

IMCO Global Credit 2 LP,
as a Term Lender

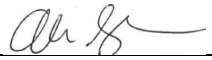
By: Beach Point Capital Management LP
Its: Sub-Investment Adviser

By 

Name: Allan Schweitzer
Title: Portfolio Manager

Sandstone Peak II Ltd.,
as a Term Lender

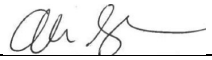
By: Beach Point CLO Management LLC
Its: Portfolio Manager

By 

Name: Allan Schweitzer
Title: Portfolio Manager

Sandstone Peak III Ltd.,
as a Term Lender

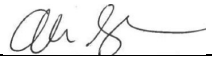
By: Beach Point CLO Management LLC
Its: Portfolio Manager

By 

Name: Allan Schweitzer
Title: Portfolio Manager

Sandstone Peak Ltd.,
as a Term Lender

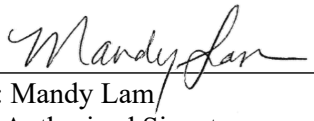
By: Beach Point CLO Management LLC
Its: Portfolio Manager

By 

Name: Allan Schweitzer
Title: Portfolio Manager

BSE INVESTMENTS, LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By: HG Vora Capital Management, LLC, as its investment adviser

By: 

Name: Mandy Lam
Title: Authorized Signatory

BRYANT PARK FUNDING ULC,
as an Initial Term Lender

By

Name: Shamim Rayhan
Title: Authorized Signatory

ROARING FORK TRADING, LLC,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Bartton B Scott

Name: Bartton B Scott
Title: SVP

IBIZA LLC,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Roberto Sara
Name: Roberto Sara
Title: Senior Associate

BIRCH GROVE CLO LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By _____
Name: Todd Berry
Title: Chief Operating Officer

BIRCH GROVE CLO 2 LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By _____
Name: Todd Berry
Title: Chief Operating Officer

BIRCH GROVE CLO 3 LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By _____
Name: Todd Berry
Title: Chief Operating Officer

BIRCH GROVE CLO 4 LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By _____
Name: Todd Berry
Title: Chief Operating Officer

BIRCH GROVE CLO 5 LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By _____
Name: Todd Berry
Title: Chief Operating Officer

BIRCH GROVE CLO 6 LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By _____
Name: Todd Berry
Title: Chief Operating Officer

BIRCH GROVE CLO 7 LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By _____
Name: Todd Berry
Title: Chief Operating Officer

BIRCH GROVE CLO 8 LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By _____
Name: Todd Berry
Title: Chief Operating Officer

BIRCH GROVE CLO 9 LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By _____
Name: Todd Berry
Title: Chief Operating Officer

BIRCH GROVE CLO 10 LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By _____
Name: Todd Berry
Title: Chief Operating Officer

BIRCH GROVE CLO 11 LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By _____
Name: Todd Berry
Title: Chief Operating Officer

PREMIA B.D. COOKE GROUP QUOTA SHARE REINSURANCE TRUST,
as an Initial Term Lender

By _____
Name: Todd Berry
Title: Chief Operating Officer

PREMIA AMTRUST 2017 AGGREGATE REINSURANCE TRUST,
as an Initial Term Lender

By _____
Name: Todd Berry
Title: Chief Operating Officer

BIRCH GROVE FUNDING 1 LTD,
as an Initial Term Lender

By _____
Name: Todd Berry
Title: Chief Operating Officer

POLAR MULTI-STRATEGY MASTER FUND as a Term Lender

By its investment advisor
Polar Asset Management Partners Inc.

By: _____
Name: Andrew Ma / Kirstie Moore
Title: CCO / Legal Counsel

TCW METWEST TOTAL RETURN BOND FUND,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

BRIDGE BUILDER CORE PLUS BOND FUND,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

FIRST TRUST TCW UNCONSTRAINED PLUS BOND ETF,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

TCW METWEST UNCONSTRAINED BOND FUND,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

FIRST TRUST TCW OPPORTUNISTIC FIXED INCOME ETF,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

SEI CIT - METWEST TOTAL RETURN BOND,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

TCW METWEST HIGH YIELD BOND FUND,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

MULTI-MANAGER TOTAL RETURN BOND STRATEGIES FUND,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

CTIVP - TCW CORE PLUS BOND FUND,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

TCW CLO 2018-1, LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Drew Sweeney
Name: Drew Sweeney
Title: Managing Director

TCW CLO 2024-2, LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Drew Sweeney
Name: Drew Sweeney
Title: Managing Director

METWEST CONSERVATIVE UNCONSTRAINED BOND FUND (CAYMAN),
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

TCW CLO 2024-3, LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Drew Sweeney
Name: Drew Sweeney
Title: Managing Director

TCW CLO 2017-1, LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Drew Sweeney
Name: Drew Sweeney
Title: Managing Director

TCW CLO 2020-1, LTD,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Drew Sweeney
Name: Drew Sweeney
Title: Managing Director

PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION-CORE,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

STRATEGIC ADVISERS CORE INCOME FUND,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

SEI INSTITUTIONAL MANAGED TRUST,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

TCW FLEXIBLE INCOME ETF,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

TCW CLO 2021-2, LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Drew Sweeney
Name: Drew Sweeney
Title: Managing Director

TCW CLO 2021-1, LTD,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Drew Sweeney
Name: Drew Sweeney
Title: Managing Director

TCW CLO 2022-1. LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Drew Sweeney
Name: Drew Sweeney
Title: Managing Director

TCW CLO 2023-1, LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Drew Sweeney
Name: Drew Sweeney
Title: Managing Director

TCW CLO 2023-2, LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Drew Sweeney
Name: Drew Sweeney
Title: Managing Director

TCW CLO 2024-1, LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Drew Sweeney
Name: Drew Sweeney
Title: Managing Director

TCW CLO 2019-1 AMR, LTD.,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Drew Sweeney
Name: Drew Sweeney
Title: Managing Director

TCW CLO 2019-2, LTD,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Drew Sweeney
Name: Drew Sweeney
Title: Managing Director

MASSMUTUAL TOTAL RETURN BOND FUND,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

TCW METWEST LOW DURATION BOND FUND,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

TCW METWEST INTERMEDIATE BOND FUND,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

EMPOWER ANNUITY INSURANCE COMPANY,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

TCW SENIOR LOAN ETF,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

SFT CORE BOND FUND,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

MML TOTAL RETURN BOND FUND,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

TCW HIGH YIELD BOND ETF,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand
Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

TCW MULTI SECTOR FIXED INCOME FUND,
as an Initial Term Lender

By Brian Gelfand

Name: Brian Gelfand
Title: Managing Director

TEXAS EXCHANGE BANK,
as an Initial Term Lender

By _____
Name: Rebecca Kiel
Title: Chief Financial Officer

CONSENT AND REAFFIRMATION

Each of the undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the foregoing Amendment No. 5 to the Credit Agreement dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement") by and among ModivCare Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, the financial institutions from time to time party thereto (the "Lenders") and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), which Amendment No. 5 is dated as of January 9, 2025 (the "Amendment"). Capitalized terms used in this Consent and Reaffirmation and not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement. The Subsidiary Guarantors are co-obligors for all purposes under the Credit Agreement and fully liable for all Obligations under the Credit Agreement. Without in any way establishing a course of dealing by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, each of the undersigned consents to the Amendment and reaffirms the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement and any other Loan Document executed by it and acknowledges and agrees that such Credit Agreement and each and every such Loan Document executed by the undersigned in connection with the Credit Agreement remains in full force and effect and is hereby reaffirmed, ratified and confirmed. Each of the undersigned acknowledges and agrees to and confirms all releases, discharges and covenants of the Loan Parties set forth in Section 5 of the Amendment, and all other agreements of the Loan Parties set forth in Section 5 of the Amendment, and each of the undersigned agrees that Section 5 of the Amendment is incorporated by reference herein, *mutatis mutandis*, and shall have the same force and effect with respect to this Consent and Reaffirmation as if originally set forth herein. All references to the Credit Agreement contained herein and in the above-referenced documents shall be a reference to the Credit Agreement as so modified by the Amendment.

Dated: January 9, 2025

[Signature Pages Follow]

MODIVCARE SOLUTIONS, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

CIRCULATION, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

PROVADO TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

NATIONAL MEDTRANS, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK IPA LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

CGA HOLDCO, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

CAREGIVERS AMERICA, LLC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

ARSENS HOME CARE, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

HELPING HAND HOME HEALTH CARE AGENCY INC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

MULTICULTURAL HOME CARE INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

A & B HOMECARE SOLUTIONS, L.L.C.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

CARE FINDERS TOTAL CARE LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

METROPOLITAN MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION IPA, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

TRIMED, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

HEALTH TRANS, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

RED TOP TRANSPORTATION, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

RIDE PLUS, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

SOCRATES HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

OEP AM, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer, President and Chief Financial Officer

AM INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer, President and Secretary

AM HOLDCO, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer, President and Secretary

ALL METRO HEALTH CARE SERVICES, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ALL METRO MANAGEMENT AND PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES OF NEW YORK, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

VICTORY HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

VRI INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

VALUE RELATIONSHIPS, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

AT-HOME QUALITY CARE, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

PHILADELPHIA HOME CARE AGENCY, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

UNION HOME CARE LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

A.E. MEDICAL ALERT, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

ASSOCIATED HOME SERVICES, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

BARNEY'S MEDICAL ALERT-ERS, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

NEW ENGLAND EMERGENCY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

SAFE LIVING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

HEALTHCOM HOLDINGS LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

GUARDIAN MEDICAL MONITORING, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

AUDITORY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

HIGI SH HOLDINGS INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

HIGI SH LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

ALL METRO ASSOCIATE PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ALL METRO CGA PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

HIGI CARE, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

HIGI CARE HOLDINGS, LLC

By: _____

Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

Annex A

Attached.

Execution Version

J.P.Morgan

CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of

February 3, 2022

among

MODIVCARE INC.

The Lenders Party Hereto

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
as Administrative Agent

TRUIST BANK and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Co-Syndication Agents

TRUIST BANK, WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC., REGIONS BANK and CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Co-Syndication Agents in connection with Amendment No. 3

DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH, BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., REGIONS BANK, BMO HARRIS BANK N.A. and CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Co-Documentation Agents

KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC and SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION,
as Co-Documentation Agents in connection with Amendment No. 3

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
TRUIST SECURITIES, INC. and WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC,
as Joint Bookrunners and Joint Lead Arrangers

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
TRUIST SECURITIES, INC. and WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC,
as Joint Bookrunners and Joint Lead Arrangers in connection with Amendment No. 3

and

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC., REGIONS CAPITAL MARKETS, a division of Regions Bank, and CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Joint Lead Arrangers in connection with Amendment No. 3

Table of Contents

Page

ARTICLE I Definitions 1

SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms 1
SECTION 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings ~~55~~61
SECTION 1.03. Terms Generally ~~55~~61
SECTION 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP; Pro Forma Calculations ~~55~~61
SECTION 1.05. Interest Rates; Benchmark Notification ~~57~~63
SECTION 1.06. Status of Obligations ~~58~~63
SECTION 1.07. Letter of Credit Amounts ~~58~~64
SECTION 1.08. Divisions ~~58~~64
SECTION 1.09. Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents ~~58~~64
SECTION 1.10. Limited Condition Transactions ~~59~~64
SECTION 1.11. Amendment No. 3 Effective Date Reallocations ~~60~~65

ARTICLE II The Credits ~~60~~66

SECTION 2.01. Commitments ~~60~~66
SECTION 2.02. Loans and Borrowings ~~61~~67
SECTION 2.03. Requests for Borrowings ~~62~~68
SECTION 2.04. [Reserved] ~~62~~69
SECTION 2.05. Swingline Loans ~~63~~69
SECTION 2.06. Letters of Credit ~~64~~71
SECTION 2.07. Funding of Borrowings ~~70~~76
SECTION 2.08. Interest Elections ~~70~~76
SECTION 2.09. Termination and Reduction of Commitments ~~72~~78
SECTION 2.10. Repayment and Amortization of Loans; Evidence of Debt ~~72~~79
SECTION 2.11. Prepayment of Loans ~~73~~80
SECTION 2.12. Fees ~~77~~84
SECTION 2.13. Interest ~~78~~85
SECTION 2.14. Alternate Rate of Interest ~~79~~86
SECTION 2.15. Increased Costs ~~82~~89
SECTION 2.16. Break Funding Payments. ~~83~~90
SECTION 2.17. Taxes ~~84~~91
SECTION 2.18. Payments Generally; Allocations of Proceeds; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Setoffs ~~87~~94
SECTION 2.19. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders ~~88~~96
SECTION 2.20. Incremental Facilities ~~89~~97
SECTION 2.21. Defaulting Lenders ~~93~~100
SECTION 2.22. Loan Modification Offers ~~95~~103

ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties ~~97~~104

SECTION 3.01. Organization; Powers; Subsidiaries ~~97~~104
SECTION 3.02. Authorization; Enforceability ~~97~~104
SECTION 3.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts ~~97~~105
SECTION 3.04. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change ~~98~~105
SECTION 3.05. Properties ~~98~~105
SECTION 3.06. Litigation, Environmental and Labor Matters ~~98~~106
SECTION 3.07. Compliance with Laws ~~99~~106
SECTION 3.08. Investment Company Status ~~99~~106

SECTION 3.09. Taxes ~~99~~106
SECTION 3.10. ERISA ~~99~~106
SECTION 3.11. Disclosure ~~99~~106
SECTION 3.12. Liens ~~99~~107
SECTION 3.13. No Default ~~99~~107
SECTION 3.14. No Burdensome Restrictions ~~100~~107
SECTION 3.15. Solvency ~~100~~107
SECTION 3.16. Insurance ~~100~~107
SECTION 3.17. Security Interest in Collateral ~~100~~107
SECTION 3.18. Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions ~~100~~107
SECTION 3.19. Affected Financial Institutions ~~100~~108
SECTION 3.20. Plan Assets; Prohibited Transactions ~~100~~108
SECTION 3.21. Margin Regulations ~~100~~108
SECTION 3.22. Fraud and Abuse ~~101~~108
SECTION 3.23. Licensing and Accreditation ~~101~~108
SECTION 3.24. Reimbursement from Medical Reimbursement Programs ~~101~~109
SECTION 3.25. Medicare and Medicaid Notices and Filings Related to Health Care Business ~~102~~109
SECTION 3.26. Captive Insurance Subsidiaries ~~102~~110
SECTION 3.27. Approved Budget 110

ARTICLE IV Conditions ~~103~~110

SECTION 4.01. Effective Date ~~103~~110
SECTION 4.02. Each Credit Event ~~104~~111
SECTION 4.03. Withdrawals From Amendment No. 5 Collateral Account 112

ARTICLE V Affirmative Covenants ~~104~~112

SECTION 5.01. Financial Statements and Other Information ~~104~~112
SECTION 5.02. Notices of Material Events ~~106~~115
SECTION 5.03. Existence; Conduct of Business ~~106~~116
SECTION 5.04. Payment of Taxes ~~107~~116
SECTION 5.05. Maintenance of Properties; Insurance ~~107~~116
SECTION 5.06. Books and Records; Inspection Rights ~~107~~117
SECTION 5.07. Compliance with Laws ~~108~~117
SECTION 5.08. Use of Proceeds ~~108~~118
SECTION 5.09. Subsidiary Guarantors; Pledges; Additional Collateral; Further Assurances ~~109~~118
SECTION 5.10. Maintenance of Ratings ~~110~~120
SECTION 5.11. Financial Advisors; Chief Transformation Officer 120
SECTION 5.12. Board of Directors 120
SECTION 5.13. Remote Monitoring Business Sale Process 121
SECTION 5.14. Personal Care Business Sale Process 121
SECTION 5.15. Lender Calls 121
SECTION 5.16. Junior Capital Fundraising 121
SECTION 5.17. Liquidity 121
SECTION 5.18. Senior Notes Exchange 122
SECTION 5.19. Cooperation 122
SECTION 5.20. Material Transactions 122
SECTION 5.21. Financial Advisor. 122

ARTICLE VI Negative Covenants ~~111~~123

SECTION 6.01. Indebtedness ~~111~~123
SECTION 6.02. Liens ~~114~~126
SECTION 6.03. Fundamental Changes ~~117~~129
SECTION 6.04. Dispositions ~~118~~130
SECTION 6.05. Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions ~~120~~132
SECTION 6.06. [Reserved] ~~123~~135
SECTION 6.07. Transactions with Affiliates ~~123~~135
SECTION 6.08. Restricted Payments ~~123~~136
SECTION 6.09. Restrictive Agreements ~~126~~138
SECTION 6.10. Prepayments of Restricted Junior Debt and Amendments to Restricted Junior Debt Documents ~~126~~139
SECTION 6.11. Healthcare Permits; Healthcare Fines ~~127~~140
SECTION 6.12. Financial Covenants ~~127~~140
SECTION 6.13. Amendment No. 5 Covenants. 142

ARTICLE VII Events of Default ~~129~~144

SECTION 7.01. Events of Default ~~129~~144
SECTION 7.02. Remedies Upon an Event of Default ~~131~~147
SECTION 7.03. Application of Payments ~~133~~148

ARTICLE VIII The Administrative Agent ~~134~~149

SECTION 8.01. Authorization and Action ~~134~~149
SECTION 8.02. Administrative Agent's Reliance, Limitation of Liability, Etc ~~136~~152
SECTION 8.03. Posting of Communications ~~138~~153
SECTION 8.04. The Administrative Agent Individually ~~139~~154
SECTION 8.05. Successor Administrative Agent ~~139~~155
SECTION 8.06. Acknowledgements of Lenders and Issuing Banks ~~140~~156
SECTION 8.07. Collateral Matters. ~~142~~157
SECTION 8.08. Credit Bidding ~~143~~158
SECTION 8.09. Certain ERISA Matters ~~144~~159
SECTION 8.10. Borrower Communications ~~145~~161

ARTICLE IX Miscellaneous ~~146~~161

SECTION 9.01. Notices ~~146~~161
SECTION 9.02. Waivers; Amendments ~~147~~163
SECTION 9.03. Expenses; Limitation of Liability; Indemnity, Etc ~~149~~165
SECTION 9.04. Successors and Assigns ~~152~~167
SECTION 9.05. Survival ~~157~~173
SECTION 9.06. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution ~~158~~174
SECTION 9.07. Severability ~~159~~175
SECTION 9.08. Right of Setoff ~~159~~175
SECTION 9.09. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process ~~159~~175
SECTION 9.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL ~~160~~176
SECTION 9.11. Headings ~~161~~177
SECTION 9.12. Confidentiality ~~161~~177
SECTION 9.13. USA PATRIOT Act ~~162~~178

SECTION 9.14. Releases of Subsidiary Guarantors ~~162~~178
SECTION 9.15. Appointment for Perfection ~~163~~179
SECTION 9.16. Interest Rate Limitation ~~163~~179
SECTION 9.17. No Fiduciary Duty, etc ~~163~~179
SECTION 9.18. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions ~~164~~180
SECTION 9.19. Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs ~~165~~181
SECTION 9.20. Judgment Currency ~~165~~181
SECTION 9.21. Restrictions on Certain Amendments ~~166~~182
SECTION 9.22. Restrictions on Certain Amendment No. 5 Provisions. 182

ARTICLE X Borrower Guarantee ~~166~~182

SCHEDULES:

Schedule 2.01A – Commitments
Schedule 2.01B – Letter of Credit Commitments
Schedule 2.01C – Existing Letters of Credit
Schedule 3.01A – Excluded WD Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.01B – Excluded Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.01C – Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.06(a) – Litigation Matters
Schedule 6.01 – Existing Indebtedness
Schedule 6.02 – Existing Liens
Schedule 6.05 – Existing Investments
Schedule 6.07 – Transactions with Affiliates
Schedule 6.09 – Restrictive Agreements

EXHIBITS:

Exhibit A – Form of Assignment and Assumption
Exhibit B – [Reserved]
Exhibit C – ~~[Reserved]~~Intercreditor Agreement
Exhibit D – [Reserved]
Exhibit E – List of Closing Documents
Exhibit F-1 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships)
Exhibit F-2 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships)
Exhibit F-3 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships)
Exhibit F-4 – Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships)
Exhibit G – [Reserved]
Exhibit H – [Reserved]
Exhibit I – Form of Compliance Certificate
Exhibit J – Auction Procedures

CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") dated as of February 3, 2022 among MODIVCARE INC., the LENDERS from time to time party hereto, JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent, TRUIST BANK and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Co-Syndication Agents, DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH, BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., REGIONS BANK, BMO HARRIS BANK N.A. and CAPITAL ONE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Co-Documentation Agents.

The parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

"2027 Alternative Currency Sublimit" means $16,150,000.

"2027 Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to any 2027 Revolving Lender, the percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's 2027 Revolving Commitment and the denominator of which is the aggregate 2027 Revolving Commitments of all 2027 Revolving Lenders (if the 2027 Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, the 2027 Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the 2027 Revolving Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments); provided that, in the case of Section 2.21 when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, any such Defaulting Lender's 2027 Revolving Commitment shall be disregarded in the calculation.

"2027 Availability Period" means the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the earlier of the 2027 Maturity Date and the date of termination of the 2027 Revolving Commitments.

"2027 Maturity Date" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Maturity Date".

"2027 Revolving Commitment" means, with respect to each Revolving Lender, the amount set forth on Schedule 2.01A opposite such Revolving Lender's name under the heading "2027 Revolving Commitment", or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation or record (as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(70) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code) contemplated hereby pursuant to which such Revolving Lender shall have assumed its 2027 Revolving Commitment, as applicable, and giving effect to (a) any reduction in such amount from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09, (b) any increase from time to time pursuant to Section 2.20 and (c) any reduction or increase in such amount from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Revolving Lender pursuant to Section 9.04; provided that at no time shall the 2027 Revolving Credit Exposure of any Revolving Lender exceed its 2027 Revolving Commitment. The aggregate amount of the 2027 Revolving Commitments as of the Amendment No. ~~3~~5 Effective Date is $70,000,000.

"2027 Revolving Credit Exposure" means, with respect to any Revolving Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Revolving Lender's 2027 Revolving Loans, its LC Exposure and its Swingline Exposure at such time.

"2027 Revolving Facility" means the revolving credit facility consisting of the 2027 Revolving Commitments and the 2027 Revolving Loans.

"2027 Revolving Lender" means, as of any date of determination, each Revolving Lender that has a 2027 Revolving Commitment or, if the 2027 Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, a Revolving Lender with 2027 Revolving Credit Exposure.

"2027 Revolving Loan" means a Loan made by a 2027 Revolving Lender pursuant to Section 2.01(a).

"2028 Alternative Currency Sublimit" means $58,850,000.

"2028 Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to any 2028 Revolving Lender, the percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's 2028 Revolving Commitment and the denominator of which is the aggregate 2028 Revolving Commitments of all 2028 Revolving Lenders (if the 2028 Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, the 2028 Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the 2028 Revolving Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments); provided that, in the case of Section 2.21 when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, any such Defaulting Lender's 2028 Revolving Commitment shall be disregarded in the calculation.

"2028 Availability Period" means the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the earlier of the 2028 Maturity Date and the date of termination of the 2028 Revolving Commitments.

"2028 Maturity Date" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Maturity Date".

"2028 Revolving Commitment" means, with respect to each Revolving Lender, the amount set forth on Schedule 2.01A opposite such Revolving Lender's name under the heading "2028 Revolving Commitment", or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation or record (as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(70) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code) contemplated hereby pursuant to which such Revolving Lender shall have assumed its 2028 Revolving Commitment, as applicable, and giving effect to (a) any reduction in such amount from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09, (b) any increase from time to time pursuant to Section 2.20 and (c) any reduction or increase in such amount from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Revolving Lender pursuant to Section 9.04; provided that at no time shall the 2028 Revolving Credit Exposure of any Revolving Lender exceed its 2028 Revolving Commitment. The aggregate amount of the 2028 Revolving Commitments as of the Amendment No. ~~3~~5 Effective Date is $255,000,000.

"2028 Revolving Credit Exposure" means, with respect to any Revolving Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Revolving Lender's 2028 Revolving Loans, its LC Exposure and its Swingline Exposure at such time.

"2028 Revolving Facility" means the revolving credit facility consisting of the 2028 Revolving Commitments and the 2028 Revolving Loans.

"2028 Revolving Lender" means, as of any date of determination, each Revolving Lender that has a 2028 Revolving Commitment or, if the 2028 Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, a Revolving Lender with 2028 Revolving Credit Exposure.

"2028 Revolving Loan" means a Loan made by a 2028 Revolving Lender pursuant to Section 2.01(b).

"ABR", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bear interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate. All ABR Loans shall be denominated in Dollars.

"Accepting Lenders" has the meaning given to such term in Section 2.22(a).

"Acquisition" means (i) any acquisition (whether by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) or series of related acquisitions by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of (a) all or substantially all the assets of (or all or substantially all the assets constituting a business unit, division, product line or line of business of) any Person or (b) all or a majority of the Equity Interests in a Person or division or line of business of a Person.

"Acquisition Consideration" means the sum of the cash purchase price for any Permitted Acquisition payable at or prior to the closing date of such Permitted Acquisition (and which shall not include any purchase price adjustment, earnout, contingent payment or any other deferred payment of a similar nature) plus the aggregate amount of Indebtedness assumed on such date in connection with such Permitted Acquisition, exclusive of all fees and expenses.

"Additional Escrow Amount" means an amount equal to (a) all interest that could accrue on any Escrow Notes from and including the date of issuance thereof to and including the date of any potential mandatory redemption to occur if the proceeds of such Escrow Notes are not released from the applicable Escrow Account, plus (b) the amount of any original issue discount on such Escrow Notes, plus (c) all fees and expenses that are incurred in connection with the issuance of such Escrow Notes and all fees, expenses or other amounts payable in connection with any redemption of such Escrow Notes.

"Adjusted Daily Simple RFR" means, (i) with respect to any RFR Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the Daily Simple RFR for Pounds Sterling, *plus* (b) 0.0326 %, and (ii) with respect to any RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the Daily Simple RFR for Dollars, *plus* (b) other than with respect to any Term Loan Borrowing, 0.10%; *provided that* if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR as so determined would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be equal to the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Adjusted EURIBOR Rate" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the EURIBOR Rate for such Interest Period multiplied by (b) the Statutory Reserve Rate; *provided that* if the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate as so determined would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be equal to the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Adjusted Term SOFR Rate" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the Term SOFR Rate for such Interest Period, *plus* (b) other than with respect to any Term Loan Borrowing, 0.10%; *provided that* if the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate as so determined would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be equal to the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Administrative Agent" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (including its branches and affiliates), in its capacity as administrative agent for the Lenders hereunder.

"Administrative Questionnaire" means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.

"Affected Financial Institution" means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified. For purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, Jefferies LLC and its Affiliates shall be deemed to be Affiliates of Jefferies Finance LLC and its Affiliates.

"Agent-Related Person" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(d).

"Agreed Currencies" means (i) Dollars, (ii) euro and (iii) Pounds Sterling.

"Agreement" has the meaning assigned to such term in the introductory paragraph.

"All-In Yield" means, as to any Indebtedness, the effective yield applicable thereto calculated by the Administrative Agent in consultation with the Borrower in a manner consistent with generally accepted financial practices, taking into account (a) interest rate margins, (b) interest rate floors (subject to the proviso set forth below), (c) any amendment to the relevant interest rate margins and interest rate floors prior to the applicable date of determination and (d) original issue discount and upfront or similar fees (based on an assumed four-year average life to maturity), but excluding any arrangement, commitment, structuring, underwriting, ticking, unused line, amendment and/or other fee, in each case that are not paid to the lenders generally; provided, however, that if any Indebtedness includes an interest rate floor that is greater than the interest rate floor applicable to any existing Term Loans, such differential between interest rate floors shall be included in the calculation of All-In Yield, but only to the extent an increase in the interest rate floor applicable to any Term Loans would cause an increase in the Applicable Rate then in effect thereunder, and in such case the interest rate floors (but not the Applicable Rate) applicable to such Term Loans shall be increased to the extent of such differential between interest rate floors.

"Alternate Base Rate" means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the NYFRB Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1% and (c) the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for a one month Interest Period as published two U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such day (or if such day is not a U.S. Government Securities Business Day, the immediately preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day) plus 1.00%; provided that for the purpose of this definition, the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for any day shall be based on the Term SOFR Reference Rate at approximately 5:00 a.m. Chicago time on such day (or any amended publication time for the Term SOFR Reference Rate, as specified by the CME Term SOFR Administrator in the Term SOFR Reference Rate methodology). Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, respectively. If the Alternate Base Rate is being used as an alternate rate of interest pursuant to Section 2.14 (for the avoidance of doubt, only until the Benchmark Replacement has been determined pursuant to Section 2.14(b)), then the Alternate Base Rate shall be the greater of clauses (a) and (b) above and shall be determined without reference to clause (c) above. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) if the Alternate Base Rate as determined pursuant to the foregoing for Revolving Loans (solely prior to the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date) or Initial Term Loans would be less than 1.00%, such rate shall be deemed to be 1.00% for purposes of this Agreement~~.~~ and (ii) if the Alternate Base Rate as determined pursuant to the foregoing for Revolving Loans (solely on or after the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date), Revolver PIK Loans or Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans would be less than 2.00%, such rate shall be deemed to be 2.00% for purposes of this Agreement.

"Alternative Currencies" means Agreed Currencies other than Dollars.

"Alternative Currency LC Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate undrawn and unexpired amount of all outstanding Alternative Currency Letters of Credit at such time plus (b) the aggregate principal Dollar Equivalent of all LC Disbursements in respect of Alternative Currency Letters of Credit that have not yet been reimbursed at such time.

"Alternative Currency Letter of Credit" means a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency.

"Alternative Currency Sublimit" means $75,000,000.

"Amendment No. 2 ~~Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in~~" means that certain Amendment No. 2 dated as of February 22, 2024, among the Borrower, the Lenders party thereto and the Administrative Agent.

"Amendment No. 2 Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in Amendment No. 2.

"Amendment No. 3" means that certain Amendment No. 3 dated as of July 1, 2024, among the Loan Parties, the Lenders party thereto and the Administrative Agent.

"Amendment No. 3 Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in Amendment No. 3.

"Amendment No. 4" means that certain Amendment No. 4 dated as of September 30, 2024, among the Loan Parties, the Lenders party thereto and the Administrative Agent.

"Amendment No. ~~3~~4 Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in Amendment No. ~~3~~4.

"Amendment No. 5" means that certain Amendment No. 5 dated as of January 9, 2025, among the Borrower, the Lenders party thereto and the Administrative Agent.

"Amendment No. 5 Collateral Account" means an account at Wells Fargo Bank, National Association ending in 6234, which from and after January 10, 2025 (or such later date as the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and the Required Revolving Lenders shall agree) shall be subject to a blocked account control agreement on terms acceptable to the Administrative Agent, the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders, Required Revolving Lenders and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association; provided however, prior to the time the Amendment No. 5 Collateral Account becomes a blocked account, the Borrower may not withdraw funds from the Amendment No. 5 Collateral Account without the consent of the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders.

"Amendment No. 5 Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in Amendment No. 5.

"Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Commitments" means, with respect to any Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lender, the amount set forth on Schedule 2.01A opposite such Lender's name under the heading "Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Commitment", or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation or record (as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(70) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code) contemplated hereby pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Commitment, as applicable, and giving effect to (i) any reduction in such amount from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09 and (ii) any reduction or increase in such amount from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender

pursuant to Section 9.04. The aggregate amount of Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Commitments as of the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date are $75,000,000.

"Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders" means, as of any date of determination, each Lender having an Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Commitment or that holds Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans.

"Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans" means the term loans made by the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders to the Borrower on the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date pursuant to Section 2.01(d).

"Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loan Facility" means the term loan facility consisting of the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Commitments and the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans.

"Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loan Maturity Date" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Maturity Date".

"Ancillary Document" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.06.

"Anti-Corruption Laws" means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption.

"Applicable Party" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.03(c).

"Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to any Lender, (a) with respect to Revolving Loans, LC Exposure or Swingline Loans, the percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's Revolving Commitment and the denominator of which is the aggregate Revolving Commitments of all Revolving Lenders (if the Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, the Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the Revolving Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments); provided that, in the case of Section 2.21 when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, any such Defaulting Lender's Revolving Commitment shall be disregarded in the calculation ~~and~~, (b) with respect to the Initial Term Loans, a percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's outstanding principal amount of the Initial Term Loans and the denominator of which is the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Initial Term Loans of all Initial Term Lenders and (c) with respect to the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans, a percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's outstanding principal amount of the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans and the denominator of which is the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans of all Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders. For the avoidance of doubt, each Lender's Applicable Percentage shall be determined without regard to whether such Lender's Revolving Commitment is a 2027 Revolving Commitment or a 2028 Revolving Commitment.

"Applicable Pledge Percentage" means 65% with respect to voting Equity Interests and 100% with respect to non-voting Equity Interests.

"Applicable Rate" means:

(a) ~~(a)~~ with respect to the Initial Term Loans, a rate per annum equal to (i) 4.75% in the case of Term Benchmark Loans and (ii) 3.75% in the case of ABR Loans~~; and~~, in each case, plus the Applicable Rate Increase I plus the Applicable Rate Increase II, as applicable;

(b) with respect to the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans, a rate per annum equal to (i) 7.50% in the case of Term Benchmark Loans and (ii) 6.50% in the case of ABR Loans, in each case, plus the Applicable Rate Increase I plus the Applicable Rate Increase II, as applicable; and

(~~b~~c) (i) at any time prior to the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date, with respect to the Revolving Loans, for any day, with respect to any Term Benchmark Revolving Loan, RFR Revolving Loan, or any ABR Revolving Loan or with respect to the commitment fees payable hereunder, as the case may be, the applicable rate per annum set forth below under the caption "Term Benchmark Spread for Revolving Loans", "ABR Spread for Revolving Loans", "RFR Spread for Revolving Loans" or "Commitment Fee Rate", as the case may be, based upon the Total Net Leverage Ratio applicable on such date, (~~i~~A) with respect to any time the Covenant Relief Period is not in effect:

	Total Net Leverage Ratio:	Term Benchmark Spread for Revolving Loans	RFR Spread for Revolving Loans	ABR Spread for Revolving Loans	Commitment Fee Rate
Category 1:	< 2.25 to 1.00	1.75%	1.75%	0.75%	0.30%
Category 2:	≥ 2.25 to 1.00 but < 2.75 to 1.00	2.25%	2.25%	1.25%	0.30%
Category 3:	≥ 2.75 to 1.00 but < 3.25 to 1.00	2.75%	2.75%	1.75%	0.35%
Category 4:	≥ 3.25 to 1.00 but < 3.75 to 1.00	3.25%	3.25%	2.25%	0.375%
Category 5:	≥ 3.75 to 1.00	3.50%	3.50%	2.50%	0.50%

(~~ii~~B) and solely during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is in effect and the Restricted Period is in effect:

	Total Net Leverage Ratio:	Term Benchmark Spread for Revolving Loans	RFR Spread for Revolving Loans	ABR Spread for Revolving Loans	Commitment Fee Rate
Category 1:	< 2.25 to 1.00	2.50%	2.50%	1.50%	0.30%
Category 2:	≥ 2.25 to 1.00 but < 2.75 to 1.00	3.00%	3.00%	2.00%	0.30%
Category 3:	≥ 2.75 to 1.00 but < 3.25 to 1.00	3.50%	3.50%	2.50%	0.35%
Category 4:	≥ 3.25 to 1.00 but < 3.75 to 1.00	4.00%	4.00%	3.00%	0.375%
Category 5:	≥ 3.75 to 1.00	4.25%	4.25%	3.25%	0.50%

(~~iii~~C) and solely during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is in effect and the Restricted Period is not in effect:

	Total Net Leverage Ratio:	Term Benchmark Spread for Revolving Loans	RFR Spread for Revolving Loans	ABR Spread for Revolving Loans	Commitment Fee Rate
Category 1:	< 2.25 to 1.00	2.25%	2.25%	1.25%	0.30%
Category 2:	≥ 2.25 to 1.00 but < 2.75 to 1.00	2.75%	2.75%	1.75%	0.30%
Category 3:	≥ 2.75 to 1.00 but < 3.25 to 1.00	3.25%	3.25%	2.25%	0.35%
Category 4:	≥ 3.25 to 1.00 but < 3.75 to 1.00	3.75%	3.75%	2.75%	0.375%
Category 5:	≥ 3.75 to 1.00	4.00%	4.00%	3.00%	0.50%

Each such table in (i), (ii) and (iii), an "Applicable Rate Table".

(ii) at any time on or after the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date, with respect to the Revolving Loans or any Revolver PIK Loans, for any day, with respect to any Term Benchmark Revolving Loan, RFR Revolving Loan, or any ABR Revolving Loan or with respect to the commitment fees payable hereunder, as the case may be, the applicable rate per annum set forth below under the caption "Term Benchmark Spread for Revolving Loans", "ABR Spread for Revolving Loans", "RFR Spread for Revolving Loans" or "Commitment Fee Rate", as the case may be, in each case, plus, the Applicable Rate Increase I plus the Applicable Rate Increase II, as applicable:

Term Benchmark Spread for Revolving Loans	RFR Spread for Revolving Loans	ABR Spread for Revolving Loans	Commitment Fee Rate
4.25%	4.25%	3.25%	0.50%

For purposes of the foregoing,

(A) if at any time the Borrower fails to deliver the Financials on or before the date the Financials are due pursuant to Section 5.01, Category 5 of the Applicable Rate Table then in effect shall be deemed applicable for the period commencing three (3) Business Days after the required date of delivery and ending on the date which is three (3) Business Days after the Financials are actually delivered, after which the Category shall be determined in accordance with the Applicable Rate Table as applicable;

(B) changes, if any, to either the Category or the Applicable Rate Table then in effect shall be effective, with respect to a change to the Category, three (3) Business Days after the Administrative Agent has received the applicable Financials or, with respect to a change to the Applicable Rate Table, either (x) on the date the Covenant Relief Period ends in accordance with clause (i) of the definition of "Covenant Relief Period", or (y) three (3) Business Days after the date the Covenant Relief Period ends in accordance with clause (ii) of the definition of "Covenant Relief Period", as applicable (it being understood and agreed that each change in

Category or Applicable Rate Table shall apply during the period commencing on the effective date of such change and ending on the date immediately preceding the effective date of the next such change);

(C) notwithstanding the foregoing, Category 5 of the Applicable Rate Table in clause (b)(i) of this definition of "Applicable Rate" shall be deemed to be applicable until the Administrative Agent's receipt of the applicable Financials for the Borrower's second full fiscal quarter ending after the Effective Date and adjustments to the Category then in effect shall thereafter be effected in accordance with the preceding paragraphs; and

(D) notwithstanding the foregoing, Category 5 of the Applicable Rate Table in clause (b)(ii) of this definition of "Applicable Rate" shall be deemed to be applicable as of the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date until the earlier of (x) the Administrative Agent's receipt of the applicable Financials for the Borrower's full fiscal quarter ending after the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date or (y) the Covenant Relief Period terminates, and adjustments to the Category then in effect shall thereafter be effected in accordance with the preceding paragraphs.

"Applicable Rate Increase I" means 0.50% solely to the extent a Junior Capital Financing has not been consummated on or prior to March 31, 2025 (or such later date as agreed to by the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders); provided however, any Applicable Rate Increase I shall be payable-in-kind on each Interest Payment Date by capitalizing such interest to the principal amount of Initial Term Loans, Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans, the Revolver PIK Loans or, with respect to Revolving Loans, the Revolver PIK Loans, as applicable (each, an "Applicable Rate Increase I Payment").

"Applicable Rate Increase II" means 0.50% solely to the extent to the extent a Junior Capital Financing has not been consummated on or prior to June 30, 2025 (or such later date as agreed to by the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders); provided however, any Applicable Rate Increase I shall be payable-in-kind on each Interest Payment Date by capitalizing such interest to the principal amount of Initial Term Loans, Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans, the Revolver PIK Loans or, with respect to Revolving Loans, the Revolver PIK Term Loans, as applicable (each, an "Applicable Rate Increase II Payment" and collectively with the Applicable Rate Increase I Payment, the "Applicable Rate Increase Payment").

"Applicable Time" means, with respect to any Borrowings and payments in any Alternative Currency, the local time in the place of settlement for such Alternative Currency as may be determined by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, to be necessary for timely settlement on the relevant date in accordance with normal banking procedures in the place of payment.

"Approved Budget" shall mean, initially, the Initial Budget and thereafter, the most recent budget for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries substantially in the form of the Initial Budget for the following 13 calendar weeks delivered by the Borrower and approved by the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders in accordance with Section 5.01(f).

"Approved Electronic Platform" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.03(a).

"Approved Borrower Portal" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 8.10(a).

"Approved Fund" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b).

"Arranger" means (a) in connection with this Agreement as of the Effective Date, each of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Truist Securities, Inc. and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC in its capacity as a joint bookrunner and a joint lead arranger hereunder, (b) in connection with Amendment No. 3 as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, each of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Truist Securities, Inc. and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC in its capacity as a joint bookrunner and a joint lead arranger hereunder, and (c) in connection with Amendment No. 3 as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, each of Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Regions Capital Markets, a division of Regions Bank, and Capital One, National Association, as a joint lead arranger hereunder.

"Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption agreement entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 9.04), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in the form of Exhibit A or any other form (including electronic records generated by the use of an electronic platform) approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Auction" shall mean an auction pursuant to which a Purchasing Borrower Party offers to purchase Term Loans pursuant to the Auction Procedures.

"Auction Manager" shall mean (a) the Administrative Agent or (b) any other financial institution or advisor employed by the Borrower (whether or not an Affiliate of the Administrative Agent) to act as an arranger in connection with any Auction; provided that, the Borrower shall not designate the Administrative Agent as the Auction Manager without the written consent of the Administrative Agent (it being understood that the Administrative Agent shall be under no obligation to agree to act as the Auction Manager).

"Auction Procedures" means, with respect to a purchase of Term Loans in a Dutch auction, Dutch auction procedures as set forth on Exhibit J or as reasonably agreed upon by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

"Auction Purchase Offer" shall mean an offer by a Purchasing Borrower Party to purchase Term Loans pursuant to an auction process conducted in accordance with the Auction Procedures and otherwise in accordance with Section 9.04(f).

"Availability" means, at any time, an amount equal to (a) the aggregate Revolving Commitments *minus* (b) the sum of (i) the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans and (ii) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower, in each case, as of such time.

"Available Revolving Commitment" means, at any time with respect to any Revolving Lender, the Revolving Commitment of such Lender then in effect minus the Revolving Credit Exposure of such Revolving Lender at such time; it being understood and agreed that any Revolving Lender's Swingline Exposure shall not be deemed to be a component of the Revolving Credit Exposure for purposes of calculating the commitment fee under Section 2.12(a).

"Available Tenor" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark for any Agreed Currency, as applicable, any tenor for such Benchmark (or component thereof) or payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark (or component thereof), as applicable, that is or may be used for determining the length of an Interest Period for any term rate or otherwise, for determining any frequency of making payments of interest calculated

pursuant to this Agreement as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of "Interest Period" pursuant to clause (e) of Section 2.14.

"Bail-In Action" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

"Bail-In Legislation" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation, rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

"Banking Services" means each and any of the following bank services provided to the Borrower or any Subsidiary by any Lender or any of its Affiliates: (a) credit cards for commercial customers (including, without limitation, commercial credit cards and purchasing cards), (b) stored value cards, (c) merchant processing services and (d) treasury management services (including, without limitation, controlled disbursement, automated clearinghouse transactions, return items, any direct debit scheme or arrangement, overdrafts and interstate depository network services).

"Banking Services Agreement" means any agreement entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in connection with Banking Services.

"Banking Services Obligations" means any and all obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, whether absolute or contingent and howsoever and whensoever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor) in connection with Banking Services.

"Bankruptcy Code" means Title 11 of the United States Code entitled "Bankruptcy", as now and hereafter in effect, or any successor statute.

"Bankruptcy Event" means, with respect to any Person, such Person becomes the subject of a voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, custodian, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with the reorganization or liquidation of its business appointed for it, or, in the good faith determination of the Administrative Agent, has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any such proceeding or appointment or has had any order for relief in such proceeding entered in respect thereof; provided that a Bankruptcy Event shall not result solely by virtue of any ownership interest, or the acquisition of any ownership interest, in such Person by a Governmental Authority or instrumentality thereof, unless such ownership interest results in or provides such Person with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permits such Person (or such Governmental Authority or instrumentality) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made by such Person.

"Benchmark" means, initially, with respect to any (i) RFR Loan in any Agreed Currency, the applicable Relevant Rate for such Agreed Currency or (ii) Term Benchmark Loan, the Relevant Rate for such Agreed Currency; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event and the related Benchmark

Replacement Date have occurred with respect to the applicable Relevant Rate or the then-current Benchmark for such Agreed Currency, then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to clause (b) of Section 2.14.

"Benchmark Replacement" means, for any Available Tenor, the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower as the replacement for the then-current Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement for the then-current Benchmark for syndicated credit facilities denominated in the applicable Agreed Currency at such time in the United States and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment. If the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to the above would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for any applicable Interest Period and Available Tenor for any setting of such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body on the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and/or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for syndicated credit facilities denominated in the applicable Agreed Currency at such time.

"Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement and/or any Term Benchmark Revolving Loan denominated in Dollars, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Alternate Base Rate," the definition of "Business Day," the definition of "U.S. Government Securities Business Day," the definition of "RFR Business Day," the definition of "Interest Period," timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions, and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of such Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

"Benchmark Replacement Date" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to such then-current Benchmark:

(1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (b) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in

the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the first date on which such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) has been or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or component thereof) have been determined and announced by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) to be no longer representative; provided, that such non-representativeness will be determined by reference to the most recent statement or publication referenced in such clause (3) and even if such Benchmark (or component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) continues to be provided on such date.

For the avoidance of doubt, (i) if the event giving rise to the Benchmark Replacement Date occurs on the same day as, but earlier than, the Reference Time in respect of any determination, the Benchmark Replacement Date will be deemed to have occurred prior to the Reference Time for such determination and (ii) the "Benchmark Replacement Date" will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (1) or (2) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Transition Event" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to such then-current Benchmark:

(1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(2) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Federal Reserve Board, the NYFRB, the CME Term SOFR Administrator, the central bank for the Agreed Currency applicable to such Benchmark, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), in each case which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely; provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate, any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is

a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are no longer, or as of a specified future date will no longer be, representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, a "Benchmark Transition Event" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date pursuant to clauses (1) or (2) of that definition has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced such then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.14 and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced such then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.14.

"Beneficial Ownership Certification" means a certification regarding beneficial ownership or control as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

"Beneficial Ownership Regulation" means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

"Benefit Plan" means any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in Section 4975 of the Code to which Section 4975 of the Code applies, and (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of the Plan Asset Regulations or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".

"BHC Act Affiliate" of a party means an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

"Borrower" means ModivCare Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware.

"Borrower Communications" means, collectively, any Borrowing Request, Interest Election Request, notice of prepayment, notice requesting the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit or other notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Loan Party pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent through an Approved Borrower Portal.

"Borrower Disbursements" means the line item marked as "Total Disbursements" set forth in the then-in-effect Approved Budget.

"Borrowing" means (a) Revolving Loans of the same Class, Type and Agreed Currency, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Term Benchmark Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect; provided that, until the 2027 Maturity Date, the 2027 Revolving Loans and the 2027 Revolving Loans and the 2028 Revolving Loans will be deemed to constitute a single Class for purposes of this clause (a), (b) ~~a~~an Initial Term Loan of the same Type, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Term Benchmark Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect~~ or~~, (c) an Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loan of the same Type, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Term Benchmark Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect, (d) a Revolver PIK Loan of the same Class, Type and Agreed Currency, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Term Benchmark Loans, as to which a single

Interest Period is in effect; provided that, until the 2027 Maturity Date, the Revolver PIK 2027 Loans and the Revolver PIK 2028 Loans will be deemed to constitute a single Class for purposes of this clause (d), and (e) a Swingline Borrowing.

"Borrowing Request" means a request by the Borrower for a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.03, which shall be substantially in the form approved by the Administrative Agent and separately provided to the Borrower.

"Burdensome Restrictions" means any consensual encumbrance or restriction of the type described in clause (a) or (b) of Section 6.09.

"Business Day" means, any day (other than a Saturday or a Sunday) on which banks are open for business in New York City; provided that (i) in relation to Loans denominated in Pounds Sterling, any day (other than a Saturday or a Sunday) on which banks are open for business in London, (ii) in relation to Loans denominated in euro and in relation to the calculation or computation of the EURIBOR Rate, any day which is a TARGET Day, (iii) in relation to RFR Loans and any interest rate settings, fundings, disbursements, settlements or payments of any such RFR Loan, or any other dealings in the applicable Agreed Currency of such RFR Loan, any such day that is only an RFR Business Day and (iv) in relation to Loans referencing the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate and any interest rate settings, fundings, disbursements, settlements or payments of any such Loans referencing the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate or any other dealings of such Loans referencing the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, any such day that is a U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

"Capital Lease Obligations" of any Person means the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as financing leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Captive Insurance Subsidiaries" means any regulated Subsidiary of the Borrower primarily engaged in the business of providing insurance, reinsurance and insurance-related services to the Borrower, its other Subsidiaries and other Persons, including, for the avoidance of doubt and to the extent it is, from time to time, a Subsidiary hereunder, NEMT Insurance DE LLC, Series 1.

"CBR Loan" means a Loan that bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Central Bank Rate.

"CBR Spread" means the Applicable Rate applicable to such Loan that is replaced by a CBR Loan.

"Central Bank Rate" means, the greater of (i)(A) for any Loan denominated in (a) Pounds Sterling, the Bank of England (or any successor thereto)'s "Bank Rate" as published by the Bank of England (or any successor thereto) from time to time, (b) euro, one of the following three rates as may be selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion: (1) the fixed rate for the main refinancing operations of the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto), or, if that rate is not published, the minimum bid rate for the main refinancing operations of the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto), each as published by the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto) from time to time, (2) the rate for the marginal lending facility of the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto), as published by the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto) from time to time or (3) the rate for the deposit facility of the central banking system of the Participating Member States, as published by the European Central Bank (or any successor thereto) from time to time and (c) any other

Alternative Currency, a central bank rate as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion; plus (B) the applicable Central Bank Rate Adjustment and (ii) the Floor.

"Central Bank Rate Adjustment" means, for any day, for any Loan denominated in

(a) Pounds Sterling, a rate equal to the difference (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) of (i) the average of Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Pounds Sterling Borrowings for the five most recent RFR Business Days preceding such day for which SONIA was available (excluding, from such averaging, the highest and the lowest such Adjusted Daily Simple RFR applicable during such period of five RFR Business Days) minus (ii) the Central Bank Rate in respect of Pounds Sterling in effect on the last RFR Business Day in such period,

(b) euro, a rate equal to the difference (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) of (i) the average of the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate for the five most recent Business Days preceding such day for which the EURIBOR Screen Rate was available (excluding, from such averaging, the highest and the lowest Adjusted EURIBOR Rate applicable during such period of five Business Days) minus (ii) the Central Bank Rate in respect of euro in effect on the last Business Day in such period, and

(c) any other Alternative Currency determined after the Effective Date, a Central Bank Rate Adjustment, as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

For purposes of this definition, (x) the term Central Bank Rate shall be determined disregarding clause (B) of the definition of such term and (y) each of the EURIBOR Rate on any day shall be based on the EURIBOR Screen Rate on such day at approximately the time referred to in the definition of such term for deposits in the applicable Agreed Currency for a maturity of one month.

"CFC" means a "controlled foreign corporation" within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code.

"Change in Control" means any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, but excluding any employee benefit plan of such person or its subsidiaries, and any person or entity acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan) becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934), directly or indirectly, of 35% of the Equity Interests of the Borrower entitled to vote for members of the board of directors or equivalent governing body of the Borrower on a fully diluted basis.

"Change in Law" means the occurrence after the date of this Agreement of (a) the adoption of or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) compliance by any Lender or any Issuing Bank (or, for purposes of Section 2.15(b), by any lending office of such Lender or by such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company, if any) with any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the date of this Agreement; provided that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith or in the implementation thereof and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall,

in each case, be deemed to be a "Change in Law," regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented.

"Charges" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.16.

"Chief Transformation Officer" has the meaning set forth in the Amendment No. 5

"Class", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are 2027 Revolving Loans, Revolver PIK 2027 Loan, 2028 Revolving Loans, Revolver PIK 2028 Loan, Initial Term Loans, Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans or Swingline Loans, and, when used in reference to any Commitment, refers to whether such Commitment is a 2027 Revolving Commitment, a 2028 Revolving Commitment ~~or a~~, an Initial Term Loan Commitment or an Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Commitment, and, when used in reference to any Lender, refers to whether such Lender is a 2027 Revolving Lender, a 2028 Revolving Lender ~~or a~~, an Initial Term Lender or an Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lender.

"CME Term SOFR Administrator" means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited as administrator of the forward-looking term Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) (or a successor administrator).

"CMS" means the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of HHS and any successor thereof and any predecessor thereof, including the United States Health Care Financing Administration.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Collateral" means any and all property owned, leased or operated by a Person covered by the Collateral Documents and any and all other property of any Loan Party, now existing or hereafter acquired, that may at any time be or become subject to a security interest or Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself and the Secured Parties, pursuant to the Collateral Documents to secure the Secured Obligations; provided that the Collateral shall exclude Excluded Assets; provided further, the Amendment No. 5 Collateral Account and any Collateral in the Amendment No. 5 Collateral Account is solely for the benefit of the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders.

"Collateral Account" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(j).

"Collateral Documents" means, collectively, the Security Agreement, the Mortgages and all other agreements, instruments and documents executed in connection with this Agreement that are intended to create, perfect or evidence Liens to secure the Secured Obligations, including, without limitation, all other security agreements, pledge agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, pledges, assignments or similar agreements, whether heretofore, now, or hereafter executed by the Borrower or any other Loan Party and delivered to the Administrative Agent to secure the Secured Obligations.

"Commitment" means, (a) the Revolving Commitments and the Term Loan Commitments and (b) with respect to each Lender, the sum of such Lender's Revolving Commitment and Term Loan Commitment. The amount of each Lender's Commitment as of the Amendment No. ~~3~~5 Effective Date is set forth on Schedule 2.01A, or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation contemplated hereby pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Revolving Commitment, as applicable.

"Commitment Fee" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 2.12(a).

"Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"Communications" means, collectively, any notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Loan Party pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank by means of electronic communications pursuant to Section 8.03, including through an Approved Electronic Platform.

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Consolidated Capital Expenditures" means for any period, without duplication, any expenditures during such period (whether paid in cash or accrued as liabilities and including in all events all amounts expended or capitalized as Capital Lease Obligations) for any purchase or other acquisition or leasing (pursuant to a capital or finance lease) of any asset which would be classified as a fixed or capital asset on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries prepared in accordance with GAAP, or for additions to equipment or other such assets (including replacements, upgrades, capitalized repairs and improvements during such period).

"Consolidated EBITDA" means, with reference to any period, Consolidated Net Income for such period plus, without duplication and to the extent deducted in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period, (i) Consolidated Interest Expense, (ii) the provision for federal, state, local and foreign income taxes payable by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such period, (iii) depreciation and amortization expense for such period, (iv) all charges, fees, costs and expenses (including legal fees and including charges, fees, costs and expenses relating to rationalization, legal, tax, accounting, structuring and transaction bonuses to employees, officers and directors) incurred during such period in connection with (I) the entering into by the Loan Parties and their applicable Subsidiaries of the Loan Documents to which they are or are intended to be a party and (II) any proposed or actual issuance or incurrence of any other Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01 (including for settlement of Convertible Indebtedness), (v) fees, costs, charges and expenses (including legal fees and including charges, fees, costs and expenses relating to rationalization, legal, tax, accounting, structuring and transaction bonuses to employees, officers and directors) incurred during such period in connection with any proposed or actual issuance of Equity Interests or any proposed or actual Permitted Acquisitions, Investments permitted by Section 6.05, Dispositions permitted by Section 6.03 or 6.04, or Involuntary Dispositions, (vi) (x) restructuring or reorganization charges or reserves, (y) severance costs and (z) losses recognized from the discontinuance of operations for such period; provided that the aggregate amount added back to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to this clause (vi), when taken together with amounts added back pursuant to clause (xv), for any four fiscal quarter period shall not exceed 25% of Consolidated EBITDA in the aggregate (calculated after giving effect to such adjustments), (vii) losses and expenses incurred during such period in connection with claims for which the Borrower reasonably expects to be reimbursed, (viii) payments in settlements less collections, losses, fees, costs, charges and expenses (including legal expenses) incurred in connection with any disputes with dissident shareholders (including in connection with any Section 220 demands, proxy fights or consent solicitations), contract disputes, legal settlements, litigation or arbitration for such period, (ix) earnings impact, both positive and negative of subsequent measurement of acquisition contingencies arising from fair value accounting of such contingencies for such period, (ix) any non-cash stock based compensation expenses incurred during such period, (x) debt negotiation costs and subsequent audit and legal expenses if required by holders of any Indebtedness permitted hereunder for such period, (xi) restructuring, integration or similar charges incurred outside the ordinary course of business in connection with any Permitted Acquisition involving consideration in excess of $20,000,000 individually in an aggregate amount of up to 10% of the total consideration paid by the Borrower and the

Subsidiaries, (xii) all payments made under any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction to the extent permitted pursuant to this Agreement, (xiii) all other non-cash charges (including non-cash impairment charges), expenses (including non-cash option expenses) and other items reducing such Consolidated Net Income (but excluding those expenses, charges and losses related to accounts receivable) which do not represent a cash item in such period or any future period, (xiv) extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring charges, costs and losses (including, without limitation, costs of and payments of legal proceedings, legal settlements, fines, judgments or orders and (xv) in connection with permitted asset sales, mergers or other business combinations, acquisitions, investments, dispositions or divestitures, operating improvements, restructurings, cost saving initiatives, new or renegotiated vendor or other expense-related contracts and certain other similar initiatives and specified transactions, the amount of cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies either (i) projected by the Borrower in good faith to be reasonably anticipated to be realizable within twenty-four (24) months of the date thereof or (ii) determined on a basis consistent with Article 11 of Regulation S-X promulgated under the Exchange Act and as interpreted by the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (or any successor agency), in each case, which will be added to Consolidated EBITDA as so projected or determined until fully realized and calculated on a pro forma basis as though such cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies had been realized on the first day of such period and will be net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions; provided that the aggregate amount added back to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to this clause (xv) for any four fiscal quarter period shall not exceed, when taken together with amounts added back in reliance on clause (vi), 25% of Consolidated EBITDA in the aggregate (calculated after giving effect to such adjustments), minus, to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income for such period, (1) litigation awards for such period, (2) all non-cash items increasing Consolidated Net Income, all as determined in accordance with GAAP, (3) all payments received under any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction to the extent permitted pursuant to this Agreement, (4) extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring gains, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis. For the purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDA for any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters (each such period, a "Reference Period"), (i) if at any time during such Reference Period the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall have made any Material Disposition, the Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period shall be reduced by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if positive) attributable to the property that is the subject of such Material Disposition for such Reference Period or increased by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if negative) attributable thereto for such Reference Period, and (ii) if during such Reference Period the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall have effected a Specified Transaction, Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period shall be calculated after giving effect thereto on a pro forma basis in accordance with Section 1.04(b).

"Consolidated Funded Indebtedness" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, all Indebtedness, without duplication, of the types described in clause (a), (b), (e) (excluding all earn-out obligations and other similar contingent acquisition consideration, whether or not evidenced by a promissory note, unless such contingent acquisition consideration has been earned and is due and payable as of such date), (h), or (i) (solely to the extent, and in respect of amounts under, such letters of credit and letters of guaranty are drawn and payable as of such date) of the definition of "Indebtedness" in each case, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries outstanding on such date.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, with reference to any period, the interest expense (including without limitation (i) interest expense or rent expense under Capital Lease Obligations that is treated as interest in accordance with GAAP, and (ii) capitalized interest), premium payments and debt discount of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated on a consolidated basis for such period with respect to all outstanding Indebtedness, and with respect to the deferred purchase price of assets, in each case, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries allocable to such period in accordance with

GAAP (including, without limitation, all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers acceptance financing and net costs under interest rate Swap Agreements to the extent such net costs are allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP). In the event that the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall have completed a Material Acquisition or a Material Disposition since the beginning of the relevant period, Consolidated Interest Expense shall be determined for such period on a pro forma basis as if such acquisition or disposition, and any related incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness, had occurred at the beginning of such period.

"Consolidated Net Income" means, with reference to any period, the net income (or loss) of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis (without duplication) for such period; provided that there shall be excluded any income (or loss) of any Person other than the Borrower or a Subsidiary, but any such income so excluded may be included in such period or any later period to the extent of any cash dividends or distributions actually paid in the relevant period to the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Consolidated Secured Net Indebtedness" means, at any time, the excess, if any, of (i) Consolidated Funded Indebtedness at such time that is secured by any asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries over (ii) the lesser of (x) Unencumbered Cash and (y) $25,000,000, in each case as of such time.

"Consolidated Total Assets" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, total assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis as of such date.

"Consolidated Total Indebtedness" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, the sum, without duplication, of (a) the aggregate Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated on a consolidated basis as of such date in accordance with GAAP, (b) the aggregate amount of Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries relating to the maximum drawing amount of all letters of credit outstanding and bankers acceptances and (c) Indebtedness of the type referred to in clauses (a) or (b) hereof of another Person guaranteed by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

"Consolidated Total Net Indebtedness" means, at any time, the excess, if any, of (i) Consolidated Funded Indebtedness over (ii) the lesser of (x) Unencumbered Cash and (y) $25,000,000, in each case as of such time.

"Contract Provider" means any Person or an employee, agent or subcontractor of such Person who provides professional health care services under or pursuant to any employment arrangement or contract with the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. The terms "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Convertible Indebtedness" means unsecured Indebtedness of the Borrower permitted to be incurred under the terms of this Agreement that is (a) convertible into Equity Interests of the Borrower (and cash in lieu of fractional shares) and/or cash (in an amount determined by reference to the price of such Equity Interests) or (b) sold as units with call options, warrants or rights to purchase (or substantially equivalent derivative transactions) that are exercisable for Equity Interests of the Borrower and/or cash (in an amount determined by reference to the price of such Equity Interests); provided that any such

Indebtedness issued after the date hereof shall not have a maturity date, and shall not be redeemable in any manner whatsoever, at any time prior to the date that is six months after the Maturity Date.

"Corresponding Tenor" with respect to any Available Tenor means, as applicable, either a tenor (including overnight) or an interest payment period having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as such Available Tenor.

"Co-Documentation Agent" means (a) in connection with this Agreement as of the Effective Date, each of Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch, Bank of America, N.A., Regions Bank, BMO HARRIS BANK N.A., and Capital One, National Association in its capacity as co-documentation agent for the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement and (b) in connection with Amendment No. 3 as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, each of KeyBank National Association, Jefferies Finance LLC and Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation in its capacity as co-documentation agent for the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement.

"Co-Syndication Agent" means (a) in connection with this Agreement as of the Effective Date, each of Truist Bank and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association in its capacity as co-syndication agent for the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement, and (b) in connection with Amendment No. 3 as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, each of Truist Bank, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Regions Bank and Capital One, National Association in its capacity as co- syndication agent for the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement.

"Covenant Relief Period" means the period commencing on the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date and ending on the earlier of (i) April 1, 2026 and (ii) the date on which a Responsible Officer of the Borrower shall have delivered a certificate notifying the Administrative Agent of the Borrower's election to terminate the Covenant Relief Period so long as, as of such date, the Liquidity is in excess of $100,000,000 and the Borrower shall have provided the Administrative Agent with evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent of the foregoing.

"Covered Entity" means any of the following:

(i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);

(ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or

(iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"Covered Party" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"Credit Event" means a Borrowing, the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit, an LC Disbursement or any of the foregoing.

"Credit Exposure" means, as to any Lender at any time, the sum of (a) such Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure at such time, plus (b) an amount equal to the aggregate ~~an~~ amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of its Term Loans outstanding at such time, plus (c) such Lender's Revolver PIK Exposure at such time.

"Credit Facility" means (a) the 2027 Revolving Facility, (b) the 2028 Revolving Facility, (c) the Term Loan Facility ~~or~~, (d) the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loan Facility or (e) any other credit facility created hereunder, as the context may require.

"Credit Party" means the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lender or any other Lender.

"Daily Simple RFR" means, for any day (an "RFR Interest Day"), an interest rate per annum equal to, for any RFR Loan denominated in (i) Pounds Sterling, SONIA for the day that is five (5) RFR Business Days prior to (A) if such RFR Interest Day is an RFR Business Day, such RFR Interest Day or (B) if such RFR Interest Day is not an RFR Business Day, the RFR Business Day immediately preceding such RFR Interest Day and (ii) Dollars, Daily Simple SOFR.

"Daily Simple SOFR" means, for any day (a "SOFR Rate Day"), a rate per annum equal to SOFR for the day (such day, the "SOFR Determination Date") that is five (5) RFR Business Days prior to (i) if such SOFR Rate Day is an RFR Business Day, such SOFR Rate Day or (ii) if such SOFR Rate Day is not an RFR Business Day, the RFR Business Day immediately preceding such SOFR Rate Day, in each case, as such SOFR is published by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator's Website. Any change in Daily Simple SOFR due to a change in SOFR shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in SOFR without notice to the Borrower.

"Default" means any event or condition which constitutes an Event of Default or which upon notice, lapse of time or both would, unless cured or waived, become an Event of Default.

"Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"Defaulting Lender" means any Lender that (a) has failed, within two (2) Business Days of the date required to be funded or paid, to (i) fund any portion of its Loans, (ii) fund any portion of its participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans or (iii) pay over to any Credit Party any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder, unless, in the case of clause (i) above, such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) has not been satisfied, (b) has notified the Borrower or any Credit Party in writing, or has made a public statement to the effect, that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement (unless such writing or public statement indicates that such position is based on such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) to funding a Loan under this Agreement cannot be satisfied) or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after request by a Credit Party, acting in good faith, to provide a certification in writing from an authorized officer of such Lender that it will comply with its obligations (and is financially able to meet such obligations as of the date of certification) to fund prospective Loans and participations in then outstanding Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans under this Agreement, provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon such Credit Party's receipt of such certification in form and substance satisfactory to it and the Administrative Agent, or (d) has become the subject of (i) a Bankruptcy Event or (ii) a Bail-In Action.

"Director Candidate List" shall mean a list of no less than five (5) candidates to serve on the board of directors of the Borrower, each of whom, unless otherwise agreed to by the Borrower, has served previously or is currently serving as a member of a board of directors of a U.S. public company, and (i) at least one of whom satisfies the criteria to serve on the audit committee of the board of directors

of the Borrower and (ii) at least two (2) of whom have significant experience (as determined by the Required Amendment No. 5 Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders in good faith) with respect to healthcare services or insurance, logistics, information technology, mobility or revenue cycle management, in each case, together with a resume, a completed director's questionnaire (the form of which will be provided by the Borrower) and at least two (2) professional references, for each such director candidate.

"Disposition" or "Dispose" means the sale, transfer, license, lease or other disposition (in one transaction or in a series of transactions and whether effected pursuant to a division or otherwise) of any property by any Person (including any Sale and Leaseback Transaction and any issuance of Equity Interests by a Subsidiary of such Person but excluding any issuance by any Loan Party or any such Subsidiary of its own Equity Interests), including any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposal, with or without recourse, of any notes or accounts receivable or any rights and claims associated therewith, but excluding (a) any Involuntary Disposition and (b) any surrender, termination, expiration or waiver of contracts or contract rights, or settlement, release, recovery on or surrender of contract, tort or other claims in the ordinary course of business.

"Disqualified Equity" means any Equity Interest which, by its terms (or by the terms of any security or other Equity Interest into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable), or upon the happening of any event or condition (a) matures (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any maturity as the result of an optional redemption by the issuer thereof) or is mandatorily redeemable (other than solely for Equity Interest that is not Disqualified Equity and/or cash in lieu of fractional shares), pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise (except as a result of a change in control or asset sale so long as any right of the holders thereof upon the occurrence of a change in control or asset sale event shall be subject to the occurrence of the repayment in full of all the Loans and all other Obligations that are accrued and payable, the cancellation or expiration of all Letters of Credit and the termination or expiration of the Commitments), (b) is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof (other than solely for Equity Interests that are not Disqualified Equity and/or cash in lieu of fractional shares), in whole or in part (except as a result of a change in control or asset sale so long as any right of the holders thereof upon the occurrence of a change in control or asset sale event shall be subject to the occurrence of the repayment in full of all the Loans and all other Obligations that are accrued and payable, the cancellation or expiration of all Letters of Credit and the termination or expiration of the Commitments), (c) requires the payment of any cash dividend or any other scheduled cash payment constituting a return of capital or (d) is or becomes convertible into or exchangeable for Indebtedness or any other Equity Interests that would constitute Disqualified Equity, in the case of each of clauses (a) through (d), prior to the date that is ninety-one (91) days after the latest Maturity Date; provided that if such Equity Interests are issued to any plan for the benefit of employees of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or by any such plan to such employees, such Equity Interests shall not constitute Disqualified Equity solely because they may be required to be repurchased by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations.

"Disqualified Institution" means (a) Persons that are specifically identified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent in writing prior to the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, (b) any Person that is reasonably determined by the Borrower after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date to be a competitor (directly or through a controlled subsidiary or portfolio company) of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries and which is specifically identified by the Borrower, from time to time, in a written supplement to the list of "Disqualified Institutions", which supplement shall become effective three (3) Business Days after delivery thereof to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in accordance with Section 9.01 and (c) in the case of the foregoing clauses (a) and (b), any of such entities' Affiliates to the extent such Affiliates (x) are (i) clearly identifiable as Affiliates of such Persons based solely on the similarity of such Affiliates' and such Persons' names or (ii) identified in writing by the Borrower, from

time to time, in a written supplement to the list of "Disqualified Institutions", which supplement shall become effective three (3) Business Days after delivery thereof to the Administrative Agent and (y) are not bona fide debt investment funds (except to the extent separately identified under clause (a) or (b) above). It is understood and agreed that (i) any supplement to the list of Persons that are Disqualified Institutions contemplated by the foregoing clause (b) shall not apply retroactively to disqualify any Persons that have previously acquired an assignment or participation interest in the Loans (but solely with respect to such Loans), (ii) the Administrative Agent shall have no responsibility or liability to determine or monitor whether any Lender or potential Lender is a Disqualified Institution, (iii) the Borrower's failure to deliver such list (or supplement thereto) in accordance with Section 9.01 shall render such list (or supplement) not received and not effective and (iv) "Disqualified Institution" shall exclude any Person that the Borrower has designated as no longer being a "Disqualified Institution" by written notice delivered to the Administrative Agent from time to time in accordance with Section 9.01.

"Dollar Equivalent" of any amount of any currency means, at the time of determination thereof, (a) if such amount is expressed in Dollars, such amount, (b) if such amount is expressed in an Alternative Currency, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars determined by using the rate of exchange for the purchase of Dollars with such Alternative Currency last provided (either by publication or otherwise provided to the Administrative Agent) by the applicable Reuters source on the Business Day (New York City time) immediately preceding the date of determination or if such service ceases to be available or ceases to provide a rate of exchange for the purchase of Dollars with such Alternative Currency, as provided by such other publicly available information service which provides that rate of exchange at such time in place of Reuters chosen by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion (or if such service ceases to be available or ceases to provide such rate of exchange, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent using any method of determination it deems appropriate in its sole discretion) and (c) if such amount is denominated in any other currency, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent using any method of determination it deems appropriate in its sole discretion.

"Dollars" or "$" refers to lawful money of the United States of America.

"Domestic Foreign Holding Company" mean any Domestic Subsidiary that owns no material assets (directly or through one or more disregarded entities) other than capital stock (including any debt instrument treated as equity for U.S. federal income tax purposes) of one or more foreign subsidiaries that are CFCs.

"Domestic Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction located in the United States of America.

"DQ List" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(e)(iv).

"ECF Percentage" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.11(d).

"ECP" means an "eligible contract participant" as defined in Section 1(a)(18) of the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and the applicable rules issued by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission and/or the SEC.

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member

Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Effective Date" means February 3, 2022.

"Electronic Signature" means an electronic sound, symbol, or process attached to, or associated with, a contract or other record and adopted by a Person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record.

"Environmental Laws" means all laws, rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders, decrees, judgments, or injunctions issued, promulgated or entered into by any Governmental Authority, relating to pollution or protection of the environment or natural resources, or release of any Hazardous Material into the environment.

"Environmental Liability" means any liability (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Borrower or any Subsidiary directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, or (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment.

"Equity Interests" means shares of capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity ownership interests in a Person, and any warrants, options or other similar rights entitling the holder thereof to purchase or acquire any such equity interest, but excluding any debt securities convertible into any of the foregoing.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with the Borrower, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code or Section 4001(14) of ERISA or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

"ERISA Event" means (a) any "reportable event", as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30 day notice period is waived); (b) the failure to satisfy the "minimum funding standard" (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(c) of the Code or Section 302(c) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (d) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan; (e) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to an intention to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan; (f) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability with respect to the

withdrawal or partial withdrawal of the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; or (g) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, concerning the imposition upon the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

"Escrow Account" means a deposit or securities account at a financial institution selected by the Borrower (any such institution, an "Escrow Agent") into which any Escrow Funds are deposited.

"Escrow Account Documents" means the agreement(s) governing an Escrow Account and any other documents entered into in order to provide the applicable Escrow Agent (or its designee) Liens on the related Escrow Funds.

"Escrow Agent" has the meaning set forth in the definition of the term "Escrow Account".

"Escrow Funds" means the sum of (a) the proceeds of any Escrow Notes, plus (b) the related Additional Escrow Amount, plus (c) so long as they are retained in an Escrow Account, any income, proceeds or products of the foregoing.

"Escrow Issuer" means any Subsidiary of the Borrower established for the purpose of, and having no business activities other than, issuing Escrow Notes, receiving and holding the proceeds thereof (and any Additional Escrow Amount) in the Escrow Account, performing its obligations under the Escrow Notes Documents (including, if necessary, redeeming the Escrow Notes), and activities reasonably related thereto.

"Escrow Notes" means debt securities of the Borrower or an Escrow Issuer; provided that the net proceeds of such debt securities are deposited into an Escrow Account upon the issuance thereof.

"Escrow Notes Documents" mean the Escrow Notes Indentures, the Escrow Account Documents and any other documents entered into by the Borrower (and/or an Escrow Issuer, if applicable) in connection with any Escrow Notes.

"Escrow Notes Indentures" means the indenture(s) pursuant to which any Escrow Notes shall be issued.

"EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor Person), as in effect from time to time.

"euro" and/or "€" means the single currency of the Participating Member States.

"EURIBOR Rate" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro and for any Interest Period, the EURIBOR Screen Rate, two (2) TARGET Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period.

"EURIBOR Screen Rate" means the euro interbank offered rate administered by the European Money Markets Institute (or any other person which takes over the administration of that rate) for the relevant period displayed (before any correction, recalculation or republication by the administrator) on page EURIBOR01 of the Reuters screen (or any replacement Reuters page which displays that rate) or on the appropriate page of such other information service which publishes that rate

from time to time in place of Reuters as published at approximately 11:00 a.m. Brussels time two TARGET Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period. If such page or service ceases to be available, the Administrative Agent may specify another page or service displaying the relevant rate after consultation with the Borrower.

"Event of Default" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 7.01.

"Excess Cash Flow" means, for any fiscal year of the Borrower, an amount (if positive) equal to (a) the sum, without duplication, of (i) Consolidated Net Income for such fiscal year, (ii) the amount of all non-cash charges (including depreciation and amortization) deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, (iii) decreases in Working Capital as of the end of such fiscal year compared to Working Capital as of the end of the previous fiscal year, and (iv) the aggregate net amount of non-cash loss on the disposition of property by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries during such fiscal year (other than sales of inventory in the ordinary course of business), to the extent deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income minus (b) the sum, without duplication, of (i) the amount of all non-cash credits, gains and add-backs included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, (ii) the aggregate amount actually paid by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in cash during such fiscal year or, at the option of the Borrower, made prior to the date the Borrower is required to make a payment of Excess Cash Flow in respect of such fiscal year, on account of Consolidated Capital Expenditures (excluding the principal amount of Indebtedness incurred in connection with such expenditures and, to the extent such dispositions did not result in a decrease in Consolidated Net Income, any such expenditures financed with the proceeds of asset dispositions that have not yet been used to pay down the Loans), (iii) the aggregate principal amount of all optional prepayments and redemptions of Indebtedness (other than any optional prepayment of (A) Indebtedness under the Loan Documents that is deducted from the amount of any Excess Cash Flow payment in accordance with Section 2.11(d) or (B) revolving Indebtedness except to the extent any related commitment is permanently reduced in connection with such repayment) during such fiscal year, (iv) the aggregate principal amount of all mandatory prepayments and redemptions (including any mandatory prepayments made under Section 2.11(c) with the Net Proceeds of any Matrix Disposition or any Prepayment Event to the extent such Net Proceeds increased Excess Cash Flow) and scheduled repayments of Indebtedness during such period, (v) increases in Working Capital as of the end of such fiscal year compared to Working Capital as of the end of the previous fiscal year, (vi) the aggregate net amount of non-cash gain on the disposition of property by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries during such fiscal year (other than sales of inventory in the ordinary course of business), to the extent included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, (viii) the aggregate amount of cash paid during such fiscal year or, at the option of the Borrower, made prior to the date the Borrower is required to make a payment of Excess Cash Flow in respect of such fiscal year, for Acquisitions, other Investments (other than Investments in (A) cash and Permitted Investments and (B) the Borrower or any of its Affiliates), or Restricted Payments (other than Restricted Payments to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates), (ix) the aggregate amount of other cash expenditures during such fiscal year or, at the option of the Borrower, made prior to the date the Borrower is required to make a payment of Excess Cash Flow in respect of such fiscal year, in each case, that are not expensed, (x) without duplication of amounts deducted from Excess Cash Flow in respect of a prior period, at the option of the Borrower, the aggregate consideration (1) required to be paid in cash by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries pursuant to binding contracts entered into prior to or during such period relating to Consolidated Capital Expenditures, Acquisitions, Investments and/or Restricted Payments and/or (2) otherwise committed or budgeted to be made in connection with Consolidated Capital Expenditures, Acquisitions, Investments and/or Restricted Payments (clauses (1) and (2), the "Scheduled Consideration") (other than (x) Investments in (A) cash and Permitted Investments and (B) the Borrower or any of its Affiliates and (y) Restricted Payments to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates) to be consummated or made during the fiscal year following such fiscal year; provided, that to the extent the aggregate amount actually utilized to finance such Consolidated Capital Expenditures, Acquisitions, Investments and/or Restricted Payments during such

following fiscal year is less than the Scheduled Consideration, the amount of the resulting shortfall shall be added to the calculation of Excess Cash Flow at the end of such following fiscal year, and (xi) the amount of Net Proceeds received by or on behalf of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of (x) any Matrix Disposition to the extent that such Net Proceeds are not required to be utilized for a prepayment of the Obligations pursuant to Section 2.11(c)(i) or (y) any Prepayment Event to the extent that such Net Proceeds are not yet required to be utilized for a prepayment of the Obligations pursuant to Section 2.11(c)(ii) because the Borrower has delivered a certificate to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the terms of Section 2.11(c)(ii) stating its intention to apply such Net Proceeds to acquire assets to be used in the business of the Borrower and/or its Subsidiaries.

~~"Excluded Accounts" shall have the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.~~

"Exchange Agreement" means that certain exchange agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and among the Borrower and the Lenders (or their respective affiliates) party thereto relating to the Exchange as described in Section 5.18 hereof.

"Excluded Accounts" means any accounts used solely as (i) payroll and other employee wage and benefit accounts, (ii) accounts holding taxes (including sales tax and withholding tax) withheld or collected in respect of third parties and fiduciary accounts for unaffiliated third parties, (iii) zero balance accounts that are swept daily into a deposit account subject to a Control Agreement, (iv) collateral accounts for letters of credit, letters of guaranty and similar obligations, (v) other accounts having an average daily balance for any fiscal month of less than $150,000 in the aggregate for all such accounts (for the avoidance of doubt, other than those identified in clauses (i) through (iv) above), and (vi) otherwise approved by the Required Lenders in their sole discretion. For the avoidance of doubt, the Amendment No. 5 Collateral Account shall not be an Excluded Account.

"Excluded Assets" means: (1) any Excluded Real Property, (2) any "intent-to-use" application for registration of a trademark filed pursuant to Section 1(b) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1051, prior to the filing of a "Statement of Use" pursuant to Section 1(d) of the Lanham Act of an "Amendment to Allege Use" pursuant to Section 1(c) of the Lanham Act with respect thereto, solely to the extent, if any, that and solely during the period, if any, in which, the grant of a security interest therein would impair the validity or enforceability of any registration that issues from such intent-to-use application under applicable federal law, (3) assets in respect of which pledges and security interests (x) are prohibited or restricted by (A) any law or regulation or (B) any contractual obligation (including any requirement to obtain the consent of any third party) (other than the Borrower or any Subsidiary)) that, in the case of this clause (B), exists on the Effective Date or at the time the relevant Subsidiary Guarantor becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor and was not incurred in contemplation of its becoming a Subsidiary Guarantor (including pursuant to assumed Indebtedness so long as such Indebtedness is permitted to be assumed under this Agreement), in each case other than to the extent that such prohibition would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law); provided that, immediately upon the ineffectiveness, lapse or termination of any such prohibitions, such assets shall automatically cease to constitute Excluded Assets or (y) would require a governmental (including regulatory) consent, approval, license or authorization in order to provide the lien that is required on the Effective Date or at the time the relevant Subsidiary Guarantor becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor, unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been obtained, (4) Equity Interests in any entity other than Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries to the extent pledges thereof are not permitted by such entity's organizational or joint venture documents (unless any such restriction would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law), (5) assets subject to certificates of title (other than motor vehicles subject to certificates of title; provided that perfection of security interests in such motor vehicles shall be limited to the filing

of UCC financing statements), letter of credit rights (other than to the extent the security interest in such letter of credit right may be perfected by the filing of UCC financing statements) with an individual value of less than $2,000,000 and commercial tort claims with an individual value of less than $2,000,000, (6) any lease, license or other agreement or any property subject to a purchase money security interest or similar arrangement to the extent that a grant of a security interest therein would violate or invalidate such lease, license or agreement or purchase money arrangement or create a right of termination in favor of any other party thereto (other than the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor) (other than (x) proceeds and receivables thereof, the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under the UCC notwithstanding such prohibition, (y) to the extent that any such term has been waived or (z) to the extent that any such term would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law); provided that, immediately upon the ineffectiveness, lapse or termination of any such term, such assets shall automatically cease to constitute Excluded Assets, (7) trust, payroll and tax withholding accounts, custodial accounts, escrow accounts and other similar deposit or securities accounts (including ~~any~~, for the avoidance of doubt, any accounts described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iv) of Excluded Accounts), (8) foreign assets (other than pledges of Equity Interests in Material Foreign Subsidiaries not in excess of the Applicable Pledge Percentage), (9) Equity Interests in Domestic Foreign Holding Companies and Material Foreign Subsidiaries that are First Tier Foreign Subsidiaries and CFCs, in each case, in excess of the Applicable Pledge Percentage; (10) the Equity Interests of (i) any Captive Insurance Subsidiary, (ii) the Mercury Joint Venture and (iii) any Excluded WD Subsidiary; (11) Escrow Funds subject to a Lien in favor of any Escrow Agent; (12) any property which, subject to the terms of Section 6.09, is subject to a Lien of the type described in Section 6.02(e) pursuant to documents which prohibit such Loan Party from granting any other Liens in such property and (13) those assets as to which the Administrative Agent and the Borrower reasonably agree that the cost, burden, difficulty or consequence of obtaining such a security interest or perfection thereof outweighs, or are excessive in relation to, the practical benefit to the Lenders of the security to be afforded thereby. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Excluded Assets shall not include any proceeds, products, substitutions or replacements of Excluded Assets (unless such proceeds, products, substitutions or replacements would otherwise constitute Excluded Assets).

"Excluded Real Property" any fee-owned real property having a fair market value (together with improvements thereof) of less than $2,500,000, as determined in good faith by the Borrower, and any leasehold interests in real property.

"Excluded Subsidiary" means (a) any Domestic Foreign Holding Company, (b) any Domestic Subsidiary that is a direct or indirect Subsidiary of a Domestic Foreign Holding Company or a CFC, (c) any Domestic Subsidiary (i) that is prohibited or restricted from Guaranteeing the Secured Obligations by (A) any law or regulation or (B) any contractual obligation (including any requirement to obtain the consent of any third party (other than the Borrower or any Subsidiary)) that, in the case of this clause (B), exists on the Effective Date or at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary and was not incurred in contemplation of its becoming a Subsidiary (including pursuant to assumed Indebtedness, so long as such Indebtedness is permitted to be assumed under this Agreement), (ii) that would require a governmental (including regulatory) consent, approval, license or authorization in order to provide a Guarantee of the Secured Obligations that is required on the Effective Date or at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary, unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been obtained or (iii) where the provision of a Guarantee by such Subsidiary of the Secured Obligations would result in adverse tax consequences to the Borrower and/or its direct or indirect Subsidiaries as determined in good faith by the Borrower in consultation with the Administrative Agent, (d) any Foreign Subsidiary, (e) those Domestic Subsidiaries as to which the Administrative Agent and the Borrower reasonably agree that the cost, burden, difficulty or consequence of obtaining a Guarantee of the Secured Obligations from such Subsidiary outweighs, or are excessive in relation to, the practical benefit to the Lenders of the Guarantee to be afforded thereby, (f) subject to Section 9.14(a), any Subsidiary that is not a Wholly

Owned Subsidiary, (g) any Excluded WD Subsidiary, (h) any Escrow Issuer, (i) any Captive Insurance Subsidiary, (j) any Domestic Subsidiary that is not a Material Domestic Subsidiary, and (k) any Subsidiary listed on Schedule 3.01B.

"Excluded Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Loan Party, any Specified Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the Guarantee of such Loan Party of, or the grant by such Loan Party of a security interest to secure, such Specified Swap Obligation (or any Guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Loan Party's failure for any reason to constitute an ECP at the time the Guarantee of such Loan Party or the grant of such security interest becomes or would become effective with respect to such Specified Swap Obligation. If a Specified Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Specified Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such Guarantee or security interest is or becomes illegal.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan, Letter of Credit or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan, Letter of Credit or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under Section 2.19(b)) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 2.17, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 2.17(f) and (d) any withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

"Excluded WD Assets" means the Equity Interests of the Excluded WD Subsidiaries and all of the respective assets and property of each of the Excluded WD Subsidiaries (whether now owned or hereafter formed or acquired).

"Excluded WD Subsidiaries" means the entities listed on Schedule 3.01A, any Subsidiary of an entity listed on Schedule 3.01A and any other Subsidiary that has no material assets other than Excluded WD Assets.

"Exclusion Event" means an event or events resulting in the exclusion of the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any of the Facilities from participation in any Medical Reimbursement Program and which is reasonably likely to result in a loss of 10% or more of the consolidated revenues of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or Consolidated EBITDA during the 12-month period succeeding such event or events.

"Existing Letters of Credit" means those letters of credit more particularly described on Schedule 2.01C as of the Effective Date.

"Facilities" means, at any time, a collective reference to the facilities and real properties owned, leased or operated by the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement, treaty or convention among Governmental Authorities and implementing such Sections of the Code.

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" means, for any day, the rate calculated by the NYFRB based on such day's federal funds transactions by depositary institutions, as determined in such manner as shall be set forth on the NYFRB's Website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as the effective federal funds rate; provided that, if the Federal Funds Effective Rate as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Federal Reserve Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

"Final Release Conditions" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.14(c).

"Financial Advisors" means, collectively, (a) FTI Consulting and (b) Moelis & Company.

"Financial Covenants" means the covenants set forth in Section 6.12(a) and (b) of this Agreement.

"Financial Officer" means the Chief Transformation Officer, chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer or controller of the Borrower or any other Person designated as a "Financial Officer" by any of the foregoing officers in writing to the Administrative Agent and reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

"Financials" means the annual or quarterly financial statements, and accompanying certificates and other documents, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b).

"First Tier Foreign Subsidiary" means each Foreign Subsidiary with respect to which any one or more of the Borrower and its Domestic Subsidiaries directly owns or Controls more than 50% of such Foreign Subsidiary's issued and outstanding Equity Interests.

"Floor" means the benchmark rate floor, if any, provided in this Agreement initially (as of the execution of this Agreement, the modification, amendment or renewal of this Agreement or otherwise) with respect to the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate, each Adjusted Daily Simple RFR or the Central Bank Rate, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt the initial Floor for each of Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, Adjusted EURIBOR Rate, each Adjusted Daily Simple RFR or the Central Bank Rate shall be (i) zero~~.~~ with respect to Revolving Loans (prior to the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date) or Initial Term Loans and (ii) 1.00% with respect to Revolving Loans (on or after the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date), Revolver PIK Loans and Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans.

"Foreign Lender" means (a) if the Borrower is a U.S. Person, a Lender that is not a U.S. Person, and (b) if the Borrower is not a U.S. Person, a Lender that is resident or organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the Borrower is resident for tax purposes.

"Foreign Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary which is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States of America, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, any supranational bodies (such as the European Union or the European Central Bank) and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.

"Guarantee" of or by any Person (the "guarantor") means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of the guarantor guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness of any other Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of the guarantor, direct or indirect, (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness or to purchase (or to advance or supply funds for the purchase of) any security for the payment thereof, (b) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the owner of such Indebtedness of the payment thereof, (c) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or (d) as an account party in respect of any letter of credit or letter of guaranty issued to support such Indebtedness; provided, that the term "Guarantee" shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business. The amount of any Guarantee shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the lesser of (a) the stated or determinable amount of the primary payment obligation in respect of which such Guarantee is made and (b) the maximum amount for which the guaranteeing Person may be liable pursuant to the terms of the instrument embodying such Guarantee, unless such primary payment obligation and the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing Person may be liable are not stated or determinable, in which case the amount of the Guarantee shall be such guaranteeing Person's maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as reasonably determined by the Borrower in good faith.

"Hazardous Materials" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes, in each case, regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"Healthcare Laws" means all federal and state laws applicable to the business of Borrower regulating the provision of and payment for healthcare services, including HIPAA, Section 1128B(b) of the Social Security Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 1320a-7b (Criminal Penalties Involving Medicare or State Health Care Programs), commonly referred to as the "Federal Anti-Kickback Statute," and Section 1877 of the Social Security Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 1395nn (Prohibition Against Certain Referrals), commonly referred to as "Stark Statute," and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, including the Medicare Regulations and the Medicaid Regulations.

"Healthcare Permit" means a Governmental Approval required under Healthcare Laws applicable to the business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or necessary in the sale, furnishing, or delivery of goods or services under Healthcare Laws applicable to the business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

"HHS" means the United States Department of Health and Human Services and any successor thereof.

"HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. 104-191, Aug. 21, 1996, 110 Stat. 1936

"Incremental Amendment" means an amendment to this Agreement that is reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (the scope of such satisfaction being solely for purposes of giving effect to Section 2.20) and the Borrower executed by each of (a) the Borrower, (b) the Administrative Agent and (c) each Lender that agrees to provide all or any portion of the Incremental Facility being incurred pursuant thereto and in accordance with Section 2.20.

"Incremental Facilities" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Incremental Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Incremental Revolving Facility" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Incremental Revolving Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Incremental Term Loan" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Indebtedness" of any Person means, without duplication, (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, (c) all obligations of such Person in respect of Disqualified Equity, (d) the principal portion of all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property acquired by such Person (other than customary reservations or retentions of title under agreements with suppliers entered into in the ordinary course of business), (e) all obligations of such Person in respect of the deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding (x) trade accounts payable in the ordinary course of business, (y) any earn-out, deferred or similar obligations until such obligation becomes a liability on the balance sheet of such Person in accordance with GAAP and is not paid after becoming due and payable and (z) expenses accrued in the ordinary course of business), (f) all Indebtedness of others secured by any Lien on property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the Indebtedness secured thereby has been assumed; provided, that, if such Person has not assumed or otherwise become liable in respect of such Indebtedness, such obligations shall be deemed to be in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the amount of such Indebtedness and (ii) the fair market value of such property at the time of determination (in the Borrower's good faith estimate), (g) all Guarantees by such Person of Indebtedness of others, (h) all Capital Lease Obligations of such Person, (i) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit and letters of guaranty (other than letters of credit issued to support the contractual obligations of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries, so long as such letters of credit are fully secured by cash of such Captive Insurance Subsidiaries), (j) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person in respect of bankers' acceptances, and (k) all obligations of such Person under Sale and Leaseback Transactions. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any partnership or joint venture (other than a joint venture that is itself a corporation or limited liability company) in which such Person is a general partner or joint venturer, unless such Indebtedness is expressly made non-recourse to such Person. The amount of Indebtedness (including any Guarantees constituting Indebtedness) for which recourse is limited either to a specified amount or to an identified asset of such Person shall be deemed to be equal to the lesser of (x) such specified amount and (y) the fair market value of such identified asset as determined by such Person in good faith. Only the principal amount of Convertible Indebtedness shall be considered Indebtedness. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this definition, the term "Indebtedness" shall not include (i) deferred or prepaid revenue, (ii) purchase price holdbacks in respect of a portion of the purchase price of an asset to satisfy warranty or other unperformed obligations of the respective seller, (iii) obligations under Sale and Leaseback Transactions to the extent such obligations are not reflected as a liability on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower or (iv) the Swap

Termination Value of any Swap Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Permitted Warrant Transactions shall not constitute Indebtedness. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Escrow Notes, and all related Escrow Funds, shall not constitute Indebtedness, and shall be disregarded for purposes of calculation of Interest Coverage Ratio, Consolidated Interest Expense, Total Net Leverage Ratio and Secured Net Leverage Ratio (other than in connection with calculations under the definition of Permitted Junior Debt) until such Escrow Funds are released from the Escrow Account for the benefit of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, in each case, so long as (i) such Escrow Funds remain in an Escrow Account and (ii) the release of the proceeds thereof to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is contingent upon the consummation of the relevant Permitted Acquisition or other Investment (and, if the Escrow Notes Indenture is terminated prior to the consummation of the relevant Permitted Acquisition or Investment or if the relevant Permitted Acquisition or Investment is otherwise not consummated by the date specified in the definitive documentation relating to such Indebtedness, such proceeds shall be promptly applied to satisfy and discharge all obligations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in respect of such Indebtedness).

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in clause (a) hereof, Other Taxes.

"Indemnitee" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(c).

"Ineligible Institution" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b).

"Information" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.12.

"Information Memorandum" means (a) the Confidential Information Memorandum dated December 2021 and (b) the Lender Presentation dated June 10, 2024, in each case, relating to the Borrower and the Transactions.

"Initial Budget" means the initial 13-week cash flow forecast of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries delivered to counsel to the Administrative Agent prior to the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date.

"Initial Term Lender" means, as of any date of determination, each Lender having an Initial Term Loan Commitment or that holds Initial Term Loans.

"Initial Term Loan Commitment" means (a) with respect to any Term Lender, the amount set forth on Schedule 2.01A opposite such Lender's name under the heading "Initial Term Loan Commitment", or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation or record (as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(70) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code) contemplated hereby pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Initial Term Loan Commitment, as applicable, and giving effect to (i) any reduction in such amount from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09 and (ii) any reduction or increase in such amount from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 9.04.

"Initial Term Loan Facility" means the term loan facility consisting of the Initial Term Loan Commitments and the Initial Term Loans.

"Initial Term Loans" means the term loans made by the Initial Term Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(c).

"Intercreditor Agreement" means either (i) that certain Intercreditor Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit C, executed by the Loan Parties, the Second Lien Notes Collateral Agent and the Administrative Agent, as such Intercreditor Agreement is agreed to by the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and the Required Revolving Lenders and, in each case, as amended, modified or restated from time to time on terms reasonably acceptable to the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and the Required Revolving Lenders or (ii) an Intercreditor Agreement executed by the Loan Parties, the Third Lien Notes Collateral Agent and the Administrative Agent, as such Intercreditor Agreement is agreed to by the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and the Required Revolving Lenders and, in each case, as amended, modified or restated from time to time on terms reasonably acceptable to the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and the Required Revolving Lenders.

"Interest Election Request" means a request by the Borrower to convert or continue a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.08, which shall be substantially in the form approved by the Administrative Agent and separately provided to the Borrower.

"Interest Payment Date" means (a) with respect to any ABR Loan (other than a Swingline Loan), the last day of each March, June, September and December and the Maturity Date, (b) with respect to any RFR Loan, (1) each date that is on the numerically corresponding day in each calendar month that is one month after the Borrowing of such RFR Loan (or, if there is no such numerically corresponding day in such month, then the last day of such month) and (2) the Maturity Date, (c) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing with an Interest Period of more than three months' duration, each day prior to the last day of such Interest Period that occurs at intervals of three months' duration after the first day of such Interest Period and the Maturity Date and (d) with respect to any Swingline Loan, the day that such Loan is required to be repaid and the Maturity Date.

"Interest Period" means with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, three or six months (or, if acceptable to all Lenders, twelve months) thereafter (in each case, subject to the availability for the Benchmark applicable to the relevant Loan or Commitment for any Agreed Currency), as the Borrower may elect; provided, that (i) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, (ii) any Interest Period that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period and (iii) no tenor that has been removed from this definition pursuant to Section 2.14(e) shall be available for specification in such Borrowing Request or Interest Election Request. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.

"Investment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.05. The outstanding amount of an Investment shall be reduced by dividends, distributions, repayments, repurchases, sale consideration or any other payments received in cash or Permitted Investments in respect of such Investment.

"Involuntary Disposition" means any loss of, damage to or destruction of, or any condemnation or other taking for public use of, any property of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"Issuing Bank" means, individually and collectively, each of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Truist Bank and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association and any other Lender that agrees to act as an Issuing Bank, each in its capacity as the issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, and its successors in such capacity as provided in Section 2.06(i); provided that Bank of America, N.A. shall be deemed to be an Issuing Bank with respect to certain of the Existing Letters of Credit where it is listed as the Issuing Bank on Schedule 2.01C. Each Issuing Bank may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by its Affiliates, in which case the term "Issuing Bank" shall include any such Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate. Each reference herein to the "Issuing Bank" in connection with a Letter of Credit or other matter shall be deemed to be a reference to the relevant Issuing Bank with respect thereto, and, further, references herein to "the Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to each of the Issuing Banks or the relevant Issuing Bank, as the context requires.

"Joint Venture" means any Person of whom at least 1% but not more than 50% of the shares of its voting stock is beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and the management of which is controlled by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries.

"LC Disbursement" means a payment made by any Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

"LC Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time plus (b) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower at such time. The LC Exposure of any Revolving Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the LC Exposure at such time. For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Article 29(a) of the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits, International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 600 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the applicable time) or Rule 3.13 or Rule 3.14 of the International Standby Practices, International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 590 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the applicable time) or similar terms of the Letter of Credit itself, or if compliant documents have been presented but not yet honored, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be "outstanding" and "undrawn" in the amount so remaining available to be paid, and the obligations of the Borrower and each Revolving Lender shall remain in full force and effect until the applicable Issuing Bank and the Revolving Lenders shall have no further obligations to make any payments or disbursements under any circumstances with respect to any Letter of Credit.

"Lender Parent" means, with respect to any Lender, any Person as to which such Lender is, directly or indirectly, a subsidiary.

"Lender-Related Person" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(b).

"Lenders" means the Persons listed on Schedule 2.01A and any other Person that shall have become a Lender hereunder pursuant to Section 2.20 or pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption or otherwise, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption or otherwise. Unless the context otherwise requires, the term "Lenders" includes the Swingline Lender and the Issuing Banks.

"Letter of Credit" means any letter of credit issued pursuant to this Agreement and shall include the Existing Letters of Credit.

"Letter of Credit Agreement" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(b).

"Letter of Credit Commitments" means, with respect to each Issuing Bank, the commitment of such Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit hereunder. The initial amount of each Issuing Bank's Letter of Credit Commitment is set forth on Schedule 2.01B, or if an Issuing Bank has entered into an Assignment and Assumption or has otherwise assumed a Letter of Credit Commitment after the Effective Date, the amount set forth for such Issuing Bank as its Letter of Credit Commitment in the Register maintained by the Administrative Agent. The Letter of Credit Commitment of an Issuing Bank may be modified from time to time by agreement between such Issuing Bank and the Borrower, and notified to the Administrative Agent.

"Liabilities" means any losses, claims (including intraparty claims), demands, damages or liabilities of any kind.

"Licensed Entity" has the meaning specified in the definition of Transition Period.

"Lien" means, with respect to any asset, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset, (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset and (c) in the case of securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such securities.

"Limited Condition Acquisition" means any Permitted Acquisition or Acquisition permitted hereunder by the Borrower or any Subsidiary the consummation of which is not conditioned on the availability of third party debt financing.

"Liquidity" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) Availability at such time, *plus* (b) as of such date, the aggregate amount of unrestricted Unencumbered Cash held in deposit accounts or securities accounts in the United States, in each case, as of such date of determination.

"Loan Documents" means this Agreement (including schedules and exhibits hereto), any promissory notes issued pursuant to Section 2.10(e), any Letter of Credit applications, any Letter of Credit Agreement, the Collateral Documents, the Subsidiary Guaranty, any fee letters, and any other agreements, contracts or other documents relating to Specified Ancillary Obligations or entered into in connection with the commercial lending facility made available hereunder by the Borrower or any other Loan Party with or in favor of the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders. Any reference in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to a Loan Document shall include all appendices, exhibits or schedules thereto, and all amendments, restatements, supplements or other modifications thereto, and shall refer to this Agreement or such Loan Document as the same may be in effect at any and all times such reference becomes operative.

"Loan Modification Agreement" means a Loan Modification Agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and one or more Accepting Lenders, effecting one or more Permitted Amendments and such other amendments hereto and to the other Loan Documents as are contemplated by Section 2.22.

"Loan Modification Offer" has the meaning given to such term in Section 2.22

"Loan Parties" means, collectively, the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors.

"Loans" means the loans made by the Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement.

"Long-Term Debt" means any Indebtedness that, in accordance with GAAP, constitutes (or, when incurred, constituted) a long-term liability.

"Make-Whole Amount" means the present value of the aggregate amount of remaining interest the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders would earn on the Make Whole Subject Amount assuming the rate of interest is the Make-Whole Interest Rate from the date of the occurrence of the Make-Whole Event to the date that is the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loan Maturity Date, discounted at a rate equal to the Treasury Rate plus 0.50% to the date of the Make-Whole Event.

"Make-Whole Event" means (a) any payment or prepayment of all, or any part, of the principal amount of the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans (including any amount that has been paid in kind) whether before or after (i) the occurrence of an Event of Default or (ii) the commencement of any proceeding with respect to any Loan Party under any Debtor Relief Law or (b) any acceleration (for any reason) of the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans. If a Make-Whole Event occurs pursuant to clause (b) above, the entire outstanding principal amount of Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans shall be deemed to be subject to the Make-Whole Event on the date on which such Make-Whole Event occurs.

"Make-Whole Interest Rate" means a rate of interest equal to the rate of interest in effect with respect to Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans upon the occurrence of the Make-Whole Event; *provided*, that if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on the date of the Make-Whole Event, the Make-Whole Interest Rate shall be determined pursuant to Section 2.13(d).

"Make-Whole Subject Amount" means the principal amount of Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans paid, required to be paid, or in the case of an Make-Whole Event specified in clause (b) of the definition thereof, deemed subject to a Make-Whole Event on the date of the occurrence of the Make-Whole Event.

"Managed Entities" means any Person for which the Borrower or its Affiliates provides or intends to provide management or administrative services, excluding each of the Excluded Subsidiaries (other than Captive Insurance Subsidiaries).

"Margin Stock" means margin stock within the meaning of Regulations T, U and X, as applicable.

"Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect on (a) the business, assets, results of operations or financial condition of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (b) the ability of the Borrower or the Subsidiary Guarantors, taken as a whole, to perform its or their respective payment obligations under this Agreement or (c) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any and all other Loan Documents or the rights or remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders thereunder.

"Material Domestic Subsidiary" means each Domestic Subsidiary (i) which, as of the most recent fiscal quarter of the Borrower, for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters then ended,

for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) (or, if prior to the date of the delivery of the first financial statements to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), the most recent financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), contributed greater than two and one half percent (2.5%) of Consolidated EBITDA for such period or (ii) which contributed greater than two and one half percent (2.5%) of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of any such fiscal quarter; provided that, if at any time the aggregate amount of Consolidated EBITDA or Consolidated Total Assets attributable to all Domestic Subsidiaries that are not Material Domestic Subsidiaries exceeds five percent (5%) of Consolidated EBITDA for any such period or five percent (5%) of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of any such fiscal quarter, the Borrower shall (or, in the event the Borrower has failed to do so within fifteen (15) Business Days, the Administrative Agent may) designate sufficient Domestic Subsidiaries as "Material Domestic Subsidiaries" to eliminate such excess, and such designated Subsidiaries shall for all purposes of this Agreement constitute Material Domestic Subsidiaries. At any time, Borrower may designate any Domestic Subsidiary as a Material Domestic Subsidiary.

"Material Foreign Subsidiary" means each Foreign Subsidiary (i) which, as of the most recent fiscal quarter of the Borrower, for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters then ended, for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) (or, if prior to the date of the delivery of the first financial statements to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), the most recent financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), contributed greater than five percent (5%) of Consolidated EBITDA for such period or (ii) which contributed greater than five percent (5%) of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of any such fiscal quarter.

"Material Indebtedness" means Indebtedness (other than the Loans and Letters of Credit), or obligations in respect of one or more Swap Agreements, of any one or more of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount exceeding $40,000,000. For purposes of determining Material Indebtedness, the "principal amount" of the obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in respect of any Swap Agreement at any time shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that the Borrower or such Subsidiary would be required to pay if such Swap Agreement were terminated at such time.

"Material Subsidiary" means a Material Domestic Subsidiary or a Material Foreign Subsidiary.

"Matrix Disposition" means any Disposition of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture (including by or through the Disposition of the Loan Parties' interest in Prometheus or by the Disposition by Prometheus of its interest in the Mercury Joint Venture).

"Maturity Date" means (i) with respect to the 2027 Revolving Loans ~~and~~, 2027 Revolving Commitments and Revolver PIK 2027 Loans, February 3, 2027 (the "2027 Maturity Date") (or with respect to a 2027 Revolving Lender (or Revolver PIK 2027 Lender) that has extended the maturity date of its 2027 Revolving Commitment pursuant to Section 2.22, the extended maturity date set forth in the applicable Loan Modification Agreement), (ii) with respect to the 2028 Revolving Loans ~~and~~, 2028 Revolving Commitments and Revolver PIK 2028 Loans, February 3, 2028 (the "2028 Maturity Date") (or with respect to a 2028 Revolving Lender (or Revolver PIK 2028 Lender) that has extended the maturity date of its Revolving Commitment pursuant to Section 2.22, the extended maturity date set forth in the applicable Loan Modification Agreement) ~~and~~, (iii) with respect to the Initial Term Loans, the earlier of (x) July 1, 2031 and (y) July 2, 2029 if as of such date, any of the Borrower's ~~5% senior notes due 2029~~Senior Notes or Second Lien Notes, as applicable, then remain outstanding (or, in each case under this clause (iii), with respect to a Term Lender that has extended the maturity date of its Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.22, the extended maturity date set forth in the applicable Loan Modification Agreement) and (iv) with respect to the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans, January 10, 2026

(the "Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loan Maturity Date"); provided, however, in each case, if such date is not a Business Day, the Maturity Date shall be the next preceding Business Day.

"Maximum Expansion Amount" means (i) prior to the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date, the sum of, as of any date of determination,

(a) $75,000,000, plus

(b) an unlimited amount so long as, in the case of this clause (b), after giving effect to the relevant Incremental Facility, the Secured Net Leverage Ratio does not exceed 2.70 to 1.00, calculated on a pro forma basis, including the application of the proceeds thereof (but without "netting" the cash proceeds of the applicable Incremental Facility), and in the case of any increase in the Commitments then being incurred or established, assuming a full drawing of the incremental amount of such increased Commitments;

provided that:

(i) any Incremental Facility may be incurred under one or more of clauses (a) through (b) of this definition as selected by the Borrower in its sole discretion;

(ii) if any Incremental Facility is intended to be incurred or implemented in reliance on clause (b) of this definition and any other clause of this definition in a single transaction or series of related transactions, (A) the permissibility of the portion of such Incremental Facility to be incurred or implemented under clause (b) of this definition shall be calculated first without giving effect to any Incremental Facility to be incurred or implemented in reliance on any other clause of this definition, but giving full pro forma effect to the use of proceeds of the entire amount of the loans and commitments that will be incurred or implemented at such time in reliance on such Incremental Facility and the related transactions and (B) the permissibility of the portion of such Incremental Facility to be incurred or implemented under the other applicable clauses of this definition shall be calculated thereafter; and

(iii) any portion of any Incremental Facilities initially incurred or implemented in reliance on clause (a) will, at the Borrower's election, be reclassified after the incurrence or implementation of such Incremental Facilities as having been incurred in reliance on clause (b) if the applicable leverage ratio test under clause (b) is satisfied on a pro forma basis at such time.

and (ii) following the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date, $0.

"Maximum Rate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.16.

"Medicaid" means that government-sponsored entitlement program under Title XIX, P.L. 89-97 of the Social Security Act, which provides federal grants to states for medical assistance based on specific eligibility criteria, as set forth on Section 1396, et seq. of Title 42 of the United States Code, as amended, and any statute succeeding thereto.

"Medicaid Provider Agreement" means an agreement entered into between a state agency or other such entity administering the Medicaid program and a health care provider or supplier under which the health care provider or supplier agrees to provide items and services for Medicaid patients in accordance with the terms of the agreement and Medicaid Regulations.

"Medicaid Regulations" means, collectively, (i) all federal statutes (whether set forth in Title XIX of the Social Security Act or elsewhere) affecting the medical assistance program established

by Title XIX of the Social Security Act and any statutes succeeding thereto; (ii) all applicable provisions of all federal rules, regulations, manuals and orders of all Governmental Authorities promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (i) above and all federal administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines of all Governmental Authorities having the force of law promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (i) above; (iii) all state statutes and plans for medical assistance enacted in connection with the statutes and provisions described in clauses (i) and (ii) above; and (iv) all applicable provisions of all rules, regulations, manuals and orders of all Governmental Authorities promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (iii) above and all state administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines of all Governmental Authorities having the force of law promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (iii) above, in each case as may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Medical Reimbursement Programs" means a collective reference to Medicare, Medicaid and TRICARE and any other health care program operated by or financed in whole or in part by any foreign or domestic federal, state or local government and any other non-government funded third party payor programs.

"Medicare" means that government-sponsored insurance program under Title XVIII, P.L. 89-97, of the Social Security Act, which provides for a health insurance system for eligible elderly and disabled individuals, as set forth at Section 1395, et seq. of Title 42 of the United States Code as amended, and any statute succeeding thereto.

"Medicare Provider Agreement" means an agreement entered into between CMS or other such entity administering the Medicare program on behalf of CMS, and a health care provider or supplier under which the health care provider or supplier agrees to provide items and services for Medicare patients in accordance with the terms of the agreement and Medicare Regulations.

"Medicare Regulations" means, collectively, all federal statutes (whether set forth in Title XVIII of the Social Security Act or elsewhere) affecting the health insurance program for the aged and disabled established by Title XVIII of the Social Security Act and any statutes succeeding thereto; together with all applicable provisions of all rules, regulations, manuals and orders and administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines having the force of law of all Governmental Authorities (including CMS, the OIG, HHS, or any person succeeding to the functions of any of the foregoing) promulgated pursuant to or in connection with any of the foregoing having the force of law, as each may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Mercury Joint Venture" means any limited liability company that owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of CCHN Group Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Mortgage" means each mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement which conveys or evidences a Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties, on real property of a Loan Party, including any amendment, restatement, modification or supplement thereto.

"Mortgage Instruments" means such title reports, ALTA title insurance policies (with endorsements), evidence of zoning compliance, property insurance, flood certifications and flood insurance (and, if applicable FEMA form acknowledgements of insurance), opinions of counsel, ALTA surveys, appraisals, environmental assessments and reports, mortgage tax affidavits and declarations and

other similar information and related certifications as are requested by, and in form and substance reasonably acceptable to, the Administrative Agent from time to time.

"Multiemployer Plan" means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.

"Net Proceeds" means, with respect to any event, (a) the cash proceeds received (including, in the case of cash proceeds initially escrowed, such cash proceeds when released from such escrow and received) in respect of such event including (i) any cash received in respect of any non-cash proceeds (including any cash payments received by way of deferred payment of principal pursuant to a note or installment receivable or purchase price adjustment receivable or otherwise, but excluding any interest payments), but only as and when received, (ii) in the case of a casualty, insurance proceeds and (iii) in the case of a condemnation or similar event, condemnation awards and similar payments, net of (b) the sum of (i) all actual fees and out-of-pocket expenses paid to third parties (other than Affiliates) in connection with such event, (ii) in the case of a sale, transfer or other disposition of an asset (including pursuant to a Sale and Leaseback Transaction or a casualty or a condemnation or similar proceeding), the amount of all payments required to be made as a result of such event to repay Indebtedness (other than Loans and Permitted Junior Debt) secured by such asset or otherwise subject to mandatory prepayment or that otherwise comes due or would be in default under the terms thereof as a result of such event and (iii) the amount of all taxes paid (or reasonably estimated to be payable) and the amount of any reserves established to fund contingent liabilities reasonably estimated to be payable, in each case during the year that such event occurred or the next succeeding year and that are directly attributable to such event (as determined reasonably and in good faith by a Financial Officer).

"Non-Consenting Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.02(e).

"NYFRB" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

"NYFRB Rate" means, for any day, the greater of (a) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Overnight Bank Funding Rate in effect on such day (or for any day that is not a Business Day, for the immediately preceding Business Day); provided that if none of such rates are published for any day that is a Business Day, the term "NYFRB Rate" means the rate for a federal funds transaction quoted at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on such day received by the Administrative Agent from a federal funds broker of recognized standing selected by it; provided, further, that if any of the aforesaid rates as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

"NYFRB's Website" means the website of the NYFRB at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source.

"Obligations" means all unpaid principal of and accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans, all LC Exposure, all accrued and unpaid fees and all expenses, reimbursements, indemnities and other obligations and indebtedness (including interest and fees accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding), obligations and liabilities of any of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to any of the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any indemnified party, individually or collectively, existing on the Effective Date or arising thereafter, direct or indirect, joint or several, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, arising by contract, operation of law or otherwise, in each case, arising or incurred under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or in respect of any of the Loans made or reimbursement or other

obligations incurred or any of the Letters of Credit or other instruments at any time evidencing any thereof.

"OFAC" means the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

"OIG" means the Office of Inspector General of HHS and any successor thereof.

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan, Letter of Credit or Loan Document).

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.19).

"Overnight Bank Funding Rate" means, for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight eurodollar transactions denominated in Dollars by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions, as such composite rate shall be determined by the NYFRB as set forth on the NYFRB's Website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as an overnight bank funding rate.

"Overnight Rate" means, for any day, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, the NYFRB Rate and (b) with respect to any amount denominated in an Alternative Currency, an overnight rate determined by the Administrative Agent or the relevant Issuing Bank, as the case may be, in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

"Participant" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(c).

"Participant Register" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(c).

"Participating Member State" means any member state of the European Union that adopts or has adopted the euro as its lawful currency in accordance with legislation of the European Union relating to economic and monetary union.

"Patriot Act" means the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001.

"Payment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.06(c).

"Payment Notice" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.06(c).

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

"Permitted Acquisition" means any Acquisition if, at the time of and immediately after giving effect thereto, (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would arise immediately after giving effect (including giving effect on a pro forma basis) thereto, (b) the business of the Person

whose Equity Interests are being acquired or the division or line of business being acquired or relating to the assets acquired would be permitted under Section 6.03(b), (c) all actions required to be taken with respect to such acquired or newly formed Subsidiary under Section 5.09 on or prior to such time shall have been taken, (d) the Borrower and the Subsidiaries are in compliance, on a pro forma basis, with Financial Covenants immediately after giving effect to such Acquisition in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 1.04(b) and (e) the aggregate consideration paid in respect of any such acquisition of a Person that does not become a Loan Party or of assets which are not and do not become owned by a Loan Party or which do not constitute Collateral, when taken together with the aggregate consideration paid in respect of all other similar such acquisitions, does not exceed the greater of $10,000,000 and 5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period.

"Permitted Amendment" means an amendment to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, effected in connection with a Loan Modification Offer pursuant to Section 2.22, providing for an extension of the Maturity Date applicable to the Loans and/or Commitments of the Accepting Lenders and, in connection therewith, (a) any changes in the interest rates with respect to the Loans and/or Commitments of the Accepting Lenders, (b) any changes in the fees payable to, or the inclusion of new fees to be payable to, the Accepting Lenders, (c) such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as shall be appropriate, in the reasonable judgment of the Administrative Agent, to provide the rights and benefits of this Agreement and other Loan Documents to each new "Class" of loans and/or commitments resulting therefrom and (d) additional amendments to the terms of this Agreement applicable to the applicable Loans and/or Commitments of the Accepting Lenders that are not materially more restrictive (when taken as a whole) on the Borrower than the existing applicable Credit Facilities (except for terms (x) applicable only to periods after the latest Maturity Date or (y) that are concomitantly added for the benefit of the existing applicable Credit Facilities) and to the extent such amendments are not consistent with the foregoing, such amendments shall be reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

"Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction" means any call option or capped call option (or substantively equivalent derivative transaction) on common stock of the Borrower purchased by the Borrower in connection with the issuance of any Convertible Indebtedness; provided that the purchase price for such Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction, less the proceeds received by the Borrower from the sale of any related Permitted Warrant Transaction, does not exceed the net proceeds received by the Borrower from the sale of such Convertible Indebtedness issued in connection with the Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction.

"Permitted Encumbrances" means:

(a) Liens imposed by law for Taxes that have not yet been paid (to the extent such non-payment does not violate Section 5.04) or that are being contested in compliance with Section 5.04 and Liens for unpaid utility charges;

(b) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's, supplier's and other like Liens imposed by law, or arising out of reservations or retentions of title, conditional sale, consignment or similar arrangements for the sale of goods, arising in the ordinary course of business and securing obligations that are not overdue by more than sixty (60) days or are being contested in compliance with Section 5.04;

(c) (i) pledges and deposits made in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security or retirement benefits laws, to secure liability to insurance carriers under insurance of self-insurance arrangements or regulations or employment laws or to secure other public, statutory or regulatory

regulations and (ii) Liens to secure letters of credit or bank guarantees supporting any of the foregoing;

(d) (i) pledges and deposits to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, government contracts, leases, statutory obligations, customer deposit and advances, surety, customs and appeal bonds, performance and completion bonds and other obligations of a like nature, in each case in the ordinary course of business, and (ii) Liens to secure letters of credit or bank guarantees supporting any of the foregoing;

(e) judgment Liens in respect of judgments that do not constitute an Event of Default under Section 7.01(k) or Liens securing appeal or surety bonds related to such judgments;

(f) easements, zoning restrictions, rights-of-way and similar charges or encumbrances on, and minor title deficiencies affecting, real property, in each case do not materially detract from the value of the affected property or materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(g) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses granted (i) to others not adversely interfering in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as conducted at the time granted, taken as a whole and (ii) between or among any of the Loan Parties or any of their Subsidiaries;

(h) Liens in favor of a banking or other financial institution arising as a matter of law or in the ordinary course of business under customary general terms and conditions encumbering deposits or other funds maintained with a financial institution (including the right of setoff) and that are within the general parameters customary in the banking industry or arising pursuant to such banking institution's general terms and conditions;

(i) Liens on specific items of inventory or other goods (other than fixed or capital assets) and proceeds thereof of any Person securing such Person's obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances or letters of credit issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods in the ordinary course of business;

(j) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business so long as such Liens only cover the related goods;

(k) Liens encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(l) any interest or title of a landlord, lessor or sublessor under any lease of real estate or any Lien affecting solely the interest of the landlord, lessor or sublessor;

(m) purported Liens evidenced by the filing of precautionary UCC financing statements or similar filings relating to operating leases of personal property entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(n) any interest or title of a licensor or sublicensor under any license or sublicense entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary as a licensee or sublicensee (i) existing on the Effective Date or (ii) in the ordinary course of its business; ~~and~~

(o) Liens in favor of the Second Lien Notes Collateral Agent securing the Second Lien Notes, subject in each case to the applicable Intercreditor Agreement;

(p) Liens in favor of the Third Lien Notes Collateral Agent securing the Third Lien Notes, subject in each case to the applicable Intercreditor Agreement; and

(~~o~~q) with respect to any real property, immaterial title defects or irregularities that do not, individually or in the aggregate, materially impair the use of such real property;

provided that the term "Permitted Encumbrances" shall not include any Lien securing Indebtedness (other than the letters of credit permitted under the foregoing clauses (c)(ii) or (d)(ii)).

"Permitted Investments" means:

(a) direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America (or by any agency thereof to the extent such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America), in each case maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof;

(b) investments in commercial paper maturing within 270 days from the date of acquisition thereof and having, at such date of acquisition, the highest credit rating obtainable from S&P or from Moody's;

(c) investments in certificates of deposit, banker's acceptances and time or demand deposits maturing within 270 days from the date of acquisition thereof issued or guaranteed by or placed with, and money market deposit accounts issued or offered by, any domestic office of any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof which has a combined capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than $500,000,000;

(d) fully collateralized repurchase agreements with a term of not more than thirty (30) days for securities described in clause (a) above and entered into with a financial institution satisfying the criteria described in clause (c) above at the date of such acquisition;

(e) money market funds that, at such date of acquisition) (i) comply with the criteria set forth in SEC Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, and (ii) which are administered by reputable financial institutions that have portfolio assets of at least $500,000,000, substantially all of whose assets are invested in Permitted Investments of the character described in the foregoing clauses (a) through (d);

(f) investments of any Foreign Subsidiary that are analogous to the foregoing, are of comparable credit quality and are customarily used by companies in the jurisdiction of such Foreign Subsidiary for cash management purposes; and

(g) any other investments permitted by the Borrower's investment policy as such policy is in effect, and as disclosed to the Administrative Agent, prior to the Effective Date and as such policy may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time

with the consent of the Administrative Agent, not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

"Permitted Junior Debt" means (i) (x) subordinated Indebtedness issued or incurred by the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor and (y) senior unsecured Indebtedness issued or incurred by the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor (other than any Liens granted on Escrow Funds in favor of any Escrow Agent under Section 6.02(x)), provided, that in the case of each of clauses (i)(x) and (y), (1) other with respect to any bridge financing converting to, or intended to be refinanced by, Indebtedness complying with this clause (1), the terms of such Indebtedness do not provide for a final maturity date, scheduled amortization or any other scheduled repayment, scheduled mandatory redemption or scheduled sinking fund obligation prior to the date that is 91 days after the Maturity Date (provided that the terms of such Permitted Junior Debt may require the payment of interest from time to time), (2) the terms of such Indebtedness do not contain covenants and events of default that, taken as a whole, are more restrictive than the covenants and Events of Default set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower, (3) the terms of such Indebtedness provide for covenants and events of default customary for Indebtedness of a similar nature as such Permitted Junior Debt, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower, (4) subject to Section 1.10, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time such Indebtedness is incurred, and (5) subject to Section 1.10, the Borrower shall have delivered a certificate to the Administrative Agent demonstrating that the Total Net Leverage Ratio, determined on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the incurrence of any such Indebtedness (assuming for such calculation that such Indebtedness is fully drawn and excluding the proceeds of such Indebtedness), is not in excess of 5.00 to 1.00 as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period; and (ii) Escrow Notes, provided that (1) subject to Section 1.10, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time such Indebtedness is incurred, (2) subject to Section 1.10, the Borrower shall have delivered a certificate to the Administrative Agent demonstrating that the Total Net Leverage Ratio, determined on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the incurrence of any such Indebtedness (assuming for such calculation that such Indebtedness is fully drawn and excluding the proceeds of such Indebtedness), is not in excess of 5.00 to 1.00 as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period and (3) upon release of such Escrow Notes from the Escrow Account, (x) the terms of such Indebtedness do not provide for a final maturity date, scheduled amortization or any other scheduled repayment, scheduled mandatory redemption or scheduled sinking fund obligation prior to the date that is 91 days after the Maturity Date (provided that the terms of such Permitted Junior Debt may require the payment of interest from time to time), (y) the terms of such Indebtedness do not contain covenants and events of default that, taken as a whole, are more restrictive than the covenants and Events of Default set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower, (z) the terms of such Indebtedness provide for covenants and events of default customary for Indebtedness of a similar nature as such Permitted Junior Debt, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Borrower.

"Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness" means, with respect to any Person, Indebtedness issued or incurred (including by means of the extension, renewal, exchange or replacement of existing Indebtedness permitted hereunder) to refinance, refund, extend, renew, exchange or replace existing Indebtedness permitted hereunder ("Refinanced Indebtedness"); provided, that (a) such Indebtedness is not greater than the principal amount of such Refinanced Indebtedness plus the amount of any premiums or penalties and accrued and unpaid interest paid thereon and any fees, expenses, committed or undrawn amounts, underwriting discounts and commissions and original issue discounts, in each case associated with such refinancing, refunding, extension, renewal, exchange or replacement, (b) such refinancing, refunding, extending, renewing or replacing Indebtedness has a final maturity that is no sooner than, and a Weighted Average Life to Maturity that is no shorter than, such Refinanced Indebtedness, (c) if such Refinanced Indebtedness or any Guarantees thereof are subordinated to the Secured Obligations, such refinancing, refunding, extending, renewing, exchanging or replacing Indebtedness and any Guarantees

thereof remain so subordinated on terms, taken as a whole, not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders (as reasonably determined by the board of directors of the Borrower) and (d) such Indebtedness is on terms and conditions taken as a whole not materially more adverse to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries than the terms of the Refinanced Indebtedness.

"Permitted Warrant Transaction" means any call option, warrant or right to purchase (or substantively equivalent derivative transaction) on common stock of the Borrower sold by the Borrower substantially concurrently with any purchase by the Borrower of a related Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction (it being understood, for the avoidance of doubt, that Convertible Indebtedness shall not be a Permitted Warrant Transaction).

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

"Personal Care Business" means the line of business providing personalized in-home care services to State and Managed Medicaid, Medicare, and Private Pay patient populations in need of care monitoring and assistance performing activities of daily living.

"Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"Plan Asset Regulations" means 29 CFR § 2510.3-101 *et seq.*, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA, as amended from time to time.

"Pledge Subsidiary" means (i) each Domestic Subsidiary and (ii) each First Tier Foreign Subsidiary which is a Material Foreign Subsidiary.

"Preferred Stock" means Equity Interests of the Borrower with preferential rights of payment of dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up; provided that such Preferred Stock shall not be redeemable at any time prior to the date that is six months after the Maturity Date (it being understood that any conversion of Preferred Stock into common Equity Interests shall not constitute a redemption) and the other terms of such Preferred Stock are reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. The amount of any Preferred Stock outstanding as of any date will be the liquidation value thereof, excluding accrued or accreted dividends, if any.

"Prepayment Event" means:

(a) any sale, transfer or other disposition (including pursuant to a sale and leaseback transaction) of any property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than, in each case, any Matrix Disposition) (i) pursuant to Sections 6.04(f), 6.04(h) (solely to the extent of any Term Loan proceeds applied to finance the applicable Permitted Acquisition), 6.04(j), 6.04(k), 6.04(l), 6.04(n) or 6.04(o) or (ii) not permitted by this Agreement; or

(b) any casualty or other insured damage to, or any taking under power of eminent domain or by condemnation or similar proceeding of, any property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than, in each case, any Matrix Disposition); or

(c) the incurrence by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of any Indebtedness (other than Loans), other than Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01 or permitted by the Required Lenders pursuant to Section 9.02.

"Prime Rate" means the rate of interest last quoted by The Wall Street Journal as the "Prime Rate" in the U.S. or, if The Wall Street Journal ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the "bank prime loan" rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent). Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced or quoted as being effective.

"Proceeding" means any claim, litigation, investigation, action, suit, arbitration or administrative, judicial or regulatory action or proceeding in any jurisdiction.

"Prometheus" means Prometheus Holdco, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"PTE" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

"Purchasing Borrower Party" means the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower that becomes an Assignee pursuant to Section 9.04(f).

"QFC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

"QFC Credit Support" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"Recipient" means (a) the Administrative Agent, (b) any Lender and (c) any Issuing Bank, as applicable.

"Records Transactions" means any transaction or series of transactions to acquire intellectual property, licenses, hardware, software or otherwise, whether such transactions take the form of purchases, investments, capital expenditures or otherwise, for the purpose of creating, gathering, maintaining and managing electronic health records, including scheduling, billing, collection, patient information and related records.

"Records Transactions Assets" means any assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries acquired pursuant to Records Transactions.

"Reference Time" with respect to any setting of the then-current Benchmark means (i) if such Benchmark is the Term SOFR Rate, 5:00 a.m., Chicago time, on the day that is two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days preceding the date of such setting, (ii) if such Benchmark is the EURIBOR Rate, 11:00 a.m., Brussels time two (2) TARGET Days preceding the date of such setting, (iii) if the RFR for such Benchmark is SONIA, then four Business Days prior to such setting, (iv) if the RFR for such Benchmark is Daily Simple SOFR, then four Business Days prior to such setting or (v) if such Benchmark is none of the Term SOFR Rate, Daily Simple SOFR, the EURIBOR Rate or SONIA, the time determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

"Register" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b).

"Regulation D" means Regulation D of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation T" means Regulation T of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation U" means Regulation U of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation X" means Regulation X of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulatory Authority" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.07(b)(i).

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective partners, directors, officers, managers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"Relevant Adjusted Rate" means (i) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro, the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate or (iii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling or Dollars, the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR, in each case, as applicable.

"Relevant Governmental Body" means (i) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in Dollars, the Federal Reserve Board or the NYFRB, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board or the NYFRB, or any successor thereto, (ii) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in Pounds Sterling, the Bank of England, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Bank of England or, in each case, any successor thereto, (iii) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in euro, the European Central Bank, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the European Central Bank or, in each case, any successor thereto, and(iv) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in any other Alternative Currency, (a) the central bank for the currency in which such Benchmark Replacement is denominated or any central bank or other supervisor which is responsible for supervising either (1) such Benchmark Replacement or (2) the administrator of such Benchmark Replacement or (b) any working group or committee officially endorsed or convened by (1) the central bank for the currency in which such Benchmark Replacement is denominated, (2) any central bank or other supervisor that is responsible for supervising either (A) such Benchmark Replacement or (B) the administrator of such Benchmark Replacement, (3) a group of those central banks or other supervisors or (4) the Financial Stability Board or any part thereof.

"Relevant Rate" means (i) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, the Term SOFR Rate, (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro, the EURIBOR Rate or (iii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling or Dollars, the applicable Daily Simple RFR, in each case, as applicable.

"Relevant Screen Rate" means (i) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, the Term SOFR Reference Rate or (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euro, the EURIBOR Screen Rate.

"Remote Monitoring Business" means the line of business providing remote patient monitoring solutions, including personal emergency response systems monitoring, vitals monitoring and data-driven patient engagement solutions.

"Repricing Transaction" means (a) any prepayment or repayment of all or any portion of the Initial Term Loans using proceeds of, or conversion of all or any portion of the Initial Term Loans into, any new or replacement Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries for which the All-In Yield on the date of such prepayment or repayment or conversion is lower than the All-In Yield applicable to the Initial Term Loans subject to such event (as such comparative yields are reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent) and (b) any amendment, modification or waiver to this Agreement which reduces the All-In Yield applicable to the Initial Term Loans. Any determination by the Administrative Agent with respect to whether a Repricing Transaction shall have occurred shall be conclusive and binding on all Initial Term Lenders.

"Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders" means, subject to Section 2.21(a) at any, Lenders having Credit Exposures representing more than 50% of the sum of the total Credit Exposure at such time of the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans; provided however, for the purpose of determining the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders needed for any waiver, amendment, modification or consent of or under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, any Lender that is the Borrower or an Affiliate of the Borrower shall be disregarded; provided following the date that the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans and all fees due and payable hereunder have been paid in full (other than Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination), Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders shall mean Required Revolving Lenders.

"Required Lenders" means, subject to Section 2.21 (a) at any time prior to the earlier of the Loans becoming due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02 or the Revolving Commitments terminating or expiring, Lenders having Credit Exposures and Unfunded Commitments representing more than 50% of the sum of the total Credit Exposures and Unfunded Commitments at such time, provided that, solely for purposes of declaring the Loans to be due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02, the Unfunded Commitment of each Revolving Lender shall be deemed to be zero; and (b) for all purposes after the Loans become due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02 or the Revolving Commitments expire or terminate, Lenders having Credit Exposures representing more than 50% of the sum of the total Credit Exposures at such time; provided that, in the case of clauses (a) and (b) above, (x) the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Revolving Lender that is the Swingline Lender shall be deemed to exclude any amount of its Swingline Exposure in excess of its Applicable Percentage of all outstanding Swingline Loans, adjusted to give effect to any reallocation under Section 2.21 of the Swingline Exposures of Defaulting Lenders in effect at such time, and the Unfunded Commitment of such Lender shall be determined on the basis of its Revolving Credit Exposure excluding such excess amount and (y) for the purpose of determining the Required Lenders needed for any waiver, amendment, modification or consent of or under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, any Lender that is the Borrower or an Affiliate of the Borrower shall be disregarded.

"Required Revolving Lenders" means, subject to Section 2.21, (a) at any time prior to the earlier of the Revolving Loans becoming due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02 or the Revolving Commitments terminating or expiring, Revolving Lenders having Revolving Credit Exposures and Unfunded Commitments representing more than 50% of the sum of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure and Unfunded Commitments at such time, provided that, solely for purposes of declaring the Loans to be due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02, the Unfunded Commitment of each Revolving Lender shall be deemed to be zero; and (b) for all purposes after the Loans become due and payable pursuant to

Section 7.02 or the Revolving Commitments expire or terminate, Revolving Lenders having Revolving Credit Exposures representing more than 50% of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure at such time; provided that, in the case of clauses (a) and (b) above, (x) the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Revolving Lender that is the Swingline Lender shall be deemed to exclude any amount of its Swingline Exposure in excess of its Applicable Percentage of all outstanding Swingline Loans, adjusted to give effect to any reallocation under Section 2.21 of the Swingline Exposures of Defaulting Lenders in effect at such time, and the Unfunded Commitment of such Revolving Lender shall be determined on the basis of its Revolving Credit Exposure excluding such excess amount and (y) for the purpose of determining the Required Revolving Lenders needed for any waiver, amendment, modification or consent of or under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, any Revolving Lender that is the Borrower or an Affiliate of the Borrower shall be disregarded.

"Resolution Authority" means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

"Responsible Officer" means the chief executive officer, the president, a Financial Officer or other executive officer of the Borrower.

"Restricted Junior Debt" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.10(a).

"Restricted Payment" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any Equity Interests in the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such Equity Interests in the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"Reuters" means, as applicable, Thomson Reuters Corp., Refinitiv, or any successor thereto.

"Revaluation Date" shall mean (a) with respect to any Loan denominated in any Alternative Currency, each of the following: (i) the date of the Borrowing of such Loan and (ii) (A) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, each date of a conversion into or continuation of such Loan pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and (B) with respect to any RFR Loan, each date that is on the numerically corresponding day in each calendar month that is three months after the Borrowing of such Loan (or, if there is no such numerically corresponding day in such month, then the last day of such month); (b) with respect to any Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency, each of the following: (i) the date on which such Letter of Credit is issued, (ii) the first Business Day of each calendar quarter and (iii) the date of any amendment of such Letter of Credit that has the effect of increasing the face amount thereof; and (c) any additional date as the Administrative Agent may determine at any time when an Event of Default exists.

"Revolver PIK 2027 Loans" as defined in Section 2.01.

"Revolver PIK 2028 Loans" as defined in Section 2.01.

"Revolver PIK Loans" means the Revolver PIK 2027 Loans and the Revolver PIK 2028 Loans.

"Revolver PIK Exposure" means, with respect to any Lender, as of any date of determination, the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the Revolver PIK Loans of such Lender.

"Revolving Commitment" means, (a) the 2027 Revolving Commitments and the 2028 Revolving Commitments and (b) with respect to each Revolving Lender, the sum of such Lender's 2027 Revolving Commitment and 2028 Revolving Commitment.

"Revolving Credit Exposure" means, with respect to any Revolving Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Revolving Lender's Revolving Loans, its LC Exposure and its Swingline Exposure at such time.

"Revolving Facility" means the 2027 Revolving Facility or the 2028 Revolving Facility, as the context requires; provided that, until the 2027 Maturity Date, the 2027 Revolving Facility and the 2028 Revolving Facility will be deemed to constitute a single Revolving Facility for purposes of this definition.

"Revolving Lender" means, as of any date of determination, each Lender that has a Revolving Commitment or, if the Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, a Lender with Revolving Credit Exposure.

"Revolving Loan" means a Loan made by a Revolving Lender pursuant to Section 2.01(a) or Section 2.01(b), as applicable.

"RFR" means, for any RFR Loan denominated in (a) Pounds Sterling, SONIA and (b) Dollars, Daily Simple SOFR.

"RFR Borrowing" means, as to any Borrowing, the RFR Loans comprising such Borrowing.

"RFR Business Day" means, for any Loan denominated in (a) Pounds Sterling, any day except for (i) a Saturday, (ii) a Sunday or (iii) a day on which banks are closed for general business in London and (b) Dollars, a U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

"RFR Interest Day" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Daily Simple RFR".

"RFR Loan" means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR.

"S&P" means S&P Global Ratings or any successor thereto.

"Sale and Leaseback Transaction" means any sale or other transfer of any property or asset by any Person, and thereafter the rent or lease of such property or asset by such Person as lessee, with the intent to use such property or asset for substantially the same purpose as the property or asset prior to such sale or transfer.

"Sanctioned Country" means, at any time, a country, region or territory which is itself the subject or target of any Sanctions (as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, the so-called Donetsk People's Republic, the so-called Luhansk People's Republic, the Crimea, Zaporizhzhia and Kherson Regions of Ukraine, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria).

"Sanctioned Person" means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by OFAC, the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any European Union member state, His Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority, (b) any Person operating, organized or resident in

a Sanctioned Country, (c) any Person owned or controlled by any such Person or Persons described in the foregoing clauses (a) or (b), or (d) any Person otherwise the subject of any Sanctions.

"Sanctions" means all economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by (a) the U.S. government, including those administered by OFAC or the U.S. Department of State or (b) the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any European Union member state, His Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission of the United States of America or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"Second Lien Indenture" means that certain second lien indenture governing the Second Lien Notes, entered into by the Borrower, the guarantors party thereto, the Second Lien Notes Trustee and the Second Lien Notes Collateral Agent, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and the Required Revolving Lenders, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the applicable Intercreditor Agreement.

"Second Lien Notes" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.18.

"Second Lien Notes Collateral Agent" means the notes collateral agent for the Second Lien Notes appointed pursuant to the Second Lien Indenture.

"Second Lien Notes Trustee" means the trustee for the Second Lien Notes appointed pursuant to the Second Lien Indenture.

"Secured Obligations" means all Obligations, together with all Swap Obligations and Banking Services Obligations owing to one or more Lenders or their respective Affiliates; provided that the definition of "Secured Obligations" shall not create or include any guarantee by any Loan Party of (or grant of security interest by any Loan Party to support, as applicable) any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Loan Party for purposes of determining any obligations of any Loan Party.

"Secured Net Leverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio, determined as of the last day of the then most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the last day of the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), of (a) Consolidated Secured Net Indebtedness outstanding, to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the end of such fiscal quarter, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

"Secured Parties" means the holders of the Secured Obligations from time to time and shall include (i) each Lender and each Issuing Bank in respect of its Loans and LC Exposure respectively, (ii) the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders in respect of all other present and future obligations and liabilities of the Borrower and each Subsidiary of every type and description arising under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (iii) each Lender and Affiliate of such Lender in respect of Swap Agreements and Banking Services Agreements entered into with such Person by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, (iv) each indemnified party under Section 9.03 in respect of the obligations and liabilities of the Borrower to such Person hereunder and

under the other Loan Documents, and (v) their respective successors and (in the case of a Lender, permitted) transferees and assigns.

"Securities Act" means the United States Securities Act of 1933.

"Security Agreement" means that certain Pledge and Security Agreement (including any and all supplements thereto), dated as of the Effective Date, between the Loan Parties and the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties, and any other pledge or security agreement entered into after the date of this Agreement by any other Loan Party (as required by this Agreement or any other Loan Document), or any other Person, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Senior Notes" means the Borrower's ~~(or an Escrow Issuer's)~~ senior notes outstanding from time to time, including without limitation the Borrower's ~~(or an Escrow Issuer's)~~ 5% senior notes due 2029.

"Senior Notes Permitted Secured Debt Amount" means the aggregate principal amount of secured indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to the Senior Notes Indenture on January 31, 2025.

"Services Business Disposition" means the sale by the Borrower and Ross Innovative Employment Solutions Corp. of all issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Providence Human Services, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and Providence Community Services, LLC, a Pennsylvania limited liability company pursuant to the Services Business Disposition Agreement.

"Services Business Disposition Agreement" means the Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, dated as of September 3, 2015 by and between the Borrower, Ross Innovative Employment Solutions Corp., a Delaware corporation, and Molina Healthcare, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"SOFR" means a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFR Administrator.

"SOFR Administrator" means the NYFRB (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

"SOFR Administrator's Website" means the NYFRB's website, currently at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source for the secured overnight financing rate identified as such by the SOFR Administrator from time to time.

"SOFR Determination Date" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Daily Simple SOFR".

"SOFR Rate Day" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Daily Simple SOFR".

"Solvent" means, as to any Person as of any date of determination, that on such date (a) ~~the fair value of the property of such Person is greater than the total amount of liabilities, including contingent liabilities, of such Person, (b) the present fair saleable value of such Person is not less than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of such Person on its debts, including contingent debts, as they become absolute and matured, (c)~~ such Person does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debts or liabilities, including contingent debts and liabilities, beyond such Person's ability to pay such debts and liabilities as they mature, nor has such Person currently incurred such debts or liabilities beyond such Person's ability to pay such debts and liabilities as they mature and

(~~d~~b) such Person is not engaged in a business or a transaction, and is not about to engage in a business or a transaction, for which such Person's property would constitute an unreasonably small capital. ~~The amount of any contingent liability at any time shall be computed as the amount that, in light of all of the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability.~~

"SONIA" means, with respect to any Business Day, a rate per annum equal to the Sterling Overnight Index Average for such Business Day published by the SONIA Administrator on the SONIA Administrator's Website on the immediately succeeding Business Day.

"SONIA Administrator" means the Bank of England (or any successor administrator of the Sterling Overnight Index Average).

"SONIA Administrator's Website" means the Bank of England's website, currently at http://www.bankofengland.co.uk, or any successor source for the Sterling Overnight Index Average identified as such by the SONIA Administrator from time to time.

"Specified Ancillary Obligations" means all obligations and liabilities (including interest and fees accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding) of any of the Subsidiaries, existing on the Effective Date or arising thereafter, direct or indirect, joint or several, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, arising by contract, operation of law or otherwise, to the Lenders or any of their Affiliates under any Swap Agreement or any Banking Services Agreement; provided that the definition of "Specified Ancillary Obligations" shall not create or include any guarantee by any Loan Party of (or grant of security interest by any Loan Party to support, as applicable) any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Loan Party for purposes of determining any obligations of any Loan Party.

"Specified Delevering Date" means the first date after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date on which the Total Net Leverage Ratio is less than 3.50 to 1.00 as of the last day of the two most recently ended Test Periods.

"Specified Event of Default" means an Event of Default arising under any of Section 7.01(a), 7.01(b), 7.01(h) or 7.01(i).

"Specified Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Loan Party, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act or any rules or regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Specified Transaction" means any Investment that results in a Person becoming a Subsidiary, any Permitted Acquisition or any Disposition that results in a Subsidiary ceasing to be a Subsidiary of the Borrower, any Investment constituting an acquisition of assets constituting a business unit, line of business or division of, or all or any portion of the Equity Interests of, another Person (including a Subsidiary) or any Disposition of a business unit, line of business or division of the Borrower or a Subsidiary, in each case whether by merger, consolidation, amalgamation or otherwise, or any incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness incurred or repaid under any revolving credit facility or line of credit), Restricted Payment, or Incremental Facility that by the terms of this Agreement requires such test to be calculated on a pro forma basis or after giving pro forma effect.

"Statutory Reserve Rate" means a fraction (expressed as a decimal), the numerator of which is the number one and the denominator of which is the number one minus the aggregate of the

maximum reserve percentage (including any marginal, special, emergency or supplemental reserves) expressed as a decimal established by the Federal Reserve Board to which the Administrative Agent is subject with respect to the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate for eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency liabilities" in Regulation D of the Board) or any other reserve ratio or analogous requirement of any central banking or financial regulatory authority imposed in respect of the maintenance of the Commitments or the funding of the Loans. Such reserve percentage shall include those imposed pursuant to Regulation D of the Board. Term Benchmark Loans for which the associated Benchmark is adjusted by reference to the Statutory Reserve Rate (per the related definition of such Benchmark) shall be deemed to constitute eurocurrency funding and to be subject to such reserve requirements without benefit of or credit for proration, exemptions or offsets that may be available from time to time to any Lender under Regulation D of the Board or any comparable regulation. The Statutory Reserve Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in any reserve percentage.

"Stock Repurchase Program" means that certain stock repurchase program approved by the Board of Directors of the Borrower whereby the Borrower may purchase common Equity Interests of the Borrower, for an aggregate amount not to exceed $50,000,000.

"Subordinated Indebtedness" means any Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary the payment of which is subordinated to payment of the obligations under the Loan Documents.

"subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person (the "parent") at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the parent in the parent's consolidated financial statements if such financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP as of such date, as well as any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than 50% of the general partnership interests are, as of such date, owned, Controlled or held.

"Subsidiary" means any subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Subsidiary Guarantor" means each Material Domestic Subsidiary that is a party to the Subsidiary Guaranty. The Subsidiary Guarantors on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date are identified as such in Schedule 3.01C hereto.

"Subsidiary Guaranty" means that certain Guaranty dated as of the Effective Date (including any and all supplements thereto) and executed by each Subsidiary Guarantor, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Supported QFC" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"Swap Agreement" means any agreement with respect to any swap, forward, future or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions; provided that no phantom stock or similar plan providing for payments only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Borrower or the Subsidiaries shall be a Swap Agreement.

"Swap Obligations" means any and all obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, whether absolute or contingent and howsoever and whensoever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor), under (a) any and all Swap Agreements permitted hereunder with a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, and (b) any and all cancellations, buy backs, reversals, terminations or assignments of any such Swap Agreement transaction.

"Swap Termination Value" means, in respect of any one or more Swap Agreements, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Swap Agreement, (a) for any date on or after the date such Swap Agreements have been closed out and termination value(s) determined in accordance therewith, such termination value(s) and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amount(s) determined as the mark-to-market value(s) for such Swap Agreements, as determined based upon one or more mid-market or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Swap Agreements (which may include a Lender or any Affiliate of a Lender).

"Swingline Borrowing" means a borrowing of a Swingline Loan.

"Swingline Exposure" means, at any time, the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans outstanding at such time. The Swingline Exposure of any Lender at any time shall be the sum of (a) its Applicable Percentage of the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans outstanding at such time (excluding, in the case of any Lender that is a Swingline Lender, Swingline Loans made by it that are outstanding at such time to the extent that the other Lenders shall not have funded their participations in such Swingline Loans), adjusted to give effect to any reallocation under Section 2.21 of the Swingline Exposure of Defaulting Lenders in effect at such time, and (b) in the case of any Lender that is a Swingline Lender, the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans made by such Lender outstanding at such time, less the amount of participations funded by the other Revolving Lenders in such Swingline Loans.

"Swingline Lender" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as the lender of Swingline Loans hereunder.

"Swingline Loan" means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.05.

"Swingline Sublimit" means $25,000,000; provided however, such Swingline Sublimit shall decrease on a pro rata basis in connection with any permanent reductions of Revolving Commitments pursuant to Section 2.11.

"T2" means the real time gross settlement system operated by the Eurosystem, or any successor system.

"TARGET Day" means any day on which T2 (or if such payment system ceases to be operative, such other payment system, if any, determined by the Administrative Agent to be a suitable replacement) is open for the settlement of payments in euro.

"Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), value added taxes, or any other goods and services, use or sales taxes, assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Term Benchmark", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, means that such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate or the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate.

"Term Benchmark Payment Office" of the Administrative Agent shall mean, for each Alternative Currency, the office, branch, affiliate or correspondent bank of the Administrative Agent for such currency as specified from time to time by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower and each Lender.

"Term Lender" means, as of any date of determination, each Lender having a Term Loan Commitment or that holds Term Loans.

"Term Loan Commitment" means (a) ~~with respect to any Term Lender, the amount set forth on Schedule 2.01A opposite such Lender's name under the heading "Term Loan Commitment", or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation or record (as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(70) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code) contemplated hereby pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Term Loan Commitment, as applicable, and giving effect to (i) any reduction in such amount from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09 and (ii) any reduction or increase in such amount from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 9.04 and (b~~the Initial Term Commitments, (b) the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Commitments and (c) as to all Term Lenders, the aggregate commitments of all Term Lenders to make Term Loans. ~~After advancing the Term Loan, each reference to a Term Lender's Term Loan Commitment shall refer to that Term Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Term Loans. The aggregate amount of the Term Loan Commitments as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date is $525,000,000.~~

"Term Loan Facility" means the term loan facility consisting of the Term Loan Commitments and the Term Loans.

"Term Loans" means the term loans made by the Term Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(c), Section 2.01(d) or the last paragraph of Section 2.01.

"Term SOFR Determination Day" has the meaning assigned to it under the definition of Term SOFR Reference Rate.

"Term SOFR Rate" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars and for any tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, the Term SOFR Reference Rate at approximately 5:00 a.m., Chicago time, two U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the commencement of such tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, as such rate is published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator.

"Term SOFR Reference Rate" means, for any day and time (such day, the "Term SOFR Determination Day"), with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars and for any tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, the rate per annum published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator and identified by the Administrative Agent as the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR. If by 5:00 pm (New York City time) on such Term SOFR Determination Day, the "Term SOFR Reference Rate" for the applicable tenor has not been published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Rate has not occurred, then, so long as such day is otherwise a U.S. Government Securities Business Day, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such Term SOFR Determination Day will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate as published in respect of the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate was published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator, so long as such first

preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than five (5) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such Term SOFR Determination Day.

"Test Period" means, for any date of determination under this Agreement, the four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower most recently ended as of such date of determination for which financial statements have been delivered or are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)).

"Third Lien Indenture" means that certain third lien indenture governing the Third Lien Notes, entered into by the Borrower, the guarantors party thereto, the Third Lien Notes Trustee and the Third Lien Notes Collateral Agent, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and the Required Revolving Lenders, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the applicable Intercreditor Agreement.

"Third Lien Notes" means the notes pursuant to the Third Lien Indenture on terms reasonably acceptable to the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and the Required Revolving Lenders; provided however, any requirement or option for the Borrower or the guarantors party thereto to pay cash interest payments shall be deemed not acceptable to the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and the Required Revolving Lenders.

"Third Lien Notes Collateral Agent" means the notes collateral agent for the Third Lien Notes appointed pursuant to the Third Lien Indenture.

"Third Lien Notes Trustee" means the trustee for the Third Lien Notes appointed pursuant to the Third Lien Indenture.

"Total Net Leverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio, determined as of the last day of the then most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the last day of the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), of (a) Consolidated Total Net Indebtedness outstanding, to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the end of such fiscal quarter, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

"Total Revolving Credit Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans at such time and (b) the total LC Exposure at such time.

"Trade Date" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(e)(i).

"Transactions" means the execution, delivery and performance by the Loan Parties of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the borrowing of Loans and other credit extensions, the use of the proceeds thereof and the issuance of Letters of Credit hereunder.

"Transition Period" means, with respect to any Subsidiary that is subject to an "affidavit of no control" or similar filing with any Governmental Authority (a "Licensed Entity"), the period commencing on the date of Acquisition of such Subsidiary and ending on the date such "affidavit of no control" or similar filing is no longer outstanding.

"Treasury Rate" means, with respect to any prepayment, a rate per annum (computed on the basis of actual days elapsed over a year of 360 days) equal to the rate determined by the Administrative Agent on the date three (3) Business Days prior to the date of such prepayment, to be the yield expressed as a rate listed in The Wall Street Journal for United States Treasury securities most nearly equal to the period from the date of such prepayment, repayment or date of required repayment to and including the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loan Maturity Date.

"Type", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate, the Alternate Base Rate or the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR.

"UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in the State of New York or any other state the laws of which are required to be applied in connection with the issue of perfection of security interests.

"UK Financial Institution" means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

"UK Resolution Authority" means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

"Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

"Unencumbered Cash" means, at any time, cash and Permitted Investments maintained by the Borrower and one or more Subsidiary Guarantors in the United States and not subject to any Liens (other than Permitted Encumbrances and Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02(a), (f), (i), (m), (o), (p) ~~or~~, (q)~~)~~ or (aa)). Unencumbered Cash shall include the Amendment No. 5 Collateral Account.

"Unfunded Commitment" means, with respect to each Revolving Lender, the Revolving Commitment of such Lender less its Revolving Credit Exposure.

"United States" or "U.S." mean the United States of America.

"Unliquidated Obligations" means, at any time, any Secured Obligations (or portion thereof) that are contingent in nature or unliquidated at such time, including any Secured Obligation that is: (i) an obligation to reimburse a bank for drawings not yet made under a letter of credit issued by it; (ii) any other obligation (including any guarantee) that is contingent in nature at such time; or (iii) an obligation to provide collateral to secure any of the foregoing types of obligations.

"U.S. Government Securities Business Day" means any day except for (i) a Saturday, (ii) a Sunday or (iii) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities.

"U.S. Person" means a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"U.S. Special Resolution Regime" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.19.

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.17(f)(ii)(B)(3).

"Variance" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.01(g).

"Variance Period" means (a) the two week period ending on the first Sunday after the Effective Date (*i.e.* Sunday, January 12, 2025), (b) the four week period ending on the third Sunday after the Effective Date e (*i.e.* Sunday, January 26, 2025), and (c) each subsequent four week period ending on every other Sunday thereafter.

"Variance Report" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.01(g).

"Variance Testing Date" means every other Friday commencing Friday, January 17, 2025.

"Weighted Average Life to Maturity" means, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date, the number of years obtained by dividing: (a) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (i) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required scheduled payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect thereof by (ii) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment; by (b) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness; provided that the effect of any prepayment made in respect of such Indebtedness shall be disregarded in making such calculation.

"Wholly-Owned Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary with respect to which 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests are owned directly or indirectly by the Borrower (other than (i) directors' qualifying shares; (ii) shares issued to foreign nationals to the extent required by applicable law; and (iii) shares held by a Person on trust for, or otherwise where the beneficial interest is held by, the Borrower (directly or indirectly)).

"Withdrawal Liability" means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

"Working Capital" means, at any date, the excess of current assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (other than cash and Permitted Investments and other cash equivalent investments) on such date over current liabilities (other than the current portion of Long-Term Debt and revolving credit facilities) of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on such date, all determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; provided, that for purposes of calculating Excess Cash Flow, increases or decreases in Working Capital shall exclude the impact of (1) non-cash adjustments contemplated in the Excess Cash Flow calculation, (2) the acquisition or Disposition of any Person by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, (3) the reclassification during such period of current assets to long term assets and current liabilities to long term liabilities, and/or (4) the application of purchase and/or recapitalization accounting.

"Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time

under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

SECTION 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g., a "Revolving Loan", "Initial Term Loan" or "Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loan") or by Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Loan" or an "RFR Loan") or by Class and Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Revolving Loan" or an "RFR Revolving Loan"). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g., a "Revolving Borrowing") or by Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Borrowing" or an "RFR Borrowing") or by Class and Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Revolving Borrowing" or an "RFR Revolving Borrowing").

SECTION 1.03. Terms Generally. The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". The word "law" shall be construed as referring to all statutes, rules, regulations, codes and other laws (including official rulings and interpretations thereunder having the force of law or with which affected Persons customarily comply), and all judgments, orders and decrees, of all Governmental Authorities. Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, restatements, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any definition of or reference to any law, statute, rule or regulation shall, unless otherwise specified, be construed as referring thereto as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (including by succession of comparable successor laws), (c) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns (subject to any restrictions on assignment set forth herein) and, in the case of any Governmental Authority, any other Governmental Authority that shall have succeeded to any or all functions thereof, (d) the words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (e) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement and (f) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

SECTION 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP; Pro Forma Calculations. (a) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time; provided that, if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the date hereof in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made, without giving effect to (i) any election under Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 825 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities of the Borrower or any Subsidiary at "fair value", as defined therein and (ii) any treatment of Indebtedness under Accounting Standards Codification 470-20 or 2015-03 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any such Indebtedness in a reduced or bifurcated manner as described therein, and such Indebtedness shall at all times be valued at the full stated principal amount thereof. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 1.04(a) or in the definition of "Capital Lease Obligations," any change in accounting for leases pursuant to GAAP resulting from the adoption of Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Update No. 2016-02, Leases (Topic 842) ("FAS 842"), to the extent such adoption would require treating any lease (or similar arrangement conveying the right to use) as a capital lease or a financing lease where such lease (or similar arrangement) would not have been required to be so treated under GAAP as in effect on December 31, 2015, such lease shall not be considered a capital lease or a financing lease, and all calculations and deliverables under this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be made or delivered, as applicable, in accordance therewith.

(b) (i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, financial ratios and tests, including the Interest Coverage Ratio, Secured Net Leverage Ratio and Total Net Leverage Ratio shall be calculated in the manner prescribed by this Section 1.04(b); provided that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 1.04(b)(ii), (iii) or (iv), when calculating the Total Net Leverage Ratio for purposes of the definition of "Applicable Rate", and when calculating the Interest Coverage Ratio and Total Net Leverage Ratio for purposes of determining actual compliance (and not pro forma compliance or compliance on a pro forma basis) with any covenant set forth in Section 6.12, the events described in this Section 1.04(b) that occurred subsequent to the end of the applicable Test Period shall not be given pro forma effect. In addition, whenever a financial ratio or test is to be calculated on a pro forma basis, the reference to the "Test Period" for purposes of calculating such financial ratio or test shall be deemed to be a reference to, and shall be based on, the most recently ended Test Period.

~~(i)~~ For purposes of calculating any financial ratio or test, Specified Transactions (with any incurrence or repayment of any Indebtedness in connection therewith to be subject to Section 1.04(b)(iv)) that have been made (1) during the applicable Test Period and (2) if applicable as described in Section 1.04(b)(i), subsequent to such Test Period and prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation of any such ratio is made shall be calculated on a pro forma basis assuming that all such Specified Transactions (and any increase or decrease in Consolidated EBITDA and the component financial definitions used therein attributable to any Specified Transaction) had occurred on the first day of the applicable Test Period. If since the beginning of any applicable Test Period any Person that subsequently became a Subsidiary or was merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries since the beginning of such Test Period shall have made any

Specified Transaction that would have required adjustment pursuant to this Section 1.04(b), then such financial ratio or test (or the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA) shall be calculated to give pro forma effect thereto in accordance with this Section 1.04(b).

(iii) Whenever *pro forma* effect is to be given to a Specified Transaction, the *pro forma* calculations shall be made in good faith by a responsible financial or accounting officer of the Borrower and include, for the avoidance of doubt, the amount of cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies either (1) projected by the Borrower in good faith to be reasonably anticipated to be realizable within twenty-four (24) months of the date thereof or (2) determined on a basis consistent with Article 11 of Regulation S-X promulgated under the Exchange Act and as interpreted by the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (or any successor agency), in each case in accordance with (and without duplication of, and subject to the limitations set forth in) clause (xv) of the definition of "Consolidated EBITDA" (calculated on a *pro forma* basis as though such cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies had been realized on the first day of such period and as if such cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies were realized during the entirety of such period), and any such adjustments shall be included in the initial *pro forma* calculations of such financial ratios or tests and during any subsequent Test Period in which the effects thereof are expected to be realized relating to such Specified Transaction.

(iv) In the event that the Borrower or any Subsidiary incurs (including by assumption or guarantees) or repays (including by redemption, repayment, retirement or extinguishment) any Indebtedness included in the calculations of any financial ratio or test (in each case, other than Indebtedness incurred or repaid under any revolving credit facility), (1) during the applicable Test Period or (2) subject to Section 1.04(b)(i) subsequent to the end of the applicable Test Period and prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation of any such ratio is made, then such financial ratio or test shall be calculated giving *pro forma* effect to such incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness, to the extent required, as if the same had occurred on the last day of the applicable Test Period.

(v) Any provision requiring the *pro forma* compliance with Section 6.12 shall be made assuming that compliance with the Interest Coverage Ratio, the Total Net Leverage Ratio or minimum Liquidity, as applicable, pursuant to such Section is required with respect to the most recent Test Period or fiscal quarter-end, as applicable, prior to such time.

(vi) If any Indebtedness bears a floating rate of interest and is being given pro forma effect, the interest on such Indebtedness shall be calculated as if the rate in effect on the date of determination had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any Swap Agreement applicable to such Indebtedness).

SECTION 1.05. Interest Rates; Benchmark Notification. The interest rate on a Loan denominated in Dollars or an Alternative Currency may be derived from an interest rate benchmark that may be discontinued or is, or may in the future become, the subject of regulatory reform. Upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, Section 2.14(b) provides a mechanism for determining an alternative rate of interest. The Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission, performance or any other matter related to any interest rate used in this Agreement, or with respect to any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate thereof, including without limitation, whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement reference rate will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, the existing interest rate being replaced or have the same volume or liquidity as did any existing interest rate prior to its discontinuance or unavailability. The Administrative Agent and its affiliates and/or other related entities may engage in transactions that affect the calculation of any interest rate used in this Agreement or any alternative, successor or alternative rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) and/or any relevant adjustments thereto, in each case, in a manner adverse to the Borrower. The Administrative Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain any interest rate used in this Agreement, any component thereof, or rates referenced in the definition thereof, in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or calculation of any such rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service.

SECTION 1.06. Status of Obligations. In the event that the Borrower or any other Loan Party shall at any time issue or have outstanding any Subordinated Indebtedness, the Borrower shall take or cause such other Loan Party to take all such actions as shall be necessary to cause the Secured Obligations to constitute senior indebtedness (however denominated) in respect of such Subordinated Indebtedness and to enable the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to have and exercise any payment blockage or other remedies available or potentially available to holders of senior indebtedness under the terms of such Subordinated Indebtedness. Without limiting the foregoing, the Secured Obligations are hereby designated as "senior indebtedness" and as "designated senior indebtedness" and words of similar import under and in respect of any indenture or other agreement or instrument under which such Subordinated Indebtedness is outstanding and are further given all such other designations as shall be required under the terms of any such Subordinated Indebtedness in order that the Lenders may have and exercise any payment blockage or other remedies available or potentially available to holders of senior indebtedness under the terms of such Subordinated Indebtedness.

SECTION 1.07. Letter of Credit Amounts. Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the stated amount of such Letter of Credit available to be drawn at such time; provided that, with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any Letter of Credit Agreement related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the available amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the maximum amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum amount is available to be drawn at such time.

SECTION 1.08. Divisions. For all purposes under the Loan Documents, in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction's laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and (b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized and acquired on the first date of its existence by the holders of its Equity Interests at such time.

SECTION 1.09. Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents.

(a) The Administrative Agent or the applicable Issuing Bank, as applicable, shall determine the Dollar Equivalent amounts of Term Benchmark Borrowings or RFR Borrowings or Letter of Credit extensions denominated in Alternative Currencies. Such Dollar Equivalent shall become effective as of such Revaluation Date and shall be the Dollar Equivalent of such amounts until the next Revaluation Date to occur. Except for purposes of financial statements delivered by the Borrower hereunder or calculating financial covenants hereunder or except as otherwise provided herein, the applicable amount of any Agreed Currency (other than Dollars) for purposes of the Loan Documents shall be such Dollar Equivalent amount as so determined by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, as applicable.

(b) Wherever in this Agreement in connection with a Borrowing, conversion, continuation or prepayment of a Term Benchmark Loan or an RFR Loan or the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit, an amount, such as a required minimum or multiple amount, is expressed in Dollars, but such Borrowing, Loan or Letter of Credit is denominated in an Alternative Currency, such amount shall be the Dollar Equivalent of such amount (rounded to the nearest unit of such Alternative Currency, with 0.5 of a unit being rounded upward), as determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable Issuing Bank, as the case may be.

SECTION 1.10. Limited Condition Transactions. As it relates to any action being taken solely or primarily in connection with a Limited Condition Acquisition, for purposes of:

(a) determining compliance with any provision of this Agreement which requires the calculation of any financial ratio or financial test (other than actual (and not pro forma) compliance with Section 6.12 or in the case of any determination under Section 4.02 with respect to obligation of each Revolving Lender to make a Revolving Loan or Swingline Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing, or of the Issuing Banks to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit),

(b) testing availability under baskets set forth in this Agreement (including baskets determined by reference to Consolidated EBITDA) or,

(c) testing whether a Default or Event of Default has occurred or would result therefrom (other than for any determination under Section 4.02 with respect to obligation of each Revolving Lender to make a Revolving Loan or Swingline Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing, or of the Issuing Banks to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit),

in each case, at the option of the Borrower (the Borrower's election to exercise such option in connection with any Limited Condition Acquisition, an "LCT Election"), the date of determination of whether any such action is permitted hereunder, any such provision is complied with, any such tested availability is sufficient, and any such Default or Event of Default exists, in each case, shall be deemed to be the date the definitive agreements for such Limited Condition Acquisition are entered into (the "LCT Test Date"), and if, after giving effect to the Limited Condition Acquisition on a pro forma basis (and the other

transactions to be entered into in connection therewith, including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof, as if they had occurred on the first day of the most recently ended Test Period prior to the LCT Test Date), the Borrower or the applicable Subsidiary would have been permitted to take such action on the relevant LCT Test Date in compliance with such provision, ratio, test or basket, such provision, ratio, test or basket shall be deemed to have been complied with or if no such Default or Event of Default shall exist on such LCT Test Date and no Specified Event of Default shall exist on the date of consummation of such Limited Condition Acquisition, then such condition shall be deemed satisfied on the date of consummation of such Limited Condition Acquisition; provided, that, if financial statements for one or more subsequent fiscal periods shall have become available, the Borrower may elect, in its sole discretion, to redetermine all such ratios, tests or baskets on the basis of such financial statements, in which case, such date of redetermination shall thereafter be deemed to be the applicable LCT Test Date. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Borrower has made an LCT Election and any of the provisions, ratios, tests or baskets for which compliance was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date would have failed to have been complied with as a result of fluctuations in any such provision, ratio, test or basket, including due to fluctuations in Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower or the Person subject to such Limited Condition Acquisition or at or prior to the consummation of the relevant transaction or any Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on the date of such Limited Condition Acquisition, such provisions, baskets, tests or ratios or requirement will not be deemed to have failed to have been complied with as a result of such circumstance; however, if any provisions or ratios improve or baskets increase as a result of such fluctuations, such improved provisions, ratios or baskets may be utilized. If the Borrower has made an LCT Election for any Limited Condition Acquisition, then in connection with any calculation of any ratio, test or basket availability with respect to any transaction permitted hereunder (each, a "Subsequent Transaction") following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earliest of the date on which such Limited Condition Acquisition is consummated, the date that the definitive agreement for such Limited Condition Acquisition is terminated or expires without consummation of such Limited Condition Acquisition or the 120th day following the signing of the definitive agreement for such Limited Condition Acquisition, for purposes of determining whether such Subsequent Transaction is permitted under this Agreement, any such ratio, test or basket shall be required to be satisfied on a Pro Forma Basis (i) assuming such Limited Condition Acquisition and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have been consummated and (ii) solely in the case of a Subsequent Transaction constituting a Restricted Payment, assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have not been consummated.

SECTION 1.11. Amendment No. 3 Effective Date Reallocations. The parties to this Agreement agree that, on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date: (a) the "Revolving Commitments" (as defined in this Agreement immediately prior to the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date) shall be allocated between, and redesignated as, 2027 Revolving Commitments and 2028 Revolving Commitments hereunder and (b) the Administrative Agent shall make such other reallocations, sales, assignments or other relevant actions in respect of each Lender's credit and loan exposure under the this Agreement immediately prior to the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date as are necessary in order that each such Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure hereunder reflects such Lender's 2027 Applicable Percentage or 2028 Applicable Percentage, as applicable, of the outstanding aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date.

ARTICLE II

The Credits

SECTION 2.01. Commitments. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (a) each 2027 Revolving Lender (severally and not jointly) agrees to make 2027 Revolving Loans to the Borrower in Agreed Currencies from time to time during the 2027 Availability Period in an aggregate principal amount that will not result (after giving effect to any application of proceeds of such Borrowing to any Swingline Loans outstanding pursuant to Section 2.10(a)) in, subject to Sections 1.09 and 2.11(b), (i) such Lender's 2027 Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such Lender's 2027 Revolving Commitment, (ii) the total 2027 Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the sum of the total 2027 Revolving Commitments, (iii) the Total Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding the aggregate Revolving Commitments, (iv) the total 2027 Revolving Credit Exposures denominated in Alternative Currencies exceeding the 2027 Alternative Currency Sublimit or (v) the Total Revolving Credit Exposure denominated in Alternative Currencies exceeding the Alternative Currency Sublimit, (b) each 2028 Revolving Lender (severally and not jointly) agrees to make 2028 Revolving Loans to the Borrower in Agreed Currencies from time to time during the 2028 Availability Period in an aggregate principal amount that will not result (after giving effect to any application of proceeds of such Borrowing to any Swingline Loans outstanding pursuant to Section 2.10(a)) in, subject to Sections 1.09 and 2.11(b), (i) such Lender's 2028 Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such Lender's 2028 Revolving Commitment, (ii) the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the sum of the total 2028 Revolving Commitments, (iii) the Total Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding the aggregate Revolving Commitments, (iv) the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures denominated in Alternative Currencies exceeding the 2028 Alternative Currency Sublimit or (v) the Total Revolving Credit Exposure denominated in Alternative Currencies exceeding the Alternative Currency Sublimit, ~~and~~ (c) each Term Lender with ~~a~~an Initial Term Loan Commitment (severally and not jointly) agrees to make ~~a~~an Initial Term Loan to the Borrower in Dollars on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, in an amount equal to such Lender's Initial Term Loan Commitment by making immediately available funds available to the Administrative Agent's designated account, not later than the time specified by the Administrative Agent and (d) each Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lender with an Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Commitment (severally and not jointly) agrees to make an Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loan to the Borrower in Dollars on the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date, in an amount equal to such Lender's Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Commitment by making immediately available funds available to the Administrative Agent's designated account, not later than the time specified by the Administrative Agent. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may borrow, prepay and reborrow Revolving Loans. Amounts repaid or prepaid in respect of Term Loans may not be reborrowed.

(A) (i) On the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date, the Borrower shall be deemed to have requested ratably from each Lender holding a 2027 Revolving Commitment or a 2028 Revolving

Commitment who consents to the Amendment No. 5 a term loan in an aggregate amount equal to the Consent Fee (as defined in Amendment No. 5) payable to such Lender, and (ii) on each date the Borrower is required to make an Applicable Rate Increase Payment, the Borrower shall be deemed to have requested ratably from each Lender holding a 2027 Revolving Loan or a 2028 Revolving Loan, a term loan in an aggregate amount equal to the Applicable Rate Increase Payment payable to such Lenders on the applicable Interest Payment Date; and (B) each Lender holding a 2027 Revolving Commitment or 2028 Revolving Commitment, as applicable, shall be deemed to have made its pro rata portion of the term loans referred to in the preceding clause (A) on the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date or applicable Interest Payment Date, as applicable (all such term loans deemed made pursuant to the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii) with respect to 2027 Revolving Commitments or 2027 Revolving Loans, the "Revolver PIK 2027 Loan" and all such term loans deemed made pursuant to the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii) with respect to 2028 Revolving Commitments or 2028 Revolving Loans, the "Revolver PIK 2028 Loan", together with the Revolver PIK 2027 Loan, the "Revolver PIK Loans"). For the avoidance of doubt, the deemed advance of the Revolver PIK Loans on the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date or applicable Interest Payment Date shall not be subject to the availability of, and such deemed advance shall not constitute the utilization of, any Revolving Commitment. The principal amount of the outstanding Revolver PIK Loan will accrue interest in accordance with Section 2.13. Any amount of the Revolver PIK Loan repaid may not be reborrowed.

SECTION 2.02. Loans and Borrowings. (a) Each Loan (other than a Swingline Loan) shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Loans of the same Class and Type made by the applicable Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Commitments of the applicable Class; provided, however, that (i) until the 2027 Maturity Date, each Borrowing of Revolving Loans shall consist of both Classes of Revolving Loans (including both 2027 Revolving Loans and 2028 Revolving Loans) made by the Revolving Lenders (including both the 2027 Revolving Lenders and the 2028 Revolving Lenders) ratably in accordance with their respective Revolving Commitments on the date such Revolving Loans are made hereunder and (ii) on and after the 2027 Maturity Date, each Borrowing of Revolving Loans shall consist of 2028 Revolving Loans made by the 2028 Revolving Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective 2028 Revolving Commitments on the date such Revolving Loans are made hereunder. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan required to be made by it shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations hereunder; provided that the Commitments of the Lenders are several and no Lender shall be responsible for any other Lender's failure to make Loans as required. Any Swingline Loan shall be made in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.05. The Term Loans shall amortize as set forth in Section 2.10.

(b) Subject to Section 2.14, (i) each Revolving Borrowing and Revolver PIK Loan shall be comprised (A) in the case of Borrowings in Dollars, entirely of ABR Loans, Term Benchmark Loans or RFR Loans and (B) in the case of Borrowings in any other Agreed Currency, entirely of Term Benchmark Loans or RFR Loans, as applicable, in each case of the same Agreed Currency, as the Borrower may request in accordance herewith, and (ii) each Term Loan Borrowing shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or Term Benchmark Loans. Each Swingline Loan shall be an ABR Loan. Each Lender at its option may make any Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan (and in the case of an Affiliate, the provisions of Sections 2.14, 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 shall apply to such Affiliate to the same extent as to such Lender); provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(c) At the commencement of each Interest Period for any Term Benchmark Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of $500,000 (or, if such Borrowing is denominated in an Alternative Currency, 500,000 units of such currency) and not less than $1,000,000 (or, if such Borrowing is denominated in an Alternative Currency, 1,000,000 units

of such currency). At the time that each ABR Borrowing and/or RFR Borrowing is made, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of the Dollar Equivalent of $500,000 and not less than the Dollar Equivalent of $1,000,000; provided that an ABR Revolving Borrowing may be in an aggregate amount that is equal to the entire unused balance of the aggregate Revolving Commitments or that is required to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.06(e). Each Swingline Loan shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of $100,000 and not less than $500,000. Borrowings of more than one Type and Class may be outstanding at the same time; provided that there shall not at any time be more than a total of ten (10) Term Benchmark or RFR Borrowings outstanding (in the aggregate for all Term Benchmark Borrowings and RFR Borrowings).

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Borrower shall not be entitled to request, or to elect to convert or continue, any Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the applicable Maturity Date.

SECTION 2.03. Requests for Borrowings. To request a Revolving Borrowing or Term Loan Borrowing, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by irrevocable written notice (via a written Borrowing Request signed by ~~a Responsible~~the Chief Transformation Officer~~ of the Borrower~~) (provided, that a Borrowing Request with respect to funding of a transaction permitted hereunder may state that such notice is conditioned upon the completion of such transaction, in which case, such Borrowing Request may be revoked by the Borrower if the transaction is not consummated at the time specified; provided further that, if such Borrowing Request is submitted through an Approved Borrower Portal, the foregoing signature requirement may be waived at the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent) (a)(i)(x) in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, not later than ~~9:00 a.m~~11:00 a.m., New York City time, ~~two~~three (~~2~~3) U.S. Government Securities Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (y) in the case of an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars, not later than ~~9:00 a.m~~11:00 a.m., New York City time, ~~two~~five (~~2~~5) U.S. Government Securities Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing, (ii) in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in euros, not later than ~~9:00 a.m~~12:00 p.m., New York City time, ~~two~~three (~~2~~3) Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing, (iii) in the case of an RFR Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling, not later than ~~9:00 a.m~~11:00 a.m., New York City time, ~~two~~five (~~2~~5) RFR Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (b) in the case of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 12:00 p.m., New York City time on the date of the proposed Borrowing. Each such Borrowing Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the Agreed Currency and aggregate principal amount of the requested Borrowing;

(ii) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;

(iii) whether such Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing, a Term Benchmark Borrowing or an RFR Borrowing and whether such Borrowing is a Revolving Borrowing or a Term Loan Borrowing;

(iv) in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period"; and

(v) the location and number of the Borrower's account to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.07~~.~~ (provided that in the case of the

Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans, the Borrowing Request shall specify the Amendment No. 5 Collateral Account unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders).

If no election as to the currency of a Borrowing is specified, then the requested Borrowing shall be made in Dollars. If no election as to the Type of Borrowing is specified, then, in the case of a Borrowing denominated in Dollars, the requested Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Term Benchmark Borrowing, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Borrower be permitted to request pursuant to this Section 2.03, a CBR Loan or, prior to a Benchmark Transition Event and Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Rate, an RFR Loan bearing interest based on Daily Simple SOFR (it being understood and agreed that a Central Bank Rate and Daily Simple SOFR shall only apply to the extent provided in Section 2.08(e) (solely with respect to the Central Bank Rate), 2.14(a) and 2.14(f)), as applicable.

SECTION 2.04. [Reserved].

SECTION 2.05. Swingline Loans. (a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Swingline Lender may agree, but shall have no obligation, to make Swingline Loans in Dollars to the Borrower from time to time during the 2028 Availability Period, in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding that will not result in (i) the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Swingline Loans exceeding the Swingline Sublimit, (ii) the Swingline Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding its Revolving Commitment, (iii) the Dollar Equivalent of any 2027 Revolving Lender's 2027 Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such 2027 Revolving Lender's 2027 Revolving Commitment, (iv) the Dollar Equivalent of the total 2027 Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the sum of the total 2027 Revolving Commitments, (v) the Dollar Equivalent of any 2028 Revolving Lender's 2028 Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such 2028 Revolving Lender's 2028 Revolving Commitment, (vi) the Dollar Equivalent of the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the sum of the total 2028 Revolving Commitments or (vii) the Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding the aggregate Revolving Commitments; provided that the Swingline Lender shall not be required to make a Swingline Loan to refinance an outstanding Swingline Loan. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may borrow, prepay and reborrow Swingline Loans.

(b) To request a Swingline Loan, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by irrevocable written notice (via a written Borrowing Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower; provided that, if such Borrowing Request is submitted through an Approved Borrower Portal, the foregoing signature requirement may be waived at the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent), not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the day of a proposed Swingline Loan. Each such notice shall be in a form approved by the Administrative Agent, shall be irrevocable and shall specify the requested date (which shall be a Business Day) and amount of the requested Swingline Loan. The Administrative Agent will promptly advise the Swingline Lender of any such notice received from the Borrower. The Swingline Lender shall make each Swingline Loan available to the Borrower by means of a credit to an account of the Borrower with the Administrative Agent designated for such purpose (or, in the case of a Swingline Loan made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.06(e), by

remittance to such Issuing Bank) by 3:00 p.m., New York City time, on the requested date of such Swingline Loan.

(c) The Swingline Lender may by written notice given to the Administrative Agent require the Revolving Lenders to acquire participations in all or a portion of the Swingline Loans outstanding. Such notice shall specify the aggregate amount of Swingline Loans in which Revolving Lenders will participate. Promptly upon receipt of such notice, the Administrative Agent will give notice thereof to each Revolving Lender, specifying in such notice such Lender's Applicable Percentage (after giving effect to the reallocation provisions of this Section 2.05(c)) of such Swingline Loan or Loans. Each Revolving Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees, promptly upon receipt of such notice from the Administrative Agent (and in any event, if such notice is received by 12:00 noon, New York City time, on a Business Day, no later than 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on such Business Day and if received after 12:00 noon, New York City time, on a Business Day, no later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the immediately succeeding Business Day), to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Swingline Lender, such Lender's Applicable Percentage (after giving effect to the reallocation provisions of this Section 2.05(c)) of such Swingline Loan or Loans. Each Revolving Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations in Swingline Loans pursuant to this paragraph is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever; provided that on the 2027 Maturity Date, the participations so acquired by the 2027 Revolving Lenders shall be reallocated to the 2028 Revolving Lenders ratably in accordance with such 2028 Revolving Lenders' respective Applicable Percentages determined after giving effect to the termination of the 2027 Revolving Commitments (provided that, to the extent such reallocation shall cause the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures to exceed the 2028 Revolving Commitments, the Borrower shall, on such date of reallocation, prepay 2028 Revolving Loans and/or cash collateralize outstanding LC Exposure in an amount sufficient to eliminate any such excess). Each Revolving Lender shall comply with its obligation under this paragraph by wire transfer of immediately available funds, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.07 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.07 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the payment obligations of the Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the Swingline Lender the amounts so received by it from the Revolving Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower of any participations in any Swingline Loan acquired pursuant to this paragraph, and thereafter payments in respect of such Swingline Loan shall be made to the Administrative Agent and not to the Swingline Lender. Any amounts received by the Swingline Lender from the Borrower (or other party on behalf of the Borrower) in respect of a Swingline Loan after receipt by the Swingline Lender of the proceeds of a sale of participations therein shall be promptly remitted to the Administrative Agent; any such amounts received by the Administrative Agent shall be promptly remitted by the Administrative Agent to the Revolving Lenders that shall have made their payments pursuant to this paragraph and to the Swingline Lender, as their interests may appear; provided that any such payment so remitted shall be repaid to the Swingline Lender or to the Administrative Agent, as applicable, if and to the extent such payment is required to be refunded to the Borrower for any reason. The purchase of participations in a Swingline Loan pursuant to this paragraph shall not relieve the Borrower of any default in the payment thereof.

(d) The Swingline Lender may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Swingline Lender and the successor Swingline Lender. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Revolving Lenders of any such replacement of the Swingline Lender. At the time any such replacement shall become effective, the Borrower shall pay all unpaid interest accrued for the account of the replaced Swingline Lender pursuant to Section 2.13(a). From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (i) the successor Swingline Lender shall have all the rights and obligations of the replaced Swingline Lender under this Agreement with respect to

Swingline Loans made thereafter and (ii) references herein to the term "Swingline Lender" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Swingline Lender, or to such successor and all previous Swingline Lenders, as the context shall require. After the replacement of a Swingline Lender hereunder, the replaced Swingline Lender shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of a Swingline Lender under this Agreement with respect to Swingline Loans made by it prior to its replacement, but shall not be required to make additional Swingline Loans.

(e) Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Swingline Lender, the Swingline Lender may resign as a Swingline Lender at any time upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Revolving Lenders, in which case, such Swingline Lender shall be replaced in accordance with Section 2.05(d) above.

SECTION 2.06. Letters of Credit. (a) General. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may request any Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit denominated in Agreed Currencies as the applicant thereof for the support of its or its Subsidiaries' obligations, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the relevant Issuing Bank, at any time and from time to time during the 2028 Availability Period; provided that there shall not at any time be more than a total of twenty (20) Letters of Credit outstanding. All Existing Letters of Credit shall be deemed to have been issued pursuant hereto, and from and after the Effective Date, shall be governed by the terms and conditions hereof.

(b) Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Extension; Certain Conditions. To request the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or the amendment or extension of an outstanding Letter of Credit), the Borrower shall hand deliver or telecopy (or transmit by electronic communication, including an Approved Borrower Portal, if arrangements for doing so have been approved by the relevant Issuing Bank) to an Issuing Bank selected by it and the Administrative Agent (reasonably in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment or extension, but in any event no less than three (3) Business Days) a written notice requesting the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or identifying the Letter of Credit to be amended or extended, and specifying the date of issuance, amendment or extension (which shall be a Business Day), the date on which such Letter of Credit is to expire (which shall comply with paragraph (c) of this Section), the amount of such Letter of Credit, the Agreed Currency applicable thereto, the name and address of the beneficiary thereof and such other information as shall be necessary to prepare, amend or extend such Letter of Credit. In addition, as a condition to any such Letter of Credit issuance, the Borrower shall have entered into a continuing agreement (or other letter of credit agreement) for the issuance of letters of credit and/or shall submit a letter of credit application, in each case, as required by the relevant Issuing Bank and using the relevant Issuing Bank's standard form (each, a "Letter of Credit Agreement"). In the event of any conflict between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the terms and conditions of any Letter of Credit Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall control. A Letter of Credit shall be issued, amended or extended only if (and upon issuance, amendment or extension of each Letter of Credit the Borrower shall be deemed to represent and warrant that), after giving effect to such issuance, amendment or extension (i) the amount of the LC Exposure shall not exceed $60,000,000, (ii)(x) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit issued by any Issuing Bank at such time plus (y) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements made by such Issuing Bank that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower at such time (such sum for any Issuing Bank at any time of determination, its "Outstanding LC Amount") shall not exceed such Issuing Bank's Letter of Credit Commitment) (provided that, notwithstanding this clause (ii) but at all times subject to the immediately preceding clause (i) and the immediately succeeding clauses (iii) and (iv), an Issuing Bank may, in its sole discretion, agree to issue, amend or extend a Letter of Credit if such issuance, amendment or extension would cause such Issuing Bank's Outstanding LC Amount to exceed its Letter of Credit Commitment, (iii) the LC Exposure shall not exceed the total Letter of Credit Commitments, (iv) (x) no 2027 Revolving Lender's 2027 Revolving Credit Exposure

shall exceed its 2027 Revolving Commitment and the total 2027 Revolving Credit Exposures shall not exceed the sum of the total 2027 Revolving Commitments, (y) no 2028 Revolving Lender's 2028 Revolving Credit Exposure shall exceed its 2028 Revolving Commitment and the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures shall not exceed the sum of the total 2028 Revolving Commitments and (z) no Revolving Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure shall exceed its Revolving Commitment and the Total Revolving Credit Exposure shall not exceed aggregate Revolving Commitments and (v) (x) the total 2027 Revolving Credit Exposures in Alternative Currencies shall not exceed the 2027 Alternative Currency Sublimit, (y) the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures in Alternative Currencies shall not exceed the 2028 Alternative Currency Sublimit and (z) the Revolving Credit Exposure of all Lenders in Alternative Currencies shall not exceed the Alternative Currency Sublimit. The Borrower may, at any time and from time to time, reduce the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Issuing Bank with the consent of such Issuing Bank; provided that the Borrower shall not reduce the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Issuing Bank if, after giving effect of such reduction, the conditions set forth in the immediately preceding clauses (i) through (iv) shall not be satisfied.

No Issuing Bank shall be under any obligation to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit if:

(i) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain such Issuing Bank from issuing, amending or extending such Letter of Credit, or request that such Issuing Bank refrain from issuing, amending or extending such Letter of Credit, or any law applicable to such Issuing Bank shall prohibit the issuance, amendment or extension of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular, or any such order, judgment or decree, or law shall impose upon such Issuing Bank with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital or liquidity requirement (for which such Issuing Bank is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Effective Date, or shall impose upon such Issuing Bank any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense that was not applicable on the Effective Date and that such Issuing Bank in good faith deems material to it; or

(ii) the issuance, amendment or extension of such Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of such Issuing Bank applicable to letters of credit generally.

(c) Expiration Date. Each Letter of Credit shall expire (or be subject to termination by notice from the relevant Issuing Bank to the beneficiary thereof) at or prior to the close of business on the earlier of (i) the date one year after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit (or, in the case of any extension of the expiration date thereof, one year after such extension) and (ii) the date that is five (5) Business Days prior to the 2028 Maturity Date; provided that any Letter of Credit with a one-year tenor may contain customary automatic extension provisions agreed upon by the Borrower and the Issuing Bank that provide for the extension thereof for additional one-year periods (which shall in no event extend beyond the date referenced in clause (ii) above), subject to a right on the part of the Issuing Bank to prevent any such extension from occurring by giving notice to the beneficiary in advance of any such extension.

(d) Participations. By the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or an amendment to a Letter of Credit increasing the amount or extending the expiration date thereof) and without any further action on the part of any Issuing Bank or the Revolving Lenders, each Issuing Bank hereby grants to each Revolving Lender, and each Revolving Lender hereby acquires from each Issuing Bank, a participation in such Letter of Credit equal to such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the aggregate amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit; provided that on the 2027 Maturity Date, the participations so granted and acquired by the 2027 Revolving Lenders shall be reallocated to the 2028 Revolving Lenders

ratably in accordance with the 2028 Revolving Lenders' respective Applicable Percentages determined after giving effect to the termination of the 2027 Commitments (provided that, to the extent such reallocation shall cause the total 2028 Revolving Credit Exposures to exceed the 2028 Revolving Commitments, the Borrower shall, on such date of reallocation, prepay 2028 Revolving Loans and/or cash collateralize outstanding LC Exposure in an amount sufficient to eliminate any such excess). In consideration and in furtherance of the foregoing, each Revolving Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the relevant Issuing Bank, such Lender's Applicable Percentage of each LC Disbursement made by such Issuing Bank and not reimbursed by the Borrower on the date due as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section, or of any reimbursement payment required to be refunded to the Borrower for any reason, including after the Maturity Date. Each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever. Each Revolving Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations pursuant to this paragraph in respect of Letters of Credit and to make payments in respect of such acquired participations are absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including any amendment or extension of any Letter of Credit or the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Commitments.

(e) Reimbursement. If any Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, the Borrower shall reimburse such LC Disbursement by paying to the Administrative Agent an amount in the currency of such LC Disbursement equal to such LC Disbursement, not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the Business Day immediately following the day that the Borrower receives such notice; provided that, (x) if such LC Disbursement is denominated in Dollars, the Borrower may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with Section 2.03 or 2.05 that such payment be financed with an ABR Revolving Borrowing or Swingline Loan in an equivalent amount of such LC Disbursement or (y) if such LC Disbursement is denominated in an Alternative Currency, the Borrower may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with Section 2.03 that such payment be converted into an equivalent amount of an ABR Revolving Borrowing denominated in Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency, and, in each case, to the extent so financed, the Borrower's obligation to make such payment shall be discharged and replaced by the resulting ABR Revolving Borrowing or Swingline Loan, as applicable. If the Borrower fails to make such payment when due, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Revolving Lender of the applicable LC Disbursement, the payment then due from the Borrower in respect thereof and such Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof. Promptly following receipt of such notice, each Revolving Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent its Applicable Percentage of the payment then due from the Borrower, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.07 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.07 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the payment obligations of the Revolving Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the relevant Issuing Bank the amounts so received by it from the Revolving Lenders. Promptly following receipt by the Administrative Agent of any payment from the Borrower pursuant to this paragraph, the Administrative Agent shall distribute such payment to the relevant Issuing Bank or, to the extent that Revolving Lenders have made payments pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse such Issuing Bank, then to such Lenders and such Issuing Bank as their interests may appear. Any payment made by a Revolving Lender pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse an Issuing Bank for any LC Disbursement (other than the funding of ABR Revolving Loans or a Swingline Loan as contemplated above) shall not constitute a Loan and shall not relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse such LC Disbursement. If the Borrower's reimbursement of, or obligation to reimburse, any amounts in any Alternative Currency would subject the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender to any stamp duty, ad valorem charge or similar tax that would not be payable if such reimbursement were made or required to be made in Dollars, the Borrower shall, at its option, either (x) pay the amount of any such tax requested by the Administrative Agent, the relevant Issuing Bank or the relevant Lender or (y) reimburse each LC Disbursement made in such Alternative Currency in

Dollars, in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent thereof calculated on the date such LC Disbursement is made.

(f) Obligations Absolute. The Borrower's obligation to reimburse LC Disbursements as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances whatsoever and irrespective of (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit, any Letter of Credit Agreement or this Agreement, or any term or provision therein or herein, (ii) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, (iii) any payment by an Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit, (iv) any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of, or provide a right of setoff against, the Borrower's obligations hereunder or (v) any adverse change in the relevant exchange rates or in the availability of the relevant Alternative Currency to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or in the relevant currency markets generally. Neither the Administrative Agent, the Revolving Lenders nor any Issuing Bank, nor any of their respective Related Parties, shall have any liability or responsibility by reason of or in connection with the issuance or transfer of any Letter of Credit or any payment or failure to make any payment thereunder (irrespective of any of the circumstances referred to in the preceding sentence), or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, document, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms, any error in translation or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of the relevant Issuing Bank; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse any Issuing Bank from liability to the Borrower to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by the Borrower that are caused by such Issuing Bank's failure to exercise care when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. The parties hereto expressly agree that, in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of any Issuing Bank (as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction), such Issuing Bank shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination. In furtherance of the foregoing and without limiting the generality thereof, the parties agree that, with respect to documents presented which appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of a Letter of Credit, each Issuing Bank may, in its sole discretion, either accept and make payment upon such documents without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, or refuse to accept and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in strict compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

(g) Disbursement Procedures. Each Issuing Bank shall, within the time allowed by applicable law or the specific terms of the Letter of Credit following its receipt thereof, examine all documents purporting to represent a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit. Each Issuing Bank shall promptly after such examination notify the Administrative Agent and the Borrower by telephone (confirmed by telecopy or electronic mail) of such demand for payment and whether such Issuing Bank has made or will make an LC Disbursement thereunder; provided that such notice need not be given prior to payment by such Issuing Bank and any failure to give or delay in giving such notice shall not relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse such Issuing Bank and the Revolving Lenders with respect to any such LC Disbursement.

(h) Interim Interest. If any Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement, then, unless the Borrower shall reimburse such LC Disbursement in full in the applicable currency on the date

such LC Disbursement is made, the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest, for each day from and including the date such LC Disbursement is made to but excluding the date that the reimbursement is due and payable, at the rate per annum then applicable to ABR Revolving Loans and such interest shall be due and payable on the date when such reimbursement is payable; provided that, if the Borrower fails to reimburse such LC Disbursement when due pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section, then Section 2.13(d) shall apply. Interest accrued pursuant to this paragraph shall be for the account of such Issuing Bank, except that interest accrued on and after the date of payment by any Revolving Lender pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section to reimburse such Issuing Bank for such LC Disbursement shall be for the account of such Lender to the extent of such payment.

(i) Replacement and Resignation of an Issuing Bank. (A) Any Issuing Bank may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Issuing Bank and the successor Issuing Bank. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Revolving Lenders of any such replacement of the Issuing Bank. At the time any such replacement shall become effective, the Borrower shall pay all unpaid fees accrued for the account of the replaced Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.12(b). From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (i) the successor Issuing Bank shall have all the rights and obligations of the Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued thereafter and (ii) references herein to the term "Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Issuing Bank, or to such successor and all previous Issuing Banks, as the context shall require. After the replacement of an Issuing Bank hereunder, the replaced Issuing Bank shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit then outstanding and issued by it prior to such replacement, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit or extend or otherwise amend any existing Letter of Credit.

(B) Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Issuing Bank, any Issuing Bank may resign as an Issuing Bank at any time upon thirty days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Revolving Lenders, in which case, such Issuing Bank shall be replaced in accordance with Section 2.06(i)(A) above.

(j) Cash Collateralization. If any Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, on the Business Day that the Borrower receives notice from the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders (or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated, Revolving Lenders with LC Exposure representing greater than 50% of the total LC Exposure) demanding the deposit of cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph, the Borrower shall deposit in an account or accounts with the Administrative Agent, in the name of the Administrative Agent and for the benefit of the Revolving Lenders (the "Collateral Account"), an amount in cash equal to 105% of the LC Exposure in the applicable currencies as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon; provided that the obligation to deposit such cash collateral shall become effective immediately, and such deposit shall become immediately due and payable, without demand or other notice of any kind, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default with respect to the Borrower described in Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i). The Borrower also shall deposit cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph as and to the extent required by Section 2.11. Such deposit shall be held by the Administrative Agent as collateral for the payment and performance of the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. In addition, and without limiting the foregoing or Section 2.06(c), if any LC Exposure remains outstanding after the expiration date specified in Section 2.06(c), the Borrower shall immediately deposit into the Collateral Account an amount in cash equal to 105% of such LC Exposure as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon. The Administrative Agent shall have exclusive dominion and control, including the exclusive right of withdrawal, over such account and the Borrower hereby grants the Administrative Agent a security interest in the Collateral Account. Other than any interest earned on the investment of such deposits, which investments shall be made at the option and sole discretion of the Administrative Agent and at the Borrower's risk and expense, such

deposits shall not bear interest. Interest or profits, if any, on such investments shall accumulate in such account. Moneys in such account shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to reimburse the relevant Issuing Bank for LC Disbursements for which it has not been reimbursed, together with related fees, costs and customary processing charges, and, to the extent not so applied, shall be held for the satisfaction of the reimbursement obligations of the Borrower for the LC Exposure at such time or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated (but subject to the consent of Revolving Lenders with LC Exposure representing greater than 50% of the total LC Exposure), be applied to satisfy other Secured Obligations. If the Borrower is required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Default, such amount (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to the Borrower within three (3) Business Days after all Events of Default have been cured or waived. If the Borrower is required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder pursuant to Section 2.11(a), such amount (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to the Borrower as and to the extent that, immediately after giving effect to such return, the Total Revolving Credit Exposure would not exceed the aggregate Revolving Commitments, and no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

(k) Letters of Credit Issued for Account of Subsidiaries. Notwithstanding that a Letter of Credit issued or outstanding hereunder supports any obligations of, or is for the account of, a Subsidiary, or states that a Subsidiary is the "account party," "applicant," "customer," "instructing party," or the like of or for such Letter of Credit, and without derogating from any rights of the relevant Issuing Bank (whether arising by contract, at law, in equity or otherwise) against such Subsidiary in respect of such Letter of Credit, the Borrower (i) shall reimburse, indemnify and compensate the relevant Issuing Bank hereunder for such Letter of Credit (including to reimburse any and all drawings thereunder) as if such Letter of Credit had been issued solely for the account of the Borrower and (ii) irrevocably waives any and all defenses that might otherwise be available to it as a guarantor or surety of any or all of the obligations of such Subsidiary in respect of such Letter of Credit. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the issuance of such Letters of Credit for its Subsidiaries inures to the benefit of the Borrower, and that the Borrower's business derives substantial benefits from the businesses of such Subsidiaries.

(l) Issuing Bank Agreements. Each Issuing Bank agrees that, unless otherwise requested by the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank shall report in writing to the Administrative Agent (i) on or prior to each Business Day on which such Issuing Bank expects to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit, the date of such issuance, amendment or extension, and the aggregate face amount and currency of the Letters of Credit to be issued, amended or extended by it and outstanding after giving effect to such issuance, amendment or extension occurred (and whether the amount thereof changed), (ii) on each Business Day on which such Issuing Bank pays any amount in respect of one or more drawings under Letters of Credit, the date of such payment(s) and the amount of such payment(s), (iii) on any Business Day on which the Borrower fails to reimburse any amount required to be reimbursed to such Issuing Bank on such day, the date of such failure and the amount and currency of such payment in respect of Letters of Credit and (iv) on any other Business Day, such other information as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request.

SECTION 2.07. Funding of Borrowings. (a) Each Lender shall make each Loan to be made by it hereunder on the proposed date thereof solely by wire transfer of immediately available funds by 12:00 noon, New York City time (or in the case of an ABR Borrowing, prior to 1:00 p.m., New York City time), to the account of the Administrative Agent most recently designated by it for such purpose by notice to the Lenders; provided that (i) Term Loans shall be made as provided in Section 2.01(c) or Section 2.01(d), as applicable and (ii) Swingline Loans shall be made as provided in Section 2.05. Except in respect of the provisions of this Agreement covering the reimbursement of Letters of Credit, the Administrative Agent will make such Loans available to the Borrower by promptly crediting the funds so received in the aforesaid account of the Administrative Agent to an account of the Borrower maintained with the Administrative Agent in New York City and designated by the Borrower in the applicable Borrowing Request; provided that ABR Revolving Loans made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.06(e) shall be remitted by the Administrative Agent to the relevant Issuing Bank.

(b) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing (or in the case of an ABR Borrowing, prior to 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date of such Borrowing) that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of such Lender, the greater of the applicable Overnight Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation or (ii) in the case of the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to ABR Loans or in the case of Alternative Currencies, in accordance with such market practice, in each case, as applicable. If such Lender pays such amount to the Administrative Agent, then such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing.

SECTION 2.08. Interest Elections. (a) Each Borrowing initially shall be of the Type and Agreed Currency specified in the applicable Borrowing Request and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request. Thereafter, the Borrower may elect to convert such Borrowing to a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section. The Borrower may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders holding the Loans comprising such Borrowing, and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing. This Section shall not apply to Swingline Borrowings, which may not be converted or continued.

(b) To make an election pursuant to this Section, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such election by the time that a Borrowing Request would be required under Section 2.03 if the Borrower were requesting a Borrowing of the Type resulting from such election to be made on the effective date of such election. Each such Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable and shall be signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower; provided that, if such Interest Election Request is submitted through an Approved Borrower Portal, the foregoing signature requirement may be waived at the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent.

(c) Each Interest Election Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the Agreed Currency and the principal amount of the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);

(ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day;

(iii) whether the resulting Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing (in the case of Borrowings denominated in Dollars) or a Term Benchmark Borrowing or an RFR Borrowing; and

(iv) if the resulting Borrowing is a Term Benchmark Borrowing, the Interest Period to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period".

If any such Interest Election Request requests a Term Benchmark Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Borrower be permitted to request pursuant to this Section 2.08(c), a CBR Loan or, prior to a Benchmark Transition Event and Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Rate, an RFR Loan bearing interest based on Daily Simple SOFR (it being understood and agreed that a Central Bank Rate and Daily Simple SOFR shall only apply to the extent provided in Section 2.08(e) (solely with respect to the Central Bank Rate), 2.14(a) and 2.14(f)), as applicable.

(d) Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.

(e) If the Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a Term Benchmark Borrowing in Dollars prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period such Borrowing shall be deemed to have an Interest Period that is the same as the immediately preceding Interest Period. If the Borrower fails to deliver a timely and complete Interest Election Request with respect to a Term Benchmark Borrowing in an Alternative Currency prior to the end of the Interest Period therefor, then, unless such Term Benchmark Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected that such Term Benchmark Borrowing shall automatically be continued as a Term Benchmark Borrowing in its original Agreed Currency with an Interest Period of one month at the end of such Interest Period. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders, so notifies the Borrower, then, so long as an Event of Default is continuing (i) no outstanding Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a Term Benchmark Borrowing or an RFR Borrowing and (ii) unless repaid, (x) (A) each Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto and (B) each RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing immediately and (y) each Term Benchmark Borrowing and each RFR Borrowing, in each case denominated in an Alternative Currency

shall bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Agreed Currency plus the CBR Spread; provided that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Agreed Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected Term Benchmark Loans denominated in any Agreed Currency other than Dollars shall either be (A) converted to an ABR Borrowing denominated in Dollars (in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency) at the end of the Interest Period, as applicable, therefor or (B) prepaid at the end of the applicable Interest Period, as applicable, in full; provided that if no election is made by the Borrower by the earlier of (x) the date that is three Business Days after receipt by the Borrower of such notice and (y) the last day of the current Interest Period for the applicable Term Benchmark Loan, the Borrower shall be deemed to have elected clause (A) above.

SECTION 2.09. Termination and Reduction of Commitments. (a) Unless previously terminated (i) the Initial Term Loan Commitments ~~shall terminate~~terminated upon the making of the Term Loans on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, (ii) the 2027 Revolving Commitments shall terminate on the 2027 Maturity Date, (iii) the 2028 Revolving Commitments shall terminate on the 2028 Maturity Date ~~and~~, (iv) the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Commitments shall terminate upon the making of the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans on the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date and (v) all other Commitments shall terminate on the applicable Maturity Date.

(b) The Borrower may at any time terminate, or from time to time reduce, the Revolving Commitments of any Class; provided that (i) each reduction of the Revolving Commitments of any Class shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of $500,000 and not less than $1,000,000 and (ii) the Borrower shall not terminate or reduce the Revolving Commitments of any Class if, after giving effect to any concurrent prepayment of the Loans in accordance with Section 2.11, (A) the Dollar Equivalent of any Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed its Revolving Commitment, (B) the Dollar Equivalent of any 2027 Revolving Lender's 2027 Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed its 2027 Revolving Commitment, (C) the Dollar Equivalent of any 2028 Revolving Lender's 2028 Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed its 2028 Revolving Commitment or (D) the Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed the aggregate Revolving Commitments.

(c) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of any election to terminate or reduce the Commitments of any Class under paragraph (b) of this Section at least three (3) Business Days prior to the effective date of such termination or reduction, specifying such election and the effective date thereof. Promptly following receipt of any notice, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the applicable Class of the contents thereof. Each notice delivered by the Borrower pursuant to this Section shall be irrevocable; provided that a notice of termination of the Commitments of any Class delivered by the Borrower may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or other transactions specified therein, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Any termination or reduction of the Commitments of any Class shall be permanent. Each reduction of the Commitments of any Class shall be made ratably among the applicable Lenders in accordance with their respective Commitments of the applicable Class.

SECTION 2.10. Repayment and Amortization of Loans; Evidence of Debt.

(a) Repayment of Loans. The Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay (A) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each 2027 Revolving Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each 2027 Revolving Loan and Revolver PIK 2027 Loan on the 2027 Maturity Date in the currency of such Loan, (B) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each 2028 Revolving Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each 2028 Revolving Loan and Revolver PIK 2028 Loan on the 2028 Maturity Date in the currency of such Loan and (C) to the Administrative Agent for the account of the

Swingline Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Swingline Loan on the earlier of the 2027 Maturity Date (or, following the 2027 Maturity Date, the 2028 Maturity Date) and the fifth (5th) Business Day after such Swingline Loan is made; provided that on each date that a Revolving Borrowing is made, the Borrower shall repay all Swingline Loans then outstanding and the proceeds of any such Borrowing shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to repay any Swingline Loans outstanding. The Borrower shall repay Initial Term Loans on the last day of each March, June, September and December (commencing with September 30, 2024) in an aggregate principal amount equal to 0.25% of the aggregate principal amount of all Term Loans outstanding on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date (which payments shall be adjusted from time to time pursuant to Section 2.11(a) and Section 2.11(e)). To the extent not previously repaid, all unpaid Initial Term Loans shall be paid in full in Dollars by the Borrower on the Maturity Date. To the extent not previously repaid, all unpaid Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans shall be paid in full in Dollars by the Borrower on the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loan Maturity Date.

(b) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Class, Agreed Currency and Type thereof and the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof.

(d) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (b) or (c) of this Section shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein; provided that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the Obligations (including, without limitation, the obligation of the Borrower to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement).

(e) Any Lender may request that Loans made by it be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, the Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a promissory note payable to such Lender (or, if requested by such Lender, to such Lender and its registered assigns) and in a form approved by the Administrative Agent. Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such promissory note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after assignment pursuant to Section 9.04) be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form.

(f) The Subsidiary Guarantors are co-obligors for all purposes under this Agreement and fully liable for all Obligations under this Agreement.

SECTION 2.11. Prepayment of Loans.

(a) The Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing in whole or in part, subject to prior notice in accordance with the provisions of this Section 2.11(a). The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent (and, in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, the Swingline Lender) by written notice of any prepayment hereunder (i) (x) in the case of prepayment of (A) a Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars, not later than ~~9:00 a.m~~11:00 a.m., New York City time, ~~two~~three (~~2~~3) Business Days before the date of prepayment, (B) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars, not later than ~~9:00 a.m~~11:00 a.m., New York City time, ~~two~~five (~~2~~5) RFR Business Days before the date of prepayment and (C) a Term Benchmark Borrowing

denominated in ~~euro~~euros, not later than ~~9:00 a.m~~12:00 p.m., New York City time, ~~two~~three (~~2~~3) Business Days before the date of prepayment, (y) in the case of prepayment of an RFR Borrowing denominated in Pounds Sterling, not later than ~~9:00 a.m~~11:00 a.m., New York City time, ~~two~~five (~~2~~5) RFR Business Days before the date of prepayment, (ii) in the case of prepayment of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 12:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date of prepayment or (iii) in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date of prepayment. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the prepayment date and the principal amount of each Borrowing or portion thereof to be prepaid; provided that, (1) if a notice of prepayment is given in connection with a conditional notice of termination of the Commitments as contemplated by Section 2.09, then such notice of prepayment may be revoked if such notice of termination is revoked in accordance with Section 2.09, and (2) a notice of prepayment delivered by the Borrower may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or other transactions specified therein, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Promptly following receipt of any such notice relating to a Borrowing, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each partial prepayment of any Borrowing shall be in an amount that would be permitted in the case of an advance of a Revolving Borrowing of the same Type as provided in Section 2.02. Each prepayment of a Revolving Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Revolving Loans and the Revolver PIK Loans included in the prepaid Borrowing, each voluntary prepayment of a Term Loan Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Term Loans included in the prepaid Term Loan Borrowing in such order of application as directed by the Borrower (and in the absence of such direction, in direct order of maturity), and each mandatory prepayment of a Term Loan Borrowing shall be applied in accordance with Section 2.11(e) or Section 2.11(h), as applicable; provided however, following the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date, any optional repayment by the Borrower shall be applied in the following order: first, to the repayment of the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans until the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans are paid in full; second, to repay any outstanding Revolving Loans (without, for the avoidance of doubt, any permanent reduction of Revolving Commitments) and Revolver PIK Loans on a pro rata basis in an amount not to exceed $50,000,000; and finally, pro rata between the outstanding Initial Term Loans (in the inverse order of maturity), any outstanding Revolving Loans (with a permanent reduction for Revolving Commitments on a dollar for dollar basis with any repayment of Revolving Loans) and any outstanding Revolver PIK Loans. Prepayments shall be accompanied by (i) accrued interest to the extent required by Section 2.13 and (ii) break funding payments pursuant to Section 2.16 (if any).

(b) If at any time, (i) other than as a result of fluctuations in currency exchange rates, (A) the aggregate principal Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure (calculated, with respect to those Credit Events denominated in Alternative Currencies, as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to each such Credit Event) exceeds the aggregate Revolving Commitments or (B) the aggregate principal Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure denominated in Alternative Currencies (the "Alternative Currency Exposure") (so calculated), as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to each such Credit Event, exceeds the Alternative Currency Sublimit or (ii) solely as a result of fluctuations in currency exchange rates, (A) the aggregate principal Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure (so calculated as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to each such Credit Event) exceeds 105% of the aggregate Revolving Commitments or (B) the Alternative Currency Exposure, as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to each such Credit Event, exceeds 105% of the Alternative Currency Sublimit, the Borrower shall in each case immediately repay Borrowings or cash collateralize LC Exposure in an account with the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.06(j), as applicable, in an aggregate principal amount sufficient to cause (x) the aggregate Dollar Equivalent of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure (so calculated) to be less than or

equal to the aggregate Revolving Commitments and (y) the Alternative Currency Exposure to be less than or equal to the Alternative Currency Sublimit, as applicable.

(c) In the event and on each occasion that any Net Proceeds are received by or on behalf of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of (i) any Matrix Disposition, the Borrower shall, within five (5) Business Days after such Net Proceeds are received, prepay the Obligations as set forth in Section 2.11(e) below in an aggregate amount equal to 100% of such Net Proceeds; provided that, if the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer to the effect that the Total Net Leverage Ratio is less than 3.00 to 1.00 (and reasonably detailed calculations with respect thereto are provided in such certificate) as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period, then up to 25% of such Net Proceeds may be used instead to prepay other Indebtedness then outstanding (each such prepayment, a "Permitted Matrix Disposition Prepayment") or for the general corporate purposes of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or (ii) any Prepayment Event in an amount in excess of ~~$50,000,000, individually, or $100,000,000~~5,000,000 in the aggregate for all such Prepayment Events, the Borrower shall, within five (5) Business Days after such Net Proceeds are received, prepay the Obligations as set forth in Section 2.11(e) below in an aggregate amount equal to 100% of the amount of such Net Proceeds in excess of such ~~thresholds~~threshold (each such amount, a "Sweep Amount");~~- provided that, in the case of any event described in clause (a) or (b) of the definition of the term "Prepayment Event", if the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer to the effect that the Borrower or its relevant Subsidiaries intend to apply such Sweep Amount (or a portion thereof specified in such certificate) within 365 days after receipt of such Sweep Amount, to acquire (or replace or rebuild) real property, equipment or other assets of a general type to be used in the business of the Borrower and/or its Subsidiaries, then no prepayment shall be required pursuant to this clause (ii) in respect of up to 50% of such Sweep Amount (or a portion thereof specified in such certificate) (or up to 100% of such Sweep Amount (or a portion thereof specified in such certificate) (x) in the case of any event described in clause (a) of the definition of the term "Prepayment Event" so long as the Total Net Leverage Ratio is less than 4.00 to 1.00 (and reasonably detailed calculations with respect thereto are provided in such certificate) as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period or (y) in the case of any event described in clause (b) of the definition of the term "Prepayment Event"); provided further that to the extent of any such Sweep Amount therefrom that has not been so applied by the end of such 365-day period (or committed to be applied by the end of the 365-day period and applied within 180 days after the end of such 365-day period), then a prepayment shall be required at such time in an amount equal to such Sweep Amount that has not been so applied.~~.

(d) The Borrower shall prepay the Obligations on the date that is five (5) Business Days after the earlier of (i) the date on which the Borrower's annual audited financial statements for the immediately preceding fiscal year (commencing with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2025) are delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 or (ii) the date on which such annual audited financial statements were required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01, in an amount equal to (A) the ECF Percentage of the Borrower's Excess Cash Flow for such immediately preceding fiscal year, less (B) at the Borrower's option, any optional prepayment of Indebtedness under the Loan Documents in accordance with Section 2.11(a) during such preceding fiscal year or (without duplication) after the end of such preceding fiscal year and prior to the such Excess Cash Flow prepayment date (excluding (i) any such optional prepayments made during such preceding fiscal year that reduced the amount required to be prepaid pursuant to this Section 2.11(d) in the prior fiscal year and (ii) any such optional prepayments of revolving Indebtedness except to the extent any related commitment is permanently reduced in connection with such repayment); provided, that no prepayment under this Section 2.11(d) shall be required unless the amount thereof would exceed $3,000,000 (and in which case only the amount in excess of $3,000,000 shall be required to be prepaid). As used herein, "ECF Percentage" means (w) seventy-five percent (75%) if the Total Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such period was greater than 4.40 to 1.00, (x) fifty percent (50%) if the Total Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such period

was greater than 3.90 to 1.00 but less than or equal to 4.40 to 1.00, (y) twenty-five percent (25%) if the Total Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such period was greater than 3.40 to 1.00 but less than or equal to 3.90 to 1.00, and (z) zero percent (0%) if the Total Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such period was less than or equal to 3.40 to 1.00. Each Excess Cash Flow prepayment shall be accompanied by a certificate signed by a Financial Officer certifying in reasonable detail the manner in which Excess Cash Flow and the resulting prepayment were calculated.

(e) All such amounts pursuant to Sections 2.11(c) and (d) shall be applied to installments of the Term Loans as directed by the Borrower (and in the absence of such direction, in direct order of maturity); provided however, following the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date, the Borrower shall direct the application of all such prepayments of Term Loans to the installment of Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans due on the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loan Maturity Date until such Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans are paid in full. Except as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement or provided in, or intended with respect to, any Incremental Amendment (provided, that such Incremental Amendment may not, without the consent of the requisite Lenders in accordance with Section 9.02, provide that the applicable Class of Term Loans receive a greater than pro rata portion of mandatory prepayments of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(c) or (d) than would otherwise be permitted by this Agreement), in each case effectuated or issued in a manner consistent with this Agreement, each prepayment of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(c) or (d) shall be allocated ratably to the Term Loans and Incremental Term Loans (if any) then outstanding.

(f) With respect to any prepayment of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(c) or (d), unless otherwise specified in the applicable Incremental Amendment, any Term Lender, at its option, may elect not to accept such prepayment. The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of any event giving rise to a prepayment under Section 2.11(c) or (d) at least three (3) Business Days prior to the date of such prepayment. Each such notice shall specify the date of such prepayment and provide a reasonably detailed calculation of the amount of such prepayment that is required to be made under this Section 2.11(c) or (d). Any Lender may decline to accept all (but not less than all) of its share of any such prepayment (the "Retained Declined Proceeds") by providing written notice to the Administrative Agent no later than two (2) Business Days after the date of such Lender's receipt of notice from the Administrative Agent regarding such prepayment. If the Lender does not give a notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to such second Business Day informing the Administrative Agent that it declines to accept the applicable prepayment, then such Lender will be deemed to have accepted such prepayment. Such Lender's Retained Declined Proceeds may be retained by the Borrower and thereafter shall not be subject to any prepayment obligation under Section 2.11(c) or (d).

(g) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 2.11(c) or (d), to the extent any or all of the Net Proceeds of any Prepayment Event by any Foreign Subsidiary of the Borrower, the Net Proceeds of such Prepayment Event received by such Subsidiary or Excess Cash Flow attributable to such Subsidiary, are prohibited or delayed by any applicable local law (including financial assistance, corporate benefit restrictions on upstreaming of cash intra group and the fiduciary and statutory duties of the directors of such Subsidiary) from being repatriated or passed on to or used for the benefit of the Borrower or any applicable Domestic Subsidiary of the Borrower or if the Borrower has determined in good faith that repatriation of any such amount to the Borrower or any such applicable Domestic Subsidiary would have material adverse tax consequences (including a material acceleration of the point in time when such earnings would otherwise be taxed) with respect to such amount, the portion of such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow so affected will not be required to be applied to prepay the Term Loans at the times provided in Section 2.11(c) or (d) but may be retained by the applicable Subsidiary so long, but only so long, as the applicable local law will not permit repatriation or the passing on to or otherwise using for the benefit of the Borrower or the applicable Domestic Subsidiary, or the Borrower believes in good faith that such material adverse tax consequence would result, and once such

repatriation of any of such affected Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow is permitted under the applicable local law or the Borrower determines in good faith such repatriation would no longer have such material adverse tax consequences, such repatriation will be promptly effected and such repatriated Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow will be promptly (and in any event not later than five (5) Business Days after such repatriation) applied (net of taxes payable or reasonably estimated to be payable as a result thereof) to the prepayment of the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(c) or (d) (provided that no such prepayment of the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(c) or (d) shall be required in the case of any such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow the repatriation of which the Borrower believes in good faith would result in material adverse tax consequences, if on or before the date on which such Net Proceeds so retained would otherwise have been required to be applied to reinvestments or prepayments (or such Excess Cash Flow would have been so required if it were Net Proceeds), the Borrower applies an amount equal to the amount of such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow to such reinvestments or prepayments as if such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow had been received by the Borrower rather than such Subsidiary, less the amount of additional taxes that would have been payable or reserved against if such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow had been repatriated (or, if less, the Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow that would be calculated if received by such Subsidiary)).

(h) In the event and on each occasion that any Net Proceeds are received by or on behalf of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of any sale (in whole or in part) of the Personal Care Business or Remote Monitoring Business, the Borrower shall, within five (5) Business Days after such Net Proceeds are received, prepay the Obligations in an aggregate amount equal to 100% of such Net Proceeds as follows: first, to the repayment of the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans until the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans are paid in full; second, to repay any outstanding Revolving Loans (without, for the avoidance of doubt, any permanent reduction of Revolving Commitments) and Revolver PIK Loans on a pro rata basis in an amount not to exceed $50,000,000; and finally, pro rata between the outstanding Initial Term Loans (in the reverse order of maturity), any outstanding Revolving Loans (with a permanent reduction for Revolving Commitments on a dollar for dollar basis with any repayment of Revolving Loans) and any outstanding Revolver PIK Loans.

(i) ~~(h) All~~ (i) All (a) prepayments of Initial Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(a) or Section 2.11(c) effected on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date with the proceeds of a Repricing Transaction and (~~ii~~b) amendments, amendments and restatements or other modifications of this Agreement on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date constituting Repricing Transactions in respect of any Initial Term Loans shall, in each case, be accompanied by a fee payable to the ~~appliable~~applicable Term Lenders in an amount equal to 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the Initial Term Loans so prepaid, in the case of a transaction described in clause (i) of this paragraph, or 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the Initial Term Loans affected by such amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification (including any such Initial Term Loans assigned as part of such amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification in connection with the replacement of a Term Lender not consenting thereto), in the case of a transaction described in clause (~~ii~~b) of this paragraph. Such fee shall be paid by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the applicable Initial Term Lenders in respect of the applicable Initial Term Loans, on the date of such prepayment or amendment.

(ii) If any Make-Whole Event occurs, then the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Term Lenders holding Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans in accordance with their pro rata shares, the Make-Whole Amount. In any such case, the Make-Whole Amount shall constitute part of the Obligations payable by the Borrower (and guaranteed by the Guarantors) in respect of the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans and constitutes liquidated damages, not unmatured interest or a penalty, as the actual amount of damages to the

Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders as a result of the relevant Make-Whole Event would be impracticable and extremely difficult to ascertain. The Make-Whole Amount is provided by mutual agreement of the Borrower and the Guarantors and the applicable Term Lenders as a reasonable estimation and calculation of such actual lost profits and other actual damages of such Term Lenders. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that upon the occurrence of any Make-Whole Event, the Make-Whole Premium shall be automatically and immediately due and payable and shall constitute part of the Obligations payable by the Borrower (and guaranteed by the Guarantors) in respect of the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans, which Obligations are secured by the Collateral. The Make-Whole Amount shall also be automatically and immediately due and payable if the Amendment Not. 5 Incremental Term Loans are satisfied, released or discharged by foreclosure (whether by power of judicial proceeding or otherwise), deed in lieu of foreclosure or by any other means. THE BORROWER AND THE GUARANTORS HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVE (TO THE FULLEST EXTENT THEY MAY LAWFULLY DO SO) THE PROVISIONS OF ANY PRESENT OR FUTURE STATUTE OR OTHER LAW THAT PROHIBITS OR MAY PROHIBIT THE COLLECTION OF THE FOREGOING MAKE-WHOLE AMOUNT IN CONNECTION WITH ANY SUCH EVENTS, ANY RESCISSION OF SUCH ACCELERATION OR THE COMMENCEMENT OF ANY BANKRUPTCY OR INSOLVENCY EVENT. The Borrower and the Guarantors expressly agree (to the fullest extent it and they may lawfully do so) that with respect to the Make-Whole Amount payable under the terms of this Agreement: (i) the Make-Whole Amount is reasonable and is the product of an arm's length transaction between sophisticated business parties, ably represented by counsel; (ii) the Make-Whole Amount shall be payable notwithstanding the then-prevailing market rates at the time payment is made; (iii) there has been a course of conduct between the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and the Borrower and the Guarantors giving specific consideration in this transaction for such agreement to pay the Make-Whole Amount; and (iv) the Borrower and the Guarantors shall be estopped hereafter from claiming differently than as agreed to in this paragraph. The Borrower and the Guarantors expressly acknowledge that their agreement to pay the Make-Whole Amount as herein described is a material inducement to the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders' agreement to enter into Amendment No. 5.

SECTION 2.12. Fees. (a) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each applicable Lender in respect of such Lender's Revolving Commitment, a commitment fee (the "Commitment Fee"), which shall accrue at the Applicable Rate applicable to the Commitment Fee on the daily amount of the Available Revolving Commitment of such Lender during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the date on which such Revolving Commitment terminates. Commitment Fees accrued through and including the last day of March, June, September and December of each year shall be payable in arrears on the fifteenth (15th) day following such last day and on the date on which the applicable Revolving Commitments terminate, commencing on the first such date to occur after the date hereof. All Commitment Fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day and the last day of each period but excluding the date on which the applicable Revolving Commitments terminate).

(b) The Borrower agrees to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender a participation fee with respect to its participations in each outstanding Letter of Credit, which shall accrue on the Dollar Equivalent of the daily maximum stated amount then available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit at the same Applicable Rate used to determine the interest rate applicable to Term Benchmark Revolving Loans, during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date on which such Lender's Revolving Commitment terminates and the date on which such Lender ceases to have any LC Exposure and (ii) to each Issuing Bank for its own

account a fronting fee with respect to each Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, which shall accrue at the rate of 0.125% per annum on the Dollar Equivalent of the daily maximum stated amount then available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date of termination of the Revolving Commitments and the date on which there ceases to be any LC Exposure with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, as well as such Issuing Bank's standard fees with respect to the issuance, amendment or extension of any Letter of Credit and other processing fees, and other standard costs and charges, of such Issuing bank relating the Letters of Credit as from time to time in effect. Participation fees and fronting fees accrued through and including the last day of March, June, September and December of each year shall be payable on the fifteenth (15th) day following such last day, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Effective Date; provided that all such fees owing to 2027 Revolving Lenders or 2028 Revolving Lenders, as applicable, shall be payable on the date on which the 2027 Revolving Commitments or the 2028 Revolving Commitments, as applicable, terminate and any such fees accruing after the date on which the applicable Revolving Commitments terminate shall be payable on demand. Any other fees payable to an Issuing Bank pursuant to this paragraph shall be payable within ten (10) days after demand. All participation fees and fronting fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day).

(c) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for its own account, and to the Lenders, as applicable, the fees payable in the amounts and at the times separately agreed upon between the Borrower and either the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, as applicable, from time to time.

(d) All fees payable hereunder shall be paid on the dates due, in Dollars (except as otherwise expressly provided in this Section 2.12) and immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent (or to the relevant Issuing Bank, in the case of fees payable to it) for distribution, in the case of Commitment Fees and participation fees, to the applicable Lenders. Fees paid shall not be refundable under any circumstances.

SECTION 2.13. Interest. (a) The Loans comprising each ABR Borrowing (including each Swingline Loan) shall bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate.

(b) The Revolving Loans and Revolver PIK Loans comprising each Term Benchmark Borrowing shall bear interest at the applicable Relevant Adjusted Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Rate; ~~and~~ the Initial Term Loans comprising each Term Benchmark Borrowing shall bear interest at the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Rate~~.~~ for Initial Term Loans; the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans comprising each Term Benchmark Borrowing shall bear interest at the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Rate for Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans.

(c) Each RFR Revolving Loan and RFR Revolver PIK Loan shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR plus the Applicable Rate.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any ~~principal of or interest on any Loan or any fee or other amount payable by the Borrower hereunder is not paid when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, such overdue amount shall bear interest, after as well as before judgment, at a rate per annum equal to~~Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, upon election (which such election may be retroactive to when the Event of Default first occurred) of the Administrative Agent (at the direction of the Required Lenders), or automatically upon any Specified Event of Default, the outstanding Obligations shall accrue interest at the rate of (i) in the case of ~~overdue~~ principal of any

Loan, 2% plus the rate otherwise applicable to such Loan as provided in the preceding paragraphs of this Section or (ii) in the case of any other amount, 2% plus the rate applicable to ABR Loans as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section.

(e) Accrued interest on each Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Loan and, in the case of 2027 Revolving Loans ~~or~~, Revolver PIK 2027 Loans, 2028 Revolving Loans or Revolver PIK 2028 Loans, as applicable, upon termination of the 2027 Revolving Commitments or the 2028 Revolving Commitments, as applicable; provided that (i) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section shall be payable on demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Loan (other than a prepayment of an ABR Loan prior to the end of the 2027 Availability Period or the 2028 Availability Period), accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment and (iii) in the event of any conversion of any Term Benchmark Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion.

(f) Interest computed by reference to the Term SOFR Rate, the EURIBOR Rate or the Daily Simple RFR with respect to Dollars hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days. Interest computed by reference to the Daily Simple RFR with respect to Pounds Sterling or the Alternate Base Rate at times when the Alternate Base Rate is based on the Prime Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year). In each case interest shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). All interest hereunder on any Loan shall be computed on a daily basis based upon the outstanding principal amount of such Loan as of the applicable date of determination. The applicable Alternate Base Rate, Relevant Rate, Adjusted Daily Simple RFR or Daily Simple RFR shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

SECTION 2.14. Alternate Rate of Interest. (a) Subject to clauses (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f) of this Section 2.14, if:

(i) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) (A) prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Term Benchmark Borrowing, that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining any Relevant Rate or Relevant Adjusted Rate (including because the Relevant Screen Rate is not available or published on a current basis), for the applicable Agreed Currency and such Interest Period or (B) at any time, that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for the applicable Agreed Currency; or

(ii) the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Lenders that (A) prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Term Benchmark Borrowing, the Relevant Rate or Relevant Adjusted Rate for the applicable Agreed Currency and such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for the applicable Agreed Currency and such Interest Period or (B) at any time, the applicable Adjusted Daily Simple RFR, Daily Simple RFR or RFR for the applicable Agreed Currency will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for the applicable Agreed Currency;

then the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the Borrower and the Lenders by telephone, telecopy or electronic mail as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until (x) the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist with respect to the relevant Benchmark and (y) the Borrower delivers a new Interest Election Request in

accordance with the terms of Section 2.08 or a new Borrowing Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.03, (A) for Loans denominated in Dollars, (1) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a Term Benchmark Borrowing and any Borrowing Request that requests a Term Benchmark Borrowing shall instead be deemed to be an Interest Election Request or a Borrowing Request, as applicable, for (x) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not also the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above or (y) an ABR Borrowing if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings also is the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above and (2) any Borrowing Request that requests an RFR Borrowing shall instead be deemed to be a Borrowing Request, as applicable, for an ABR Borrowing and (B) for Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a Term Benchmark Borrowing and any Borrowing Request that requests a Term Benchmark Borrowing or an RFR Borrowing, in each case, for the relevant Benchmark, shall be ineffective; *provided* that if the circumstances giving rise to such notice affect only one Type of Borrowings, then all other Types of Borrowings shall be permitted. Furthermore, if any Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan in any Agreed Currency is outstanding on the date of the Borrower's receipt of the notice from the Administrative Agent referred to in this Section 2.14 with respect to a Relevant Rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan, then until (x) the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist with respect to the relevant Benchmark and (y) the Borrower delivers a new Interest Election Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.08 or a new Borrowing Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.03, (A) for Loans denominated in Dollars, (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan, be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute, (x) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not also the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above or (y) an ABR Loan if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings also is the subject of Section 2.14(a)(i) or (ii) above, on such day, and (2) any RFR Loan shall on and from such day be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute an ABR Loan and (C) for Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall, on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency plus the CBR Spread; *provided* that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected Term Benchmark Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency shall, at the Borrower's election prior to such day: (A) be prepaid by the Borrower on such day or (B) solely for the purpose of calculating the interest rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan, such Term Benchmark Loan denominated in any Alternative Currency shall be deemed to be a Term Benchmark Loan denominated in Dollars and shall accrue interest at the same interest rate applicable to Term Benchmark Loans denominated in Dollars at such time and (2) any RFR Loan shall bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency plus the CBR Spread; *provided* that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected RFR Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency, at the Borrower's election, shall either (A) be converted into ABR Loans denominated in Dollars (in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency) immediately or (B) be prepaid in full immediately.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document (and any Swap Agreement shall be deemed not to be a "Loan Document" for purposes of this Section 2.14), if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business

Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Lenders without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such Benchmark Replacement from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(d) The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (i) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (iii) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes, (iv) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to clause (f) below and (v) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders) pursuant to this Section 2.14, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 2.14.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (i) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including the Term SOFR Rate or EURIBOR Rate) and either (A) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (B) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is or will be no longer representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (ii) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (i) above either (A) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is or will no longer be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

(f) Upon the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, the Borrower may revoke any request for (i) a Term Benchmark Borrowing, conversion to or continuation of Term Benchmark Loans to be made, converted or continued or (ii) an RFR Borrowing or conversion to RFR Loans, during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, either (x) the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any request for (1) a Term Benchmark Borrowing or RFR Borrowing, as applicable, denominated in Dollars into a request for a Borrowing of or conversion to (A) solely with respect to any such request for a Term Benchmark Borrowing, an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (B) an ABR Borrowing if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (y) any request relating to a Term Benchmark Borrowing or RFR Borrowing denominated in an Alternative Currency shall be ineffective. During any Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the then-current

Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of ABR based upon the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of ABR. Furthermore, if any Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan in any Agreed Currency is outstanding on the date of the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period with respect to a Relevant Rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan, then until such time as a Benchmark Replacement for such Agreed Currency is implemented pursuant to this Section 2.14, (A) for Loans denominated in Dollars (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute, (x) an RFR Borrowing denominated in Dollars so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is not the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (y) an ABR Loan if the Adjusted Daily Simple RFR for Dollar Borrowings is the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event, on such day and (2) any RFR Loan shall on and from such day be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute an ABR Loan and (C) for Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall, on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency plus the CBR Spread; provided that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected Term Benchmark Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency shall, at the Borrower's election prior to such day: (A) be prepaid by the Borrower on such day or (B) solely for the purpose of calculating the interest rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan, such Term Benchmark Loan denominated in any Alternative Currency shall be deemed to be a Term Benchmark Loan denominated in Dollars and shall accrue interest at the same interest rate applicable to Term Benchmark Loans denominated in Dollars at such time and (2) any RFR Loan shall bear interest at the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency plus the CBR Spread; provided that, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that the Central Bank Rate for the applicable Alternative Currency cannot be determined, any outstanding affected RFR Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency, at the Borrower's election, shall either (A) be converted into ABR Loans denominated in Dollars (in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency) immediately or (B) be prepaid in full immediately.

SECTION 2.15. Increased Costs. (a) If any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, liquidity or similar requirement (including any compulsory loan requirement, insurance charge or other assessment) against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender or Issuing Bank (except any such reserve requirement reflected in the Adjusted EURIBOR Rate);

(ii) impose on any Lender or any Issuing Bank or the applicable offshore interbank market for the applicable Agreed Currency any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein; or

(iii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender, Issuing Bank or such other Recipient of making, continuing, converting or maintaining any Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan) or to increase the cost to such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit or to reduce the amount of

any sum received or receivable by such Lender, Issuing Bank or such other Recipient hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise), then the Borrower will pay to such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank (which determination shall be made in good faith (and not on an arbitrary or capricious basis) and generally consistent with similarly situated customers of the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, under agreements having provisions similar to this Section 2.15, after consideration of such factors as the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, then reasonably determines to be relevant).

(b) If any Lender or any Issuing Bank determines that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or Issuing Bank or any lending office of such Lender or such Lender's or Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, to a level below that which such Lender or such Issuing Bank or such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's policies and the policies of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Issuing Bank or such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company for any such reduction suffered as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank (which determination shall be made in good faith (and not on an arbitrary or capricious basis) and generally consistent with similarly situated customers of the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, under agreements having provisions similar to this Section 2.15, after consideration of such factors as the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as applicable, then reasonably determines to be relevant).

(c) A certificate of a Lender or an Issuing Bank setting forth, in reasonable detail, the basis and calculation of the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or such Issuing Bank or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within thirty (30) days after receipt thereof.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or any Issuing Bank to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender or an Issuing Bank pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 180 days prior to the date that such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.

SECTION 2.16. Break Funding Payments.

(a) With respect to Term Benchmark Loans, in the event of (i) the payment of any principal of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default or as a result of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.11), (ii) the conversion of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, (iii) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Term Benchmark Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.11(a) and is revoked in accordance therewith), (iv) the assignment of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Company pursuant to Section 2.19 or 9.02(d) or (v) the failure by the Borrower to make any payment of any Term Benchmark Loan or drawing under any Letter of Credit (or interest due thereof) denominated in an Alternative Currency on its scheduled due date or any payment thereof in a different currency, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. A certificate of any Lender setting forth in reasonable detail the calculation of any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) Business Days after receipt thereof.

(b) With respect to RFR Loans, in the event of (i) the payment of any principal of any RFR Loan other than on the Interest Payment Date applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default or as a result of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.11), (ii) the failure to borrow or prepay any RFR Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.11(a) and is revoked in accordance therewith), (iii) the assignment of any RFR Loan other than on the Interest Payment Date applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Company pursuant to Section 2.19 or 9.02(d) or (iv) the failure by the Borrower to make any payment of any Loan or drawing under any Letter of Credit (or interest due thereof) denominated in an Alternative Currency on its scheduled due date or any payment thereof in a different currency, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. A certificate of any Lender setting forth in reasonable detail the calculation of any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) Business Days after receipt thereof.

SECTION 2.17. Taxes. (a) Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law. If any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable withholding agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a withholding agent, then the applicable withholding agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.17) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

(b) Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrower. The Borrower shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for, Other Taxes.

(c) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Loan Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 2.17, such Loan Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(d) Indemnification by the Loan Parties. The Loan Parties shall jointly and severally indemnify each Recipient, within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient and any reasonable out-of-pocket expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate setting forth in reasonable detail the basis and calculation of the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(e) Indemnification by the Lenders. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within 10 days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that any Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Loan Parties to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 9.04(c) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to setoff and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this paragraph (e).

(f) Status of Lenders. (i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or

the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 2.17(f)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) below) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that the Borrower is a U.S. Person:

(A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), an executed copy of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;

(B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:

(1) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(2) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming that its extension of credit will generate U.S. effectively connected income, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(3) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) an executed copy of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E; or

(4) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-2 or Exhibit F-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;

(C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed copies of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(g) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 2.17 (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.17), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section 2.17 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this paragraph (g) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph (g),

in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this paragraph (g) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This paragraph shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

(h) Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section 2.17 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Loan Document.

(i) Defined Terms. For purposes of this Section 2.17, the term "Lender" includes the Issuing Banks and the term "applicable law" includes FATCA.

SECTION 2.18. Payments Generally; Allocations of Proceeds; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Setoffs.

(a) (i) Except with respect to principal of and interest on Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, the Borrower shall make each payment or prepayment required to be made by it hereunder (whether of principal, interest, fees or reimbursement of LC Disbursements, or of amounts payable under Section 2.15, 2.16 or 2.17, or otherwise) in Dollars prior to 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date when due or the date fixed for any prepayment hereunder and (ii) all payments with respect to principal and interest on Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency shall be made in such Alternative Currency not later than the Applicable Time specified by the Administrative Agent on the dates specified herein, in each case in immediately available funds, without set-off, recoupment or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made (i) in the same currency in which the applicable Credit Event was made and (ii) to the Administrative Agent at its offices at 10 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603 or, in the case of a Credit Event denominated in an Alternative Currency, the Administrative Agent's Term Benchmark Payment Office for such currency, except payments to be made directly to an Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender as expressly provided herein and except that payments pursuant to Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 shall be made directly to the Persons entitled thereto. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments denominated in the same currency received by it for the account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. Subject to the proviso in the definition of Interest Period, if any payment hereunder shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, if, after the making of any Credit Event in any Alternative Currency, currency control or exchange regulations are imposed in the country which issues such currency with the result that the type of currency in which the Credit Event was made (the "Original Currency") no longer exists or the Borrower is not able to make payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders in such Original Currency, then all payments to be made by the Borrower hereunder in such currency shall instead be made when due in Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent (as of the date of repayment) of

such payment due, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the Borrower takes all risks of the imposition of any such currency control or exchange regulations.

(b) At any time that payments are not required to be applied in the manner required by Section 7.03, if at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, unreimbursed LC Disbursements, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) first, towards payment of interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties, and (ii) second, towards payment of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due to such parties.

(c) If, except as expressly provided herein, any Lender shall, by exercising any right of set-off or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements or Swingline Loans resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans and accrued interest thereon than the proportion received by any other Lender of the same Class, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans of other Lenders to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by all such Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans; provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans to any assignee or participant, other than to the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). The Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrower rights of set-off and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation.

(d) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received, prior to any date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the relevant Lenders or the relevant Issuing Banks pursuant to the terms hereof or any other Loan Document (including any date that is fixed for prepayment by notice from the Borrower to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.11(b)), notice from the Borrower that the Borrower will not make such payment or prepayment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the relevant Lenders or the relevant Issuing Banks, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the relevant Lenders or the relevant Issuing Banks, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or Issuing Bank with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed

to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the applicable Overnight Rate.

SECTION 2.19. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders. (a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, or if the Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or Affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.15 or 2.17, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

(b) If (i) any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, (ii) the Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17 or (iii) any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.04), all its interests, rights (other than its existing rights to payments pursuant to Section 2.15 or 2.17) and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (i) the Borrower shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (and if a Revolving Commitment is being assigned, the Issuing Banks and the Swingline Lender), which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, conditioned or delayed, (ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and funded participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts) and (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.15 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.17, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply. Each party hereto agrees that (i) an assignment required pursuant to this paragraph may be effected pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption executed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the assignee (or, to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and such parties are participants), and (ii) the Lender required to make such assignment need not be a party thereto in order for such assignment to be effective and shall be deemed to have consented to and be bound by the terms thereof; provided that, following the effectiveness of any such assignment, the other parties to such assignment agree to execute and deliver such documents necessary to evidence such assignment as reasonably requested by the applicable Lender, provided that any such documents shall be without recourse to or warranty by the parties thereto.

SECTION 2.20. Incremental Facilities.

(a) The Borrower may, at any time, on one or more occasions after the Amendment No. ~~3~~5 Effective Date pursuant to an Incremental Amendment (i) add one or more new Classes of term facilities and/or increase the principal amount of the Term Loans of any existing Class by requesting new

commitments to provide such Term Loans (any such new Class or increase, an "Incremental Term Facility" and any loan made pursuant to any Incremental Term Facility, an "Incremental Term Loan") and/or (ii) increase the aggregate amount of the 2028 Revolving Commitments (an "Incremental Revolving Facility" and, together with any Incremental Term Facility, "Incremental Facilities"; and the loans thereunder, "Incremental Revolving Loans" and any Incremental Revolving Loans, together with any Incremental Term Loans, "Incremental Loans") in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the Maximum Expansion Amount; provided that

(i) no Incremental Commitment in respect of any Incremental Term Facility may be in an amount that is less than $5,000,000 (or such lesser amount to which the Administrative Agent may reasonably agree),

(ii) except as the Borrower and any Lender may separately agree, no Lender shall be obligated to provide any Incremental Commitment, and the determination to provide any Incremental Commitment shall be within the sole and absolute discretion of such Lender,

(iii) no Incremental Facility or Incremental Loan (nor the creation, provision or implementation thereof) shall require the approval of any existing Lender other than in its capacity, if any, as a lender providing all or part of any Incremental Commitment or Incremental Loan,

(iv) except as otherwise permitted herein (including with respect to margin, pricing (including any MFN provision), maturity, Weighted Average Life to Maturity and fees), the terms of any Incremental Term Facility will not be materially more restrictive (when taken as a whole) on the Borrower than the existing applicable Credit Facilities (except for terms (x) applicable only to periods after the latest Maturity Date with respect to the Term Loan Facility or (y) that are concomitantly added for the benefit of the existing applicable Credit Facilities) or to the extent that such terms are not consistent with the foregoing, such terms must be reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent,

(v) the All-In Yield (and the components thereof) applicable to any Incremental Facility shall be determined by the Borrower and the lender or lenders providing such Incremental Facility; provided that the All-In Yield applicable to any Incremental Term Facility incurred or established prior to the date that is eighteen (18) months after the Amendment No. ~~3~~5 Effective Date may not be more than 0.50% per annum higher than the All-In Yield applicable to the then-existing Initial Term Loans or Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans, as applicable, unless the Applicable Rate (and/or, as provided in the proviso below, the Alternate Base Rate floor or Floor) with respect to such Initial Term Loans or Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans, as applicable, is adjusted such that the All-In Yield on such Term Loans is not more than 0.50% per annum less than the All-In Yield with respect to such Incremental Facility; provided, further, that any increase in All-In Yield applicable to any Initial Term ~~Loan~~Loans or Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans, as applicable, due to the application or imposition of an Alternate Base Rate floor or Floor on any such Incremental Term Loan may, at the election of the Borrower, be effected through an increase in the Alternate Base Rate floor or Floor applicable to such Term Loan,

(vi) the final maturity date with respect to any Class of Incremental Term Loans shall be no earlier than the Maturity Date of the Initial Term Loans; provided that this clause (vi) shall not apply to any bridge financing converting to, or intended to be refinanced by, Indebtedness complying with this clause (vi) and clause (vii) below,

(vii) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any Incremental Term Facility shall be no shorter than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any then-existing tranche of Initial Term Loans (without giving effect to any prepayment thereof); provided that this clause (vii) shall not apply to any bridge financing converting to, or intended to be refinanced by, Indebtedness complying with this clause (vii) and clause (vi) above,

(viii) subject to clauses (vi) and (vii) above, any Incremental Term Facility may otherwise have an amortization schedule as determined by the applicable Borrower and the lenders providing such Incremental Term Facility,

(ix) subject to clause (v) above, to the extent applicable, any fees payable in connection with any Incremental Facility shall be determined by the applicable Borrower and the arrangers and/or lenders providing such Incremental Facility,

(x) (A) each Incremental Term Facility or Incremental Revolving Facility shall rank *pari passu* with the Term Loans and Revolving Loans in right of payment and security and (B) no Incremental Facility may be (x) guaranteed by any Person which is not a Loan Party or (y) secured by any assets other than the Collateral,

(xi) (A) no Default or Event of Default shall exist immediately prior to or after giving effect to such Incremental Facility (provided, that, notwithstanding and in lieu of the foregoing, if the Borrower shall have made an LCT Election in accordance with Section 1.08, no Default or Event of Default shall existing immediately prior to the LCT Test Date and no Specified Event of Default shall exist immediately prior to or after giving effect to such Incremental Facility), and (B) the representations and warranties of the Loan Parties (or, if agreed to by the lenders thereof, customary "SunGard" representations and warranties) set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (or if qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect, in all respects) on and as of the date such Incremental Facility becomes effective with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of such date; provided that to the extent that any representation and warranty specifically refers to a given date or period, it shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date or for such period,

(xii) any Incremental Term Facility shall participate (A) in any voluntary prepayment of Term Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(a) and (B) in any mandatory prepayment of Term Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(c) and (d), in each case, to the extent provided in such Sections,

(xiii) the proceeds of any Incremental Facility may be used for working capital and/or purchase price adjustments and other general corporate purposes and any other use not prohibited by this Agreement, and

(xiv) on the date of the Borrowing of any Incremental Term Loans that will be of the same Class as any then-existing Class of Term Loans, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in Sections 2.08 or 2.13, such Incremental Term Loans shall be added to (and constitute a part of, be of the same Type as and, at the election of the Borrower, have the same Interest Period as) each Borrowing of outstanding Term Loans of such Class on a pro rata basis (based on the relative sizes of such Borrowings), so that each Term Lender providing such Incremental Term Loans will participate proportionately in each then-outstanding Borrowing of Term Loans of such Class; it being acknowledged that the application of this clause (a)(xiv) may result in new Incremental Term Loans having an Interest Period (the duration of which may be

less than one month) that begins during an Interest Period then applicable to outstanding Term Benchmark Loans of the relevant Class and which ends on the last day of such Interest Period.

(b) Incremental Commitments may be provided by any existing Lender, or by any other eligible assignee (any such other lender being called an "Incremental Lender"); provided that the Administrative Agent (and, in the case of any Incremental Revolving Facility, the Swingline Lender and any Issuing Bank) shall have a right to consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) to the relevant Incremental Lender's provision of Incremental Commitments if such consent would be required under Section 9.04 for an assignment of Loans to such Incremental Lender, mutatis mutandis, to the same extent as if the relevant Incremental Commitments and related Obligations had been acquired by such Lender by way of assignment.

(c) Each Lender or Incremental Lender providing a portion of any Incremental Commitment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower all such documentation (including the relevant Incremental Amendment) as may be reasonably required by the Administrative Agent to evidence and effectuate such Incremental Commitment. On the effective date of such Incremental Commitment, each Incremental Lender shall become a Lender for all purposes in connection with this Agreement.

(d) As conditions precedent to the effectiveness of any Incremental Facility or the making of any Incremental Loans, (i) upon its reasonable request, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to receive customary written opinions of counsel, as well as such reaffirmation agreements, supplements and/or amendments as it shall reasonably require, (ii) the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to receive, from each Incremental Lender, an Administrative Questionnaire and such other documents as it shall reasonably require from such Incremental Lender, (iii) the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Incremental Lenders, or the Incremental Lenders, as applicable, shall have received the amount of any fees payable to the Incremental Lenders in respect of such Incremental Facility or Incremental Loans, (iv) subject to Section 2.20(h), the Administrative Agent shall have received a Borrowing Request as if the relevant Incremental Loans were subject to Section 2.03 or another written request the form of which is reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent (it being understood and agreed that the requirement to deliver a Borrowing Request shall not result in the imposition of any additional condition precedent to the availability of the relevant Incremental Loans) and (v) the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to receive a certificate of the Borrower signed by a Financial Officer thereof (A) certifying and attaching a copy of the resolutions adopted by the governing body of the Borrower approving or consenting to such Incremental Facility or Incremental Loans and (B) to the extent applicable, certifying that the condition set forth in clause (a)(xi) above has been satisfied.

(e) Upon the implementation of any Incremental Revolving Facility pursuant to this Section 2.20:

(i) each 2028 Revolving Lender immediately prior to such increase will automatically and without further act be deemed to have assigned to each relevant Incremental Revolving Facility Lender, and each relevant Incremental Revolving Facility Lender will automatically and without further act be deemed to have assumed a portion of such 2028 Revolving Lender's participations hereunder in outstanding Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans such that, after giving effect to each deemed assignment and assumption of participations, all of the 2028 Revolving Lenders' (including each Incremental Revolving Facility Lender) (A) participations hereunder in Letters of Credit and (B) participations hereunder in Swingline Loans shall be held on a pro rata basis on the basis of their respective 2028 Revolving Commitments

(after giving effect to any increase in the 2028 Revolving Commitment pursuant to this Section 2.20); and

(ii) the existing 2028 Revolving Lenders shall assign 2028 Revolving Loans to certain other 2028 Revolving Lenders (including the 2028 Revolving Lenders providing the relevant Incremental Revolving Facility), and such other 2028 Revolving Lenders (including the 2028 Revolving Lenders providing the relevant Incremental Revolving Facility) shall purchase such 2028 Revolving Loans, in each case to the extent necessary so that all of the 2028 Revolving Lenders participate in each outstanding Borrowing of 2028 Revolving Loans pro rata on the basis of their respective 2028 Revolving Commitments (after giving effect to any increase in the 2028 Revolving Commitment pursuant to this Section 2.20); it being understood and agreed that the minimum borrowing, pro rata borrowing and pro rata payment requirements contained elsewhere in this Agreement shall not apply to the transactions effected pursuant to this clause (ii).

(f) On the date of effectiveness of any Incremental Revolving Facility, the maximum amount of LC Exposure and/or Swingline Loans, as applicable, permitted hereunder shall increase by an amount, if any, agreed upon by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the relevant Issuing Bank and/or the Swingline Lender, as applicable.

(g) The Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent to enter into any Incremental Amendment and/or any amendment to any other Loan Document as may be necessary in order to establish new Classes or sub-Classes in respect of Loans or commitments pursuant to this Section 2.20, such technical amendments as may be necessary or appropriate in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in connection with the establishment of such new Classes or sub-Classes, in each case on terms consistent with this Section 2.20 and such other amendments as are described in Section 9.02.

(h) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.20 or in any other provision of any Loan Document, if the proceeds of any Incremental Facility are intended to be applied to finance a Permitted Acquisition or other similar Investment and the lenders providing such Incremental Facility so agree, the availability thereof shall be subject to customary "SunGard" or "certain funds" conditionality.

(i) This Section 2.20 shall supersede any provision in Section 2.18 or Section 9.02 to the contrary.

SECTION 2.21. Defaulting Lenders. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the following provisions shall apply for so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender:

(a) fees shall cease to accrue on the unfunded portion of the Commitment of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.12(a);

(b) any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Section 7.03 or otherwise) or received by the Administrative Agent from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 9.08 shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to any Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender hereunder; third, to cash

collateralize LC Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender in accordance with this Section; fourth, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; fifth, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a deposit account and released pro rata in order to (x) satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement and (y) cash collateralize future LC Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender with respect to future Letters of Credit issued under this Agreement, in accordance with this Section; sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks or the Swingline Lender as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender, any Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document; seventh, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document; and eighth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or LC Disbursements in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share, and (y) such Loans were made or the related Letters of Credit were issued at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and LC Disbursements owed to, all non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or LC Disbursements owed to, such Defaulting Lender until such time as all Loans and funded and unfunded participations in the Borrower's obligations corresponding to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure and Swingline Loans are held by the Lenders pro rata in accordance with the Commitments without giving effect to clause (d) below. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post cash collateral pursuant to this Section shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto;

(c) the Commitment and Revolving Credit Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether the Required Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment, waiver or other modification pursuant to Section 9.02); provided, further, that any amendment, waiver or other modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or all Lenders directly affected thereby shall not, except as otherwise provided in Section 9.02, require the consent of such Defaulting Lender in accordance with the terms hereof;

(d) if any Swingline Exposure or LC Exposure exists at the time such Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender then:

(i) all or any part of the Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure of such Defaulting Lender (other than, in the case of a Defaulting Lender that is the Swingline Lender, the portion of such Swingline Exposure referred to in clause (b) of the definition of such term) shall be reallocated among the non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages but only to the extent that such reallocation does not, as to any non-Defaulting Lender, cause such non-Defaulting Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure to exceed its Revolving Commitment;

(ii) if the reallocation described in clause (i) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under law, within one (1) Business Day following notice by the Administrative Agent (x) first, prepay such Swingline Exposure and (y) second, cash collateralize for the benefit of the relevant Issuing Bank only the Borrower's obligations corresponding to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure

(after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (i) above) in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.06(j) for so long as such LC Exposure is outstanding;

(iii) if the Borrower cash collateralizes any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure pursuant to clause (ii) above, the Borrower shall not be required to pay any fees to such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.12(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure during the period such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is cash collateralized;

(iv) if the LC Exposure of the non-Defaulting Lenders is reallocated pursuant to clause (i) above, then the fees payable to the Lenders pursuant to Section 2.12(a) and Section 2.12(b) shall be adjusted in accordance with such non-Defaulting Lenders' Applicable Percentages; and

(v) if all or any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is neither reallocated nor cash collateralized pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above, then, without prejudice to any rights or remedies of any Issuing Bank or any other Lender hereunder, all letter of credit fees payable under Section 2.12(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure shall be payable to the relevant Issuing Bank until and to the extent that such LC Exposure is reallocated and/or cash collateralized; and

(e) so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loan and the Issuing Banks shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless it is satisfied that the related exposure and the Defaulting Lender's then outstanding LC Exposure will be 100% covered by the Revolving Commitments of the non-Defaulting Lenders and/or cash collateral will be provided by the Borrower in accordance with Section 2.21(d), and Swingline Exposure related to any such newly made Swingline Loan or LC Exposure related to any newly issued or increased Letter of Credit shall be allocated among non-Defaulting Lenders in a manner consistent with Section 2.21(d)(i) (and such Defaulting Lender shall not participate therein).

If (i) a Bankruptcy Event or a Bail-In Action with respect to a Lender Parent shall occur following the date hereof and for so long as such event shall continue or (ii) the Swingline Lender or any Issuing Bank has a good faith belief that any Lender has defaulted in fulfilling its obligations under one or more other agreements in which such Lender commits to extend credit, the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loan and such Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless the Swingline Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, shall have entered into arrangements with the Borrower or such Lender, satisfactory to the Swingline Lender or the Issuing Banks, as the case may be, to defease any risk to it in respect of such Lender hereunder.

In the event that the Administrative Agent, the Borrower, the Swingline Lender and the Issuing Banks each agrees that a Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Lender to be a Defaulting Lender, then the Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure of the Lenders shall be readjusted to reflect the inclusion of such Lender's Commitment and on such date such Lender shall purchase at par such of the Loans of the other Lenders (other than Swingline Loans) as the Administrative Agent shall determine may be necessary in order for such Lender to hold such Loans in accordance with its Applicable Percentage, whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; provided that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; provided, further, that, except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

SECTION 2.22. Loan Modification Offers.

(a) The Borrower may on one or more occasions, by written notice to the Administrative Agent, make one or more offers (each, a "Loan Modification Offer") to all the Lenders of one or more Classes (each Class subject to such a Loan Modification Offer, an "Affected Class") to make one or more Permitted Amendments pursuant to procedures reasonably specified by the Administrative Agent and reasonably acceptable to the Borrower. Such notice shall set forth (i) the terms and conditions of the requested Permitted Amendment and (ii) the date on which such Permitted Amendment is requested to become effective (which shall not be less than ten (10) Business Days nor more than thirty (30) Business Days after the date of such notice, unless otherwise agreed to by the Administrative Agent). Permitted Amendments shall become effective only with respect to the Loans and Commitments of the Lenders of the Affected Class that accept the applicable Loan Modification Offer (such Lenders, the "Accepting Lenders") and, in the case of any Accepting Lender, only with respect to such Lender's Loans and Commitments of such Affected Class as to which such Lender's acceptance has been made. With respect to all Permitted Amendments consummated by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.22, (i) such Permitted Amendments shall not constitute voluntary or mandatory payments or prepayments for purposes of Section 2.11 and (ii) any Loan Modification Offer, unless contemplating a Maturity Date already in effect hereunder pursuant to a previously consummated Permitted Amendment, must be in a minimum amount of (i) not less than $25,000,000 and (ii) an integral multiple of $5,000,000 in excess thereof (or such lesser amount as may be approved by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion); provided that the Borrower may at its election specify as a condition (a "Minimum Extension Condition") to consummating any such Permitted Amendment that a minimum amount (to be determined and specified in the relevant Loan Modification Offer in the Borrower's sole discretion and which may be waived by the Borrower) of Commitments or Loans of any or all Affected Classes be extended.

(b) A Permitted Amendment shall be effected pursuant to a Loan Modification Agreement executed and delivered by the Borrower, each applicable Accepting Lender and the Administrative Agent; provided that, no Permitted Amendment shall become effective unless (i) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of effectiveness thereof, (ii) on the date of effectiveness thereof, the representations and warranties of each Loan Party set forth in the Loan Documents shall be true and correct (x) in the case of the representations and warranties qualified as to materiality, in all respects and (y) otherwise, in all material respects, in each case on and as of such date, except in the case of any such representation and warranty that specifically relates to an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be so true and correct on and as of such earlier date, (iii) the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent (x) such legal opinions, board resolutions, secretary's certificates, officer's certificates and other documents as shall reasonably be requested by the Administrative Agent in connection therewith and (y) such reaffirmation agreements and/or such amendments to the Collateral Documents as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in order to ensure that the Loans and Commitments subject to such Loan Modification Offer are provided with the benefit of the applicable Loan Documents and (iv) any applicable Minimum Extension Condition shall be satisfied (unless waived by the Borrower). The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender as to the effectiveness of each Loan Modification Agreement. Each Loan Modification Agreement may, without the consent of any Lender other than the applicable Accepting Lenders (and with the consent of the Administrative Agent), effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the opinion of the Administrative Agent, to give effect to the provisions of this Section, including any amendments necessary to treat the applicable Loans and/or Commitments of the Accepting Lenders as a new Class of loans and/or commitments hereunder; provided that, in the case of any Loan Modification Offer relating to Revolving Commitments ~~or~~, Revolving Loans or Revolver PIK Loans of any Class, (i) all Borrowings, all prepayments of Revolving Loans or Revolver PIK Loans and all reductions of Revolving Commitments of such Class shall continue to be made on a ratable basis among all Lenders of

such Class, based on the relative amounts of their Commitments of such Class (i.e., both extended and non-extended), until the repayment of the Loans attributable to the non-extended Commitments of such Class (and the termination of the non-extended Commitments of such Class) on the relevant Maturity Date, (ii) except as otherwise agreed to by each Issuing Bank and the Swingline Lender, the allocation of the participation exposure with respect to any then-existing or subsequently issued or made Letter of Credit or Swingline Loan as between the commitments of such new Class and the remaining Revolving Commitments shall be made on a ratable basis as between the commitments of such new Class and the remaining Revolving Commitments, (iii) the Availability Period and the Maturity Date, as such terms are used with reference to Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans, may not be extended without the prior written consent of each Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, as applicable and (iv) at no time shall there be more than three (3) Classes of Revolving Commitments hereunder, unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent.

This Section 2.22 shall supersede any provisions in Section 2.18(c) or Section 9.02 to the contrary.

ARTICLE III

Representations and Warranties

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Lenders that (with references in this Article III (other than Section 3.04(a) and the second sentence of Section 3.01) to "Subsidiaries" to exclude Captive Insurance Subsidiaries):

SECTION 3.01. Organization; Powers; Subsidiaries. Each of the Loan Parties (a) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (to the extent the concept is applicable in such jurisdiction) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, and (b) except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (i) has all requisite organizational power and authority to carry on its business as now conducted and (ii) is qualified to do business in, and, to the extent the concept is applicable in such jurisdiction, is in good standing in, every jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of properties or the conduct of its business requires such qualification. Schedule 3.01C hereto identifies each Subsidiary as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, noting whether such Subsidiary is a Material Domestic Subsidiary, the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, as the case may be, the percentage of issued and outstanding shares of each class of its capital stock or other equity interests owned by the Borrower and the other Subsidiaries and, if such percentage is not 100% (excluding (i) directors' qualifying shares and (ii) shares issued to foreign nationals to the extent required by applicable law), a description of each class issued and outstanding. All of the outstanding shares of capital stock and other equity interests of each Subsidiary Guarantor and each other Subsidiary pledged to the Administrative Agent are validly issued and outstanding and, to the extent applicable, fully paid and nonassessable and, as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, all such shares and other equity interests indicated on Schedule 3.01C as owned by the Borrower or another Subsidiary are owned, beneficially and of record, by the Borrower or any Subsidiary free and clear of all Liens, other than Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02. Except as indicated on Schedule 3.01C hereto, as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, there are no outstanding commitments or other obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary to issue, and no options, warrants or other rights of any Person to acquire, any shares of any class of capital stock or other equity interests of the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

SECTION 3.02. Authorization; Enforceability. The Transactions are within each Loan Party's organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational actions. The Loan Documents to which each Loan Party is a party have been duly executed and delivered by such Loan Party and constitute a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable against such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, subject to (i) applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally, (ii) general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law and (iii) requirements of reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing.

SECTION 3.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts. (a) The Transactions do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except such as have been, or will be by the time required, obtained or made and are, or will be by the time required, in full force and effect and except for any filings, registrations, endorsements, notarizations, stampings and/or notifications necessary to perfect Liens created pursuant to the Loan Documents, (b) the Transactions will not violate in any material respect any applicable material law or regulation or the charter, by-laws or other organizational documents of any Loan Party or any material order of any Governmental Authority binding upon any Loan Party or its assets, (c) the Transactions will not violate or result in a default under any indenture, material agreement or other material instrument binding upon any Loan Party or its assets, or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by any Loan Party, except, in the case of clauses (b) and (c), for any such violations, defaults or rights that could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (d) the Transactions will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, other than Liens created or permitted under the Loan Documents and (e) the Transactions do not result in a limitation of any licenses, permits or other Governmental Approvals applicable to the business, operations or properties of any Loan Party or adversely affect the ability of any Loan Party to participate in any Medical Reimbursement Programs, except to the extent such limitation could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.04. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change. (a) The Borrower has heretofore furnished to the Lenders its consolidated balance sheet and statements of income, stockholders equity and cash flows (i) as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020 reported on by KPMG LLP, independent public accountants, and (ii) as of and for the fiscal quarter and the portion of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, certified by its chief financial officer. Such financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position and results of operations and cash flows of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of such dates and for such periods in accordance with GAAP, subject to year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes in the case of the statements referred to in clause (ii) above.

(b) Since December 31, 2020, there has been no material adverse change in the business, assets, results of operations or financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

SECTION 3.05. Properties. (a) Except for Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02, each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has good title to, or (to the knowledge of the Borrower or any Subsidiary) valid leasehold interests in, all its real and personal property (other than intellectual property, which is subject to Section 3.05(b)) material to its business, except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries owns, or is licensed to use (subject to the knowledge-qualified infringement representation in this Section 3.05(b)), all trademarks, trade names, copyrights, patents and other intellectual property material to its business, and the use thereof by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, to any Loan Party's knowledge, does not infringe upon the rights of any other Person, except for any such infringements, or ownership or license issues, that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.06. Litigation, Environmental and Labor Matters. (a) Except as may be disclosed on Schedule 3.06(a), there are no actions, suits, proceedings or investigations by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority pending against or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened in writing against the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (i) that could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) that could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders under this Agreement or any other Loan Documents.

(b) Except with respect to matters that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries (i) has failed to comply with any Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any permit, license or other approval required under any Environmental Law, (ii) is subject to any Environmental Liability or (iii) has received written notice of any claim with respect to any Environmental Liability.

(c) There have been no material strikes, walkouts, work stoppages or other material labor difficulty within the last five years for the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

SECTION 3.07. Compliance with Laws . Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in compliance with all laws, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property and all indentures, agreements and other instruments binding upon it or its property, except (i) in instances in which such laws, regulations or orders are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) or (ii) where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.08. Investment Company Status. Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries is required to be registered as an "investment company" under, the Investment Company Act of 1940.

SECTION 3.09. Taxes. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has filed or caused to be filed all federal income Tax returns and all other material Tax returns and reports required to have been filed by it and has paid, caused to be paid or made a provision for the payment of all federal income Taxes and all other material Taxes required to have been paid by it, except (a) Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has set aside on its books adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP or (b) to the extent that the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.10. ERISA. No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events for which liability is reasonably expected to occur, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.11. Disclosure. The Information Memorandum, all other written information and all information that is formally presented at a general meeting (which may be a telephonic meeting) of the Lenders (in each case, other than any projections, estimates, forecasts and other forward-looking information and information of a general economic or industry-specific nature) furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Subsidiary to the Administrative Agent or any Lender pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, when taken as a whole and after giving effect to all supplements and updates thereto, does not (when furnished) contain any untrue statement of material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained therein not materially misleading (when taken as a whole) in light of the circumstances under which such statements are made; provided that, with respect to projected financial information, the Borrower represents only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed by the Borrower to be reasonable at the time prepared (it being understood by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that any such projections are not to be viewed as facts that are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the control of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, that no assurances can be given that such projections will be realized and that actual results may differ materially from such projections). As of the Effective Date, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification provided on or prior to the Effective Date to any Lender in connection with this Agreement is true and correct in all respects.

SECTION 3.12. Liens. There are no Liens on any of the real or personal properties of the Borrower or any Subsidiary except for Liens permitted by Section 6.02.

SECTION 3.13. No Default. ~~No~~Except as set forth in Amendment No. 5, no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

SECTION 3.14. No Burdensome Restrictions. The Borrower is not subject to any Burdensome Restrictions except Burdensome Restrictions permitted under Section 6.09.

SECTION 3.15. Solvency. The Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole are Solvent as of the Effective Date.

SECTION 3.16. Insurance. The Borrower maintains, and has caused each Subsidiary to maintain, with insurance companies reasonably believed by the Borrower to be financially sound and reputable, insurance on all their real and personal property in such amounts, subject to such deductibles and self-insurance retentions and covering such properties and risks as are customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations.

SECTION 3.17. Security Interest in Collateral. The Collateral Documents, upon execution and delivery thereof by the parties thereto, will create in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a valid and enforceable security interest in the Collateral covered thereby and (i) when the Collateral constituting certificated securities (as defined in the UCC) in the Domestic Subsidiaries of the Borrower is delivered to the Administrative Agent, together with instruments of transfer duly endorsed in blank, the Liens under the Collateral Documents on such Collateral will constitute a fully perfected security interest in all right, title and interest of the respective Loan Parties thereunder in such Collateral, prior and superior in right to any other Person, except for Liens permitted by Section 6.02 and so long as such Collateral remains in control of the Administrative Agent, and (ii) when financing statements in appropriate form are filed in the applicable filing offices, the security interest created under the Collateral Documents will constitute a fully perfected security interest in all right, title and interest of the respective Loan Parties in the remaining Collateral to the extent perfection can be obtained by filing UCC financing statements, prior and superior to the rights of any other Person, except for Liens permitted by Section 6.02.

SECTION 3.18. Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions. The Borrower has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures reasonably designed to achieve material compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions, and the Borrower, its Subsidiaries, and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, their respective officers, directors, employees and agents, are in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions in all material respects. None of (a) the Borrower, any Subsidiary, or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any of their respective directors, officers or employees, or (b) to the knowledge of the Borrower, any agent of the Borrower or any Subsidiary that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from the credit facility established hereby, is a Sanctioned Person. No Borrowing or Letter of Credit, use of proceeds or the other Transactions will violate any Anti-Corruption Law or applicable Sanctions.

SECTION 3.19. Affected Financial Institutions. No Loan Party is an Affected Financial Institution.

SECTION 3.20. Plan Assets; Prohibited Transactions. None of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is an entity deemed to hold "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations), and neither the execution, delivery nor performance of the transactions contemplated under this Agreement, including the making of any Loan and the issuance of any Letter of Credit hereunder, will give rise to a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

SECTION 3.21. Margin Regulations. The Borrower is not engaged and will not engage, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock, or extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock, and no part of the proceeds of any Borrowing or Letter of Credit extension hereunder will be used to buy or carry any Margin Stock. Following the application of the proceeds of each Borrowing or drawing under each Letter of Credit, not more than 25% of the value of the assets (either of the Borrower only or of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis) will be Margin Stock.

SECTION 3.22. Fraud and Abuse. Neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary nor any of their respective officers or directors has engaged in any activities that are prohibited under any applicable provision of any Healthcare Law and the regulations promulgated thereunder, including HIPAA, the Medicare Regulations or the Medicaid Regulations, to the extent such activities would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.23. Licensing and Accreditation.

(a) Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has, except to the extent such failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, to the extent applicable: (i) obtained (or been duly assigned) all required Governmental Approvals and certificates of need or determinations of need as required by the relevant state Governmental Authority for the acquisition, construction, expansion of, investment in or operation of its businesses and Facilities as currently operated; (ii) obtained and maintains in good standing all Governmental Approvals and Healthcare Permits; (iii) obtained and maintains accreditation from all generally recognized accrediting agencies where required by applicable law or necessary for reimbursement by any applicable Medical Reimbursement Program; (iv) entered into and maintains in good standing its Medicare Provider Agreements and, to the extent applicable, Medicaid Provider Agreements; and (v) ensured that all such Healthcare Permits are in full force and effect on the date hereof and have not been revoked or suspended or otherwise limited (collectively, "Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation"). No event has occurred or other fact exists with respect to the Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation and Governmental Approvals that allows, or after notice or lapse of time or both, would allow, revocation, suspension, restriction, limitation or termination of any of the Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation and Governmental Approvals, except to the extent such failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. No written notice from any Governmental Authority in respect to the revocation, suspension, restriction, limitation or termination of any material Certificates, Licenses and Accreditation and Governmental Approvals has been delivered or issued or, to the knowledge of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors, threatened in writing, in any such case, that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) To the knowledge of the Borrower and Subsidiary Guarantors, each Contract Provider is duly licensed by each state, state agency, commission or other Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the provision of such services by such Person in the locations where the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries conduct business, to the extent such licensing is required to enable such Person to provide the professional services provided by such Person and otherwise as is necessary to enable the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to operate substantially as currently operated and as contemplated to be operated.

(c) There is no civil, criminal or administrative action, suit, claim, indictment, proceeding, hearing, charge, complaint, demand, audit inspection or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors, threatened by any federal, state or local governmental agency against any the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any Responsible Officer thereof, nor

is there any basis therefore, in any such case, that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.24. Reimbursement from Medical Reimbursement Programs. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect:

(a) The accounts receivable of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and all billing and collection practices of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries have been and will continue to be adjusted to reflect the reimbursement policies (both those most recently published in writing as well as those not in writing which have been verbally communicated) of Medical Reimbursement Programs, including Medicare, Medicaid, Blue Cross/Blue Shield, private insurance companies, health maintenance organizations, preferred provider organizations, alternative delivery systems, managed care systems, government contracting agencies and other third party payors in all material respects.

(b) In particular, accounts receivable relating to such Medical Reimbursement Programs do not and shall not exceed amounts any obligee is entitled to receive under any capitation arrangement, fee schedule, discount formula, cost-based reimbursement or other adjustment or limitation to its usual charges.

(c) Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries have submitted to any Medical Reimbursement Program any fraudulent, abusive or materially false or improper claim for payment, billed any Medical Reimbursement Program for any service not rendered as claimed, or, to their knowledge, received and retained any payment or reimbursement from any Medical Reimbursement Program in excess of the proper amount allowed by applicable law and applicable contracts or agreements with the Medical Reimbursement Program.

SECTION 3.25. Medicare and Medicaid Notices and Filings Related to Health Care Business. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, to the extent applicable: (i) each has timely filed all reports required to be filed in connection with Medicare and applicable Medicaid programs and due on or before the date hereof, and all required reports and administrative forms and filings are true and complete in all material respects; (ii) there are no claims, actions, proceedings or appeals pending (and neither any Loan Party nor any of their Subsidiaries has filed anything that would result in any claims, actions or appeals) before any Governmental Authority with respect to any Medicare or Medicaid cost reports or claims filed by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries on or before the date hereof, or with respect to any adjustments, denials, recoupments or disallowances by any intermediary, carrier, other insurer, commission, board or agency in connection with any cost reports or claims; (iii) except for normal ordinary course inspections, audits and surveys, to the knowledge of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor, no validation review, survey, inspection, audit, investigation or program integrity review related to the Borrower or any Subsidiary has been conducted by any Governmental Authority or government contractor in connection with the Medicare or Medicaid programs, and no such reviews are scheduled or, to the knowledge of the Loan Parties, pending or threatened against or affecting any Loan Party or any Subsidiary; and (iv) each has timely filed all material reports, data and other information required by any other Governmental Authority with authority to regulate the Borrower or any Subsidiary or its business in any manner.

SECTION 3.26. Captive Insurance Subsidiaries. The Borrower owns (directly or indirectly) issued and outstanding Equity Interests of each of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries. Each of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries has been adequately capitalized in compliance with applicable law. The sole business activity of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries is providing insurance coverage or reinsurance for the Borrower, its Affiliates, the other Excluded Subsidiaries, the Managed Entities and transportation providers. The Borrower has not guaranteed or otherwise agreed to pay or be responsible for any Indebtedness or obligations of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries of any kind or nature which would not be permitted hereunder.

SECTION 3.27. Approved Budget. The Approved Budget was prepared in good faith based on assumptions believed by the Loan Parties to be reasonable at the time made and upon information believed by the Responsible Officers of the Loan Parties to have been reasonable based upon the information available at the time such Approved Budget was furnished; it being understood and agreed that the information and/or projections included in the Approved Budget are not to be viewed as facts and are subject to significant contingencies, many of which are not within the control of the Loan Parties and/or any Subsidiary, and that projected or estimated information may differ from actual results, and such differences may be material. On and after the delivery of any Variance Report in accordance with this Agreement, such Variance Report fairly represents, in all material respects, the information covered thereby. To the knowledge of the Borrower, no facts exist that (individually or in the aggregate) would result in any material change in the then applicable Approved Budget (taking into account all Permitted Variances).

ARTICLE IV

Conditions

SECTION 4.01. Effective Date. The obligations of the Lenders to make Loans and of the Issuing Banks to issue Letters of Credit hereunder shall not become effective until the date on which each of the following conditions is satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 9.02):

(a) The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received (i) from each party hereto a counterpart of this Agreement signed on behalf of such party (which, subject to Section

9.06, may include any Electronic Signatures transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page) and (ii) duly executed copies the legal opinions, certificates, documents, instruments and agreements as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request in connection with this Agreement and the Transactions, all in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel and as further described in the list of closing documents attached as Exhibit E.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall have received a favorable written opinion (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and dated the Effective Date) of Gibson Dunn & Crutcher LLP, counsel for the Loan Parties, covering such other matters relating to the Loan Parties, this Agreement or the Transactions as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request. The Borrower hereby requests such counsel to deliver such opinion.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall have received such documents and certificates as the Administrative Agent or its counsel may reasonably request relating to the organization, existence and good standing of the Borrower, the authorization of the Transactions and any other legal matters relating to the Borrower, the Agreement or the Transactions, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel and as further described in the list of closing documents attached as Exhibit E.

(d) The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate, dated the Effective Date and signed by the President, a Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Borrower, certifying (i) that the representations and warranties contained in Article III are true and correct as of such date in all material respects (or, if qualified by Material Adverse Effect or other materiality qualification, in all respects) and (ii) that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing as of such date.

(e) (i) The Administrative Agent shall have received, at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date, all documentation and other information regarding the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors requested in connection with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act, to the extent requested in writing of the Borrower at least ten (10) days prior to the Effective Date and (ii) to the extent the Borrower qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date, any Lender that has requested, in a written notice to the Borrower at least ten (10) days prior to the Effective Date, a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to the Borrower shall have received such Beneficial Ownership Certification (provided that, upon the execution and delivery by such Lender of its signature page to this Agreement, the condition set forth in this clause (e) shall be deemed to be satisfied).

(f) The Administrative Agent shall have received all fees and other amounts due and payable on or prior to the Effective Date, including, to the extent invoiced at least one (1) Business Day prior to the Effective Date, reimbursement or payment of all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by the Borrower hereunder.

The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the Effective Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding.

SECTION 4.02. Each Credit Event. The obligation of each Lender to make a Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing (other than a conversion or continuation of any Loan), and of the Issuing Banks to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit, is subject to the satisfaction of (or waiver of in accordance with Section 9.02) the following conditions:

(a) The representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the date of such Borrowing or the date of issuance, amendment or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects (provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect shall be true and correct in all respects) as of such earlier date.

(b) At the time of and immediately after giving effect to such Borrowing or the issuance, amendment or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Each Borrowing (other than a conversion or continuation of any Loans) and each issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower on the date thereof as to the matters specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section.

SECTION 4.03. Withdrawals From Amendment No. 5 Collateral Account. The Borrower may request a withdrawal of any amounts on deposit in the Amendment No. 5 Collateral Account subject to the fulfillment, in a manner satisfactory to the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders in their sole discretion, of each of the following conditions precedent:

(a) The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have received reimbursement or payment of all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by the Borrower hereunder and invoiced at least two (2) Business Days before the date of the proposed withdrawal.

(b) The following statements shall be true and correct, and the submission by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent of a request for each withdrawal from the Collateral Account, and the Borrower's acceptance of the proceeds of such withdrawal, shall each be deemed to be a representation and warranty by each Loan Party on the date of such withdrawal that: (i) the representations and warranties contained in Article III are true and correct as of such date in all material respects (or, if qualified by Material Adverse Effect or other materiality qualification, in all respects) and (ii) that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing as of such date.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall have received a written request (which may be by electronic mail or in the form of Exhibit C) for such withdrawal signed by the Chief Transformation Officer that includes the date of the requested withdrawal (which shall be no sooner than the two (2) Business Days following the date of such request (or such shorter period as the Backstop Lenders may be willing to accommodate from time to time)).

(d) Except for the disbursement on the Closing Date, the blocked account control agreement with respect to the Amendment No. 5 Collateral Account shall be in full force and effect.

ARTICLE V

Affirmative Covenants

Until the Commitments have expired or been terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder shall have been paid in full (other than Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) and all Letters of Credit shall have expired or terminated (or shall have been cash collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that (provided that those provisions under this Article V with which Subsidiaries are required to comply shall exclude from such compliance any Captive Insurance Subsidiary):

SECTION 5.01. Financial Statements and Other Information. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent for distribution to each Lender:

(a) within ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower commencing with the fiscal year of the Borrower ending December 31, 2021, its audited consolidated balance sheet and related statements of earnings, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows as of the end of and for such year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, all reported on by KPMG LLP or other independent public accountants of recognized national standing, (without, (i) in the case of any fiscal year ending after January 1, 2025, a "going concern" or like qualification or exception~~, other than qualifications resulting from classification of the Loans as short-term Indebtedness during the one year period prior to the Maturity Date, and without any~~ or qualification or exception as to the scope of ~~such~~the audit, other than (a) (a) impending maturity of any Permitted Indebtedness, (b) failure to satisfy any financial covenant set forth in any documentation evidencing Permitted Indebtedness, (c) qualifications with respect to changes in accounting principles or practices reflecting changes in GAAP that are required or approved by the Borrower's accountants or (d) any emphasis of matter or explanatory paragraph) to the effect that such consolidated financial statements present fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied;

(b) within forty-five (45) days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of the Borrower commencing with the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ending March 31, 2022, its consolidated balance sheet and related statements of earnings and cash flows as of the end of and for such fiscal quarter and the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding period or periods of (or, in the case of the balance sheet, as of the end of) the previous fiscal year, all certified by one of its Financial Officers as presenting fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes;

(c) concurrently with any delivery of financial statements under clause (a) or (b) above to the Administrative Agent, commencing with the financial statements delivered pursuant to clause (b) with respect to the fiscal quarter ending March 31, 2022, a compliance certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit I of a Financial Officer of the Borrower (i) certifying, in the case of the financial statements delivered under clause (b) above, as presenting fairly in all

material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes, (ii) certifying as to whether, to the knowledge of such Financial Officer, a Default has occurred and is continuing and, if a Default has occurred that is continuing, specifying the details thereof and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto, and (iii) setting forth reasonably detailed calculations demonstrating compliance with the Financial Covenants and, if applicable, with the covenant set forth in Section 6.12(c);

(d) not later than sixty (60) days following the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower commencing with the fiscal year of the Borrower ending December 31, 2022, an annual budget of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries containing projected financial information, in substantially the same scope and form as provided to the Borrower's board of directors;

~~(e) [Reserved];~~

(e) not later than thirty (30) days after the end of each calendar month (commencing with the calendar month ending January 31, 2025), results of operations for each of the Borrower's operating segments with the same or substantially similar levels of detail as is contained in the Borrower's management reporting package.

(f) commencing with Friday, February 7, 2025 (or at such other times as Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders may agree) and on the first Friday of every month thereafter (or, at the option of the Borrower, more frequently), Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent, for distribution to the Lenders, a proposed update to the Approved Budget setting forth on a weekly basis for the next thirteen weeks (or such shorter period as may be agreed by the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders) (commencing with the immediately succeeding calendar week) an updated budget for such period, having the same level of detail as the Approved Budget being updated (or such other level of detail as Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders may agree), and upon the approval thereof by Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders such proposed update shall become the "Approved Budget" hereunder (each a "Subsequent Budget", but until such approval, the Approved Budget, without giving effect to such proposed update shall continue to constitute the "Approved Budget" until otherwise agreed by Borrower and Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders). In connection with receipt of information hereunder, each such Lender will determine, in its sole discretion, whether to receive any "private-side" information based on being restricted until the information is stale and no longer required to be cleansed for public sale;

(g) commencing with Friday, January 17, 2025 (i) during the period commencing on such Friday through and including May 2, 2025, on the Friday of each calendar week and (ii) on after May 16, 2025, on the Friday of every other calendar week (each such subsequent Friday under clauses (i) and (ii) above, a "Subsequent Reporting Date"), in each case, testing the trailing four (4) week period (or trailing two (2) week period in the case of the first such period) ending on the Sunday before the applicable testing date, a variance report in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders (each, a "Variance Report") for the applicable Variance Period setting forth, in reasonable detail, any differences between (i) the aggregate cumulative actual "receipts" for such Variance Period compared to the projected aggregate cumulative "receipts" set forth in the

Approved Budget for such Variance Period and (ii) the aggregate cumulative actual Borrower Disbursements on a cumulative basis for such Variance Period compared to the projected aggregate Borrower Disbursements set forth in the Approved Budget for such Variance Period (any such difference in clauses (i) and (ii), a "Variance"), together with a statement from the Borrower's Chief Transformation Officer certifying the information contained in such Variance Report. The Variance Report shall also provide a reasonably detailed explanation for any variance that exceed the Permitted Variances. In connection with receipt of information hereunder, each such Lender will determine, in its sole discretion, whether to receive any "private-side" information based on being restricted until the information is stale and no longer required to be cleansed for public sale;

(h) no later than the following Wednesday after the end of each calendar week (commencing with calculations for the calendar week ending January 10, 2025 and delivery on Wednesday, January 15, 2025 (or such other times as the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders may agree)), (i) a certification setting forth Borrower's calculation of Liquidity calculated at the close of business on Friday of such calendar week and (ii) to the extent such day is a testing date pursuant to Section 6.13(a), a certification as to compliance with Section 6.13(a);

(i) on or prior to February 15, 2025 (or such later date as agreed by the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders), a 12-month cash flow forecast (broken out by month) in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders, which such cash flow forecast shall be delivered to all Lenders; in connection with receipt of information hereunder, each Lender will determine, in its sole discretion, whether to receive any "private-side" information based on being restricted until the reporting is stale and no longer required to be cleansed for public sale;

(j) ~~(f)~~ promptly, and in any event within five (5) Business Days, after receipt thereof by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, copies of each notice or other correspondence received from the SEC (or comparable agency in any applicable non-U.S. jurisdiction) concerning any investigation or possible investigation or other inquiry by the SEC or such other agency regarding financial or other operational results of the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof;

(k) ~~(g)~~ promptly following any request therefor, copies of any detailed audit reports, management letters or recommendations submitted to the board of directors (or the audit committee of the board of directors) of the Borrower by independent accountants in connection with the accounts or books of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any audit of any of them as the Administrative Agent or any Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent) may reasonably request;

(l) ~~(h)~~ promptly following any request therefor, (x) such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or compliance with the terms of this Agreement, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent) may reasonably request and (y) information and documentation reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender for purposes of compliance with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) or Section 5.02 (to the extent any such documents are included in materials otherwise filed with the SEC) may be delivered electronically

and, if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date (i) on which such materials are publicly available as posted on the Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval System (EDGAR) or (ii) on which such documents are posted on the Borrower's behalf on an Internet or intranet website, if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether made available by the Administrative Agent); provided that the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent (by telecopier or electronic mail) of the posting of any such documents. The Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to request the delivery of or to maintain paper copies of the documents referred to above, and in any event shall have no responsibility to monitor compliance by the Borrower with any such request by a Lender for delivery, and each Lender shall be solely responsible for timely accessing posted documents or requesting delivery of paper copies of such document to it and maintaining its copies of such documents.

SECTION 5.02. Notices of Material Events. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent (for distribution to each Lender) written notice of the following promptly after a Responsible Officer having actual knowledge thereof:

(a) the occurrence of any Default;

(b) the filing or commencement of any Proceeding by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority against or affecting the Borrower or any Subsidiary that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) the occurrence of any ERISA Event that, alone or together with any other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(d) any other development that has resulted a Material Adverse Effect; and

(e) any change in the information provided in the Beneficial Ownership Certification delivered to such Lender that would result in a change to the list of beneficial owners identified in such certification.

Each notice delivered under this Section shall be in writing and shall be accompanied by a statement of a Financial Officer or other executive officer of the Borrower setting forth the details of the event or development requiring such notice and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

SECTION 5.03. Existence; Conduct of Business. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Material Subsidiaries to, (a) do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its legal existence and (b) take, or cause to be taken, all reasonable actions (as determined in the Borrower's and such Subsidiary's reasonable business judgment) to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect the rights, qualifications, licenses, permits, privileges, franchises, governmental authorizations and intellectual property rights necessary in the conduct of the business of the Borrower and Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (including any required professional licenses, CLIA certifications, Medicare Provider Agreements and Medicaid Provider Agreements) and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted, except, in the case of this clause (b), to the extent failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; provided that, the foregoing shall not prohibit any merger, consolidation, disposition, liquidation or, dissolution or other transaction permitted under Section 6.03.

SECTION 5.04. Payment of Taxes. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, pay its Tax liabilities that, if not paid, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect before the same shall become delinquent or in default, except where (a) the validity or amount thereof is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, (b) the Borrower or such Subsidiary has set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP and (c) the failure to make payment pending such contest could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.05. Maintenance of Properties; Insurance. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, (a) keep and maintain all tangible property material to the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear and casualty excepted and except (i) as otherwise permitted by Section 6.03 or 6.04 or (ii) where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and (b) maintain, in all material respects, with carriers reasonably believed by the Borrower to be financially sound and reputable or through reasonable and adequate self-insurance (i) insurance in such amounts and against such risks and such other hazards, as is customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations and (ii) all insurance required pursuant to the Collateral Documents. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent, upon any reasonable request of the Administrative Agent, information in reasonable detail as to the insurance so maintained. The Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent, on or prior to the sixtieth day following the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, endorsements (x) to all "All Risk" physical damage insurance policies on all of the tangible personal property and assets of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors naming the Administrative Agent as lender loss payee, and (y) to all general liability and other liability policies of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors naming the Administrative Agent an additional insured. In the event the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries at any time or times hereafter shall fail to obtain or maintain any of the policies or insurance required herein or to pay any premium in whole or in part then due and payable relating thereto, then the Administrative Agent, without waiving or releasing any obligations or resulting Default hereunder, may at any time or times thereafter (but shall be under no obligation to do so) obtain and maintain such policies of insurance and pay such premiums and take any other action with respect thereto which the Administrative Agent reasonably deems advisable, it being agreed that the Administrative Agent shall reasonably promptly notify the Borrower of any such action. All sums so disbursed by the Administrative Agent shall constitute part of the Obligations, payable as provided in this Agreement. The Captive Insurance Subsidiaries shall not provide insurance or reinsurance coverage for any Person other than the Borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, Affiliates of the Borrower, the other Subsidiaries of the Borrower, transportation providers or Managed Entities, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 5.06. Books and Records; Inspection Rights. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, keep proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries in conformity in all material respects with applicable law are made and, subject to Section 5.01(b), in form permitting financial statements conforming with GAAP to be derived therefrom. The Borrower will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, permit any representatives designated by the Administrative Agent, at reasonable times during business hours and upon reasonable prior written notice, to visit and inspect its properties, to examine and make extracts from its books and records for the purpose of verifying the accuracy of the various reports delivered by Borrower or its Subsidiaries to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Agreement or for otherwise ascertaining compliance with this Agreement and, in connection therewith, to discuss its affairs, finances and condition with its Financial Officers and, provided that the Borrower or such Subsidiary is afforded a reasonable opportunity to participate in such discussion, its independent accountants; provided that, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent's exercise of such rights set forth in this sentence may not be made more than one time in any calendar year. The Borrower acknowledges that, subject to Section 9.12, the Administrative Agent, after exercising its rights of inspection, may prepare and distribute to the Lenders certain reports pertaining to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries' assets for internal use by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5.06, neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary will be required to disclose, permit the inspection, examination or making of extracts, or discussion of, any documents, information or other matter that (i) constitutes non-financial trade secrets or non-financial proprietary information, (ii) in respect of which disclosure to the Administrative Agent (or any designated representative) is then prohibited by law or any agreement binding on any Loan Party or any Subsidiary or (iii) is subject to attorney-client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work-product.

SECTION 5.07. Compliance with Laws.

(a) The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, comply with all laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property (including without limitation Environmental Laws), except (i) where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) in instances in which such laws, rules, regulations or orders are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted (as reasonably determined by the Borrower).

(b) The Borrower and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, ensure that (i) billing policies, arrangements, protocols and instructions will comply in all material respects with reimbursement requirements under Medicare, Medicaid and other Medical Reimbursement Programs and will be administered by properly trained personnel and (ii) medical director compensation arrangements and other arrangements with referring physicians will comply with applicable state and federal Healthcare Laws relating to self-referrals and anti-kickback measures, including 42 U.S.C. Section 1320a-7b(b)(1) - (b)(2) 42 U.S.C. and 42 U.S.C. Section 1395nn, except, in each case with respect to clauses (i) and (ii) above, where the failure to so comply would not result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) The Borrower will and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, maintain policies that are consistent with HIPAA in all material respects.

(d) The Borrower will maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures designed to ensure material compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions.

SECTION 5.08. Use of Proceeds. The proceeds of the Revolving Loans will be used only, and Letters of Credit will be issued only, (i) for the working capital needs and (ii) for general corporate purposes of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries ~~(including to finance capital expenditures, Permitted Acquisitions and Investments~~, in each case, as set forth in the Approved Budget as then in effect (subject to Permitted Variances). The proceeds of the Initial Term Loans will be used only (i) to refinance the Borrower's 5.875% senior notes due 2025, (ii) to repay a portion of the Revolving Loans outstanding immediately prior to the effectiveness of Amendment No. 3 and (iii) to pay fees and expenses associated with such transactions. The proceeds of the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans will be used to fund the Amendment No. 5 Collateral Account (unless otherwise agreed to by the Administrative Agent and the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders for funds disbursed on the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date) and thereafter only (i) for the working capital needs and (ii) for general corporate purposes of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, in each case, as set forth in the Approved Budget as then in effect (subject to Permitted Variances). No part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that entails a violation of any of the regulations of the Federal Reserve Board, including Regulations T, U and X. The Borrower will not request any Borrowing or Letter of Credit, and the Borrower shall not use, and shall procure that its Subsidiaries and its or their respective directors, officers and employees shall not use, the proceeds of any Borrowing or Letter of Credit (i) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, (ii) for the purpose of funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Sanctioned Person, except in each case to the extent permitted for a Person required to comply with Sanctions, or (iii) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto. After the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans and all fees due and payable hereunder have been paid in full (other than Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination), the Borrower shall request that all the proceeds in the Amendment No. 5 Collateral Account be transferred to an account of the Borrower that is subject to a control agreement in favor of the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 5.09. Subsidiary Guarantors; Pledges; Additional Collateral; Further Assurances.

(a) As promptly as possible but in any event within sixty (60) days (or such later date as may be agreed upon by the Administrative Agent) after any Person becomes a Material Domestic Subsidiary or any Domestic Subsidiary qualifies independently as, or is designated by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as, a Material Domestic Subsidiary pursuant to the definition of "Material Domestic Subsidiary", the Borrower shall provide the Administrative Agent with written notice thereof and shall cause each such Subsidiary which also qualifies as a Material Domestic Subsidiary to deliver to the Administrative Agent a joinder to the Subsidiary Guaranty and a joinder to the Security Agreement (in each case in the form contemplated thereby) pursuant to which such Subsidiary agrees to be bound by the terms and provisions thereof, such Subsidiary Guaranty and the Security Agreement to be accompanied by requisite organizational resolutions, other organizational documentation and legal opinions as may be reasonably requested by, and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to, the Administrative Agent and its counsel (but, with respect to any such legal opinion, limited to the types of matters covered in the legal opinions delivered pursuant to Section 4.01); provided, that with respect to any Licensed Entity, the obligation to cause such Person to become a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to this Section 5.09 shall be deferred until the end of the Transition Period applicable to such Licensed Entity (it being agreed that any such Licensed Entity may elect to become a Subsidiary Guarantor during the Transition Period). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document, no Excluded Subsidiary shall be required to be a Subsidiary Guarantor (subject to Section 9.14(a) in the case of a

Subsidiary Guarantor that becomes an Excluded Subsidiary as a result of clause (f) of the definition thereof).

(b) Subject to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth herein and in the applicable Collateral Documents, the Borrower will cause, and will cause each other Loan Party to cause, all of its owned property (whether personal, tangible, intangible, or mixed but excluding Excluded Assets) to be subject at all times to perfected Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties to secure the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Collateral Documents, subject in any case to Liens permitted by Section 6.02 and the provisions of the Collateral Documents. With respect to the pledge of any Equity Interest in any Subsidiary and subject to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth in the applicable Collateral Documents, the Borrower will cause (A) 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of each Pledge Subsidiary that is a Domestic Subsidiary (other than Domestic Foreign Holding Companies and Subsidiaries of a CFC or a Domestic Foreign Holding Company) or a Foreign Subsidiary that is not a CFC and (B) 65% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.956-2(c)(2)) and 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests not entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.956-2(c)(2)) in each Pledge Subsidiary (i) that is a Foreign Subsidiary treated as a CFC and (ii) that is a Domestic Foreign Holding Company, in each case directly owned by the Borrower or any other Loan Party (other than Excluded Assets) to be subject at all times to a first priority, perfected (subject in any case to Liens permitted by Section 6.02) Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent to secure the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Collateral Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower will, and will cause each Subsidiary Guarantor to, deliver Mortgages and Mortgage Instruments with respect to real property owned by the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor which does not constitute Excluded Real Property within ninety (90) days after the acquisition thereof or such later date as the Administrative Agent may agree in the exercise of its reasonable discretion. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such Mortgages and Mortgage Instruments are required to be delivered hereunder until the date that is ninety (90) days after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date or such later date as the Administrative Agent may agree in the exercise of its reasonable discretion with respect thereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall not enter into any Mortgage in respect of any real property acquired by the Borrower or any other Loan Party after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date until the date that occurs fourteen (14) days after the Administrative Agent has delivered to the Lenders (which may be delivered electronically on an Approved Electronic Platform) the following documents in respect of such real property: (i) a completed flood hazard determination from a third party vendor; (ii) if such real property is located in a "special flood hazard area", (A) a notification to the Borrower of that fact and (if applicable) notification to the Borrower that flood insurance coverage is not available and (B) evidence of the receipt by the Borrower of such notice; and (iii) if such notice is required to be provided to the Borrower and flood insurance is available in the community in which such real property is located, evidence of required flood insurance.

(c) Without limiting the foregoing, the Borrower will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, to the Administrative Agent such documents, agreements and instruments, and will take or cause to be taken such further actions (including the filing and recording of financing statements, fixture filings, Mortgages, deeds of trust and other documents and such other actions or deliveries of the type required by Section 4.01, as applicable), which may be required by law or which the Administrative Agent may, from time to time, reasonably request to carry out the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and to ensure perfection and priority of the Liens created or intended to be created by the Collateral Documents, subject to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth herein or in any Collateral Document, all at the expense of the Borrower.

(d) If any material assets are acquired by a Loan Party after the Effective Date (other than (i) Excluded Assets or (ii) assets of the type constituting Collateral under the Security Agreement that either become subject to the Lien under the Security Agreement upon acquisition thereof or with respect to which no notice or further action would be required to create or perfect the Administrative Agent's Lien in such assets), the Borrower will notify the Administrative Agent thereof, and, if requested by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower will cause such assets to be subjected to a Lien securing the Secured Obligations and will take, and, as applicable, cause the other Loan Parties to take, such actions as shall be necessary or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to grant and perfect such Liens, including actions described in paragraph (c) of this Section, all at the expense of the Borrower, subject, however, to the terms, limitations and exceptions set forth herein or in any Collateral Document.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the other Loan Documents, neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary Guarantor shall be required, nor shall the Administrative Agent be authorized, (i) to perfect any pledges, security interests and mortgages by any means other than by (A) filings pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code in the office of the secretary of state (or similar central filing office) of the relevant jurisdiction, (B) filings in United States government offices with respect to intellectual property as expressly required in the Loan Documents, (C) delivery to the Administrative Agent to be held in its possession of all Collateral consisting of material intercompany notes, stock certificates of the Borrower and its subsidiaries and material instruments issued to the Borrower or any other Guarantors or (D) necessary perfection steps with respect to commercial tort claims and letters of credit which do not constitute Excluded Assets (and, for the avoidance of doubt, neither control agreements nor mortgages shall be required pursuant to or in connection with the Loan Documents) or (ii) to take any action (other than the actions listed in clause (i)(A) and (D) above) with respect to any assets located outside of the United States, or enter into any agreement or document governed by the laws of any jurisdiction outside of the United States.

SECTION 5.10. Maintenance of Ratings. The Borrower shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain and maintain in effect: (a) a public corporate family rating of the Borrower and a rating of the Credit Facilities, in each case from Moody's and (b) a public corporate credit rating of the Borrower and a rating of the Credit Facilities, in each case from S&P (it being understood and agreed that "commercially reasonable efforts" shall in any event include the payment by the Borrower of reasonable and customary rating agency fees and cooperation with reasonable and customary information and data requests by Moody's and S&P in connection with their ratings process), it being agreed that there is no obligation to maintain any particular ratings at any time.

SECTION 5.11. Financial Advisors; Chief Transformation Officer. The Borrower shall at all times retain the Financial Advisors and Chief Transformation Officer, in each case, pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in those certain engagement letters entered into prior to the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date and delivered to the Administrative Agent or on terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders.

SECTION 5.12. Board of Directors. On or prior to the date that is three (3) weeks following the date on which the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and the Required Revolving Lenders deliver to the Borrower the Director Candidate List, the Borrower shall have appointed three (3) directors acceptable to the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and the Required Revolving Lenders (for the avoidance of doubt, any potential director listed on the Director Candidate List shall be acceptable to the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders) to (i) the board of directors (or equivalent governing body) of the Borrower, which such board of directors shall (a) at no time have more than seven (7) directors and (b) at all times include the chief executive officer of the Borrower and (ii) a strategic alternatives subcommittee (the "Strategic Alternatives Committee") of the board of directors (or equivalent governing body) of the Borrower, which such Strategic Alternatives Committee shall at no time have more than three (3) directors, in each case, pursuant to documentation acceptable to the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and the Required Revolving Lenders.

SECTION 5.13. Remote Monitoring Business Sale Process. The Borrower shall commence a marketing process for the Remote Monitoring Business and adhere to the process milestones set forth on Annex D to Amendment No. 5, in each case, as overseen by the Strategic Alternatives Committee.

SECTION 5.14. Personal Care Business Sale Process. The Borrower shall commence a marketing process for the Personal Care Business and adhere to the process milestones set forth on Annex E to Amendment No. 5, in each case, as overseen by the Strategic Alternatives Committee.

SECTION 5.15. Lender Calls. The Borrower shall, and shall cause each of (i) management of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and (ii) if requested by the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders or the Required Revolving Lenders, the Financial Advisors and any other advisors of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, to participate in (x) weekly from the Effective Date through the week ending January 31, 2025 and (y) thereafter, weekly (or less frequently) as may be requested by the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and the Required Revolving Lenders, in each case, in their sole discretion, commencing with the first week after the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date, conference calls with Lenders to discuss the financial condition, any sales process and results of operations of Borrower and its Subsidiaries, at a date and time to be determined by the Borrower in consultation with the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders or the Required Revolving Lenders. In connection with receipt of information hereunder, each such Lender will determine, in its sole discretion, whether to receive any "private-side" information based on being restricted until the information is stale and no longer required to be cleansed for public sale.

SECTION 5.16. Junior Capital Fundraising. On or prior to June 30, 2025, the Loan Parties shall have used reasonable best efforts to consummate a junior capital financing (a "Junior Capital Financing") in a funded amount of at least $15,000,000, on terms and subject to conditions reasonably acceptable to the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and the Required Revolving Lenders (it being understood and agreed that any such junior capital shall not require the payment of cash (in the form of interest, principal or otherwise) until the date that is 180 days after the latest Maturity Date); provided that, a Junior Capital Financing (a) on terms substantially similar to those set forth in the term sheet, dated as of December 24, 2024, entered into between the Borrower and 3i Management, LLC, (b) on terms substantially similar to those set forth in the Purchase and Exchange Agreement, dated as of the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date, entered into between the Borrower and Coliseum Capital Management or any of its Affiliates or (c) raised by issuing Equity Interests or Preferred Stock (in each case other than Disqualified Equity Interests) of the Borrower shall be reasonably acceptable to the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and the Required Revolving Lenders. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the foregoing requirement has not been satisfied prior to March 31, 2025 (or such later date as agreed to by the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders), the Applicable Rate shall be increased pursuant to the terms set forth in the definition of "Applicable Rate Increase I"; provided that, if such Junior Capital Financing is not issued on or prior to June 30, 2025 (or such later date as agreed to by the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders) the Applicable Rate shall be increased pursuant to the terms set forth in the definition of "Applicable Rate Increase II". For the avoidance of doubt, failure to comply with this Section 5.16 shall not be a Default or an Event of Default.

SECTION 5.17. Liquidity. If Liquidity, as of any of the test dates set forth in Section 6.13(a), is less than $35,000,000, then each Amendment No. 5 Term Lender and Revolving Lender will have the right to (x) demand the execution of customary non-disclosure agreements, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower and such Lender and the Borrower will enter into such non-disclosure agreements within three (3) Business Days after request therefor (or such later date as agreed by such Lender) and (y) request telephonic meetings with the management and advisors of the Borrower and such management and advisors shall be reasonably available to discuss with such Lender the Borrower and its Subsidiaries' current cash position and forecast.

SECTION 5.18. Senior Notes Exchange.

(a) Upon the receipt of requisite consents (the "Exit Consents") to make certain amendments to the indenture governing the Senior Notes (the "Senior Notes Indenture"), as set forth in the Exchange Agreement, the Borrower shall consummate the exchange (the "Exchange") of

$251,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes held by the Lenders (or their respective affiliates) party to the Exchange Agreement (such Lenders (or their respective affiliates), the "Exchanging Noteholders") for $251,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of second lien senior secured PIK toggle notes issued by the Borrower (the "Second Lien Notes"), pursuant to the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Exchange Agreement.

(b) The failure by the Borrower to consummate the Exchange by January 31, 2025 due to the failure of any Exchanging Noteholders to (i) provide the Exit Consents and/or (ii) deliver all Senior Notes held by such Exchanging Noteholders to the trustee for the Senior Notes in order to consummate the Exchange pursuant to the terms of the Exchange Agreement shall not constitute a Default or an Event of Default, so long as the Borrower (x) consummates the Backstop Party Exchange (as defined in Section 5.18(c) hereof) on January 31, 2025 and (y) uses commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the Exit Consents, enter into a supplemental indenture in connection with the amendments to the Senior Notes Indenture as set forth in Section 5.18(a) hereof and consummate the Exchange with respect to the remaining Senior Notes held by the Exchanging Noteholders as soon as practicable after January 31, 2025, pursuant to the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Exchange Agreement.

In the event of a failure by the Borrower to consummate the Exchange as set forth in Section 5.18(b) hereof, the Borrower shall consummate an exchange (the "Backstop Party Exchange") of an aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes held by the Backstop Lenders (or their respective affiliates) equal to the Senior Notes Permitted Secured Debt Amount for an aggregate principal amount of Second Lien Notes equal to the Senior Notes Permitted Secured Debt Amount on January 31, 2025, pursuant to the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Exchange Agreement; provided that, the Borrower shall continue to use commercially reasonable efforts to consummate the Exchange as set out in subclause (y) of Section 5.18(b) hereof.

SECTION 5.19. Cooperation. Each of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties shall, and shall cause their respective officers, directors, employees and advisors to, cooperate with the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and their advisors in furnishing information as and when reasonably requested by Administrative Agent or any other Lender regarding the Collateral or Borrower's or any other Loan Party's financial affairs, finances, financial condition, business and operations, subject to confidentiality obligations under this Agreement or reasonable non-disclosure agreements with respect to material non-public information.

SECTION 5.20. Material Transactions. The Borrower shall provide to the Administrative Agent, for distribution to the Lenders, any term sheet (or if no term sheet is received, a summary of the material terms) in connection with any material Disposition or any Junior Capital Financing. In connection with receipt of information hereunder, each Lender will determine, in its sole discretion, whether to receive any "private-side" information based on being restricted until the reporting is stale and no longer required to be cleansed for public sale.

SECTION 5.21. Financial Advisor.The Borrower acknowledges and agrees to the Administrative Agent's engagement of Chilmark Partners as financial advisor, and the Borrower's funding of a retainer and acknowledging payment and indemnification obligations with respect to the financial advisor under this Agreement.

ARTICLE VI

Negative Covenants

Until the Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees due and payable hereunder have been paid in full (other than Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) and all Letters of Credit have expired or terminated (or shall have been cash collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that (provided that references herein to "Subsidiaries" shall exclude any Captive Insurance Subsidiary for all Sections under this Article VI):

SECTION 6.01. Indebtedness. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(a) the Secured Obligations;

(b) Indebtedness existing on the Effective Date and set forth in Schedule 6.01 and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness that does not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof (other than with respect to unpaid accrued interest and premiums thereon, any committed or undrawn amounts and underwriting discounts, fees, commissions, premiums and expenses associated with such Indebtedness);

(c) Indebtedness of the Borrower to any Subsidiary and of any Subsidiary to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary; provided that Indebtedness of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to any Loan Party shall be subject to the limitations set forth in Section 6.05;

(d) Guarantees by the Borrower of Indebtedness or other obligations of any Subsidiary and by any Subsidiary of Indebtedness or other obligations of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary;

(e) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary incurred to finance the acquisition, construction, repair, refurbishment, replacement, lease, installation, cost of design or improvement of any fixed or capital assets, including Capital Lease Obligations and any Indebtedness assumed in connection with the acquisition of any such assets or secured by a Lien on any such assets prior to the acquisition thereof, (to the extent such Indebtedness is incurred prior to or within one hundred eighty (180) days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction, repair, replacement, lease or improvement) and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness; provided that the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Indebtedness permitted by this clause (e) shall not exceed the greater of $10,000,000 and 5.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding;

(f) Indebtedness of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower after the Effective Date in a transaction permitted by this Agreement (or of any Person not previously a Subsidiary that is merged or consolidated with or into the Borrower or a Subsidiary in a transaction permitted hereunder) or Indebtedness of any Person that is assumed by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in connection with an Acquisition or other acquisition of any property or assets permitted hereunder, which Indebtedness is existing at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary (or is so merged or consolidated) or such assets are acquired and is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such Person becoming a Subsidiary (or such merger or consolidation) or such assets being acquired, and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness;

(g) customer advances or deposits or other endorsements for collection, deposit or negotiation and warranties of products or services, in each case received or incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(h) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary as an account party in respect of trade letters of credit;

(i) Indebtedness issued or incurred to refinance, refund, extend, renew, exchange or replace the Senior Notes; provided, that, after giving effect to such issuance or incurrence on a pro forma basis, the Secured Net Leverage Ratio shall not exceed 2.70 to 1.00 as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(j) unfunded pension fund and other employee benefit plan obligations and liabilities to the extent they are permitted to remain unfunded under applicable law;

(k) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation to employees incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(l) indemnification obligations, earnout or similar obligations, or Guarantees, surety bonds or performance bonds securing the performance of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, in each case incurred or assumed in connection with a Permitted Acquisition or disposition or other acquisition of assets permitted hereunder;

(m) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of performance bonds, bid bonds, appeal bonds, surety bonds and similar obligations, in each case provided in the ordinary course of business, including guarantees or obligations with respect to letters of credit supporting such performance bonds, bid bonds, appeal bonds, surety bonds and similar obligations;

(n) Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds in the ordinary course of business or otherwise in respect of any netting services, overdrafts and related liabilities arising from treasury, depository and cash management services or in connection with any automated clearing-house transfers of funds;

(o) Indebtedness in respect to judgments or awards under circumstances not giving rise to an Event of Default;

(p) Indebtedness in respect of obligations that are being contested in accordance with Section 5.04;

(q) Indebtedness consisting of (i) deferred payments or financing of insurance premiums incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and (ii) take or pay obligations contained in any supply agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(r) Indebtedness expressly permitted under Section 6.04;

(s) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation, severance, pension, and health and welfare retirement benefits or the equivalent to current and former employees of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business or existing on the Effective Date;

(t) Swap Agreements entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(u) the Second Lien Notes at any time outstanding in an aggregate initial principal amount not to exceed (i) $301,165,000, plus (ii) any additional amount of Second Lien Notes paid in kind with respect thereto; provided that such Second Lien Notes are subject at all times to the applicable Intercreditor Agreement; provided however, to the extent the aggregate initial principal amount in clause (i) above is greater than $251,000,000, such additional amount shall be comprised of no less than 50% of new money funded to the Borrower;

(v) the Third Lien Notes plus any additional amount of Third Lien Notes paid in kind with respect thereto; provided that such Third Lien Notes are subject at all times to the applicable Intercreditor Agreement; provided however, at all times, the Third Lien Notes shall be comprised of no less than 50% of new money funded to the Borrower;

~~(u) [reserved];~~

~~(v) [reserved];~~

(w) Indebtedness of the Borrower under any Convertible Indebtedness in aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed the greater of $100,000,000 and 35.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time;

(x) Indebtedness of Subsidiaries organized under the laws of Canada (or any province thereof) arising from trade payables unpaid for more than ninety (90) days in an aggregate outstanding amount not in excess of $2,500,000 at any time, and other Indebtedness of any such Subsidiary in an aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed $5,000,000 at any time;

(y) unsecured Indebtedness owed in respect of seller notes issued in connection with Permitted Acquisitions; provided that other than with respect to an aggregate principal amount of up to $25,000,000 outstanding of such Indebtedness, such Indebtedness (i) shall be subordinated to the Secured Obligations in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (ii) shall not mature, and no prepayment shall be required, at any time prior to the date that is six months after the Maturity Date;

(z) Indebtedness of Foreign Subsidiaries under foreign credit lines (including, without limitation, pursuant to issuances of letters of credit or bank guarantees) in an aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed $7,500,000 at any time;

(aa) Preferred Stock of the Borrower in an aggregate liquidation amount not to exceed the greater of $100,000,000 and 35.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period outstanding at any time;

(bb) [reserved];

(cc) Indebtedness of an Excluded WD Subsidiary incurred in connection with a Restricted Payment or, Investment, of Equity Interests of such Excluded WD Subsidiary to or, in, a Person that is not the Borrower or a Subsidiary of the Borrower or a Disposition of such Excluded WD Subsidiary, in each case resulting in such Excluded WD Subsidiary no longer constituting a Subsidiary of the Borrower;

(dd) Permitted Junior Debt;

(ee) other Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the greater of $20,000,000 and 10.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding; and

(ff) Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of Indebtedness of the types referred to in clause (c), clause (i), clauses (t) through (bb) and clause (dd).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary contained herein, (i) other than with respect to any Indebtedness existing as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, all Indebtedness of any Loan Party owing to any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party shall be unsecured and subordinated to the Secured Obligations on terms reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (ii) no Loan Party shall guarantee any Indebtedness of any Joint Venture or of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party, other than guaranties in the ordinary course of business for bona fide business purposes.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 6.01, in the event that an item of Indebtedness meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Indebtedness described above, the

Borrower may classify and reclassify or later divide, classify or reclassify such item of Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Indebtedness in one or more of the above clauses; provided that all Indebtedness outstanding under the Loan Documents will be deemed to have been incurred in reliance only on the exception in clause (a) of this Section 6.01.

SECTION 6.02. Liens. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Lien on any property or asset now owned or hereafter acquired by it except:

(a) Liens created pursuant to any Loan Document including with respect to any obligation to provide cash collateral;

(b) Permitted Encumbrances;

(c) any Lien on any property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary existing on the Effective Date and set forth in Schedule 6.02 and any amendments, modifications, extensions, renewals, refinancings and replacements thereof; provided that (i) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary other than improvements thereon and proceeds from the disposition of such property or asset and (ii) the amount secured or benefited thereby is not increased (other than as permitted by Section 6.01) and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof (other than as permitted by Section 6.01);

(d) any Lien existing on any property or asset prior to the acquisition thereof by the Borrower or any Subsidiary or existing on any property or asset of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary after the Effective Date prior to the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary and any amendments, modifications, extensions, renewals and replacements thereof; provided that (i) such Lien is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition or such Person becoming a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (ii) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than the proceeds or products thereof and other than after-acquired property subjected to a Lien securing Indebtedness and other obligations incurred prior to such time and which Indebtedness and other obligations are permitted hereunder that require, pursuant to their terms at such time, a pledge of after-acquired property) and (iii) such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secures on the date of such acquisition or the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary, as the case may be, and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof (other than as permitted by Section 6.01);

(e) Liens on fixed or capital assets (including capital leases) acquired (including as a replacement), constructed, repaired, leased or improved by the Borrower or any Subsidiary; provided that (i) such Liens secure Indebtedness or Capital Lease Obligations permitted by clause (e) of Section 6.01, (ii) such Liens and the Indebtedness secured thereby are incurred prior to or within 180 days after such acquisition or lease or the completion of such construction, replacement, repair or improvement (other than with respect to amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements thereof) and (iii) such Liens shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary other than improvements thereon, replacements and products thereof, additions and accessions thereto or proceeds from the disposition of such property or assets and customary security deposits; provided that individual financings of equipment provided by one lender (or a syndicate of lenders) may be cross-collateralized to other financings of equipment provided by such lender (or syndicate);

(f) Liens granted by a Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party in favor of the Borrower or another Loan Party in respect of Indebtedness owed by such Subsidiary to the Borrower or such other Loan Party;

(g) Liens arising out of any conditional sale, title retention, consignment or other similar arrangements for the sale of goods entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries the ordinary course of business;

(h) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted hereunder to finance insurance premiums solely to the extent of such premiums;

(i) statutory and common law rights of setoff and other Liens, similar rights and remedies arising as a matter of law encumbering deposits of cash, securities, commodities and other funds in favor of banks, financial institutions, other depository institutions, securities or commodities intermediaries or brokerage, and Liens of a collecting bank arising under Section 4-208 or 4-210 of the UCC in effect in the relevant jurisdiction or any similar law of any foreign jurisdiction on items in the course of collection;

(j) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business;

(k) Liens on any cash earnest money deposits, escrow arrangements or similar arrangements made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with any Acquisition permitted by this Agreement, including, without limitation, in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement relating thereto;

(l) in connection with the sale or transfer of any assets in a transaction permitted under Section 6.03, customary rights and restrictions contained in agreements relating to such sale or transfer pending the completion thereof;

(m) Liens in the nature of the right of setoff in favor of counterparties to contractual agreements with the Loan Parties (i) in the ordinary course of business or (ii) otherwise permitted hereunder other than in connection with Indebtedness;

(n) Dispositions and other sales of assets permitted under Section 6.04;

(o) to the extent constituting a Lien, Liens with respect to repurchase obligations of the type described in clause (d) of the definition of "Permitted Investments";

(p) Liens in favor of a credit card or debit card processor arising in the ordinary course of business under any processor agreement and relating solely to the amounts paid or payable thereunder, or customary deposits on reserve held by such credit card or debit card processor;

(q) Liens that are contractual rights of set-off (i) relating to the establishment of depositary relations with banks or other financial institutions not given in connection with the issuance of Indebtedness, or (ii) relating to pooled deposit or sweep accounts of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of any such Loan Party or Subsidiary;

(r) Liens of sellers of goods to any Loan Party and any of their respective Subsidiaries arising under Article II of the UCC or similar provisions of applicable law in the ordinary course of business, covering only the goods sold and securing only the unpaid purchase price for such goods and related expenses; and

(s) to the extent constituting a Lien, in the case of any Joint Venture of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, any put and call arrangements related to its Equity Interests set forth in organizational documents or any related Joint Venture or similar agreement;

(t) Liens created or deemed to exist by the establishment of trusts for the purpose of satisfying (i) Governmental Reimbursement Program Costs and (ii) other actions or claims pertaining to the same or related matters or other Medical Reimbursement Programs; provided that the Borrower or the other applicable Loan Party, in each case, shall have established adequate reserves for such claims or actions;

(u) Licenses of intellectual property granted in the ordinary course of business;

(v) Liens on assets of or Equity Interests in Foreign Subsidiaries securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01(z);

(w) Liens (i) on assets of or Equity Interests in an Excluded WD Subsidiary securing Indebtedness of such Excluded WD Subsidiary or its Subsidiaries incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(cc), or (ii) on the Collateral securing Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(i) or any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness thereof, provided, that such Liens shall be subject to a customary intercreditor agreement reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent;

(x) Liens on Escrow Funds in favor of any Escrow Agent;

(y) any interest and title of a lessor under, and Liens arising from UCC financing statements (or equivalent filings, registrations or agreements in foreign jurisdictions) relating to, leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of its business and not otherwise prohibited by this Agreement;

(z) Liens in favor of customers on cash advances maintained in restricted customer escrow accounts actually received from customers of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business so long as such cash advances were made for the provision of future services by the Borrower or any such Subsidiary; ~~and~~

(aa) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01(u) subject to the Intercreditor Agreement; and

(bb) ~~(aa)~~ Liens on assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries not otherwise permitted above so long as the aggregate principal amount of the Indebtedness and other obligations subject to such Liens does not at any time exceed the greater of $10,000,000 and 5.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding.

SECTION 6.03. Fundamental Changes. (a) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, merge into or consolidate with any other Person, or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it, or otherwise Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets, or all or substantially all of the Equity Interests of any of its Subsidiaries (in each case, whether now owned or hereafter acquired), or liquidate or dissolve, except that:

(i) any Person (other than the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries) may merge or consolidate with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries; provided that any such merger or consolidation involving (A) the Borrower must result in the Borrower as the surviving entity and (B) a Subsidiary Guarantor must result in such Subsidiary Guarantor as the surviving entity;

(ii) any Subsidiary may merge into or consolidate with a Loan Party in a transaction in which the surviving entity is or becomes a Loan Party (provided that any such merger involving the Borrower must result in the Borrower as the surviving entity);

(iii) any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may merge into or consolidate with another Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party;

(iv) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party (and, in connection with a liquidation, winding up or dissolution or otherwise, any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may sell, transfer, lease, license or otherwise dispose of any, all or substantially all of its assets) to another Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party;

(v) Dispositions permitted by Section 6.04 (and any mergers or consolidations in connection therewith);

(vi) any Loan Party or any Subsidiary may merge or consolidate with any person that is not a Loan Party in connection with a Permitted Acquisition; provided that, if such transaction involves the Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor, the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor, as applicable, shall be the continuing or surviving entity;

(vii) so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, any Subsidiary may merge into or consolidate with any other Person or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition; provided that, if such transaction involves a Subsidiary Guarantor and such other Person becomes the continuing or surviving entity, such other Person shall become a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to the terms of Section 5.09(a);

(viii) any Subsidiary may liquidate, wind up or dissolve if the Borrower determines in good faith that such liquidation, winding up or dissolution is in the best interests of the Borrower and is not materially disadvantageous to the Lenders; and

(ix) any Subsidiary may liquidate, wind up or dissolve (and Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets in connection therewith) if its assets are transferred to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor or, if such Subsidiary is not a Subsidiary Guarantor, to any other Subsidiary;

provided that any such merger or consolidation involving a Person that is not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary immediately prior to such merger or consolidation shall not be permitted unless it is also permitted, to the extent applicable, by Section 6.05.

(b) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, engage to any material extent in any business substantially different from businesses of the type conducted by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (taken as a whole) on the Effective Date and businesses reasonably related, ancillary, similar, complementary or synergistic thereto or reasonable extensions, development or expansion thereof.

(c) The Borrower will not, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, change its fiscal year from the basis in effect on the Effective Date.

(d) The Borrower will not permit Prometheus to (A) engage in any material operating or business activities (including making or permitting to exist any loans or advances to, or making or permitting to exist any investment or any other interest in, any other Person) or own or acquire any material assets or other property, in each case other than ownership of Equity Interests of the Mercury Joint Venture, including activities ancillary thereto; (B) incur any Indebtedness or other liabilities, directly or indirectly, by way of Guarantee, suretyship or otherwise in excess of $1,000,000 (in each case, other than liabilities reasonably incurred in connection with its maintenance of its existence or imposed by law or otherwise ancillary to its ownership of Equity Interests of the Mercury Joint Venture); or (C) create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Liens on any of its Equity Interests of the Mercury Joint Venture (other than Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent).

SECTION 6.04. Dispositions. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, make any Disposition, except:

(a) Dispositions of obsolete, worn out, unused or surplus property in the ordinary course of business;

(b) Dispositions of cash, inventory and Permitted Investments in the ordinary course of business;

(c) Dispositions of property to the extent that (i) such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) the proceeds of such Disposition are reasonably promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property;

(d) Dispositions of property by any Loan Party to any other Loan Party, by any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to a Loan Party or by any non-Loan Party to another non-Loan Party;

(e) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses (including the provision of open source software under an open source license) granted in the ordinary course of business and on terms that do not interfere in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(f) Dispositions of intellectual property rights that are no longer used or useful in the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries;

(g) the discount, write-off or Disposition of accounts receivable, in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(h) Dispositions of non-core assets acquired in a Permitted Acquisition; provided that such Dispositions shall be consummated within 360 days of such Permitted Acquisition; provided, further, that (i) the consideration received for such assets shall be in an amount at least equal to the fair

market value thereof (determined in good faith by the board of directors of the Borrower) and (ii) no less than 75% thereof shall be paid in cash;

(i) Restricted Payments permitted by Section 6.08, Investments permitted by Section 6.05, Liens permitted by Section 6.02 and transactions and Dispositions permitted by Section 6.03 (other than clause (a)(v) thereof);

(j) any Disposition of assets with a fair market value of less than $500,000;

(k) Dispositions of Record Transactions Assets;

(l) other Dispositions so long as (i) no less than 75% of the consideration paid in connection therewith shall be cash or Permitted Investments paid contemporaneous with consummation of the transaction, (ii) such transaction does not involve the Disposition of a minority equity interest in any Subsidiary other than to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary, or in the case of any such Disposition by a Loan Party, other than to another Loan Party, (iii) such transaction does not involve a Disposition of receivables other than receivables owned by or attributable to other property concurrently being Disposed of in a transaction otherwise permitted under this Section 6.04, and (iv) the aggregate net book value of all of the assets Disposed of by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in all such transactions occurring during any fiscal year shall not exceed the greater of $35,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal year; provided that, in addition, unused amounts for any fiscal year may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent fiscal year, and any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year shall be used after the permitted amount for each such fiscal year;

(m) Dispositions of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture (including, by or through the Disposition of the Loan Parties' interest in Prometheus or by the Disposition by Prometheus of its interest in the Mercury Joint Venture) so long as solely in the case of a Disposition made to any bona fide third party (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, existing holders of interest in the Mercury Joint Venture), (x) no less than 75% of the consideration paid to the Loan Parties in connection therewith shall be cash or Permitted Investments paid contemporaneous with consummation of the transaction and (y) such sale is for fair market value; provided that notwithstanding the foregoing the Loan Parties may make Dispositions of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture pursuant to (i) the exercise of drag-along rights by the other parties to the Mercury Joint Venture, (ii) any Disposition, directly or indirectly, of all or substantially all of the Equity Interests or assets of the Mercury Joint Venture, (iii) any initial public offering of Equity Interests in the Mercury Joint Venture or any special purpose vehicle create in contemplation of such initial public offering, (iv) any internal reorganization, restructuring or recapitalization of the Equity Interests or organizational structure of the Mercury Joint Venture (provided that any successor interests held by the Loan Parties following such reorganization or recapitalization shall remain subject to the terms of this Section 6.04(m)). For the avoidance of doubt, any Disposition of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture made in accordance clauses (i) through (iii) of the proviso to the immediately preceding sentence of this Section 6.04(m) shall be free and clear, and any and all direct or indirect encumbrances, rights or restrictions the Administrative Agent or the Lenders have in respect of the Loan Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture or the Equity Interests therein (or successor thereto) (including, without limitation, the restrictions provided for in this Section 6.04(m)) shall be deemed terminated and of no further force and effect immediately prior to the consummation of such Disposition without any action or consent of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or other Person;

(n) Dispositions of Excluded WD Assets or the Equity Interests of any Excluded WD Subsidiary; ~~and~~

(o) Dispositions by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries not otherwise permitted under this Section; provided that the aggregate book value of all property Disposed of pursuant to this clause (o) in any fiscal year of the Borrower shall not exceed $5,000,000~~.~~;

(p) Dispositions of the Personal Care Business (in whole or in part) by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries so long as (x) no less than 75% of the consideration paid to the Borrower or its Subsidiaries in connection therewith shall be cash or Permitted Investments paid contemporaneous with consummation of the transaction and (y) such sale is for fair market value (as determined in good faith by the board of directors of the Borrower); provided that, this clause (o) shall be the only clause pursuant to Section 6.04 the Borrower and its Subsidiaries are permitted to use to sell any assets of the Personal Care Business; and

(q) Dispositions of the Remote Monitoring Business (in whole or in part) by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries so long as (x) no less than 75% of the consideration paid to the Borrower or its Subsidiaries in connection therewith shall be cash or Permitted Investments paid contemporaneous with consummation of the transaction and (y) such sale is for fair market value (as determined in good faith by the board of directors of the Borrower); provided that, this clause (p) shall be the only clause pursuant to Section 6.04 the Borrower and its Subsidiaries are permitted to use to sell any assets of the Remote Monitoring Business.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary contained herein, no intellectual property or other asset (including, without limitation, the Personal Care Services business and Remote Patient Monitoring business) that is material to the business of the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, shall be assigned, transferred, or exclusively licensed or exclusively sublicensed (other than with respect to a terminable and limited license or sublicense of intellectual property granted for legitimate business purposes with a territorial, field, or other scope restriction, and on terms that do not interfere in any material respect with the business of the Loan Parties, taken as a whole) to any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party.

SECTION 6.05. Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, (i) purchase, hold or acquire (including pursuant to any merger or consolidation with any Person that was not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary prior to such merger or consolidation) any capital stock, evidences of indebtedness or other securities (including any option, warrant or other similar right to acquire any of the foregoing) of, make or permit to exist any loans or advances to, Guarantee any obligations of, or make or permit to exist any investment in, any other Person or (ii) purchase or otherwise acquire (in one transaction or a series of transactions) any Person or all or substantially all of the assets of any Persons or any assets of any other Person constituting a business unit, division, product line or line of business of such Person (each of the foregoing transactions described in the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii), an "Investment"), except:

(a) cash and Permitted Investments;

(b) Permitted Acquisitions;

(c) (i) Investments by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries existing on the Effective Date in the capital stock of their respective Subsidiaries, (ii) Investments by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in a Loan Party; (iii) Investments by any Person existing on the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary or consolidates or merges with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to a transaction otherwise permitted hereunder; (iv) Investments by Subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Guarantors in other Subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Guarantors and (v) Investments by the Borrower

and the Subsidiary Guarantors in Foreign Subsidiaries to the extent such Investments are funded solely with the proceeds of the issuance by the Borrower of its Equity Interests;

(d) (i) Investments by any Loan Party in Excluded Subsidiaries that are not-for-profit entities, (ii) Investments by any Loan Party in Subsidiaries organized under the laws of Canada (or any province thereof) and (iii) Investments by the Loan Parties in Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties; provided that the aggregate amount for all Investments made pursuant to this clause (d) shall not exceed the greater of $75,000,000 and 25.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any one time outstanding;

(e) bank deposits and prepaid expenses made in the ordinary course of business and Investments constituting deposits described in clauses (c) and (d) of the definition of "Permitted Encumbrances";

(f) Guarantees and other Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01, and transactions permitted by Section 6.03 to the extent constituting Investments;

(g) Investments comprised of notes payable, stock or other securities issued by account debtors to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to negotiated agreements with respect to settlement of such account debtor's accounts in the ordinary course of business or Investments otherwise received in settlement of obligations owed by any financially troubled account debtors or other debtors in connection with such Person's reorganization or in bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceedings or in connection with foreclosure on or transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment;

(h) extensions of trade credit or the holding of receivables in the ordinary course of business, and Investments received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof from financially troubled account debtors to the extent reasonably necessary in order to prevent or limit loss;

(i) the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any Equity Interests of the Borrower or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any such Equity Interests in the Borrower, in each case to the extent the payment therefore is permitted under Section 6.08;

(j) loans and advances to officers, directors and employees (i) for moving, payroll, entertainment, travel and other similar expenses in the ordinary course of business not to exceed $1,500,000 in the aggregate at any time outstanding and (ii) in connection with such Person's purchase of Equity Interests of the Borrower, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $1,500,000 at any one time outstanding, in each case determined without regard to any write-downs or write-offs of such advances;

(k) endorsements for collection or deposit and prepaid expenses made in the ordinary course of business;

(l) transactions (to the extent constituting Investments) or promissory notes and other non-cash consideration received in connection with Dispositions permitted by Section 6.04;

(m) Investments constituting the creation of new Subsidiaries so long as the Borrower or such Subsidiary complies with Section 5.09 hereof and any Investment in such new Subsidiary is otherwise permitted under this Section 6.05;

(n) Guarantees of leases and other contractual obligations of any Subsidiary (to the extent not constituting Indebtedness) in the ordinary course of business;

(o) transfers of rights with respect to one or more products or technologies under development to joint ventures with third parties or to other entities where the Borrower or a Subsidiary retains rights to acquire such joint ventures or other entities or otherwise repurchase such products or technologies;

(p) Investments in (i) the form of Swap Agreements permitted by Section 6.01(t) and (ii) any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction;

(q) Investments in existence on the Effective Date and described in Schedule 6.05 and any modification, replacement, renewal or extension thereof to the extent not involving any additional Investment;

(r) Investments to support regulatory capitalization requirements, insurance or reinsurance obligations of Captive Insurance Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(s) Investments made pursuant to Records Transactions; provided that the aggregate amount of all Investments made pursuant to this clause (s) shall not exceed $12,500,000 at any one time outstanding;

(t) Investments (which may take the form of asset contributions) in Joint Ventures in an aggregate amount not exceeding the greater of $50,000,000 and 25.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal year, in any fiscal year; provided that any unused amount for any fiscal year, up to 50% of the maximum permitted amount for such fiscal year, may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent fiscal year, and any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year shall be used after the permitted amount for each fiscal year;

(u) other Investments; provided that the aggregate amount of such Investment outstanding pursuant to this clause (u), when taken together with the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made pursuant to Section 6.08(o), shall not exceed the greater of $30,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding;

(v) other Investments; provided that after giving effect to such Investment on a pro forma basis, the Total Net Leverage Ratio shall not exceed to 2.75 to 1.00 as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(w) Investments of Excluded WD Assets and of the Equity Interests of any Excluded WD Subsidiary;

(x) Investments of any Person existing at any time such Person becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower or consolidates or merges with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (including in connection with a Permitted Acquisition) and any modification, replacement, renewal or extension thereof to the extent not involving an additional cash Investment so long as such Investments were not made in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary of the Borrower or of such consolidation or merger; and

(y) other Investments, loans or advances made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries so long as the aggregate amount of all such investments, loans and advances outstanding at

any time does not exceed the greater of $30,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period.

For purposes of covenant compliance with this Section 6.05, the amount of any Investment shall be the amount actually invested, without adjustment for subsequent increases or decreases in the value of such Investment, less any amount paid, repaid, returned, distributed or otherwise received in cash in respect of such Investment. For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 6.05, if any Investment (or a portion thereof) would be permitted pursuant to one or more provisions described above, the Borrower may divide and classify such Investment (or a portion thereof) in any manner that complies with this covenant and may later divide and reclassify any such Investment so long as the Investment (as so divided and/or reclassified) would be permitted to be made in reliance on the applicable exception as of the date of such reclassification.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary contained herein, from and after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, the aggregate amount of all Investments made pursuant to Section 6.05(d), 6.05(t), 6.05(u) and 6.05(y), together with the aggregate amount of all Acquisitions of a Person that does not become a Loan Party or of assets which are not, and do not become, owned by a Loan Party or which do not constitute Collateral pursuant Section 6.05(b), in each case from and after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date and prior to the Specified Delevering Date, shall not exceed the greater of $50,000,000 and 25% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period.

SECTION 6.06. [Reserved].

SECTION 6.07. Transactions with Affiliates. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, sell, lease or otherwise transfer any property or assets to, or purchase, lease or otherwise acquire any property or assets from, or otherwise engage in any other transactions with, any of its Affiliates, except (a) transactions on terms and conditions not materially less favorable to the Borrower or such Subsidiary than could be obtained on an arm's-length basis from a Person that is not an Affiliate for a comparable transaction, (b) transactions between or among the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (or an entity that becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower as a result of such transaction) (or any combination thereof), (c) the payment of customary fees to directors of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, and customary compensation, reasonable out-of-pocket expense reimbursement and indemnification (including the provision of directors and officers insurance) of, and other employment agreements and arrangements, employee benefit plans and stock incentive plans paid to, future, present or past directors, officers, managers and employees of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, (d) transactions undertaken in good faith for the purpose of improving the consolidated tax efficiency of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (e) loans, advances and other transactions to the extent permitted by the terms of this Agreement, including without limitation any Restricted Payment permitted by Section 6.08 and transactions permitted by Section 6.03, (f) issuances of Equity Interests to Affiliates and the registration rights and payments associated therewith, (g) transactions with Affiliates as set forth on Schedule 6.07 (together with any amendments, restatements, extensions, replacements or other modifications thereto that are not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders in their capacities as such), (h) any license, sublicense, lease or sublease (1) in existence on the Effective Date (together with any amendments, restatements, extensions, replacements or other modifications thereto that are not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders in their capacities as such), (2) in the ordinary course of business or (3) substantially consistent with past practices, (i) transactions with joint ventures for the purchase or sale of property or other assets and services entered into in the ordinary course of business and Investments permitted by Section 6.05 in joint ventures, (j) [reserved], (k) transactions contemplated under any agreement governing or documenting Preferred Stock of the Borrower permitted under Section 6.01(aa), (l) advances of working capital to any Loan Party, (m) transfers of cash and assets to any Loan Party, (n) intercompany transactions expressly permitted by Section 6.01, Section 6.03, Section 6.04, Section 6.05 and Section 6.08 and (o) any transactions or series of related transactions with respect to which the aggregate consideration paid, or fair market value of property sold or disposed of, by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is less than $1,000,000.

SECTION 6.08. Restricted Payments. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, except:

(a) the Borrower and each Subsidiary may declare and pay dividends or other distributions or make other Restricted Payments with respect to its Equity Interests payable solely in additional common Equity Interests of such Person;

(b) Subsidiaries may (i) make dividends or other distributions to their respective equityholders with respect to their Equity Interests (which distributions shall be (x) made on at least a ratable basis to any such equityholders that are Loan Parties and (y) in the case of a Subsidiary that is not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary, made on at least a ratable basis to any such equityholders that are the Borrower or a Subsidiary), (ii) make other Restricted Payments to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor (either directly or indirectly through one or more Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties) and (iii) make any Restricted Payments that the Borrower would have otherwise been permitted to make pursuant to this Section 6.08 and (iv) for any taxable period for which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries are members of a consolidated, combined or similar income Tax group for U.S. federal and/or applicable state or local income Tax purposes (or are entities treated as disregarded from any such

members for U.S. federal income Tax purposes) of which the Borrower or a direct or indirect owner of the Borrower is the common parent (a "Tax Group"), pay dividends or make other distributions not to exceed such common parent's actual tax liabilities in respect of the portion of any U.S. federal, foreign, state and local income taxes of such Tax Group for such taxable period that are attributable to the taxable income of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries; provided that for each taxable period, the amount of such payments made in respect of such taxable period in the aggregate will not exceed the amount that the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, as applicable, would have been required to pay as a stand-alone Tax Group (taking into account any loss carryovers and other tax attributes) and the amount of such payments will not be in duplication with Taxes paid or withheld directly by Borrower and its Subsidiaries; provided further that any non-Loan Parties shall make distributions to Loan Parties with respect to the portion of such Tax liabilities attributable to such non-Loan Parties;

(c) the Borrower and each Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount not to exceed $2,000,000 during any fiscal year pursuant to and in accordance with stock option plans, employment agreements, incentive plans or other benefit plans for management, directors, employees or former employees of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries; provided, that, in addition, unused amounts for any fiscal year may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent year, and the permitted amount for each fiscal year shall be used in total with or prior to any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year;

(d) the Borrower may repurchase Equity Interests upon the exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants or with the proceeds received from the substantially concurrent issue of new Equity Interests;

(e) cashless repurchases of Equity Interests deemed to occur upon exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants;

(f) cash payments in lieu of issuing fractional shares in connection with the exercise of warrants, options or other securities convertible into or exchangeable for or by reference to Equity Interests of Borrower or any direct or indirect parent company of Borrower;

(g) the Borrower may redeem, repurchase or otherwise acquire its Equity Interests from (i) retired or terminated employees or officers or employees, officers or directors of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries pursuant to employment agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business or (ii) holders of restricted Equity Interests to the extent representing withholding tax obligations provided that purchases described in this clause (ii) shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year; provided that, in addition, unused amounts for any fiscal year may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent year, and any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year shall be used in total with or prior to the permitted amount for each fiscal year, in each case, provided no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and remains outstanding on the date on which such payment occurs or would occur as a result thereof;

(h) so long as (i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto and (ii) the Borrower is in compliance on a pro forma basis with the Financial Covenants, the Borrower may make any additional Restricted Payments not otherwise permitted by this Section 6.08 in an aggregate amount not to exceed in any fiscal year the sum of (x) the greater of $30,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period (the "Annual RP Amount") plus (y) any unused portion of the Annual RP Amount from either of the preceding two fiscal years (provided that the unused amount carried over from any fiscal year shall not exceed 50% of the Annual RP Amount from such fiscal year); provided, that Restricted Payments

made pursuant to this Section 6.08(h) during any fiscal year shall be deemed made, first, in respect of amounts carried over from the prior fiscal year pursuant to clause (y) above and, second in respect of the Annual RP Amount permitted for such fiscal year as provided above;

(i) any payments in connection with a Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction and (ii) the exercise, settlement, unwinding or termination of any related Permitted Warrant Transaction by (A) delivery of shares of common stock of the Borrower upon settlement thereof, (B) (I) set-off against the related Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction or (II) payment of an early termination amount thereof in common stock upon any early termination thereof or (C) a cash payment not to exceed the amount received upon any exercise, settlement, unwinding or termination of a related Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction;

(j) so long as no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto, the Borrower may make regularly scheduled payments of interest in cash on Convertible Indebtedness;

(k) the Borrower may pay cash dividends on the Preferred Stock in an amount not to exceed a rate of 5.5% per annum and paid-in-kind dividends in an amount not to exceed a rate of 8.5% per annum; provided, that no cash dividends shall be permitted to be paid under this Section 8.06(k) if a Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect to such payment;

(l) the Borrower may make other Restricted Payments so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto; provided, that, after giving effect to such Restricted Payment on a pro forma basis, the Total Net Leverage Ratio shall not exceed 2.75 to 1.0 as of last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(m) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments (i) of property consisting of Excluded WD Assets and (ii) of the Equity Interests of any Excluded WD Subsidiary;

(n) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments to repurchase its common Equity Interests pursuant to Borrower's Stock Repurchase Program, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $50,000,000, provided that no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto; and

(o) the Borrower may make other Restricted Payments; provided, that, the aggregate amount of such Restricted Payments made pursuant to this clause (o), when taken together with the aggregate amount of Investments outstanding pursuant to Section 6.05(u), shall not exceed the greater of $30,000,000 and 15.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary contained herein, the aggregate amount of all Restricted Payments made pursuant to Section 6.08(h), 6.08(n) and 6.08(o), in each case from and after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date and prior to the Specified Delevering Date, shall not exceed the greater of $12,500,000 and 5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period.

SECTION 6.09. Restrictive Agreements. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits, restricts or imposes any condition upon (a) the ability of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor to create, incur or permit to exist any Lien upon any of its property or assets to secure the Secured Obligations (to the extent required by the Loan Documents), or (b) the ability of any Subsidiary to pay dividends or other distributions with respect to Loan Parties that are holders of its Equity Interests or to make or repay loans or advances to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary Guarantor, to the extent required by the Loan Documents, to Guarantee the Secured Obligations; provided that (i) this Section 6.09 shall not apply to (A) restrictions and conditions imposed by law or by any Loan Document, (B) restrictions and conditions existing on the Effective Date identified on Schedule 6.09 and any amendment, modification, refinancing, replacement, renewal or extension thereof that does not materially expand the scope of any such restriction or condition taken as a whole, (C) restrictions and conditions imposed on any Subsidiary or asset by any agreements in existence at the time such Subsidiary became a Subsidiary or such asset was acquired, (D) customary restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Subsidiary pending such sale; provided that such restrictions and conditions apply only to the Subsidiary that is to be sold, (E) customary restrictions and conditions contained in any agreement relating to the disposition of any property pending the consummation of such disposition, (F) restrictions in the transfers of, or in the granting of Liens on, assets that are encumbered by a Lien permitted by Section 6.02, (G) restrictions or conditions set forth in any agreement governing Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01; provided that such restrictions and conditions are customary for such Indebtedness as determined in the good faith judgment of the Borrower, (H) customary provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business, (I) customary restrictions on cash or other deposits (including escrowed funds) or net worth imposed under contracts, (J) customary provisions in leases, licenses, sub-leases and sub-licenses and other contracts restricting assignment thereof and (K) the organizational documents of any Escrow Issuer; provided that such restrictions and conditions apply only to such Subsidiary and to any Equity Interests in such Subsidiary, (ii) clause (a) of this Section 6.09 shall not apply to restrictions or conditions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement if such restrictions or conditions apply only to the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, (iii) clause (a) of this Section 6.09 shall not apply to customary provisions in leases and other contracts restricting the assignment thereof, or to specific property to be sold pursuant to an executed agreement with respect to a permitted Disposition or other sale or disposition permitted by Section 6.04 and (iv) this Section 6.09 shall not apply to customary restrictions and conditions with respect to joint ventures.

SECTION 6.10. Prepayments of Restricted Junior Debt and Amendments to Restricted Junior Debt Documents.

(a) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly voluntarily prepay, defease or in substance defease, purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire, in each case prior to the scheduled maturity date therefor, any Indebtedness of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary (other than intercompany Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01(c)) that is subordinated in right of payment or in ranking of Liens to the Loans (such Indebtedness, "Restricted Junior Debt"; it being agreed for the avoidance of doubt that the Senior Notes are not Restricted Junior Debt) (other than pursuant to any refinancings, renewals or replacements of such Indebtedness to extent permitted by Section 6.01); provided that that so long as no Event of Default exists or would result therefrom, any Loan Party or any Subsidiary may prepay, redeem, purchase, defease or otherwise satisfy prior to the scheduled maturity thereof Restricted Junior Debt (i) with the proceeds of any issuance of Equity Interests of the Borrower, (ii) [reserved], (iii) consisting of any mandatory redemption, repayment or repurchase event not in the nature of a default (I) that is triggered by receipt of proceeds of a debt incurrence, equity issuance, asset sale, casualty or other proceeds-generating event and is only to the extent of proceeds received or (II) constituting a "special mandatory redemption" or similar requirement

applicable to debt securities incurred to finance one or more transactions if such transaction(s) will not be consummated or are not consummated within a specified timeframe, (iv) consisting of any customary bridge loans with the proceeds of Permitted Junior Debt incurred to refinance such bridge loans, (v) if at the time of such prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasement or other satisfaction (I) there are no Loans or other Secured Obligations outstanding and (II) after giving effect to such prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasement or other satisfaction on a pro forma basis, the Borrower shall be in compliance with the Financial Covenants and (vi) with the proceeds of any Permitted Junior Debt incurred to refinance such Indebtedness.

(b) Furthermore, the Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, amend the terms of any Restricted Junior Debt if such amendment, modification or change would add, modify or change any terms in a manner materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders (provided, that if such Restricted Junior Debt, when originally incurred or at the time of such amendment, modification or change, would be permitted to be incurred having terms and conditions that give effect such amendment, modification or change, then such amendment, modification or change shall not be deemed adverse to the interests of the Lenders).

(c) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly voluntarily prepay, defease or in substance defease, purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire, in each case prior to the scheduled maturity date therefor, the Senior Notes (other than in connection with (i) the Transactions on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, (ii) any refinancing of Senior Notes with unsecured Indebtedness that has a final maturity that is no sooner than, and a Weighted Average Life to Maturity that is no shorter than, such Senior Notes being refinanced, ~~or~~ (iii) the consummation of the Exchange on the terms and subject to the conditions of the Exchange Agreement or (iv) any Permitted Matrix Disposition Prepayment) unless, as of the date the applicable notice of prepayment is given, after giving effect to such prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasement or other satisfaction on a pro forma basis, the Total Net Leverage Ratio shall not exceed 4.00 to 1.00 as of last day of the most recently ended Test Period.

SECTION 6.11. Healthcare Permits; Healthcare Fines. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to:

(a) Permit or cause to suffer any revocation by a state or federal regulatory agency any Governmental Approvals or Healthcare Permit to the extent such revocation could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, regardless of whether such Governmental Approvals or Healthcare Permit was held by or originally issued for the benefit of the Borrower, a Subsidiary or a Contract Provider with whom the Borrower or Subsidiary has entered into a management agreement.

(b) Permit one or more penalties or fines in an aggregate amount in excess of $20,000,000 to be unpaid when due (subject to any applicable appeal period) by the Loan Parties during any 12-month period under any Healthcare Law.

SECTION 6.12. Financial Covenants.

(a) Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio. Solely with respect to the Revolving Facility, during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is not in effect, the Borrower will not permit the Total Net Leverage Ratio, determined as of the end of each of its fiscal quarters ending on and after ~~March 31~~September 30, ~~2022~~2025, to be greater than the ratio set forth below under the caption "Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio" opposite such fiscal quarter:

Fiscal Quarters Ending	Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio

~~March 31, 2022 through December 31, 2022~~	~~5.50 to 1.00~~
~~March 31, 2023~~	~~5.00 to 1.00~~
~~June 30, 2023 through~~ September 30, ~~2023~~2025 and thereafter	~~5.25~~6.75 to 1.00
December 31, ~~2023 through March 31, 2024~~2025	~~5.00~~6.75 to 1.00
~~June 30, 2024~~	~~4.75 to 1.00~~
~~September 30, 2024~~March 31, 2026 and thereafter	4.50 to 1.00

Solely with respect to the Revolving Facility, during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is in effect, the Borrower will not permit the Total Net Leverage Ratio, determined as of the end of each of its fiscal quarters ending on and after ~~March 31, 2024~~September 30, 2025 until the termination of the Covenant Relief Period, to be greater than the ratio set forth below under the caption "Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio" opposite such fiscal quarter:

Fiscal Quarters Ending	Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio
~~March 31, 2024 through June~~September 30, ~~2024~~2025	~~5.50~~6.75 to 1.00
~~September 30, 2024~~December 31, 2025	~~6.50~~6.75 to 1.00
~~December 31, 2024~~	~~5.25 to 1.00~~
~~March 31, 2025 through September 30, 2025~~	~~5.00 to 1.00~~
~~December 31, 2025 through~~ March 31, 2026	4.75 to 1.00

~~Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower shall be permitted, but in no event on more than two (2) occasions, after the Effective Date (in the aggregate) to allow the Total Net Leverage Ratio permitted under Section 6.12(a) to be increased by 0.50 to 1.00 (but in no event to greater than 5.50 to 1.00) for a period of four consecutive fiscal quarters (such period, the "Adjusted Covenant Period") in connection with a Permitted Acquisition or another Acquisition permitted hereunder occurring during the first of such four fiscal quarters if the aggregate consideration paid or to be paid in respect of such Acquisition exceeds $100,000,000 (and in respect of which the Borrower shall provide notice in writing to the Administrative Agent (for distribution to the Lenders) of such increase and a transaction description of such Acquisition (regarding the name of the Person or summary description of the assets being acquired and the approximate purchase price)), so long as the Borrower is in compliance on a pro forma basis with the Total Net Leverage Ratio permitted under Section 6.12(a) (after giving effect to such increase) on the closing date of such Acquisition immediately after giving effect (including pro forma effect) to such Acquisition; provided that it is understood and agreed that (x) after an election of an Adjusted Covenant Period, the Borrower may not elect a new Adjusted Covenant Period for at least two (2) fiscal quarters following the end of an Adjusted Covenant Period and (y) at the end of an Adjusted Covenant Period, the maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio permitted pursuant to Section 6.12(a) shall revert to the maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio then otherwise in effect as of the end of such Adjusted Covenant Period and thereafter until another Adjusted Covenant Period (if any) is elected pursuant to the terms and conditions described above.~~

(b) Interest Coverage Ratio. Solely with respect to the Revolving Facility, the Borrower will not permit the ratio (the "Interest Coverage Ratio"), determined as of the end of each of its fiscal quarters ending on and after ~~March 31~~September 30, ~~2022~~2025, of (i) Consolidated EBITDA to

(ii) Consolidated Interest Expense paid in cash, in each case for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the end of such fiscal quarter, all calculated for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, to be less than (x) (i) for the fiscal quarters ending September 30, 2025 and December 31, 2025, 1.65 to 1.00 and (ii) for each fiscal quarter ending thereafter, 3.00 to 1.00 during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is not in effect and (y) (i) for the fiscal quarters ending September 30, 2025 and December 31, 2025, 1.65 to 1.00 and (ii) for each fiscal quarter ending thereafter, 2.75 to 1.00 during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is in effect~~; provided that, solely for the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ending September 30, 2024, the Borrower will not permit the Interest Coverage Ratio as so determined to be less than 2.00 to 1.00~~.

(c) ~~Minimum Liquidity. Solely with respect to the Revolving Facility, the Borrower shall not, during such time when the Covenant Relief Period is in effect, permit Liquidity, determined solely as of the last day of each fiscal quarter ending during the Covenant Relief Period, to be less than $75,000,000.~~[Reserved].

(d) Additional Covenants. In order to induce the Revolving Lenders, constituting the Required Revolving Lenders, to enter into an amendment to this Agreement as of the Amendment No. 4 Effective Date, which amendment, *inter alia*, effected certain modifications to the Financial Covenants for the benefit of the Borrower, the Borrower covenants and agrees, solely for the benefit of the Revolving Lenders, that notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, at all times during the period beginning on September 30, 2024 and ending on the later of (i) the date on which the Borrower has delivered to the Administrative Agent the Financials required under Section 5.01(a) and the compliance certificate required under Section 5.01(c) in each case in respect of the fiscal year of the Borrower ending December 31, ~~2024~~2025 and (ii) the date the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans have been repaid in full (the "Restricted Period"), to comply with the following covenants:

~~(i) Additional Reporting. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent for distribution to each Revolving Lender within five (5) Business Days following the twentieth (20th) day of each calendar month ending October 31, 2024, November 30, 2024, December 31, 2024, January 31, 2025, February 28, 2025, March 31, 2025 and April 30, 2025, a reporting certificate (substantially in the form of Annex B attached to Amendment No. 4 to this Agreement dated as of September 30, 2024) of a Financial Officer of the Borrower setting forth reasonably detailed calculations of the Borrower's Liquidity as of the last day of the immediately preceding calendar month (with each such reporting certificate delivered pursuant to this Section 6.12(d)(i) in respect of the month ending December 31, 2024 and the month ending March 31, 2025 stating whether the Borrower was or was not in compliance with the covenant set forth in Section 6.12(c) as of December 31, 2024 or March 31, 2025, as applicable).~~

(i) [Reserved].

(ii) Additional Indebtedness. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Indebtedness:

(A) pursuant to Section 2.20;

(B) pursuant to Section 6.01(z); and

(C) pursuant to Section 6.01(ee), solely for the period of time on or prior to September 30, 2025 in excess of $2,500,000 in the aggregate at any time outstanding

during the Restricted Period; for the avoidance of doubt, following September 30, 2025, existence of Indebtedness pursuant to Section 6.01(ee) shall not be permitted.

(iii) Additional Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions. The Borrower shall not, nor shall it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, make or own any Investment in any other Person:

(A) pursuant to Section 6.05(b);

(B) pursuant to Section 6.05(d);

(C) pursuant to Section 6.05(t);

(D) pursuant to Section 6.05(u);

(E) pursuant to Section 6.05(x); and

(F) pursuant to Section 6.05(y) in excess of $5,000,000 in the aggregate at any time outstanding during the Restricted Period.

(iv) Restricted Payments. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment:

(A) pursuant to Section 6.08(h);

(B) pursuant to Section 6.08(n); and

(C) pursuant to Section 6.08(o) in excess of $5,000,000 in the aggregate during the Restricted Period.

The provisions of Section 6.12 are solely for the benefit of Revolving Lenders and, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 9.02, or any other Section herein, the Required Revolving Lenders may (i) amend or otherwise modify Section 6.12 or, solely for purposes of Section 6.12, the defined terms used, directly or indirectly, therein, or (ii) waive any noncompliance with Section 6.12 or any Event of Default resulting from any such noncompliance, in each case without the consent of any other Lender.

SECTION 6.13. Amendment No. 5 Covenants.

(a) The Borrower shall not permit Liquidity to be less than $25,000,000, determined solely (i) for the period from the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date through and including April 11, 2025, as of the Friday of each calendar week, (ii) for the period from April 12, 2025 through and including June 30, 2025, as of the last day of each calendar month and (iii) on and after July 1, 2025, as of the last day of each fiscal quarter.

(b) Until the later of (i) Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans and all fees due and payable hereunder in connection therewith have been paid in full (other than Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) and (ii) September 30, 2025, each Loan Party shall not, unless the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders shall otherwise consent in writing: permit as of any Variance Testing Date a Variance during any Variance Period ended on every other Sunday (commencing with Sunday, January 12, 2025) (i) in respect of the total aggregate amount of Borrower Disbursements to be more than 10% in excess of

the amount of Borrower Disbursements forecasted in the then-in-effect Approved Budget applicable during such Variance Period or (ii) in respect of the aggregate cash receipts to be less than 90% of the aggregate cash receipts forecasted in the then-in-effect Approved Budget applicable during such Variance Period. Any Variance that does not exceed the Variance permitted pursuant to the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii) shall be referred to herein as a "Permitted Variance". Notwithstanding the foregoing, noncompliance with clause (ii) above during any Variance Period shall not be an Event of Default hereunder so long as the Borrower or its Subsidiaries receives, in the immediately succeeding test period, a sufficient dollar amount of cash receipts to satisfy the Permitted Variance test for both applicable Variance Periods on an aggregate basis. For purposes of this Section 6.13, to the extent any Variance Period encompasses a period that is covered in more than one Approved Budget, the applicable weeks from each applicable Approved Budget shall be utilized in making the calculations pursuant to this Section 6.13.

(c) Additional Covenants for Certain Lenders. In order to induce the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders to enter into the Amendment No. 5, the Borrower covenants and agrees, solely for the benefit of the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Revolving Lenders, that notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, to comply with the following covenants until the later of (i) Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans and all fees due and payable hereunder in connection therewith have been paid in full (other than Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) and (ii) September 30, 2025:

(i) ~~(ii)~~ Additional Indebtedness. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Indebtedness:

(A) pursuant to Section ~~2.20~~6.01(c), Indebtedness of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to any Loan Party in excess of $5,000,000 in the aggregate;

(B) pursuant to Section 6.01(~~z~~e) in excess of $10,000,000 at any time outstanding; ~~and~~

(C) pursuant to Section 6.01(~~ee~~i)~~.~~;

(D) pursuant to Section 6.01(w);

(E) pursuant to Section 6.01(x)

(F) pursuant to Section 6.01(y);

(G) pursuant to Section 6.01(z);

(H) pursuant to Section 6.01(aa);

(I) pursuant to Section 6.01(dd);

(J) pursuant to Section 6.01(ee) in excess of $2,500,000 in the aggregate at any time outstanding; or

(K) pursuant to any other clause in Section 6.01 (other than clauses of Section 6.01 as in effect on the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date).

(ii) Additional Liens. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Liens:

(A) pursuant to Section 6.02(v);

(B) pursuant to Section 6.02(aa) securing Indebtedness in excess of $2,500,000; or

(C) pursuant to any other clause in Section 6.02 (other than clauses of Section 6.02 as in effect on the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date).

(iii) Additional Dispositions. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, make any Disposition:

(A) pursuant to Section 6.04(h);

(B) pursuant to Section 6.04(l);

(C) pursuant to Section 6.04(o) in excess of $5,000,000; or

(D) pursuant to any other clause in Section 6.04 (other than clauses of Section 6.04 as in effect on the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date).

(iv) ~~(iii)~~ Additional Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions. The Borrower shall not, nor shall it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, make or own any Investment in any other Person:

(A) pursuant to Section 6.05(b);

(B) pursuant to Section 6.05(d);

(C) pursuant to Section 6.05(t);

(D) pursuant to Section 6.05(u);

(E) pursuant to Section 6.05(~~x~~v); ~~and~~

(F) pursuant to Section 6.05(y) in excess of $5,000,000 in the aggregate at any time outstanding ~~during the Restricted Period.~~; or

(G) pursuant to any other clause in Section 6.05 (other than clauses of Section 6.05 as in effect on the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date).

(v) ~~(iv)~~ Restricted Payments. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment:

(A) pursuant to Section 6.08(h);

(B) pursuant to Section 6.08(~~n~~j); ~~and~~

(C) pursuant to Section 6.08(~~o~~k) ~~in excess of $5,000,000 in the aggregate during the Restricted Period.~~;

(D) pursuant to Section 6.08(l) solely with respect to payment of cash interest;

(E) pursuant to Section 6.08(n);

(F) pursuant to Section 6.08(o); or

(G) pursuant to any other clause in Section 6.08 (other than clauses of Section 6.08 as in effect on the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date).

(c) The provisions of this Section ~~6.12~~6.13 are solely for the benefit of Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Revolving Lenders and, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 9.02, or any other Section herein, the Required Amendment Not. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and Required Revolving Lenders may (i) amend or otherwise modify Section ~~6.12~~6.13 or, solely for purposes of Section ~~6.12~~6.13, the defined terms used, directly or indirectly, therein, or (ii) waive any noncompliance with Section ~~6.12~~6.13 or any Event of Default resulting from any such noncompliance, in each case without the consent of any other Lender.

ARTICLE VII

Events of Default

SECTION 7.01. Events of Default. If any of the following events ("Events of Default") shall occur:

(a) the Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment thereof or otherwise;

(b) the Borrower shall fail to pay any interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in Section 7.01(a)) payable under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of five (5) Business Days;

(c) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor in this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any document delivered in connection herewith or therewith, shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made;

(d) the Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement applicable to it (or its Subsidiaries, to the extent applicable) contained in Section 5.02(a), 5.03 (solely with respect to the Borrower's existence), or 5.08, 5.11 through 5.15, 5.17 and 5.18, in Article VI (subject, in the case of Section 6.13, to the cure period set forth therein) or in Article X; provided that, any failure to comply with Section 5.01(g) or Section 6.12 shall not constitute an Event of Default with respect to any Term Loans unless and until the Administrative Agent or the Required Revolving Lenders shall have terminated the Revolving Commitments or exercised remedies with respect to outstanding

Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 7.02(a) or Section 7.02(b); provided that, any failure to comply with Section 5.01(g) or Section 6.13 shall not constitute an Event of Default with respect to any Initial Term Loans unless and until (i) the Administrative Agent or the Required Revolving Lenders shall have terminated the Revolving Commitments or exercised remedies with respect to outstanding Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 7.02(a) or Section 7.02(b) or (ii) the Administrative Agent or the Required Amendment No.5 Incremental Term Lenders shall have exercised remedies with respect to outstanding Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans pursuant to Section 7.02(a) or Section 7.02(b)

(e) the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor, as applicable, shall fail to observe or perform any covenant or agreement applicable to it contained in this Agreement (other than those specified in Section 7.01(a), (b) or (d)) or any other Loan Document, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of thirty (30) days after notice thereof from the Administrative Agent to the Borrower (which notice will be given at the request of any Lender); provided that any failure to comply with Section 5.16 shall not be a Default or an Event of Default hereunder;

(f) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall fail to make any payment (whether of principal or interest and regardless of amount) in respect of any Material Indebtedness of the Borrower or such Material Subsidiary, as applicable, when and as the same shall become due and payable, which is not cured within any applicable grace period provided for in the applicable agreement or instrument under which such Indebtedness was created;

(g) any event or condition occurs that results in any Material Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary becoming due prior to its scheduled maturity or that enables or permits, after the expiration of any applicable grace period, and delivery of any applicable required notice, provided in the applicable agreement or instrument under which such Indebtedness was created, the holder or holders of such Material Indebtedness or any trustee or agent on its or their behalf to cause such Material Indebtedness to become due, or to require the prepayment, repurchase, redemption or defeasance thereof, prior to its scheduled maturity (other than any event or condition (x) causing or permitting the holders of any Convertible Indebtedness, to be converted into or by reference to the common stock of the Borrower (and cash in lieu of fractional shares) or (y) requiring an offer to repay or redeem any Convertible Indebtedness or requiring Convertible Indebtedness to be redeemed or prepaid to the extent such prepayment or redemption is permitted under this Agreement); provided that this clause (g) shall not apply to (i) secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the sale, transfer or other disposition (including as a result of a casualty or condemnation event) of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, (ii) any Material Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of a refinancing thereof permitted by Section 6.01, (iii) any reimbursement obligation in respect of a letter of credit, bankers acceptance or similar obligation as a result of a drawing thereunder by a beneficiary thereunder in accordance with its terms and (iv) any such Material Indebtedness that is mandatorily prepayable, redeemable or able to be repurchased prior to the scheduled maturity thereof (A) with the proceeds of the issuance of capital stock, the incurrence of other Indebtedness, the sale or other disposition of any assets or a casualty or other proceeds-generating event, so long as such Material Indebtedness that has become due is so prepaid in full with such net proceeds required to be used to prepay such Material Indebtedness when due (or within any applicable grace period) or (B) constituting a "special mandatory redemption" or similar requirement applicable to debt securities incurred to finance one or more transactions if such transaction(s) will not be consummated or are not consummated within a specified timeframe, in the case of clauses (A) and (B) above, provided that such event shall not have otherwise resulted in an event of default with respect to such Material Indebtedness;

(h) an involuntary proceeding shall be commenced or an involuntary petition shall be filed seeking (i) liquidation, reorganization or other relief in respect of the Borrower or any Material

Subsidiary or its debts, or of a substantial part of its assets, under any federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect or (ii) the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, and, in any such case, such proceeding or petition shall continue undismissed, undischarged and unstayed for sixty (60) days or an order or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered;

(i) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall (i) voluntarily commence any proceeding or file any petition seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, (ii) consent to the institution of, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any proceeding or petition described in Section 7.01(h), (iii) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, or (iv) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors;

(j) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall become unable, admit in writing its inability or fail generally to pay its debts as they become due;

(k) one or more final judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate amount in excess of $40,000,000 (to the extent not paid, fully bonded or covered by a solvent and unaffiliated insurer that has not denied coverage) shall be rendered against the Borrower, any Material Subsidiary or any combination thereof and the same shall remain undischarged, unvacated and undismissed for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed (by reason of pending appeal or otherwise), or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to attach or levy upon any assets of the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary to enforce any such judgment and such action shall not have been stayed;

(l) an ERISA Event shall have occurred that, when taken together with all other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(m) a Change in Control shall occur;

(n) any material provision of any Loan Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder or satisfaction in full in cash of all Secured Obligations (other than in respect of (i) unasserted indemnification and expense reimbursement contingent indemnification obligations that survive the termination of this Agreement or obligations and liabilities under any Swap Agreement or Banking Services Agreement, in each case, not yet due and payable, or (ii) any letter of credit that shall remain outstanding that has been cash collateralized on terms reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent), ceases to be in full force and effect in all material respects); or a Loan Party contests in writing the validity or enforceability of any provision of any Loan Document, or contests that it has any or further liability or obligation under any Loan Document (other than as a result of (x) the discharge of such Loan Party in accordance with the terms thereof, (y) a release of Collateral in accordance with the terms hereof or (z) the termination of such Loan Document in accordance with the terms thereof), or purports in writing to revoke, terminate or rescind any Loan Document; or

(o) any Collateral Document, after execution thereof, shall for any reason (other than (i) as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder (including as a result of a transaction permitted under Section 6.03 or 6.04), (ii) to the extent any loss of perfection or priority results solely from (A) the Administrative Agent no longer having possession of certificates actually delivered to it representing Equity Interests pledged under any Collateral Document or (B) a UCC filing having lapsed because a

UCC continuation statement was not filed in a timely manner or (iii) the satisfaction in full in cash of all Secured Obligations) fail to create a valid and perfected security interest in any material portion of the Collateral purported to be covered thereby; ~~or~~

(p) there shall occur an Exclusion Event~~.~~; or

(q) the provisions of the Intercreditor Agreement (or any subordination agreement entered into in connection with any other Indebtedness subordinated to the Secured Obligations) shall for any reason be revoked or invalidated, or the validity or enforceability thereof shall be contested in any manner by a Loan Party or holder of Second Lien Notes or such other Indebtedness.

SECTION 7.02. Remedies Upon an Event of Default. If an Event of Default occurs (other than an event with respect to the Borrower described in Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i) occurring upon the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such Event of Default, the Administrative Agent may with the consent of the Required Lenders, and shall at the request of the Required Lenders, by notice to the Borrower, take any or all of the following actions, at the same or different times:

(a) terminate the Commitments, and thereupon the Commitments shall terminate immediately;

(b) declare the Loans then outstanding to be due and payable in whole (or in part, in which case any principal not so declared to be due and payable may thereafter be declared to be due and payable), and thereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other Secured Obligations accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower and the other Loan Parties;

(c) require that the Borrower provide cash collateral as required in Section 2.06(j); and

(d) exercise on behalf of itself, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks all rights and remedies available to it, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks under the Loan Documents and applicable law;

provided, however, that upon the occurrence and during the continuance of (i) (x) any Event of Default attributable to a failure to comply with Section 5.01(g), 6.12 or 6.13, ~~(x)~~ actions pursuant to Section 7.02(a) or Section 7.02(b) may be taken, subject to clause (y) below, solely by the Required Revolving Lenders with respect to the Revolving Loans and Revolver PIK Loans only (without the requirement for Required Lender or Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lender action) or by the Administrative Agent at the direction of the Required Revolving Lenders~~,~~ and (y) any Event of Default attributable to a failure to comply with Section 5.01(g) or 6.13, actions pursuant to Section 7.02(a) or Section 7.02(b) may be taken, subject to clause (x) above, solely by the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders with respect to the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans only (without the requirement for Required Lender or Required Revolving Lender action) or by the Administrative Agent at the direction of the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders, and (ii) only if action has been taken in respect of such Event of Default under Section 7.02(a) or Section 7.02(b) (with respect to ~~the~~ Revolving Loans) by the Required Revolving Lenders or (with respect to Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans) by the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders, as applicable,, or by the Administrative Agent at the direction of the Required Revolving Lenders or Required

Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders, as applicable, then such Event of Default will be deemed to be an Event of Default with respect to all Lenders hereunder and the remedies set forth above may be exercised in respect of all Loans.

If an Event of Default described in Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i) occurs upon the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States with respect to the Borrower, the Commitments shall automatically terminate and the principal of the Loans then outstanding and cash collateral for the LC Exposure, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other Secured Obligations accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall automatically become due and payable, and the obligation of the Borrower to cash collateralize the LC Exposure as provided in clause (c) above shall automatically become effective, in each case, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower.

In addition to any other rights and remedies granted to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders may exercise all rights and remedies of a secured party under the UCC or any other applicable law. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent, without demand of performance or other demand, presentment, protest, advertisement or notice of any kind (except any notice required by law referred to below) to or upon any Loan Party or any other Person (all and each of which demands, defenses, advertisements and notices are hereby waived by the Borrower on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries), may in such circumstances forthwith collect, receive, appropriate and realize upon the Collateral, or any part thereof, or consent to the use by any Loan Party of any cash collateral arising in respect of the Collateral on such terms as the Administrative Agent deems reasonable, and/or may forthwith sell, lease, assign give an option or options to purchase or otherwise dispose of and deliver, or acquire by credit bid on behalf of the Secured Parties, the Collateral or any part thereof (or contract to do any of the foregoing), in one or more parcels at public or private sale or sales, at any exchange, broker's board or office of the Administrative Agent or any Lender or elsewhere, upon such terms and conditions as it may deem advisable and at such prices as it may deem best, for cash or on credit or for future delivery, all without assumption of any credit risk. The Administrative Agent or any Lender shall have the right upon any such public sale or sales, and, to the extent permitted by law, upon any such private sale or sales, to purchase the whole or any part of the Collateral so sold, free of any right or equity of redemption in any Loan Party, which right or equity is hereby waived and released by the Borrower on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries. The Borrower further agrees on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries, at the Administrative Agent's request, to assemble the Collateral and make it available to the Administrative Agent at places which the Administrative Agent shall reasonably select, whether at the premises of the Borrower, another Loan Party or elsewhere. The Administrative Agent shall apply the net proceeds of any action taken by it pursuant to this Article VII, after deducting all reasonable costs and expenses of every kind incurred in connection therewith or incidental to the care or safekeeping of any of the Collateral or in any other way relating to the Collateral or the rights of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereunder, including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, to the payment in whole or in part of the Secured Obligations, in such order as set forth in Section 7.03, and only after such application and after the payment by the Administrative Agent of any other amount required by any provision of law, including Section 9-615(a)(3) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, need the Administrative Agent account for the surplus, if any, to any Loan Party. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Borrower on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries waives all Liabilities it may acquire against the Administrative Agent or any Lender arising out of the exercise by them of any rights hereunder. If any notice of a proposed sale or other disposition of Collateral shall be required by law, such notice shall be deemed reasonable and proper if given at least 10 days before such sale or other disposition.

SECTION 7.03. Application of Payments. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, following the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, and notice thereof to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower or the Required Lenders:

(a) all payments received on account of the Secured Obligations shall, subject to Section 2.21, be applied by the Administrative Agent as follows:

(i) first, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts payable to the Administrative Agent (including fees and disbursements and other charges of counsel to the Administrative Agent payable under Section 9.03 and amounts pursuant to Section 2.12(c) payable to the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such);

(ii) second, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting fees, expenses, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal, reimbursement obligations in respect of LC Disbursements, interest and Letter of Credit fees) payable to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the other Secured Parties (including fees and disbursements and other charges of counsel to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks payable under Section 9.03) arising under the Loan Documents, ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (ii) payable to them;

(iii) third, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid Letter of Credit fees and charges and interest on the Loans and unreimbursed LC Disbursements, ratably among the Lenders and the Issuing Banks in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (iii) payable to them;

(iv) fourth, (A) to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans and unreimbursed LC Disbursements, (B) to cash collateralize that portion of LC Exposure comprising the undrawn amount of Letters of Credit to the extent not otherwise cash collateralized by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.06 or 2.21; provided that (x) any such amounts applied pursuant to subclause (B) above shall be paid to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Banks to cash collateralize Secured Obligations in respect of Letters of Credit, (y) subject to Section 2.06 or 2.21, amounts used to cash collateralize the aggregate amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to this clause (iv) shall be used to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur and (z) upon the expiration of any Letter of Credit (without any pending drawings), the pro rata share of cash collateral shall be distributed to the other Secured Obligations, if any, in the order set forth in this Section 7.03 and (C) to any other amounts owing with respect to Banking Services Obligations and Swap Obligations, in each case, ratably among the Lenders and the Issuing Banks and any other applicable Secured Parties in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (iv) payable to them;

(v) fifth, to the payment in full of all other Secured Obligations, in each case ratably among the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the other Secured Parties based upon the respective aggregate amounts of all such Secured Obligations owing to them in accordance with the respective amounts thereof then due and payable; and

(vi) finally, the balance, if any, after all Secured Obligations (other than Unliquidated Obligations) have been indefeasibly paid in full, to the Borrower or as otherwise required by law; and

(b) if any amount remains on deposit as cash collateral after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired (without any pending drawings), such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Secured Obligations, if any, in the order set forth above.

ARTICLE VIII

The Administrative Agent

SECTION 8.01. Authorization and Action.

(a) Each Lender and each Issuing Bank hereby irrevocably appoints the entity named as Administrative Agent in the heading of this Agreement and its successors and assigns to serve as the administrative agent and collateral agent under the Loan Documents and each Lender and each Issuing Bank authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as are delegated to the Administrative Agent under such agreements and to exercise such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Further, each of the Lenders and the Issuing Bank, on behalf of itself and any of its Affiliates that are Secured Parties, hereby irrevocably empower and authorize JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) to execute and deliver the Collateral Documents and all related documents or instruments as shall be necessary or appropriate to effect the purposes of the Collateral Documents. In addition, to the extent required under the laws of any jurisdiction other than within the United States, each Lender and each Issuing Bank hereby grants to the Administrative Agent any required powers of attorney to execute and enforce any Collateral Document governed by the laws of such jurisdiction on such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's behalf. Without limiting the foregoing, each Lender and each Issuing Bank hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to execute and deliver, and to perform its obligations under, each of the Loan Documents to which the Administrative Agent is a party, and to exercise all rights, powers and remedies that the Administrative Agent may have under such Loan Documents.

(b) As to any matters not expressly provided for herein and in the other Loan Documents (including enforcement or collection), the Administrative Agent shall not be required to exercise any discretion or take any action, but shall be required to act or to refrain from acting (and shall be fully protected in so acting or refraining from acting) upon the written instructions of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, pursuant to the terms in the Loan Documents), and, unless and until revoked in writing, such instructions shall be binding upon each Lender and each Issuing Bank; provided, however, that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that (i) the Administrative Agent in good faith believes exposes it to liability unless the Administrative Agent receives an indemnification and is exculpated in a manner satisfactory to it from the Lenders and the Issuing Banks with respect to such action or (ii) is contrary to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or applicable law, including any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any requirement of law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any requirement of law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors; provided, further, that the Administrative Agent may seek clarification or direction from the Required Lenders prior to the exercise of any such instructed action and may refrain from acting until such clarification or direction has been provided. Except as expressly set forth in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. Nothing in this Agreement shall require the Administrative Agent to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties

hereunder or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

(c) In performing its functions and duties hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent is acting solely on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks (except in limited circumstances expressly provided for herein relating to the maintenance of the Register), and its duties are entirely mechanical and administrative in nature. The motivations of the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, the Co-Documentation Agents and the Co-Syndication Agents are commercial in nature and not to invest in the general performance or operations of the Borrower. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

(i) the Administrative Agent does not assume and shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligation or duty or any other relationship as the agent, fiduciary or trustee of or for any Lender, any Issuing Bank or any other Secured Party other than as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, regardless of whether a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (and it is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" (or any similar term) herein or in any other Loan Document with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary duty or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law, and that such term is used as a matter of market custom and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties); additionally, each Lender agrees that it will not assert any claim against the Administrative Agent based on an alleged breach of fiduciary duty by the Administrative Agent in connection with this Agreement and/or the transactions contemplated hereby;

(ii) where the Administrative Agent is required or deemed to act as a trustee in respect of any Collateral over which a security interest has been created pursuant to a Loan Document expressed to be governed by the laws of any jurisdiction other than the United States of America, or is required or deemed to hold any Collateral "on trust" pursuant to the foregoing, the obligations and liabilities of the Administrative Agent to the Secured Parties in its capacity as trustee shall be excluded to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law; and

(iii) nothing in this Agreement or any Loan Document shall require the Administrative Agent to account to any Lender for any sum or the profit element of any sum received by the Administrative Agent for its own account.

(d) The Administrative Agent may perform any of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any of their respective duties and exercise their respective rights and powers through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities pursuant to this Agreement. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agent except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and nonappealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such sub-agent.

(e) None of any Co-Syndication Agent, Co-Documentation Agent or any Arranger shall have obligations or duties whatsoever in such capacity under this Agreement or any other Loan

Document and shall incur no liability hereunder or thereunder in such capacity, but all such persons shall have the benefit of the indemnities provided for hereunder.

(f) In case of the pendency of any proceeding with respect to any Loan Party under any federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on any Loan Party) shall be entitled and empowered (but not obligated) by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(i) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, LC Disbursements and all other Secured Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Administrative Agent (including any claim under Sections 2.12, 2.13, 2.15, 2.17 and 9.03) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(ii) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender, each Issuing Bank and each other Secured Party to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks or the other Secured Parties, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due to it, in its capacity as the Administrative Agent, under the Loan Documents (including under Section 9.03). Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender or any Issuing Bank any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Secured Obligations or the rights of any Lender or any Issuing Bank or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender or any Issuing Bank in any such proceeding.

(g) The provisions of this Article VIII are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, and, except solely to the extent of the Borrower's rights to consent pursuant to and subject to the conditions set forth in this Article VIII, none of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any of their respective Affiliates, shall have any rights as a third party beneficiary under any such provisions. Each Secured Party, whether or not a party hereto, will be deemed, by its acceptance of the benefits of the Collateral and of the Guarantees of the Secured Obligations provided under the Loan Documents, to have agreed to the provisions of this Article VIII.

SECTION 8.02. Administrative Agent's Reliance, Limitation of Liability, Etc.

(a) Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its Related Parties shall be (i) liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by such party, the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties under or in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents (x) with the consent of or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith to be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in the Loan Documents) or (y) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct (such absence to be presumed unless otherwise determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and non-appealable judgment) or (ii) responsible in any manner to any of the Lenders for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by any Loan Party or any officer

thereof contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Administrative Agent under or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Loan Document or for the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Loan Document (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in connection with the Administrative Agent's reliance on any Electronic Signature transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page) or for any failure of any Loan Party to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any (i) notice of any of the events or circumstances set forth or described in Section 5.02 unless and until written notice thereof (stating that it is a "notice under Section 5.02" in respect of this Agreement and identifying the specific clause under said Section) is given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower or (ii) notice of any Default or Event of Default unless and until written notice thereof (stating that it is a "notice of Default" or a "notice of an Event of Default") is given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower, a Lender or the Issuing Bank, and the Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with any Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered thereunder or in connection therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth in any Loan Document or the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, (iv) the sufficiency, validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere in any Loan Document, other than to confirm receipt of items (which on their face purport to be such items) expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent or satisfaction of any condition that expressly refers to the matters described therein being acceptable or satisfactory to the Administrative Agent or (vi) the creation, perfection or priority of Liens on the Collateral or the existence of the Collateral. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Administrative Agent shall not be liable for, or be responsible for any Liabilities, costs or expenses suffered by the Borrower, any Subsidiary, any Lender or any Issuing Bank as a result of, any determination of the Credit Exposure, any of the component amounts thereof or any portion thereof attributable to each Lender or the Issuing Bank or any Dollar Equivalent thereof.

(c) Without limiting the foregoing, the Administrative Agent (i) may treat the payee of any promissory note as its holder until such promissory note has been assigned in accordance with Section 9.04, (ii) may rely on the Register to the extent set forth in Section 9.04(b), (iii) may consult with legal counsel (including counsel to the Borrower), independent public accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken in good faith by it in accordance with the advice of such counsel, accountants or experts, (iv) makes no warranty or representation to any Lender or any Issuing Bank and shall not be responsible to any Lender or Issuing Bank for any statements, warranties or representations made by or on behalf of any Loan Party in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (v) in determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender or an Issuing Bank, may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender or such Issuing Bank unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender or such Issuing Bank sufficiently in advance of the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit and (vi) shall be entitled to rely on, and shall incur no liability under or in respect of this Agreement or any other Loan Document by acting upon, any notice, consent, certificate or other instrument or writing (which writing may be a fax, any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) or any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be genuine and signed or sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper

party or parties (whether or not such Person in fact meets the requirements set forth in the Loan Documents for being the maker thereof).

SECTION 8.03. Posting of Communications.

(a) The Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make any Communications available to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks by posting the Communications on IntraLinks™, DebtDomain, SyndTrak, ClearPar or any other electronic platform chosen by the Administrative Agent to be its electronic transmission system (the "Approved Electronic Platform").

(b) Although the Approved Electronic Platform and its primary web portal are secured with generally-applicable security procedures and policies implemented or modified by the Administrative Agent from time to time (including, as of the Effective Date, a user ID/password authorization system) and the Approved Electronic Platform is secured through a per-deal authorization method whereby each user may access the Approved Electronic Platform only on a deal-by-deal basis, each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the distribution of material through an electronic medium is not necessarily secure, that the Administrative Agent is not responsible for approving or vetting the representatives or contacts of any Lender that are added to the Approved Electronic Platform, and that there may be confidentiality and other risks associated with such distribution. Each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower hereby approves distribution of the Communications through the Approved Electronic Platform and understands and assumes the risks of such distribution.

(c) THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE COMMUNICATIONS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE". THE APPLICABLE PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE COMMUNICATIONS, OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE COMMUNICATIONS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY THE APPLICABLE PARTIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE COMMUNICATIONS OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ARRANGER, ANY CO-SYNDICATION AGENT, ANY CO-DOCUMENTATION AGENT OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE RELATED PARTIES (COLLECTIVELY, "APPLICABLE PARTIES") HAVE ANY LIABILITY TO ANY LOAN PARTY, ANY LENDER, ANY ISSUING BANK OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING DIRECT OR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSSES OR EXPENSES (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF ANY LOAN PARTY'S OR THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT'S TRANSMISSION OF COMMUNICATIONS THROUGH THE INTERNET OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM.

(d) Each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees that notice to it (as provided in the next sentence) specifying that Communications have been posted to the Approved Electronic Platform shall constitute effective delivery of the Communications to such Lender for purposes of the Loan Documents. Each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees (i) to notify the Administrative Agent in writing (which could be in the form of electronic communication) from time to time of such Lender's or each

Issuing Bank's (as applicable) email address to which the foregoing notice may be sent by electronic transmission and (ii) that the foregoing notice may be sent to such email address.

(e) Each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but (except as may be required by applicable law) shall not be obligated to, store the Communications on the Approved Electronic Platform in accordance with the Administrative Agent's generally applicable document retention procedures and policies.

(f) Nothing herein shall prejudice the right of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank to give any notice or other communication pursuant to any Loan Document in any other manner specified in such Loan Document.

SECTION 8.04. The Administrative Agent Individually. With respect to its Commitments, Letter of Credit Commitments, Loans (including Swingline Loans) and Letters of Credit, the Person serving as the Administrative Agent shall have and may exercise the same rights and powers hereunder and is subject to the same obligations and liabilities as and to the extent set forth herein for any other Lender or Issuing Bank, as the case may be. The terms "Issuing Banks", "Lenders", "Required Lenders", "Required Revolving Lenders" and any similar terms shall, unless the context clearly otherwise indicates, include the Administrative Agent in its individual capacity as a Lender, an Issuing Bank or as one of the Required Lenders or Required Revolving Lenders, as applicable. The Person serving as the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust or other business with, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing as if such Person was not acting as the Administrative Agent and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders or the Issuing Banks.

SECTION 8.05. Successor Administrative Agent.

(a) The Administrative Agent may resign at any time by giving 30 days' prior written notice thereof to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Borrower, whether or not a successor Administrative Agent has been appointed. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right to appoint a successor Administrative Agent. If no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders, and shall have accepted such appointment, within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent's giving of notice of resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, appoint a successor Administrative Agent, which shall be a bank with an office in New York, New York or an Affiliate of any such bank. In either case, such appointment shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Borrower (which approval may not be unreasonably withheld and shall not be required while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing). Upon the acceptance of any appointment as Administrative Agent by a successor Administrative Agent, such successor Administrative Agent shall succeed to, and become vested with, all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent. Upon the acceptance of appointment as Administrative Agent by a successor Administrative Agent, the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Prior to any retiring Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder as Administrative Agent, the retiring Administrative Agent shall take such action as may be reasonably necessary to assign to the successor Administrative Agent its rights as Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this Section, in the event no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its intent to resign, the retiring Administrative Agent may give notice of the effectiveness of its resignation to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the

Borrower, whereupon, on the date of effectiveness of such resignation stated in such notice, (i) the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents; provided that, solely for purposes of maintaining any security interest granted to the Administrative Agent under any Collateral Document for the benefit of the Secured Parties, the retiring Administrative Agent shall continue to be vested with such security interest as collateral agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and continue to be entitled to the rights set forth in such Collateral Document and Loan Document, and, in the case of any Collateral in the possession of the Administrative Agent, shall continue to hold such Collateral, in each case until such time as a successor Administrative Agent is appointed and accepts such appointment in accordance with this Section (it being understood and agreed that the retiring Administrative Agent shall have no duty or obligation to take any further action under any Collateral Document, including any action required to maintain the perfection of any such security interest) and (ii) the Required Lenders shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent; provided that (A) all payments required to be made hereunder or under any other Loan Document to the Administrative Agent for the account of any Person other than the Administrative Agent shall be made directly to such Person and (B) all notices and other communications required or contemplated to be given or made to the Administrative Agent shall directly be given or made to each Lender and each Issuing Bank. Following the effectiveness of the Administrative Agent's resignation from its capacity as such, the provisions of this Article VIII and Section 9.03, as well as any exculpatory, reimbursement and indemnification provisions set forth in any other Loan Document, shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring Administrative Agent was acting as Administrative Agent and in respect of the matters referred to in the proviso under clause (i) above.

SECTION 8.06. Acknowledgements of Lenders and Issuing Banks.

(a) Each Lender and each Issuing Bank represents and warrants that (i) the Loan Documents set forth the terms of a commercial lending facility, (ii) in participating as a Lender, it is engaged in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans and in providing other facilities set forth herein as may be applicable to such Lender or the Issuing Bank, in each case in the ordinary course of business, and not for the purpose of investing in the general performance or operations of the Borrower, or for the purpose of purchasing, acquiring or holding any other type of financial instrument such as a security (and each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees not to assert a claim in contravention of the foregoing, such as a claim under federal or state securities law), (iii) it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, any Co-Syndication Agent, any Co-Documentation Agent or any other Lender or the Issuing Bank, or any of the Related Parties of any of the foregoing, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement as a Lender, and to make, acquire or hold Loans hereunder and (iv) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to make, acquire and/or hold commercial loans and to provide other facilities set forth herein, as may be applicable to such Lender or the Issuing Bank, and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to make, acquire and/or hold such commercial loans or to provide such other facilities, is experienced in making, acquiring or holding such commercial loans or providing such other facilities. Each Lender and the Issuing Bank also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, any Co-Syndication Agent, any Co-Documentation Agent or any other Lender or the Issuing Bank, or any of the Related Parties of any of the foregoing, and based on such documents and information (which may contain material, non-public information within the meaning of the United States securities laws concerning the Borrower and its Affiliates) as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this

Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

(b) Each Lender, by delivering its signature page to this Agreement on the Effective Date, or delivering its signature page to an Assignment and Assumption or any other Loan Document pursuant to which it shall become a Lender hereunder, shall be deemed to have acknowledged receipt of, and consented to and approved, each Loan Document and each other document required to be delivered to, or be approved by or satisfactory to, the Administrative Agent or the Lenders on the Effective Date.

(c)

(i) Each Lender hereby agrees that (x) if the Administrative Agent notifies such Lender that the Administrative Agent has determined in its sole discretion that any funds received by such Lender from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates (whether as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees or otherwise; individually and collectively, a "Payment") were erroneously transmitted to such Lender (whether or not known to such Lender), and demands the return of such Payment (or a portion thereof), such Lender shall promptly, but in no event later than one (1) Business Day thereafter (or such later date as the Administrative Agent, may, in its sole discretion, specify in writing), return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon (except to the extent waived in writing by the Administrative Agent) in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Lender to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect, and (y) to the extent permitted by applicable law, such Lender shall not assert, and hereby waives, as to the Administrative Agent, any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the Administrative Agent for the return of any Payments received, including without limitation any defense based on "discharge for value" or any similar doctrine. A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender under this Section 8.06(c) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

(ii) Each Lender hereby further agrees that if it receives a Payment from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates (x) that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such Payment (a "Payment Notice") or (y) that was not preceded or accompanied by a Payment Notice, it shall be on notice, in each such case, that an error has been made with respect to such Payment. Each Lender agrees that, in each such case, or if it otherwise becomes aware a Payment (or portion thereof) may have been sent in error, such Lender shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of such occurrence and, upon demand from the Administrative Agent, it shall promptly, but in no event later than one (1) Business Day thereafter (or such later date as the Administrative Agent, may, in its sole discretion, specify in writing), return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon (except to the extent waived in writing by the Administrative Agent) in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Lender to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect.

(iii) The Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby agrees that (x) in the event an erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) are not recovered from any Lender that has received such Payment (or portion thereof) for any reason, the Administrative Agent shall be subrogated to all the

rights of such Lender with respect to such amount and (y) an erroneous Payment shall not pay, prepay, repay, discharge or otherwise satisfy any Obligations (or any other Secured Obligations) owed by the Borrower or any other Loan Party.

(iv) Each party's obligations under this Section 8.06(c) shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any transfer of rights or obligations by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations under any Loan Document.

SECTION 8.07. Collateral Matters.

(a) Except with respect to the exercise of setoff rights in accordance with Section 9.08 or with respect to a Secured Party's right to file a proof of claim in an insolvency proceeding, no Secured Party shall have any right individually to realize upon any of the Collateral or to enforce any Guarantee of the Secured Obligations, it being understood and agreed that all powers, rights and remedies under the Loan Documents may be exercised solely by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties in accordance with the terms thereof. In its capacity, the Administrative Agent is a "representative" of the Secured Parties within the meaning of the term "secured party" as defined in the UCC. In the event that any Collateral is hereafter pledged by any Person as collateral security for the Secured Obligations, the Administrative Agent is hereby authorized, and hereby granted a power of attorney, to execute and deliver on behalf of the Secured Parties any Loan Documents necessary or appropriate to grant and perfect a Lien on such Collateral in favor of the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties. The Lenders hereby authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion, to release any Lien granted to or held by the Administrative Agent upon any Collateral (i) as described in Section 9.02(d); (ii) as permitted by, but only in accordance with, the terms of the applicable Loan Document; or (iii) if approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders, unless such release is required to be approved by all of the Lenders hereunder. Upon request by the Administrative Agent at any time, the Lenders will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's authority to release particular types or items of Collateral pursuant hereto. Upon any sale or transfer of assets constituting Collateral which is permitted pursuant to the terms of any Loan Document, or consented to in writing by the Required Lenders or all of the Lenders, as applicable, and upon at least five (5) Business Days' prior written request by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by the Lenders to) execute such documents as may be necessary to evidence the release of the Liens granted to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties herein or pursuant hereto upon the Collateral that was sold or transferred; provided, however, that (i) the Administrative Agent shall not be required to execute any such document on terms which, in the Administrative Agent's reasonable opinion, would expose the Administrative Agent to liability or create any obligation or entail any consequence other than the release of such Liens without recourse or warranty, and (ii) such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect or impair the Secured Obligations or any Liens upon (or obligations of the Loan Parties in respect of) all interests retained by any Loan Party, including (without limitation) the proceeds of the sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral. Any execution and delivery by the Administrative Agent of documents in connection with any such release shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Administrative Agent.

(b) In furtherance of the foregoing and not in limitation thereof, no Banking Services Agreement or Swap Agreement will create (or be deemed to create) in favor of any Secured Party that is a party thereto any rights in connection with the management or release of any Collateral or of the obligations of any Loan Party under any Loan Document. By accepting the benefits of the Collateral, each Secured Party that is a party to any such Banking Services Agreement or Swap Agreement, as applicable, shall be deemed to have appointed the Administrative Agent to serve as administrative agent

and collateral agent under the Loan Documents and agreed to be bound by the Loan Documents as a Secured Party thereunder, subject to the limitations set forth in this paragraph.

(c) The Secured Parties irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion, to subordinate any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Section 6.02(~~b~~c). The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have a duty to ascertain or inquire into any representation or warranty regarding the existence, value or collectability of the Collateral, the existence, priority or perfection of the Administrative Agent's Lien thereon or any certificate prepared by any Loan Party in connection therewith, nor shall the Administrative Agent be responsible or liable to the Lenders or any other Secured Party for any failure to monitor or maintain any portion of the Collateral.

SECTION 8.08. Credit Bidding; DIP Considerations.

(a) ~~.~~The Secured Parties hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders, to credit bid all or any portion of the Secured Obligations (including by accepting some or all of the Collateral in satisfaction of some or all of the Secured Obligations pursuant to a deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise) and in such manner purchase (either directly or through one or more acquisition vehicles) all or any portion of the Collateral (a) at any sale thereof conducted under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including under Sections 363, 1123 or 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any similar laws in any other jurisdictions to which a Loan Party is subject, or (b) at any other sale, foreclosure or acceptance of collateral in lieu of debt conducted by (or with the consent or at the direction of) the Administrative Agent (whether by judicial action or otherwise) in accordance with any applicable law. In connection with any such credit bid and purchase, the Secured Obligations owed to the Secured Parties shall be entitled to be, and shall be, credit bid by the Administrative Agent at the direction of the Required Lenders on a ratable basis (with Secured Obligations with respect to contingent or unliquidated claims receiving contingent interests in the acquired assets on a ratable basis that shall vest upon the liquidation of such claims in an amount proportional to the liquidated portion of the contingent claim amount used in allocating the contingent interests) for the asset or assets so purchased (or for the equity interests or debt instruments of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles that are issued in connection with such purchase). In connection with any such bid, (i) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to form one or more acquisition vehicles and to assign any successful credit bid to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, (ii) each of the Secured Parties' ratable interests in the Secured Obligations which were credit bid shall be deemed without any further action under this Agreement to be assigned to such vehicle or vehicles for the purpose of closing such sale, (iii) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to adopt documents providing for the governance of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles (provided that any actions by the Administrative Agent with respect to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, including any disposition of the assets or equity interests thereof, shall be governed, directly or indirectly, by, and the governing documents shall provide for, control by the vote of the Required Lenders or their permitted assignees under the terms of this Agreement or the governing documents of the applicable acquisition vehicle or vehicles, as the case may be, irrespective of the termination of this Agreement and without giving effect to the limitations on actions by the Required Lenders contained in Section 9.02 of this Agreement), (iv) the Administrative Agent on behalf of such acquisition vehicle or vehicles shall be authorized to issue to each of the Secured Parties, ratably on account of the relevant Secured Obligations which were credit bid, interests, whether as equity, partnership interests, limited partnership interests or membership interests, in any such acquisition vehicle and/or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle, all without the need for any Secured Party or acquisition vehicle to take any further action, and (v) to the extent that Secured Obligations that are assigned to an acquisition vehicle are not used to acquire Collateral for any reason (as a result of another bid being higher or better, because the amount of Secured Obligations assigned to the acquisition vehicle exceeds the amount of Secured Obligations credit bid by the acquisition vehicle or otherwise),

such Secured Obligations shall automatically be reassigned to the Secured Parties pro rata with their original interest in such Secured Obligations and the equity interests and/or debt instruments issued by any acquisition vehicle on account of such Secured Obligations shall automatically be cancelled, without the need for any Secured Party or any acquisition vehicle to take any further action. Notwithstanding that the ratable portion of the Secured Obligations of each Secured Party are deemed assigned to the acquisition vehicle or vehicles as set forth in clause (ii) above, each Secured Party shall execute such documents and provide such information regarding the Secured Party (and/or any designee of the Secured Party which will receive interests in or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle) as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request in connection with the formation of any acquisition vehicle, the formulation or submission of any credit bid or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by such credit bid.

(b) The Administrative Agent is hereby directed to oppose any debtor-in-possession financing that is not offered to all then existing Lenders on a pro rata basis and no Lender shall direct the Administrative Agent to take any contrary action. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, no amendment, modification or waiver to this Agreement shall change any of the provisions of this Section 8.08(b) without the written consent of each Lender.

SECTION 8.09. Certain ERISA Matters.

(a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, and the Arrangers and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that at least one of the following is and will be true:

(i) such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations) of one or more Benefit Plans in connection with the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments,

(ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement,

(iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, or

(iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.

(b) In addition, unless sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or such Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant as provided in sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, the Co-Syndication Agents, the Co-Documentation Agents or any of their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that none of the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, the Co-Syndication Agents, the Co-Documentation Agents or any of their respective Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the Collateral or the assets of such Lender (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related hereto or thereto).

(c) The Administrative Agent and each Arranger and each Co-Documentation Agent and Co-Syndication Agent each hereby informs the Lenders that each such Person is not undertaking to provide investment advice, or to give advice in a fiduciary capacity, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and that such Person has a financial interest in the transactions contemplated hereby in that such Person or an Affiliate thereof (i) may receive interest or other payments with respect to the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments, this Agreement and any other Loan Documents, (ii) may recognize a gain if it extended the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments for an amount less than the amount being paid for an interest in the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments by such Lender or (iii) may receive fees or other payments in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, the Loan Documents or otherwise, including structuring fees, arrangement fees, facility fees, commitment fees, upfront fees, underwriting fees, ticking fees, agency fees, administrative agent fees or collateral agent fees, utilization fees, minimum usage fees, letter of credit fees, fronting fees, deal-away or alternate transaction fees, amendment fees, processing fees, term out premiums, banker's acceptance fees, breakage or other early termination fees or fees similar to the foregoing.

SECTION 8.10. Borrower Communications. (a) The Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks agree that the Borrower may, but shall not be obligated to, make any Borrower Communications to the Administrative Agent through an electronic platform chosen by the Administrative Agent to be its electronic transmission system (the "Approved Borrower Portal").

(b) Although the Approved Borrower Portal and its primary web portal are secured with generally-applicable security procedures and policies implemented or modified by the Administrative Agent from time to time (including, as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, a user ID/password authorization system), each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the distribution of material through an electronic medium is not necessarily secure, that the Administrative Agent is not responsible for approving or vetting the representatives or contacts of the Borrower that are added to the Approved Borrower Portal, and that there may be confidentiality and other risks associated with such distribution. Each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower hereby approves distribution of Borrower Communications through the Approved Borrower Portal and understands and assumes the risks of such distribution.

(c) THE APPROVED BORROWER PORTAL IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE". THE APPLICABLE PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE BORROWER COMMUNICATION, OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE APPROVED BORROWER PORTAL AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM

LIABILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THE APPROVED BORROWER PORTAL AND THE BORROWER COMUNICATIONS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY THE APPLICABLE PARTIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE BORROWER COMMUNICATIONS OR THE APPROVED BORROWER PORTAL. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ARRANGER, ANY CO-DOCUMENTATION AGENT, ANY CO-SYNDICATION AGENT OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE RELATED PARTIES (COLLECTIVELY, "APPLICABLE PARTIES") HAVE ANY LIABILITY TO ANY LOAN PARTY, ANY LENDER, ANY ISSUING BANK OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING DIRECT OR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSSES OR EXPENSES (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF THE BORROWER'S TRANSMISSION OF BORROWER COMMUNICATIONS THROUGH THE INTERNET OR THE APPROVED BORROWER PORTAL.

(d) Each of the Lenders, each of the Issuing Banks and the Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but (except as may be required by applicable law) shall not be obligated to, store the Borrower Communications on the Approved Borrower Portal in accordance with the Administrative Agent's generally applicable document retention procedures and policies.

(e) Nothing herein shall prejudice the right of the Borrower to give any notice or other communication pursuant to any Loan Document in any other manner specified in such Loan Document.

ARTICLE IX

Miscellaneous

SECTION 9.01. Notices. (a) Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and subject to paragraph (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopy or e-mail, as follows:

(i) if to the Borrower, to it at 6900 Layton Avenue, Suite 1200, Denver Colorado 80237, Attention of Heath Sampson (Telephone No. (303) 728-7006) (Email: heath.sampson@modivcare.com);

(ii) if to the Administrative Agent from the Borrower, (A) in the case of a notification of the DQ List, to JPMDQ_Contact@jpmorgan and (B) for all other notices, to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., at the address separately provided to the Borrower;

(iii) if to the Administrative Agent from the Lenders, to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. at 560 Mission St, Floor 20, San Francisco, CA, 94105-2907, United States (E-mail: melanie.her@jpmorgan.com);

(iv) if to an Issuing Bank, to it at the address separately provided to the Borrower;

(v) if to the Swingline Lender, to it at the address separately provided to the Borrower; and

(vi) if to any other Lender or Issuing Bank, to it at its address (or telecopy number) set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire.

Notices sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices sent by facsimile shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient). Notices delivered through Approved Electronic Platforms or Approved Borrower Portals, to the extent provided in paragraph (b) below, shall be effective as provided in said paragraph (b).

(b) Notices and other communications to any Loan Party, the Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Banks hereunder may be delivered or furnished by using Approved Electronic Platforms or Approved Borrower Portals (as applicable), in each case, pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Article II unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lender. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

(c) Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient, at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i), of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; provided that, for both clauses (i) and (ii) above, if such notice, email or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient.

(d) Any party hereto may change its address or telecopy number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto.

SECTION 9.02. Waivers; Amendments. (a) No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by the Borrower therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan or issuance of a Letter of Credit shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time.

(b) Except as provided in Section 2.20 with respect to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment or as provided in Section 2.14(b) and Section 2.14(c), neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrower and the Required Lenders or by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that no such agreement shall (i) increase the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of such Lender, (ii) reduce the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce any fees payable hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby (except that none of (A) any amendment or modification of the Financial Covenants (or defined terms used in the Financial Covenants) or (B) the waiver or reduction of any obligation of the Borrower to pay interest or fees at the applicable default rate set forth in Section 2.13(~~c~~d) shall constitute a reduction in the rate of interest or fees for purposes of this clause (ii)), (iii) postpone the scheduled date of payment of the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement, or any interest thereon (other than interest payable at the applicable default rate set forth in Section 2.13(~~c~~d)), or any fees payable hereunder, or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse any such payment, or postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Commitment, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby, (iv) change Section 2.09(c) or 2.18(b) or (c) in a manner that would alter the ratable reduction of Commitments or the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby, without the written consent of each Lender, (v) change the payment waterfall provisions of Section 2.21(b) or 7.03 without the written consent of each Lender, (vi) [reserved], (vii) change any of the provisions of this Section or the definition of "Required Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to waive, amend or modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender (it being understood that, solely with the consent of the parties prescribed by Section 2.20 to be parties to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment, Incremental Term Loans may be included in the determination of Required Lenders on substantially the same basis as the Commitments and the Loans are included on the Effective Date), (viii) (A) release the Borrower from its obligations under Article X or (B) release all or substantially all of the Subsidiary Guarantors from their obligations under the Subsidiary Guaranty, in each case, without the written consent of each Lender, or (ix) except as provided in clause (d) of this Section or in any Collateral Document, release all or substantially all of the Collateral, without the written consent of each Lender; provided further that no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, as the case may be (it being understood that any change to Section 2.21 shall require the consent of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Swingline Lender); and provided further that no such agreement shall amend or modify the provisions of Section 2.06 without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and such Issuing Bank. Notwithstanding

the foregoing, no consent with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification of this Agreement shall be required of any Defaulting Lender, except with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification referred to in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) of the first proviso of this paragraph and then only in the event such Defaulting Lender shall be directly affected by such amendment, waiver or other modification.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement and any other Loan Document may be amended (or amended and restated) with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower (x) to add one or more credit facilities (in addition to the Incremental Term Loans pursuant to an Incremental Amendment) to this Agreement and to permit extensions of credit from time to time outstanding thereunder and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof to share ratably in the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the Revolving Loans, the initial Term Loans, Incremental Term Loans and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof and (y) to include appropriately the Lenders holding such credit facilities in any determination of the Required Lenders and Lenders (it being understood and agreed that any such amendment in connection with new or increases to the Commitments and/or Incremental Term Loans in accordance with Section 2.20 shall require solely the consent of the parties prescribed by such Section and shall not require the consent of the Required Lenders).

(d) The Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its sole discretion, to release any Liens granted to the Administrative Agent by the Loan Parties on any Collateral (i) upon the satisfaction of the Final Release Conditions, (ii) upon the termination of all the Commitments, payment and satisfaction in full in cash of all Secured Obligations (other than Swap Obligations not yet due and payable, Banking Services Obligations not yet due and payable, Unliquidated Obligations for which no claim has been made and other Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination), and the cash collateralization of all Unliquidated Obligations in a manner satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (iii) constituting property being sold or disposed of if the Borrower certifies to the Administrative Agent that the sale or disposition is made in compliance with the terms of this Agreement (and the Administrative Agent may rely conclusively on any such certificate, without further inquiry), (iv) constituting property leased to the Borrower or any Subsidiary under a lease which has expired or been terminated in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, or (v) as required to effect any sale or other disposition of such Collateral in connection with any exercise of remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders pursuant to Article VII. Any such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect, or impair the Secured Obligations or any Liens (other than those expressly being released) upon (or obligations of the Loan Parties in respect of) all interests retained by the Loan Parties, including the proceeds of any sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral (except to the extent any of the foregoing constitutes Excluded Assets). In addition, each of the Lenders, on behalf of itself and any of its Affiliates that are Secured Parties, irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion, (i) to subordinate any Lien on any assets granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Section 6.02(e) or (ii) in the event that the Borrower shall have advised the Administrative Agent that, notwithstanding the use by the Borrower of commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the consent of such holder (but without the requirement to pay any sums to obtain such consent) to permit the Administrative Agent to retain its liens (on a subordinated basis as contemplated by clause (i) above), the holder of such other Indebtedness requires, as a condition to the extension of such credit, that the Liens on such assets granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document be released, to release the Administrative Agent's Liens on such assets.

(e) If, in connection with any proposed amendment, waiver or consent requiring the consent of "each Lender" or "each Lender directly affected thereby," the consent of the Required Lenders is obtained, but the consent of other necessary Lenders is not obtained (any such Lender whose

consent is necessary but not obtained being referred to herein as a "Non-Consenting Lender"), then the Borrower may elect to replace a Non-Consenting Lender as a Lender party to this Agreement, provided that, concurrently with such replacement, (i) another bank or other entity which is reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent shall agree, as of such date, to purchase for cash the Loans and other Obligations due to the Non-Consenting Lender pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption and to become a Lender for all purposes under this Agreement and to assume all obligations of the Non-Consenting Lender to be terminated as of such date and to comply with the requirements of clause (b) of Section 9.04, (ii) the Borrower shall pay to such Non-Consenting Lender in same day funds on the day of such replacement (1) all interest, fees and other amounts then accrued but unpaid to such Non-Consenting Lender by the Borrower hereunder to and including the date of termination, including without limitation payments due to such Non-Consenting Lender under Sections 2.15 and 2.17, and (2) an amount, if any, equal to the payment which would have been due to such Lender on the day of such replacement under Section 2.16 had the Loans of such Non-Consenting Lender been prepaid on such date rather than sold to the replacement Lender and (iii) such Non-Consenting Lender shall have received the outstanding principal amount of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements. Each party hereto agrees that (i) an assignment required pursuant to this paragraph may be effected pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption executed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the assignee (or, to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and such parties are participants), and (ii) the Lender required to make such assignment need not be a party thereto in order for such assignment to be effective and shall be deemed to have consented to and be bound by the terms thereof; provided that, following the effectiveness of any such assignment, the other parties to such assignment agree to execute and deliver such documents necessary to evidence such assignment as reasonably requested by the applicable Lender, provided that any such documents shall be without recourse to or warranty by the parties thereto.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein the Administrative Agent may, with the consent of the Borrower or other applicable Loan Parties only, amend, modify or supplement this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents (i) to cure any ambiguity, omission, mistake, defect or inconsistency or correct any typographical error or other manifest error in any Loan Document, (ii) to comply with local law or advice of local counsel in any jurisdiction the laws of which govern any Collateral Document or that are relevant to the creation, perfection, protection and/or priority of any Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent or (iii) to effect the granting, perfection, protection, expansion or enhancement of any security interest in any Collateral or additional property to become Collateral for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

SECTION 9.03. Expenses; Limitation of Liability; Indemnity, Etc.

(a) Expenses. The Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers (which shall be limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of a single firm as primary counsel, along with such specialist counsel as may reasonably be required by the Administrative Agent, and a single firm of local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction), in connection with the syndication and distribution (including, without limitation, via the internet or through a service such as Intralinks) of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by any Issuing Bank in connection with the issuance, amendment or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder and (iii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any

Lender (which shall be limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of a single firm as primary counsel to all such parties, along with such specialist counsel as may reasonably be required by the Administrative Agent, and a single firm of local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction, for the Administrative Agent, and, in the event of an actual or reasonably perceived conflict of interest (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable Issuing Bank or Lender), one additional firm of primary counsel for each group of similarly affected persons, and to the extent required, one firm of local counsel in each relevant jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions)) in connection with the enforcement, collection or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and any other Loan Document, including its rights under this Section, or in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses (subject to the foregoing limitations with respect to legal fees and expenses) incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit~~.~~; provided however, following the Amendment No. 5 Effective Date, the Borrower shall pay the reasonable and documented expenses of Chilmark Partners (as financial advisor to the Administrative Agent, Issuing Bank and Lenders) and Paul Hastings, LLP (primary counsel to Administrative Agent, Issuing Bank and the Lenders) on a monthly basis within five (5) Business Days following the receipt of an invoice from such advisors.

(b) Limitation of Liability. To the extent permitted by applicable law (i) the Borrower and any other Loan Party shall not assert, and the Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby waives, any claim against the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, any Co-Syndication Agent, any Co-Documentation Agent, any Issuing Bank and any Lender, and any Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called a "Lender-Related Person") for any Liabilities arising from the use by others of information or other materials (including, without limitation, any personal data) obtained through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems (including the Internet, any Approved Electronic Platform and any Approved Borrower Portal), other than any such claims for direct or actual damages that are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted primarily from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Lender-Related Person and (ii) no party hereto shall assert, and each such party hereby waives, any Liabilities against any other party hereto, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the Transactions, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof; provided that, nothing in this Section 9.03(b) shall relieve the Borrower or any other Loan Party of any obligation it may have to indemnify an Indemnitee, as provided in Section 9.03(c), against any special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages asserted against such Indemnitee by a third party.

(c) Indemnity. The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Arranger, each Co-Syndication Agent, each Co-Documentation Agent, the Swingline Lender, each Issuing Bank and each Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all Liabilities and related reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses (which shall be limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of a single firm of primary counsel for all Indemnitees, along with such specialist counsel as may reasonably be required by the Administrative Agent, and a single firm of local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction for all Indemnitees and, in the event of an actual or reasonably perceived conflict of interest (as reasonably determined by the applicable Indemnitee), one additional firm of counsel to each group of similarly affected Indemnitees and to the extent required, one firm or local counsel in each relevant jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions)) incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any agreement or instrument contemplated

hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by any Issuing Bank to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any act or omission of the Administrative Agent in connection with the administration of this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, (iv) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (v) any actual or prospective Proceeding in any jurisdiction relating to any of the foregoing (including in relation to enforcing the terms of the limitation of liability and indemnification referred to above), whether or not such Proceeding is brought by the Borrower or any other Loan Party or its or their respective equity holders, Affiliates, creditors or any other third Person and whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such Liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted primarily from (i) the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or any of its Controlled Related Parties in performing its activities or in furnishing its commitments or services under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, (ii) a breach in bad faith by such Indemnitee or any of its Controlled Related Parties of its material obligations under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or (iii) any dispute solely among Indemnitees (not arising from any act or omission of the Borrower or any of its Affiliates) other than claims against an Indemnitee acting in its capacity as, or in fulfilling its role as, the Administrative Agent, an Arranger, the Swingline Lender or an Issuing Bank under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents). As used above, a "Controlled Related Party" of an Indemnitee means (1) any Controlling Person or Controlled Affiliate of such Indemnitee, (2) the respective directors, officers, or employees of such Indemnitee or any of its Controlling Persons or Controlled Affiliates and (3) the respective agents or representatives of such Indemnitee or any of its Controlling Persons or Controlled Affiliates, in the case of this clause (3), acting at the instructions of such Indemnitee, Controlling Person or Controlled Affiliate; provided that each reference to a Controlling Person, Controlled Affiliate, director, officer or employee in this sentence pertains to a Controlling Person, Controlled Affiliate, director, officer or employee involved in the arrangement, negotiation or syndication of the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement. This Section 9.03(c) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims or damages arising from any non-Tax claim.

(d) Lender Reimbursement. To the extent that the Borrower fails to pay any amount required to be paid by it under paragraph (a) or (c) of this Section 9.03, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, and each Lender severally agrees to pay to each Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each, an "Agent-Related Person"), as the case may be, such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable payment is sought) of such unpaid amount (it being understood that the Borrower's failure to pay any such amount shall not relieve the Borrower of any default in the payment thereof); provided that the unreimbursed expense or Liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against such Agent-Related Person in its capacity as such.

(e) Payments. All amounts due under this Section 9.03 shall be payable not later than thirty (30) days after written demand therefor.

SECTION 9.04. Successors and Assigns. (a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the relevant Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), except that (i) the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by the Borrower without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the relevant Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), Participants (to the extent provided in paragraph (c) of this Section) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) (i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more Persons (other than an Ineligible Institution) all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments, participations in Letters of Credit and the Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of:

(A) the Borrower (provided that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within five (5) Business Days after having received written notice thereof); provided, further, that no consent of the Borrower shall be required for an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, an Approved Fund or, if an Event of Default under Section 7.01(a), (b), (h), (i) or (j) has occurred and is continuing, any other assignee;

(B) the Administrative Agent;

(C) the Issuing Banks; provided that no consent of an Issuing Bank shall be required if (x) an Event of Default occurs with respect to the Borrower under Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i) and (y) such Issuing Bank has no outstanding Letters of Credit at that time; provided further that no consent of any Issuing Bank shall be required for an assignment of all or any portion of a Term Loan; and

(D) the Swingline Lender; provided that no consent of the Swingline Lender shall be required if (x) an Event of Default occurs with respect to the Borrower under Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i) and (y) such Swingline Lender has no outstanding Swingline Loans at that time; provided further that no consent of the Swingline Lender shall be required for an assignment of all or any portion of a Term Loan.

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment or Loans of any Class, the amount of the Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the trade date set forth in the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment delivered to the Administrative Agent and determined on an aggregate basis) shall not be less than $5,000,000 (in the case of Revolving Commitments and Revolving Loans) or

$1,000,000 (in the case of a Term Loan) unless each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent; provided that no such consent of the Borrower shall be required if an Event of Default under Section 7.01(a), (b), (h), (i) or (j) has occurred and is continuing;

(B) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement; provided that this clause shall not be construed to prohibit the assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations in respect of one Class of Commitments or Loans;

(C) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent (x) an Assignment and Assumption or (y) to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and the parties to the Assignment and Assumption are participants, together with a processing and recordation fee of $3,500, such fee to be paid by either the assigning Lender or the assignee Lender or shared between such Lenders; ~~and~~

(D) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire in which the assignee designates one or more credit contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Borrower and its Affiliates and their Related Parties or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the assignee's compliance procedures and applicable laws, including federal and state securities laws~~.~~; and

(E) if the assignee shall be a Revolving Lender assigning Revolving Loans or Revolving Commitments, such assignee shall assign its ratable portion of Revolver PIK Loans in connection with any assignment of its Revolving Loans or Revolving Commitments.

For the purposes of this Section 9.04(b), the terms "Approved Fund" and "Ineligible Institution" have the following meanings:

"Approved Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"Ineligible Institution" means (a) a natural person, (b) a Defaulting Lender or its Lender Parent, (c) the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its Affiliates, (d) a company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural person or relative(s) thereof or (e) a Disqualified Institution.

(iii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(iv) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment

and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 9.04 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section.

(iv) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment of, and principal amount (and stated interest) of the Loans and LC Disbursements owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive (absent manifest error), and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower, any Issuing Bank and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(v) Upon its receipt of (x) a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee or (y) to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and the parties to the Assignment and Assumption are participants, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register; provided that if either the assigning Lender or the assignee shall have failed to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.05(c), 2.06(d) or (e), 2.07(b), 2.18(e) or 9.03(d), the Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information therein in the Register unless and until such payment shall have been made in full, together with all accrued interest thereon. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(c) Any Lender may, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks or the Swingline Lender, sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (a "Participant"), other than an Ineligible Institution, in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans owing to it); provided that (A) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged; (B) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations; and (C) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in the first proviso to Section 9.02(b) that affects such Participant. The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 2.17(f) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 2.17(f) shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section; provided

that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 2.18 and 2.19 as if it were an assignee under paragraph (b) of this Section; and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.15 or 2.17, with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrower's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower to effectuate the provisions of Section 2.19(b) with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 9.08 as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.18(d) as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Commitments, Loans, Letters of Credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Commitment, Loan, Letter of Credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations or Section 1.163-5(b) of the Proposed United States Treasury Regulations (or, in each case, any amended or successor version). The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(d) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or other central banking authority having jurisdiction over such Lender, and this Section shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(e) Disqualified Institutions.

(i) No assignment or participation shall be made to any Person that was a Disqualified Institution as of the date (the "Trade Date") on which the assigning Lender entered into a binding agreement to sell and assign or grant a participation in all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to such Person (unless the Borrower has consented to such assignment or participation in writing in its sole and absolute discretion, in which case such Person will not be considered a Disqualified Institution for the purpose of such assignment or participation). For the avoidance of doubt, with respect to any assignee or Participant that becomes a Disqualified Institution after the applicable Trade Date (including as a result of the delivery of a written supplement to the list of "Disqualified Institutions" referred to in, the definition of "Disqualified Institution"), (x) such assignee or Participant shall not retroactively be disqualified from becoming a Lender or Participant and (y) the execution by the Borrower of an Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignee will not by itself result in such assignee no longer being considered a Disqualified Institution. Any assignment or participation in violation of this clause (e)(i) shall not be void, but the other provisions of this clause (e) shall apply.

(ii) If any assignment or participation is made to any Disqualified Institution without the Borrower's prior written consent in violation of clause (i) above, or if any Person becomes a Disqualified Institution after the applicable Trade Date, the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to the applicable Disqualified Institution and the Administrative Agent, require such Disqualified Institution to assign, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in this Section 9.04), all of its interest, rights and obligations under this Agreement to one or more Persons (other than an Ineligible Institution, the Borrower, any of the Borrower's Subsidiaries or any of the Borrower's Affiliates) at the lesser of (x) the principal amount thereof and (y) the amount that such Disqualified Institution paid to acquire such interests, rights and obligations in each case plus accrued interest, accrued fees and all other amounts (other than principal amounts) payable to it hereunder.

(iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Disqualified Institutions to whom an assignment or participation is made in violation of clause (i) above (A) will not have the right to (x) receive information, reports or other materials provided to Lenders by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any other Lender, (y) attend or participate in meetings attended by the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, or (z) access any electronic site established for the Lenders or confidential communications from counsel to or financial advisors of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders and (B) (x) for purposes of any consent to any amendment, waiver or modification of, or any action under, and for the purpose of any direction to the Administrative Agent or any Lender to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, each Disqualified Institution will be deemed to have consented in the same proportion as the Lenders that are not Disqualified Institutions consented to such matter and (y) for purposes of voting on any plan of reorganization, each Disqualified Institution party hereto hereby agrees (1) not to vote on such plan of reorganization, (2) if such Disqualified Institution does vote on such plan of reorganization notwithstanding the restriction in the foregoing clause (1), such vote will be deemed not to be in good faith and shall be "designated" pursuant to Section 1126(e) of the Bankruptcy Code (or any similar provision in any other applicable laws), and such vote shall not be counted in determining whether the applicable class has accepted or rejected such plan of reorganization in accordance with Section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code (or any similar provision in any other applicable laws) and (3) not to contest any request by any party for a determination by the Bankruptcy Court (or other applicable court of competent jurisdiction) effectuating the foregoing clause (2).

(iv) The Administrative Agent shall have the right, and the Borrower hereby expressly authorizes the Administrative Agent, to (A) post the list of Disqualified Institutions provided by the Borrower and any updates thereto from time to time (collectively, the "DQ List") on an Approved Electronic Platform, including that portion of such Approved Electronic Platform that is designated for "public side" Lenders and/or (B) provide the DQ List to each Lender or potential Lender requesting the same.

(v) The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall not be responsible or have any liability for, or have any duty to ascertain, inquire into, monitor or enforce, compliance with the provisions hereof relating to Disqualified Institutions. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall (x) be obligated to ascertain, monitor or inquire as to whether any other Lender or Participant or prospective Lender or Participant is a Disqualified Institution or (y) have any liability with respect to or arising out of any assignment or participation of Loans, or disclosure of confidential information, by any other Person to any Disqualified Institution.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, any Lender may assign all or a portion of its Term Loans to any Purchasing Borrower Party in accordance

with this Section 9.04(f) (which assignment shall not constitute a prepayment of Loans for any purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents); provided that:

(i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom,

(ii) such assignment shall be made pursuant to (i) a bona fide open market purchase on a non-pro rata basis for cash consideration or (ii) an Auction Purchase Offer open to all Lenders of the applicable Class conducted in accordance with the Auction Procedures;

(iii) any Term Loans assigned to any Purchasing Borrower Party shall, without further action by any Person, be automatically and permanently cancelled for all purposes and no longer outstanding (and may not be resold by any Purchasing Borrower Party), it being understood and agreed that any gains or losses by any Purchasing Borrower Party upon purchase or acquisition and cancellation of such Term Loans shall not be taken into account in the calculation of Excess Cash Flow, Consolidated Net Income or Consolidated EBITDA;

(iv) in no event shall any Purchasing Borrower Party be entitled to vote hereunder in connection with the assigned Term Loans;

(v) no more than one (1) Auction Purchase Offer with respect to any Class may be ongoing at any one time, no more than four (4) Auction Purchase Offers (regardless of Class) may be made in any one year and any Auction Purchase Offer with respect to any Class shall be offered to all Term Lenders holding Term Loans of such Class on a pro rata basis;

(vi) no Purchasing Borrower Party may use the proceeds from Revolving Loans or Swingline Loans to purchase any Term Loans; and

(vii) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans of the applicable Class shall be deemed reduced by the full par value of the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans purchased pursuant to this Section 9.04(f) and each principal repayment installment with respect to the Term Loans of such Class shall be reduced pro rata by the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans purchased; provided that any such assignment shall not constitute a voluntary or mandatory prepayment for any other purpose under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents.

In connection with any Term Loans assigned and cancelled pursuant to this Section 9.04(f), the Administrative Agent is authorized to make appropriate entries in the Register to reflect any such cancellation. Any payment made by any Purchasing Borrower Party in connection with an assignment permitted by this Section 9.04(f) shall not be subject to any of the pro rata payment or sharing requirements of this Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Administrative Agent shall not (a) be required to serve as the auction agent for, or have any other obligations to participate in (other than mechanical administrative duties), or to facilitate any, Dutch auction unless it is reasonably satisfied with the terms and restrictions of such auction or (b) have any obligation to participate in, arrange, sell or otherwise facilitate, and will have no liability in connection with, any open market purchases by the Borrower or any Subsidiary. Each Purchasing Borrower Party waives any rights to bring any action in connection with this Agreement against the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such, including, without limitation, with respect to any duties or obligations or alleged duties or obligations of such agent under the Loan Documents.

SECTION 9.05. Survival. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Loan Parties in the Loan Documents and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of any Loans and issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement or any other Loan Document is outstanding and unpaid (except for Unliquidated Obligations) or any Letter of Credit is outstanding (unless such Letter of Credit has been cash collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 and Article VIII shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Letters of Credit and the Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any provision hereof or thereof.

SECTION 9.06. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any separate letter agreements with respect to (i) fees payable to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, as applicable, and (ii) the reductions of the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Issuing Bank constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in Section 4.01, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of (x) this Agreement, (y) any other Loan Document and/or (z) any document, amendment, approval, consent, information, notice (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any notice delivered pursuant to Section 9.01(a)), certificate, request, statement, disclosure or authorization related to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or the transactions contemplated hereby and/or thereby (each an "Ancillary Document") that is an Electronic Signature transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement, such other Loan Document or such Ancillary Document, as applicable. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in any electronic form (including deliveries by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page), each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be; provided that nothing herein shall require the Administrative Agent to accept Electronic Signatures in any form or format without its prior written consent and pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided, further, without limiting the foregoing, (i) to the extent the Administrative Agent has agreed to accept any Electronic Signature, the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders shall be entitled to rely on such Electronic Signature purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower or any other Loan Party without further verification thereof and without any obligation to review the appearance or form of any such Electronic Signature and (ii) upon the request of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, any Electronic Signature shall be promptly followed by a manually executed counterpart. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby (i) agrees that, for all purposes, including without limitation, in connection with any workout, restructuring, enforcement of remedies, bankruptcy proceedings or litigation among the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Borrower and the other Loan Parties, Electronic Signatures transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page and/or any electronic images of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as any paper original, (ii) agrees that the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders may, at its option, create one or more copies of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document in the form of an imaged electronic record in any format, which shall be deemed created in the ordinary course of such Person's business, and destroy the original paper document (and all such electronic records shall be considered an original for all purposes and shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a paper record), (iii) waives any argument, defense or right to contest the legal effect, validity or enforceability of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document based solely on the lack of paper original copies of this Agreement, such other Loan Document and/or such Ancillary Document, respectively, including with respect to any signature pages thereto and (iv) waives any claim against any Lender-Related Person for any Liabilities arising solely from the Administrative Agent's and/or any Lender's reliance on or use of Electronic Signatures and/or transmissions by telecopy,

emailed pdf, or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page, including any Liabilities arising as a result of the failure of the Borrower and/or any other Loan Party to use any available security measures in connection with the execution, delivery or transmission of any Electronic Signature.

SECTION 9.07. Severability. Any provision of any Loan Document held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions thereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 9.08. Right of Setoff. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender, the Issuing Bank, and each of their respective Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to setoff and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held, and other obligations at any time owing, by such Lender, the Issuing Bank or any such Affiliate, to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower against any and all of the obligations of the Borrower now or hereafter existing under this Agreement or any other Loan Document to such Lender or the Issuing Bank or their respective Affiliates, irrespective of whether or not such Lender, the Issuing Bank or Affiliate shall have made any demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such obligations of the Borrower may be contingent or unmatured or are owed to a branch office or Affiliate of such Lender or the Issuing Bank different from the branch office or Affiliate holding such deposit or obligated on such indebtedness; provided that in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so setoff shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.21 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank, and the Lenders, and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Secured Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. The rights of each Lender, the Issuing Bank and their respective Affiliates under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that such Lender, such Issuing Bank or their respective Affiliates may have. Each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees to notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent promptly after any such setoff and application; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application.

SECTION 9.09. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process.

(a) THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS (EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ANY SUCH OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT) SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(b) Each of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that, notwithstanding the governing law provisions of any applicable Loan Document, any claims brought against the Administrative Agent by any Secured Party relating to this Agreement, any other Loan Document, the Collateral or the consummation or administration of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

(c) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern

District of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan (or if such court lacks subject matter jurisdiction, the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan), and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the transactions relating hereto or thereto, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may (and any such claims, cross-claims or third party claims brought against the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties may only) be heard and determined in such Federal (to the extent permitted by law) or New York State court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document shall (i) affect any right that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any Loan Party or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction (ii) waive any statutory, regulatory, common law, or other rule, doctrine, legal restriction, provision or the like providing for the treatment of bank branches, bank agencies, or other bank offices as if they were separate juridical entities for certain purposes, including Uniform Commercial Code Sections 4-106, 4-A-105(1)(b), and 5-116(b), UCP 600 Article 3 and ISP98 Rule 2.02, and URDG 758 Article 3(a), or (iii) affect which courts have or do not have personal jurisdiction over the issuing bank or beneficiary of any Letter of Credit or any advising bank, nominated bank or assignee of proceeds thereunder or proper venue with respect to any litigation arising out of or relating to such Letter of Credit with, or affecting the rights of, any Person not a party to this Agreement, whether or not such Letter of Credit contains its own jurisdiction submission clause.

(d) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (c) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(e) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 9.01. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

SECTION 9.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

SECTION 9.11. Headings. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

SECTION 9.12. Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and its and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential); provided that the disclosing Administrative Agent, Issuing Bank or Lender, as applicable, shall be responsible for compliance by such Persons with the provisions of this Section 9.12, (b) to the extent requested by any Governmental Authority (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners) purporting to have jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent, Issuing Bank, the applicable Lender or its or their applicable Affiliates, (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process (provided that the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as applicable, agrees that it will, to the extent practicable and other than with respect to any audit or examination conducted by bank accountants or any governmental bank regulatory authority exercising examination or regulatory authority, notify the Borrower promptly thereof, unless such notification is prohibited by law, rule or regulation), (d) to any other party to this Agreement, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (1) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement (it being understood that the DQ List may be disclosed to any assignee or Participant, or prospective assignee or Participant, in reliance on this clause (f) subject to such agreement), (2) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to the Borrower and its obligations or (3) to any potential or actual insurer or reinsurer in connection with providing insurance, reinsurance or credit risk mitigation coverage under which payments are to be made or may be made by reference to this Agreement, (g) on a confidential basis to (1) any rating agency in connection with rating the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or the credit facilities provided for herein or (2) the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of identification numbers with respect to the credit facilities provided for herein, (h) with the prior written consent of the Borrower or (i) to the extent such Information (1) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (2) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Borrower. For the purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information received from the Borrower relating to the Borrower or its business, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrower and other than information pertaining to this Agreement routinely provided by arrangers to data service providers, including league table providers, that serve the lending industry. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Section 9.12 shall prohibit any Person from voluntarily disclosing or providing any Information within the scope of this confidentiality provision to any governmental, regulatory or self-regulatory organization (any such entity, a "Regulatory Authority") to the extent that any such prohibition on disclosure set forth in this Section 9.12 shall be prohibited by the laws or regulations applicable to such Regulatory Authority.

EACH LENDER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT INFORMATION AS DEFINED IN THE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING PARAGRAPH FURNISHED TO IT PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT MAY INCLUDE MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION CONCERNING THE BORROWER AND ITS RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES, AND CONFIRMS THAT IT HAS DEVELOPED COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES REGARDING

THE USE OF MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION AND THAT IT WILL HANDLE SUCH MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THOSE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW, INCLUDING FEDERAL AND STATE SECURITIES LAWS.

ALL INFORMATION, INCLUDING REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS AND AMENDMENTS, FURNISHED BY THE BORROWER OR THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT PURSUANT TO, OR IN THE COURSE OF ADMINISTERING, THIS AGREEMENT WILL BE SYNDICATE-LEVEL INFORMATION, WHICH MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE BORROWER, THE OTHER LOAN PARTIES AND THEIR RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES. ACCORDINGLY, EACH LENDER REPRESENTS TO THE BORROWER AND THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT THAT IT HAS IDENTIFIED IN ITS ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONNAIRE A CREDIT CONTACT WHO MAY RECEIVE INFORMATION THAT MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW.

SECTION 9.13. USA PATRIOT Act. Each Lender that is subject to the requirements of the Patriot Act and the requirements of the Beneficial Ownership Regulation hereby notifies each Borrower and each other Loan Party that, pursuant to the requirements of the Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the such Borrower or such Loan Party, which information includes the name, address and tax identification number of such Borrower and such Loan Party and other information that will allow such Lender to identify such Borrower and such Loan Party in accordance with the Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation and other applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations.

SECTION 9.14. Releases of Subsidiary Guarantors.

(a) A Subsidiary Guarantor shall automatically be released from its obligations under the Loan Documents upon the consummation of any transaction permitted by this Agreement as a result of which such Subsidiary Guarantor ceases to be a Subsidiary, or becomes an Excluded Subsidiary (other than as a result of clause (f) of the definition of "Excluded Subsidiary"); provided that, if so required by this Agreement, the Required Lenders shall have consented to such transaction and the terms of such consent shall not have provided otherwise. Upon any sale or other disposition (other than any lease or license) by any Loan Party (other than to the Borrower or any Loan Party) of any Collateral in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, or if the Person owning such Collateral shall cease to be a Loan Party, or upon the effectiveness of any written consent to the release of the security interest created under any Collateral Document in any Collateral pursuant to Section 9.02, the security interests in such Collateral created by the Collateral Documents shall be automatically released. In connection with any termination or release pursuant to this Section (including pursuant to clause (b) or (c) below), the Administrative Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by each Lender to) execute and deliver to any Loan Party, at such Loan Party's expense, all documents that such Loan Party shall reasonably request to evidence such termination or release. Any execution and delivery of documents pursuant to this Section shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Administrative Agent except as may otherwise be expressly agreed in writing by the Administrative Agent and such Loan Party.

(b) Further, the Administrative Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by each Lender to), upon the request of the Borrower, release any Subsidiary Guarantor from its obligations under the Subsidiary Guaranty if (i) such Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Material Domestic Subsidiary, or is otherwise not required pursuant to the terms of this Agreement to be a Subsidiary

Guarantor or (ii) such release is approved, authorized or ratified by the requisite Lenders pursuant to Section 9.02.

(c) At such time as the principal and interest on the Loans, all LC Disbursements, the fees, expenses and other amounts payable under the Loan Documents and the other Secured Obligations (other than Swap Obligations not yet due and payable, Banking Services Obligations not yet due and payable, Unliquidated Obligations for which no claim has been made and other Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) shall have been paid in full in cash, the Commitments shall have been terminated and no Letters of Credit shall be outstanding (or any outstanding Letters of Credit shall have been cash collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) (the foregoing, collectively, the "Final Release Conditions"), the Subsidiary Guaranty and all obligations (other than those expressly stated to survive such termination) of each Subsidiary Guarantor thereunder shall automatically terminate, all without delivery of any instrument or performance of any act by any Person.

SECTION 9.15. Appointment for Perfection. Each Lender hereby appoints each other Lender as its agent for the purpose of perfecting Liens, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties, in assets which, in accordance with Article 9 of the UCC or any other applicable law can be perfected only by possession or control. Should any Lender (other than the Administrative Agent) obtain possession or control of any such Collateral, such Lender shall notify the Administrative Agent thereof, and, promptly upon the Administrative Agent's request therefor shall deliver such Collateral to the Administrative Agent or otherwise deal with such Collateral in accordance with the Administrative Agent's instructions.

SECTION 9.16. Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively the "Charges"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "Maximum Rate") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the applicable Overnight Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Lender.

SECTION 9.17. No Fiduciary Duty, etc.

(a) The Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that no Credit Party will have any obligations except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents and each Credit Party is acting solely in the capacity of an arm's length contractual counterparty to the Borrower with respect to the Loan Documents and the transactions contemplated herein and therein and not as a financial advisor or a fiduciary to, or an agent of, the Borrower or any other person. The Borrower agrees that it will not assert any claim against any Credit Party based on an alleged breach of fiduciary duty by such Credit Party in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. Additionally, the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that no Credit Party is advising the Borrower as to any legal, tax, investment, accounting, regulatory or any other matters in any jurisdiction. The Borrower shall consult with its own advisors concerning such matters and shall be responsible for making its own independent investigation and

appraisal of the transactions contemplated herein or in the other Loan Documents, and the Credit Parties shall have no responsibility or liability to the Borrower with respect thereto.

(b) The Borrower further acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that each Credit Party, together with its Affiliates, in addition to providing or participating in commercial lending facilities such as that provided hereunder, is a full service securities or banking firm engaged in securities trading and brokerage activities as well as providing investment banking and other financial services. In the ordinary course of business, any Credit Party may provide investment banking and other financial services to, and/or acquire, hold or sell, for its own accounts and the accounts of customers, equity, debt and other securities and financial instruments (including bank loans and other obligations) of, the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and other companies with which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries may have commercial or other relationships. With respect to any securities and/or financial instruments so held by any Credit Party or any of its customers, all rights in respect of such securities and financial instruments, including any voting rights, will be exercised by the holder of the rights, in its sole discretion.

(c) In addition, the Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that each Credit Party and its Affiliates may be providing debt financing, equity capital or other services (including financial advisory services) to other companies in respect of which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries may have conflicting interests regarding the transactions described herein and otherwise. No Credit Party will use confidential information obtained from the Borrower by virtue of the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents or its other relationships with the Borrower in connection with the performance by such Credit Party of services for other companies, and no Credit Party will furnish any such information to other companies. The Borrower also acknowledges that no Credit Party has any obligation to use in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents, or to furnish to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, confidential information obtained from other companies.

SECTION 9.18. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent entity, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

SECTION 9.19. Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Swap Agreements or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support "QFC Credit Support" and each such QFC a "Supported QFC"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

SECTION 9.20. Judgment Currency. If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder or any other Loan Document in one currency into another currency, the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent could purchase the first currency with such other currency on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligation of the Borrower in respect of any such sum due from it to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "Judgment Currency") other than that in which such sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the "Agreement Currency"), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Judgment Currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender from the Borrower in the Agreement Currency, the Borrower agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, against such loss. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is greater than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in such currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, agrees to return the amount of any excess to the Borrower (or to any other Person who may be entitled thereto under applicable law).

SECTION 9.21. Restrictions on Certain Amendments. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (a) (1) no amendment, modification or waiver to this Agreement shall (i) change any of the provisions of this Section 9.21(a) without the written consent of each Lender or (ii) without the prior written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby, (x) subordinate the Obligations hereunder to any other Indebtedness, or (y) subordinate the Liens securing the Obligations to Liens securing any other Indebtedness, and (2) any amendment or waiver that by its terms affects the rights or duties of Lenders holding Loans or Commitments of a particular Class (but not the Lenders holding Loans or Commitments of any other Class) will require only the requisite percentage in interest of the affected Class of Lenders that would be required to consent thereto if such Class of Lenders were the only Class of Lenders; (b) no Lender or Issuing Bank shall be required to make Loans or issue Letters of Credit, as applicable, in a currency other than an Agreed Currency (as defined in this Agreement immediately prior to the Amendment No. ~~3~~5 Effective Date) without its consent, and (c) (1) no amendment, modification or waiver to this Agreement shall (i) change any of the provisions of this Section 9.21(c) or the definition of "Required Revolving Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Revolving Lenders required to waive, amend or modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder with respect to the Revolving Facility without the written consent of each Revolving Lender and (2) prior to the repayment in full of all Revolving Loans and termination of all Revolving Commitments, only the Required Revolving Lenders may (w) amend, waive or otherwise modify any condition set forth in Section 4.02 in respect of any Revolving Loans or Letters of Credit, (x) amend or otherwise modify Section 6.12 or, solely for purposes of Section 6.12, the defined terms used, directly or indirectly, therein, or (y) waive any noncompliance with Section 6.12 or any Event of Default resulting from any such noncompliance, and in each case they may do so without the consent of any other Lender.

SECTION 9.22. Restrictions on Certain Amendment No. 5 Provisions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (1) no amendment, modification or waiver to this Agreement shall (i) change any of the provisions of this Section 9.22 without the written consent of each Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lender and Revolving Lender, (ii) change the definition of "Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Lenders" without the written consent of each Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loan Lender or (iii) amend or otherwise modify Section 6.13 or, solely for purposes of Section 6.13, the defined terms used, directly or indirectly, therein without the consent of the Required Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Lenders and the Required Revolving Lenders.

ARTICLE X

Borrower Guarantee

In order to induce the Lenders to extend credit to the Borrower hereunder and for other good and valuable consideration (the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged), the Borrower hereby absolutely and irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees, as a primary obligor and not merely as a surety, the payment when and as due of the Specified Ancillary Obligations of the Subsidiaries. The Borrower further agrees that the due and punctual payment of such Specified Ancillary Obligations may be extended or renewed, in whole or in part, without notice to or further assent from it, and that it will remain bound upon its guarantee hereunder notwithstanding any such extension or renewal of any such Specified Ancillary Obligation.

The Borrower waives presentment to, demand of payment from and protest to any Subsidiary of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations, and also waives notice of acceptance of its obligations and notice of protest for nonpayment. The obligations of the Borrower hereunder shall not be affected by (a) the failure of any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) to assert any claim or demand or to enforce any right or remedy against any Subsidiary under the provisions of any Banking Services Agreement, any Swap Agreement or otherwise; (b) any extension or renewal of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; (c) any rescission, waiver, amendment or modification of, or release from, any of the terms or provisions of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; (d) any default, failure or delay, willful or otherwise, in the performance of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; (e) the failure of any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) to take any steps to perfect and maintain any security interest in, or to preserve any rights to, any security or collateral for the Specified Ancillary Obligations, if any; (f) any change in the corporate, partnership or other existence, structure or ownership of any Subsidiary or any other guarantor of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; (g) the enforceability or validity of the Specified Ancillary Obligations or any part thereof or the genuineness, enforceability or validity of any agreement relating thereto or with respect to any collateral securing the Specified Ancillary Obligations or any part thereof, or any other invalidity or unenforceability relating to or against any Subsidiary or any other guarantor of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations, for any reason related to this Agreement, any other Loan Document, any Banking Services Agreement, any Swap Agreement, or any provision of applicable law, decree, order or regulation of any jurisdiction purporting to prohibit the payment by such Subsidiary or any other guarantor of the Specified Ancillary Obligations, of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations or otherwise affecting any term of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations; or (h) any other act, omission or delay to do any other act which may or might in any manner or to any extent vary the risk of the Borrower or otherwise operate as a discharge of a guarantor as a matter of law or equity or which would impair or eliminate any right of the Borrower to subrogation, in each case, other than payment in full in cash of all Specified Ancillary Obligations or satisfaction otherwise of the Final Release Conditions.

The Borrower further agrees that its agreement hereunder constitutes a guarantee of payment when due (whether or not any bankruptcy or similar proceeding shall have stayed the accrual or

collection of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations or operated as a discharge thereof) and not merely of collection, and waives any right to require that any resort be had by any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) to any balance of any deposit account or credit on the books of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender in favor of any Subsidiary or any other Person.

The obligations of the Borrower hereunder shall not be subject to any reduction, limitation, impairment or termination for any reason, and shall not be subject to any defense or setoff, counterclaim, recoupment or termination whatsoever, by reason of the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations, any impossibility in the performance of any of the Specified Ancillary Obligations or otherwise.

The Borrower further agrees that its obligations hereunder shall constitute a continuing and irrevocable guarantee of all Specified Ancillary Obligations now or hereafter existing and shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment, or any part thereof, of any Specified Ancillary Obligation (including a payment effected through exercise of a right of setoff) is rescinded, or is or must otherwise be restored or returned by any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of any Subsidiary or otherwise (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by a holder of Specified Ancillary Obligations in its discretion).

In furtherance of the foregoing and not in limitation of any other right which any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) may have at law or in equity against the Borrower by virtue hereof, upon the failure of any Subsidiary to pay any Specified Ancillary Obligation when and as the same shall become due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, after notice of prepayment or otherwise, the Borrower hereby promises to and will, upon receipt of written demand by any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates), forthwith pay, or cause to be paid, to such applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) in cash an amount equal to the unpaid principal amount of such Specified Ancillary Obligations then due, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon. The Borrower further agrees that if payment in respect of any Specified Ancillary Obligation shall be due in a currency other than Dollars and/or at a place of payment other than New York, Chicago or any other officer, branch, affiliate or correspondent bank of the applicable Lender for such currency and if, by reason of any Change in Law, disruption of currency or foreign exchange markets, war or civil disturbance or other event, payment of such Specified Ancillary Obligation in such currency or at such place of payment shall be impossible or, in the reasonable judgment of any applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates), disadvantageous to such applicable Lender (or any of its Affiliates) in any material respect, then, at the election of such applicable Lender, the Borrower shall make payment of such Specified Ancillary Obligation in Dollars (based upon the Dollar Equivalent of such Specified Ancillary Obligation on the date of payment) and/or in New York, Chicago or such other payment office as is designated by such applicable Lender (or its Affiliate) and, as a separate and independent obligation, shall indemnify such applicable Lender (and any of its Affiliates) against any losses or reasonable out-of-pocket expenses that it shall sustain as a result of such alternative payment.

Upon payment by the Borrower of any sums as provided above, all rights of the Borrower against any Subsidiary arising as a result thereof by way of right of subrogation or otherwise shall in all respects be subordinated and junior in right of payment to the prior indefeasible payment in full in cash of all the Specified Ancillary Obligations owed by such Subsidiary to the applicable Lender (or its applicable Affiliates).

The Borrower hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by each Subsidiary Guarantor to honor all of its obligations under the Subsidiary Guaranty in respect of Specified Swap Obligations (provided, however, that the Borrower shall only be liable under this paragraph for the maximum amount of such

liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this paragraph or otherwise under this Article X voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The Borrower intends that this paragraph constitute, and this paragraph shall be deemed to constitute, a "keepwell, support, or other agreement" for the benefit of each Subsidiary Guarantor for all purposes of Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

Nothing shall discharge or satisfy the liability of the Borrower hereunder except the full performance and payment in cash of the Secured Obligations.

[Signature Pages Intentionally Omitted]

Annex B

SCHEDULE 2.01A

COMMITMENTS

Lender	2027 Revolving Commitment	2028 Revolving Commitment	Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Commitment
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.	$0	$45,000,000.00	$0
TRUIST BANK	$0	$45,000,000.00	$0
WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	$0	$42,500,000.00	$0
DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH	$0	$32,500,000.00	$0
BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.	$30,000,000.00	$0	$0
REGIONS BANK	$0	$30,000,000.00	$0

Lender	2027 Revolving Commitment	2028 Revolving Commitment	Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Commitment
BMO HARRIS BANK N.A.	$25,000,000.00	$0	$0
CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	$0	$25,000,000.00	$0
KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	$0	$15,000,000.00	$0
MUFG BANK, LTD.	$15,000,000.00	$0	$0
JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC	$0	$10,000,000.00	$0
SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION	$0	$10,000,000.00	$0
JEFFERIES CAPITAL SERVICES, LLC	$0	$0	$75,000,000
AGGREGATE COMMITMENTS	**$70,000,000**	**$255,000,000**	**$75,000,000**

Annex C

Attached.

INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT

dated as of [●], 2025

among

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
as First Lien Representative,

and

[ANKURA TRUST COMPANY, LLC]
as Second Lien Representative

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS 2
Section 1.1. Definitions 2
Section 1.2. Rules of Construction 9
ARTICLE 2 LIEN PRIORITY 10
Section 2.1. Relative Lien and Payment Priorities 10
Section 2.2. Waiver of Right to Contest Liens 11
Section 2.3. Remedies Standstill 11
Section 2.4. Exercise of Rights 12
Section 2.5. No New Liens 14
Section 2.6. Waiver of Marshalling 15
ARTICLE 3 PAYMENT SUBORDINATION 15
Section 3.1. Agreement to Subordinate 15
Section 3.2. No Payment on Second Lien Secured Obligations in Certain Circumstances 15
Section 3.3. Notices to Second Lien Representative 17
Section 3.4. Agreement of Grantors 17
Section 3.5. Subordination Rights Not Impaired by Acts or Omissions of the Grantors or First Lien Secured Parties 17
ARTICLE 4 ACTIONS OF THE PARTIES 17
Section 4.1. Certain Actions Permitted 17
Section 4.2. Agents for Perfection 18
Section 4.3. Insurance 20
Section 4.4. No Additional Rights For the Loan Parties Hereunder 21
ARTICLE 5 APPLICATION OF PROCEEDS 21
Section 5.1. Application of Proceeds 21
Section 5.2. Specific Performance 23
ARTICLE 6 INTERCREDITOR ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND WAIVERS 23
Section 6.1. Acknowledgment of Liens and Payment Priorities 23
Section 6.2. Reinstatement and Continuation of Agreement 23
Section 6.3. Purchase Option 23
ARTICLE 7 INSOLVENCY PROCEEDINGS 24
Section 7.1. Insolvency Matters 24
Section 7.2. Reorganization Securities 28
Section 7.3. Applicability of Other Bankruptcy Laws 28

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Page

Section 7.4. First Lien Secured Obligations Unconditional....29
ARTICLE 8 MISCELLANEOUS....29
Section 8.1. Rights of Subrogation....29
Section 8.2. Further Assurances....29
Section 8.3. Representations....30
Section 8.4. Amendments....30
Section 8.5. Addresses for Notices....30
Section 8.6. No Waiver, Remedies....30
Section 8.7. Continuing Agreement, Transfer of Secured Obligations....31
Section 8.8. Governing Law; Entire Agreement....31
Section 8.9. Counterparts, Electronic Signatures....31
Section 8.10. No Third Party Beneficiaries....31
Section 8.11. Headings....32
Section 8.12. Severability....32
Section 8.13. Attorneys Fees....32
Section 8.14. VENUE; JURY TRIAL WAIVER....32
Section 8.15. Termination of this Agreement....33
Section 8.16. No Warranties or Liability....33
Section 8.17. Conflicts....33
Section 8.18. Information Concerning Financial Condition of the Loan Parties....33
Section 8.19. Acknowledgment....34

INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT

THIS INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT (as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof, this "**Agreement**") is entered into as of [●], 2025 by and among JPMORGAN CHASEBANK, N.A. ("**JPM**"), as representative for the First Lien Secured Parties (in such capacity, the "**First Lien Representative**"), [ANKURA TRUST COMPANY, LLC] (["**Ankura**"]), as Second Lien Representative (in such capacity, the "**Second Lien Representative**"), as representative for the Second Lien Secured Parties, and each of their successors and assigns, in accordance with the terms hereof.

RECITALS

ModivCare, Inc., a Delaware corporation, as borrower (the "**Company**"), the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto, JPM, as administrative agent and collateral agent (in such capacity, including any successor thereof, the "**First Lien Secured Agent**") and the lenders from time to time party thereto (the "**First Lien Lenders**"), have entered into that certain Fifth Amendment, dated as of the date hereof (the "**Fifth Amendment**"), to the Credit Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified in accordance with the terms hereof, the "**First Lien Credit Agreement**" and as amended by the Fifth Amendment, the "**Amended First Lien Credit Agreement**").

Pursuant to that certain Security Agreement entered into in connection with the First Lien Credit Agreement (as such Security Agreement may be amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**First Lien Security Agreement**") among the First Lien Loan Parties party thereto and the First Lien Secured Agent, such First Lien Loan Parties have agreed to provide security and pledge certain Collateral (as defined in the First Lien Security Agreement) as security for the payment and performance of the First Lien Secured Obligations. As a condition to the funding and future extensions of credit under the First Lien Credit Agreement and to secure the First Lien Secured Obligations, the First Lien Loan Parties agreed to grant to the First Lien Secured Agent (for the benefit of itself and the other First Lien Secured Parties) first priority Liens on such Collateral.

The Company, the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto, Ankura, as [collateral trustee] (the "**Second Lien Secured Agent**") and the [note holders] from time to time party thereto (the "**Second Lien Lenders**"), have entered into that certain [Indenture], dated as of the date hereof (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified prior to the effectiveness of this Agreement or otherwise in accordance with the terms hereof, the "**Second Lien Indenture**"), pursuant to which they have issued [$__] million of notes to the Company thereunder (the "**Second Lien Notes**").

Pursuant to that certain [Security Agreement] entered into under the Second Lien Indenture (as such Security Agreement may be amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Second Lien Security Agreement**") among the Company, the Second Lien Loan Parties party thereto and the Second Lien Secured Agent, such Second Lien Loan Parties have agreed to provide security and pledge certain Collateral (as defined in the Second Lien Security Agreement) as security for the payment and performance of the Second Lien Secured Obligations. On the date hereof pursuant to the Second Lien Security Agreement, the Second Lien Loan Parties agreed to grant to the Second Lien Secured Agent (for the benefit of itself and the Second Lien Lenders) Liens on such Collateral.

Each of the First Lien Secured Agent (on behalf of itself and the other First Lien Lenders), the Second Lien Secured Agent (on behalf of itself and the Second Lien Lenders) and, by their acknowledgment hereof, the First Lien Loan Parties and the Second Lien Loan Parties desire to agree to the relative priority

of Liens on the Collateral (as defined below), the priority of payments and certain other rights, priorities and interests as provided herein.

Capitalized terms used in this Agreement have the meanings assigned to them above or in Article 1 below.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1. Definitions. Unless the context otherwise requires, all capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the First Lien Credit Agreement or Second Lien Indenture, as applicable, in each case as in effect on the Fifth Amendment Effective Date (as defined in the Fifth Amendment).

In addition, as used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

"**Affiliate**" means, with respect to a specified Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries Controls, is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified.

"**Agent**" means each Administrative Agent, Indenture Trustee, Collateral Trustee and Collateral Agent under each of the Credit Agreements, as applicable (and collectively, the "**Agents**").

"**Agreement**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the preamble hereto.

"**Ankura**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the preamble hereto.

"**Banking Services Agreements**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the First Lien Credit Agreement.

"**Bankruptcy Code**" means Title 11 of the United States Code.

"**Blockage Notice**" has the meaning assigned to that term in Section 3.2.

"**Business Day**" means any day, excluding Saturday, Sunday and any day which is a legal holiday under the laws of the State of New York or is a day on which banking institutions located in such state are authorized or required by law or other governmental action to close.

"**Capital Stock**" means, as to any Person that is a corporation, the authorized shares of such Person's capital stock, including all classes of common, preferred, voting and nonvoting capital stock, and, as to any Person that is not a corporation or an individual, the membership or other ownership interests in such Person, including the right to share in profits and losses, the right to receive distributions of cash and other Property, and the right to receive allocations of items of income, gain, loss, deduction and credit and similar items from such Person, whether or not such interests include voting or similar rights entitling the holder thereof to exercise Control over such Person, collectively with, in any such case, all warrants, options and other rights to purchase or otherwise acquire, and all other instruments convertible into or exchangeable for, any of the foregoing.

"**Collateral**" means, at any time, all assets and Property of the Company or a Grantor, whether real, personal or mixed, wherever located and whether now owned or at any time acquired after the date of this Agreement by the Company or a Grantor as to which a Lien has been granted or purported to be granted under any Security Document to any Agent thereunder (or its co-agents, sub-agents or trustees) to secure (or to purportedly secure) any or all of the Secured Parties' Obligations.

"**Collateral Agent**" means any Collateral Agent under the applicable Security Documents (and collectively, the "**Collateral Agents**").

"**Company**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the recitals hereto.

"**Control**" (including, with correlative meanings, the terms "Controlling," "Controlled by" and "under common Control with"), as applied to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of that Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities or by contract or otherwise.

"**Control Agent**" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2(a).

"**Controlling Agent**" means the First Lien Secured Agent, acting at the direction of the Required First Lien Debtholders.

"**Credit Agreements**" mean, individually or collectively and as the context requires, the Amended First Lien Credit Agreement and the Second Lien Indenture.

"**Credit Documents**" means the "Loan Documents" as defined in each of the First Lien Credit Agreements and the Second Lien Indenture, as the context requires.

"**Debtor Relief Laws**" means the Bankruptcy Code and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect affecting the rights of creditors generally.

"**DIP Financing**" means the obtaining of credit or incurring debt secured by Liens on the Collateral pursuant to section 364 of the Bankruptcy Code (or similar Bankruptcy Law).

"**Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations**" means, subject to Section 6.2 hereof, (a) the payment in full in cash of all outstanding First Lien Secured Obligations (other than (i) contingent indemnification obligations not then due and (ii) Obligations not yet due and owing under Swap Agreements and Banking Services Agreements) and (b) the termination of the Commitments (as defined in the First Lien Credit Agreement) and the termination or expiration of all Letters of Credit (as defined in the First Lien Credit Agreement) under the First Lien Credit Agreement unless the outstanding Letter of Credit obligations related thereto has been cash collateralized in an amount not to exceed 105% of the undrawn face amount thereof on terms acceptable to the applicable Issuing Bank (as defined in the First Lien Credit Agreement), backstopped by a letter of credit satisfactory to the applicable Issuing Bank or deemed reissued under another agreement acceptable to the applicable Issuing Bank) and provided that acceptable provisions shall be made to provide cash collateral or other credit support (or to cause to be deemed outstanding under another agreement) for any Obligations which are then in effect but not yet due and owing under Swap Agreements and Banking Services Agreements.

"**Discharge of Second Lien Secured Obligations**" means, subject to Section 6.2 hereof, the payment in full in cash of all outstanding Second Lien Secured Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations not then due) and the termination of all commitments in respect thereof.

"**Disposition**" or "**Disposed**" means the sale, transfer, license, lease or other disposition of any Property by any Person, including any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposal, with or without recourse, of any notes or accounts receivable or any rights and claims associated therewith.

"**Enforcement Action**" means, collectively, any Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies or any Exercise of Unsecured Creditor Remedies.

"**Enforcement Notice**" means a written notice delivered by the Second Lien Secured Agent to the Controlling Agent notifying the Controlling Agent of the existence and continuation of any "Event of Default" under the Second Lien Indenture, and of the intent of the Second Lien Secured Agent to undertake any Enforcement Action (including, without limitation of any intent to accelerate the Obligations under the Second Lien Indenture or to Exercise Secured Credit Remedies or Unsecured Creditor Remedies under any Security Document), and indicating with specificity, the nature of such "Event of Default" and the proposed Enforcement Action.

"**Event of Default**" means an Event of Default under, and as defined in, the applicable Credit Agreement (as the context requires and, in each case, as in effect as of the date hereof or as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with or as permitted by the terms hereof).

"**Exercise Any Secured Creditor Remedies**" or "**Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies**" means, except as otherwise provided in the final sentence of this definition:

(a) the taking by any Secured Party of any action to enforce or realize upon any Lien on any of the Collateral, including the institution of any foreclosure proceedings or the noticing of any public or private sale pursuant to Article 9 of the UCC;

(b) the exercise by any Secured Party of any right or remedy provided to a secured creditor on account of a Lien under any of the Loan Documents, under applicable law, in an Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding or otherwise, including the election to retain or transfer any of the Collateral in satisfaction of a Lien, including by exercise of right of set-off;

(c) the taking of any action by any Secured Party or the exercise of any right or remedy by any Secured Party, in each case, in respect of the collection on, set off against, marshaling of, injunction respecting or foreclosure on the Collateral or the Proceeds thereof;

(d) the appointment, on the application of a Secured Party, of a receiver, receiver and manager or interim receiver of all or part of the Collateral;

(e) the sale, lease, license, or other Disposition of all or any portion of the Collateral by private or public sale conducted by a Secured Party or any other means at the direction of a Secured Party permissible under applicable law (including without limitation the solicitation of any bids from third persons to conduct liquidation or Disposition of Collateral or engagement of any agents or other advisors for purposes of valuing, marketing, promoting or selling Collateral);

(f) the exercise of any other right of a secured creditor under Part 6 of Article 9 of the UCC;

(g) the exercise by a Secured Party of any voting rights relating to any Pledged Shares; and

(h) instituting any action or proceeding to effect any of the foregoing.

For the avoidance of doubt, none of the following shall be deemed to constitute an Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies: (i) the filing in bankruptcy court of a proof of claim or a motion seeking adequate protection to the extent permitted herein, (ii) the consent by a Secured Party to a sale or other Disposition by any Loan Party of any of its assets or properties to the extent permitted herein, (iii) the acceleration of all or any portion of the First Lien Secured Obligations or the Second Lien Secured Obligations, or (iv) the imposition of the default rate of interest in respect of any or all of the First Lien Secured Obligations.

"**Exercise Any Unsecured Creditor Remedies**" or "**Exercise of Unsecured Creditor Remedies**" means, except as otherwise provided in the final sentence of this definition, the exercise of any rights or remedies available under applicable law or under any applicable Loan Document, including, without limitation:

(1) instituting suit for payment of any obligations owed under the applicable Credit Agreement; and

(2) instituting any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding against the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

For the avoidance of doubt, none of the following shall be deemed to constitute an Exercise of Unsecured Creditor Remedies: (i) the filing in bankruptcy court of a proof of claim, (ii) the imposition of the default rate of interest in respect of any or all of the First Lien Secured Obligations, (iii) any exercise of rights and remedies for specific performance or equitable relief to compel any Grantor to comply with any non-payment obligations under the Second Lien Loan Documents that is not inconsistent with this Agreement, does not interfere with or impede the First Lien Secured Parties from taking any Enforcement Action, and is not an exercise of rights or remedies intended to realize on, or otherwise take possession of, any assets that constitute Collateral, (iv) any suit or action initiated or maintained to prevent the loss of a claim as a result of the running of any applicable statute of limitations or other similar restriction on claims, or (v) any non-judicial procedural actions that may be required or desired as a precondition to acceleration or relating to preservation of rights (such as giving a notice of default or reservation of rights (including acceleration that is permitted by this Agreement) that is not inconsistent with this Agreement, and does not interfere with or impede the First Lien Secured Parties from taking any Enforcement Action.

"**First Lien Collateral**" means the Collateral securing (or intended to secure) any of the First Lien Secured Obligations.

"**First Lien Credit Agreement**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the recitals hereto.

"**First Lien Lenders**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the preamble hereto.

"**First Lien Loan Documents**" means the "Loan Documents" under, and as defined in, the First Lien Credit Agreement.

"**First Lien Loan Parties**" shall mean the Loan Parties to the First Lien Credit Agreement.

"**First Lien Representative**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the preamble hereto.

"**First Lien Secured Agent**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the recitals to this Agreement and as used herein means the "Administrative Agent" or "Collateral Agent" under the Credit Agreement as the context requires.

"**First Lien Secured Obligations**" means the "Secured Obligations" under, and as defined in, the First Lien Credit Agreement.

"**First Lien Secured Parties**" means each holder of a First Lien Secured Obligation, including each First Lien Representative under the First Lien Loan Documents.

"**First Lien Security Agreement**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the recitals hereto.

"**First Lien Security Documents**" shall mean the Security Documents as defined in the First Lien Credit Agreement.

"**Governmental Authority**" means any nation or government, any state or other political subdivision thereof and any entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to government.

"**Grantor**" means any of the Grantors under the applicable Security Documents.

"**Guarantor**" means any of the Guarantors as defined in the applicable Security Documents.

"**Indebtedness**" has the meaning provided in each applicable Credit Agreement as in effect on the date hereof.

"**Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding**" means:

(a) any case or proceeding commenced by or against the Company, any Grantor or any Guarantor under the Bankruptcy Code or any other bankruptcy law, any other proceeding for the reorganization, recapitalization or adjustment or marshalling of the assets or liabilities of the Company, any Grantor or any Guarantor, any receivership or assignment for the benefit of creditors relating to the Company, any Grantor or any Guarantor or any similar case or proceeding relative to the Company, any Grantor or any Guarantor or its creditors, as such, in each case whether or not voluntary;

(b) any liquidation, dissolution, marshalling of assets or liabilities or other winding up of or relating to the Company, any Grantor or any Guarantor, in each case whether or not voluntary and whether or not involving bankruptcy or insolvency; or

(c) any other proceeding of any type or nature in which substantially all claims of creditors of the Company, any Grantor or any Guarantor are determined and any payment or distribution is or may be made on account of such claims.

"**JPM**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the preamble hereto.

"**Lenders**" has the meaning assigned to that term in each applicable Credit Agreement as in effect on the date hereof and shall include (i) all successors, assigns, transferees and replacements thereof, as well as (ii) any Person designated as a "Lender" under any Credit Agreement in each case, in accordance with the terms of such applicable Credit Agreement in effect on the date hereof.

"**Lien**" means any mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, assignment, deposit arrangement, encumbrance, lien (statutory or other), charge, or preference, priority or other security interest or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature whatsoever (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any easement, right of way or other encumbrance on title to real property, and any capital lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing), in each case, in the nature of security; *provided* that in no event shall an operating lease in and of itself be deemed to constitute a Lien.

"**Lien Priority**" means with respect to any Lien of any Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties in the Collateral, the order of priority of such Lien as specified in Section 2.1.

"**Loan Documents**" has the meaning assigned thereto in each of the Credit Agreements.

"**Loan Parties**" has the meaning assigned thereto in each applicable Credit Agreement.

"**Non-Payment Default**" has the meaning assigned to that term in Section 3.2.

"**Obligations**" means any principal (including reimbursement obligations and obligations to provide cash collateral with respect to letters of credit whether or not drawn), interest (including all interest, fees and expenses accrued thereon after the commencement of any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding at the rate, including any applicable post-default rate even if such interest, fee or expense is not enforceable, allowable or allowed as a claim in such proceeding), premium (if any), penalties, fees, charges, expenses, indemnifications, reimbursements, damages, guarantees and other liabilities or amounts payable under the documentation governing any Indebtedness or in respect thereto. For the avoidance of doubt, the term "Obligations" shall include all "Obligations" (or equivalent term therein) (as defined in each of the Credit Agreements as in effect on the date hereof).

"**Payment Blockage Period**" has the meaning assigned to that term in Section 3.2.

"**Payment Default**" has the meaning assigned to that term in Section 3.2.

"**Payment Priority**" means payment of the Obligations in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.1.

"**Permitted Second Lien Payments**" shall mean payment of (i) interest, fees or other amounts, in each case solely to the extent paid in kind, on account of the Second Lien Obligations, (ii) reorganization securities in accordance with Section 7.2 and (iii) any other payment or amount consented to in writing by the Controlling Agent.

"**Person**" means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, business trust, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture, Governmental Authority or other entity of whatever nature.

"**Plan**" means any plan of reorganization, plan of liquidation, agreement for composition, or other type of plan of arrangement proposed in or in connection with any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code or any other Debtor Relief Laws.

"**Pledged Shares**" means any Capital Stock of, or other equity interests in, any Loan Party, any Subsidiary thereof or any other Person, to the extent, in each case, constituting part of the Collateral.

"**Proceeds**" means (a) all "proceeds," as defined in Article 9 of the UCC, with respect to the Collateral, and (b) whatever is recoverable or recovered when any Collateral is sold, exchanged, collected, or Disposed of, whether voluntarily or involuntarily.

"**Property**" means any interest in any kind of property or asset, whether real, personal or mixed, or tangible or intangible.

"**Purchase Event**" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.4.

"**Purchasers**" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.4.

"**Representative**", as to any priority herein, means the applicable Agent acting hereunder on behalf of and with respect to the rights of the applicable Secured Parties of such priority hereunder.

"**Required First Lien Debtholders**" means the Required Lenders (as defined in the First Lien Credit Agreement).

"**Required Second Lien Debtholders**" means the [requisite holders under the Second Lien Indenture].

"**Second Lien Collateral**" means, at any time, all assets and property of the Company or a Grantor, whether real, personal or mixed, wherever located and whether now owned or at any time acquired after the date of this Agreement by the Company or a Grantor as to which a Lien has been granted or purported to be granted under the Second Lien Loan Documents to the Second Lien Secured Agent thereunder (or its co-agents, sub-agents or trustees) to secure (or to purportedly secure) any or all of the Second Lien Secured Obligations.

"**Second Lien Indenture**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the recitals to this Agreement.

"**Second Lien Lenders**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the preamble to this Agreement.

"**Second Lien Loan**" means each of the ["Notes"] under, and as defined in, the Second Lien Indenture (as in effect on the date hereof).

"**Second Lien Loan Documents**" means the "Loan Documents" as defined in the Second Lien Indenture (as in effect on the date hereof).

"**Second Lien Loan Parties**" shall mean the Loan Parties to the Second Lien Loan Documents.

"**Second Lien Representative**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the preamble hereto.

"**Second Lien Secured Agent**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the recitals to this Agreement and as used herein means the ["Indenture Trustee" or "Collateral Trustee"] under the Second Lien Indenture as the context requires.

"**Second Lien Secured Obligations**" means all Obligations for the Secured Parties under the Second Lien Indenture and Security Documents as in effect on the date hereof.

"**Second Lien Secured Parties**" means each holder of a Second Lien Secured Obligation, including the Second Lien Representative.

"**Second Lien Security Agreement**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the preamble to this Agreement.

"**Second Lien Security Documents**" shall mean the Security Documents as defined in the Second Lien Indenture.

"**Secured Parties**" means the First Lien Secured Parties and the Second Lien Secured Parties.

"**Security Documents**" means all security agreements, pledge agreements, collateral assignments, mortgages, deeds of trust, control agreements or other documents (or any joinders thereto) granting, transferring or perfecting security creating or perfecting (or purporting to create or perfect) a Lien or any other security interest upon Collateral in favor of the applicable Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent) (or any of its sub-agents or trustees), for the benefit of any of the Secured Parties (including, without limitation, each of the "Security Documents" as defined in each of the Credit Agreements as of the date hereof), in each case, as amended, modified, renewed, restated or replaced, in whole or in part, from time to time, in accordance with its terms and permitted by the terms hereof.

"**Senior Liens**" means the Liens securing the First Lien Secured Obligations, which, for the avoidance of doubt, expressly excludes the Second Lien Secured Obligations.

"**Senior Recovery**" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.3.

"**Series of Obligations**" means each of the First Lien Secured Obligations or Second Lien Secured Obligations.

"**Standstill Period**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3.

"**Swap Agreement**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the First Lien Credit Agreement.

"**UCC**" means the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of New York or of any other state the laws of which are required to be applied in connection with the perfection of security interests in any Collateral, in each case, as may amended from time to time.

Section 1.2. Rules of Construction. Unless the context of this Agreement clearly requires otherwise, references to the plural include the singular, references to the singular include the plural, the term "including" is not limiting and shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation," and the term "or" has, except where otherwise indicated, the inclusive meaning represented by the phrase "and/or." The words "hereof," "herein," "hereby," "hereunder," and similar terms in this Agreement refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. Article, section, subsection, clause, schedule and exhibit references herein are to this Agreement unless otherwise specified. Any reference in this Agreement to any agreement, instrument, or document shall include all alterations, amendments, changes, restatements, extensions, modifications, renewals, replacements, substitutions, joinders and supplements thereto and thereof, as applicable (subject to any restrictions on such alterations, amendments, changes, restatements, extensions, modifications, renewals, replacements, substitutions, joinders and supplements set forth herein). Any cross-reference in this Agreement to any definition, term, Article or Section of any Credit Agreement shall mean such definition, term, Article or Section as of the date hereof and any equivalent section of the other Credit Agreements, as applicable, as amended, restated, replaced or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof. Any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns. Any reference herein to the repayment in full of an obligation means the payment in full in cash of such obligation, or in such other manner as may be approved in writing by the requisite holders or representatives in respect of such

obligation, or in such other manner as may be approved by the requisite holders or representatives in respect of such obligation.

ARTICLE 2
LIEN PRIORITY

Section 2.1. Relative Lien and Payment Priorities.

(a) The parties to this Agreement agree that the payment and satisfaction of all of the First Lien Secured Obligations will be secured equally and ratably by the Senior Liens established in favor of the First Lien Secured Agent for the benefit of the First Lien Secured Parties, notwithstanding the time of incurrence of any First Lien Secured Obligations or time or method of creation or perfection of any Senior Liens securing such First Lien Secured Obligations and notwithstanding any provision of the UCC or any other applicable law or any defect or deficiencies in, or failure to perfect or lapse in perfection of, or avoidance as a fraudulent conveyance or otherwise of, the Liens securing the First Lien Secured Obligations or any other circumstance whatsoever, whether or not any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding has been commenced against the Company or any other Grantor, it being the intent of the parties that all First Lien Secured Obligations will be and are secured equally and ratably by all Senior Liens at any time granted by the Company or any other Grantor to secure any First Lien Secured Obligations, whether or not upon property otherwise constituting collateral for such First Lien Secured Obligations, and that all such Senior Liens will be enforceable by the Controlling Agent for the benefit of all First Lien Secured Parties equally and ratably, subject to the terms of this Agreement. Except as otherwise set forth herein, the parties to this Agreement agree that it is their intention that the Collateral securing the First Lien Secured Obligations be identical.

(b) Notwithstanding the date, time, method, manner or order of grant, attachment, recordation or perfection of any Liens on the Collateral securing the First Lien Secured Obligations or of any Liens on the Collateral securing the Second Lien Secured Obligations, and notwithstanding any provision of the UCC or any other applicable law, or the First Lien Loan Documents or the Second Lien Loan Documents, or any defect or deficiencies in, or failure to perfect or lapse in perfection of, or avoidance as a fraudulent conveyance or otherwise of, the Liens securing the First Lien Secured Obligations or any other circumstance whatsoever, whether or not any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding has been commenced by or against any Grantor, the Second Lien Secured Agent, on behalf of itself and the Second Lien Secured Parties, hereby agrees that:

(i) any Lien on the Collateral securing any First Lien Secured Obligations now or hereafter held by or on behalf of the First Lien Secured Agent, any other First Lien Secured Parties or any agent or trustee therefor, regardless of how acquired, whether by grant, possession, statute (including any judgment lien), operation of law, subrogation or otherwise, shall be senior in all respects and prior to any Lien on the Collateral securing any of the Second Lien Secured Obligations;

(ii) any Lien on the Collateral securing any Second Lien Secured Obligations now or hereafter held by or on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Agent, any other Second Lien Secured Party or any agent or trustee therefor, regardless of how acquired, whether by grant, possession, statute (including any judgment lien), operation of law, subrogation or otherwise, shall be junior and subordinate in all respects to all Liens on the Collateral securing any of the First Lien Secured Obligations; and

(iii) all Liens on the Collateral securing any First Lien Secured Obligations shall be and remain senior in all respects and prior to all Liens on the Collateral securing any Second

Lien Secured Obligations for all purposes, whether or not such Liens securing any First Lien Secured Obligations are subordinated to any Lien securing any other obligation of the Grantors or any other Person.

Section 2.2. Waiver of Right to Contest Liens.

(a) The First Lien Secured Agent, acting on behalf of the First Lien Secured Parties, agrees that it and they shall not (and hereby waives any right to) take any action to contest or challenge (or assist or support any other Person in contesting or challenging), directly or indirectly, whether or not in any proceeding (including in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding), the validity, priority, enforceability, or perfection of the Liens of the Second Lien Secured Agent and the Second Lien Lenders in respect of the Collateral or the Second Lien Secured Obligations or the provisions of this Agreement.

(b) The Second Lien Secured Agent, acting on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties, agrees that it and they shall not (and hereby waives any right to) take any action to contest or challenge (or assist or support any other Person in contesting or challenging), directly or indirectly, whether or not in any proceeding (including in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding), the validity, priority, enforceability, or perfection of the Liens of the First Lien Secured Agent and the First Lien Lenders in respect of the Collateral or the First Lien Secured Obligations or the provisions of this Agreement. Except to the extent expressly set forth in this Agreement, the Second Lien Secured Agent, acting on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties, agrees that none of the Second Lien Secured Agent or Second Lien Secured Parties will take any action that would interfere with any Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies or the Exercise of Unsecured Creditor Remedies undertaken by the Controlling Agent or any First Lien Lender under the First Lien Loan Documents with respect to the Collateral. Except to the extent expressly set forth in this Agreement, the Second Lien Secured Agent, acting on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties, hereby waives any and all rights it or the Second Lien Secured Parties may have as a junior lien creditor or otherwise to contest, protest, object to, or interfere with the manner in which the First Lien Secured Agent or any First Lien Lender seeks to enforce its Liens in any Collateral. The foregoing shall not be construed to prohibit any Agent from enforcing the provisions of this Agreement as to the relative priority of the parties hereto.

(c) Except to the extent expressly set forth in this Agreement, each First Lien Secured Agent, acting on behalf of its respective First Lien Secured Parties, agrees that none of it or the First Lien Secured Parties it represents will take any action that would interfere with any Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies undertaken by the Controlling Agent. Except to the extent expressly set forth in this Agreement, each First Lien Secured Agent, acting on behalf of its respective First Lien Secured Parties, hereby waives any and all rights it or the First Lien Secured Parties may have as a junior lien creditor or otherwise to contest, protest, object to, or interfere with the manner in which the Controlling Agent seeks to enforce its Liens in any Collateral. The foregoing shall not be construed to prohibit any First Lien Secured Agent from enforcing the provisions of this Agreement as to the relative priority of the parties hereto.

Section 2.3. Remedies Standstill. The Second Lien Secured Agent, acting on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties agrees that, from the date hereof until the date upon which the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations shall have occurred, neither the Second Lien Secured Agent nor any Second Lien Secured Party will Exercise Any Secured Creditor Remedies with respect to any of the Collateral without the written consent of the Controlling Agent, and will not take, receive or accept any Proceeds of Collateral (other than Permitted Second Lien Payments); *provided*, *however*, that the Second Lien Secured Agent may Exercise Any Secured Creditor Remedies with respect to the Collateral after a period of at least one hundred eighty (180) days has elapsed, without the commencement of an Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding, since the date on which the Controlling Agent receives an Enforcement Notice from the Second Lien Secured Agent of the existence of any Event of Default under the Second Lien Loan Documents,

which Event of Default is still continuing at the end of such period (the "**Standstill Period**"); *provided*, *however*, that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in no event shall the Second Lien Secured Agent or any Second Lien Lender Exercise Any Secured Creditor Remedies with respect to the Collateral if, notwithstanding the expiration of the Standstill Period, the Controlling Agent shall have commenced and be diligently pursuing the exercise of its rights or remedies with respect to substantially all or any material portion of the Collateral.

The Second Lien Secured Agent, acting on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties further agrees that, from the date hereof until the date upon which the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations shall have occurred, neither the Second Lien Secured Agent nor any Second Lien Secured Party will Exercise Any Unsecured Creditor Remedies during the Standstill Period. Following the Standstill Period, the Second Lien Secured Agent and/or any Second Lien Secured Party shall be permitted to Exercise Unsecured Creditor Remedies as permitted under the Second Lien Loan Documents.

Notwithstanding the provisions of the prior paragraph or any other provision of this Agreement, nothing contained herein shall be construed to prevent any Agent or any Lender from (i) filing a claim or statement of interest with respect to the Obligations owed to it in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding commenced by or against any Loan Party, (ii) taking any action (not adverse to the priority or perfection status of the Liens and related Obligations of any other Agent or other Lenders with respect to the Collateral in which such other Agent or other Lender has a priority Lien or priority of payment right with respect thereto or the rights of the other Agent or any of the other Lenders to exercise remedies in respect thereof) in order to create, perfect, preserve or protect (but not enforce) its Lien on any Collateral and including joining in (but not initiating or controlling) any foreclosure, sale or other judicial lien enforcement proceeding with respect to the Collateral initiated by the Controlling Agent or such other Agent or other Lender having a priority Lien or right of payment on such Collateral, (iii) filing any responsive or defensive pleadings in opposition to any motion, claim, adversary proceeding or other pleading filed by any Person objecting to or otherwise seeking disallowance of the claim or Lien of such Agent or Lender or otherwise make any agreements or file any motions pertaining to the First Lien Secured Obligations or Second Lien Secured Obligations owing to it, in each case, to the extent not in contravention of the terms of this Agreement, (iv) bidding for and purchasing Collateral at any private or judicial foreclosure sale of such Collateral initiated by the Controlling Agent (so long as such bid results in the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations and is otherwise subject to the limitations on credit bidding set forth in Section 7.1(m)), (v) voting on any Plan, filing any proof of claim, making other filings and making any arguments and motions in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding of any Loan Party that are, in each case, consistent with and otherwise in accordance with the terms of this Agreement with respect to the First Lien Secured Obligations or Second Lien Secured Obligations and the Collateral; *provided* that no Secured Party shall propose, support or vote to accept any Plan that is inconsistent with this Agreement (including without limitation by classifying more than a single Series of Obligations in the same class) without the prior written consent of the Controlling Agent, (vi) subject to the prior paragraph, Exercising Any Secured Creditor Remedies on and after the last day of the Standstill Period or (vii) asserting or exercising all other rights and remedies as unsecured creditors (or filing any pleadings, objections, motions or agreements which assert, or seek to exercise, such rights and remedies), in each case (i) through (vii) above to the extent not inconsistent with or in violation of or which could result in a resolution inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement.

Section 2.4. Exercise of Rights.

(a) No Other Restrictions. Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, the First Lien Secured Agent, each First Lien Lender, the Second Lien Secured Agent and each Second Lien Lender shall have any and all rights and remedies it may have as a creditor under applicable law, including the right to the Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies; *provided*, *however*, that the Exercise of Secured Creditor

Remedies with respect to the Collateral shall be subject to the Lien Priority and to the provisions of this Agreement, including Sections 2.3 and 4.1 hereof. Each First Lien Secured Agent may enforce the provisions of the First Lien Loan Documents to which it is a party and the Controlling Agent may Exercise Any Secured Creditor Remedies, all in such order and in such manner as each may determine in the exercise of its sole discretion, consistent with the terms of this Agreement and mandatory provisions of applicable law; *provided*, *however*, that the First Lien Secured Agent and the Second Lien Secured Agent agrees to provide to each other Agent copies of any notices that it is required, under applicable law or the applicable First Lien Loan Documents or Second Lien Loan Documents, as applicable, to deliver to the Company or any Guarantor; *provided*, *further*, *however*, that such First Lien Secured Agent's failure to provide any such copies to the Second Lien Secured Agent shall not impair any First Lien Secured Agent's rights hereunder or under any of the First Lien Loan Documents and Second Lien Secured Agent's failure to provide any such copies to the First Lien Secured Agent (but not the Enforcement Notice) shall not impair any of such Second Lien Secured Agent's rights hereunder or under any of the Second Lien Loan Documents. The First Lien Secured Agent, each First Lien Lender, each Second Lien Lender and the Second Lien Secured Agent agrees that it will not institute any suit or other proceeding or assert in any suit, Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding or other proceeding any claim, in the case of the Second Lien Secured Agent and each other Second Lien Secured Party, against the First Lien Secured Agent, any other First Lien Secured Party, and in the case of the First Lien Secured Agent and each other First Lien Secured Party, against the Second Lien Secured Agent or any other Second Lien Secured Party, the First Lien Secured Agent and such other First Lien Lenders, seeking damages from or other relief by way of specific performance, instructions or otherwise, with respect to, any action taken or omitted to be taken by such Person with respect to the Collateral which is consistent with the terms of this Agreement, and none of such parties shall be liable for any such action taken or omitted to be taken.

(b) Release of Liens; Amendments to Loan Documents.

(i) If at any time any Collateral is transferred to any Person other than a Loan Party after an Event of Default, in connection with any enforcement by, or with the consent of, the First Lien Secured Agent in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, the First Lien Loan Documents (as applicable) and the Second Lien Loan Documents (as applicable), then (whether or not any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding is pending at the time) the Liens in favor of the Second Lien Secured Agent for the benefit of the Second Lien Secured Parties upon such Collateral will automatically be released and discharged upon the Disposition thereof and, to the extent that such Collateral includes the equity interests of a Grantor, such Grantor will automatically be released and discharged as well; *provided* that any Proceeds of any Collateral realized therefrom shall be applied pursuant to Section 4.1 hereof.

(ii) Each Secured Party agrees that the Controlling Agent may enter into any amendment (and, upon request (and sole expense) of the Company, each Representative shall sign a consent to such amendment, as applicable) to any Security Document (including, without limitation, to release Liens securing any Series of Obligations) so long as such amendment is not prohibited by the terms of any Loan Document in effect on the date hereof, applies equally to each Series of Obligations and is not in contravention of this Agreement. Additionally, each Secured Party agrees that the Controlling Agent may enter into any amendment (and, upon request (and sole expense) of the Company, each Representative shall sign a consent to such amendment, as applicable) to any Security Document solely as such Security Document relates to a particular Series of Obligations (including, without limitation, to release Liens securing such Series of Obligations) so long as (x) such amendment is in accordance with the Security or Loan Document pursuant to which such Series of Obligations was incurred and (y) such amendment does not adversely affect the Secured Parties of any other Series of Obligations or their rights hereunder.

(iii) Each Representative agrees to execute and deliver (at the sole cost and expense of the Grantors) all such authorizations and other instruments as shall reasonably be requested by the Controlling Agent to evidence and confirm any release of Collateral or Grantor, whether in connection with a sale of such assets by the relevant owner pursuant to the preceding clauses or otherwise, or amendment to any Security Document provided for in this Section.

(iv) The First Lien Loan Documents may not be amended without the consent of the Second Lien Secured Agent if such amendment would (A) contravene the provisions of this Agreement, (B) shorten the maturity or weighted average life to maturity of the outstanding obligations thereunder, (C)[reserved], (D) add or modify any restriction on payment or prepayment of the Second Lien Secured Obligations other than as set forth in this Agreement, (E) add any restriction on amendments, waivers or other modifications to the Seconds Lien Loan Documents other than as set forth in this Agreement or (F) provide for an increase in the all-in interest rate payable to the First Lien Lenders in an amount in excess of 2.00% (excluding any increase on account of imposition of the "default rate" in accordance with the terms of the First Lien Loan Documents).

(v) The Second Lien Loan Documents may not be amended without the consent of the First Lien Secured Agent if such amendment would (A) contravene the provisions of this Agreement, (B) shorten the maturity or weighted average life to maturity of the outstanding obligations thereunder, (C) provide for scheduled amortization payments with respect to the Second Lien Secured Obligations, (D) add or modify any restriction on payment or prepayment of the First Lien Secured Obligations other than as set forth in this Agreement, (E) add any restriction on amendments, waivers or other modifications to the First Lien Loan Documents other than as set forth in this Agreement or (F) provide for an increase in the all-in interest rate payable to the Second Lien Lenders in an amount in excess of 2.00% (excluding any increase on account of imposition of the "default rate" in accordance with the terms of the Second Lien Loan Documents).

Section 2.5. **No New Liens**.

(a) The parties hereto agree that, so long as the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations has not occurred, (i) none of the Grantors shall grant or permit any additional Liens on any asset or Property of any Grantor to secure any Obligation unless it has granted, or concurrently therewith grants, through documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the First Lien Secured Agent, a Lien on such asset or Property of such Grantor to secure the First Lien Secured Obligations, and (ii) none of the Grantors shall grant or permit any additional Liens on any asset or Property of any Grantor to secure any Second Lien Secured Obligation unless it has granted, or concurrently therewith grants, through documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the First Lien Secured Agent, a Lien on such asset or Property of such Grantor to secure the First Lien Secured Obligations; provided that this provision will not be violated if the First Lien Secured Agent is given a reasonable opportunity to accept a Lien on any asset or property and the First Lien Secured Agent states in writing that the First Lien Loan Documents in respect thereof prohibit the First Lien Secured Agent from accepting a Lien on such asset or property or the First Lien Secured Agent otherwise expressly declines in writing to accept a Lien on such asset or property (any such prohibited or declined Lien, a "**First Lien Declined Lien**"). So long as the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations has not occurred, whether or not any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding has been commenced by or against any of the Grantors, the parties hereto agree that if any Secured Party shall acquire or hold any Lien on any assets of any Grantor securing any Obligation which assets are not also subject to the Lien of the First Lien Secured Agent under the applicable First Lien Loan Documents (other than a First Lien Declined Lien), then, without limiting any other rights and remedies available to the First Lien Secured Agent or the other First Lien Secured Parties, the applicable Agent for such parties, on behalf of itself and

its related Secured Parties, agrees that any amounts received by or distributed to any of them pursuant to or as a result of Liens so granted shall be subject to Section 5.1(a).

(b) The parties hereto agree that, so long as the Discharge of Second Lien Secured Obligations has not occurred, (i) none of the Grantors shall grant or permit any additional Liens on any asset or Property of any Grantor to secure any Obligation unless it has granted, or concurrently therewith grants, through documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the Second Lien Secured Agent, a Lien on such asset or Property of such Grantor to secure the Second Lien Secured Obligations, and (ii) none of the Grantors shall grant or permit any additional Liens on any asset or Property of any Grantor to secure any First Lien Secured Obligation unless it has granted, or concurrently therewith grants, through documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the Second Lien Secured Agent, a Lien on such asset or Property of such Grantor to secure the Second Lien Secured Obligations; provided that this provision will not be violated if the Second Lien Secured Agent is given a reasonable opportunity to accept a Lien on any asset or property and the Second Lien Secured Agent states in writing that the Second Lien Loan Documents in respect thereof prohibit the Second Lien Secured Agent from accepting a Lien on such asset or property or the Second Lien Secured Agent otherwise expressly declines in writing to accept a Lien on such asset or property (any such prohibited or declined Lien, a "**Second Lien Declined Lien**"). So long as the Discharge of Second Lien Secured Obligations has not occurred, whether or not any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding has been commenced by or against any of the Grantors, the parties hereto agree that if any Secured Party shall acquire or hold any Lien on any assets of any Grantor securing any Obligation which assets are not also subject to the Lien of the Second Lien Secured Agent under the applicable Second Lien Loan Documents (other than a Second Lien Declined Lien), then, without limiting any other rights and remedies available to the Second Lien Secured Agent or the other Second Lien Secured Parties, the applicable Agent for such parties, on behalf of itself and its related Secured Parties, agrees that any amounts received by or distributed to any of them pursuant to or as a result of Liens so granted shall be subject to Section 5.1(b).

Section 2.6. Waiver of Marshalling. Until the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations (in the case of the Second Lien Secured Parties) or the Discharge of Second Lien Secured Obligations (in the case of the First Lien Secured Parties), as applicable, each Representative, on behalf of itself and the applicable Secured Parties, agrees not to assert and hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any right to demand, request, plead or otherwise assert or otherwise claim the benefit of, any marshalling, appraisal, valuation or other similar right that may otherwise be available under applicable law with respect to the Collateral or any other similar rights a secured creditor may have under applicable law.

ARTICLE 3
PAYMENT SUBORDINATION

Section 3.1. Agreement to Subordinate. The Borrower and each other Grantor covenants and agrees, and the Second Lien Representative, for itself and on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties, covenants and agrees, and each Second Lien Secured Party by accepting the Second Lien Indenture covenants and agrees that, anything in Second Lien Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, the Second Lien Secured Obligations are subordinate and junior in right of payment, to the extent provided herein, to all First Lien Secured Obligations, whether outstanding on the date of execution of the Second Lien Indenture or thereafter created, incurred or assumed, and that the subordination is for the benefit of the First Lien Secured Parties.

Section 3.2. No Payment on Second Lien Secured Obligations in Certain Circumstances.

(a) No payment by the Borrower or any other Grantor with respect to the Second Lien Secured Obligations (whether such payment is a payment on account of principal (or premium, if any),

sinking funds or interest on the Second Lien Secured Obligations or otherwise) shall be made if either of the following occurs (each, a "**Payment Default**"):

(i) the failure of any Grantor to pay, on a timely basis, any principal, interest, fees or other obligations under the First Lien Loan Documents including, without limitation, any default in payment of First Lien Secured Obligations after acceleration thereof; or

(ii) any Default or Event of Default (as defined in the First Lien Credit Agreement) under any First Lien Loan Documents has occurred and the maturity of any First Lien Secured Obligations is accelerated in accordance with the applicable terms of the First Lien Loan Documents,

unless, in either case, the Payment Default has been cured or waived and any such acceleration has been rescinded or the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations has occurred; *provided*, *however*, that the Borrower may pay the Second Lien Secured Obligations without regard to the foregoing if (i) the Borrower and the Second Lien Representative receive written notice approving such payment from the First Lien Representative with respect to which a Payment Default has occurred and is continuing or (ii) such payment is made in kind or in equity interests of the Borrower. The Borrower shall promptly give notice to the Second Lien Representative of any occurrence of a Payment Default.

(b) The Borrower shall not pay the Second Lien Secured Obligations for a Payment Blockage Period (as defined below) during the continuance of any Default other than a Payment Default (a "**Non-Payment Default**"), with respect to any First Lien Secured Obligation that permits the First Lien Secured Parties in respect of such First Lien Secured Obligations to accelerate its maturity immediately without either further notice (except such notice as may be required to effect such acceleration) or the expiration of any applicable grace periods; *provided*, however, that the Borrower may pay the Second Lien Secured Obligations without regard to the foregoing if (i) the Borrower and the Second Lien Representative receive written notice approving such payment from the First Lien Representative with respect to which a Non-Payment Default has occurred and is continuing or (ii) such payment is made in kind or in equity interests of the Borrower (or any parent entity thereof).

(c) A "**Payment Blockage Period**" commences on the receipt by the Second Lien Representative (with a copy to the Borrower) of written notice (a "**Blockage Notice**") of a Non-Payment Default from the First Lien Representative specifying an election to effect a Payment Blockage Period and ends 179 days after the date of receipt of such notice. The Payment Blockage Period will end earlier if such Payment Blockage Period is terminated:

(i) by written notice to the Second Lien Representative and the Borrower from the Person or Persons who gave such Blockage Notice;

(ii) because the Default giving rise to such Blockage Notice is cured, waived or otherwise no longer continuing; or

(iii) because the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations has occurred.

(d) The Borrower may resume paying on the Second Lien Secured Obligations after the end of the Payment Blockage Period (including any missed payments), unless the First Lien Secured Parties or the First Lien Representative have accelerated the maturity of such First Lien Secured Obligations. The Second Lien Secured Obligations will not be subject to more than one Payment Blockage Period in any consecutive 360-day period, irrespective of the number of Defaults with respect to First Lien Secured Obligations during such period. In no event, however, may the total number of days during which

any Payment Blockage Period or Payment Blockage Periods is in effect exceed 179 days in the aggregate during any consecutive 360-day period, and there must be at least 181 days during any consecutive 360-day period during which no Payment Blockage Period is in effect. For purposes of this paragraph, no Default or Event of Default that existed or was continuing on the date of the commencement of any Payment Blockage Period with respect to the applicable First Lien Secured Obligations initiating such Payment Blockage Period shall be, or be made, the basis of the commencement of a subsequent Payment Blockage Period by the First Lien Representative, whether or not within a period of 360 consecutive days, unless such Default or Event of Default shall have been cured or waived for a period of not less than 90 consecutive days (it being acknowledged that any subsequent action, or any breach of any financial covenant during the period after the date of delivery of a Blockage Notice, that, in either case, would give rise to a Non-Payment Default pursuant to any provisions under which a Non-Payment Default previously existed or was continuing shall constitute a new Non-Payment Default for this purpose).

Section 3.3. **Notices to Second Lien Representative**. The Borrower shall give prompt written notice to the Second Lien Representative of any fact known to the Borrower which would prohibit the making of any payment to or by the Second Lien Representative in respect of the Second Lien Secured Obligations. Failure to give such notice shall not affect the subordination of the Second Lien Secured Obligations to the First Lien Secured Obligations. The Second Lien Representative shall be entitled to rely on the delivery to it of a written notice by a person representing himself or herself to be a First Lien Secured Party or the First Lien Representative to establish that such a notice has been given by a First Lien Secured Party or the First Lien Representative.

Section 3.4. **Agreement of Grantors**. Each Grantor, for itself, its successors and assigns, covenants and agrees, and the Second Lien Representative, for itself and on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties, covenants and agrees, and each Second Lien Secured Party by its acceptance thereof, likewise covenants and agrees, that the payment of any of the Second Lien Secured Obligations is hereby expressly subordinated, to the extent and in the manner hereinafter set forth, in right of payment to the prior Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations, and the obligations of the Grantors under the First Lien Security Documents will in no way be diminished or otherwise affected by the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 3.5. **Subordination Rights Not Impaired by Acts or Omissions of the Grantors or First Lien Secured Parties**. No right of any present or future First Lien Secured Party to enforce subordination as herein provided shall at any time in any way be prejudiced or impaired by any act or failure to act on the part of any Grantor or by any act or failure to act, in good faith, by any such First Lien Secured Party, or by any noncompliance by any Grantor with the terms, provisions and covenants of this Agreement or any First Lien Loan Document, regardless of any knowledge thereof which any such First Lien Secured Party may have or be otherwise charged with.

ARTICLE 4
ACTIONS OF THE PARTIES

Section 4.1. **Certain Actions Permitted**. Each First Lien Secured Agent and the Second Lien Secured Agent may make such demands or file such claims in respect of the First Lien Secured Obligations or the Second Lien Secured Obligations, as applicable, as are necessary to prevent the waiver or bar of such claims under applicable statutes of limitations or other statutes, court orders, or rules of procedure at any time. Nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit the receipt by the Second Lien Secured Agent or any Second Lien Lender of Permitted Second Lien Payments and other amounts owed in respect of the Second Lien Secured Obligations required pursuant to the terms of the Second Lien Indenture as in effect as of the date hereof so long as such receipt is not the direct or indirect result of the exercise by the Second Lien Secured Agent or any Second Lien Lender of rights or remedies as a creditor (including set-off with respect to

Collateral) or enforcement in contravention of this Agreement. Except as provided in Section 5.2, nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit the receipt by the First Lien Secured Agent or any First Lien Lender of the required payments of interest, principal and other amounts owed in respect of its First Lien Secured Obligations so long as such receipt is not the direct or indirect result of the exercise by the First Lien Secured Agent or a First Lien Lender of rights or remedies as a secured creditor (including set-off with respect to Collateral) or enforcement in contravention of this Agreement of any Lien held by any of them.

Section 4.2. Agents for Perfection.

(a) *Appointment of Control Agent*. Each of the Agents, on behalf of themselves and the respective Lenders under the applicable Credit Agreements, hereby appoint JPM as its control agent (in such capacity, together with any successor in such capacity appointed by the Agents, the "**Control Agent**") for the limited purpose of acting as the agent on behalf of the Agents (on behalf of themselves and the applicable Lenders) for the purposes set forth herein. The Control Agent accepts such appointment and agrees to hold the Collateral in its possession or control (or in the possession or control of its agents or bailees) as Control Agent for the benefit of the Agents (on behalf of themselves and the applicable Lenders), and any permitted assignee of any thereof solely for the purpose of perfecting the security interest granted to such parties in such Collateral, subject to the terms and conditions of this Section 4.2. Each Agent hereby acknowledges that the Control Agent will obtain "control" under the UCC over each account that is part of the Collateral as contemplated by the Security Documents for the benefit of the Agents (on behalf of themselves and the applicable Lenders), pursuant to the control agreements relating to each such respective account.

(b) *Indemnity of Control Agent*. The Loan Parties hereby jointly and severally agree to pay, reimburse, indemnify and hold harmless the Control Agent and each Controlling Agent, in such capacity, to the same extent and on the same terms that the Loan Parties are required to do so for the Agent in accordance with the Credit Agreements. The Lenders hereby jointly and severally agree to pay, reimburse, indemnify and hold harmless each Control Agent and each Controlling Agent to the same extent and on the same terms that the Lenders are required to do so for the Agent in accordance with the applicable Credit Agreements to which they are party.

(c) *Rights and Obligations of Control Agents*. The provisions of Article [9.03] of the First Lien Credit Agreement and Article [__] of the Second Lien Indenture, as applicable, shall inure to the benefit of the Control Agent and each Controlling Agent, in such capacity, in respect of this Agreement and the Security Documents and shall be binding upon all Loan Parties which are parties thereto, all Lenders and upon the parties hereto in such respect. In furtherance and not in derogation of the rights, privileges and immunities of the Control Agent and each Controlling Agent therein set forth:

(1) The Control Agent and the Controlling Agent is authorized to take all such actions as are provided to be taken by it as the Control Agent or Controlling Agent hereunder, under any First Lien Security Agreement, under any Second Lien Security Document or as instructed by the First Lien Secured Agent or the Second Lien Secured Agent as provided herein, in each case together with all other actions reasonably incidental thereto. As to any matters not expressly provided for herein (including, without limitation, the timing and methods of realization upon the Collateral) or in one or more of the First Lien Security Agreements or Second Lien Security Documents, the Control Agent or the Controlling Agent, as applicable, shall act or refrain from acting in accordance with written instructions from the applicable Agent (including the Control Agent acting at the written direction of the Controlling Agent), or, in the absence of such instructions or provisions, in accordance with its reasonable discretion.

(2) Neither the Control Agent nor the Controlling Agent shall be responsible for the existence, genuineness or value of any of the Collateral or for the validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of any Lien created under any First Lien Security Agreement or Second Lien Security Document in any of the Collateral, whether impaired by operation of law or by reason of any action or omission to act on its part hereunder unless such action or omission constitutes gross negligence or willful misconduct. Neither the Control Agent nor the Controlling Agent shall have a duty to ascertain or inquire as to the performance or observance of any of the terms of this Agreement or any First Lien Security Agreement or Second Lien Security Document by any Loan Party. This Agreement shall not subject the Control Agent or the Controlling Agent to any obligation or liability except as expressly set forth herein. In particular, the Control Agent or the Controlling Agent shall not have any duty to investigate whether the Obligations of any Loan Party to the First Lien Secured Agent or the Second Lien Secured Agent or any First Lien Lender or Second Lien Lender are in default or whether the First Lien Secured Agent or the Second Lien Secured Agent is entitled under the First Lien Security Agreements or the Second Lien Security Documents, as applicable, or otherwise to give any instructions or notice of exclusive control. The Control Agent and Controlling Agent are fully entitled to rely upon such instructions as it believes in good faith to have originated from the First Lien Secured Agent or Second Lien Secured Agent.

(3) Except as set forth in clause (4) below, neither the Control Agent nor the Controlling Agent shall have any obligation whatsoever to the First Lien Secured Agent or the Second Lien Secured Agent or any First Lien Lender or Second Lien Lender, including, without limitation, any obligation to assure that the applicable Collateral is owned by any Loan Party or one of their respective Subsidiaries or to preserve rights or benefits of any Person except as expressly set forth in this Section 4.2.

(4) In acting on behalf of the First Lien Secured Agent and the First Lien Lenders and the Second Lien Secured Agent and the Second Lien Lenders, the duties or responsibilities of the Control Agent under this Section 4.2 shall be limited solely to:

(i) physically holding the applicable Collateral delivered to the Control Agent by any Loan Party as agent for the First Lien Secured Agent (on behalf of itself and the applicable First Lien Lenders) for purposes of perfecting the Lien held by the First Lien Secured Agent;

(ii) delivering the Collateral referred to in clause (i) above as set forth in Section 4.2(e);

(iii) to the extent applicable, entering into one or more control agreements in form and substance satisfactory to the First Lien Secured Agent with respect to Collateral consisting of deposit accounts, securities accounts, uncertificated securities or letter-of-credit rights and exercising the rights of the secured party thereunder in accordance with the instructions of, and on behalf of, the First Lien Secured Agent;

(iv) to the extent applicable, maintaining one or more Collateral Accounts as provided in (and as defined in) the First Lien Security Agreements; and

(v) delivering any notices received by it with respect to any item of Collateral in its possession or control to each of the applicable Agents.

(d) *Limited Bailee for Perfection*. The Control Agent agrees to hold any Collateral that may from time to time be in its possession or control (or in the possession or control of its agents or bailees) as bailee or as agent, as the case may be, for the benefit of each Representative (on behalf of the applicable

Lenders) solely for the purpose of perfecting the security interest granted to each Representative under the applicable Security Documents, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, solely for purposes of perfecting the Lien in favor of each Agent, the Control Agent agrees that it shall be the agent of each Representative with respect to any Collateral included in the Collateral that are controlled or held by the Control Agent. Except as set forth in this clause (e), the Control Agent shall have no obligation whatsoever to any Representative, Agent or any Lender including, without limitation, any obligation to assure that any Collateral is genuine or is owned by any Loan Party or one of their respective Subsidiaries or to preserve rights or benefits of any Person. In acting as agent or bailee on behalf of each Agent (on behalf of the applicable Lenders), the duties or responsibilities of the Control Agent under this Section 4.2(e) shall be limited solely to (x) physically holding (or causing its agent or bailee, as applicable, to hold) any Collateral that may from time to time be in its possession or control (or in the possession or control of its agents or bailees) as agent or bailee for each Agent (on behalf of the applicable Lenders) for purposes of perfecting the Lien held by such Agent and (y) delivering the Collateral referred to in subclause (4)(i) above as set forth in this Section 4.2(c).

(e) *No Fiduciary Relationship*. Neither First Lien Secured Agent or any other First Lien Secured Parties shall have by reason of the First Lien Loan Documents, the Second Lien Loan Documents, this Agreement or any other document, a fiduciary relationship in respect of any Second Lien Secured Agent or any other Second Lien Secured Party, and it is understood and agreed that the interests of the First Lien Secured Agent and the other First Lien Secured Parties, on the one hand, and the Second Lien Secured Agent and the other Second Lien Secured Parties, on the other hand, may differ and that the First Lien Secured Agent and the other First Lien Secured Parties shall be fully entitled to act in their own interest without taking into account the interests of the Second Lien Secured Agent or the other Second Lien Secured Parties.

(f) *Delivery to Second Lien Secured Agent*. Upon the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations, the Control Agent (or the Controlling Agent) shall deliver the applicable Collateral (other than any extended Collateral) pledged to the Second Lien Secured Parties held by it to the Second Lien Secured Agent together with any necessary endorsements (or otherwise allow the Second Lien Secured Agent to obtain control of such Collateral) without recourse or warranty, except in the event and to the extent (i) the First Lien Secured Agent, Control Agent or any other First Lien Secured Party has retained or otherwise acquired such Collateral in full or partial satisfaction of any of the First Lien Secured Obligations, (ii) such Collateral has been sold or otherwise Disposed of by the First Lien Secured Agent, Control Agent or any other First Lien Secured Party or by a Grantor not in violation of this Agreement or (iii) it is otherwise required by any order of any court or other Governmental Authority or applicable law or would result in the risk of liability of such First Lien Secured Party to any third party.

(g) *Resignation of Control Agent*. The Control Agent shall have the right to resign as Control Agent upon 30 days' notice to the First Lien Secured Agent and the Second Lien Secured Agent. Upon any such resignation by the Control Agent, the Controlling Agent shall have the right to appoint a successor Control Agent. If upon the effective date of such resignation no successor to such Control Agent has been appointed by the First Lien Secured Agent, the Control Agent shall deliver the Collateral held by it to the Controlling Agent, together with any necessary endorsements (or otherwise allow the Controlling Agent to obtain control of such Collateral), and the Controlling Agent shall accept and succeed to the role of the Control Agent as the agent for perfection on the Collateral.

Section 4.3. Insurance.

(a) Unless and until the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations has occurred, the Second Lien Secured Agent, for itself and on behalf of the applicable Second Lien Lenders, agrees that during the continuance of an Event of Default, (i) the First Lien Secured Agent, the Control Agent and the

First Lien Lenders shall have the sole and exclusive right, as against the Second Lien Secured Agent, to adjust settlement of insurance claims in the event of any covered loss, theft or destruction of First Lien Collateral and to approve any award granted in any condemnation or similar proceeding (or any deed in lieu of condemnation) affecting such First Lien Collateral; (ii) all Proceeds of any such policy and any such award (or any payments with respect to a deed in lieu of condemnation) if in respect of such First Lien Collateral and to the extent required by the First Lien Loan Documents shall be applied in accordance with Section 5.1; and (iii) if any of the Second Lien Secured Agent, or any Second Lien Lender shall, at any time, receive any Proceeds of any such insurance policy or any such award or payment in contravention of this Agreement, it shall segregate and hold in trust and forthwith pay such Proceeds over to the Control Agent in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.1(c).

(b) Proceeds of Collateral include insurance Proceeds and, therefore, the Lien Priority and Payment Priority shall govern the ultimate Disposition of casualty insurance Proceeds and business interruption insurance Proceeds. To effectuate the foregoing, each Agent shall each receive separate loss payable endorsements naming themselves as loss payee and additional insured, as their interests may appear, with respect to policies which insure Collateral hereunder. The Control Agent (acting at the direction of the applicable Representative) shall have the right to adjust or settle any insurance policy or claim covering or constituting Collateral in the event of any loss thereunder and to approve any award granted in any condemnation, expropriation or similar proceeding affecting the Collateral. All Proceeds of such insurance shall be remitted to the applicable Agent or Control Agent, as the case may be, and each of the applicable Agents, and the Control Agent shall cooperate (if necessary) in a reasonable manner in effecting the payment of insurance proceeds in accordance with Section 5.1 hereof.

Section 4.4. No Additional Rights For the Loan Parties Hereunder. If any Secured Party shall enforce its rights or remedies in violation of the terms of this Agreement, the Loan Parties shall not be entitled to use such violation as a defense to any action by any Secured Party, nor to assert such violation as a counterclaim or basis for set off or recoupment against any Secured Party.

ARTICLE 5
APPLICATION OF PROCEEDS

Section 5.1. Application of Proceeds.

(a) Solely to the extent that the applicable Obligations are then due and payable (whether by acceleration or otherwise), the Controlling Agent (or any other agent in possession thereof) will apply the Proceeds of any collection, sale, foreclosure or other realization upon, or any other Enforcement Action with respect to, any Collateral and the Proceeds thereof, including the Proceeds of any insurance policy required under any Security Document or otherwise covering the Collateral, any condemnation Proceeds with respect to the Collateral, and any other amounts required to be delivered to the Controlling Agent (or the Control Agent) by any Secured Party or Representative with respect to any Collateral pursuant to any other provision of this Agreement and for application in accordance with this Section 5.1(a), including any amounts received in connection with an Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding or during any Standstill Period, in the following order of application:

(i) FIRST, to the payment of all fees, expenses, indemnities and any other amounts payable under this Agreement or any other Security Document to the Controlling Agent and the Control Agent, including, to the extent required to be paid or reimbursed under this Agreement or any other Security Document, any reasonable legal fees, costs and expenses or other liabilities of any kind incurred by the Controlling Agent, the Control Agent or any agent of the Controlling Agent or the Control Agent in connection with any Security Document and all amounts necessary to provide for the expenses of the Controlling Agent or the Control Agent in maintaining

and disposing of the Collateral (including, but not limited to, indemnification payments and reimbursements) and all amounts due and owing to any sub-agent of the Controlling Agent or the Control Agent pursuant to any collateral sub-agency agreement;

(ii) SECOND, to the payment in full of the First Lien Secured Obligations, including interest, fees, expenses, indemnity claims and other monetary obligations accrued during the pendency of an Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding, whether or not constituting an allowed claim in such proceeding (the amounts so applied to be distributed in accordance with the relevant provisions of the First Lien Credit Agreement and any applicable *pari passu* intercreditor agreement with respect thereto);

(iii) THIRD, to the payment in full of the Second Lien Secured Obligations, including interest, fees, expenses, indemnity claims and other monetary obligations accrued during the pendency of an Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding, whether or not constituting an allowed claim in such proceeding (the amounts so applied to be distributed in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Second Lien Indenture; and

(iv) FOURTH (x) in the case of Proceeds, as may be required by the First Lien Loan Documents and (y) in the case of other distributions, to such Person as shall be legally entitled to such other distributions, or as a court of competent jurisdiction may otherwise direct.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Series of Obligations has released its Lien on any Collateral as described in the second sentence of Section 2.4(b)(ii), then such Series of Obligations and any related Senior Liens of that Series of Obligations thereafter shall not be entitled to share in the Proceeds of any Collateral so released by that Series of Obligations (other than Proceeds received concurrently with (and subject to) the release of such Senior Liens).

For the avoidance of doubt, the Controlling Agent shall only apply Proceeds in accordance with this Section 5.1 to the extent that such Proceeds are actually so received by the Controlling Agent; *provided* that the Agents and the Lenders agree to turn over to the Controlling Agent any Proceeds received by them that are required to be turned over to the Controlling Agent in accordance herewith. The Company acknowledges the priorities set forth in this Section 5.1 and agrees that it will not make any distributions to any Secured Party in contravention of this Section 5.1.

(b) Limited Obligation or Liability. In exercising remedies, whether as a secured creditor or otherwise, neither First Lien Secured Agent or the Controlling Agent shall have any obligation or liability to the Second Lien Secured Agent or to any Second Lien Lender (nor will the Controlling Agent have any obligation or liability to any other First Lien Secured Party) regarding the adequacy of any Proceeds or for any action or omission, save and except solely for an action or omission that breaches the express obligations undertaken by each party under the terms of this Agreement.

(c) Turnover Prior to Discharge. If at any time prior to the date upon which the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations shall have occurred, any Agent or Lender receives any payment or distribution of any kind or character (other than Permitted Second Lien Payments) at any time when such payment was not permitted pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, whether in cash, Property or securities, from or of any assets of any Loan Party (or any Loan Party's Subsidiaries), including on account of adequate protection payments, such Agent or Lender shall be deemed to receive and hold the same in trust as trustee for the benefit of the Controlling Agent and shall forthwith deliver such payment, distribution, or proceeds to the Controlling Agent in precisely the form received (except for any endorsement or assignment where necessary), for application in accordance with this Section 5.1 to any of the Obligations. In the event

of the failure of any Agent or Lender to make any such endorsement or assignment to the Controlling Agent within 5 Business Days after receipt of written request therefor from the Controlling Agent, such Controlling Agent and any of its officers or agents are hereby irrevocably authorized to make such endorsement or assignment and are hereby irrevocably appointed as the lawful attorney in fact of such Party solely for the purpose of enabling such Controlling Agent to make such endorsement or assignment.

Section 5.2. **Specific Performance**. Each of the Agents are hereby authorized to demand specific performance of this Agreement, whether or not any Borrower or any Guarantor shall have complied with any of the provisions of any of the Loan Documents, at any time when the other party shall have failed to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement applicable to it. Each of the parties and their Representatives, for and on behalf of itself and the applicable Secured Parties, hereby irrevocably waives any defense based on the adequacy of a remedy at law that might be asserted as a bar to such remedy of specific performance

ARTICLE 6
INTERCREDITOR ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND WAIVERS

Section 6.1. **Acknowledgment of Liens and Payment Priorities.** Each Loan Party acknowledges and agrees to all Lien Priorities and Payment Priorities as set forth herein.

Section 6.2. **Reinstatement and Continuation of Agreement**.

(a) If any First Lien Lender or First Lien Secured Agent is required in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding or otherwise to turn over or otherwise pay to the estate of any Borrower, any Guarantor, or any other Person any payment made in satisfaction of all or any portion of the First Lien Secured Obligations (a "**Senior Recovery**"), then the First Lien Secured Obligations shall be reinstated to the extent of such Senior Recovery. If this Agreement shall have been terminated prior to such Senior Recovery, this Agreement shall be reinstated in full force and effect in the event of such Senior Recovery, and such prior termination shall not diminish, release, discharge, impair, or otherwise affect the Obligations of the parties from such date of reinstatement. All rights, interests, agreements, and obligations of the First Lien Secured Agent, the Second Lien Secured Agent, the First Lien Lenders, and the Second Lien Lenders under this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall continue irrespective of the commencement of, or any discharge, confirmation, conversion, or dismissal of, any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding by or against any Borrower or any Guarantor or any other circumstance which otherwise might constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of any Borrower or any Guarantor in respect of the First Lien Secured Obligations or the Second Lien Secured Obligations. No priority or right of the First Lien Secured Agent or any First Lien Lender shall at any time be prejudiced or impaired in any way by any act or failure to act on the part of any Borrower or any Guarantor or by the noncompliance by any Person with the terms, provisions, or covenants of any of the First Lien Loan Documents, regardless of any knowledge thereof which the First Lien Secured Agent or any First Lien Lender may have.

Section 6.3. **Purchase Option**. Without prejudice to the enforcement of the First Lien Secured Parties' remedies, the First Lien Secured Parties agree that following any of the following: (a) the delivery of a written notice to the Second Lien Secured Agent from the First Lien Representative that the First Lien Secured Parties have accelerated any of the First Lien Secured Obligations, (b) the delivery of written notice to the Second Lien Secured Agent from the First Lien Representative that a Default under the First Lien Loan Documents has occurred and is continuing and the Required First Lien Debtholders wish to commence an Enforcement Action or (c) the commencement of an Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding (each, a "**Purchase Event**"), then, within forty-five (45) days of the Purchase Event (or such later date as the First Lien Representative may agree), one or more of the holders of the Second Lien Secured Obligations or any of their designated Affiliates (the "**Purchasers**") may, by written notice to the First Lien Representative,

offer to purchase all, but not less than all, of the aggregate amount of First Lien Secured Obligations (including unfunded commitments under any First Lien Loan Document) at par, *plus* (i) any premium that would be applicable upon prepayment of the First Lien Secured Obligations and accrued and unpaid interest (including all interest accrued thereon after the commencement of any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding at the applicable post-default rate) and all unpaid fees and expenses (including breakage costs) then due and payable and (ii) if applicable, cash collateral to be furnished to the First Lien Secured Parties providing Letters of Credit under the First Lien Loan Documents in such outstanding face amounts plus fees thereon (in an amount equal to 105% thereof or such other amount as such First Lien Secured Party determines is reasonably necessary to secure such First Lien Secured Party in connection with any such outstanding and undrawn letters of credit). Promptly following the receipt of such notice, each First Lien Representative will deliver to each Second Lien Representative a statement of the amount of the First Lien Secured Obligations provided by the First Lien Secured Parties represented by each such First Lien Representative, if any, then outstanding and the amount of the cash collateral requested by any such First Lien Representative to be delivered pursuant to the applicable First Lien Loan Documents. If such right is exercised, the First Lien Secured Parties and the Second Payment Priority Secured Parties shall endeavor to close promptly thereafter but in any event within fifteen (15) Business Days of the request. If one or more of the Second Lien Secured Parties exercise such purchase right, it shall be exercised pursuant to documentation reasonably acceptable to each of the First Lien Representatives and the purchasing Second Lien Secured Parties. If none of the Second Lien Secured Parties timely exercises such right the Second Lien Secured Parties shall have no further rights or obligations pursuant to this Section 5.4 for such Purchase Event and the First Lien Secured Parties may take any further actions in their sole discretion in accordance with the First Lien Loan Documents and this Agreement. Each First Lien Secured Party will retain all rights to indemnification provided in the relevant First Lien Loan Documents for all claims and other amounts relating to the period prior to the purchase of the First Lien Secured Obligations pursuant to this Section 5.4.

ARTICLE 7
INSOLVENCY PROCEEDINGS

Section 7.1. Insolvency Matters.

(a) The Controlling Agent (on behalf of the First Lien Secured Parties), each First Lien Representative, for itself and on behalf of the First Lien Secured Parties, the Second Lien Secured Agent (on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties), each Second Lien Representative for itself and on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties, and the Company (on behalf of itself and the other Loan Parties) each acknowledges and agrees that because of, among other things, their differing rights to payment of the Proceeds of the Collateral, among other things as set forth in this Agreement, each series of Obligations is fundamentally different from each other Series of Obligations, are not substantially similar to any other Series of Obligations within the meaning of Bankruptcy Code Section 1122(a), and must be separately classified from each other Series of Obligations in any Plan proposed, confirmed or adopted in an Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding. To further effectuate the intent of the parties as provided in the immediately preceding sentence, if it is held that the claims of more than one Series of Obligations constitute only one secured claim or are properly classified in one class (rather than separate claims or classes of secured claims), then each of the Secured Parties hereby acknowledges and agrees that all distributions shall be made in accordance with Section 5.1 of this Agreement and the First Lien Secured Parties shall be entitled to receive, in addition to amounts distributed to them from, or in respect of, the Collateral in respect of principal, pre-petition interest and other claims, all amounts owing in respect of post-petition interest, fees, costs, expenses, premiums, and other charges, irrespective of whether a claim for such amounts is allowed or allowable in such Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding, as if the First Lien Secured Agent had a senior Lien on the Collateral for all purposes hereunder before any distribution from, or in respect of, any Collateral is made in respect of the claims held by such Secured Parties, with all

Secured Parties) and the applicable Secured Parties acknowledging and agreeing to turn over to the First Lien Secured Agent amounts otherwise received or receivable by them to the extent necessary to effectuate the intent of this Section 7.1 and this Agreement, even if such turnover has the effect of reducing the claim or recovery of certain Secured Parties.

(b) None of the Representatives or any other Secured Party (whether in the capacity of a secured creditor or an unsecured creditor) shall propose, vote in favor of, or otherwise directly or indirectly support any Plan that is inconsistent with the priorities or other provisions of this Agreement (including but not limited to Section 5.1), unless (i) as to the First Lien Secured Parties, such plan otherwise provides for the repayment in full in cash of the First Lien Secured Obligations on the effective date thereof, (ii) such a plan classifies the claims held by the Second Lien Secured Parties separately from the claims held by the First Lien Secured Parties and such plan provides for treatment that, taking into account the turnover obligations under Section 7.1(a), would provide for the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations on the effective date of such plan (or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable under the circumstances), or (iii) such Plan is supported by the holders of two-thirds of the aggregate amount of the outstanding First Lien Secured Obligations. Furthermore, none of any Representative or any other Secured Party (whether in the capacity of a secured creditor or an unsecured creditor) shall object to or contest (or support any other party in objection or contesting) a Plan or other dispositive restructuring plan on the grounds that each Series of Obligations are classified separately.

(c) The parties hereto acknowledge that this Agreement is a "subordination agreement" under Section 510(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and shall continue in full force and effect, notwithstanding the commencement of any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding by or against the Company or any subsidiary of the Company. All references in this Agreement to the Company or any subsidiary of the Company or any other Grantor will include such Person or Persons as a debtor-in-possession and any receiver or trustee for such Person or Persons in an Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding.

(d) Until the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations, if an Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding has commenced, Second Lien Secured Agent, as holder of a Lien on the Collateral, will not contest, protest, or object to, and each Second Lien Secured Party will be deemed to have consented to:

(i) any use, sale, or lease of "cash collateral" (as defined in section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code), and

(ii) the Borrower or any other Grantor obtaining DIP Financing;

provided that the First Lien Representative consents in writing to such use, sale, or lease, or DIP Financing;

provided further that (A) the Second Lien Secured Agent retains its Lien on the Collateral to secure the Second Lien Secured Obligations (in each case, including Proceeds thereof arising after the commencement of the case under any Debtor Relief Laws) and such Lien has the same priority as existed prior to the commencement of the case under the subject Debtor Relief Laws, (B) any Second Lien Secured Party may seek adequate protection as permitted by Section 7.1(h), (C) the proposed DIP Financing does not compel any Loan Party to seek confirmation of a specific plan of reorganization for which all or substantially all of the material terms are set forth in the DIP Financing documentation, (D) the DIP Financing is otherwise not in contravention of the terms of this Agreement, (E) if the First Lien Secured Agent receives a replacement or adequate protection Lien on post-petition assets of the debtor to secure the First Lien Secured Obligations, the Second

Lien Secured Agent also receives a replacement or adequate protection Lien on such post-petition assets of the Loan Parties to secure the Second Lien Secured Obligations which is junior to the Liens of the First Lien Secured Agent on such post-petition assets and, in each case, if any of the above is not provided or granted, Second Lien Secured Agent may object under this Section 7.1 on such basis. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the foregoing provisions of this Section 7.1 shall not prevent the Second Lien Secured Agent and the other Second Lien Secured Parties from objecting to any provision in any DIP Financing or use, sale or lease of cash collateral relating to any provision or content of a plan of reorganization or other plan of similar effect under any Debtor Relief Laws which contravene the terms of this Agreement.

(e) Upon written request from the Controlling Agent, the Second Lien Secured Agent, as holder of a Lien on the Collateral, will join any objection by Controlling Agent to the use, sale, or lease of cash collateral for any purpose other than adequate protection payments to Second Lien Secured Parties.

(f) Each Representative, for itself and on behalf of each Secured Party, agrees that it will not object to, oppose or contest (or join with or support any third party objecting to, opposing or contesting) a sale or other Disposition of any Collateral (or any portion thereof) (or any bid or sale procedures for such sale or other Disposition of any Collateral) proposed to be consummated pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code or any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code, if the Controlling Agent shall have consented to such bid or sale procedures and/or to such sale or Disposition.

(g) Each Representative, for itself and on behalf of each other Secured Party, waives any claim that may be had against the Controlling Agent or any other Secured Party arising out of any DIP Financing Liens or administrative expense priority under Section 364 of the Bankruptcy Code (in each case that is granted in a manner that is consistent with this Agreement).

(h) Each Representative, for itself and on behalf of each other Secured Party, agrees that (A) no Representative nor any other Secured Party will object to, oppose or contest (or join with or support any third party objecting to, opposing or contesting) (i) any request by any First Lien Representative or any other First Lien Secured Party for adequate protection, including for payment of post-petition interest, or (ii) any objection by any First Lien Representative or any other First Lien Secured Party to any motion, relief, action or proceeding based on any First Lien Representative, or other First Lien Secured Party, as applicable, claiming a lack of adequate protection; and (B) no Secured Party (other than First Lien Secured Parties) will seek relief granting adequate protection, except in the case of liens or claims granted as adequate protection only to the extent such protection is subordinate to, and subordinate to matching adequate protection in favor of, the claims of the First Lien Secured Parties. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in any Insolvency Proceeding, (1) if the First Lien Secured Parties (or any subset thereof) are granted adequate protection in the form of additional collateral in connection with any DIP Financing or use of cash collateral under Section 363 or 364 of the Bankruptcy Code or any similar provision of any other Bankruptcy Law, then the Second Lien Representative, for itself and on behalf of each Second Lien Secured Party, may seek or request adequate protection in the form of a replacement Lien on such additional collateral, which Lien is subordinated to the Liens securing all First Lien Secured Obligations and such DIP Financing (and all obligations relating thereto) on the same basis as the other Liens securing the Second Lien Secured Obligations are so subordinated to the Liens securing First Lien Secured Obligations under this Agreement, (ii) in the event any Second Lien Representative, for itself and on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties, seeks or requests adequate protection in the form of additional or replacement collateral and such adequate protection is granted (in each instance, to the extent such grant is otherwise permissible under the terms and conditions of this Agreement), then each Second Lien Representative, for itself and on behalf of each applicable Second Lien Secured Party, agrees that the First Lien Representative shall also be granted a Senior Lien on such additional or replacement collateral as security for the First Lien Secured Obligations and any such DIP Financing and that any Lien on such additional or replacement

collateral securing the Second Lien Secured Obligations shall be subordinated to the Liens on such collateral securing the First Lien Secured Obligations and any such DIP Financing (and all obligations relating thereto) and any other Liens granted to the First Lien Secured Parties as adequate protection on the same basis as the other Liens securing the Second Lien Secured Obligations are so subordinated to such Liens securing First Lien Secured Obligations under this Agreement (and, to the extent the First Lien Secured Parties are not granted such adequate protection in such form, any amounts recovered by or distributed to any Second Lien Secured Party pursuant to or as a result of any Lien on such additional or replacement collateral so granted to the Second Lien Secured Parties shall be subject to this Agreement), and (iii) in the event the First Lien Representative, for itself and on behalf of the applicable First Lien Secured Parties, seeks or requests adequate protection in the form of a superpriority claim, and such adequate protection is granted, then the Second Lien Representative, for itself and on behalf of each applicable Second Lien Secured Party, may request adequate protection in the form of a superpriority claim, which superpriority claim shall be junior to the superpriority claim of the First Lien Secured Parties and any payment in respect thereof shall be deemed to be proceeds of Collateral. Except to the extent expressly set forth in this Section 7.1, none of the Second Lien Representative nor other Second Lien Secured Parties may seek or shall be entitled to request or receive adequate protection without the prior written consent of the First Lien Representative unless such adequate protection is provided to the First Lien Secured Parties; *provided*, *however*, none of the Second Lien Representative or other Second Lien Secured Parties may seek or shall be entitled to request or receive adequate protection in the form of any cash payments without the prior written consent of the First Lien Representative. The Second Lien Representative agrees, pursuant to section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code, that such junior superpriority claims (including any claim arising under section 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code) may be paid under any plan of reorganization in any combination of cash, debt, equity or other property having a value on the effective date of such plan equal to the allowed amount of such claims.

(i) Each Representative, for itself and on behalf of each other Secured Party, agrees that neither such Representative nor any other Secured Party shall seek relief (or support any other party seeking relief), pursuant to Section 362(d) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, from the automatic stay of Section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or from any other stay in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding in respect of the Collateral without the prior written consent of the Controlling Agent.

(j) Each Representative, for itself and on behalf of each other Secured Party, agrees that neither such Representative nor any other Secured Party shall oppose or seek to challenge any claim by any Representative or any other Secured Party for allowance or payment in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding of First Lien Secured Obligations consisting of post-petition interest or cash collateralization of all letters of credit in accordance with the priorities set forth in Section 5.1 hereof (and only to the extent of the value of the Liens securing the First Lien Secured Obligations in accordance with such priorities; it being understood that such value will be determined without regard to the existence of the Second Lien Secured Obligations).

(k) Without the express written consent of the First Lien Representative, in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding involving any Grantor, none of the Second Lien Representatives or any other Second Lien Secured Parties shall oppose, object to or contest (or shall join with or support any third party in opposing, objecting to or contesting, as the case may be) (i) the determination of the extent of any Liens held by any First Lien Secured Party or the value of any claims of any such holder under Section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or (ii) the payment to any First Lien Secured Party of interest, fees or expenses under Section 506(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(l) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding a determination is made that any Lien encumbering any Collateral is not enforceable for any reason, then each Representative for themselves and on behalf of their respective

Secured Parties agrees that, any distribution or recovery they may receive in respect of any Collateral (including assets that would constitute Collateral but for such determination) shall be segregated and held in trust and forthwith paid over to the Controlling Agent in the same form as received without recourse, representation or warranty (other than a representation of such Representative that it has not otherwise sold, assigned, transferred or pledged any right, title or interest in and to such distribution or recovery) but with any necessary endorsements or as a court of competent jurisdiction may otherwise direct in order to comply with Section 5.1.

(m) Each Representative, for itself and on behalf of each other Secured Party, hereby agrees that the Controlling Agent shall have the right to credit bid the applicable First Lien Secured Obligations and further that (subject to such credit bid providing for the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations immediately after giving effect to such credit bid) none of the Representatives or any other Secured Party shall oppose, object to or contest (or shall join with or support any third party in opposing, objecting to or contesting, as the case may be) such credit bid by the Controlling Agent. Each Representative, for itself and on behalf of the other Secured Parties, hereby agrees that the Second Lien Secured Parties may credit bid, or instruct the applicable Second Lien Representative to credit bid the Second Lien Secured Obligations in accordance with Sections 363(k) or 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law, and further that none of the First Lien Representative or any other First Lien Secured Party shall oppose, object to or contest (or shall join with or support any third party in opposing, objecting to or contesting, as the case may be) such credit bid, in each case only if such bid includes a cash payment sufficient to provide for the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations and the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations occurs immediately after giving effect to such credit bid.

(n) Prior to the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations, without the consent of the First Lien Representative in its sole discretion, each Second Lien Representative, for itself and on behalf of each other Second Lien Secured Party agrees neither such Second Lien Representative nor any Second Lien Secured Party shall commence or join with any parties to commence an involuntary bankruptcy petition for the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or support entry of an order for relief in any involuntary bankruptcy proceedings against the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or seek the appointment of an examiner or a trustee for the Company or any of its subsidiaries.

(o) Each Representative, for itself and on behalf of each other Secured Party waives any right to assert or enforce any claim under Section 506(c) or 552 of the Bankruptcy Code as against any First Lien Secured Party or any of the Collateral unless determined otherwise by the Controlling Agent. The Second Lien Representative on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties waives: (a) any claim they may now or hereafter have arising out of the First Lien Secured Agent's election in any Proceeding of the application of section 1111(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, out of any cash collateral or financing arrangement or out of any grant of security interest in the Collateral in any Proceeding; and (b) the right to, and agrees that it shall not, make an election to apply section 1111(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code in respect of its interest in the Collateral without the consent of the First Lien Secured Agent.

Section 7.2. Reorganization Securities. If, in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding, debt obligations of any reorganized Borrower or Guarantor, whether or not secured by Liens upon any property of such reorganized Borrower or Guarantor, are distributed, pursuant to a Plan, on account of more than one Series of Obligations, then the provisions of this Agreement will survive the distribution of such debt obligations pursuant to such Plan.

Section 7.3. Applicability of Other Bankruptcy Laws. In the event that an Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding is filed in a jurisdiction other than the United States or is governed by any Debtor Relief Laws other than the Bankruptcy Code, each reference in this Agreement to a section of the Bankruptcy Code shall be deemed to refer to the substantially similar or corresponding provision of the

Debtor Relief Laws applicable to such Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding, or, in the absence of any specific similar or corresponding provision of such Debtor Relief Laws, such other general Debtor Relief Law as may be applied in order to achieve substantially the same result as would be achieved under each applicable section of the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 7.4. **First Lien Secured Obligations Unconditional**. All rights of the First Lien Secured Agent hereunder, and all agreements and obligations of the Second Lien Secured Agent and the Loan Parties (to the extent applicable) hereunder, shall remain in full force and effect irrespective of:

(a) any lack of validity or enforceability of any First Lien Loan Document or other Loan Document;

(b) any change in the time, place or manner of payment of, or in any other term of, all or any portion of the First Lien Secured Obligations or the Second Lien Secured Obligations, or any amendment, waiver or other modification, whether by course of conduct or otherwise, or any refinancing, replacement, refunding or restatement of any First Lien Loan Document or Loan Document;

(c) any exchange, release, voiding, avoidance or non-perfection of any security interest in any Collateral or any other collateral, or any release, amendment, waiver or other modification, whether by course of conduct or otherwise, or any refinancing, replacement, refunding, restatement or increase of all or any portion of the First Lien Secured Obligations, the Second Lien Secured Obligations or any guarantee or guaranty thereof; or

(d) any other circumstances that otherwise might constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, any Loan Party in respect of the First Lien Secured Obligations, the Second Lien Secured Obligations or of either Agent or any Loan Party, to the extent applicable, in respect of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 8
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 8.1. **Rights of Subrogation**. The Second Lien Secured Agent, on behalf of itself and the Second Lien Secured Parties, agrees that no payment to the First Lien Secured Agent or any First Lien Lender in accordance with or pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement shall entitle such Second Lien Secured Agent or any Second Lien Secured Party to exercise any rights of subrogation in respect thereof until the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations shall have occurred. Following the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations, the Controlling Agent agrees to execute such documents, agreements, and instruments as the Second Lien Secured Agent or any Second Lien Secured Party may reasonably request to evidence the transfer by subrogation to any such Person of an interest in the First Lien Secured Obligations resulting from payments to the First Lien Secured Agent by such Person, so long as all costs and expenses (including all reasonable legal fees and disbursements) incurred in connection therewith by the First Lien Secured Agent or the First Lien Lender are paid by such Person upon request for payment thereof.

Section 8.2. **Further Assurances**. The Parties will, at their own expense and at any time and from time to time, promptly execute and deliver all further instruments and documents, and take all further action, that may be necessary or desirable, or that either party may reasonably request, in order to protect any right or interest granted or purported to be granted hereby or to enable any party to exercise and enforce its rights and remedies hereunder; *provided*, *however*, that no party shall be required to pay over any payment or distribution, execute any instruments or documents, or take any other action referred to in this Section 8.2, to the extent that such action would contravene any law, order or other legal requirement or any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement, and in the event of a controversy or dispute, such party

may interplead any payment or distribution in any court of competent jurisdiction, without further responsibility in respect of such payment or distribution under this Section 8.2.

Section 8.3. **Representations**. The Second Lien Secured Agent, on behalf of itself and the Second Lien Secured Parties, represents and warrants that it has the requisite power and authority under the relevant Loan Documents to enter into, execute, deliver, and carry out the terms of this Agreement on behalf of itself and the Second Lien Lenders and that this Agreement shall be binding obligations of such Agent and the applicable Lenders in accordance with its terms. Each First Lien Secured Agent and the Collateral Agent represents and warrants that it has the requisite power and authority under the First Lien Loan Documents to enter into, execute, deliver, and carry out the terms of this Agreement on behalf of itself and the First Lien Lenders and that this Agreement shall be binding obligations of the First Lien Secured Agent, the Collateral Agent and the First Lien Lenders, enforceable against the First Lien Secured Agent, the Collateral Agent and the First Lien Lenders in accordance with its terms.

Section 8.4. **Amendments**. No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement nor consent to any departure by any party hereto shall be effective unless it is in a written agreement executed by each Loan Party, the First Lien Secured Agent, the Second Lien Secured Agent and such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose set forth therein.

Section 8.5. **Addresses for Notices**. Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, any notice or other communication herein required or permitted to be given shall be in writing and may be personally served, telecopied, electronically submitted or sent by overnight express courier service or United States mail and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered in person or by courier service, upon receipt of a telecopy or electronic transmission or five (5) days after deposit in the United States mail (certified, with postage prepaid and properly addressed). For the purpose hereof, the addresses of the parties hereto (until notice of a change thereof is delivered as provided in this Section) shall be as set forth below or, as to each party, at such other address as may be designated by such party in a written notice to each of the parties.

First Lien Secured Agent: [●]

with a copy to (which shall not constitute notice): [●]

Second Lien Secured Agent: [●]

with a copy to (which shall not constitute notice): [●]

Notice to the Company: [●]

with a copy to (which shall not constitute notice): [●]

Section 8.6. **No Waiver, Remedies**. No failure on the part of any party to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right. The remedies herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any remedies provided by law.

Section 8.7. **Continuing Agreement, Transfer of Secured Obligations**. This Agreement is a continuing agreement and shall (a) remain in full force and effect until the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations (subject to the reinstatement provisions herein) shall have occurred, (b) be binding upon the parties and their successors and assigns, and (c) inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties and their respective successors, transferees and assigns. Nothing herein is intended, or shall be construed to give, any other Person any right, remedy or claim under, to or in respect of this Agreement or any Collateral. All references to any Loan Party shall include any Loan Party as debtor-in-possession and any receiver or trustee for such Loan Party in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing clause (c), each Agent hereunder or any Lender may assign or otherwise transfer all or any portion of the First Lien Secured Obligations or the Second Lien Secured Obligations, as applicable, to any other Person (other than any Borrower, any Guarantor and any Subsidiary of any Borrower or any Guarantor) in accordance with the applicable Credit Agreements, and such other Person shall thereupon become vested with all the rights and obligations in respect thereof granted to the applicable Agents and/or Lenders, as the case may be, herein or otherwise. Each of the Secured Parties may continue, at any time and without notice to the other parties hereto, to extend credit and other financial accommodations, lend monies and provide Indebtedness to, or for the benefit of, any Loan Party on the faith hereof.

Section 8.8. **Governing Law; Entire Agreement**. This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall be governed by, and shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York; *provided* that all of the parties hereto shall retain all rights arising under federal law. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any prior agreements, written or oral, with respect thereto.

Section 8.9. **Counterparts, Electronic Signatures**. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts (including by facsimile), each of which when so executed and delivered will be deemed an original, but all such counterparts together will constitute but one and the same instrument. The parties hereto may sign this Agreement and any collateral agency joinder and transmit the executed copy by electronic means, including facsimile or noneditable *.pdf files. The electronic copy of the executed Agreement and any collateral agency joinder is and shall be deemed an original signature. The words "delivery," "execution," "execute," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in or related to any document to be signed in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, the electronic matching of assignment terms and contract formations on electronic platforms, or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable Law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

Section 8.10. **No Third Party Beneficiaries**. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of each of the First Lien Secured Agent, Control Agent, First Lien Lenders, the Second Lien Secured Agent and the Second Lien Lenders. No other Person (including the Company, any Guarantor or any Affiliate of the Company or any Guarantor, or any Subsidiary of the Company or any Guarantor) shall be deemed to be a third party beneficiary of this Agreement. The provisions of this Agreement are and are intended solely for the purpose of defining the relative rights, obligations and priorities as among the Secured Parties and the Series of Obligations covered hereby. None of the Company, any other Grantor or any other creditor thereof shall have any rights hereunder including, without limitation, with respect to designation of any class or classes of Obligations hereunder. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to or shall impair the obligations of the Company or any other Grantor, which are absolute and unconditional, to pay the Obligations as and when the same shall become due and payable in accordance with their terms. Nothing in this Agreement

shall relieve the Company or any Grantor from the performance of any term, covenant, condition or agreement on the Company's or such Grantor's part to be performed or observed under or in respect of any of the Collateral pledged by it or from any liability to any Person under or in respect of any of such Collateral or impose any obligation on any Agent to perform or observe any such term, covenant, condition or agreement on the Company's or such Grantor's part to be so performed or observed or impose any liability on any Agent for any act or omission on the part of the Company's or such Grantor relative thereto or for any breach of any representation or warranty on the part of the Company or such Grantor contained in this Agreement or any Loan Document, or in respect of the Collateral pledged by it.

Section 8.11. **Headings**. The headings of the articles and sections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be construed to affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

Section 8.12. **Severability**. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, (a) the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby in such jurisdiction and (b) the parties shall endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provisions. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

Section 8.13. **Attorneys Fees**. The parties hereto agree that if any dispute, arbitration, litigation, or other proceeding is brought with respect to the enforcement of this Agreement or any provision hereof, the prevailing party in such dispute, arbitration, litigation, or other proceeding shall be entitled to recover from the losing party its reasonable attorneys' fees and all other costs and expenses incurred in the enforcement of this Agreement, irrespective of whether suit is brought; *provided* that the foregoing shall not relieve the Loan Parties of their obligations under any of the Loan Documents.

Section 8.14. **VENUE; JURY TRIAL WAIVER**.

(a) EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY SUBMITS, FOR ITSELF AND ITS PROPERTY, TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN NEW YORK CITY IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN (OR, AT THE ELECTION OF THE CONTROLLING AGENT, OF ANY BANKRUPTCY COURT PRESIDING OVER A BANKRUPTCY OF THE COMPANY), OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT OF THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK SITTING IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN (OR, AS APPLICABLE, ANY BANKRUPTCY APPELLATE PANEL OR UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT IN THE APPLICABLE DISTRICT WHERE SUCH BANKRUPTCY COURT RESIDES), AND ANY APPELLATE COURT THEREOF, IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, OR FOR RECOGNITION OR ENFORCEMENT OF ANY JUDGMENT, AND EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW. EACH PARTY HERETO AGREES THAT THE AGENTS AND LENDERS RETAIN THE RIGHT TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW OR TO BRING PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ANY LOAN PARTY IN THE COURTS OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS UNDER ANY

SECURITY DOCUMENT OR THE ENFORCEMENT OF ANY JUDGMENT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY OBJECTION THAT IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT IN ANY COURT REFERRED TO IN THIS SECTION 8.14(a). EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE DEFENSE OF AN INCONVENIENT FORUM TO THE MAINTENANCE OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT.

(b) EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PERSON HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PERSON WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

Section 8.15. Termination of this Agreement. Subject to Section 6.2, this Agreement shall automatically terminate upon the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations.

Section 8.16. No Warranties or Liability. Each Agent acknowledges and agrees that each other Agent has not made any representation or warranty with respect to the execution, validity, legality, completeness, collectability or enforceability of the Loan Documents. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Agent will be entitled to manage and supervise their respective extensions of credit to any Loan Party in accordance with law and their usual practices, modified from time to time as they deem appropriate.

Section 8.17. Conflicts. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of any Loan Documents, the provisions of this Agreement shall govern.

Section 8.18. Information Concerning Financial Condition of the Loan Parties. Each Agent hereby assumes responsibility for keeping itself informed of the financial condition of the Loan Parties and all other circumstances bearing upon the risk of nonpayment of the First Lien Secured Obligations or the Second Lien Secured Obligations. Each hereby agrees that no party shall have any duty to advise any other party of information known to it regarding such condition or any such circumstances. In the event any First Lien Secured Agent, the Second Lien Secured Agent or the Collateral Agent, such Person, in its sole discretion, undertakes at any time or from time to time to provide any information to any other party to this Agreement, (a) it shall be under no obligation (i) to provide any such information to such other party or any other party on any subsequent occasion, (ii) to undertake any investigation not a part of its regular business routine, or (iii) to disclose any other information, (b) it makes no representation as to the accuracy or completeness of any such information and shall not be liable for any information contained therein, and (c) the party receiving such information hereby agrees to hold the other party harmless from any action the receiving party may take or conclusion the receiving party may reach or draw from any such information, as well as from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities, and expenses to which such receiving party may become subject arising out of or in connection with the use of such information.

Section 8.19. **Acknowledgment**. The First Lien Secured Agent and the Second Lien Secured Agent acknowledge and agree that (i) as between the First Lien Secured Parties, the Borrowers and the Guarantors, the First Lien Loan Documents remain in full force and effect as written and are in no way modified hereby and (ii) as between the Second Lien Secured Parties, the Borrowers and the Guarantors, the Second Lien Loan Documents remain in full force and effect as written and are in no way modified hereby.

Section 8.20. **Suspension of Payment Subordination.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if at any time the Second Lien Secured Obligations cease to be secured by a second priority Lien on the Collateral in favor of the Second Lien Secured Parties (whether as a result of any legal proceeding or otherwise), Section 2.3, Article 3, Section 5.1 or any other applicable section hereunder with respect to the subordination or prohibition of any payments in respect of the Second Lien Secured Obligations shall immediately and automatically, without further action, cease to be effective as of such date.

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Intercreditor Agreement to be executed by their respective officers or representatives as of the day and year first above written.

JPMORGAN CHASEBANK, N.A.,
in its capacity as the First Lien Secured Agent and First Lien Representative

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[ANKURA TRUST COMPANY],
in its capacity as the Second Lien Secured Agent and Second Lien Representative

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Acknowledged and Agreed to by:

MODIVCARE, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[LOAN PARTIES]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Annex D

Attached.

Annex D

Remote Monitoring Business Sale Process

1. On or prior to March 31, 2025, the Borrower shall deliver marketing materials and a financial model in respect of the Remote Monitoring Business to the board of directors of the Borrower or a subcommittee thereof.

2. On or prior to April 30, 2025, the Borrower shall launch a sale process and buyer conversations in respect of the Remote Monitoring Business.

3. The Borrower shall set a bid date for initial indications approximately five weeks from the distribution of marketing materials to prospective buyers.

4. The Borrower shall set a bid date for second-round bids approximately five weeks from the bid date for initial indications.

5. To the extent any second-round bids have been received, the applicable parties shall enter into a definitive purchase agreement approximately 6 weeks following delivery of any second-round bids to the board of directors of the Borrower or a subcommittee thereof.

Personal Care Business Sale Process

1. On or prior to June 30, 2025, the Borrower shall deliver marketing materials and a financial model in respect of the Personal Care Business to the board of directors of the Borrower or a subcommittee thereof.

2. On or prior to July 31, 2025, the Borrower shall launch a sale process and buyer conversations in respect of the Personal Care Business.

3. The Borrower shall set a bid date for initial indications approximately five weeks from the distribution of marketing materials to prospective buyers.

4. The Borrower shall set a bid date for second-round bids approximately five weeks from the bid date for initial indications.

5. To the extent any second-round bids have been received, the applicable parties shall enter into a definitive purchase agreement approximately 6 weeks following delivery of any second-round bids to the board of directors of the Borrower or a subcommittee thereof.

SECOND LIEN SENIOR SECURED PIK TOGGLE NOTES INDENTURE

Dated as of March 7, 2025

Among

MODIVCARE INC.,
as the Issuer,

the GUARANTORS party hereto from time to time

and

ANKURA TRUST COMPANY, LLC
as Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent

5.000% / 10.000% SECOND LIEN SENIOR SECURED PIK TOGGLE NOTES DUE 2029

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE 1

Section 1.01 Definitions 1
Section 1.02 Other Definitions. 33
Section 1.03 Rules of Construction. 34
Section 1.04 Trust Indenture Act. 35
Section 1.05 Acts of Holders. 35
Section 1.06 Limited Condition Transactions. 37

ARTICLE 2 THE NOTES 38

Section 2.01 Form and Dating; Terms. 38
Section 2.02 Execution and Authentication. 39
Section 2.03 Registrar and Paying Agent. 40
Section 2.04 Paying Agent to Hold Money in Trust. 40
Section 2.05 Holder Lists. 41
Section 2.06 Transfer and Exchange. 41
Section 2.07 Replacement Notes. 43
Section 2.08 Outstanding Notes. 43
Section 2.09 Treasury Notes. 44
Section 2.10 Temporary Notes. 44
Section 2.11 Cancellation. 45
Section 2.12 Defaulted Interest. 45
Section 2.13 CUSIP and ISIN Numbers. 45
Section 2.14 Interest Rate, Payment of Interest; PIK Notes. 46
Section 2.15 Rights of the Trustee and Agents 47

ARTICLE 3 REDEMPTION 48

Section 3.01 Notices to Trustee. 48
Section 3.02 Selection. 48
Section 3.03 Notice of Redemption. 48
Section 3.04 Effect of Notice of Redemption. 49
Section 3.05 Deposit of Redemption or Purchase Price. 50
Section 3.06 Notes Redeemed in Part. 50
Section 3.07 Optional Redemption. 51
Section 3.08 Mandatory Redemption. 51

ARTICLE 4 COVENANTS 51

Section 4.01 Payment of Notes. 51
Section 4.02 Maintenance of Office or Agency 52
Section 4.03 Taxes. 52

Section 4.04 Reports. 53
Section 4.05 Compliance Certificate. 56
Section 4.06 Stay, Extension and Usury Laws. 56
Section 4.07 Restricted Payments. 57
Section 4.08 Restrictive Agreements. 60
Section 4.09 Indebtedness. 61
Section 4.10 Asset Sales. 65
Section 4.11 Transactions with Affiliates. 68
Section 4.12 Liens. 69
Section 4.13 Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions. 69
Section 4.14 Corporate Existence. 72
Section 4.15 Offer to Repurchase Upon a Change of Control. 73
Section 4.16 [Reserved]. 74
Section 4.17 Additional Subsidiary Guarantees. 74
Section 4.18 After-Acquired Collateral. 74
Section 4.19 Prepayments of Restricted Junior Debt and Amendments to Restricted Junior Debt Documents. 75
Section 4.20 Healthcare Permits; Healthcare Fines. 76
Section 4.21 Maintenance of Properties; Insurance. 76
Section 4.22 Compliance with Laws. 77
Section 4.23 Maintenance of Ratings. 77
Section 4.24 Anti-Layering. 77

ARTICLE 5 SUCCESSORS 78

Section 5.01 Merger, Consolidation or Sale of Assets. 78
Section 5.02 Successor Entity Substituted. 79

ARTICLE 6 DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES 79

Section 6.01 Events of Default and Remedies. 79
Section 6.02 Acceleration. 81
Section 6.03 Other Remedies. 82
Section 6.04 Waiver of Past Defaults. 82
Section 6.05 Control by Majority. 83
Section 6.06 Limitation on Suits. 83
Section 6.07 Rights of Holders to Receive Payment. 83
Section 6.08 Collection Suit by Trustee. 84
Section 6.09 Restoration of Rights and Remedies. 84
Section 6.10 Rights and Remedies Cumulative. 84
Section 6.11 Delay or Omission Not Waiver. 84
Section 6.12 Trustee May File Proofs of Claim. 84
Section 6.13 Priorities. 85
Section 6.14 Undertaking for Costs. 86

ARTICLE 7 TRUSTEE AND NOTES COLLATERAL AGENT 86

Section 7.01 Duties of Trustee. 86
Section 7.02 Rights of Trustee. 87
Section 7.03 Individual Rights of Trustee. 89
Section 7.04 Trustee's Disclaimer. 89
Section 7.05 Notice of Defaults. 90
Section 7.06 Compensation and Indemnity. 90
Section 7.07 Replacement of Trustee. 91
Section 7.08 Successor Trustee by Merger, etc. 92
Section 7.09 Eligibility; Disqualification. 92
Section 7.10 Security Documents and Intercreditor Agreements. 92
Section 7.11 Limitation on Duty of Trustee in Respect of Collateral 93
Section 7.12 Trustee in Other Capacities 93

ARTICLE 8 LEGAL DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE 94

Section 8.01 Option to Effect Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance. 94
Section 8.02 Legal Defeasance and Discharge. 94
Section 8.03 Covenant Defeasance. 95
Section 8.04 Conditions to Legal or Covenant Defeasance 95
Section 8.05 Deposited Money and Government Securities to Be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions 97
Section 8.06 Repayment to the Issuer. 97
Section 8.07 Reinstatement. 97

ARTICLE 9 AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER 98

Section 9.01 Without Consent of Holders. 98
Section 9.02 With Consent of Holders. 100
Section 9.03 [Reserved]. 102
Section 9.04 Revocation and Effect of Consents. 102
Section 9.05 Notation on or Exchange of Notes. 102
Section 9.06 Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent to Sign Amendments, etc. 103

ARTICLE 10 GUARANTEES 103

Section 10.01 Guarantees 103
Section 10.02 Limitation on Guarantor Liability 105
Section 10.03 Execution and Delivery 105
Section 10.04 Guarantors May Consolidate, etc., on Certain Terms 106
Section 10.05 Releases 106

ARTICLE 11 SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE 107

Section 11.01 Satisfaction and Discharge 107
Section 11.02 Application of Trust Money 108

ARTICLE 12 108

COLLATERAL 108

Section 12.01 Security Documents 108
Section 12.02 Release of Collateral 109
Section 12.03 Suits to Protect the Collateral 110
Section 12.04 Authorization of Receipt of Funds by the Trustee Under the Security Documents 111
Section 12.05 Purchaser Protected 111
Section 12.06 Powers Exercisable by Receiver or Trustee 111
Section 12.07 Notes Collateral Agent 111

ARTICLE 13 MISCELLANEOUS 121

Section 13.01 [Reserved]. 121
Section 13.02 Notices. 121
Section 13.03 [Reserved]. 124
Section 13.04 Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent. 124
Section 13.05 Statements Required in Certificate or Opinion. 124
Section 13.06 Rules by Trustee and Agents. 125
Section 13.07 No Personal Liability of Directors, Officers, Employees, Incorporator, Stockholder, Member, Partner or Other Holder of Equity Interests. 125
Section 13.08 Governing Law and Jurisdiction. 125
Section 13.09 Waiver of Jury Trial. 126
Section 13.10 Force Majeure. 126
Section 13.11 No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements. 126
Section 13.12 Successors. 126
Section 13.13 Severability. 126
Section 13.14 Counterpart Originals 127
Section 13.15 Table of Contents, Headings, etc. 127
Section 13.16 Facsimile and Electronic Transmission of Signature Pages. 127
Section 13.17 U.S.A. PATRIOT Act. 127
Section 13.18 Tax Filings. 127
Section 13.19 Payments Due on Non-Business Days. 127
Section 13.20 Intercreditor Agreements. 128

Appendix A Provisions Relating to Initial Notes, PIK Notes and Additional Notes

Exhibit A Form of Note
Exhibit B Form of Supplemental Indenture to be delivered by Subsequent Guarantors

SECOND LIEN SENIOR SECURED PIK TOGGLE NOTES INDENTURE, dated as of March 7, 2025, by and among ModivCare Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "*Issuer*"), the Guarantors party hereto from time to time and Ankura Trust Company, LLC, as trustee (in such capacity, the "*Trustee*") and as notes collateral agent (in such capacity, the "*Notes Collateral Agent*").

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, the Issuer has duly authorized the creation and issuance of (i) $251.0 million aggregate principal amount of 5.000% / 10.000% Second Lien Senior Secured PIK Toggle Notes due 2029 (the "*Initial Notes*");

WHEREAS, the Issuer may issue PIK Notes (as defined herein) and Additional Notes (as defined herein) from time to time after the Issue Date pursuant to this Indenture (such PIK Notes and Additional Notes, collectively with the Initial Notes, the "*Notes*"); and

WHEREAS, the Issuer has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Indenture.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Issuer, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent agree as follows for the benefit of each other and for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders (as defined herein).

ARTICLE 1

DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Section 1.01 Definitions.

"*Acquisition*" means (i) any acquisition (whether by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) or series of related acquisitions by the Issuer or any Subsidiary of (a) all or substantially all the assets of (or all or substantially all the assets constituting a business unit, division, product line or line of business of) any Person or (b) all or a majority of the Equity Interests in a Person or division or line of business of a Person.

"*Additional Notes*" means additional Notes (other than the Initial Notes and any PIK Notes) issued from time to time under this Indenture in accordance with Section 2.01 and Section 4.09 of this Indenture (whether or not such Notes have the same CUSIP number or ISIN).

"*Affiliate*" of any specified Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For purposes of this definition, "*control*," as used with respect to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by agreement or otherwise. For purposes of this definition, the terms "*controlling*," "*controlled by*" and "*under common control with*" have correlative meanings.

"*Agent*" means any Registrar, co-registrar, Paying Agent or additional paying agent.

"*Anti-Corruption Laws*" means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption.

"*Applicable Pledge Percentage*" means 65.0% with respect to voting Equity Interests and 100.0% with respect to non-voting Equity Interests.

"*Bankruptcy Code*" means Title 11 of the United States Code, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time or any similar federal or state law for the relief of debtors.

"*Bankruptcy Law*" shall mean the Bankruptcy Code and any similar federal, state or foreign law for the relief of debtors.

"*Beneficial Owner*" has the meaning assigned to such term in Rule 13d-3 and Rule 13d-5 under the Exchange Act, except that in calculating the beneficial ownership of any particular "person" (as that term is used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act), such "person" will be deemed to have beneficial ownership of all securities that such "person" has the right to acquire by conversion or exercise of other securities, whether such right is currently exercisable or is exercisable only after the passage of time.

"*Board of Directors*" means:

(1) with respect to a corporation, the board of directors of the corporation or any committee thereof duly authorized to act on behalf of such board;

(2) with respect to a partnership, the board of directors of the general partner of the partnership;

(3) with respect to a limited liability company, the managing member or members or any controlling committee of managing members thereof; and

(4) with respect to any other Person, the board or committee of such Person serving a similar function.

"*Business Day*" means each day that is not a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which commercial banking institutions are not required to be open in the State of New York or the place of payment.

"*Capital Lease Obligations*" of any Person means, the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as financing leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP.

"*Capital Stock*" means:

(1) in the case of a corporation, corporate stock;

(2) in the case of an association or business entity, any and all shares, interests, participations, rights or other equivalents (however designated) of corporate stock;

(3) in the case of a partnership or limited liability company, partnership interests (whether general or limited) or membership interests; and

(4) any other interest or participation that confers on a Person the right to receive a share of the profits and losses of, or distributions of assets of, the issuing Person, but excluding from all of the foregoing any debt securities convertible into Capital Stock, whether or not such debt securities include any right of participation with Capital Stock.

"*Captive Insurance Subsidiary*" means a Subsidiary established by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries for the sole purpose of insuring the business, facilities and/or employees of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries.

"*Cash Equivalents*" means:

(1) U.S. dollars or, in the case of any Subsidiary that is a Foreign Subsidiary, any other currencies held from time to time in the ordinary course of business;

(2) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the U.S. government or any agency or instrumentality of the U.S. government (*provided* that the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged in support of those securities) having maturities of not more than 12 months from the date of acquisition;

(3) direct obligations issued by any state of the United States of America or any political subdivision of any such state, or any public instrumentality thereof, in each case having maturities of not more than 12 months from the date of acquisition;

(4) certificates of deposit and eurodollar time deposits with maturities of 12 months or less from the date of acquisition, bankers' acceptances with maturities not exceeding 12 months and overnight bank deposits, in each case, with any lender party to the Credit Agreement or with any domestic commercial bank that has capital and surplus of not less than $500.0 million;

(5) repurchase obligations with a term of not more than one year for underlying securities of the types described in clauses (2) and (4) above entered into with any financial institution meeting the qualifications specified in clause (4) above;

(6) commercial paper having one of the two highest ratings obtainable from Moody's, S&P or Fitch and, in each case, maturing within 12 months after the date of acquisition;

(7) Indebtedness or preferred stock issued by Persons with a rating of "A" or higher from S&P or "A2" or higher from Moody's (or an equivalent rating by Fitch) with maturities of 12 months or less from the date of acquisition;

(8) money market funds at least 95.0% of the assets of which constitute Cash Equivalents of the kinds described in clauses (1) through (6) of this definition; and

(9) solely with respect to any Subsidiary, which is not a Subsidiary that was formed under the laws of the United States or any state of the United States or the District of Columbia, investments of comparable tenor and credit quality to those described in the foregoing clauses (2) through (8) customarily utilized in countries in which such Subsidiary operates for short-term cash management purposes.

"*Cash Interest*" means interest payable on the Notes in the form of cash.

"*CFC*" means a "controlled foreign corporation" within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code.

"*Change of Control*" means the occurrence of any of the following:

(1) the direct or indirect sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than by way of merger or consolidation), in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole to any "person" (as that term is used in Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act);

(2) the adoption of a plan relating to the liquidation or dissolution of the Issuer;

(3) the consummation of any transaction (including, without limitation, any merger or consolidation), the result of which is that any "person" (as defined above) becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of more than 35.0% of the Voting Stock of the Issuer, measured by voting power rather than number of shares; *provided*, *however*, for purposes of this clause (3), each Person will be deemed to beneficially own any Voting Stock of another Person held by one or more of its Subsidiaries; or

(4) the merger or consolidation of the Issuer with or into another Person or the merger of another Person with or into the Issuer or the merger of any Person with or into a Subsidiary of the Issuer, unless the holders of a majority of the aggregate voting power of the Voting Stock of the Issuer immediately prior to such transaction, hold securities of the surviving or transferee Person (or in the case of any merger of any Person with or into a Subsidiary of the Issuer, hold securities of the Issuer) that represent, immediately after such transaction, at least a majority of the aggregate voting power of the Voting Stock of the surviving or transferee Person (or in the case of any merger of any Person with or into a Subsidiary of the Issuer, at least a majority of the aggregate voting power of the Voting Stock of the Issuer).

"*CMS*" means the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of HHS and any successor thereof and any predecessor thereof, including the United States Health Care Financing Administration.

"*Collateral*" means all property subject or purported to be subject, from time to time, to a Lien under any Security Documents.

"*Consolidated EBITDA*" means, with reference to any period, Consolidated Net Income for such period plus, without duplication and to the extent deducted in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period, (i) Consolidated Interest Expense, (ii) the provision for federal, state, local and foreign income taxes payable by the Issuer and its Subsidiaries for such period, (iii) depreciation and amortization expense for such period, (iv) all charges, fees, costs and expenses (including legal fees and including charges, fees, costs and expenses relating to rationalization, legal, tax, accounting, structuring and transaction bonuses to employees, officers and directors) incurred during such period in connection with (I) the entering into by the Issuer and its applicable Subsidiaries of the Credit Agreement, the other Loan Documents (as defined in the Credit Agreement), this Indenture and the other Note Documents, in each case, to which they are or are intended to be a party and (II) any proposed or actual issuance or incurrence of any other Indebtedness permitted by Section 4.09 (including for settlement of Convertible Indebtedness), (v) fees, costs, charges and expenses (including legal fees and including charges, fees, costs and expenses relating to rationalization, legal, tax, accounting, structuring and transaction bonuses to employees, officers and directors) incurred during such period in connection with any proposed or actual issuance of Equity Interests or any proposed or actual Permitted Acquisitions, Investments permitted by Section 4.11, Dispositions of assets or property permitted by this Indenture, or Involuntary Dispositions, (vi) (x) restructuring or reorganization charges or reserves, (y) severance costs and (z) losses recognized from the discontinuance of operations for such period; *provided* that the aggregate amount added back to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to this clause (vi), when taken together with amounts added back pursuant to clause (xv), for any Test Period shall not exceed 25.0% of Consolidated EBITDA in the aggregate (calculated after giving effect to such adjustments), (vii) losses and expenses incurred during such period in connection with claims for which the Issuer reasonably expects to be reimbursed, (viii) payments in settlements less collections, losses, fees, costs, charges and expenses (including legal expenses) incurred in connection with any disputes with dissident shareholders (including in connection with any Section 220 demands, proxy fights or consent solicitations), contract disputes, legal settlements, litigation or arbitration for such period, (ix) earnings impact, both positive and negative, of subsequent measurement of acquisition contingencies arising from fair value accounting of such contingencies for such period, (x) any non-cash stock based compensation expenses incurred during such period, (xi) debt negotiation costs and subsequent audit and legal expenses if required by holders of any Indebtedness permitted hereunder for such period, (xii) restructuring, integration or similar charges incurred outside the ordinary course of business in connection with any Permitted Acquisition involving consideration in excess of $20.0 million individually in an aggregate amount of up to 10.0% of the total consideration paid by the Issuer and its Subsidiaries, (xiii) all payments made under any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction to the extent permitted pursuant to this Indenture, (xiv) all other non-cash charges (including non-cash impairment charges), expenses (including non-cash option expenses) and other items reducing such Consolidated Net Income (but excluding those expenses, charges and losses related to accounts receivable) which do not represent a cash item

in such period or any future period, (xv) extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring charges, costs and losses (including, without limitation, costs of and payments of legal proceedings, legal settlements, fines, judgments or orders and (xvi) in connection with permitted asset sales, mergers or other business combinations, acquisitions, investments, dispositions or divestitures, operating improvements, restructurings, cost saving initiatives, new or renegotiated vendor or other expense-related contracts and certain other similar initiatives and specified transactions, the amount of cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies either (i) projected by the Issuer in good faith to be reasonably anticipated to be realizable within twenty-four (24) months of any date of determination or (ii) determined on a basis consistent with Article 11 of Regulation S-X promulgated under the Exchange Act and as interpreted by the staff of the SEC (or any successor agency), in each case, which will be added to Consolidated EBITDA as so projected or determined until fully realized and calculated on a pro forma basis as though such cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and cost synergies had been realized on the first day of such period and will be net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions; *provided* that the aggregate amount added back to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to this clause (xvii) for any Test Period shall not exceed, when taken together with amounts added back in reliance on clause (vi), 25.0% of Consolidated EBITDA in the aggregate (calculated after giving effect to such adjustments), *minus*, to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income for such period, (1) litigation awards for such period, (2) all non-cash items increasing Consolidated Net Income, all as determined in accordance with GAAP, (3) all payments received under any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction to the extent permitted pursuant to this Indenture, and (4) extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring gains, all calculated for the Issuer and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis.

"*Consolidated Funded Indebtedness*" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, all Indebtedness, without duplication, of the types described in clause (a), (b), (e) (excluding all earn-out obligations and other similar contingent acquisition consideration, whether or not evidenced by a promissory note, unless such contingent acquisition consideration has been earned and is due and payable as of such date), (h), or (i) (solely to the extent, and in respect of amounts under, such letters of credit and letters of guaranty are drawn and payable as of such date) of the definition of "Indebtedness" in each case, of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries outstanding on such date.

"*Consolidated Interest Expense*" means, with reference to any period, the interest expense (including without limitation (i) interest expense or rent expense under Capital Lease Obligations that is treated as interest in accordance with GAAP, and (ii) capitalized interest), premium payments and debt discount of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries calculated on a consolidated basis for such period with respect to all outstanding Indebtedness, and with respect to the deferred purchase price of assets, in each case, of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP (including, without limitation, all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers acceptance financing and net costs under interest rate Swap Agreements to the extent such net costs are allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP).

"*Consolidated Net Income*" means, with reference to any period, the net income (or loss) of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries calculated in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis

(without duplication) for such period; *provided* that there shall be excluded any income (or loss) of any Person other than the Issuer or a Subsidiary, but any such income so excluded may be included in such period or any later period to the extent of any cash dividends or distributions actually paid in the relevant period to the Issuer or any Subsidiary.

"*Consolidated Secured Net Indebtedness*" means, at any time, the excess, if any, of (i) Consolidated Funded Indebtedness at such time that is secured by any asset of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries over (ii) the lesser of (x) Unencumbered Cash and (y) $25.0 million, in each case as of such time.

"*Consolidated Total Net Indebtedness*" means, at any time, the excess, if any, of (i) Consolidated Funded Indebtedness over (ii) the lesser of (x) Unencumbered Cash and (y) $25.0 million, in each case as of such time.

"*Contract Provider*" means any Person or an employee, agent or subcontractor of such Person who provides professional health care services under or pursuant to any employment arrangement or contract with the Issuer or any Subsidiary.

"*Convertible Indebtedness*" means unsecured Indebtedness of the Issuer permitted to be incurred under the terms of this Indenture that is (a) convertible into Equity Interests of the Issuer (and cash in lieu of fractional shares) and/or cash (in an amount determined by reference to the price of such Equity Interests) or (b) sold as units with call options, warrants or rights to purchase (or substantially equivalent derivative transactions) that are exercisable for Equity Interests of the Issuer and/or cash (in an amount determined by reference to the price of such Equity Interests); *provided* that any such Indebtedness issued after the date hereof shall not have a maturity date, and shall not be redeemable in any manner whatsoever, at any time prior to the date that is six months after the Stated Maturity of the Notes.

"*Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee*" shall be at the address of the Trustee specified in Section 13.02(a) of this Indenture or such other address as to which the Trustee may give notice to the Issuer.

"*Credit Agreement*" means that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2022, by and among the Issuer, the guarantors named therein, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent (in such capacities, the "*Credit Agreement Administrative Agent*"), and the lenders party thereto, including any related notes, guarantees, collateral documents, instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith, and, in each case, as amended, restated, modified, renewed, refunded, replaced (whether upon or after termination or otherwise) or refinanced by any other Indebtedness (including by means of sales of debt securities and including any amendment, restatement, modification, renewal, refunding, replacement or refinancing that increases the amount borrowed thereunder or extends the maturity thereof) in whole or in part from time to time. To the extent this Indenture refers to the Credit Agreement (including, without limitation, to the extent this Indenture defines certain terms by reference to the Credit Agreement), in the event the Credit Agreement is repaid in full or otherwise terminated, the Indenture shall be deemed to refer to the Credit Agreement as in effect immediately prior to such termination.

"*Default*" means any event that is, or with the passage of time or the giving of notice or both would be, an Event of Default.

"*Definitive Note*" means a certificated Initial Note, PIK Note or Additional Note (bearing the Restricted Notes Legend if the transfer of such Note is restricted by applicable law) that does not include the Global Notes Legend.

"*Depositary*" means, with respect to the Notes issuable or issued in whole or in part in global form, the Person specified in Section 2.03 of this Indenture as the Depositary with respect to the Notes, and any and all successors thereto appointed as Depositary hereunder and having become such pursuant to the applicable provision of this Indenture.

"*Disqualified Stock*" means any Capital Stock that, by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible, or for which it is exchangeable, in each case, at the option of the holder of the Capital Stock), or upon the happening of any event, matures or is mandatorily redeemable, pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise, or redeemable at the option of the holder of the Capital Stock, in whole or in part, on or prior to the date that is six months after the Stated Maturity of the Notes. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, (x) any Capital Stock that would constitute Disqualified Stock solely because the Holders of the Capital Stock have the right to require the Issuer or the Subsidiary that issued such Capital Stock to repurchase such Capital Stock upon the occurrence of a Change of Control or a Disposition will not constitute Disqualified Stock if the terms of such Capital Stock provide that the Issuer may not repurchase such Capital Stock unless the Issuer would be permitted to do so in compliance with Section 4.07 of this Indenture, (y) any Capital Stock that would constitute Disqualified Stock solely as a result of any redemption feature that is conditioned upon, and subject to, compliance with Section 4.07 of this Indenture shall not constitute Disqualified Stock and (z) any Capital Stock issued to any plan for the benefit of employees will not constitute Disqualified Stock solely because it may be required to be repurchased by the Issuer or the Subsidiary that issued such Capital Stock in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations. The amount of Disqualified Stock deemed to be outstanding at any time for purposes of this Indenture will be the maximum amount that the Issuer and its Subsidiaries may become obligated to pay upon the maturity of, or pursuant to any mandatory redemption provisions of, such Disqualified Stock, exclusive of accrued dividends.

"*Division*" means the division or allocation of the assets, liabilities and/or obligations of a Person (the "*Dividing Person*") among two or more Persons (whether pursuant to a "plan of division" or similar arrangement), which may or may not include the Dividing Person and pursuant to which the Dividing Person may or may not survive.

"*Disposition*" or "*Dispose*" means the sale, transfer, license, lease or other disposition (in one transaction or in a series of transactions and whether effected pursuant to a division or otherwise) of any property by any Person (including any Sale and Leaseback Transaction and any issuance of Equity Interests by a Subsidiary of such Person but excluding any issuance by any Note Party or any such Subsidiary of its own Equity Interests), including any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposal, with or without recourse, of any notes or accounts receivable or any rights and claims associated therewith, but excluding (a) any Involuntary Disposition and (b) any surrender, termination, expiration or waiver of contracts or contract

rights, or settlement, release, recovery on or surrender of contract, tort or other claims in the ordinary course of business. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Indenture, the sale, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole will be governed by Section 4.15 and Section 5.01 of this Indenture and not by Section 4.10 of this Indenture.

"*Disposition Redemption Event*" means any Disposition of any property or asset of the Issuer or any Subsidiary pursuant to Section 4.10(1)(f), Section 4.10(1)(j), Section 4.10(1)(k), Section 4.10(1)(l), Section 4.10(1)(m), Section 4.10(1)(n), Section 4.10(1)(o), Section 4.10(1)(p), Section 4.10(1)(q) and Section 4.10(1)(r).

"*Domestic Foreign Holding Company*" mean any Domestic Subsidiary that owns no material assets (directly or through one or more disregarded entities) other than capital stock (including any debt instrument treated as equity for U.S. federal income tax purposes) of one or more foreign subsidiaries that are CFCs.

"*Domestic Subsidiary*" means any Subsidiary that was formed under the laws of the United States or any state of the United States or the District of Columbia.

"*DTC*" means The Depository Trust Company.

"*Environmental Laws*" means all laws, rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders, decrees, judgments, or injunctions issued, promulgated or entered into by any Governmental Authority, relating to pollution or protection of the environment or natural resources, or release of any Hazardous Material into the environment.

"*Equity Interests*" means Capital Stock and all warrants, options or other rights to acquire Capital Stock (but excluding any debt security that is convertible into, or exchangeable for, Capital Stock).

"*Exchange Act*" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.

"*Exchange Agreements*" means the agreements, dated as of January 9, 2025 and January 17, 2025, entered into by the Issuer and certain holders of the Existing Unsecured Notes, providing for the exchange of certain of the Existing Unsecured Notes for the Notes, as amended from time to time.

"*Excluded Accounts*" means any accounts used solely as (i) payroll and other employee wage and benefit accounts, (ii) accounts holding taxes (including sales tax and withholding tax) withheld or collected in respect of third parties and fiduciary accounts for unaffiliated third parties, (iii) zero balance accounts that are swept daily into a deposit account subject to a control agreement in favor of the Credit Agreement Administrative Agent and the Notes Collateral Agent, (iv) collateral accounts for letters of credit, letters of guaranty and similar obligations, and (v) other accounts having an average daily balance for any fiscal month of less than $150,000 in the aggregate for all such accounts (for the avoidance of doubt, other than those identified in clauses (i) through (iv) above).

"*Excluded Assets*" means (1) any Excluded Real Property, (2) any "intent-to-use" application for registration of a trademark filed pursuant to Section 1(b) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1051 (the "*Lanham Act*"), prior to the filing of a "Statement of Use" pursuant to Section 1(d) of the Lanham Act of an "Amendment to Allege Use" pursuant to Section 1(c) of the Lanham Act with respect thereto, solely to the extent, if any, that and solely during the period, if any, in which, the grant of a security interest therein would impair the validity or enforceability of any registration that issues from such intent-to-use application under applicable federal law, (3) assets in respect of which pledges and security interests (x) are prohibited or restricted by (A) any law or regulation or (B) any contractual obligation (including any requirement to obtain the consent of any third party) (other than the Issuer or any Subsidiary)) that, in the case of this clause (B), exists on the Issue Date or at the time the relevant Subsidiary Guarantor becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor and was not incurred in contemplation of its becoming a Subsidiary Guarantor (including pursuant to assumed Indebtedness so long as such Indebtedness is permitted to be assumed under this Indenture), in each case other than to the extent that such prohibition would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law); *provided* that, immediately upon the ineffectiveness, lapse or termination of any such prohibitions, such assets shall automatically cease to constitute Excluded Assets or (y) would require a governmental (including regulatory) consent, approval, license or authorization in order to provide the lien that is required on the Issue Date or at the time the relevant Subsidiary Guarantor becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor, unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been obtained, (4) Equity Interests in any entity other than Wholly Owned Subsidiaries to the extent pledges thereof are not permitted by such entity's organizational or joint venture documents (unless any such restriction would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law), (5) assets subject to certificates of title (other than motor vehicles subject to certificates of title; *provided* that perfection of security interests in such motor vehicles shall be limited to the filing of UCC financing statements), letter of credit rights (other than to the extent the security interest in such letter of credit right may be perfected by the filing of UCC financing statements) with an individual value of less than $2.0 million and commercial tort claims with an individual value of less than $2.0 million, (6) any lease, license or other agreement or any property subject to a purchase money security interest or similar arrangement to the extent that a grant of a security interest therein would violate or invalidate such lease, license or agreement or purchase money arrangement or create a right of termination in favor of any other party thereto (other than the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor) (other than (x) proceeds and receivables thereof, the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under the UCC notwithstanding such prohibition, (y) to the extent that any such term has been waived or (z) to the extent that any such term would be rendered ineffective pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408, 9-409 or other applicable provisions of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law); *provided* that, immediately upon the ineffectiveness, lapse or termination of any such term, such assets shall automatically cease to constitute Excluded Assets, (7) trust, payroll and tax withholding accounts, custodial accounts, escrow accounts and other similar deposit or securities accounts (including any Excluded Accounts), (8) foreign assets (other than pledges of Equity Interests in Material Foreign Subsidiaries not in excess of the Applicable Pledge Percentage) , (9) Equity Interests in Domestic Foreign Holding Companies and Material Foreign Subsidiaries that are First Tier Foreign Subsidiaries and CFCs, in each

case, in excess of the Applicable Pledge Percentage; (10) the Equity Interests of (i) any Captive Insurance Subsidiary, (ii) the Mercury Joint Venture and (iii) any Excluded WD Subsidiary; (11) any property which is subject to a Lien of the type described in clause (5) of the definition of "Permitted Liens" and pursuant to documents which prohibit such Note Party party thereto from granting any other Liens in such property and (12) assets as to which the cost, burden, difficulty or consequence of obtaining such a security interest or perfection thereof outweighs, or are excessive in relation to, the practical benefit to the Holders of the security to be afforded thereby, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Issuer (it being understood and agreed that no assets shall be deemed "Excluded Assets" hereunder to the extent such assets do not constitute "Excluded Assets" under the Credit Agreement). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Excluded Assets shall not include any proceeds, products, substitutions or replacements of Excluded Assets (unless such proceeds, products, substitutions or replacements would otherwise constitute Excluded Assets).

"*Excluded Contributions*" means net cash proceeds, marketable securities or Qualified Proceeds received by the Issuer from (i) contributions to its equity capital (other than Disqualified Stock) or (ii) the sale (other than to a Subsidiary of the Issuer or to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement of the Issuer) of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Issuer, in each case designated as Excluded Contributions pursuant to an Officers' Certificate on the date such capital contributions are made or the date such Equity Interests are sold, as the case may be, that are excluded from the calculation set forth in Section 4.07(p) of this Indenture.

"*Excluded Real Property*" means any fee-owned real property having a fair market value (together with improvements thereof) of less than $2.5 million, as determined in good faith by the Issuer, and any leasehold interests in real property.

"*Excluded Subsidiary*" means (a) any Domestic Foreign Holding Company, (b) any Domestic Subsidiary that is a direct or indirect Subsidiary of a Domestic Foreign Holding Company or a CFC, (c) any Domestic Subsidiary (i) that is prohibited or restricted from providing a Subsidiary Guarantee by (A) any law or regulation or (B) any contractual obligation (including any requirement to obtain the consent of any third party (other than the Issuer or any Subsidiary)) that, in the case of this clause (B), exists on the Issue Date or at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary and was not incurred in contemplation of its becoming a Subsidiary (including pursuant to assumed Indebtedness, so long as such Indebtedness is permitted to be assumed under this Indenture), (ii) that would require a governmental (including regulatory) consent, approval, license or authorization in order to provide a Subsidiary Guarantee that is required on the Issue Date or at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary, unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been obtained or (iii) where the provision of a Subsidiary Guarantee by such Subsidiary would result in adverse tax consequences to the Issuer and/or its direct or indirect Subsidiaries as determined in good faith by the Issuer, (d) any Foreign Subsidiary, (e) those Domestic Subsidiaries as to which the cost, burden, difficulty or consequence of obtaining a Subsidiary Guarantee outweighs, or are excessive in relation to, the practical benefit to the Holders of the Subsidiary Guarantee to be afforded thereby, as determined in good faith by the Issuer, (f) subject to Section 10.05 of this Indenture, any Subsidiary that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary, (g) any Excluded WD Subsidiary, (h) any

Captive Insurance Subsidiary, (i) any Domestic Subsidiary that is not a Material Domestic Subsidiary, and (j) Prometheus.

"*Excluded WD Assets*" means the Equity Interests of the Excluded WD Subsidiaries and all of the respective assets and property of each of the Excluded WD Subsidiaries (whether now owned or hereafter formed or acquired).

"*Excluded WD Subsidiaries*" means (a) Ingeus Investments Limited, a United Kingdom limited company, and (b) Ingeus, LLC, a Saudi Arabia limited liability company.

"*Existing Indebtedness*" means Indebtedness, other than Indebtedness under the Credit Agreement and the Existing Unsecured Notes Indenture, existing on the Issue Date.

"*Existing Unsecured Notes*" means the $249.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 5.000% Senior Notes due 2029 outstanding under the Existing Unsecured Notes Indenture after giving effect to the Transactions.

"*Existing Unsecured Notes Indenture*" means that certain Indenture, dated as of August 24, 2021, between the Issuer (as successor to ModivCare Escrow Issuer, Inc.) and the Existing Unsecured Notes Trustee, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the Subordination Agreement.

"*Existing Unsecured Notes Trustee*" means Wilmington Savings Fund Society, FSB (as successor-in-interest to The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.), in its capacity as trustee to the Existing Unsecured Notes Indenture.

"*Fair Market Value*" means the value that would be paid by a willing buyer to an unaffiliated willing seller in a transaction not involving distress or necessity of either party, determined in good faith by the Board of Directors, chief executive officer or chief financial officer of the Issuer (unless otherwise provided in this Indenture).

"*First Lien/Second Lien Intercreditor Agreement*" means that certain First Lien/Second Lien Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of the Issue Date, by and among the Credit Agreement Administrative Agent, the Notes Collateral Agent, and the other parties thereto from time to time, and any amendment thereto or replacement thereof in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof.

"*First Tier Foreign Subsidiary*" means each Foreign Subsidiary with respect to which any one or more of the Issuer and its Domestic Subsidiaries directly owns or controls more than 50.0% of such Foreign Subsidiary's issued and outstanding Equity Interests.

"*Fitch*" shall mean Fitch Ratings, Inc., and its successors.

"*Fixed GAAP Date*" means the Issue Date; *provided* that at any time after the Issue Date, the Issuer may by written notice to the Trustee elect to change the Fixed GAAP Date to be the date specified in such notice, and upon such notice, the Fixed GAAP Date shall be such date for all periods beginning on and after the date specified in such notice.

"*Fixed GAAP Terms*" means (a) the definitions of the terms "Consolidated EBITDA," "Consolidated Net Income," "Secured Net Leverage Ratio," "Total Net Leverage Ratio," and "Indebtedness," (b) all defined terms in this Indenture to the extent used in or relating to any of the foregoing definitions, and all ratios and computations based on any of the foregoing definitions, and (c) any other term or provision of this Indenture or the Notes that, at the Issuer's election, may be specified by the Issuer by written notice to the Trustee from time to time; *provided* that the Issuer may elect to remove any term from constituting a Fixed GAAP Term.

"*Foreign Subsidiary*" means any Subsidiary that is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

"*GAAP*" means generally accepted accounting principles set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board or in such other statements by such other entity as have been approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession, as in effect on the Fixed GAAP Date (for purposes of the Fixed GAAP Terms) and as in effect from time to time (for all other purposes of this Indenture); *provided*, *however*, that lease liabilities and associated expenses recorded by the Issuer and its Subsidiaries pursuant to ASU 2016-02, Leases, shall not be treated as Indebtedness and shall not be included in consolidated interest expense unless the lease liabilities would have been treated as Capital Lease Obligations under GAAP as in effect prior to the adoption of ASU 2016-02, Leases (in which case such lease liabilities and associated expenses shall be treated as Capital Lease Obligations, and the interest component of such Capital Lease Obligation shall be included in consolidated interest expense).

"*Government Securities*" means direct obligations of, or obligations guaranteed by, the United States of America (including any agency or instrumentality thereof) and the payment for which the United States pledges its full faith and credit.

"*Governmental Authority*" means the government of the United States of America, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, any supranational bodies (such as the European Union or the European Central Bank) and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.

"*Grantor*" means the Issuer and each Guarantor.

"*Guarantee*" means a collective reference or individual reference to the guarantee by each Guarantor of the Issuer's obligations under this Indenture and the Notes (including any PIK Notes and Additional Notes), provided pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture.

"*guarantee*" means a guarantee other than by endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business, direct or indirect, in any manner including, without limitation, by way of a pledge of assets or through letters of credit or reimbursement agreements in respect thereof, of all or any part of any Indebtedness (whether arising by virtue of partnership arrangements, or by agreements to keep-well, to purchase assets, goods, securities or services, to take or pay or to maintain financial statement conditions or otherwise).

"*Guarantor*" or "*Guarantors*" means the collective reference to each Subsidiary of the Issuer that provides a Guarantee in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture, and their respective successors and assigns, in each case, until the Guarantee of such Person has been released in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture.

"*Hazardous Materials*" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes, in each case, regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"*Healthcare Laws*" means all federal and state laws applicable to the business of Issuer regulating the provision of and payment for healthcare services, including HIPAA, Section 1128B(b) of the Social Security Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 1320a-7b (Criminal Penalties Involving Medicare or State Health Care Programs), commonly referred to as the "Federal Anti-Kickback Statute," and Section 1877 of the Social Security Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 1395nn (Prohibition Against Certain Referrals), commonly referred to as "Stark Statute," and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, including the Medicare Regulations and the Medicaid Regulations.

"*Healthcare Permit*" means a governmental approval required under Healthcare Laws applicable to the business of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries or necessary in the sale, furnishing, or delivery of goods or services under Healthcare Laws applicable to the business of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries.

"*HHS*" means the United States Department of Health and Human Services and any successor thereof.

"*HIPAA*" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. 104-191, Aug. 21, 1996, 110 Stat. 1936

"*Holder*" means a Person in whose name a Note is registered on the Registrar's books.

"*Indebtedness*" of any Person means, without duplication, (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, (c) all obligations of such Person in respect of Disqualified Stock, (d) the principal portion of all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property acquired by such Person (other than customary reservations or retentions of title under agreements with suppliers entered into in the ordinary course of business), (e) all obligations of such Person in respect of the deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding (x) trade accounts payable in the ordinary course of business, (y) any earn-out, deferred or similar obligations until such obligation becomes a liability on the balance sheet of such Person in accordance with GAAP and is not paid after becoming due and payable and (z) expenses accrued in the ordinary course of business), (f) all Indebtedness of others secured by any Lien on property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the Indebtedness secured thereby has been assumed; *provided*, that, if such Person has not assumed or otherwise become liable in respect of such Indebtedness, such obligations shall be deemed to be in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the amount of such Indebtedness and (ii) the fair market

value of such property at the time of determination (in the Issuer's good faith estimate), (g) all Guarantees by such Person of Indebtedness of others, (h) all Capital Lease Obligations of such Person, (i) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit and letters of guaranty (other than letters of credit issued to support the contractual obligations of the Captive Insurance Subsidiaries, so long as such letters of credit are fully secured by cash of such Captive Insurance Subsidiaries), (j) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person in respect of bankers' acceptances, and (k) all obligations of such Person under Sale and Leaseback Transactions. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any partnership or Joint Venture (other than a Joint Venture that is itself a corporation or limited liability company) in which such Person is a general partner or joint venturer, unless such Indebtedness is expressly made non-recourse to such Person. The amount of Indebtedness (including any Guarantees constituting Indebtedness) for which recourse is limited either to a specified amount or to an identified asset of such Person shall be deemed to be equal to the lesser of (x) such specified amount and (y) the fair market value of such identified asset as determined by such Person in good faith. Only the principal amount of Convertible Indebtedness shall be considered Indebtedness. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this definition, the term "Indebtedness" shall not include (i) deferred or prepaid revenue, (ii) purchase price holdbacks in respect of a portion of the purchase price of an asset to satisfy warranty or other unperformed obligations of the respective seller, (iii) obligations under Sale and Leaseback Transactions to the extent such obligations are not reflected as a liability on the consolidated balance sheet of the Issuer or (iv) the Swap Termination Value of any Swap Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Permitted Warrant Transactions shall not constitute Indebtedness.

"*Indenture*" means this Indenture, as amended or supplemented from time to time.

"*Initial Notes*" has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

"*Intercreditor Agreements*" means, as may be in force from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof, (1) the First Lien/Second Lien Intercreditor Agreement, (2) the Subordination Agreement and (3) any other intercreditor or subordination agreement entered into by the Notes Collateral Agent (and, if applicable, the Trustee) in accordance with the terms of this Indenture.

"*Interest Payment Date*" means April 1 and October 1 of each year to Stated Maturity of the Notes.

"*Interest Period*" means the applicable period commencing on and including an Interest Payment Date and ending on and including the day immediately preceding the next succeeding Interest Payment Date (or, with respect to the last Interest Period prior to the Stated Maturity of the Notes, the day immediately preceding the Stated Maturity of the Notes), with the exception that the first Interest Period shall commence on and include the Issue Date and end on and include the day immediately preceding the first scheduled Interest Payment Date.

"*Involuntary Disposition*" means any loss of, damage to or destruction of, or any condemnation or other taking for public use of, any property of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries.

"*Issue Date*" means March 7, 2025.

"*Issuer*" has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

"*Joint Venture*" means any Person of whom at least 1.0% but not more than 50.0% of the shares of its voting stock is beneficially owned,directly or indirectly, by any of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries and the management of which is controlled by the Issuer and its Subsidiaries.

"*Junior Lien Priority*" means, with respect to any Indebtedness, that such Indebtedness is secured by a Lien on the Collateral that is junior in priority to the Liens on the Collateral securing the Notes Obligations (without regard to control or remedies) (it being understood that junior Liens are not required to rank equally and ratably with other junior Liens, and that Indebtedness secured by junior Liens may be secured by Liens that are senior in priority to, or rank equally and ratably with, or junior in priority to, other Liens constituting junior Liens).

"*Lien*" means, with respect to any asset, any mortgage, lien, pledge, charge, security interest or encumbrance of any kind in respect of such asset, whether or not filed, recorded or otherwise perfected under applicable law, including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any lease in the nature thereof, any option or other agreement to sell or give a security interest in and any filing of or agreement to give any financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code (or equivalent statutes) of any jurisdiction.

"*Limited Condition Transaction*" means (i) any acquisition by one or more of the Issuer or its Subsidiaries of any assets, business or Person whose consummation is not conditioned on the availability of, or on obtaining, third party financing, (ii) any Permitted Investment whose consummation is not conditioned on the availability of, or on obtaining, third party financing and (iii) any redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or repayment of Indebtedness requiring irrevocable notice in advance of such redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or repayment.

"*Liquidity*" shall have the meaning assigned to such term under the Credit Agreement (as in effect on the date hereof).

"*Material Adverse Effect*" means a material adverse effect on (a) the business, assets, results of operations or financial condition of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (b) the ability of the Issuer or the Subsidiary Guarantors, taken as a whole, to perform its or their respective payment obligations under this Indenture or (c) the validity or enforceability of this Indenture or any and all other Note Documents or the rights or remedies of the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent and the Holders thereunder.

"*Material Domestic Subsidiary*" shall have the meaning assigned to such term under the Credit Agreement.

"*Material Foreign Subsidiary*" shall have the meaning assigned to such term under the Credit Agreement.

"*Medicaid*" means that government-sponsored entitlement program under Title XIX, P.L. 89-97 of the Social Security Act, which provides federal grants to states for medical assistance

based on specific eligibility criteria, as set forth on Section 1396, et seq. of Title 42 of the United States Code, as amended, and any statute succeeding thereto.

"*Medicaid Regulations*" means, collectively, (i) all federal statutes (whether set forth in Title XIX of the Social Security Act or elsewhere) affecting the medical assistance program established by Title XIX of the Social Security Act and any statutes succeeding thereto; (ii) all applicable provisions of all federal rules, regulations, manuals and orders of all Governmental Authorities promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (i) above and all federal administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines of all Governmental Authorities having the force of law promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (i) above; (iii) all state statutes and plans for medical assistance enacted in connection with the statutes and provisions described in clauses (i) and (ii) above; and (iv) all applicable provisions of all rules, regulations, manuals and orders of all Governmental Authorities promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (iii) above and all state administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines of all Governmental Authorities having the force of law promulgated pursuant to or in connection with the statutes described in clause (iii) above, in each case as may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"*Medical Reimbursement Programs*" means a collective reference to Medicare, Medicaid and TRICARE and any other health care program operated by or financed in whole or in part by any foreign or domestic federal, state or local government and any other non-government funded third party payor programs.

"*Medicare*" means that government-sponsored insurance program under Title XVIII, P.L. 89-97, of the Social Security Act, which provides for a health insurance system for eligible elderly and disabled individuals, as set forth at Section 1395, et seq. of Title 42 of the United States Code as amended, and any statute succeeding thereto.

"*Medicare Regulations*" means, collectively, all federal statutes (whether set forth in Title XVIII of the Social Security Act or elsewhere) affecting the health insurance program for the aged and disabled established by Title XVIII of the Social Security Act and any statutes succeeding thereto; together with all applicable provisions of all rules, regulations, manuals and orders and administrative, reimbursement and other guidelines having the force of law of all Governmental Authorities (including the CMS, the OIG, the HHS or any person succeeding to the functions of any of the foregoing) promulgated pursuant to or in connection with any of the foregoing having the force of law, as each may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"*Mercury Joint Venture*" means any limited liability company that owns 100.0% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of CCHN Group Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"*Moody's*" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc., and its successors.

"*Net Proceeds*" means, with respect to any event, (a) the cash proceeds received (including, in the case of cash proceeds initially escrowed, such cash proceeds when released from such escrow and received) in respect of such event including any cash received in respect

of any non-cash proceeds (including any cash payments received by way of deferred payment of principal pursuant to a note or installment receivable or purchase price adjustment receivable or otherwise, but excluding any interest payments), but only as and when received, net of (b) the sum of (i) all actual fees and out-of-pocket expenses paid to third parties (other than Affiliates) in connection with such event, (ii) the amount of all payments required to be made as a result of such event to repay Indebtedness (other than the Notes, Loans (as defined in the Credit Agreement) and Permitted Junior Debt) secured by such asset or otherwise subject to mandatory prepayment or that otherwise comes due or would be in default under the terms thereof as a result of such event and (iii) the amount of all taxes paid (or reasonably estimated to be payable) and the amount of any reserves established to fund contingent liabilities reasonably estimated to be payable, in each case during the year that such event occurred or the next succeeding year and that are directly attributable to such event (as determined reasonably and in good faith by an Officer).

"*Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries*" means any Subsidiary of the Issuer that is not a Note Party.

"*Note Documents*" means the Notes, the Guarantees, this Indenture, the Security Documents and the Intercreditor Agreements.

"*Note Parties*" means the Issuer and the Guarantors.

"*Notes*" means any Notes authenticated and delivered under this Indenture, including the Initial Notes, any PIK Notes, any Additional Notes that may be issued under a supplemental indenture and Notes to be issued or authenticated upon transfer, replacement or exchange of Notes.

"*Notes Collateral Agent*" means Ankura Trust Company, LLC, not in its individual capacity, but solely in its capacity as notes collateral agent appointed and authorized under this Indenture, until a successor replaces it in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Indenture and thereafter means the successor serving hereunder.

"*Notes Obligations*" means Obligations in respect of the Note Documents.

"*Notes Secured Parties*" means the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent and the Holders of the Notes.

"*Obligations*" means any principal, interest (including any interest accruing subsequent to the filing of a petition in bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding at the rate provided for in the documentation with respect thereto, whether or not such interest is an allowed claim under applicable state, federal or foreign law), other monetary obligations, penalties, fees, indemnifications, reimbursements (including reimbursement obligations with respect to letters of credit and banker's acceptances), damages and other liabilities, and guarantees of payment of such principal, interest, penalties, fees, indemnifications, reimbursements, damages and other liabilities, payable under the documentation governing any Indebtedness.

"*Officer*" means, when used with respect to the Issuer or any Guarantor, the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, the President, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, the Treasurer or the Secretary of the Issuer or such Guarantor.

"*Officers' Certificate*" means a certificate signed on behalf of the Issuer or any Guarantor by two or more Officers of the Issuer or such Guarantor, one of whom must be the principal executive officer, the principal financial officer, the treasurer or the principal accounting officer of the Issuer or such Guarantor, as applicable, in each case, that meets the requirements set forth in this Indenture.

"*OIG*" means the Office of Inspector General of HHS and any successor thereof.

"*Opinion of Counsel*" mean a written opinion from legal counsel who is reasonably acceptable to the Trustee and/or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, that meets the requirements set forth in Section 13.04 and Section 13.05 of this Indenture. The counsel may be an employee of or counsel to the Issuer, the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable.

"*Pari Passu Lien Priority*" means, with respect to any Indebtedness, that such Indebtedness is secured by a Lien on the Collateral that is equal in priority to the Liens on the Collateral securing the Notes Obligations (without regard to control or remedies).

"*Permitted Acquisition*" means any Acquisition if, at the time of and immediately after giving effect thereto, (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would arise immediately after giving effect (including giving effect on a pro forma basis) thereto, (b) the business of the Person whose Equity Interests are being acquired or the division or line of business being acquired or relating to the assets acquired would be a Permitted Business, (c) all actions required to be taken with respect to such acquired or newly formed Subsidiary under Section 4.17 on or prior to such time shall have been taken, (d) [reserved] and (e) the aggregate consideration paid in respect of any such acquisition of a Person that does not become a Subsidiary Guarantor or of assets which are not and do not become owned by a the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor or which do not constitute Collateral, when taken together with the aggregate consideration paid in respect of all other similar such acquisitions, does not exceed (A) for the duration of the Restricted Period, $0 and (B) thereafter, the greater of (a) $11.0 million and (b) 5.5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period (with the Fair Market Value of any assets acquired in a Permitted Acquisition being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value).

"*Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction*" means any call option or capped call option (or substantively equivalent derivative transaction) on common stock of the Issuer purchased by the Issuer in connection with the issuance of any Convertible Indebtedness; *provided* that the purchase price for such Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction, less the proceeds received by the Issuer from the sale of any related Permitted Warrant Transaction, does not exceed the net proceeds received by the Issuer from the sale of such Convertible Indebtedness issued in connection with the Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction.

"*Permitted Business*" means any healthcare business or other activities that are reasonably similar, ancillary, complementary or related to, or a reasonable extension, development or expansion of, the businesses in which the Issuer and its Subsidiaries were engaged on the Issue Date.

"*Permitted Encumbrances*" means:

(1) Liens imposed by law for Taxes that have not yet been paid (to the extent such non-payment does not violate Section 4.03) or that are being contested in compliance with Section 4.03 and Liens for unpaid utility charges;

(2) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's, supplier's and other like Liens imposed by law, or arising out of reservations or retentions of title, conditional sale, consignment or similar arrangements for the sale of goods, arising in the ordinary course of business and securing obligations that are not overdue by more than sixty (60) days or are being contested in compliance with Section 4.03;

(3) (A) pledges and deposits made in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security or retirement benefits laws, to secure liability to insurance carriers under insurance of self-insurance arrangements or regulations or employment laws or to secure other public, statutory or regulatory regulations and (B) Liens to secure letters of credit or bank guarantees supporting any of the foregoing;

(4) (A) pledges and deposits to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, government contracts, leases, statutory obligations, customer deposit and advances, surety, customs and appeal bonds, performance and completion bonds and other obligations of a like nature, in each case in the ordinary course of business, and (B) Liens to secure letters of credit or bank guarantees supporting any of the foregoing;

(5) judgment Liens in respect of judgments that do not constitute an Event of Default under Section 6.01(6) or Liens securing appeal or surety bonds related to such judgments;

(6) easements, zoning restrictions, rights-of-way and similar charges or encumbrances on, and minor title deficiencies affecting, real property, in each case do not materially detract from the value of the affected property or materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of business of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(7) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses granted (A) to others not adversely interfering in any material respect with the business of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries as conducted at the time granted, taken as a whole and (B) between or among any of the Note Parties or any of their Subsidiaries;

(8) Liens in favor of a banking or other financial institution arising as a matter of law or in the ordinary course of business under customary general terms and conditions encumbering deposits or other funds maintained with a financial institution (including the right of setoff) and that are within the general parameters customary in the banking industry or arising pursuant to such banking institution's general terms and conditions;

(9) Liens on specific items of inventory or other goods (other than fixed or capital assets) and proceeds thereof of any Person securing such Person's obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances or letters of credit issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods in the ordinary course of business;

(10) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business so long as such Liens only cover the related goods;

(11) Liens encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(12) any interest or title of a landlord, lessor or sublessor under any lease of real estate or any Lien affecting solely the interest of the landlord, lessor or sublessor;

(13) purported Liens evidenced by the filing of precautionary UCC financing statements or similar filings relating to operating leases of personal property entered into by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(14) any interest or title of a licensor or sublicensor under any license or sublicense entered into by the Issuer or any Subsidiary as a licensee or sublicensee (A) existing on the Issue Date or (B) in the ordinary course of its business; and

(15) with respect to any real property, immaterial title defects or irregularities that do not, individually or in the aggregate, materially impair the use of such real property;

provided that the term "*Permitted Encumbrances*" shall not include any Lien securing Indebtedness (other than the letters of credit permitted under the foregoing clauses (3)(B) and (4)(B)).

"*Permitted Investments*" means:

(1) direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America (or by any agency thereof to the extent such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America), in each case maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof;

(2) investments in commercial paper maturing within 270 days from the date of acquisition thereof and having, at such date of acquisition, the highest credit rating obtainable from S&P or from Moody's;

(3) investments in certificates of deposit, banker's acceptances and time or demand deposits maturing within 270 days from the date of acquisition thereof issued or guaranteed by or placed with, and money market deposit accounts issued or offered by, any domestic office of any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof which has a combined capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than $500.0 million;

(4) fully collateralized repurchase agreements with a term of not more than thirty (30) days for securities described in clause (1) above and entered into with a financial institution satisfying the criteria described in clause (3) above at the date of such acquisition;

(5) money market funds that, at such date of acquisition) (i) comply with the criteria set forth in SEC Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and (ii) which are administered by reputable financial institutions that have portfolio assets of at least $500.0 million, substantially all of whose assets are invested in Permitted Investments of the character described in the foregoing clauses (1) through (4);

(6) investments of any Foreign Subsidiary that are analogous to the foregoing, are of comparable credit quality and are customarily used by companies in the jurisdiction of such Foreign Subsidiary for cash management purposes; and

(7) any other investments permitted by the Issuer's investment policy as such policy is in effect prior to the Issue Date and as such policy may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"*Permitted Junior Debt*" means (x) subordinated Indebtedness issued or incurred by the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor and (y) senior unsecured Indebtedness issued or incurred by the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor, *provided*, that in the case of each of sub-clauses (x) and (y), (1) other with respect to any bridge financing converting to, or intended to be refinanced by, Indebtedness complying with this clause (1), the terms of such Indebtedness do not provide for a final maturity date, scheduled amortization or any other scheduled repayment, scheduled mandatory redemption or scheduled sinking fund obligation prior to the date that is 91 days after the Stated Maturity of the Notes (*provided* that the terms of such Permitted Junior Debt may

require the payment of interest from time to time), (2) the terms of such Indebtedness do not contain covenants and events of default that, taken as a whole, are more restrictive than the covenants and Events of Default set forth in the Note Documents, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Issuer, (3) the terms of such Indebtedness provide for covenants and events of default customary for Indebtedness of a similar nature as such Permitted Junior Debt, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Issuer, (4) subject to Section 1.06, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time such Indebtedness is incurred, and (5) subject to Section 1.06, the Issuer shall have delivered a certificate to the Trustee demonstrating that the Total Net Leverage Ratio, determined on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the incurrence of any such Indebtedness (assuming for such calculation that such Indebtedness is fully drawn and excluding the proceeds of such Indebtedness), is not in excess of 5.00 to 1.00 as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period.

"*Permitted Liens*" means:

(1) Liens created pursuant to any Note Document including with respect to any obligation to provide cash collateral;

(2) Permitted Encumbrances;

(3) any Lien on any property or asset of the Issuer or any Subsidiary existing on the Issue Date and any amendments, modifications, extensions, renewals, refinancings and replacements thereof; *provided* that (i) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or asset of the Issuer or any Subsidiary other than improvements thereon and proceeds from the disposition of such property or asset and (ii) the amount secured or benefited thereby is not increased (other than as permitted by Section 4.09) and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof (other than as permitted by Section 4.09);

(4) any Lien existing on any property or asset prior to the acquisition thereof by the Issuer or any Subsidiary or existing on any property or asset of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary after the Issue Date prior to the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary and any amendments, modifications, extensions, renewals and replacements thereof; *provided* that (i) such Lien is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition or such Person becoming a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (ii) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Issuer or any Subsidiary (other than the proceeds or products thereof and other than after-acquired property subjected to a Lien securing Indebtedness and other obligations incurred prior to such time and which Indebtedness and other obligations are permitted hereunder that require, pursuant to their terms at such time, a pledge of after-acquired property) and (iii) such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secures on the date of such acquisition or the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary, as the case may be, and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof (other than as permitted by Section 4.09);

(5) Liens on fixed or capital assets (including capital leases) acquired (including as a replacement), constructed, repaired, leased or improved by the Issuer or any Subsidiary; *provided* that (i) such Liens secure Indebtedness or Capital Lease Obligations permitted by clause (e) of Section 4.09, (ii) such Liens and the Indebtedness secured thereby are incurred prior to or within 180 days after such acquisition or lease or the completion of such construction, replacement, repair or improvement (other than with respect to amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements thereof) and (iii) such Liens shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Issuer or any Subsidiary other than improvements thereon, replacements and products thereof, additions and accessions thereto or proceeds from the disposition of such property or assets and customary security deposits; *provided* that individual financings of equipment provided by one lender (or a syndicate of lenders) may be cross-collateralized to other financings of equipment provided by such lender (or syndicate);

(6) Liens granted by a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary in favor of the Issuer or another Note Party in respect of Indebtedness owed by such Non-Guarantor Subsidiary to the Issuer or such other Note Party;

(7) Liens arising out of any conditional sale, title retention, consignment or other similar arrangements for the sale of goods entered into by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries the ordinary course of business;

(8) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted hereunder to finance insurance premiums solely to the extent of such premiums;

(9) statutory and common law rights of setoff and other Liens, similar rights and remedies arising as a matter of law encumbering deposits of cash, securities, commodities and other funds in favor of banks, financial institutions, other depository institutions, securities or commodities intermediaries or brokerage, and Liens of a collecting bank arising under Section 4-208 or 4-210 of the UCC in effect in the relevant jurisdiction or any similar law of any foreign jurisdiction on items in the course of collection;

(10) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business;

(11) Liens on any cash earnest money deposits, escrow arrangements or similar arrangements made by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with any Acquisition permitted by this Indenture, including, without limitation, in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement relating thereto;

(12) in connection with the sale or transfer of any assets in a transaction permitted under Sections 5.01 or 10.04, customary rights and restrictions

contained in agreements relating to such sale or transfer pending the completion thereof;

(13) Liens in the nature of the right of setoff in favor of counterparties to contractual agreements with the Note Parties (i) in the ordinary course of business or (ii) otherwise permitted hereunder other than in connection with Indebtedness;

(14) Dispositions and other sales of assets permitted under Section 4.10;

(15) to the extent constituting a Lien, Liens with respect to repurchase obligations of the type described in clause (4) of the definition of "Permitted Investments";

(16) Liens in favor of a credit card or debit card processor arising in the ordinary course of business under any processor agreement and relating solely to the amounts paid or payable thereunder, or customary deposits on reserve held by such credit card or debit card processor;

(17) Liens that are contractual rights of set-off (i) relating to the establishment of depositary relations with banks or other financial institutions not given in connection with the issuance of Indebtedness, or (ii) relating to pooled deposit or sweep accounts of any Note Party or any Subsidiary to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of any such Note Party or Subsidiary;

(18) Liens of sellers of goods to any Note Party and any of their respective Subsidiaries arising under Article II of the UCC or similar provisions of applicable law in the ordinary course of business, covering only the goods sold and securing only the unpaid purchase price for such goods and related expenses; and

(19) to the extent constituting a Lien, in the case of any Joint Venture of the Issuer or any Subsidiary, any put and call arrangements related to its Equity Interests set forth in organizational documents or any related Joint Venture or similar agreement;

(20) Liens created or deemed to exist by the establishment of trusts for the purpose of satisfying (i) Governmental Reimbursement Program Costs and (ii) other actions or claims pertaining to the same or related matters or other Medical Reimbursement Programs; *provided* that the Issuer or the other applicable Note Party, in each case, shall have established adequate reserves for such claims or actions;

(21) Licenses of intellectual property granted in the ordinary course of business;

(22) Liens on assets of or Equity Interests in Foreign Subsidiaries securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 4.09(z)(ii)(B);

(23) Liens (i) on assets of or Equity Interests in an Excluded WD Subsidiary securing Indebtedness of such Excluded WD Subsidiary or its Subsidiaries incurred pursuant to Section 4.09(cc), or (ii) on the Collateral securing Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 4.09(i)(ii) or any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness thereof, *provided*, that such Liens shall be subject to a customary intercreditor agreement reasonably satisfactory to the Issuer and the Notes Collateral Agent;

(24) [reserved];

(25) any interest and title of a lessor under, and Liens arising from UCC financing statements (or equivalent filings, registrations or agreements in foreign jurisdictions) relating to, leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses entered into by the Issuer or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of its business and not otherwise prohibited by this Indenture;

(26) Liens in favor of customers on cash advances maintained in restricted customer escrow accounts actually received from customers of the Issuer or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business so long as such cash advances were made for the provision of future services by the Issuer or any such Subsidiary;

(27) Liens on assets of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries not otherwise permitted above so long as the aggregate principal amount of the Indebtedness and other obligations subject to such Liens does not at any time exceed (A) through the end of the Restricted Period, $2.75 million and (B) thereafter, the greater of $11.0 million and 5.5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding;

(28) Liens securing Indebtedness incurred under Section 4.09(u) of this Indenture, subject in each case to the First Lien/Second Lien Intercreditor Agreement; and

(29) Liens in favor of the Third Lien Notes Collateral Agent securing the Third Lien Notes, subject in each case to the applicable Intercreditor Agreement.

"*Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness*" means any Indebtedness of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries issued in exchange for, or the net proceeds of which are used to extend, renew, refund, refinance, replace, defease or discharge other Indebtedness of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries (other than intercompany Indebtedness); *provided* that:

(1) the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness does not exceed the principal amount (or accreted value, if

applicable) of the Indebtedness extended, renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged at the time thereof (*plus* all accrued interest on the Indebtedness and the amount of all fees, commissions, discounts and expenses, including premiums, incurred in connection therewith);

(2) either (a) such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness has a final maturity date later than the final maturity date of, and has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity equal to or greater than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of, the Indebtedness being extended, renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged or (b) all scheduled payments on or in respect of such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness (other than interest payments) shall be at least 91 days following the final scheduled maturity of the Notes;

(3) if the Indebtedness being extended, renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes, such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes on terms at least as favorable to the Holders as those contained in the documentation governing the Indebtedness being extended, renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged; and

(4) such Indebtedness is incurred:

(a) by the Issuer or by the Subsidiary who is the obligor on the Indebtedness being renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged;

(b) by any Guarantor if the obligor on the Indebtedness being renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged is a Guarantor; or

(c) by any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary if the obligor on the Indebtedness being renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged is a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary.

"*Permitted Warrant Transaction*" means any call option, warrant or right to purchase (or substantively equivalent derivative transaction) on common stock of the Issuer sold by the Issuer substantially concurrently with any purchase by the Issuer of a related Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction (it being understood, for the avoidance of doubt, that Convertible Indebtedness shall not be a Permitted Warrant Transaction).

"*Person*" means any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, limited liability company or government or other entity.

"*Personal Care Business*" means the line of business providing personalized in-home care services to State and Managed Medicaid, Medicare, and Private Pay patient populations in need of care monitoring and assistance performing activities of daily living.

"*PIK Interest*" means interest payable on the Notes by increasing the aggregate principal amount of an outstanding Global Note or issuing PIK Notes under this Indenture having the same terms as the Initial Notes, subject to the terms of this Indenture and the Notes.

"*PIK Payment*" means any payment of PIK Interest on any Interest Payment Date for the Interest Period ending on and including the day immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date.

"*Preferred Stock*" means Equity Interests of the Issuer with preferential rights of payment of dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up; provided that such Preferred Stock shall not be redeemable at any time prior to the date that is six months after the Stated Maturity of the Notes (it being understood that any conversion of Preferred Stock into common Equity Interests shall not constitute a redemption). The amount of any Preferred Stock outstanding as of any date will be the liquidation value thereof, excluding accrued or accreted dividends, if any.

"*Prometheus*" means Prometheus Holdco, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"*Property*" means any interest in any kind of property or asset, whether real, personal or mixed, or tangible or intangible.

"*Qualified Proceeds*" means any of the following or any combination of the following:

(1) Cash Equivalents;

(2) the Fair Market Value of assets that are used or useful in the Permitted Business; and

(3) the Fair Market Value of the Capital Stock of any Person engaged primarily in a Permitted Business if, in connection with the receipt by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries of such Capital Stock, such Person becomes a Subsidiary or such Person is merged or consolidated into the Issuer or any Subsidiary;

provided that for purposes of Section 4.07(p) of this Indenture, Qualified Proceeds shall not include Excluded Contributions.

"*Record Date*" for the interest payable on any applicable Interest Payment Date means March 15 or September 15 (whether or not a Business Day) immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date.

"*Records Transactions*" means any transaction or series of transactions to acquire intellectual property, licenses, hardware, software or otherwise, whether such transactions take the form of purchases, investments, capital expenditures or otherwise, for the purpose of creating, gathering, maintaining and managing electronic health records, including scheduling, billing, collection, patient information and related records.

"*Records Transactions Assets*" means any assets of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries acquired pursuant to Records Transactions.

"*Remote Monitoring Business*" means the line of business providing remote patient monitoring solutions, including personal emergency response systems monitoring, vitals monitoring and data-driven patient engagement solutions.

"*Replacement Preferred Stock*" means any Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries issued in exchange for, or the net proceeds of which are used to renew, refund, refinance, replace or discharge any Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries (other than intercompany Disqualified Stock); *provided* that such Replacement Preferred Stock (i) is issued by the Issuer or by the Subsidiary who is the Issuer of the Disqualified Stock being redeemed, refunded, refinanced, replaced or discharged, and (ii) does not have an initial liquidation preference in excess of the liquidation preference *plus* accrued and unpaid dividends on the Disqualified Stock being redeemed, refunded, refinanced, replaced or discharged.

"*Responsible Officer*," when used with respect to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, means any officer within the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee (or any successor group of the Trustee), any officer within the corporate trust office of the Notes Collateral Agent (or any successor group of the Notes Collateral Agent), including any director, vice president, assistant vice president, any trust officer or assistant trust officer or any other officer of the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent customarily performing functions similar to those performed by such officers, respectively, or to whom any corporate trust matter is referred because of such Person's knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject and who shall have direct responsibility for the administration of this Indenture.

"*Restricted Payment*" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any Equity Interests in the Issuer or any Subsidiary, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such Equity Interests in the Issuer or any Subsidiary.

"*Restricted Period*" shall mean the period from the Issue Date to (and including) the later of (i) the date on which all principal of and interest on the Amendment No. 5 Incremental Term Loans (as defined in the Credit Agreement) and all fees due and payable hereunder in connection therewith have been paid in full (other than Obligations (as defined in the Credit Agreement) expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) and (ii) September 30, 2025.

"*S&P*" means S&P Global Ratings, a business unit of S&P Global Inc., and any successor to its rating agency business.

"*Sale and Leaseback Transaction*" means any sale or other transfer of any property or asset by any Person, and thereafter the rent or lease of such property or asset by such Person as lessee, with the intent to use such property or asset for substantially the same purpose as the property or asset prior to such sale or transfer.

"*Sanctions*" means all economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by (a) the U.S. government, including those administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the U.S. Department of State or (b) the United Nations Security Council, the European Union,

any European Union member state, His Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority.

"*SEC*" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

"*Secured Net Leverage Ratio*" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio, determined as of the last day of the then most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 4.04(a)(1) or Section 4.04(a)(2) of this Indenture (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, September 30, 2024), of (a) Consolidated Secured Net Indebtedness outstanding, to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the end of such fiscal quarter, all calculated for the Issuer and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

"*Securities Act*" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.

"*Security Agreement*" means the Notes Pledge and Security Agreement, dated as of the Issue Date, among the Issuer, the Guarantors party thereto from time to time and the Notes Collateral Agent, as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"*Security Documents*" means, collectively, the Security Agreement (including any and all supplements thereto), and each other security agreement, mortgage or similar agreement pursuant to which a Lien is granted to secure the Notes Obligations, and all instruments filed and recorded in appropriate jurisdictions to preserve and protect the Liens on the Collateral (including, without limitation, financing statements under the Uniform Commercial Code of the relevant states applicable to the Collateral), each for the benefit of the Notes Collateral Agent and the other Notes Secured Parties, in each case, as amended, amended and restated, modified, renewed or replaced from time to time.

"*Senior Lien Priority*" means, with respect to any Indebtedness, that such Indebtedness is secured by a Lien on the Collateral that is senior in priority to the Liens on the Collateral securing the Notes Obligations (without regard to control or remedies) (it being understood that senior Liens are not required to rank equally and ratably with other senior Liens, and that Indebtedness secured by senior Liens may be secured by Liens that are senior in priority to, or rank equally and ratably with, or junior in priority to, other Liens constituting senior Liens).

"*Significant Subsidiary*" means any Subsidiary that would be a "significant subsidiary" as defined in Article 1, Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X, promulgated pursuant to the Securities Act, as such Regulation S-X is in effect on the Issue Date. For purposes of determining whether an Event of Default has occurred, if any group of Subsidiaries as to which a particular event has occurred and is continuing at any time would be, taken as a whole, a "Significant Subsidiary" then such event shall be deemed to have occurred with respect to a Significant Subsidiary.

"*Stated Maturity*" means, with respect to any installment of interest or principal on any series of Indebtedness, the date on which the payment of interest or principal was scheduled to be paid in the documentation governing such Indebtedness as of the Issue Date (or, if later, the

date such Indebtedness was originally incurred), and will not include any contingent obligations to repay, redeem or repurchase any such interest or principal prior to the date originally scheduled for the payment thereof.

"*Stock Repurchase Program*" means that certain stock repurchase program approved by the Board of Directors of the Issuer whereby the Issuer may purchase common Equity Interests of the Issuer.

"*Subordination Agreement*" means that certain Subordination Agreement, dated as of the Issue Date, by and among the Credit Agreement Administrative Agent, the Notes Collateral Agent and the Existing Unsecured Notes Trustee.

"*Subsidiary*" means, with respect to any Person (the "*parent*") at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the parent in the parent's consolidated financial statements if such financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP as of such date, as well as any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50.0% of the equity or more than 50.0% of the ordinary voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than 50.0% of the general partnership interests are, as of such date, owned, controlled or held. For the avoidance of doubt, unless specified otherwise or the context otherwise requires, references to "*Subsidiaries*" shall be Subsidiaries of the Issuer.

"*Subsidiary Guarantee*" means the Guarantee by any Subsidiary Guarantor.

"*Subsidiary Guarantor*" means any Guarantor that is a Subsidiary of the Issuer.

"*Swap Agreement*" means any agreement with respect to any swap, forward, future or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions; *provided* that no phantom stock or similar plan providing for payments only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Issuer or the Subsidiaries shall be a Swap Agreement.

"*Swap Termination Value*" means, in respect of any one or more Swap Agreements, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Swap Agreement, (a) for any date on or after the date such Swap Agreements have been closed out and termination value(s) determined in accordance therewith, such termination value(s) and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amount(s) determined as the mark-to-market value(s) for such Swap Agreements, as determined based upon one or more mid-market or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Swap Agreements (which may include a Holder or any Affiliate of a Holder).

"*Test Period*" means, for any date of determination under this Indenture, the four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters of the Issuer most recently ended as of such date of determination for

which financial statements have been delivered or are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 4.04(a)(1) or Section 4.04(a)(2) of this Indenture (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the fiscal quarter ended September 30, 2024).

"*Third Lien Notes*" means any notes authenticated and delivered pursuant to the Third Lien Notes Indenture.

"*Third Lien Notes Collateral Agent*" means the notes collateral agent for the Third Lien Notes appointed pursuant to the Third Lien Notes Indenture.

"*Third Lien Notes Indenture*" means any indenture entered into by the Issuer pursuant to which the Issuer is permitted to issue notes secured by Liens on the Collateral that have Junior Lien Priority to the Liens on the Collateral securing the Notes Obligations in accordance with the applicable Intercreditor Agreement.

"*Total Net Leverage Ratio*" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio, determined as of the last day of the then most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 4.04(a)(1) or Section 4.04(a)(2) of this Indenture (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, September 30, 2024), of (a) Consolidated Total Net Indebtedness outstanding, to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the end of such fiscal quarter, all calculated for the Issuer and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

"*Transactions*" means, collectively, the following transactions consummated or to be consummated in connection therewith: (i) the transactions contemplated by the Exchange Agreements, including, without limitation, the issuance of the Notes in exchange for the Existing Unsecured Notes, and (ii) the payment of all fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with the transactions described in the foregoing provision of this definition.

"*Transfer Restricted Notes*" means any Notes that bear or are required to bear the Restricted Notes Legend.

"*Trustee*" means Ankura Trust Company, LLC, not in its individual capacity, but solely in its capacity as trustee, until a successor replaces it in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Indenture and thereafter means the successor serving hereunder.

"*Unencumbered Cash*" means, at any time, cash and Permitted Investments maintained by the Issuer and one or more Subsidiary Guarantors in the United States and not subject to any Liens (other than Permitted Encumbrances and Liens permitted pursuant to sub-clauses (1), (6), (9), (13), (15), (16), (17) or (28) of the definition of "Permitted Liens"). Unencumbered Cash shall include the Amendment No. 5 Collateral Account (as defined in the Credit Agreement).

"*Voting Stock*" of any specified Person as of any date means the Capital Stock of such Person that is at the time entitled to vote in the election of the Board of Directors of such Person.

"*Weighted Average Life to Maturity*" means, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date, the number of years obtained by dividing:

(1) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (a) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect of the Indebtedness, by (b) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment; by

(2) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness.

"*Wholly Owned Subsidiary*" of any specified Person means a Subsidiary of such Person all of the outstanding Capital Stock or other ownership interest of which (other than directors' qualifying shares) will at that time be owned by such Person or by one or more Wholly Owned Subsidiaries of such Person.

Section 1.02 Other Definitions.

Term	**Defined in Section**
"Action"	12.07(u)
"Ancillary Fees"	9.02(f)
"Annual RP Amount"	4.07(h)
"Authentication Order"	2.02
"Authorized Officer"	13.02
"Cash Interest Rate"	2.14
"Change of Control Offer"	4.15
"Change of Control Payment"	4.15
"Change of Control Payment Date"	4.15
"Covenant Defeasance"	8.03
"Credit Agreement Administrative Agent"	1.01 (Definition of "Credit Agreement")
"Disposition Offer"	4.10(3)(b)
"Dividing Person"	1.01 (Definition of "Division")
"Electronic Means"	13.02
"Event of Default"	6.01
"Excess Proceeds"	4.10(2)
"Expiration Date"	1.05
"FATCA"	13.18
"Guaranteed Obligations"	10.01
"incur"	4.09
"Instructions"	13.02
"Investments"	4.13
"LCT Election"	1.06
"LCT Test Date"	1.06
"Legal Defeasance"	8.02
"Note Register"	2.03
"Paying Agent"	2.03
"Payment Default"	6.01
"PIK Notes"	2.14
"Registrar"	2.03

"Related Person"	12.07(b)
"Restricted Payments"	4.07
"Security Document Order"	12.07(q)
"Senior Indebtedness"	9.02(f)
"Subsequent Transaction"	1.06
"Successor Company"	5.01(a)(1)(A)
"Temporary Notes"	2.10

Section 1.03 Rules of Construction.

Unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) a term defined in Section 1.01 or Section 1.02 of this Indenture shall have the meaning assigned to it herein;

(2) an accounting term not otherwise defined has the meaning assigned to it in accordance with GAAP;

(3) "or" is not exclusive;

(4) words in the singular include the plural, and words in the plural include the singular;

(5) provisions apply to successive events and transactions;

(6) unless the context otherwise requires, any reference to an "Appendix," "Article," "Section," "clause," "Schedule" or "Exhibit" refers to an Appendix, Article, Section, clause or Exhibit, as the case may be, of this Indenture;

(7) the words "herein," "hereof" and other words of similar import refer to this Indenture as a whole and not any particular Article, Section, clause or other subdivision;

(8) "including" means "including without limitation";

(9) references to sections of, or rules under, the Securities Act or the Exchange Act shall be deemed to include substitute, replacement or successor sections or rules adopted by the SEC from time to time;

(10) unless otherwise provided, references to agreements and other instruments shall be deemed to include all amendments and other modifications to such agreements or instruments, but only to the extent such amendments and other modifications are not prohibited by the terms of this Indenture;

(11) in the event that a transaction meets the criteria of more than one category of permitted transactions or listed exceptions, the Issuer may classify such transaction as it, in its sole discretion, determines; and

(12) references to "principal amount" of (a) the Notes includes any increase in the principal amount of outstanding Global Notes and any PIK Notes issued as a result of a PIK Payment and (b) the Third Lien Notes includes any increase in the principal amount of outstanding global notes representing the Third Lien Notes and PIK notes issued as a result of a PIK payment.

Section 1.04 Trust Indenture Act.

This Indenture is not qualified under, and, does not incorporate or include any of the provisions of, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended.

Section 1.05 Acts of Holders.

(a) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided or permitted by this Indenture to be given or taken by Holders may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Holders in person or by an agent duly appointed in writing. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments or record or both are delivered to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, and, where it is hereby expressly required, to the Issuer and the Guarantors. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and (subject to Section 7.01 and Section 12.07 of this Indenture) conclusive in favor of the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent, the Issuer and the Guarantors, if made in the manner provided in this Section 1.05.

(b) The fact and date of the execution by any Person of any such instrument or writing may be proved (1) by the affidavit of a witness of such execution or by the certificate of any notary public or other officer authorized by law to take acknowledgments of deeds, certifying that the individual signing such instrument or writing acknowledged to him the execution thereof or (2) in any other manner deemed reasonably sufficient by the Trustee. Where such execution is by a signer in a capacity other than an individual capacity, such certificate or affidavit shall also constitute proof of the authority of the Person executing the same. The fact and date of the execution of any such instrument or writing, or the authority of the Person executing the same, may also be proved in any other manner that the Trustee and the Issuer deem sufficient.

(c) The ownership of Notes shall be proved by the Note Register.

(d) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action by the Holder of any Note shall bind every future Holder of the same Note and the Holder of every Note issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent, the Issuer or the Guarantors in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Note.

(e) The Issuer may set a record date for purposes of determining the identity of Holders entitled to make, give or take any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice,

consent, waiver or other action provided in this Indenture to be made, or to vote on or consent to any action authorized or permitted to be taken by Holders; *provided* that the Issuer may not set a record date for, and the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply with respect to, the giving or making of any notice, declaration, request or direction referred to in clause (f) below. Unless otherwise specified, if not set by the Issuer prior to the first solicitation of a Holder made by any Person in respect of any such action, or in the case of any such vote, prior to such vote, any such record date shall be the later of 30 days prior to the first solicitation of such consent or vote or the date of the most recent list of Holders furnished to the Trustee prior to such solicitation or vote. If any record date is set pursuant to this clause (e), the Holders on such record date, and only such Holders, shall be entitled to make, give or take such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action (including revocation of any action), whether or not such Holders remain Holders after such record date; *provided* that no such action shall be effective hereunder unless made, given or taken on or prior to the applicable Expiration Date by Holders of the requisite principal amount of Notes, or each affected Holder, as applicable, on such record date. Promptly after any record date is set pursuant to this paragraph, the Issuer, at its own expense, shall cause notice of such record date, the proposed action by Holders and the applicable Expiration Date to be given to the Trustee in writing and to each Holder in the manner set forth in Section 13.02 of this Indenture.

(f) The Trustee may set any day as a record date for the purpose of determining the Holders entitled to join in the giving or making of (1) any notice of default under Section 6.01 of this Indenture, (2) any declaration of acceleration referred to in Section 6.02 of this Indenture, (3) any direction referred to in Section 6.05 of this Indenture or (4) any request to pursue a remedy as permitted in Section 6.06 of this Indenture. If any record date is set pursuant to this paragraph, the Holders on such record date, and no other Holders, shall be entitled to join in such notice, declaration, request or direction, whether or not such Holders remain Holders after such record date; *provided* that no such action shall be effective hereunder unless made, given or taken on or prior to the applicable Expiration Date by Holders of the requisite principal amount of Notes or each affected Holder, as applicable, on such record date. Promptly after any record date is set pursuant to this paragraph, the Trustee, at the Issuer's expense, shall cause notice of such record date, the proposed action by Holders and the applicable Expiration Date to be given to the Issuer and to each Holder in the manner set forth in Section 13.02 of this Indenture.

(g) Without limiting the foregoing, a Holder entitled to take any action hereunder with regard to any particular Note may do so with regard to all or any part of the principal amount of such Note or by one or more duly appointed agents, each of which may do so pursuant to such appointment with regard to all or any part of such principal amount. Any notice given or action taken by a Holder or its agents with regard to different parts of such principal amount pursuant to this paragraph shall have the same effect as if given or taken by separate Holders of each such different part.

(h) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, a Holder, including a Depositary that is the Holder of a Global Note, may make, give or take, by a proxy or proxies duly appointed in writing, any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided in this Indenture to be made, given or taken by Holders, and a Depositary that is the Holder of a Global Note may provide its proxy or proxies to the beneficial

owners of interests in any such Global Note through such Depositary's standing instructions and customary practices.

(i) The Issuer may fix a record date for the purpose of determining the Persons who are beneficial owners of interests in any Global Note held by a Depositary entitled under the procedures of such Depositary, if any, to make, give or take, by a proxy or proxies duly appointed in writing, any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided in this Indenture to be made, given or taken by Holders; *provided* that if such a record date is fixed, only the beneficial owners of interests in such Global Note on such record date or their duly appointed proxy or proxies shall be entitled to make, give or take such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action, whether or not such beneficial owners remain beneficial owners of interests in such Global Note after such record date. No such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action shall be effective hereunder unless made, given or taken on or prior to the applicable Expiration Date.

(j) With respect to any record date set pursuant to this Section 1.05, the party hereto that sets such record date may designate any day as the "*Expiration Date*" and from time to time may change the Expiration Date to any earlier or later day; *provided* that no such change shall be effective unless notice of the proposed new Expiration Date is given to the other party hereto in writing, and to each Holder in the manner set forth in Section 13.02 of this Indenture, on or prior to both the existing and the new Expiration Date. If an Expiration Date is not designated with respect to any record date set pursuant to this Section 1.05, the party hereto which set such record date shall be deemed to have initially designated the 90th day after such record date as the Expiration Date with respect thereto, subject to its right to change the Expiration Date as provided in this clause (j).

Section 1.06 Limited Condition Transactions.

This Indenture provides that, as it relates to any action being taken solely in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction, for purposes of (i) determining compliance with any provision of this Indenture which requires the calculation of any financial ratio or test, including the Secured Net Leverage Ratio and Total Net Leverage Ratio, or (ii) testing availability under baskets set forth in this Indenture, in each case, at the option of the Issuer (the Issuer's election to exercise such option in connection with any Limited Condition Transaction, an "*LCT Election*"), the date of determination of whether any such action is permitted under this Indenture shall be deemed to be the date the definitive agreements for such Limited Condition Transaction are entered into (the "*LCT Test Date*"), and if, after giving pro forma effect to the Limited Condition Transaction (and the other transactions to be entered into in connection therewith, including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof, as if they had occurred on the first day of the most recent period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of the Issuer ended prior to such date for which internal financial statements are available (except with respect to any incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness for purposes of the calculation of any leverage-based test or ratio, which shall in each case be treated as if they had occurred on the last day of such period)), the Issuer would have been permitted to take such action on the relevant LCT Test Date in compliance with such ratio, test or basket, such ratio, test or basket shall be deemed to have been complied with; *provided* that, if financial statements for one or more subsequent fiscal periods

shall have become available, the Issuer may elect, in its sole discretion, to redetermine all such ratios, tests or baskets on the basis of such financial statements, in which case, such date of redetermination shall thereafter be deemed to be the applicable LCT Test Date. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Issuer has made an LCT Election and any of the ratios, tests or baskets for which compliance was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date would have failed to have been complied with as a result of fluctuations in any such ratio, test or basket, including due to fluctuations in Consolidated EBITDA of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries or the Person subject to such Limited Condition Transaction, at or prior to the consummation of the relevant transaction or action, such baskets, tests or ratios will not be deemed to have failed to have been complied with as a result of such fluctuations. If the Issuer has made an LCT Election for any Limited Condition Transaction, then in connection with any calculation of any ratio, test or basket availability with respect to the incurrence of Indebtedness or Liens, the making of Restricted Payments, the making of any Investment, mergers, the conveyance, lease or other transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer, the prepayment, redemption, purchase, defeasance or other satisfaction of Indebtedness, (each, a "*Subsequent Transaction*") following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earlier of the date on which such Limited Condition Transaction is consummated or the date that the definitive agreement or irrevocable notice for such Limited Condition Transaction is terminated or expires without consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, for purposes of determining whether such Subsequent Transaction is permitted under this Indenture, any such ratio, test or basket shall be required to be satisfied on a pro forma basis (i) assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have been consummated and (ii) assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have not been consummated.

ARTICLE 2
THE NOTES

Section 2.01 Form and Dating; Terms.

(a) Provisions relating to the Initial Notes, any PIK Notes, Additional Notes and any other Notes issued under this Indenture are set forth in *Appendix A*, which is hereby incorporated in and expressly made a part of this Indenture. The Notes and the Trustee's certificate of authentication shall each be substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, which is hereby incorporated in and expressly made a part of this Indenture. The Notes may have notations, legends or endorsements required by law, rules or agreements with national securities exchanges to which the Issuer or any Guarantor is subject, if any, or usage (*provided* that any such notation, legend or endorsement is in a form acceptable to the Issuer). Each Note shall be dated the date of its authentication. The Notes shall be in minimum denominations of $1.00 and integral multiples of $1.00 in excess thereof.

(b) The aggregate principal amount of Notes that may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture is unlimited.

The terms and provisions contained in the Notes shall constitute, and are hereby expressly made, a part of this Indenture, and the Issuer and the Trustee, by their execution and

delivery of this Indenture, expressly agree to such terms and provisions and to be bound thereby. However, to the extent any provision of any Note conflicts with the express provisions of this Indenture, the provisions of this Indenture shall govern and be controlling.

The Notes shall be subject to repurchase by the Issuer pursuant to a Disposition Offer as provided in Section 4.10 of this Indenture or a Change of Control Offer as provided in Section 4.15 of this Indenture, and otherwise as not prohibited by this Indenture. The Notes shall not be redeemable, other than as provided in Article 3.

Additional Notes ranking *pari passu* with the Initial Notes and any PIK Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture may be created and issued from time to time by the Issuer without notice to or consent of the Holders and shall be consolidated with and form a single class with the Initial Notes and any PIK Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture and shall have the same terms as to status, redemption or otherwise (other than issue date, issue price and, if applicable, the first Interest Payment Date and the first date from which interest will accrue) as the Initial Notes; *provided* that if any Additional Notes are not fungible with the Initial Notes and any PIK Notes for U.S. federal income tax purposes, such Additional Notes will be issued as a separate series under this Indenture and will have a separate CUSIP number and ISIN from the Initial Notes; *provided*, *further*, that the Issuer's ability to issue Additional Notes shall be subject to the Issuer's compliance with Section 4.09 of this Indenture. Any Additional Notes shall be issued with the benefit of an indenture supplemental to this Indenture.

For the avoidance of doubt, unless represented by PIK Notes, the aggregate principal amount outstanding under any Note (as reflected in the books and records of the Trustee) shall include any increase in the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Global Notes as a result of any PIK Payments.

Section 2.02 Execution and Authentication.

(a) At least one Officer shall execute the Notes on behalf of the Issuer by manual or electronic (in ".pdf" format) signature. If an Officer whose signature is on a Note no longer holds that office at the time a Note is authenticated, the Note shall nevertheless be valid.

(b) A Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose until authenticated substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto by the manual or electronic (in ".pdf" format) signature of an authorized signatory of the Trustee. The signature shall be conclusive evidence that the Note has been duly authenticated and delivered under this Indenture.

(c) The Trustee may appoint an authenticating agent acceptable to the Issuer to authenticate Notes. An authenticating agent may authenticate Notes whenever the Trustee may do so. Each reference in this Indenture to authentication by the Trustee includes authentication by such agent. An authenticating agent has the same rights as an Agent to deal with Holders, the Issuer or an Affiliate of the Issuer. As of the Issue Date, the Trustee has appointed The Huntington National Bank to act as Authenticating Agent.

(d) The Trustee shall authenticate upon a written order of the Issuer signed by one Officer of the Issuer (an "*Authentication Order*"), an Opinion of Counsel and an Officers' Certificate (i) Initial Notes for original issue on the Issue Date in an aggregate principal amount of $251.0 million, (ii) subject to the terms of this Indenture, Additional Notes and (iii) any Unrestricted Global Notes issued in exchange for any of the foregoing in accordance with this Indenture. Such Authentication Order shall specify (A) the number, principal amount of the Notes and the registered Holder of each Note to be authenticated, (B) the date on which the original issue of Notes is to be authenticated, (C) whether the Notes are to be Initial Notes, Additional Notes or Unrestricted Global Notes, (D) whether the Notes are to be issued as Definitive Notes or Global Notes, and (E) delivery instructions and such other information as the Trustee shall reasonably request.

(e) At any time and from time to time after the execution and delivery of this Indenture, the Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Authentication Order in connection with a PIK Payment, either, at the Issuer's option, (1) authenticate and deliver PIK Notes in an aggregate principal amount specified in such Authentication Order, or (2) increase the aggregate principal amount of an outstanding Global Note in the amount set forth in such Authentication Order. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Indenture, in connection with any PIK Payment (whether by an issuance of PIK Notes or by an increase in the aggregate principal amount of an outstanding Global Note as a result of a PIK Payment), only an Authentication Order shall be required to be delivered to the Trustee and no Officers' Certificate or Opinion of Counsel shall be required to be delivered.

Section 2.03 Registrar and Paying Agent.

(a) The Issuer shall maintain an office or agency where Notes may be presented for registration of transfer or for exchange ("*Registrar*") and at least one office or agency where Notes may be presented for payment ("*Paying Agent*"). The Registrar shall keep a register of the Notes ("*Note Register*") and of their transfer and exchange. The Issuer may appoint one or more co-registrars and one or more additional paying agents. The term "*Registrar*" includes any co-registrar, and the term "*Paying Agent*" includes any additional paying agent. The Issuer may change any Paying Agent or Registrar without prior notice to any Holder. The Issuer shall notify the Trustee in writing of the name and address of any Agent not a party to this Indenture. If the Issuer fails to appoint or maintain another entity as Registrar or Paying Agent, the Trustee shall act as such. The Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries may act as Paying Agent or Registrar.

(b) The Issuer initially appoints DTC to act as Depositary with respect to the Global Notes. The Issuer initially appoints the Trustee to act as Paying Agent and Registrar for the Notes. The Trustee shall act as custodian with respect to the Global Notes.

Section 2.04 Paying Agent to Hold Money in Trust.

The Issuer shall, no later than 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on each due date for the payment of principal, premium, if any, and Cash Interest on any of the Notes, deposit with a Paying Agent a sum sufficient to pay such amount, such sum to be held in trust for the Holders entitled to the same, and (unless such Paying Agent is the Trustee) the Issuer shall promptly

notify the Trustee of its action or failure so to act. The Issuer shall require each Paying Agent other than the Trustee to agree in writing that such Paying Agent shall hold in trust for the benefit of Holders or the Trustee all money held by such Paying Agent for the payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes, and shall notify the Trustee of any default by the Issuer in making any such payment. While any such default continues, the Trustee may require a Paying Agent to pay all money held by it to the Trustee. The Issuer at any time may require a Paying Agent to pay all money held by it to the Trustee. Upon payment over to the Trustee, a Paying Agent shall have no further liability for the money. If the Issuer or a Subsidiary acts as Paying Agent, it shall segregate and hold in a separate trust fund for the benefit of the Holders all money held by it as Paying Agent. Upon any bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings relating to the Issuer, the Trustee shall serve as Paying Agent for the Notes.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Indenture, any PIK Payment due shall be made in accordance with Section 2.14 hereof and, if made in accordance therewith, shall be deemed to comply with this Section 2.04.

Section 2.05 Holder Lists.

The Trustee shall preserve in as current a form as is reasonably practicable the most recent list available to it of the names and addresses of all Holders. If the Trustee is not the Registrar, the Issuer shall furnish to the Trustee at least two Business Days before each Interest Payment Date and at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, a list in such form and as of such date as the Trustee may reasonably require of the names and addresses of the Holders.

Section 2.06 Transfer and Exchange.

(a) The Notes shall be issued in registered form and shall be transferable only upon the surrender of a Note for registration of transfer and in compliance with *Appendix A*.

(b) To permit registrations of transfers and exchanges, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate Global Notes and Definitive Notes upon receipt of an Authentication Order and any other documents required by and in accordance with Section 2.02 of this Indenture or at the Registrar's request.

(c) No service charge shall be imposed in connection with any registration of transfer or exchange (other than pursuant to Section 2.07 of this Indenture), but the Holders shall be required to pay any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Section 2.10, Section 3.06, Section 4.10, Section 4.15 and Section 9.05 of this Indenture).

(d) All Global Notes and Definitive Notes issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Global Notes or Definitive Notes shall be the valid obligations of the Issuer, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Global Notes or Definitive Notes surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.

(e) Neither the Issuer nor the Registrar shall be required (1) to issue, to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of any selection of Notes for redemption under Section 3.02 of this Indenture and ending at the close of business on the day of selection, (2) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note so selected for redemption, or tendered for repurchase (and not withdrawn) in connection with a Change of Control Offer or a Disposition Offer, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed or unpurchased portion of any Note being redeemed or repurchased in part or (3) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date.

(f) Prior to due presentment for the registration of a transfer of any Note, the Trustee, any Agent and the Issuer may deem and treat the Person in whose name any Note is registered as the absolute owner of such Note for the purpose of receiving payment of principal, premium, if any, and (subject to the Record Date provisions of the Notes) interest on such Notes and for all other purposes, and none of the Trustee, any Agent or the Issuer shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

(g) Upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Note at the office or agency of the Issuer designated pursuant to Section 2.03(a) and in compliance with *Appendix A*, the Issuer shall execute, and the Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02, authenticate and mail, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more replacement Notes of any authorized denomination or denominations of a like aggregate principal amount.

(h) At the option of the Holder, Notes may be exchanged for other Notes of any authorized denomination or denominations of a like aggregate principal amount upon surrender of the Notes to be exchanged at the office or agency of the Issuer designated pursuant to Section 2.03(a) and in compliance with *Appendix A*. Whenever any Global Notes or Definitive Notes are so surrendered for exchange, the Issuer shall execute, and the Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Authentication Order and in accordance with Section 2.02, authenticate and mail, the replacement Global Notes and Definitive Notes which the Holder making the exchange is entitled to in accordance with the provisions of *Appendix A*.

(i) All certifications, certificates and Opinions of Counsel required to be submitted to the Registrar pursuant to this Section 2.06 to effect a registration of transfer or exchange may be submitted by mail or by electronic transmission.

(j) Neither the Trustee nor the Registrar shall have any duty to monitor the Issuer's compliance with or have any responsibility with respect to the Issuer's compliance with any U.S. federal or state securities laws in connection with registrations of transfers and exchanges of the Notes. The Trustee shall have no obligation or duty to monitor, determine or inquire as to compliance with any restrictions on transfer or exchange imposed under this Indenture or under applicable law with respect to any transfer or exchange of any interest in any Notes (including any transfers between or among the Depositary's participants or Beneficial Owners of interests in any Global Note) other than to require delivery of such certificates and other documentation, or evidence as are expressly required by, and to do so if and when

expressly required by the terms of this Indenture or the Notes and to examine the same to determine substantial compliance as to form with the express requirements hereof.

(k) The Issuer, the Trustee, and the Registrar reserve the right to require the delivery by any Holder or purchaser of a Note of such legal opinions, certifications or other evidence as may reasonably be required in order to determine that the proposed transfer of any Restricted Global Note or Definitive Note is being made in compliance with the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, or rules or regulations adopted by the SEC from time to time thereunder, and applicable state securities laws.

(l) The transferor shall also provide or cause to be provided to the Trustee all information requested in writing by the Trustee that is reasonably necessary to allow the Trustee to comply with any applicable tax reporting obligations, including without limitation any cost basis reporting obligations under Internal Revenue Code Section 6045. The Trustee may rely on the information provided to it and shall have no responsibility to verify or ensure the accuracy of such information. In connection with any proposed transfer outside the Book Entry Only system, there shall be provided to the Trustee all information requested in writing by the Trustee that is reasonably necessary to allow the Trustee to comply with any applicable tax reporting obligations, including without limitation any cost basis reporting obligations under Internal Revenue Code Section 6045. The Trustee may rely on the information provided to it and shall have no responsibility to verify or ensure the accuracy of such information.

(m) Neither the Trustee nor any Agent shall have any responsibility or liability for any actions taken or not taken by the Depositary.

Section 2.07 Replacement Notes.

If a mutilated Note is surrendered to the Trustee or if a Holder claims that its Note has been lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken and the Trustee receives evidence to its satisfaction of the ownership and loss, destruction or theft of such Note, the Issuer shall issue and the Trustee, upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02, shall authenticate a replacement Note if the Trustee's requirements are otherwise met. If required by the Trustee or the Issuer, an indemnity bond must be provided by the Holder that is sufficient in the judgment of the Trustee and the Issuer to protect the Issuer, the Trustee, any Agent and any authenticating agent from any loss that any of them may suffer if a Note is replaced. The Issuer may charge the Holder for the expenses of the Issuer and the Trustee in replacing a Note. Every replacement Note is a contractual obligation of the Issuer and shall be entitled to all of the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with all other Notes duly issued hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.07, in case any mutilated, lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken Note has become or is about to become due and payable, the Issuer in its discretion may, instead of issuing a new Note, pay such Note.

Section 2.08 Outstanding Notes.

(a) The Notes outstanding at any time are all the Notes authenticated by the Trustee except for those cancelled by it, those delivered to it for cancellation, those reductions in the interest in a Global Note effected by the Trustee in accordance with the provisions hereof,

and those described in this Section 2.08 as not outstanding. Except as set forth in Section 2.09 of this Indenture, a Note does not cease to be outstanding because the Issuer or an Affiliate of the Issuer holds the Note.

(b) If a Note is replaced pursuant to Section 2.07 of this Indenture, it ceases to be outstanding unless the Trustee receives proof satisfactory to it that the replaced Note is held by a protected purchaser, as such term is defined in Section 8-303 of the Uniform Commercial Code in effect in the State of New York.

(c) If the principal amount of any Note is considered paid under Section 4.01 of this Indenture, it ceases to be outstanding and interest on it ceases to accrue from and after the date of such payment.

(d) If a Paying Agent (other than the Issuer, a Subsidiary or an Affiliate of any thereof) holds, on the Stated Maturity of the Notes, any redemption date or any repurchase date, money sufficient to pay Notes payable or to be redeemed or purchased on that date, then on and after that date such Notes shall be deemed to be no longer outstanding and shall cease to accrue interest.

(e) For the avoidance of doubt, unless represented by PIK Notes, the aggregate principal amount outstanding under any Note (as reflected in the books and records of the Trustee) shall include any increase in the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Global Notes as a result of a PIK Payment.

Section 2.09 Treasury Notes.

In determining whether the Holders of the requisite principal amount of Notes have concurred in any direction, waiver or consent, Notes beneficially owned by the Issuer, or by any Affiliate of the Issuer, shall be considered as though not outstanding, except that for the purposes of determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying on any such direction, waiver or consent, only Notes that a Responsible Officer of the Trustee knows are so owned shall be so disregarded. Notes so owned which have been pledged in good faith shall not be disregarded if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right to deliver any such direction, waiver or consent with respect to the Notes and that the pledgee is not the Issuer or any obligor upon the Notes or any Affiliate of the Issuer or of such other obligor.

Section 2.10 Temporary Notes.

Until Definitive Notes are ready for delivery, the Issuer may prepare and the Trustee, upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02, shall authenticate temporary Notes ("*Temporary Notes*"). Temporary Notes shall be substantially in the form of Definitive Notes but may have variations that the Issuer considers appropriate for Temporary Notes and as shall be reasonably acceptable to the Trustee. Without unreasonable delay, the Issuer shall prepare and the Trustee shall authenticate Definitive Notes in exchange for Temporary Notes. Holders and beneficial owners, as the case may be, of Temporary Notes shall be entitled to all of the benefits accorded to Holders, or beneficial owners, respectively, of Notes under this Indenture.

Section 2.11 Cancellation.

The Issuer at any time may deliver Notes to the Trustee for cancellation. The Registrar and Paying Agent shall forward to the Trustee for cancellation any Notes surrendered to them for registration of transfer, exchange or payment. The Trustee or, at the direction of the Trustee, the Registrar or the Paying Agent and no one else shall cancel all Notes surrendered for registration of transfer, exchange, payment, replacement or cancellation and shall destroy cancelled Notes in accordance with its customary procedures (subject to the record retention requirement of the Exchange Act). Certification of the destruction of all cancelled Notes shall, upon the written request of the Issuer, be delivered to the Issuer. The Issuer may not issue new Notes to replace Notes that it has paid or that have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation.

Section 2.12 Defaulted Interest.

(a) If the Issuer defaults in a payment of interest on the Notes, it shall pay the defaulted interest in any lawful manner *plus*, to the extent lawful, interest payable on the defaulted interest, to the Persons who are Holders on a subsequent special record date, in each case at the rate provided in the Notes and in Section 4.01 of this Indenture. The Issuer shall notify the Trustee in writing of the amount of defaulted interest proposed to be paid on each Note and the date of the proposed payment, and at the same time the Issuer shall deposit with the Trustee an amount of money (other than with respect to a PIK Payment) equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such defaulted interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment, such money when deposited to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such defaulted interest as provided in this Section 2.12. The Trustee shall fix or cause to be fixed each such special record date and payment date; *provided* that no such special record date shall be less than 10 days prior to the related payment date for such defaulted interest. The Trustee shall promptly notify the Issuer of such special record date. At least 15 days before the special record date, the Issuer (or, upon the written request of the Issuer, the Trustee in the name and at the expense of the Issuer) shall mail or deliver by electronic transmission in accordance with the applicable procedures of the Depositary, or cause to be mailed or delivered by electronic transmission in accordance with the applicable procedures of the Depositary to each Holder, with a copy to the Trustee, a notice that states the special record date, the related payment date and the amount of such interest to be paid. Any PIK Payment due as part of defaulted interest shall be paid by the payment date in accordance with Section 2.14.

(b) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.12 and for greater certainty, each Note delivered under this Indenture upon registration of transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Note shall carry the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and to accrue interest, which were carried by such other Note.

Section 2.13 CUSIP and ISIN Numbers.

The Issuer in issuing the Notes may use CUSIP or ISIN numbers (if then generally in use) and, if so, the Trustee shall use CUSIP or ISIN numbers in notices of redemption, exchange or repurchase as a convenience to Holders; *provided* that any such notice may state that no representation is made as to the correctness of such numbers either as printed

on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption, exchange or repurchase and that reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers printed on the Notes, and any such redemption, exchange or repurchase shall not be affected by any defect in or omission of such numbers. The Issuer shall as promptly as practicable notify the Trustee in writing of any change in the CUSIP or ISIN numbers.

Section 2.14 Interest Rate, Payment of Interest; PIK Notes.

(a) With respect to each Interest Period, interest on the Notes shall, at the option of the Issuer, (i) accrue at a rate per annum equal to 5.000% (the "*Cash Interest Rate*") and be payable in the form of Cash Interest, or (ii) accrue at a rate per annum equal to 10.000% and be payable in kind. Payment of interest in kind will be paid, (x) if the Notes are represented by one or more Definitive Notes, by issuing additional Notes ("*PIK Notes*") in an aggregate principal amount equal to the relevant amount of interest to be paid in kind (rounded down to the nearest $1.00) and the Trustee will, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, authenticate and deliver such PIK Notes in the form of Definitive Notes for original issuance to the Holders on the relevant Record Date, as shown by the records of the Registrar and (y) if the Notes are represented by one or more Global Notes registered in the name of, or held by, DTC or its nominee on the relevant Record Date, by increasing the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Global Notes by an amount equal to the amount of interest to be paid in kind (rounded down to the nearest $1.00) and the Trustee, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, will increase the principal amount of the outstanding Global Note by such amount. Interest will be calculated based on the outstanding principal of the Notes as of the beginning of the applicable Interest Period rounded down to the nearest $1.00, *provided* that (A) the Issuer shall be deemed to have elected to pay PIK Interest in accordance with clause (ii) of this Section 2.14(a) unless the Issuer gives notice to the Trustee on or prior to the date that is 5 Business Days prior to an Interest Payment Date that the Issuer has elected to pay interest for the corresponding Interest Period in the form of Cash Interest in accordance with clause (i) of this Section 2.14(a) and (B) the Issuer shall not be permitted to pay PIK Interest on the Notes (and must pay interest solely in the form of Cash Interest on the Notes at the Cash Interest Rate) for any Interest Period if Liquidity (calculated on a pro forma basis assuming that such interest was paid solely in the form of Cash Interest at the Cash Interest Rate) on any applicable Record Date occurring on and after March 15, 2026, for any such Interest Period would exceed $100.0 million.

(b) In connection with a PIK Payment in respect of the Notes, the Issuer shall, without the consent of Holders (and without regard to any restrictions or limitations set forth under Section 4.09), either increase the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Global Notes or issue PIK Notes under this Indenture. Any PIK Notes issued shall be consolidated with and form a single class with the Initial Notes or the Additional Notes, as applicable, and PIK Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture shall have the same terms as to status, redemption or otherwise (other than issue date, issue price and, if applicable, the first Interest Payment Date and the first date from which interest will accrue) as the Initial Notes or the Additional Notes, as applicable.

(c) On any Interest Payment Date on which the Issuer makes a PIK Payment by increasing the aggregate principal amount of an outstanding Global Note, the Trustee, or DTC at the direction of the Trustee, shall increase the outstanding aggregate principal amount of such Global Note pursuant to Section 2.14(a)(ii)(y) by an amount equal to the PIK Interest payable for

the relevant Interest Period on the outstanding aggregate principal amount of such Global Note on such Interest Payment Date, rounded down to the nearest $1.00, to the credit of the Holders on the relevant Record Date and an adjustment will be made on the Notes Register maintained with the Registrar with respect to such Global Note to reflect such increase and such increase shall thereafter be part of the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the Notes for all purposes of this Indenture, the Security Documents and the Intercreditor Agreements. For the avoidance of doubt, following the increase in the aggregate principal amount of any outstanding Global Note as a result of a PIK Payment, such Global Note will bear interest on such increased aggregate principal amount from and after the date of such PIK Payment at the rate applicable to the Notes in the manner set forth in this Section 2.14.

(d) Any PIK Notes issued in certificated form pursuant to Section 2.14(a)(ii)(x) shall be issued in an aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of PIK Interest for the applicable Interest Period (rounded down to the nearest $1.00), shall be dated as of the applicable Interest Payment Date and will bear interest from and after such Interest Payment Date. The Trustee shall authenticate and deliver the PIK Notes in certificated form for original issuance on the Interest Payment Date to the Holders of record on the relevant Record Date as set forth in an Authentication Order. All PIK Notes issued pursuant to a PIK Payment shall mature on the Stated Maturity of the Notes with respect to the Initial Notes or the Additional Notes, as applicable, shall be governed by, and subject to the terms, provisions and conditions of, this Indenture and shall have the same rights and benefits as the Initial Notes or the Additional Notes, as applicable. Any certificated PIK Notes shall be issued with the description "PIK" on the face of such PIK Note but shall be treated for all purposes under this Indenture with the same rights and obligations as the Initial Notes or the Additional Notes, as applicable.

(e) The Issuer shall be responsible for making all calculations required in order to determine the amount of PIK Interest payable on the Notes on any Interest Payment Date. The Issuer shall make the calculations in reasonable detail and in good faith and, absent manifest error, its calculations will be final and binding on the Holders. The Trustee shall have no duty to calculate or verify the Issuer's calculations under the Notes and this Indenture. The Trustee is entitled to rely conclusively upon the accuracy of the Issuer's calculations. Upon written request, the Issuer shall promptly provide a schedule of its calculations to the Trustee and the Paying Agent.

Section 2.15 Rights of the Trustee and Agents

(a) The Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent (a) will not be charged with knowledge of the existence of any facts that would prohibit the making of any payment or distribution by the Trustee and the Paying Agent, and the Trustee and the Paying Agent may continue to make payments on the Notes, unless the Trustee has received at its corporate trust office (and the Paying Agent, if not the Trustee, has also received), at least three (3) Business Days prior to the date of such payment, written notice of facts from the Issuer that would prohibit the making of any payment or distribution by the Trustee and the Paying Agent.

(b) The Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall have no responsibility or obligation to any beneficial owner of a Global Note, a member of, or a participant in, DTC or other Person with respect to the accuracy of the records of DTC or its nominee or of any

participant or member thereof, with respect to any ownership interest in the Notes or with respect to the delivery to any participant, member, beneficial owner or other Person (other than DTC) of any notice (including any notice of redemption or purchase) or the payment of any amount or delivery of any Notes (or other security or property) under or with respect to such Notes.

(c) All notices and communications to be given to the Holders and all payments to be made to Holders in respect of the Notes shall be given or made only to the registered Holders (which shall be DTC or its nominee in the case of a Global Note). The Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent may conclusively rely and shall be fully protected in relying upon information furnished by DTC with respect to its members, participants and any beneficial owners in any Global Note.

ARTICLE 3
REDEMPTION

Section 3.01 Notices to Trustee.

If the Issuer elects to redeem Notes pursuant to Section 3.07 or Section 4.15(b) of this Indenture, it shall furnish to the Trustee, at least five Business Days before notice of redemption is required to be mailed or transmitted or caused to be mailed or transmitted to Holders pursuant to Section 3.03 of this Indenture (unless a shorter notice shall be agreed to by the Trustee) but not more than 60 days before a redemption date, an Officers' Certificate setting forth (a) the paragraph or subparagraph of such Note or Section of this Indenture pursuant to which the redemption shall occur, (b) the redemption date, (c) the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed and (d) the redemption price, if then ascertainable.

Section 3.02 Selection.

(a) If less than all of the Notes are to be redeemed at any time, the Global Notes to be redeemed shall be selected for redemption in accordance with DTC's requirements, or, in the case of Definitive Notes, the Definitive Notes to be redeemed shall be selected by the Trustee on a pro rata basis, unless otherwise required by law or applicable stock exchange requirements.

(b) No Notes of $1.00 or less can be redeemed in part.

(c) If any Note is to be redeemed in part only, the notice of redemption that relates to that Note will state the portion of the principal amount of that Note that is to be redeemed. A new Note in principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of the original Note will be issued in the name of the Holder upon cancellation of the original Note. Notes called for redemption become due on the date fixed for redemption. On and after the redemption date, interest will cease to accrue on Notes or portions of Notes called for redemption unless the Issuer defaults in the payment of the redemption price or the applicable notice of redemption is conditional and the conditions are not satisfied or waived.

Section 3.03 Notice of Redemption.

(a) The Issuer shall mail or deliver by electronic transmission in accordance with the applicable procedures of the Depositary, or cause to be mailed or delivered by electronic transmission in accordance with the applicable procedures of the Depositary, notices of redemption at least ten days but not more than 60 days before the redemption date to each Holder of Notes to be redeemed at its registered address, except that (i) redemption notices may be transmitted more than 60 days prior to a redemption date if the notice is issued in connection with a Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance of the Notes or a satisfaction and discharge and (ii) notices of redemption pursuant to Section 4.15(c) shall be transmitted at least 30 days but not more than 60 days prior to the applicable redemption date.

(b) The notice shall identify the Notes to be redeemed (including CUSIP and ISIN number, if applicable) and shall state:

(1) the redemption date;

(2) the redemption price, including the portion thereof representing any accrued and unpaid interest;

(3) if any Note is to be redeemed in part only, the portion of the principal amount of that Note that is to be redeemed;

(4) the name and address of the Paying Agent;

(5) that Notes called for redemption must be surrendered to the Paying Agent to collect the redemption price;

(6) that, unless the Issuer defaults in making such redemption payment or the Paying Agent is prohibited from making such payment pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, interest on Notes called for redemption ceases to accrue on and after the redemption date;

(7) the paragraph or subparagraph of the Notes or Section of this Indenture pursuant to which the Notes called for redemption are being redeemed;

(8) that no representation is made as to the correctness or accuracy of the CUSIP or ISIN number, if any, listed in such notice or printed on the Notes; and

(9) if applicable, any condition to such redemption.

(c) At the Issuer's request, the Trustee shall give the notice of redemption in the Issuer's name and at the Issuer's expense; *provided* that the Issuer shall have delivered to the Trustee, at least five Business Days before notice of redemption is required to be sent or caused to be sent to Holders pursuant to this Section 3.03 (unless a shorter notice shall be agreed to by the Trustee), an Officers' Certificate requesting that the Trustee give such notice and setting forth the information to be stated in such notice as provided in Section 3.03(b) of this Indenture.

Section 3.04 Effect of Notice of Redemption.

Once a notice of redemption is transmitted or mailed in accordance with Section 3.03 of this Indenture, Notes called for redemption become irrevocably due and payable on the redemption date at the redemption price, except as otherwise set forth in this Section 3.04. Notice of any redemption of the Notes may, at the Issuer's discretion, be given prior to the completion or the occurrence thereof and any such redemption or notice may, at the Issuer's discretion, be subject to one or more conditions precedent, including, but not limited to, completion or occurrence of a related transaction or event. In addition, if such redemption is subject to satisfaction of one or more conditions precedent, such notice shall describe each such condition, and if applicable, shall state that, in the Issuer's discretion, the redemption date may be delayed until such time (including more than 60 days after the date the notice of redemption was delivered) as any or all conditions shall be satisfied, or such redemption may not occur and such notice may be rescinded in the event that any or all such conditions shall not have been satisfied by the redemption date, or by the redemption date as so delayed. In addition, the Issuer may provide in such notice that payment of the redemption price and performance of the Issuer's obligations with respect to such redemption may be performed by another Person.

Section 3.05 Deposit of Redemption or Purchase Price.

(a) No later than 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the redemption or purchase date (or such later time as such date to which the Trustee may reasonably agree), the Issuer shall deposit with the Trustee or with the Paying Agent money sufficient to pay the redemption or purchase price of and accrued and unpaid interest on all Notes to be redeemed or purchased on that date. If a Note is redeemed or purchased on or after a Record Date but on or prior to the related Interest Payment Date, then any accrued and unpaid interest shall be paid to the Holder of record on such Record Date. The Paying Agent shall promptly mail to each Holder whose Notes are to be redeemed or repurchased the applicable redemption or purchase price thereof and accrued and unpaid interest thereon. The Trustee or the Paying Agent shall promptly return to the Issuer any money deposited with the Trustee or the Paying Agent by the Issuer in excess of the amounts necessary to pay the redemption or purchase price of, and accrued and unpaid interest on, all Notes to be redeemed or purchased.

(b) If the Issuer complies with the provisions of Section 3.05(a) of this Indenture, on and after the redemption or purchase date, interest shall cease to accrue on the Notes or the portions of Notes called for redemption or purchase. If a Note is redeemed or purchased on or after a Record Date but on or prior to the related Interest Payment Date, then any accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption or purchase date in respect of such Note will be paid on such redemption or purchase date to the Person in whose name such Note is registered at the close of business on such Record Date. If any Note called for redemption or purchase shall not be so paid upon surrender for redemption or purchase because of the failure of the Issuer to comply with Section 3.05(a) of this Indenture, interest shall be paid on the unpaid principal, from the redemption or purchase date until such principal is paid, and, to the extent lawful, on any interest accrued to the redemption or purchase date not paid on such unpaid principal, in each case at the rate provided in the Notes and in Section 4.01 of this Indenture.

Section 3.06 Notes Redeemed in Part.

Upon surrender of a Note that is redeemed in part, the Issuer shall issue and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, the Trustee shall promptly authenticate and mail to the Holder (or cause to be transferred by book entry) at the expense of the Issuer a new Note equal in principal amount to the unredeemed or unpurchased portion of the Note surrendered representing the same Indebtedness to the extent not redeemed; *provided* that each new Note shall be in a principal amount of $1.00 or an integral multiple of $1.00 in excess thereof.

Section 3.07 Optional Redemption.

(a) The Issuer may redeem all or a part of the Notes upon not less than ten days' nor more than 60 days' notice, at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount of the Notes (including PIK Interest previously paid in the form of an increase in the aggregate principal amount of the Notes) to be redeemed as set forth below *plus* accrued and unpaid interest (including an amount of cash equal to all accrued and unpaid PIK Interest), if any, on the Notes redeemed, to, but excluding, the applicable redemption date, if redeemed during the 12-month period beginning on October 1 of the years indicated below, subject to the rights of Holders of Notes on the relevant Record Date to receive interest on the relevant Interest Payment Date:

Year	**Percentage**
2024	102.500%
2025	101.250%
2026 and thereafter	100.000%

(b) On and after the redemption date, interest will cease to accrue on Notes or portions of Notes called for redemption unless the Issuer defaults in the payment of the redemption price or the applicable notice of redemption is conditional and the conditions are not satisfied or waived.

(c) Any redemption pursuant to this Section 3.07 shall be made pursuant to the provisions of Sections 3.01 through 3.06 of this Indenture.

Section 3.08 Mandatory Redemption.

The Issuer is not required to make mandatory redemption or sinking fund payments with respect to the Notes.

ARTICLE 4
COVENANTS

Section 4.01 Payment of Notes.

(a) The Issuer shall pay or cause to be paid the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes on the dates and in the manner provided in the Notes. Principal, premium, if any, and interest shall be considered paid on the date due if the Paying Agent, if other than the Issuer or a Subsidiary thereof, holds on the due date money deposited by or on

behalf of the Issuer in immediately available funds and designated for and sufficient to pay all principal, premium, if any, and interest then due.

(b) PIK Interest shall be considered paid on the date due if on such date the Trustee shall have received by electronic delivery or by first class mail postage prepaid, (i) an Authentication Order to increase the aggregate principal amount of an outstanding Global Note in the amount of the PIK Interest due as set forth in such Authentication Order, or (ii) PIK Notes duly executed by the Issuer together with an Authentication Order requesting the authentication of such PIK Notes by the Trustee in the amount of such PIK Interest due as set forth in such Authentication Order.

(c) The Issuer shall pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue principal and premium, if any, at the rate equal to the then applicable interest rate on the Notes to the extent lawful; it shall pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue installments of interest (without regard to any applicable grace period) at the same rate to the extent lawful.

Section 4.02 Maintenance of Office or Agency.

(a) The Issuer shall maintain in the Borough of Manhattan, the City of New York, an office or agency (which may be an office of the Trustee or an Affiliate of the Trustee, Registrar or co-registrar) where Notes may be surrendered for registration of transfer or for exchange and where notices and demands to or upon the Issuer and the Guarantors in respect of the Notes and this Indenture may be served. The Issuer shall give prompt written notice to the Trustee of the location, and any change in the location, of such office or agency. If at any time the Issuer fails to maintain any such required office or agency or fails to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands may be made or served at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee.

(b) The Issuer may also from time to time designate one or more other offices or agencies where the Notes may be presented or surrendered for any or all such purposes and may from time to time rescind such designations; *provided*, *however*, that no such designation or rescission shall in any manner relieve the Issuer of its obligation to maintain an office or agency in the Borough of Manhattan, the City of New York for such purposes. The Issuer shall give prompt written notice to the Trustee of any such designation or rescission and of any change in the location of any such other office or agency.

(c) The Issuer hereby designates the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee as one such office or agency of the Issuer in accordance with Section 2.03 of this Indenture.

Section 4.03 Taxes.

The Issuer shall pay, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to pay, prior to delinquency, all material taxes, assessments and governmental levies except (a) such as are being contested in good faith and by appropriate negotiations or proceedings or (b) where the failure to effect such payment is not adverse in any material respect to the Holders.

Section 4.04 Reports.

(a) So long as any Notes are outstanding, the Issuer will furnish to the Trustee and the Holders:

(1) upon the earlier of the date that is 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Issuer and the date such information is required to be filed with the SEC, commencing with the year ended December 31, 2024, all annual financial statements of the Issuer substantially in the form that would have been required to be contained in a filing with the SEC on Form 10-K, in accordance with the requirements of such Form 10-K as of the Issue Date, if the Issuer were required to file such form, together with a report thereon by the Issuer's independent registered public accounting firm, and a "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations";

(2) upon the earlier of the date that is 45 days after the end of each fiscal quarter of the Issuer and the date such information is required to be filed with the SEC, in each case, commencing with the first fiscal quarter ending after the Issue Date (solely with respect to the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year), all quarterly financial statements of the Issuer substantially in the form that would have been required to be contained in a filing with the SEC on Form 10-Q, in accordance with the requirements of such Form 10-Q as of the Issue Date, if the Issuer were required to file such form, and a "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations"; and

(3) promptly from time to time after the occurrence of an event required to be therein reported, such other information containing substantially the same information that would be required to be contained in filings with the SEC on Form 8-K, in accordance with the requirements of such Form 8-K as of the Issue Date, under Items:

- 1.01 (Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement);
- 1.03 (Bankruptcy or Receivership);
- 2.01 (Completion of Acquisition or Disposition of Assets);
- 2.03 (Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of a Registrant);
- 2.04 (Triggering Events that Accelerate or Increase a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement);
- 4.02 (Non-Reliance on Previously Issued Financial Statements or a Related Audit Report or Completed Interim Review);
- 5.01 (Changes in Control of Registrant);

- 5.02(a)(1) (Resignation of Director due to Disagreement with Registrant);

- 5.02(c)(1) (Name and Position of Newly Appointed Officer and Date of Appointment); and

- 5.03(b) (Changes in Fiscal Year),

if the Issuer were required to file such reports; *provided*, *however*, that no such report will be required to be furnished if the Issuer determines in its good faith judgment that such event is not material to Holders or the business, assets, operations, financial position or prospects of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or if the Issuer determines in its good faith judgment that such disclosure would otherwise cause material competitive harm to the business, assets, operations, financial position or prospects of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

(b) With respect to the reports required to be furnished by clause (a) above:

(1) no such reports referenced under Section 4.04(a)(3) above will be required to include as an exhibit or summary of terms of, any employment or compensatory arrangement agreement, plan or understanding between the Issuer (or any of its Subsidiaries) and any director, manager or executive officer, of the Issuer (or any of its Subsidiaries);

(2) in no event will such reports be required to comply with Section 302, Section 404 or Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or related Items 307 and 308 of Regulation S-K promulgated by the SEC;

(3) in no event will such reports be required to comply with Item 302 of Regulation S-K promulgated by the SEC;

(4) in no event will such reports be required to comply with Rule 3-10 of Regulation S-X promulgated by the SEC or contain separate financial statements for the Issuer or the Subsidiary Guarantors;

(5) in no event will such reports be required to comply with Item 601 of Regulation S-K promulgated by the SEC (with respect to exhibits) or, with respect to reports referenced in Section 4.04(a)(3) above, to include as an exhibit copies of any agreements, financial statements or other items that would be required to be filed as exhibits to a current report on Form 8-K;

(6) trade secrets and other confidential information that is competitively sensitive in the good faith and reasonable determination of the Issuer may be excluded from any disclosures;

(7) to the extent that the Issuer is not a reporting company under the Exchange Act, in no event will such reports be required to be presented in

compliance with the requirements of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board; and

(8) in no event will such reports contain compensation or beneficial ownership information.

(c) In addition, to the extent not satisfied by the reports required by this Section 4.04 or otherwise made publicly available by the Issuer, the Issuer will furnish to Holders thereof and prospective investors in the Notes, upon their request, the information, if any, required to be delivered pursuant to Rule 144A(d)(4) (or any successor provision) under the Securities Act.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Indenture, the Issuer will be deemed to have furnished the reports referred to in clause (a) above if the Issuer has filed the corresponding reports containing such information with the SEC via the Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval System (or any successor system).

(e) The Issuer shall participate in quarterly conference calls after the delivery of the information referred to in Section 4.04(a)(1) or Section 4.04(a)(2) above (which may be a single conference call together with Issuer's equity investors and analysts) to discuss operating results and related matters. The Issuer shall issue a press release or otherwise provide notice of such conference call in the same manner in which information was delivered pursuant to Section 4.04(a)(1) and Section 4.04(a)(2) above which will provide the date and time of any such call and will direct Holders, prospective investors and securities analysts to contact the investor relations office of the Issuer to obtain access to the conference call. The Issuer shall also permit Holders to participate in conference calls conducted pursuant to Section 5.15 of the Credit Agreement and shall post the date and time of any such call on a website (which may be nonpublic and may be maintained by the Issuer or a third party) to which access will be given to the Holders no fewer than two days prior to such conference call. The participation of any Holders in such conference call shall be conditioned on the agreement of such Holders to (i) treat all information provided therein as confidential, (ii) not use such information for any purpose other than their investment in the Notes and (iii) not publicly disclose such information.

(f) It is understood that the Trustee shall have no obligation whatsoever to determine whether or not such information, documents or reports have been delivered to the Holders, posted on the Issuer's website or filed with the SEC. The posting or delivery of any such reports, information and documents to the Trustee is for informational purposes only and the Trustee's receipt of such shall not constitute actual or constructive or actual notice of any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein, including the Issuer's or any other Person's compliance with any of the covenants under this Indenture (as to which the Trustee is entitled to rely exclusively on an Officers' Certificate).

(g) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the sole remedy for an Event of Default relating to the failure to comply with the reporting obligations described under this Section 4.04 for the 30 days after the occurrence of such an Event of Default, consists exclusively of the right to receive additional interest on the principal amount of the Notes at a rate equal to 0.50% per annum. This additional interest shall be payable in the same manner and

subject to the same terms as other interest payable under this Indenture. This additional interest will accrue on all outstanding Notes from and including the date on which an Event of Default relating to a failure to comply with the reporting obligations described under this Section 4.04 first occurs to, but excluding, the 90th day thereafter (or such earlier date on which such Event of Default relating to such reporting obligations is cured or waived). If the Event of Default resulting from such failure to comply with the reporting obligations is continuing on such 90th day, such additional interest will cease to accrue and the Notes will be subject to the other remedies provided under Section 6.01. If the Issuer is required to pay additional interest to Holders, the Issuer shall provide a direction or order in the form of a written notice to the Trustee (and if the Trustee is not the Paying Agent, to the Paying Agent) of the Issuer's obligation to pay such additional interest no later than three Business Days prior to the date on which any such additional interest is scheduled to be paid. Such notice shall set forth the amount of additional interest to be paid by the Issuer on such payment date and direct the Trustee (or, if the Trustee is not the Paying Agent, to the Paying Agent) to make payment to the extent it receives funds from the Issuer to do so. The Trustee shall not at any time be under any duty or responsibility to any Holder to determine whether the additional interest is payable, or with respect to the nature, extent or calculation of the amount of the additional interest owed, or with respect to the method employed in such calculation of the additional interest.

Section 4.05 Compliance Certificate.

(a) The Issuer shall deliver to the Trustee, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Issuer, an Officers' Certificate stating that a review of the activities of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries during the preceding fiscal year has been made under the supervision of the signing Officers with a view to determining whether the Issuer has kept, observed, performed and fulfilled its obligations under this Indenture, and further stating, as to each such Officer signing such certificate, that to his or her knowledge the Issuer has kept, observed, performed and fulfilled each and every covenant contained in this Indenture and is not in default in the performance or observance of any of the terms, provisions and conditions of this Indenture (or, if a Default or Event of Default has occurred, describing all such Defaults or Events of Default of which he or she may have knowledge and what action the Issuer is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto).

(b) So long as any of the Notes are outstanding, the Issuer shall deliver to the Trustee, within 30 days upon any Officer becoming aware of any Default or Event of Default, an Officers' Certificate specifying such Default or Event of Default and what action the Issuer is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

Section 4.06 Stay, Extension and Usury Laws.

The Issuer and each of the Guarantors covenant (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) that they shall not at any time insist upon, plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any stay, extension or usury law wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, that may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture; and the Issuer and each of the Guarantors (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waive all benefit or advantage of any such law, and covenant that they shall not, by resort to any such law, hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted

to the Trustee, but shall suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law has been enacted.

Section 4.07 Restricted Payments.

The Issuer will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, except:

(a) the Issuer and each Subsidiary may declare and pay dividends or other distributions or make other Restricted Payments with respect to its Equity Interests payable solely in additional common Equity Interests of such Person;

(b) Subsidiaries may (i) make dividends or other distributions to their respective equityholders with respect to their Equity Interests (which distributions shall be (x) made on at least a ratable basis to any such equityholders that are Note Parties and (y) in the case of a Subsidiary that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary, made on at least a ratable basis to any such equityholders that are the Issuer or a Subsidiary), (ii) make other Restricted Payments to the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor (either directly or indirectly through one or more Subsidiaries that are not Note Parties) and (iii) make any Restricted Payments that the Issuer would have otherwise been permitted to make pursuant to this Section 4.07 and (iv) for any taxable period for which the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries are members of a consolidated, combined or similar income Tax group for U.S. federal and/or applicable state or local income Tax purposes (or are entities treated as disregarded from any such members for U.S. federal income Tax purposes) of which the Issuer or a direct or indirect owner of the Issuer is the common parent (a "Tax Group"), pay dividends or make other distributions not to exceed such common parent's actual tax liabilities in respect of the portion of any U.S. federal, foreign, state and local income taxes of such Tax Group for such taxable period that are attributable to the taxable income of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries; *provided* that for each taxable period, the amount of such payments made in respect of such taxable period in the aggregate will not exceed the amount that the Issuer and its Subsidiaries, as applicable, would have been required to pay as a stand-alone Tax Group (taking into account any loss carryovers and other tax attributes) and the amount of such payments will not be in duplication with Taxes paid or withheld directly by Issuer and its Subsidiaries; provided further that any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary shall make distributions to Note Parties with respect to the portion of such Tax liabilities attributable to such Non-Guarantor Subsidiary;

(c) the Issuer and each Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount not to exceed $2.2 million during any fiscal year pursuant to and in accordance with stock option plans, employment agreements, incentive plans or other benefit plans for management, directors, employees or former employees of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries; *provided*, that, in addition, unused amounts for any fiscal year may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent year, and the permitted amount for each fiscal year shall be used in total with or prior to any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year;

(d) the Issuer may repurchase Equity Interests upon the exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such

options or warrants or with the proceeds received from the substantially concurrent issue of new Equity Interests;

(e) cashless repurchases of Equity Interests deemed to occur upon exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants;

(f) cash payments in lieu of issuing fractional shares in connection with the exercise of warrants, options or other securities convertible into or exchangeable for or by reference to Equity Interests of Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer;

(g) the Issuer may redeem, repurchase or otherwise acquire its Equity Interests from (i) retired or terminated employees or officers or employees, officers or directors of the Issuer or its Subsidiaries pursuant to employment agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business or (ii) holders of restricted Equity Interests to the extent representing withholding tax obligations *provided* that purchases described in this clause (ii) shall not exceed $2.2 million in any fiscal year; *provided* that, in addition, unused amounts for any fiscal year may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent year, and any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year shall be used in total with or prior to the permitted amount for each fiscal year, in each case, provided no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and remains outstanding on the date on which such payment occurs or would occur as a result thereof;

(h) so long as no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto, the Issuer may make any additional Restricted Payments not otherwise permitted by this Section 4.07 in an aggregate amount not to exceed (A) through the end of the Restricted Period, $0 and (B) thereafter, in any fiscal year, the sum of (x) the greater of $33.0 million and 16.5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period (the "*Annual RP Amount*") plus (y) any unused portion of the Annual RP Amount from either of the preceding two fiscal years (*provided* that the unused amount carried over from any fiscal year shall not exceed 50.0% of the Annual RP Amount from such fiscal year); *provided*, that Restricted Payments made pursuant to this Section 4.07(h) during any fiscal year shall be deemed made, first, in respect of amounts carried over from the prior fiscal year pursuant to clause (y) above and, second in respect of the Annual RP Amount permitted for such fiscal year as provided above;

(i) any payments in connection with (i) a Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction and (ii) the exercise, settlement, unwinding or termination of any related Permitted Warrant Transaction by (A) delivery of shares of common stock of the Issuer upon settlement thereof, (B) (I) set-off against the related Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction or (II) payment of an early termination amount thereof in common stock upon any early termination thereof or (C) a cash payment not to exceed the amount received upon any exercise, settlement, unwinding or termination of a related Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction;

(j) [reserved];

(k) [reserved];

(l) the Issuer may make other Restricted Payments after the end of the Restricted Period so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto; *provided*, that, after giving effect to such Restricted Payment on a pro forma basis, the Total Net Leverage Ratioshall not exceed 3.025 to 1.00 as of last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(m) the Issuer may make Restricted Payments (i) of property consisting of Excluded WD Assets and (ii) of the Equity Interests of any Excluded WD Subsidiary;

(n) the Issuer may make Restricted Payments to repurchase its common Equity Interests pursuant to Issuer's Stock Repurchase Program, in an aggregate amount not to exceed (i) through the end of the Restricted Period, $0 and (ii) thereafter, $55.0 million, *provided* that no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing before or after giving effect thereto;

(o) the Issuer may make other Restricted Payments; *provided*, that, the aggregate amount of such Restricted Payments made pursuant to this clause (o), when taken together with the aggregate amount of Investments outstanding pursuant to Section 4.13(u), shall not exceed (i) through the end of the Restricted Period, $0 and (ii) thereafter, the greater of $33.0 million and 16.5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time; and

(p) the Issuer may pay regularly scheduled or accrued dividends in cash to holders of any class or series of Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or any Subsidiary of the Issuer which Disqualified Stock was issued after the Issue Date in accordance with Section 4.09 of this Indenture, in each case, if at the time of and after giving effect to such Restricted Payment:

(1) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would occur as a consequence of such Restricted Payment; and

(2) such Restricted Payment, together with the aggregate amount of all other Restricted Payments made by the Issuer and its Subsidiaries pursuant to this clause (p) is less than $75.0 million *plus* the sum, without duplication, of:

(A) 50.0% of the Consolidated Net Income for the period (treated as one accounting period) from the first day of the fiscal quarter in which the Issue Date occurs to the end of the most recently ended fiscal quarter for which internal financial statements are available at the time of such Restricted Payment (or, if such Consolidated Net Income is a deficit, *less* 100.0% of such deficit) (which amount under this clause (A) shall not be less than zero); *plus*

(B) 100.0% of the aggregate Qualified Proceeds received after the Issue Date as a contribution to its equity capital (other than Disqualified Stock) or from the issue or sale of Equity Interests of the Issuer or from the issue or sale of convertible or exchangeable Disqualified Stock or convertible or exchangeable debt securities of the

Issuer (other than Equity Interests (or Disqualified Stock or debt securities) sold to a Subsidiary of the Issuer) that have been converted into or exchanged for such Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock); *plus*

(C) an amount equal to the net reduction in Investments by the Issuer and its Subsidiaries resulting from (x) the sale or other disposition (other than to the Issuer or a Subsidiary) of any Investment (other than a Permitted Investments) that was made after the Issue Date and (y) repurchases, redemptions and repayments of such Investments and the receipt of any dividends or distributions from such Investments to the extent not otherwise included in Consolidated Net Income; *plus*

(D) in the event the Issuer and/or any Subsidiary of the Issuer makes any Investment (other than a Permitted Investment) in a Person that, as a result of or in connection with such Investment, becomes a Subsidiary of the Issuer, an amount equal to the existing Investment of the Issuer and/or any of its Subsidiaries in such Person that was previously treated as a Restricted Payment.

Section 4.08 Restrictive Agreements.

The Issuer will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits, restricts or imposes any condition upon (a) the ability of the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor to create, incur or permit to exist any Lien upon any of its property or assets to secure the Notes Obligations (to the extent required by the Note Documents), or (b) the ability of any Subsidiary to pay dividends or other distributions with respect to Note Parties that are holders of its Equity Interests or to make or repay loans or advances to the Issuer or any other Subsidiary Guarantor, or to the extent required by the Note Documents, to provide a Subsidiary Guarantee; *provided* that (i) this Section 4.08 shall not apply to (A) restrictions and conditions imposed by applicable law, rule, regulation or order, by agreements governing Existing Indebtedness (and any amendment, modification, refinancing, replacement, renewal or extension thereof that does not materially expand the scope of any such restriction or condition taken as a whole), by the Credit Agreement as in effect on the date hereof, or by any Note Document, the Existing Unsecured Notes Indenture, the Existing Unsecured Notes and the related guarantees (and any amendment, modification, refinancing, replacement, renewal or extension thereof that does not materially expand the scope of any such restriction or condition taken as a whole), (B) [reserved], (C) restrictions and conditions imposed on any Subsidiary or asset by any agreements in existence at the time such Subsidiary became a Subsidiary or such asset was acquired, (D) customary restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Subsidiary pending such sale; *provided* that such restrictions and conditions apply only to the Subsidiary that is to be sold, (E) customary restrictions and conditions contained in any agreement relating to the disposition of any property pending the consummation of such disposition, (F) restrictions in the transfers of, or in the granting of Liens on, assets that are encumbered by a Permitted Lien, (G) restrictions or conditions set forth in any agreement governing Indebtedness permitted by Section 4.09; *provided* that such restrictions and conditions

are customary for such Indebtedness as determined in the good faith judgment of the Issuer, (H) customary provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business, (I) customary restrictions on cash or other deposits (including escrowed funds) or net worth imposed under contracts, (J) customary provisions in leases, licenses, sub-leases and sub-licenses and other contracts restricting assignment thereof and (K) [reserved], (ii) clause (a) of this Section 4.08 shall not apply to restrictions or conditions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted by this Indenture if such restrictions or conditions apply only to the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, (iii) clause (a) of this Section 4.08 shall not apply to customary provisions in leases and other contracts restricting the assignment thereof, or to specific property to be sold pursuant to an executed agreement with respect to a permitted Disposition or other sale or disposition permitted by this Indenture and (iv) this Section 4.08 shall not apply to customary restrictions and conditions with respect to Joint Ventures.

Section 4.09 Indebtedness.

The Issuer will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(a) (i) the Initial Notes, any PIK Notes or increased principal amount of Notes issued from time to time as PIK Payments in connection with such Initial Notes in accordance with the terms this Indenture, and the related Subsidiary Guarantees, and (ii) Additional Notes in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $50.165 million, any PIK Notes or increased principal amount of Notes issued from time to time as PIK Payments in connection with such Additional Notes in accordance with the terms this Indenture, and the related Subsidiary Guarantees, *provided* that any Additional Notes issued pursuant to this sub-clause (ii) (other than any PIK Notes or increased principal amount of such Additional Notes issued from time to time as PIK payments in accordance with the terms of this Indenture) shall be comprised of no less than 50.0% of new money funded to the Issuer;

(b) Existing Indebtedness and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness that does not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof (other than with respect to unpaid accrued interest and premiums thereon, any committed or undrawn amounts and underwriting discounts, fees, commissions, premiums and expenses associated with such Indebtedness);

(c) Indebtedness of the Issuer to any Subsidiary and of any Subsidiary to the Issuer or any other Subsidiary; *provided* that Indebtedness of any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary to any Note Party (i) shall not exceed $5.5 million through the end of the Restricted Period and (ii) shall thereafter be subject to the limitations set forth in Section 4.13;

(d) Guarantees by the Issuer of Indebtedness or other obligations of any Subsidiary and by any Subsidiary of Indebtedness or other obligations of the Issuer or any other Subsidiary;

(e) Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Subsidiary incurred to finance the acquisition, construction, repair, refurbishment, replacement, lease, installation, cost of design or

improvement of any fixed or capital assets, including Capital Lease Obligations and any Indebtedness assumed in connection with the acquisition of any such assets or secured by a Lien on any such assets prior to the acquisition thereof, (to the extent such Indebtedness is incurred prior to or within one hundred eighty (180) days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction, repair, replacement, lease or improvement) and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness; *provided* that the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Indebtedness permitted by this clause (e) shall not exceed (i) through the end of the Restricted Period, $11.0 million and (ii) thereafter, the greater of $11.0 million and 5.5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding;

(f) Indebtedness of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary of the Issuer after the Issue Date in a transaction permitted by this Indenture (or of any Person not previously a Subsidiary that is merged or consolidated with or into the Issuer or a Subsidiary in a transaction permitted hereunder) or Indebtedness of any Person that is assumed by the Issuer or any Subsidiary in connection with an Acquisition or other acquisition of any property or assets permitted hereunder, which Indebtedness is existing at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary (or is so merged or consolidated) or such assets are acquired and is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such Person becoming a Subsidiary (or such merger or consolidation) or such assets being acquired, and amendments, modifications, extensions, refinancings, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness;

(g) customer advances or deposits or other endorsements for collection, deposit or negotiation and warranties of products or services, in each case received or incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(h) Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Subsidiary as an account party in respect of trade letters of credit;

(i) (i) the Existing Unsecured Notes and (ii) Indebtedness issued or incurred to refinance, refund, extend, renew, exchange or replace the Existing Unsecured Notes; *provided*, that, after giving effect to such issuance or incurrence under clause (ii) on a pro forma basis, the Secured Net Leverage Ratio shall not exceed 2.70 to 1.00 as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(j) unfunded pension fund and other employee benefit plan obligations and liabilities to the extent they are permitted to remain unfunded under applicable law;

(k) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation to employees incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(l) indemnification obligations, earnout or similar obligations, or Guarantees, surety bonds or performance bonds securing the performance of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries, in each case incurred or assumed in connection with a Permitted Acquisition or disposition or other acquisition of assets permitted hereunder;

(m) Indebtedness of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of performance bonds, bid bonds, appeal bonds, surety bonds and similar obligations, in each case provided in the ordinary course of business, including guarantees or obligations with respect to letters of credit supporting such performance bonds, bid bonds, appeal bonds, surety bonds and similar obligations;

(n) Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds in the ordinary course of business or otherwise in respect of any netting services, overdrafts and related liabilities arising from treasury, depository and cash management services or in connection with any automated clearing-house transfers of funds;

(o) Indebtedness in respect to judgments or awards under circumstances not giving rise to an Event of Default;

(p) Indebtedness in respect of obligations that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceeding;

(q) Indebtedness consisting of (A) deferred payments or financing of insurance premiums incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries and (B) take or pay obligations contained in any supply agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(r) [reserved];

(s) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation, severance, pension, and health and welfare retirement benefits or the equivalent to current and former employees of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business or existing on the Issue Date;

(t) Swap Agreements entered into by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(u) subject at all times to the First Lien/Second Lien Intercreditor Agreement, (i) Indebtedness under the Credit Agreement at any time outstanding in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $925.0 million, *plus* (A) any amounts paid in kind thereunder, *minus* (B) the amount of any partial repayments or prepayments of the Loans under and as defined in the Credit Agreement and (ii) all Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof;

(v) the Third Lien Notes, including any PIK notes or increased principal amount of Third Lien Notes issued from time to time as PIK payments in accordance with the terms of the Third Lien Notes Indenture, and the related Subsidiary Guarantees, *provided* that any Third Lien Notes issued pursuant to this clause (v) (other than any PIK notes or increased principal amount of Third Lien Notes issued from time to time as PIK payments in accordance with the terms of the Third Lien Notes Indenture) shall be comprised of no less than 50.0% of new money funded to the Issuer;

(w) Convertible Indebtedness in aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding not to exceed (i) through the end of the Restricted Period, $0 and (ii) thereafter, the greater of $110.0 million and 38.5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time;

(x) [reserved];

(y) unsecured Indebtedness owed in respect of seller notes issued in connection with Permitted Acquisitions (i) through the end of the Restricted Period, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $0 and (ii) thereafter, in an unlimited amount, *provided* that other than with respect to an aggregate principal amount of up to $27.5 million outstanding of such Indebtedness, such Indebtedness (A) shall be subordinated to the Notes Obligations in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Notes Collateral Agent and (B) shall not mature, and no prepayment shall be required, at any time prior to the date that is six months after the Stated Maturity of the Notes;

(z) Indebtedness of Foreign Subsidiaries (i) through the Restricted Period, in an amount not to exceed $0 and (ii) thereafter, (A) with respect to Indebtedness of Subsidiaries organized under the laws of Canada (or any province thereof), (1) arising from trade payables unpaid for more than ninety (90) days in an aggregate outstanding amount not in excess of $2.75 million and (2) otherwise, in an aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed $5.5 million at any time and (B) with respect to Indebtedness of any Foreign Subsidiary at any time under foreign credit lines (including, without limitation, pursuant to issuances of letters of credit or bank guarantees) in an aggregate outstanding principal amount not to exceed $8.25 million at any time;

(aa) Preferred Stock of the Issuer in an aggregate liquidation amount not to exceed (i) through the end of the Restricted Period, $0 and (ii) thereafter, the greater of $110.0 million and 38.5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period outstanding at any time;

(bb) [reserved];

(cc) Indebtedness of an Excluded WD Subsidiary incurred in connection with a Restricted Payment or, Investment, of Equity Interests of such Excluded WD Subsidiary to or, in, a Person that is not the Issuer or a Subsidiary of the Issuer or a Disposition of such Excluded WD Subsidiary, in each case resulting in such Excluded WD Subsidiary no longer constituting a Subsidiary of the Issuer;

(dd) Permitted Junior Debt; *provided* that the amount of Permitted Junior Debt outstanding through the end of the Restricted Period shall be $0;

(ee) other Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed (i) through the end of the Restricted Period, $2.75 million and (ii) thereafter, the greater of $22 million and 11.0% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding; and

(ff) Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of Indebtedness of the types referred to in clause (a), clause (b), clause (c), clause (i), clause (t), clauses (v) through (aa) and clause (dd).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary contained in this Indenture, (x) all Indebtedness of any Note Party owing to any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary shall be unsecured and subordinated to the Notes Obligations on terms reasonably satisfactory to the Notes Collateral Agent and (y) no Note Party shall guarantee any Indebtedness of any Joint Venture or of any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary, other than guaranties in the ordinary course of business for bona fide business purposes.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 4.09, in the event that an item of Indebtedness meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Indebtedness described above, the Issuer may classify and reclassify or later divide, classify or reclassify such item of Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Indebtedness in one or more of the above clauses; *provided* that all Indebtedness outstanding under the Credit Agreement will be deemed to have been incurred in reliance only on the exception in clause (u) of this Section 4.09.

Section 4.10 Dispositions.

(1) The Issuer will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, make any Dispositions, except:

(a) Dispositions of obsolete, worn out, unused or surplus property in the ordinary course of business;

(b) Dispositions of cash, inventory and Permitted Investments in the ordinary course of business;

(c) Dispositions of property to the extent that (i) such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) the proceeds of such Disposition are reasonably promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property;

(d) Dispositions of property by any Note Party to any other Note Party, by any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary to a Note Party or by any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary to another Non-Guarantor Subsidiary;

(e) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses (including the provision of open source software under an open source license) granted in the ordinary course of business and on terms that do not interfere in any material respect with the business of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(f) Dispositions of intellectual property rights that are no longer used or useful in the business of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries;

(g) the discount, write-off or Disposition of accounts receivable, in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(h) Dispositions of non-core assets acquired in a Permitted Acquisition; *provided* that (i) such Dispositions shall be consummated within 360 days of such Permitted Acquisition, (ii) the consideration received for such assets shall be in an amount at least equal to the Fair Market Value thereof and (iii) no less than 75.0% thereof shall be paid in cash;

(i) Restricted Payments permitted by Section 4.07, Investments permitted by Section 4.13, Liens permitted by Section 4.12 and transactions and Dispositions permitted by Sections 5.01 or 10.04;

(j) any Disposition of assets with a Fair Market Value of less than $0.5 million;

(k) Dispositions of Records Transactions Assets;

(l) other Dispositions so long as (i) no less than 75.0% of the consideration paid in connection therewith shall be cash or Permitted Investments paid contemporaneous with consummation of the transaction, (ii) such transaction does not involve the Disposition of a minority equity interest in any Subsidiary other than to the Issuer or any other Subsidiary, or in the case of any such Disposition by a Note Party, other than to another Note Party, (iii) such transaction does not involve a Disposition of receivables other than receivables owned by or attributable to other property concurrently being Disposed of in a transaction otherwise permitted under Section 4.10, and (iv) the aggregate net book value of all of the assets Disposed of by the Issuer and its Subsidiaries in all such transactions shall not exceed (A) through the end of the Restricted Period, $0 and (B) thereafter, the greater of $38.5 million and 16.5% of Consolidated EBITDA during any fiscal year;

(m) Dispositions of the Note Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture (including, by or through the Disposition of the Note Parties' interest in Prometheus or by the Disposition by Prometheus of its interest in the Mercury Joint Venture) so long as solely in the case of a Disposition made to any bona fide third party (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, existing holders of interest in the Mercury Joint Venture), (x) no less than 75.0% of the consideration paid to the Note Parties in connection therewith shall be cash or Permitted Investments paid contemporaneous with consummation of the transaction and (y) such sale is for Fair Market Value; *provided* that notwithstanding the foregoing the Note Parties may make Dispositions of the Note Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture pursuant to (i) the exercise of drag-along rights by the other parties to the Mercury Joint Venture, (ii) any Disposition, directly or indirectly, of all or substantially all of the Equity Interests or assets of the Mercury Joint Venture, (iii) any initial public offering of Equity Interests in the Mercury Joint Venture or any special purpose vehicle create in contemplation of such initial public offering, or (iv) any internal reorganization, restructuring or recapitalization of the Equity Interests or organizational structure of the Mercury Joint Venture (*provided* that any successor interests held by the Note Parties following such reorganization or recapitalization shall remain subject to the terms of this clause (m)). For the avoidance of doubt, any Disposition of the Note Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture made in accordance clauses (i) through (iii) of the proviso to the immediately preceding sentence of this clause (m) shall be free and clear, and any and all direct or indirect encumbrances, rights or restrictions the Notes Collateral Agent may have in respect of the Note Parties' interest in the Mercury Joint Venture or the Equity Interests therein

(or successor thereto) (including, without limitation, the restrictions provided for in this clause (m)) shall be deemed terminated and of no further force and effect immediately prior to the consummation of such Disposition without any action or consent of the Notes Collateral Agent, any Holder or other Person;

(n) Dispositions of Excluded WD Assets or the Equity Interests of any Excluded WD Subsidiary;

(o) Dispositions by the Issuer and its Subsidiaries not otherwise permitted under this Indenture; *provided* that the aggregate book value of all property Disposed of pursuant to this clause (o) shall not exceed (i) through the end of the Restricted Period, $5.5 million in the aggregate and (ii) thereafter, $5.5 million during any fiscal year;

(p) Dispositions of the Personal Care Business (in whole or in part) by the Issuer or its Subsidiaries so long as (x) no less than 75.0% of the consideration paid to the Issuer or its Subsidiaries in connection therewith shall be cash or Permitted Investments paid contemporaneous with consummation of the transaction and (y) such sale is for Fair Market Value; provided that, this clause (p) shall be the only clause under Section 4.10 or any other provision of this Indenture pursuant to which the Issuer and its Subsidiaries are permitted to sell any assets of the Personal Care Business;

(q) Dispositions of the Remote Monitoring Business (in whole or in part) by the Issuer or its Subsidiaries so long as (x) no less than 75.0% of the consideration paid to the Issuer or its Subsidiaries in connection therewith shall be cash or Permitted Investments paid contemporaneous with consummation of the transaction and (y) such sale is for Fair Market Value; provided that, this clause (q) shall be the only clause under Section 4.10 or any other provision of this Indenture pursuant to which the Issuer and its Subsidiaries are permitted to sell any assets of the Remote Monitoring Business; and

(r) Dispositions in which (i) the Issuer (or the Subsidiary, as the case may be) receives consideration at the time of the Disposition at least equal to the Fair Market Value of the assets or Equity Interests issued or sold or otherwise disposed of and (ii) at least 75.0% of the consideration received in the Disposition by the Issuer or such Subsidiary is in the form of cash.

(2) Subject to the terms of the First Lien/Second Lien Intercreditor Agreement, in the event and on each occasion that any Net Proceeds are received by or on behalf of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of any Disposition Redemption Event in an amount in excess of $5.0 million in the aggregate for all such Disposition Redemption Events, the Issuer (or the applicable Subsidiary, as the case may be) shall reduce, prepay, repay, redeem or purchase (as applicable) Indebtedness as set forth in Section 4.10(3) below in an aggregate amount equal to 100.0% of the amount of such Net Proceeds in excess of such threshold (such Net Proceeds, the "*Excess Proceeds*").

(3) Excess Proceeds shall be applied:

(a) to reduce, prepay, repay or purchase (as applicable) Indebtedness outstanding pursuant to Section 4.09(u) of this Indenture and, if the Indebtedness repaid is

Indebtedness incurred under a revolving credit facility, to correspondingly reduce commitments with respect thereto; or

(b) if all Indebtedness outstanding under Section 4.09(u) of this Indenture has been repaid, to (A) within five (5) Business Days after the receipt of any Excess Proceeds, deliver an irrevocable notice of redemption to the Trustee in order to redeem Notes pursuant to Section 3.07 of this Indenture in the amount of such Excess Proceeds, or (B) within ten (10) Business Days after the receipt of any Excess Proceeds, make an offer (a "*Disposition Offer*") to all Holders to purchase their Notes for no less than 100.0% of the principal amount thereof, *plus* the amount of accrued but unpaid interest, if any, thereon up to the maximum principal amount of Notes that may be purchased from such Excess Proceeds. If the aggregate principal amount of Notes tendered into a Disposition Offer exceeds the amount of Net Proceeds, the Notes will be purchased on a pro rata basis. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) the obligation of the Issuer (or the applicable Subsidiary, as the case may be) pursuant to this Section 4.10(3)(b)(B) is limited to making a Disposition Offer and purchasing all Notes validly tendered pursuant to such Disposition Offer, and (ii) to the extent that the aggregate amount of Notes tendered in connection with a Disposition Offer made pursuant to this Section 4.10(3)(b)(B) is less than the amount offered in such Disposition Offer, the Issuer (or the applicable Subsidiary, as the case may be) may use any remaining Excess Proceeds for any purpose not otherwise prohibited by the Indenture.

(4) To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations, including Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act, conflict with the provisions of the Indenture, the Issuer shall not be deemed to have breached its obligations described in the Indenture by virtue of compliance therewith.

(5) Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary contained in this Indenture, no intellectual property or other asset (including, without limitation, the Personal Care Services Business and Remote Monitoring Business) that is material to the business of the Note Parties, taken as a whole, shall be assigned, transferred, or exclusively licensed or exclusively sublicensed (other than with respect to a terminable and limited license or sublicense of intellectual property granted for legitimate business purposes with a territorial, field, or other scope restriction, and on terms that do not interfere in any material respect with the business of the Note Parties, taken as a whole) to any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary.

Section 4.11 Transactions with Affiliates.

The Issuer will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, sell, lease or otherwise transfer any property or assets to, or purchase, lease or otherwise acquire any property or assets from, or otherwise engage in any other transactions with, any of its Affiliates, except (a) transactions on terms and conditions not materially less favorable to the Issuer or such Subsidiary than could be obtained on an arm's-length basis from a Person that is not an Affiliate for a comparable transaction, (b) transactions between or among the Issuer and its Subsidiaries (or an entity that becomes a Subsidiary of the Issuer as a result of such transaction) (or any combination thereof), (c) the payment of customary fees to directors of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries, and customary compensation, reasonable out-of-pocket expense reimbursement and indemnification (including the provision of directors and officers insurance) of, and other

employment agreements and arrangements, employee benefit plans and stock incentive plans paid to, future, present or past directors, officers, managers and employees of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries, (d) transactions undertaken in good faith for the purpose of improving the consolidated tax efficiency of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries, (e) loans, advances and other transactions to the extent permitted by the terms of this Indenture, including without limitation any Restricted Payment permitted by Section 4.07 and transactions permitted by Sections 5.01 or 10.04, (f) issuances of Equity Interests to Affiliates and the registration rights and payments associated therewith, (g) [reserved], (h) any license, sublicense, lease or sublease (1) in existence on the Issue Date (together with any amendments, restatements, extensions, replacements or other modifications thereto that are not materially adverse to the interests of the Holders in their capacities as such), (2) in the ordinary course of business or (3) substantially consistent with past practices, (i) transactions with Joint Ventures for the purchase or sale of property or other assets and services entered into in the ordinary course of business and Investments permitted by Section 4.13 in Joint Ventures, (j) [reserved], (k) transactions contemplated under any agreement governing or documenting Preferred Stock of the Issuer permitted under Section 4.09(aa), (l) advances of working capital to any Note Party, (m) transfers of cash and assets to any Note Party, (n) intercompany transactions expressly permitted by Section 4.07, Section 4.09, Section 4.10, Section 4.13, Section 5.01 and Section 10.04 and (o) any transactions or series of related transactions with respect to which the aggregate consideration paid, or fair market value of property sold or disposed of, by the Issuer and its Subsidiaries is less than $1.1 million.

Section 4.12 Liens.

The Issuer will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to create, incur, assume or otherwise cause or suffer to exist or become effective any Lien of any kind (other than Permitted Liens) securing Indebtedness upon any of their property or assets, whether owned on the Issue Date or thereafter acquired, unless all payments due under this Indenture, the Notes and the Guarantees are secured on an equal and ratable basis with the Obligations so secured until such time as such Obligations are no longer secured by a Lien.

Section 4.13 Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions.

The Issuer will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, (i) purchase, hold or acquire (including pursuant to any merger or consolidation with any Person that was not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary prior to such merger or consolidation) any capital stock, evidences of indebtedness or other securities (including any option, warrant or other similar right to acquire any of the foregoing) of, make or permit to exist any loans or advances to, Guarantee any obligations of, or make or permit to exist any investment in, any other Person or (ii) purchase or otherwise acquire (in one transaction or a series of transactions) any Person or all or substantially all of the assets of any Persons or any assets of any other Person constituting a business unit, division, product line or line of business of such Person (each of the foregoing transactions described in the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii), an "*Investment*"), except:

(a) cash and Permitted Investments;

(b) Permitted Acquisitions;

(c) (i) Investments by the Issuer and its Subsidiaries existing on the Issue Date in the capital stock of their respective Subsidiaries, (ii) Investments by the Issuer and its Subsidiaries in a Note Party; (iii) Investments by any Person existing on the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary or consolidates or merges with the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to a transaction otherwise permitted hereunder; (iv) Investments by Subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Guarantors in other Subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Guarantors and (v) Investments by the Issuer and the Subsidiary Guarantors in Foreign Subsidiaries to the extent such Investments are funded solely with the proceeds of the issuance by the Issuer of its Equity Interests;

(d) (i) Investments by any Note Party in Excluded Subsidiaries that are not-for-profit entities, (ii) Investments by any Note Party in Subsidiaries organized under the laws of Canada (or any province thereof) and (iii) Investments by the Note Parties in Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries; *provided* that the aggregate amount for all Investments made pursuant to this clause (d) shall not exceed (i) through the end of the Restricted Period, $0 and (ii) thereafter, the greater of $82.5 million and 27.5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any one time outstanding;

(e) bank deposits and prepaid expenses made in the ordinary course of business and Investments constituting deposits described in clauses (3) and (4) of the definition of "Permitted Encumbrances";

(f) Guarantees and other Indebtedness permitted by Section 4.09, and transactions permitted by Sections 5.01 or 10.04, in each case, to the extent constituting Investments;

(g) Investments comprised of notes payable, stock or other securities issued by account debtors to the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to negotiated agreements with respect to settlement of such account debtor's accounts in the ordinary course of business or Investments otherwise received in settlement of obligations owed by any financially troubled account debtors or other debtors in connection with such Person's reorganization or in bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceedings or in connection with foreclosure on or transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment;

(h) extensions of trade credit or the holding of receivables in the ordinary course of business, and Investments received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof from financially troubled account debtors to the extent reasonably necessary in order to prevent or limit loss;

(i) the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any Equity Interests of the Issuer or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any such Equity Interests in the Issuer, in each case to the extent the payment therefore is permitted under Section 4.07;

(j) loans and advances to officers, directors and employees (i) for moving, payroll, entertainment, travel and other similar expenses in the ordinary course of business not to exceed $1.65 million in the aggregate at any time outstanding and (ii) in connection with such

Person's purchase of Equity Interests of the Issuer, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $1.65 million at any one time outstanding, in each case determined without regard to any write-downs or write-offs of such advances;

(k) endorsements for collection or deposit and prepaid expenses made in the ordinary course of business;

(l) transactions (to the extent constituting Investments) or promissory notes and other non-cash consideration received in connection with Dispositions permitted by Section 6.04;

(m) Investments constituting the creation of new Subsidiaries so long as the Issuer or such Subsidiary complies with Section 4.17 hereof and any Investment in such new Subsidiary is otherwise permitted under this Section 4.13;

(n) Guarantees of leases and other contractual obligations of any Subsidiary (to the extent not constituting Indebtedness) in the ordinary course of business;

(o) transfers of rights with respect to one or more products or technologies under development to joint ventures with third parties or to other entities where the Issuer or a Subsidiary retains rights to acquire such joint ventures or other entities or otherwise repurchase such products or technologies;

(p) Investments in (i) the form of Swap Agreements permitted by Section 4.09(t) and (ii) any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction;

(q) Investments in existence on the Issue Date and any modification, replacement, renewal or extension thereof to the extent not involving any additional Investment;

(r) Investments to support regulatory capitalization requirements, insurance or reinsurance obligations of Captive Insurance Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(s) Investments made pursuant to Records Transactions; *provided* that the aggregate amount of all Investments made pursuant to this clause (s) shall not exceed $13.75 million at any one time outstanding;

(t) Investments (which may take the form of asset contributions) in Joint Ventures in an aggregate amount not exceeding (i) through the end of the Restricted Period, $0 and (ii) thereafter, the greater of $55.0 million and 27.5% of Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal year, in any fiscal year; *provided* that any unused amount for any fiscal year, up to 50.0% of the maximum permitted amount for such fiscal year, may be carried over to the next succeeding fiscal year, but not to any subsequent fiscal year, and any amount carried over from the previous fiscal year shall be used after the permitted amount for each fiscal year;

(u) other Investments; *provided* that the aggregate amount of such Investment outstanding pursuant to this clause (u), when taken together with the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made pursuant to Section 4.07(o), shall not exceed (i) through the end of the

Restricted Period, $0 and (ii) thereafter, the greater of $33.0 million and 16.5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period at any time outstanding;

(v) other Investments; *provided* that after giving effect to such Investment on a pro forma basis, the Total Net Leverage Ratio shall not exceed to 3.025 to 1.00 as of the last day of the most recently ended Test Period;

(w) Investments of Excluded WD Assets and of the Equity Interests of any Excluded WD Subsidiary;

(x) Investments of any Person existing at any time such Person becomes a Subsidiary of the Issuer or consolidates or merges with the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries (including in connection with a Permitted Acquisition) and any modification, replacement, renewal or extension thereof to the extent not involving an additional cash Investment so long as such Investments were not made in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary of the Issuer or of such consolidation or merger; and

(y) other Investments, loans or advances made by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries so long as the aggregate amount of all such investments, loans and advances outstanding at any time does not exceed (i) through the end of the Restricted Period, $0 and (ii) thereafter, the greater of $33.0 million and 16.5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period.

For purposes of covenant compliance with this Section 4.13, the amount of any Investment shall be the amount actually invested, without adjustment for subsequent increases or decreases in the value of such Investment, less any amount paid, repaid, returned, distributed or otherwise received in cash in respect of such Investment. For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 4.13, if any Investment (or a portion thereof) would be permitted pursuant to one or more provisions described above, the Issuer may divide and classify such Investment (or a portion thereof) in any manner that complies with this covenant and may later divide and reclassify any such Investment so long as the Investment (as so divided and/or reclassified) would be permitted to be made in reliance on the applicable exception as of the date of such reclassification. The outstanding amount of an Investment shall be reduced by dividends, distributions, repayments, repurchases, sale consideration or any other payments received in cash or Permitted Investments in respect of such Investment.

Section 4.14 Corporate Existence.

Subject to Article 5, the Issuer shall do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect (1) its corporate existence and the corporate, partnership, limited liability company or other existence of each of its Subsidiaries, in accordance with the respective organizational documents (as the same may be amended from time to time) of the Issuer or any such Subsidiary and (2) the rights (charter and statutory), licenses and franchises of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries; *provided* that the Issuer shall not be required to preserve any such right, license or franchise, or the corporate, partnership, limited liability company or other existence of any of its Subsidiaries, if the Issuer in good faith shall

determine that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

Section 4.15 Offer to Repurchase Upon a Change of Control.

(a) If a Change of Control occurs, each Holder will have the right to require the Issuer to repurchase all or any part (equal to $1.00 or an integral multiple of $1.00) of that Holder's Notes pursuant to an offer made by the Issuer (the "*Change of Control Offer*"). In the Change of Control Offer, the Issuer will offer to make a payment (the "*Change of Control Payment*") in cash equal to 101.0% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes repurchased *plus* accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on the Notes repurchased to, but excluding, the Change of Control Payment Date, subject to the rights of Holders on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date. Within 30 days following any Change of Control, the Issuer will transmit a notice to each Holder describing the transaction or transactions that constitute the Change of Control and offering to repurchase Notes on the date specified in such notice (the "*Change of Control Payment Date*"), which date will be no earlier than 30 days and no later than 60 days from the date such notice is transmitted, pursuant to the procedures required by this Indenture and described in such notice. The Issuer will comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent those laws and regulations are applicable in connection with the repurchase of the Notes as a result of a Change of Control. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the Change of Control provisions of this Indenture, the Issuer will comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and will not be deemed to have breached its obligations under this Section 4.15 by virtue of such compliance.

(b) On the Change of Control Payment Date, the Issuer will, to the extent lawful:

(1) accept for payment all Notes or portions of Notes properly tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer;

(2) deposit with the Paying Agent an amount equal to the Change of Control Payment in respect of all Notes or portions of Notes properly tendered; and

(3) deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee the Notes properly accepted together with an Officers' Certificate stating the aggregate principal amount of Notes or portions of Notes being purchased by the Issuer.

The Paying Agent will promptly transmit to each Holder properly tendered the Change of Control Payment for such Notes, and the Trustee will promptly authenticate and transmit (or cause to be transferred by book entry) to each Holder a new Note equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered, if any. The Issuer will publicly announce the results of the Change of Control Offer on or as soon as practicable after the Change of Control Payment Date.

(c) If Holders of not less than 90.0% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes validly tender and do not withdraw such Notes in a Change of Control Offer and the Issuer, or any third party making an offer to purchase the Notes upon a Change of Control in lieu of the Issuer, purchases all of the Notes validly tendered and not withdrawn by such Holders, the Issuer shall have the right, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' prior written notice, given not more than 30 days following the Change of Control Payment Date, to redeem all Notes that remain outstanding following such purchase at a redemption price in cash equal to 101.0% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes repurchased *plus* accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on the Notes redeemed to, but excluding, the date of redemption, subject to the rights of Holders on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

(d) The provisions described above in clauses (a) through (c) of this Section 4.15 that require the Issuer to make a Change of Control Offer following a Change of Control will be applicable whether or not any other provisions of this Indenture are applicable. Except as described above with respect to a Change of Control, this Indenture does not contain provisions that permit the Holders to require that the Issuer repurchase or redeem the Notes in the event of a takeover, recapitalization or similar transaction.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 4.15, the Issuer will not be required to make a Change of Control Offer upon a Change of Control if (1) a third party makes the Change of Control Offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements set forth in this Indenture applicable to a Change of Control Offer made by the Issuer and purchases all Notes properly tendered and not withdrawn under the Change of Control Offer or (2) notice of redemption has been given pursuant to this Indenture in respect of all Notes pursuant to Section 3.07 of this Indenture, unless and until there is a Default in payment of the applicable redemption price.

(f) A Change of Control Offer may be made in advance of and conditioned on the occurrence of a Change of Control if there is a definitive agreement in place to consummate a transaction that would constitute a Change of Control if consummated at the time such Change of Control Offer is made.

Section 4.16 [Reserved].

Section 4.17 Additional Subsidiary Guarantees.

If the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries acquires or creates another Subsidiary, other than an Excluded Subsidiary, or if any Excluded Subsidiary otherwise ceases to be an Excluded Subsidiary, in each case, after the Issue Date, then such newly acquired or created Subsidiary or Subsidiary that has ceased to be an Excluded Subsidiary, as applicable, will become a Subsidiary Guarantor and execute a supplemental indenture providing a Guarantee substantially in the form attached as Exhibit B.

Section 4.18 After-Acquired Collateral.

(a) As promptly as possible but in any event within sixty (60) days (or such later date as may be agreed upon by the First Lien Secured Agent (as defined in the First Lien/Second Lien Intercreditor Agreement)) after any Subsidiary becoming a Guarantor pursuant to Section 4.17, the Issuer shall cause such Subsidiary to become party to the Security Agreement as a Grantor and/or otherwise cause all of such Subsidiary's assets (other than Excluded Assets) to be subjected to a Lien securing the Notes Obligations in favor of the Notes Collateral Agent and shall take, or cause such Subsidiary to take, such actions, including execution of a joinder thereto, if applicable, as shall be necessary or reasonably requested by the Notes Collateral Agent to grant and perfect or record such Lien, in each case, to the extent contemplated by the Security Documents and subject to Permitted Liens and the Intercreditor Agreements, all at the Issuer's expense; *provided* that the Collateral in any event shall exclude Excluded Assets.

(b) If the Issuer or any Guarantor acquires any property or rights which are of a type constituting Collateral under any Security Document (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any Excluded Assets), the Issuer or such Guarantor will execute and deliver such security instruments, financing statements and such certificates as are required under this Indenture or any Security Document to vest in the Notes Collateral Agent a perfected security interest (subject to Permitted Liens) in such after-acquired collateral (or all of its assets, except Excluded Assets, in the case of a new Guarantor) and take such actions to add such after-acquired collateral to the Collateral, and thereupon all provisions of this Indenture and the Security Documents relating to the Collateral shall be deemed to relate to such after-acquired collateral to the same extent and with the same force and effect.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Officers' Certificate or Opinion of Counsel will be required in connection with any additional Guarantors entering into the Security Documents or to vest in the Notes Collateral Agent a perfected security interest in after-acquired collateral owned by such Guarantors.

Section 4.19 Prepayments of Restricted Junior Debt and Amendments to Restricted Junior Debt Documents.

(a) The Issuer will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly voluntarily prepay, defease or in substance defease, purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire, in each case prior to the scheduled maturity date therefor, any Indebtedness of the Issuer, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary (other than intercompany Indebtedness permitted by Section 4.09(c)) that is subordinated in right of payment or in ranking of Liens to the Notes (such Indebtedness, "*Restricted Junior Debt*"; it being agreed for the avoidance of doubt that the Existing Unsecured Notes are not Restricted Junior Debt) (other than pursuant to any refinancings, renewals or replacements of such Indebtedness to extent permitted by Section 4.09); *provided* that so long as no Event of Default exists or would result therefrom, the Issuer, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary may prepay, redeem, purchase, defease or otherwise satisfy prior to the Stated Maturity thereof Restricted Junior Debt (i) with the proceeds of any issuance of Equity Interests of the Issuer, (ii) [reserved], (iii) consisting of any mandatory redemption, repayment or repurchase event not in the nature of a default (I) that is triggered by receipt of proceeds of a debt incurrence, equity issuance, asset sale, casualty or other proceeds-generating event and is only to the extent of proceeds received or (II) constituting a "special mandatory

redemption" or similar requirement applicable to debt securities incurred to finance one or more transactions if such transaction(s) will not be consummated or are not consummated within a specified timeframe, (iv) consisting of any customary bridge loans with the proceeds of Permitted Junior Debt incurred to refinance such bridge loans, (v) if at the time of such prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasement or other satisfaction there are no Notes Obligations outstanding and (vi) with the proceeds of any Permitted Junior Debt incurred to refinance such Indebtedness.

(b) Furthermore, the Issuer will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, amend the terms of any Restricted Junior Debt if such amendment, modification or change would add, modify or change any terms in a manner materially adverse to the interests of the Holders (*provided*, that if such Restricted Junior Debt, when originally incurred or at the time of such amendment, modification or change, would be permitted to be incurred having terms and conditions that give effect such amendment, modification or change, then such amendment, modification or change shall not be deemed adverse to the interests of the Holders).

(c) The Issuer will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly voluntarily prepay, defease or in substance defease, purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire, in each case prior to the Stated Maturity thereof, the Existing Unsecured Notes (other than in connection with (i) any refinancing of Existing Unsecured Notes with unsecured Indebtedness that has a Stated Maturity that is no sooner than, and a Weighted Average Life to Maturity that is no shorter than, such Existing Unsecured Notes being refinanced or (ii) the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Exchange Agreements on the terms and subject to the conditions of the Exchange Agreements) unless, as of the date the applicable notice of redemption is given, after giving effect to such prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasement or other satisfaction on a pro forma basis, the Total Net Leverage Ratio shall not exceed 4.00 to 1.00.

Section 4.20 Healthcare Permits; Healthcare Fines.

The Issuer will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to:

(a) Permit or cause to suffer any revocation by a state or federal regulatory agency any Healthcare Permit to the extent such revocation could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, regardless of whether such Healthcare Permit was held by or originally issued for the benefit of the Issuer, a Subsidiary or a Contract Provider with whom the Issuer or Subsidiary has entered into a management agreement.

(b) Permit one or more penalties or fines in an aggregate amount in excess of $22.0 million to be unpaid when due (subject to any applicable appeal period) by the Issuer or any Guarantor during any 12-month period under any Healthcare Law.

Section 4.21 Maintenance of Properties; Insurance.

The Issuer will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, (a) keep and maintain all tangible property material to the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear and casualty excepted and except (i) as otherwise permitted by Article 5

or in connection with any Disposition not prohibited by this Indenture or (ii) where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and (b) maintain, in all material respects, with carriers reasonably believed by the Issuer to be financially sound and reputable or through reasonable and adequate self-insurance (i) insurance in such amounts and against such risks and such other hazards, as is customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations and (ii) all insurance required pursuant to the Security Documents.

Section 4.22 Compliance with Laws.

(a) The Issuer will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, comply with all laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property (including without limitation Environmental Laws), except (i) where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) in instances in which such laws, rules, regulations or orders are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted (as reasonably determined by the Issuer).

(b) The Issuer will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, ensure that (i) billing policies, arrangements, protocols and instructions will comply in all material respects with reimbursement requirements under Medicare, Medicaid and other Medical Reimbursement Programs and will be administered by properly trained personnel and (ii) medical director compensation arrangements and other arrangements with referring physicians will comply with applicable state and federal Healthcare Laws relating to self-referrals and anti-kickback measures, including 42 U.S.C. Section 1320a-7b(b)(1) - (b)(2) 42 U.S.C. and 42 U.S.C. Section 1395nn, except, in each case with respect to clauses (i) and (ii) above, where the failure to so comply would not result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) The Issuer will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, maintain policies that are consistent with HIPAA in all material respects.

(d) The Issuer will maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures designed to ensure material compliance by the Issuer, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions.

Section 4.23 Maintenance of Ratings.

The Issuer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain and maintain in effect: (a) a public corporate family rating of the Issuer and a rating of the Notes, in each case from Moody's and (b) a public corporate credit rating of the Notes and a rating of the Notes, in each case from S&P (it being understood and agreed that "commercially reasonable efforts" shall in any event include the payment by the Issuer of reasonable and customary rating agency fees and cooperation with reasonable and customary information and data requests by Moody's and S&P in connection with their ratings process), it being agreed that there is no obligation to maintain any particular ratings at any time.

Section 4.24 Anti-Layering.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Issuer shall not, and shall not permit any Subsidiary to, incur any Indebtedness that is contractually subordinated or junior in right of payment to any other Indebtedness of the Issuer or such Subsidiary, as the case may be, unless such Indebtedness is expressly contractually subordinated or junior in right of payment, as applicable, to the Notes and the Guarantees (it being understood and agreed that Indebtedness shall not be considered junior in right of payment solely because it is unsecured or secured by Liens with a Junior Lien Priority to the Liens securing the Notes).

ARTICLE 5
SUCCESSORS

Section 5.01 Merger, Consolidation or Sale of Assets.

(a) The Issuer will not, directly or indirectly: (1) consolidate or merge with or into another Person or consummate a Division as the Dividing Person (whether or not the Issuer is the surviving Person); or (2) sell, assign, transfer, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, in one or more related transactions, to another Person, unless:

(1) Either: (A) the Issuer is the surviving entity (the "*Successor Company*"); or (B) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation, merger or Division (if other than the Issuer) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition has been made is an entity organized or existing under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia;

(2) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation, merger or Division (if other than the Issuer) or the Person to which such sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition has been made assumes all the obligations of the Issuer under the Notes, this Indenture and the applicable Security Documents pursuant to a supplemental indenture reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee; and

(3) immediately after such transaction, no Event of Default exists.

(b) The Issuer will not, directly or indirectly, lease all or substantially all of the properties and assets of it and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, in one or more related transactions, to any other Person.

(c) Clause (3) of Section 5.01(a) of this Indenture shall not apply to:

(1) a merger of the Issuer with an Affiliate solely for the purpose of reincorporating the Issuer in another jurisdiction; and

(2) any consolidation or merger, or any sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of assets between or among the Issuer and its Subsidiaries or, so long as the Issuer is a surviving Person and any other surviving

Person is a Subsidiary of the Issuer, any Division of the Issuer as the Dividing Person.

(d) To the extent any assets of the Person that is merged or consolidated with or into the Issuer are assets of the type that would constitute Collateral under the Security Documents, the Issuer or the Successor Company, as applicable, will take such action and deliver such agreements, instruments or documents, if any, as may be reasonably necessary to cause such property and assets to be made subject to the Lien of the applicable Security Documents in the manner and to the extent required in this Indenture or the applicable Security Documents and shall take all reasonably necessary action so that such Lien is perfected to the extent required by this Indenture and the applicable Security Documents.

Section 5.02 Successor Entity Substituted.

Upon any consolidation, merger, Division, sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer in accordance with Section 5.01 of this Indenture or a Guarantor in accordance with Section 10.04 of this Indenture, the Issuer and a Guarantor, as the case may be, will be released from its obligations under this Indenture and the Notes or its Guarantee, as the case may be, and the successor Issuer and the successor Guarantor, as the case may be, will succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Issuer or a Guarantor, as the case may be, under this Indenture, the Notes and such Guarantee; *provided* that, in the case of a lease of all or substantially all its assets, the Issuer will not be released from the obligation to pay the principal of and interest on the Notes and a Guarantor will not be released from its obligations under its Guarantee.

ARTICLE 6
DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 6.01 Events of Default and Remedies.

Each of the following is an event of default (an "*Event of Default*"):

(1) default in any payment of interest on any Note when due, continued for 30 days;

(2) default in the payment of principal or premium, if any, on any Note when due at its Stated Maturity, upon optional redemption, upon required repurchase, upon declaration, or otherwise;

(3) failure by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries to comply with the provisions of Section 5.01 or 10.04 of this Indenture;

(4) failure by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries for 60 days after notice to the Issuer by the Trustee or the Holders of at least 30.0% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding voting as a single class to comply with any of the other agreements in this Indenture;

(5) default under any mortgage, indenture or instrument under which there may be issued or by which there may be secured or evidenced any Indebtedness for money borrowed by the Issuer or any of its Significant Subsidiaries (or the payment of which is guaranteed by the Issuer or any of its Significant Subsidiaries), whether such Indebtedness or guarantee existed on the Issue Date, or is or was created thereafter, if that default:

(A) is caused by a failure to pay principal at the final Stated Maturity of such Indebtedness (a "*Payment Default*"); or

(B) results in the acceleration of such Indebtedness prior to its express maturity

and, in each case, the principal amount of such Indebtedness, together with the principal amount of any other such Indebtedness under which there has been a Payment Default or the maturity of which has been so accelerated, aggregates $44.0 million or more;

(6) with respect to any judgment or decree for the payment of money (net of any amount covered by insurance issued by a reputable and creditworthy insurer that has not contested coverage or reserved rights with respect to an underlying claim) in excess of $44.0 million or its foreign currency equivalent against the Issuer or any Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer, the failure by the Issuer or such Significant Subsidiary, as applicable, to pay such judgment or decree, which judgment or decree has remained outstanding for a period of 60 days after such judgment or decree became final and nonappealable without being paid, discharged, waived or stayed;

(7) except as permitted by this Indenture, any Subsidiary Guarantee of any Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer is declared to be unenforceable or invalid by any final and nonappealable judgment or decree or ceases for any reason to be in full force and effect, or any Subsidiary Guarantor that is a Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer or any Person acting on behalf of any Subsidiary Guarantor that is a Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer, denies or disaffirms its obligations in writing under its Guarantee and such Default continues for ten days after receipt of the notice specified in this Indenture;

(8) the Issuer or any Subsidiary that is a Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer pursuant to or within the meaning of Bankruptcy Law:

(A) commences a voluntary case,

(B) consents to the entry of an order for relief against it in an involuntary case,

(C) consents to the appointment of a custodian of it or for all or substantially all of its property,

(D) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or

(E) generally is not paying its debts as they become due;

(9) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that:

(A) is for relief against the Issuer or any of the Issuer's Subsidiaries that is a Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer in an involuntary case;

(B) appoints a custodian of the Issuer or any of the Issuer's Subsidiaries that is a Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer for all or substantially all of the property of the Issuer or any of the Issuer's Subsidiaries that is a Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer; or

(C) orders the liquidation of the Issuer or any of the Issuer's Subsidiaries that is a Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer; and

(D) and the order or decree remains unstayed and in effect for 60 consecutive days;

(10) the Liens created by the Security Documents shall at any time not constitute a valid and perfected Lien on any material portion of the Collateral intended to be covered thereby (unless perfection is not required by this Indenture or the relevant Security Documents) other than (A) in accordance with the terms of the relevant Security Document and this Indenture, (B) as a result of the satisfaction in full of all Notes Obligations or (C) any loss of perfection that results from the failure of the Notes Collateral Agent to maintain possession of certificates delivered to it representing securities pledged under the Security Documents, and, in each case, such default continues for 15 days after receipt of written notice given by the Trustee on behalf of the Holders or by the Holders of at least 30.0% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes; and

(11) the Issuer or any of the Issuer's Subsidiaries shall assert, in any pleading in any court of competent jurisdiction, that any security interest in any Security Document is invalid or unenforceable;

Section 6.02 Acceleration.

(a) In the case of an Event of Default arising under clauses (8) or (9) of Section 6.01 of this Indenture with respect to the Issuer or any Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer, all outstanding Notes shall become due and payable immediately without further action or notice. If any other Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee or the Holders of at least 30.0% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may declare all the Notes to be due and payable immediately.

(b) The Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes by written notice to the Trustee may, on behalf of all of the Holders, rescind an acceleration or waive any existing Default or Event of Default and its consequences under this

Indenture except a continuing Default or Event of Default in the payment of interest or premium, if any, on, or the principal of, the Notes.

Section 6.03 Other Remedies.

(a) If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may pursue any available remedy to collect the payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes or to enforce the performance of any provision of the Notes or this Indenture.

(b) The Trustee may maintain a proceeding even if it does not possess any of the Notes or does not produce any of them in the proceeding. A delay or omission by the Trustee or any Holder in exercising any right or remedy accruing upon an Event of Default shall not impair the right or remedy or constitute a waiver of or acquiescence in the Event of Default. All remedies are cumulative to the extent permitted by law.

Section 6.04 Waiver of Past Defaults.

(a) Subject to certain limitations, Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may direct the Trustee in its exercise of any trust or power. The Trustee may withhold from Holders notice of any continuing Default or Event of Default if it determines that withholding notice is in their interest, except a Default or Event of Default relating to the payment of principal, interest or premium, if any.

(b) The Trustee will be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers under this Indenture at the request or direction of any Holders unless such Holders have offered to the Trustee reasonable indemnity or security against any loss, liability or expense. Except to enforce the right to receive payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest when due, no Holder may pursue any remedy with respect to this Indenture or the Notes unless:

(1) such Holder has previously given the Trustee notice that an Event of Default is continuing;

(2) Holders of at least 30.0% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes have requested the Trustee to pursue the remedy;

(3) such Holders have offered the Trustee reasonable security or indemnity against any loss, liability or expense;

(4) the Trustee has not complied with such request within 60 days after the receipt of the request and the offer of security or indemnity; and

(5) Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes have not given the Trustee a direction inconsistent with such request within such 60-day period.

(c) The Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes by notice to the Trustee may, on behalf of the Holders of all of the Notes, rescind an acceleration or waive any existing Default or Event of Default and its consequences

under this Indenture and the Security Documents except a continuing Default or Event of Default in the payment of interest or premium, if any, on, or the principal of, the Notes.

Section 6.05 Control by Majority.

Holders of a majority in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for exercising any remedy available to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, or exercising any trust or power conferred on it. However, the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or this Indenture that the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, determines may be unduly prejudicial to the rights of other Holders or that may involve the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, in personal liability. Prior to taking any action under this Indenture, the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, shall be entitled to reasonable indemnification against all losses and expenses caused by taking or not taking such action.

Section 6.06 Limitation on Suits.

Subject to Section 6.07 of this Indenture, no Holder may pursue any remedy with respect to this Indenture or the Notes unless:

(1) such Holder has previously given the Trustee written notice that an Event of Default is continuing;

(2) Holders of at least 30.0% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes have requested in writing the Trustee to pursue the remedy;

(3) such Holders have offered the Trustee reasonable security or indemnity against any loss, liability or expense;

(4) the Trustee has not complied with such request within 60 days after the receipt of the request and the offer of security or indemnity; and

(5) Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes have not given the Trustee a direction inconsistent with such written request within such 60-day period.

A Holder may not use this Indenture to prejudice the rights of another Holder or to obtain a preference or priority over another Holder (it being understood that the Trustee does not have an affirmative duty to ascertain whether or not such actions or forbearances are unduly prejudicial to such Holders).

Section 6.07 Rights of Holders to Receive Payment.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the right of any Holder to receive payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Note, on or after the respective due dates expressed in the Note (including in connection with an offer to purchase), or to bring

suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such respective dates, shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of such Holder.

Section 6.08 Collection Suit by Trustee.

Subject to the terms and conditions of the Intercreditor Agreement, if an Event of Default specified in clauses (1) or (2) of Section 6.01 of this Indenture occurs and is continuing, the Trustee is authorized to recover judgment in its own name and as trustee of an express trust against the Issuer and each Guarantor for the whole amount of principal of, premium, if any, and interest remaining unpaid on the Notes and interest on overdue principal and, to the extent lawful, interest and such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel.

Section 6.09 Restoration of Rights and Remedies.

If the Trustee or any Holder has instituted any proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Indenture and such proceeding has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or has been determined adversely to the Trustee or to such Holder, then and in every such case, subject to any determination in such proceedings, the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Holders shall be restored severally and respectively to their former positions hereunder and thereafter and all rights and remedies of the Trustee and the Holders shall continue as though no such proceeding has been instituted.

Section 6.10 Rights and Remedies Cumulative.

Except as otherwise provided with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes in Section 2.07 of this Indenture, no right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Holders is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy are, to the extent permitted by law, cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Section 6.11 Delay or Omission Not Waiver.

No delay or omission of the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, or of any Holder to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein. Every right and remedy given by this Article or by law to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, or to the Holders may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, or by the Holders, as the case may be.

Section 6.12 Trustee May File Proofs of Claim.

The Trustee may file proofs of claim and other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of each of the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent, and their agents and counsel) and the Holders allowed in any judicial proceedings relative to the Issuer (or any other obligor upon the Notes, including the Guarantors), its creditors or its property and is entitled and empowered to participate as a member in any official committee of creditors appointed in such matter and to collect, receive and distribute any money or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims. Any custodian in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Holder to make such payments to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, and in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Holders, to pay to the Trustee any amount due to it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent, and their agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 7.06 of this Indenture. To the extent that the payment of any such compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 7.06 of this Indenture out of the estate in any such proceeding, shall be denied for any reason, payment of the same shall be secured by a Lien on, and shall be paid out of, any and all distributions, dividends, money, securities and other properties that the Holders may be entitled to receive in such proceeding whether in liquidation or under any plan of reorganization or arrangement or otherwise. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Notes or the rights of any Holder, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder in any such proceeding.

Section 6.13 Priorities.

Subject to the Intercreditor Agreements, if the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent or any Agent collects any money or property pursuant to this Article 6, it shall pay out the money in the following order:

(1) to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent and their respective agents and attorneys for amounts due under Section 7.06 of this Indenture, including payment of all reasonable compensation, expenses and liabilities incurred, and all advances made, by the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, and the costs and expenses of collection (including, without limitation, all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Notes Collateral Agent in connection with the sale, foreclosure, collection or realization of the Collateral or otherwise in connection with the Note Documents), and then to payment of the Notes Obligations;

(2) to Holders for amounts due and unpaid on the Notes for principal, premium, if any, and interest ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on the Notes for principal, premium, if any, and interest, respectively; and

(3) to the Issuer or to such party as a court of competent jurisdiction shall direct, including a Guarantor, if applicable.

The Trustee may fix a record date and payment date for any payment to Holders pursuant to this Section 6.13. Promptly after any record date is set pursuant to this Section 6.13, the Trustee shall cause notice of such record date and payment date to be given to the Issuer and to each Holder in the manner set forth in Section 13.02 of this Indenture.

Section 6.14 Undertaking for Costs.

In any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken or omitted by it as a Trustee, a court in its discretion may require the filing by any party litigant in the suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of the suit, and the court in its discretion may assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, against any party litigant in the suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by the party litigant. This Section 6.14 does not apply to a suit by the Trustee, a suit by a Holder pursuant to Section 6.07 of this Indenture, or a suit by Holders of more than 10.0% in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes.

ARTICLE 7
TRUSTEE AND NOTES COLLATERAL AGENT

Section 7.01 Duties of Trustee.

(a) If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (of which the Trustee is deemed to have notice thereof within the meaning of Section 7.02(h)), the Trustee will exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture, and use the same degree of care in its exercise, as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such person's own affairs.

(b) Except during the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default (of which the Trustee is deemed to have notice thereof within the meaning of Section 7.02(h)):

(1) the duties of the Trustee shall be determined solely by the express provisions of this Indenture and the Trustee need perform only those duties that are specifically set forth in this Indenture and no others, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee; and

(2) in the absence of bad faith on its part, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture. However, in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, the Trustee shall examine the certificates and opinions to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Indenture (but need not confirm or investigate the accuracy or mathematical calculation or facts stated therein).

(c) The Trustee may not be relieved from liabilities for its own grossly negligent action, its own grossly negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that:

(1) this paragraph does not limit the effect of paragraph (b) of this Section 7.01;

(2) the Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer, unless it is proved in a court of competent jurisdiction in a final non-appealable judgment that the Trustee was grossly negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts; and

(3) the Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in accordance with a direction received by it pursuant to Section 6.05 of this Indenture.

(d) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Indenture that in any way relates to the Trustee is subject to paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of this Section 7.01.

(e) The Trustee will be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers under this Indenture, the Notes and the Guarantees at the request or direction of any of the Holders unless such Holders have offered to the Trustee indemnity or security satisfactory to it against any loss, liability or expense that may be incurred by it in compliance with such request.

(f) The permissive rights of the Trustee to take certain actions under this Indenture or the other Note Documents shall not be construed as a duty unless expressly specified herein or therein.

(g) The Trustee shall not be liable for interest on (or the investment of) any money received by it except as the Trustee may agree in writing with the Issuer. Money held in trust by the Trustee need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

(h) Every provision of this Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee shall be subject to the provisions of this Section 7.01.

(i) Under no circumstances shall the Trustee be liable in its individual capacity for the obligations evidenced by the Notes.

The provisions of this Section 7.01 shall survive satisfaction and discharge or the termination, for any reason, of this Indenture and the resignation and/or removal of the Trustee.

Section 7.02 Rights of Trustee.

(a) The Trustee may conclusively rely upon and shall be fully protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any document (whether in original or electronic form)

believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper Person. The Trustee need not investigate any fact or matter stated in the document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee shall determine in good faith to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Issuer, personally or by agent or attorney at the sole cost of the Issuer and shall incur no liability or additional liability of any kind by reason of such inquiry or investigation.

(b) Before the Trustee acts or refrains from acting, it may require an Officers' Certificate or an Opinion of Counsel or both which shall conform to the provisions of Section 13.05 of this Indenture. The Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in reliance on such Officers' Certificate or Opinion of Counsel. The Trustee may consult with counsel of its own selection and the advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection from liability in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon.

(c) The Trustee may act through its attorneys and agents and shall not be responsible for the misconduct or negligence of any agent or attorney appointed with due care.

(d) The Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith that it believes to be authorized or within the rights or powers conferred upon it by this Indenture or the other Note Documents or its role hereunder or thereunder.

(e) Unless otherwise specifically provided in this Indenture, any demand, request, direction or notice from the Issuer or a Guarantor shall be sufficient if signed by an Officer of the Issuer or such Guarantor.

(f) No Depositary shall be deemed an agent of the Trustee, and the Trustee shall not be responsible for any act or omission by any Depositary.

(g) None of the provisions of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise to incur any liability, financial or otherwise, in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers.

(h) The Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice or knowledge of any Default or Event of Default unless written notice of any event which is in fact such a Default is received by a Responsible Officer of the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, and such notice references the existence of a Default or Event of Default, the Notes and this Indenture. Delivery of reports to the Trustee pursuant to Section 4.04 shall not constitute notice to the Trustee of the information contained therein. After the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, the Trustee, acting in accordance with the terms of this Indenture, may direct the Notes Collateral Agent in connection with any action required or permitted by this Indenture or the Security Documents. The Notes Collateral Agent shall take such action with respect to such Event of Default as may be requested by the Trustee.

(i) In no event shall the Trustee be responsible or liable for special, indirect, punitive or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to,

loss of profit) irrespective of whether the Trustee has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.

(j) The rights, privileges, protections, immunities and benefits given to the Trustee, including, without limitation, its right to be indemnified, are extended to, and shall be enforceable by, the Trustee in each of its capacities hereunder and under the Note Documents and each Agent, custodian and other Person employed to act hereunder, including the Notes Collateral Agent.

(k) Delivery of reports, information and documents to the Trustee is for informational purposes only and the Trustee's receipt of such shall not constitute constructive notice of any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein, including the Issuer's compliance with any of its covenants hereunder (as to which the Trustee is entitled to rely exclusively on Officers' Certificates). The Trustee shall have no duty to review or analyze reports delivered to it. Additionally, the Trustee shall not be obligated to monitor or confirm, on a continuing basis or otherwise, the Issuer's compliance with or the breach of any representation, warranty or covenant made in this Indenture or with respect to any reports or other documents filed with the SEC or any website or datasite under this Indenture or participate in any conference calls.

(l) The Trustee may request that the Issuer and each Guarantor deliver an Officers' Certificate setting forth the names of individuals or titles of officers authorized at such time to take specified actions pursuant to this Indenture, which Officers' Certificate may be signed by any person authorized to sign an Officers' Certificate, including any Person specified as so authorized in any such certificate previously delivered and not superseded.

(m) The Trustee shall not be required to give any note, bond or surety in respect of the performance of its powers and duties hereunder.

Section 7.03 Individual Rights of Trustee.

The Trustee or any Agent in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Issuer or any Affiliate of the Issuer with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee or such Agent. However, in the event that the Trustee acquires any conflicting interest (within the meaning of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended) it must eliminate such conflict within 90 days or resign. Any Agent may do the same with like rights and duties. The Trustee is also subject to Section 7.09 of this Indenture.

Section 7.04 Trustee's Disclaimer.

The Trustee shall not be responsible for and makes no representation or warranty as to the validity or adequacy of this Indenture, the Notes or the Security Documents, or the other Note Documents, or the adequacy of the security for the Note Documents or the Security Documents. The Trustee shall not be accountable for the Issuer's use of the proceeds from the Notes or any money paid to the Issuer or upon the Issuer's direction under any provision of this Indenture. The Trustee shall not be responsible for the use or application of any money received

by any Paying Agent other than the Trustee, and the Trustee shall not be responsible for any statement or recital herein or any statement in the Notes or any other document in connection with the sale of the Notes or pursuant to this Indenture other than its certificate of authentication on the Notes. The Trustee shall be under no obligation to ascertain or to inquire as to the observance or performance of any of the agreements and covenants contained in, or conditions of, this Indenture or the other Note Documents or to inspect the properties, books, or records of the Issuer or any of its affiliates.

Section 7.05 Notice of Defaults.

If a Default occurs and is continuing and a Responsible Officer of Trustee has received written notice thereof (pursuant to Section 7.02(h)), the Trustee will transmit to each Holder a notice of the Default within 60 days after it is known to the Trustee (pursuant to Section 7.02(h)).

Section 7.06 Compensation and Indemnity.

(a) The Issuer and the Guarantors, jointly and severally, shall pay to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent from time to time such compensation for its acceptance of this Indenture and services hereunder and under the Note Documents as the Issuer and the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall agree in writing from time to time. The Trustee's compensation shall not be limited by any law on compensation of a trustee of an express trust. The Issuer shall reimburse the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent promptly upon request for all reasonable disbursements, advances and expenses incurred or made by it in addition to the compensation for its services, except for any such disbursements, advances or expenses as shall have been caused by the willful misconduct, gross negligence or bad faith on the part of the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as the case may be. Such expenses shall include the reasonable compensation, disbursements and expenses of the Trustee's and Notes Collateral Agent's agents and counsel.

(b) The Issuer and the Guarantors, jointly and severally, shall indemnify the Trustee (in its individual capacity and its capacity as Trustee) and the Notes Collateral Agent (in its individual capacity and its capacity as Notes Collateral Agent) and any predecessor Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent (which for purposes of this Section 7.06 shall include each of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors, attorneys and representatives) for, and hold each of the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent and any predecessor harmless against, any and all loss, damage, claims, liability or expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by it in connection with the acceptance or administration of this trust and the performance of its duties hereunder (including the reasonable costs and expenses of enforcing this Indenture or other Note Documents against the Issuer or any Guarantor (including this Section 7.06) or defending themselves against any claim whether asserted by any Holder, the Issuer or any Guarantor, or any other Person or liability in connection with the acceptance, exercise or performance of any of their rights, powers or duties hereunder or thereunder). The Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as the case may be, shall notify the Issuer promptly of any claim for which it may seek indemnity. Failure by the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent to so notify the Issuer shall not relieve the Issuer of its obligations hereunder. The Issuer shall defend the claim and the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent may have separate counsel and

the Issuer shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of such counsel. Neither the Issuer nor any Guarantor needs to pay for any settlement made without its consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Issuer need not reimburse any expense or indemnify against any loss, liability or expense incurred by the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent through the willful misconduct, gross negligence or bad faith on the part of the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as the case may be.

(c) The obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors under this Section 7.06 shall survive the satisfaction, discharge or the termination, for any reason, of this Indenture or any other Note Documents or the earlier resignation, removal, replacement of the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent.

(d) To secure the payment obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors in this Section 7.06, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall have a Lien prior to the Notes on all money or property held or collected by the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, except that held in trust to pay principal and interest on particular Notes. Such Lien shall survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture.

(e) When the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent incurs expenses or renders services after an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(8) or Section 6.01(9) of this Indenture occurs, the expenses and the compensation for the services (including the fees and expenses of its agents and counsel) are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any Bankruptcy Law.

Section 7.07 Replacement of Trustee.

(a) A resignation or removal of the Trustee and appointment of a successor Trustee shall become effective only upon the successor Trustee's acceptance of appointment as provided in this Section 7.07. The Trustee may resign in writing at any time by giving 30 days' prior notice of such resignation to the Issuer and be discharged from the trust hereby created by so notifying the Issuer. The Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may remove the Trustee by so notifying the Trustee and the Issuer in writing. The Issuer may remove the Trustee if:

(1) the Trustee fails to comply with Section 7.09 of this Indenture;

(2) the Trustee is adjudged a bankrupt or an insolvent or an order for relief is entered with respect to the Trustee under any Bankruptcy Law;

(3) a receiver or public officer takes charge of the Trustee or its property; or

(4) the Trustee becomes incapable of acting.

(b) If the Trustee resigns or is removed or if a vacancy exists in the office of the Trustee for any reason, the Issuer shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee. Within one year after the successor Trustee takes office, the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal

amount of the then outstanding Notes may remove the successor Trustee to replace it with another successor Trustee appointed by the Issuer.

(c) If a successor Trustee does not take office within 60 days after the retiring Trustee resigns or is removed, the retiring Trustee (at the Issuer's expense), the Issuer or the Holders of at least 10.0% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee.

(d) If the Trustee, after written request by any Holder who has been a Holder for at least six months, fails to comply with Section 7.09 of this Indenture, such Holder may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee and the appointment of a successor Trustee.

(e) A successor Trustee shall deliver a written acceptance of its appointment to the retiring Trustee and to the Issuer. Thereupon, the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective, and the successor Trustee shall have all the rights, powers and duties of the Trustee under this Indenture. The successor Trustee shall transmit a notice of its succession to Holders. The retiring Trustee shall promptly transfer all property held by it as Trustee to the successor Trustee; *provided* that all sums owing to the Trustee hereunder have been paid and such transfer shall be subject to the Lien provided for in Section 7.06 of this Indenture. Notwithstanding replacement of the Trustee pursuant to this Section 7.07, the Issuer's obligations under this Section 7.07 shall continue for the benefit of the retiring Trustee.

(f) As used in this Section 7.07, the term "Trustee" shall also include each Agent.

(g) A resigning Trustee shall have no responsibility or liability for any action or inaction of a successor Trustee.

Section 7.08 Successor Trustee by Merger, etc.

If the Trustee consolidates, merges or converts into, or transfers all or substantially all of its corporate trust business to, another corporation or national banking association, the successor corporation or national banking association without any further act shall be the successor Trustee, subject to Section 7.09 of this Indenture.

Section 7.09 Eligibility; Disqualification.

This Indenture shall always have Trustee hereunder that is a company organized and doing business under the laws of the United States or of any state thereof that is authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trustee power, that is subject to supervision or examination by federal or state authorities and that has a combined capital and surplus as required by Section 310(a)(2) of the Trust Indenture Act.

Section 7.10 Security Documents and Intercreditor Agreements.

By their acceptance of the Notes, the Holders hereby authorize and direct the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as the case may be, to execute and deliver (including by

way of joinder) the First Lien/Second Lien Intercreditor Agreement (on behalf of the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent and the Holders), and the Security Documents in which the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, is named as a party, including the Security Agreement and any Security Documents executed on or after the Issue Date in accordance with Article 12. It is hereby expressly acknowledged and agreed that, in doing so, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent are not responsible for the terms or contents of such agreements, or for the validity or enforceability thereof, or the sufficiency thereof for any purpose. Whether or not so expressly stated therein, in entering into, or taking (or forbearing from) any action under, the Intercreditor Agreements or any Security Document, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent each shall have all of the rights, privileges, benefits, immunities, indemnities and other protections granted to it under this Indenture (in addition to those that may be granted to it under the terms of such other agreement or agreements).

Section 7.11 Limitation on Duty of Trustee in Respect of Collateral

(a) Beyond the exercise of reasonable care in the custody thereof and except as otherwise expressly set forth in the Note Documents, the Trustee shall have no duty as to any Collateral in its possession or control or in the possession or control of any agent or bailee or any income thereon or as to preservation of rights against prior parties or any other rights pertaining thereto and the Trustee shall not be responsible for filing any financing or continuation statements or recording any documents or instruments in any public office at any time or times or otherwise perfecting or maintaining the perfection of any security interest in the Collateral. The Trustee shall be deemed to have exercised reasonable care in the custody of the Collateral in its possession if the Collateral is accorded treatment substantially equal to that which it accords its own property and shall not be liable or responsible for any loss or diminution in the value of any of the Collateral, by reason of the act or omission of any carrier, forwarding agency or other agent or bailee selected by the Trustee in good faith.

(b) The Trustee shall not be responsible for the existence, genuineness or value of any of the Collateral or for the validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of the Liens in any of the Collateral, whether impaired by operation of law or by reason of any action or omission to act on its part hereunder, except to the extent such action or omission constitutes gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct on the part of the Trustee, for the validity or sufficiency of the Collateral or any agreement or assignment contained therein, for the validity of the title of the Issuer to the Collateral, for insuring the Collateral or for the payment of taxes, charges, assessments or Liens upon the Collateral or otherwise as to the maintenance of the Collateral. The Trustee shall have no duty to ascertain or inquire as to the performance or observance of any of the terms of this Indenture or the Note Documents by the Issuer and the Guarantors.

Section 7.12 Trustee in Other Capacities

References to the Trustee in Section 6.13 and Sections 7.01, 7.02, 7.03, 7.04, 7.06, 7.07 and 7.08 shall be understood to include the Trustee when acting in other capacities under the Indenture and other Note Documents, including, without limitation, as Notes Collateral Agent. Without limiting the foregoing, and for the avoidance of doubt, such Sections shall be read to apply to the Notes Collateral Agent, the Security Documents, the Intercreditor

Agreements and any other Note Document to which the Notes Collateral Agent is party, mutatis mutandis, in addition to this Indenture, and the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to the same rights, benefits, privileges, powers, protections, indemnities and exculpations afforded to the Trustee by such Sections.

ARTICLE 8
LEGAL DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

Section 8.01 Option to Effect Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

The Issuer may, at its option and at any time, elect to have either Section 8.02 of this Indenture or Section 8.03 of this Indenture applied to all outstanding Notes upon compliance with the conditions set forth below in this Article 8.

Section 8.02 Legal Defeasance and Discharge.

(a) Upon the Issuer's exercise under Section 8.01 of this Indenture of the option applicable to this Section 8.02, the Issuer and the Guarantors shall, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 of this Indenture, be deemed to have been discharged from their obligations with respect to this Indenture, all outstanding Notes and Guarantees and the Liens, if any, on the Collateral securing the Notes will be automatically released (subject to the Security Documents) on the date the conditions set forth below are satisfied ("*Legal Defeasance*"). For this purpose, Legal Defeasance means that the Issuer shall be deemed to have paid and discharged the entire Indebtedness represented by the outstanding Notes, which shall thereafter be deemed to be "outstanding" only for the purposes of Section 8.05 and the other Sections of this Indenture referred to in clauses (1) through (4) below, and to have satisfied all of its other obligations under such Notes and this Indenture, including that of the Guarantors (and the Trustee, on demand of and at the expense of the Issuer, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging the same), except for the following provisions which shall survive until otherwise terminated or discharged hereunder:

(1) the rights of Holders to receive payments in respect of the principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes when such payments are due, solely out of the trust created pursuant to this Indenture referred to in Section 8.04 of this Indenture;

(2) the Issuer's obligations with respect to the Notes concerning issuing the Temporary Notes, registration of Notes, mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes and the maintenance of an office or agency for payment and money for Note payments held in trust;

(3) the rights, powers, trusts, duties and immunities of the Trustee, and the Issuer's and the Guarantors' obligations in connection therewith; and

(4) this Section 8.02.

(b) Subject to compliance with this Article 8, the Issuer may exercise its option under this Section 8.02 notwithstanding the prior exercise of its option under Section 8.03 of this Indenture.

Section 8.03 Covenant Defeasance.

Upon the Issuer's exercise under Section 8.01 of this Indenture of the option applicable to this Section 8.03, the Issuer and the Guarantors shall, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 of this Indenture, be released from their obligations under the covenants contained in Sections 4.03, 4.04, 4.07, 4.08, 4.09, 4.10, 4.11, 4.12, 4.15, 4.16, and 4.17 of this Indenture with respect to the outstanding Notes on and after the date the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 of this Indenture are satisfied and the Liens, if any, on the Collateral securing the Notes will be automatically released (subject to the Security Documents) ("*Covenant Defeasance*"), and the Notes shall thereafter be deemed not "outstanding" for the purposes of any direction, waiver, consent or declaration or act of Holders (and the consequences of any thereof) in connection with such covenants, but shall continue to be deemed "outstanding" for all other purposes hereunder (it being understood that such Notes shall not be deemed outstanding for accounting purposes). For this purpose, Covenant Defeasance means that, with respect to this Indenture and the outstanding Notes, the Issuer and the Guarantors may omit to comply with and shall have no liability in respect of any term, condition or limitation set forth in any such covenant, whether directly or indirectly, by reason of any reference elsewhere herein to any such covenant or by reason of any reference in any such covenant to any other provision herein or in any other document and such omission to comply shall not constitute a Default or an Event of Default under Section 6.01 of this Indenture, but, except as specified above, the remainder of this Indenture, and such Notes and the Guarantees shall be unaffected thereby. In addition, upon the Issuer's exercise under Section 8.01 of this Indenture of the option applicable to this Section 8.03 of this Indenture, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 of this Indenture, an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(4) (only with respect to covenants that are released as a result of such Covenant Defeasance), Section 6.01(5), Section 6.01(6), Section 6.01(7), Section 6.01(8) (solely with respect to Significant Subsidiaries of the Issuer) and Section 6.01(9) (solely with respect to Significant Subsidiaries of the Issuer) of this Indenture, in each case, shall not constitute an Event of Default.

Section 8.04 Conditions to Legal or Covenant Defeasance.

In order to exercise either Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance under either Section 8.02 or Section 8.03 of this Indenture:

(1) the Issuer must irrevocably deposit with the Trustee, in trust, for the benefit of the Holders, cash in U.S. dollars, non-callable Government Securities, or a combination of cash in U.S. dollars and non-callable Government Securities, in amounts as will be sufficient, in the opinion of a nationally recognized investment bank, appraisal firm or firm of independent public accountants engaged by the Issuer, to pay the principal of, or interest (and the Issuer shall be deemed to have elected to pay Cash Interest) and premium, if any, on, the outstanding Notes on the stated date for payment thereof or on the applicable redemption date, as the case may be, and the Issuer must specify

whether the Notes are being defeased to such stated date for payment or to a particular redemption date;

(2) in the case of Legal Defeasance, the Issuer must deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel reasonably acceptable to the Trustee confirming that (a) the Issuer has received from, or there has been published by, the Internal Revenue Service a ruling or (b) since the Issue Date, there has been a change in the applicable federal income tax law, in either case to the effect that, and based thereon such Opinion of Counsel will confirm that, the beneficial owners of the outstanding Notes shall not recognize income, gain or loss for federal income tax purposes as a result of such Legal Defeasance and will be subject to federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Legal Defeasance had not occurred;

(3) in the case of Covenant Defeasance, the Issuer must deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel reasonably acceptable to the Trustee confirming that the beneficial owners of the outstanding Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for federal income tax purposes as a result of such Covenant Defeasance and will be subject to federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Covenant Defeasance had not occurred;

(4) no Event of Default (other than that resulting from borrowing funds to be applied to make such deposit and any similar and simultaneous deposit relating to other Indebtedness and, in each case, the granting of Liens in connection therewith) shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of such deposit;

(5) such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance will not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any material agreement (including, without limitation, the Credit Agreement) or instrument (other than this Indenture) to which the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries is a party or by which the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries is bound (other than that resulting from any borrowing of funds to be applied to make the deposit required to effect such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance and any similar and simultaneous deposit relating to other Indebtedness, and, in each case, the granting of Liens in connection therewith);

(6) the Issuer must deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that the deposit was not made by the Issuer with the intent of preferring the Holders over the other creditors of the Issuer with the intent of defeating, hindering, delaying or defrauding any creditors of the Issuer or others; and

(7) the Issuer must deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent relating to the Legal Defeasance or the Covenant Defeasance have been complied with

The Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance will be effective at the time at which all the applicable conditions above have been satisfied. Upon compliance with the foregoing, the Trustee, upon request by the Issuer, shall execute proper instrument(s) acknowledging such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

Section 8.05 Deposited Money and Government Securities to Be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions.

(a) Subject to Section 8.06 of this Indenture, all money and Government Securities (including the proceeds thereof) deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 8.04 of this Indenture in respect of the outstanding Notes shall be held in trust and applied by the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of such Notes and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Issuer or a Guarantor acting as Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Holders of all sums due and to become due thereon in respect of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes, but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

(b) The Issuer will pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against the cash or Government Securities deposited pursuant to Section 8.04 of this Indenture or the principal and interest received in respect thereof other than any such tax, fee or other charge which by law is for the account of the Holders.

(c) Anything in this Article 8 to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustee will deliver or pay to the Issuer from time to time upon the request of the Issuer any money or Government Securities held by it as provided in Section 8.04 of this Indenture which, in the opinion of an independent financial advisor expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee (which may be the opinion delivered under Section 8.04(1) of this Indenture), are in excess of the amount thereof that would then be required to be deposited to effect an equivalent Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

Section 8.06 Repayment to the Issuer.

Subject to any applicable abandoned property law, any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by the Issuer, in trust for the payment of the principal, premium, if any, or interest on any Note and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, premium, if any, or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Issuer on its request or (if then held by the Issuer) shall be discharged from such trust; and the Holder of such Note shall thereafter look only to the Issuer for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Issuer as trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease.

Section 8.07 Reinstatement.

If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any U.S. dollars or Government Securities in accordance with Section 8.02 or Section 8.03 of this Indenture, as the case may be, by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, then the Issuer's and the Guarantors' obligations under

this Indenture, the Notes and the Guarantees shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 8.02 or Section 8.03 of this Indenture until such time as the Trustee or Paying Agent is permitted to apply all such money in accordance with Section 8.02 or Section 8.03 of this Indenture, as the case may be; *provided* that, if the Issuer makes any payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest on any Note following the reinstatement of its obligations, the Issuer shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders to receive such payment from the money held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

ARTICLE 9
AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER

Section 9.01 Without Consent of Holders.

(a) Notwithstanding Section 9.02 of this Indenture, the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent may amend or supplement the Note Documents without the consent of any Holder:

(1) to cure any mistake, ambiguity, defect or inconsistency;

(2) to provide for uncertificated Notes in addition to or in place of certificated Notes;

(3) to provide for the assumption of the Issuer's or a Guarantor's obligations to the Holders and Guarantees in the case of a merger, consolidation, Division or sale of all or substantially all of the Issuer's or such Guarantor's assets, as applicable;

(4) [reserved];

(5) to make any change (including changing the CUSIP or other identifying number on any Notes) that would provide any additional rights or benefits to the Holders or that does not materially and adversely affect the legal rights hereunder of any Holder;

(6) [reserved];

(7) to provide for the issuance of Additional Notes in accordance with the limitations set forth in this Indenture as of the Issue Date;

(8) to allow any Guarantor to execute a supplemental indenture and/or a Guarantee with respect to the Notes;

(9) to add security to or for the benefit of the Notes, or to confirm and evidence the release, termination, discharge or retaking of any Guarantee or Lien with respect to or securing the Notes when such release, termination, discharge or retaking is provided for under this Indenture;

(10) to mortgage, pledge, hypothecate or grant any other Lien in favor of the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Notes Secured Parties, as additional security for the payment and performance of all or any portion of the Notes Obligations, in any property or assets, including any which are required to be mortgaged, pledged or hypothecated, or in which a Lien is required to be granted to or for the benefit of the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to this Indenture, any of the Security Documents or otherwise;

(11) to add representatives with respect to Indebtedness intended to have Junior Lien Priority, Senior Lien Priority and/or Pari Passu Lien Priority to the Intercreditor Agreements, in each case to the extent the related Indebtedness and Liens are permitted under this Indenture;

(12) to enter into any intercreditor agreement having substantially similar terms with respect to the Holders as those set forth in the First Lien/Second Lien Intercreditor Agreement, or any joinder thereto;

(13) in the case of any Security Document, to include therein any legend required to be set forth therein pursuant to the Intercreditor Agreements or to modify any such legend as required by the Intercreditor Agreements;

(14) to provide for the succession of any parties to the Security Documents (and other amendments that are administrative or ministerial in nature) in connection with an amendment, renewal, extension, substitution, refinancing, restructuring, replacement, supplementing or other modification from time to time of the Credit Agreement, this Indenture or any other agreement that is not prohibited by this Indenture; or

(15) to release Collateral from the Lien securing the Notes Obligations when permitted or required by the Security Documents, this Indenture and/or the Intercreditor Agreements.

(b) Subject to Section 9.02, upon the request of the Issuer accompanied by a resolution of its Board of Directors authorizing the execution of any such amended or supplemental indenture or other amendment, supplement or modification to the Note Documents, and upon receipt by the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, of the documents described in Section 13.04 of this Indenture, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall join with the Issuer and the Guarantors in the execution of any amended or supplemental indenture or other amendment, supplement or modification to the Note Documents authorized or permitted by the terms of this Indenture or other Note Document, but the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall not be obligated to enter into such amended or supplemental indenture or other amendment, supplement or modification to the Note Documents that affects its own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise. The Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to receive, and shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel and Officers' Certificate stating that such amendment or supplement is authorized or permitted by this Indenture or other Note Document, as applicable.

Section 9.02 With Consent of Holders.

(a) Except as provided in Section 9.01 of this Indenture and this Section 9.02, the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent may amend, supplement or otherwise modify any Note Documents with the consent of the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding (including, without limitation, consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange offer for, Notes) and, subject to Section 6.04 and Section 6.07 of this Indenture, any existing Default or Event of Default (other than a Default or Event of Default in the payment of the principal, premium, if any, or interest on the Notes, except a payment default resulting from an acceleration that has been rescinded) or compliance with any provision of the Note Documents may be waived with the consent of the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding (including, without limitation, consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange offer for, Notes). Section 2.08 and Section 2.09 of this Indenture shall determine which Notes are considered to be "outstanding" for the purposes of this Section 9.02.

(b) Upon the request of the Issuer, and upon delivery to the Trustee and, if applicable, the Notes Collateral Agent of evidence satisfactory to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent of the consent of the Holders as aforesaid, and upon receipt by the Trustee and, if applicable, the Notes Collateral Agent of the documents described in Section 13.04 of this Indenture, the Trustee and, if applicable, the Notes Collateral Agent shall join with the Issuer and the Guarantors in the execution of such amended or supplemental indenture or other amendment, supplement or modification to the Note Documents unless such amended or supplemental indenture or other amendment, supplement or modification directly affects the Trustee's or the Notes Collateral Agent's own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise, in which case the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, may in its discretion, but shall not be obligated to, enter into such amended or supplemental indenture or other amendment, supplement or modification to the Note Documents.

(c) It shall not be necessary for the consent of the Holders under this Section 9.02 to approve the particular form of any proposed amendment, supplement, waiver or modification. It shall be sufficient if such consent approves the substance of such proposed amendment, supplement, waiver or modification.

(d) After an amendment, supplement, waiver or modification under this Section 9.02 becomes effective, the Issuer will give to the Holders a notice briefly describing such amendment, supplement, waiver or modification. However, the failure of the Issuer to give such notice to all the Holders, or any defect in the notice, will not impair or affect the validity of any such amendment, supplement, waiver or modification.

(e) However, without the consent of each Holder affected, an amendment, supplement or waiver under this Section 9.02 may not (with respect to any Notes held by a non-consenting Holder):

(1) reduce the principal amount of Notes whose Holders must consent to an amendment, supplement or waiver;

(2) reduce the principal of or change the fixed maturity of any Note or alter the provisions with respect to the optional redemption of the Notes pursuant to Section 3.07 of this Indenture (other than provisions relating to notice period for consummating an optional redemption of the Notes).

(3) reduce the rate of or change the time for payment of interest, including default interest, on any Note;

(4) waive a Default or Event of Default in the payment of principal of, or interest or premium, if any, on, the Notes (except a rescission of acceleration of the Notes by the Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes and a waiver of the payment default that resulted from such acceleration);

(5) make any Note payable in money other than that stated in the Notes;

(6) make any change in the provisions of this Indenture relating to waivers of past Defaults or the contractual rights of Holders to receive payments of principal of, or interest or premium, if any, on, the Notes;

(7) make any change in the preceding amendment and waiver provisions;

(8) amend or otherwise modify any Security Documents or the provisions in this Indenture dealing with Collateral or application of trust proceeds of the Collateral with the effect of releasing (x) the Liens on all or substantially all of the Collateral which secure the Notes Obligations or (y) all or substantially all of the value of the Guarantees; or

(9) permit the creation or the existence of any Subsidiary that would be "unrestricted" or otherwise excluded from the requirements, taken as a whole, applicable to Subsidiaries pursuant to this Indenture.

(f) Without the consent of each Holder directly and adversely affected, an amendment, supplement or waiver under this Section 9.02 may not (with respect to any Notes held by a non-consenting Holder) (a) subordinate, in a single transaction or a series of related transactions, the Liens securing any of the Notes on any material portion of the Collateral in contractual lien or payment priority to the Liens on all or substantially all of the Collateral securing any other Indebtedness for borrowed money or (b) subordinate any of the Notes in contractual payment priority to any other Indebtedness for borrowed money (such Indebtedness, the "Senior Indebtedness"), in each case, unless each directly and adversely affected Holder has been or will be offered a bona fide opportunity to fund or otherwise provide its pro rata share (based on the principal amount of Notes that are directly and adversely affected thereby held by each Holder immediately prior to the incurrence of such Senior Indebtedness) of the Senior Indebtedness on the same terms (other than bona fide backstop fees, any arrangement or restructuring fees and reimbursement of counsel fees and other expenses in connection with the

negotiation of the terms of such transaction; such fees and expenses, "Ancillary Fees") as offered to all other providers (or their Affiliates) of the Senior Indebtedness and to the extent such directly and adversely affected Holder decides to participate in the Senior Indebtedness, receive its pro rata share of the fees and any other similar benefit (other than Ancillary Fees) of the Senior Indebtedness afforded to the providers of the Senior Indebtedness (or any of their Affiliates) in connection with providing the Senior Indebtedness. Any subordination expressly permitted by this Indenture as in effect on the Issue Date or any other Note Document as in effect on the Issue Date (including any Intercreditor Agreement as in effect on the Issue Date) shall not be restricted by this Section 9.02(f). For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 9.02(f) shall not (i) override the permission for (x) Liens expressly permitted by this Indenture as in effect on the Issue Date, or (y) Indebtedness expressly permitted by this Indenture as in effect on the Issue Date, (ii) restrict any amendment to this Indenture to increase the maximum amount of Indebtedness permitted to be incurred under Section 4.09(c), Section 4.09(e), Section 4.09(w), Section 4.09(y), Section 4.09(z), Section 4.09(aa), Section 4.09(dd) or Section 4.09(ee) that has been consented to by Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding pursuant to Section 9.02(a) or (iii) apply to the incurrence of any "debtor-in-possession" financing.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, without the consent of the Holders of at least 66 2/3% in aggregate principal amount of all the outstanding Notes issued under this Indenture, no amendment or waiver may amend or otherwise modify any provisions in this Indenture with the effect of extending or adding any grace periods with respect to the payment of principal or interest on the Notes.

(f) A consent to any amendment, supplement or waiver of this Indenture, the Notes or the Guarantee by any Holder given in connection with a tender of such Holder's Notes will not be rendered invalid by such tender.

Section 9.03 [Reserved].

Section 9.04 Revocation and Effect of Consents.

(a) Until an amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective, a consent to it by a Holder is a continuing consent by the Holder and every subsequent Holder or portion of a Note that evidences the same debt as the consenting Holder's Note, even if notation of the consent is not made on any Note. However, any such Holder or subsequent Holder may revoke the consent as to its Note if the Trustee receives written notice of revocation before the date the waiver, supplement or amendment becomes effective. An amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective in accordance with its terms and thereafter binds every Holder.

(b) The Issuer may, but shall not be obliged to, fix a record date pursuant to Section 1.05 of this Indenture for the purpose of determining the Holders entitled to consent to any amendment or waiver.

Section 9.05 Notation on or Exchange of Notes.

(a) The Trustee may place an appropriate notation about an amendment, supplement or waiver on any Note thereafter authenticated. The Issuer in exchange for all Notes may issue and the Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, authenticate new Notes that reflect the amendment, supplement or waiver.

(b) Failure to make the appropriate notation or issue a new Note shall not affect the validity and effect of such amendment, supplement or waiver.

Section 9.06 Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent to Sign Amendments, etc.

The Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall sign any amended or supplemental indenture, security documents, intercreditor agreements or other amendments, supplements or modifications to any Note Documents authorized pursuant to this Article 9 if the amendment or supplement does not adversely affect the rights, duties, liabilities or immunities of the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable. The Issuer may not sign an amended or supplemental indenture, security document, intercreditor agreement or other amendment, supplement or modification to any Note Document until the Board of Directors of the Issuer approves it. In executing any amended or supplemental indenture, security document, intercreditor agreement or other amendment, supplement or modification to any Note Document, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, shall be provided with and (subject to Section 7.01 of this Indenture) shall be fully protected in relying upon, in addition to the documents required by Section 13.04 of this Indenture, an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel stating that the execution of such amended or supplemental indenture, security document, intercreditor agreement or other amendment, supplement or modification to any Note Document is authorized or permitted by this Indenture and the Note Documents. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Opinion of Counsel shall be required in connection with the addition of a Guarantor under this Indenture upon execution and delivery by such Guarantor and the Trustee of a supplemental indenture to this Indenture, the form of which is attached as Exhibit B hereto.

ARTICLE 10
GUARANTEES

Section 10.01 Guarantees.

(a) Subject to this Article 10, each of the Guarantors hereby, jointly and severally, irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees, on a second lien senior secured basis, to each Holder and to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent and their respective successors and assigns, irrespective of the validity and enforceability of this Indenture, the Notes or the obligations of the Issuer hereunder or thereunder, that: (1) the principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes shall be promptly paid in full when due, whether at Stated Maturity, by acceleration, redemption or otherwise, and interest on the overdue principal and interest on the Notes, if any, if lawful, and all other Obligations of the Issuer to the Holders, the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent hereunder or under the Notes shall be promptly paid in full or performed, all in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof; and (2) in case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any Notes or any of such other obligations, that same shall be promptly paid in full when due or performed in accordance with the terms of the extension or renewal,

whether at Stated Maturity, by acceleration or otherwise (collectively, the "*Guaranteed Obligations*"). Failing payment by the Issuer when due of any amount so guaranteed or any performance so guaranteed for whatever reason, the Guarantors shall be jointly and severally obligated to pay the same immediately. Each Guarantor agrees that this is a guarantee of payment and not a guarantee of collection.

(b) Each of the Guarantors hereby agrees that its obligations under its Guarantee shall be unconditional, irrespective of the validity, regularity or enforceability of the Notes or this Indenture, the absence of any action to enforce the same, any waiver or consent by any Holder, the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent with respect to any provisions hereof or thereof, the recovery of any judgment against the Issuer, any action to enforce the same or any other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a guarantor. Each Guarantor hereby waives diligence, presentment, demand of payment, filing of claims with a court in the event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the Issuer, any right to require a proceeding first against the Issuer, protest, notice and all demands whatsoever and covenants that its Guarantee shall not be discharged except by complete performance of the obligations contained in the Notes and this Indenture, or pursuant to Section 10.05 of this Indenture.

(c) Each of the Guarantors also agrees, jointly and severally, to pay any and all costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent or any Holder in enforcing any rights under this Section 10.01 of this Indenture.

(d) If any Holder, the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent is required by any court or otherwise to return to the Issuer, the Guarantors or any custodian, trustee, liquidator or other similar official acting in relation to the Issuer or the Guarantors, any amount paid either to the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent or such Holder, each Guarantee, to the extent theretofore discharged, shall be reinstated in full force and effect.

(e) Each Guarantor agrees that it shall not be entitled to any right of subrogation in relation to the Holders in respect of any obligations guaranteed hereby until payment in full of all Obligations guaranteed hereby. Each Guarantor further agrees that, as between the Guarantors, on the one hand, and the Holders, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, on the other hand, (1) the maturity of the Obligations guaranteed hereby may be accelerated as provided in Article 6 for the purposes of its Guarantee, notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such acceleration in respect of the Obligations guaranteed hereby, and (2) in the event of any declaration of acceleration of such Obligations as provided in Article 6 of this Indenture, such Obligations (whether or not due and payable) shall forthwith become due and payable by the Guarantors for the purpose of its Guarantee. The Guarantors shall have the right to seek contribution from any non-paying Guarantor so long as the exercise of such right does not impair the rights of the Holders, the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent under any Guarantees.

(f) Each Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect and continue to be effective should any petition be filed by or against the Issuer for liquidation or reorganization, should the Issuer become insolvent or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors or should a receiver or trustee be appointed for all or any significant part of the Issuer's assets, and shall, to

the fullest extent permitted by law, continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment and performance of the Notes are, pursuant to applicable law, rescinded or reduced in amount, or must otherwise be restored or returned by any obligee on the Notes or the Guarantees, whether as a "voidable preference," "fraudulent transfer" or otherwise, all as though such payment or performance had not been made. In the event that any payment or any part thereof, is rescinded, reduced, restored or returned, the Notes shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be reinstated and deemed reduced only by such amount paid and not so rescinded, reduced, restored or returned.

(g) In case any provision of any Guarantee shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

(h) Each payment to be made by a Guarantor in respect of its Guarantee shall be made without set-off, counterclaim, reduction or diminution of any kind or nature.

Section 10.02 Limitation on Guarantor Liability.

Each Guarantor, and by its acceptance of Notes, each Holder, hereby confirms that it is the intention of all such parties that the Guarantee of such Guarantor not constitute a fraudulent conveyance or a fraudulent transfer for purposes of Bankruptcy Law, the Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act or any similar federal or state law to the extent applicable to any Guarantee. To effectuate the foregoing intention, the Trustee, the Holders and the Guarantors hereby irrevocably agree that the obligations of each Guarantor shall be limited to the maximum amount as will, after giving effect to such maximum amount and all other contingent and fixed liabilities of such Guarantor that are relevant under such laws and after giving effect to any collections from, rights to receive contribution from or payments made by or on behalf of any other Guarantor in respect of the obligations of such other Guarantor under this Article 10, result in the obligations of such Guarantor under its Guarantee not constituting a fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer under applicable law. Each Guarantor that makes a payment under its Guarantee will be entitled upon payment in full of all Guaranteed Obligations under this Indenture to a contribution from each other Guarantor in an amount equal to such other Guarantor's pro rata portion of such payment based on the respective net assets of all the Guarantors at the time of such payment, determined in accordance with GAAP.

Section 10.03 Execution and Delivery.

(a) To evidence its Guarantee set forth in Section 10.01 of this Indenture, each Guarantor hereby agrees that this Indenture shall be executed on behalf of such Guarantor by an Officer or person holding an equivalent title.

(b) Each Guarantor hereby agrees that its Guarantee set forth in Section 10.01 of this Indenture shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the absence of the endorsement of any notation of such Guarantee on the Notes.

(c) If an Officer whose signature is on this Indenture no longer holds that office at the time the Trustee authenticates the Note, the Guarantees shall be valid nevertheless.

(d) The delivery of any Note by the Trustee, after the authentication thereof hereunder, shall constitute due delivery of the Guarantee set forth in this Indenture on behalf of the Guarantors.

Section 10.04 Guarantors May Consolidate, etc., on Certain Terms.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section 10.04, a Subsidiary Guarantor may not sell or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets to, or consolidate with or merge with or into another Person (other than the Issuer or another Subsidiary Guarantor) or consummate a Division as the Dividing Person (in each case, whether or not such Subsidiary Guarantor is the surviving Person), unless:

(1) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Event of Default exists; and

(2) either:

(A) the Person (if other than the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor) acquiring the property in any such sale or disposition or the Person (if other than the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor) formed by or surviving any such consolidation, merger or Division assumes all the obligations of that Subsidiary Guarantor under this Indenture and its Subsidiary Guarantee, pursuant to a supplemental indenture satisfactory to the Trustee; or

(B) such transaction does not violate Section 4.10 of this Indenture.

Section 10.05 Releases.

(a) The Subsidiary Guarantee of a Subsidiary Guarantor will be released:

(1) in connection with any sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of that Subsidiary Guarantor (including by way of merger, consolidation or Division) to a Person that is not (either before or after giving effect to such transaction) the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor, if the sale or other disposition does not violate Section 4.10 of this Indenture;

(2) in connection with any sale of Capital Stock of that Subsidiary Guarantor following which such Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Subsidiary, if the sale or other disposition does not violate Section 4.10 of this Indenture;

(3) if any Subsidiary that is a Subsidiary Guarantor becomes an Excluded Subsidiary in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Indenture;

(4) upon Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance in accordance with Article 8 of this Indenture or satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture in accordance with Article 11 of this Indenture; or

(5) as described in Article 9.

ARTICLE 11
SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

Section 11.01 Satisfaction and Discharge.

(a) This Indenture will be discharged and will cease to be of further effect as to all Notes issued hereunder, when:

(1) either:

(A) all Notes that have been authenticated, except lost, stolen or destroyed Notes that have been replaced or paid and Notes for whose payment money has been deposited in trust and thereafter repaid to the Issuer, have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation; or

(B) all Notes that have not been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation have become due and payable by reason of the transmitting of a notice of redemption or otherwise or will become due and payable within one year and the Issuer or any Guarantor has irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee as trust funds in trust solely for the benefit of the Holders, cash in U.S. dollars, non-callable Government Securities, or a combination of cash in U.S. dollars and non-callable Government Securities, in amounts as will be sufficient, without consideration of any reinvestment of interest, to pay and discharge the entire Indebtedness on the Notes not delivered to the Trustee for cancellation for principal, premium, if any, and accrued interest to the date of maturity or redemption;

(2) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on the date of the deposit (other than a Default or Event of Default resulting from the borrowing of funds to be applied to such deposit) and the deposit will not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any other instrument to which the Issuer or any Guarantor is a party or by which the Issuer or any Guarantor is bound;

(3) the Issuer or any Guarantor has paid or caused to be paid all sums payable by it under this Indenture; and

(4) the Issuer has delivered irrevocable instructions to the Trustee under this Indenture to apply the deposited money toward the payment of the Notes at maturity or on the redemption date, as the case may be.

(b) In addition, the Issuer must deliver an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel to the Trustee stating that all conditions precedent to satisfaction and discharge have been satisfied.

(c) Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, the provisions of Section 7.06 of this Indenture shall survive, and if money shall have been deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 11.01(a)(1)(B) of this Indenture, the provisions of Section 11.02 and Section 8.06 of this Indenture shall survive.

Section 11.02 Application of Trust Money.

(a) Subject to the provisions of Section 8.06 of this Indenture, all money and Government Securities deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 11.01 of this Indenture shall be held in trust and applied by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Notes and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Issuer acting as its own Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Persons entitled thereto, of the principal, premium, if any, and interest for whose payment such money has been deposited with the Trustee, but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

(b) If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any money or Government Securities in accordance with Section 11.01 of this Indenture by reason of any legal proceeding or by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, the Issuer's and any Guarantor's obligations under this Indenture, the Notes and the Guarantees shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 11.01 of this Indenture; *provided* that if the Issuer has made any payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest on any Notes because of the reinstatement of its obligations, the Issuer shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Notes to receive such payment from the money or Government Securities held by the Trustee or Paying Agent, as the case may be.

ARTICLE 12
COLLATERAL

Section 12.01 Security Documents

On and after the Issue Date, the due and punctual payment of the principal of, premium and interest on the Notes when and as the same shall be due and payable, whether on an interest payment date, at maturity, by acceleration, repurchase, redemption or otherwise, and interest on the overdue principal of, premium and interest on the Notes and payment and performance of all other Notes Obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors to the Holders, the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent under this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees and the Security Documents, according to the terms hereunder or thereunder, shall be secured as provided in the Security Documents. The Trustee, the Issuer and the Guarantors hereby acknowledge and agree that the Notes Collateral Agent holds the Collateral in trust for the benefit of the Holders and the Trustee and pursuant to the terms of the Security Documents and the Intercreditor Agreements. Each Holder, by accepting a Note, consents and agrees to the terms

of the Security Documents (including the provisions providing for the possession, use, release and foreclosure of Collateral) and the Intercreditor Agreements, each as may be in effect or may be amended from time to time in accordance with their terms and this Indenture, and authorizes and directs the Notes Collateral Agent to enter into (including by way of joinder) the Security Documents, the Intercreditor Agreements on the Issue Date, and the Security Documents and any other intercreditor agreement not prohibited by the terms of this Indenture, if any, at any time after the Issue Date, if applicable, binding the Holders to the terms thereof, and to perform its obligations and exercise its rights thereunder in accordance therewith. The Issuer shall deliver to the Notes Collateral Agent copies of all documents required to be filed pursuant to the Security Documents, and will do or cause to be done all such acts and things as may be reasonably required by the next sentence of this Section 12.01, to assure and confirm to the Notes Collateral Agent the security interest in the Collateral contemplated hereby, by the Security Documents or any part thereof, as from time to time constituted, so as to render the same available for the security and benefit of this Indenture and of the Notes secured hereby, according to the intent and purposes herein expressed. On the Issue Date, the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Notes Collateral Agent and the Trustee, as applicable, will enter into (including by way of joinder) the Intercreditor Agreements and the other Security Documents establishing the terms of the security interests with respect to the Collateral. On or following the Issue Date, the Issuer and the Guarantors shall promptly execute, file or cause the filing of any and all further instruments and documents, and take any and all actions (including filing financing statements, continuation statements and amendments to financing statements), that may be necessary or that the Notes Collateral Agent may reasonably request in order to grant, preserve, maintain, protect and perfect (including the priority thereof) the security interests granted or purported to be granted by the Security Documents in the Collateral.

Section 12.02 Release of Collateral

(a) The Issuer and the Guarantors will be entitled to the automatic release of property and other assets constituting Collateral from the Liens securing the Notes and the Notes Obligations under any one or more of the following circumstances:

(1) upon payment in full of the principal of, together with accrued and unpaid interest (including any premiums) on, the Notes and all other Obligations under this Indenture, the Guarantees and the Security Documents,

(2) at the time such property or asset is sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of as part of or in connection with any sale, transfer or other disposition in a transaction not prohibited under this Indenture or any Note Document to any Person that is not the Issuer or that is not (and is not required to be) a Guarantor;

(3) if such property or assets become Excluded Assets;

(4) in the case of a Guarantor that is released from its Guarantee with respect to the Notes pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, the release of the property and assets of such Guarantor;

(5) [reserved];

(6) in connection with any enforcement action taken in accordance with the First Lien/Second Lien Intercreditor Agreement;

(7) as described under Article 9 hereof;

(8) if such property is otherwise released in accordance with, and as expressly provided by the terms of, this Indenture, the Intercreditor Agreements or any other Security Document; or.

(9) upon a Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance under this Indenture as described under Section 8.02 and Section 8.03 hereof, or a discharge of this Indenture as described under Section 11.01 hereof.

(c) With respect to any release of Collateral, upon receipt of an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent under this Indenture, the Security Documents and the Intercreditor Agreements, as applicable, to such release have been met and that it is permitted for the Notes Collateral Agent to execute and deliver the documents requested by the Issuer in connection with such release and any necessary or proper instruments of termination, satisfaction or release prepared by the Issuer, the Notes Collateral Agent will promptly upon the request of the Issuer (and each Holder irrevocably authorizes the Notes Collateral Agent at any time to), at the Issuer's expense, execute and deliver to the applicable Grantor such documents as the Issuer may reasonably request to evidence the release of such item of Collateral from the assignment and security interest granted under the Security Documents, or to evidence the release of the applicable Guarantor from its Guarantee, in each case in accordance with the terms of this Indenture, the Security Documents and the Intercreditor Agreements, as applicable. Neither the Trustee nor the Notes Collateral Agent shall be liable for any such release undertaken in reliance upon any such Officers' Certificate and Opinion of Counsel and notwithstanding any term hereof or in any Security Document or in the Intercreditor Agreements to the contrary, the Notes Collateral Agent shall not be under any obligation to release any such Lien and security interest, or execute and deliver any such instrument of release, satisfaction or termination, unless and until it receives such Officers' Certificate and Opinion of Counsel, upon which it shall be entitled to conclusively rely.

Section 12.03 Suits to Protect the Collateral

Subject to the provisions of Article 7, the Security Documents and the Intercreditor Agreements, the Trustee, without the consent of the Holders, on behalf of the Holders, may (but shall not be obligated to), in its sole discretion, or may direct the Notes Collateral Agent to take all actions it determines in order to:

(a) enforce any of the terms of the Security Documents; and

(b) collect and receive any and all amounts payable in respect of the Notes Obligations hereunder.

Subject to the provisions of the Security Documents and the Intercreditor Agreements, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall have the power to institute and to

maintain such suits and proceedings as the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent may determine to prevent any impairment of the Collateral by any acts which may be unlawful or in violation of any of the Security Documents or this Indenture, and such suits and proceedings as the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent may determine to preserve or protect its interests and the interests of the Holders in the Collateral. Nothing in this Section 12.03 shall be considered to impose any such duty or obligation to act on the part of the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent.

Section 12.04 Authorization of Receipt of Funds by the Trustee Under the Security Documents

Subject to the provisions of the Intercreditor Agreements, the Trustee is authorized to receive any funds for the benefit of the Holders distributed under the Security Documents, and to make further distributions of such funds to the Holders according to the provisions of this Indenture.

Section 12.05 Purchaser Protected

Subject to the provisions of the Intercreditor Agreements, the Trustee is authorized to receive any funds for the benefit of the Holders distributed under the Security Documents, and to make further distributions of such funds to the Holders according to the provisions of this Indenture.

Section 12.06 Powers Exercisable by Receiver or Trustee

In case the Collateral shall be in the possession of a receiver or trustee, lawfully appointed, the powers conferred in this Article 12 upon the Issuer or a Guarantor with respect to the release, sale or other disposition of such property may be exercised by such receiver or trustee, and an instrument signed by such receiver or trustee shall be deemed the equivalent of any similar instrument of the Issuer or a Guarantor or of any Officer or Officers thereof required by the provisions of this Article 12; and if the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent shall be in the possession of the Collateral under any provision of this Indenture, then such powers may be exercised by the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent or otherwise in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreements.

Section 12.07 Notes Collateral Agent

(a) The Issuer and each of the Holders by acceptance of the Notes hereby designates and appoints the Notes Collateral Agent as its agent under this Indenture, the Security Documents and the Intercreditor Agreements, and the Issuer and each of the Holders by acceptance of the Notes hereby irrevocably authorizes the Notes Collateral Agent to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Indenture, the Security Documents and the Intercreditor Agreements, and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to the Notes Collateral Agent by the terms of this Indenture, the Security Documents and the Intercreditor Agreements, and consents and agrees to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreements and each Security Document, as the same may be in effect or may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with their respective terms. The Notes Collateral Agent agrees to act as such on the express conditions contained in this Section 12.07. Each Holder agrees that any action taken by the Notes Collateral

Agent in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture, the Intercreditor Agreements, and the Security Documents, and the exercise by the Notes Collateral Agent of any rights or remedies set forth herein and therein shall be authorized and binding upon all Holders. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained elsewhere in this Indenture, the Security Documents or the Intercreditor Agreements, the duties of the Notes Collateral Agent shall be ministerial and administrative in nature, and the Notes Collateral Agent shall not have any duties or responsibilities, except those expressly set forth herein and in the Security Documents or the Intercreditor Agreements, to which the Notes Collateral Agent is a party, nor shall the Notes Collateral Agent have or be deemed to have any trust or other fiduciary relationship with the Trustee, any Holder or any Grantor, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Indenture, the Security Documents or the Intercreditor Agreements, or otherwise exist against the Notes Collateral Agent. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing sentence, the use of the term "agent" in this Indenture with reference to the Notes Collateral Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law. Instead, such term is used merely as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between independent contracting parties. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Notes Collateral Agent shall not be obligated to act as collateral agent for any debt issued after the date hereof (except in the event that PIK Notes or Additional Notes under this Indenture are issued), or for any party which becomes a creditor to the Issuer after the date hereof.

(b) The Notes Collateral Agent may perform any of its duties under this Indenture, the Security Documents and/or the Intercreditor Agreements, by or through receivers, agents, employees, attorneys-in-fact or with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates, and the respective officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors and attorneys-in-fact of such Person and its Affiliates (a "Related Person"), and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters pertaining to such duties, and shall be entitled to act upon, and shall be fully protected in taking action in reliance upon any advice or opinion given by legal counsel. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any receiver, agent, employee, attorney-in-fact or Related Person that it selects as long as such selection was made in good faith and with due care.

(c) The Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to conclusively rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any writing, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, certification, electronic transmission, telephone message, statement, or other communication, document or conversation (including those by telephone or e-mail) believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent, or made by the proper Person or Persons, and, subject to Section 12.07(n), upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including, without limitation, counsel to the Issuer or any other Grantor), independent accountants and other experts and advisors selected by the Notes Collateral Agent. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, judgment, order, bond, debenture, or other paper or document. The Notes Collateral Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Intercreditor Agreements, or any other Note Document, unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Trustee or the Holders of a majority in aggregate

principal amount of the Notes then outstanding as it determines and, if it so requests, it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Holders against any and all liability and expense which may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. The Notes Collateral Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Intercreditor Agreements, or any other Note Document in accordance with a request, direction, instruction or consent of the Trustee or the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all of the Holders.

(d) The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, unless an officer of the Notes Collateral Agent shall have received written notice referring to this Indenture, describing such Default or Event of Default and stating that such notice is a "notice of default." The Notes Collateral Agent shall take such action with respect to such Default or Event of Default as may be requested by the Trustee in accordance with Article 6 or the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding (subject to this Section 12.07). The Notes Collateral Agent shall have no obligation to any Holder or any other Person to ascertain or inquire into the existence of any Default or Event of Default.

(e) The Notes Collateral Agent may resign at any time by 30 days' written notice to the Trustee and the Issuer, such resignation to be effective upon the acceptance of a successor agent to its appointment as Notes Collateral Agent. If the Notes Collateral Agent resigns under this Indenture, the Issuer shall appoint a successor collateral agent. If no successor collateral agent is appointed prior to the intended effective date of the resignation of the Notes Collateral Agent (as stated in the notice of resignation), the Trustee, at the direction of the Holders of a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding, may appoint a successor collateral agent, subject to the consent of the Issuer (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld and which shall not be required during a continuing Event of Default). If no successor collateral agent is appointed and consented to by the Issuer pursuant to the preceding sentence within 30 days after the intended effective date of resignation (as stated in the notice of resignation) the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to petition a court of competent jurisdiction, at the expense of the Issuer, to appoint a successor. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as successor collateral agent hereunder, such successor collateral agent shall succeed to all the rights, powers and duties of the retiring Notes Collateral Agent, and the term "Notes Collateral Agent" shall mean such successor collateral agent, and the retiring Notes Collateral Agent's appointment, powers and duties as the Notes Collateral Agent shall be terminated. After the retiring Notes Collateral Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Section 12.07 (and Section 7.07 hereof) shall continue to inure to its benefit and the retiring Notes Collateral Agent shall not by reason of such resignation be deemed to be released from liability as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was the Notes Collateral Agent under this Indenture. If the Notes Collateral Agent consolidates with, merges or converts into, or transfers all or substantially all its corporate trust business or assets to, another corporation or banking association, the resulting, surviving or transferee corporation without any further act shall be the successor Notes Collateral Agent.

(f) Ankura Trust Company, LLC shall initially act as Notes Collateral Agent and shall be authorized to appoint co-collateral agents as necessary in its sole discretion. Except as otherwise explicitly provided herein or in the Security Documents or the Intercreditor Agreements, neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor any of its respective officers, directors, employees or agents or other Related Persons shall be liable for failure to demand, collect or realize upon any of the Collateral or for any delay in doing so or shall be under any obligation to sell or otherwise dispose of any Collateral upon the request of any other Person (other than the request of the Trustee or the Holders of a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes in accordance with this Indenture) or to take any other action whatsoever with regard to the Collateral or any part thereof. The Notes Collateral Agent shall be accountable only for amounts that it actually receives as a result of the exercise of such powers, and neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor any of its officers, directors, employees' attorneys, representatives or agents shall be responsible for any act or failure to act hereunder, except to the extent such act is found by a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from its own gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith.

(g) The Notes Collateral Agent is authorized and directed to (i) enter into the Security Documents to which it is party, whether executed on or after the Issue Date, (ii) enter into (including by way of joinder) the Intercreditor Agreements on the Issue Date, (iii) enter into any other intercreditor arrangement or subordination agreement not prohibited by the terms hereof on or after the Issue Date, (iv) make the representations of the Holders set forth in the Security Documents or any of the Intercreditor Agreements, (v) bind the Holders on the terms as set forth in the Security Documents and the Intercreditor Agreements, and (vi) perform and observe its obligations under the Security Documents and the Intercreditor Agreements.

(h) The Trustee shall not, and shall not instruct the Notes Collateral Agent to, in each case unless specifically requested to do so by the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding, take or cause to be taken any action to enforce its rights under this Indenture or the other Note Documents or against any Grantor, including the commencement of any legal or equitable proceedings, to foreclose any Lien on, or otherwise enforce any security interest in, any of the Collateral.

(i) If at any time or times the Trustee shall receive (i) by payment, foreclosure, set-off or otherwise, any proceeds of Collateral or any payments with respect to the Notes Obligations arising under, or relating to, this Indenture, except for any such proceeds or payments received by the Trustee from the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, or (ii) payments from the Notes Collateral Agent in excess of the amount required to be paid to the Trustee pursuant to Article 6, the Trustee shall promptly turn the same over to the Notes Collateral Agent, in kind, and with such endorsements as may be required to negotiate the same to the Notes Collateral Agent such proceeds to be applied by the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, the Security Documents and the Intercreditor Agreements.

(j) Subject to the Intercreditor Agreements, the Notes Collateral Agent is each Holder's agent for the purpose of perfecting the Holders' security interest in Collateral which, in accordance with Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code, can be perfected only by possession. Should the Trustee obtain possession of any such Collateral, upon request from the

Issuer, the Trustee shall notify the Notes Collateral Agent thereof and promptly shall deliver such Collateral to the Notes Collateral Agent or otherwise deal with such Collateral in accordance with the Notes Collateral Agent's instructions.

(k) The Notes Collateral Agent shall have no obligation whatsoever to the Trustee, any of the Holders or any of the Notes Secured Parties to assure that the Collateral exists or is owned by any Grantor or is cared for, protected, or insured or has been encumbered, or that the Notes Collateral Agent's Liens have been properly or sufficiently or lawfully created, perfected, protected, maintained or enforced or are entitled to any particular priority, or to determine whether all or the Grantor's property constituting Collateral intended to be subject to the Lien and security interest of the Security Documents has been properly and completely listed or delivered, as the case may be, or the genuineness, validity, marketability or sufficiency thereof or title thereto, or to exercise at all or in any particular manner or under any duty of care, disclosure, or fidelity, or to continue exercising, any of the rights, authorities, and powers granted or available to the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to this Indenture, any Security Document or any of the Intercreditor Agreements, other than pursuant to the instructions of the Trustee or the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes or as otherwise provided in the Security Documents or the Intercreditor Agreements it being understood and agreed that in respect of the Collateral, or any act, omission, or event related thereto, the Notes Collateral Agent shall have no other duty or liability whatsoever to the Trustee, any Holder, or any Notes Secured Party as to any of the foregoing, except for such liability resulting from the Notes Collateral Agent's own willful misconduct, gross negligence or bad faith (as determined by a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction).

(l) If the Issuer or any Guarantor (i) incurs any obligations in respect of Indebtedness with a Senior Lien Priority to the Notes Obligations at any time when no applicable intercreditor agreement is in effect or at any time when such Indebtedness entitled to the benefit of the Intercreditor Agreements is concurrently retired or (ii) delivers to the Notes Collateral Agent an Officers' Certificate so stating and requesting the Notes Collateral Agent to enter into an intercreditor agreement not prohibited hereunder in favor of a designated agent or representative for the holders of such Indebtedness so incurred, in each case, together with an Opinion of Counsel, the Notes Collateral Agent shall (and are hereby authorized and directed to) enter into such intercreditor agreement (at the sole expense and cost of the Issuer, including legal fees and expenses of the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent), bind the Holders on the terms set forth therein and perform and observe its obligations thereunder; *provided* that neither an Officers' Certificate nor an Opinion of Counsel shall be required in connection with the Intercreditor Agreements to be entered into by the Notes Collateral Agent on the Issue Date. The Notes Collateral Agent shall enter any intercreditor agreement in accordance with Sections 7.10 and 13.20.

(m) No provision of this Indenture, the Intercreditor Agreements or any Security Document shall require the Notes Collateral Agent (or the Trustee) to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder or thereunder or to take or omit to take any action hereunder or thereunder or take any action at the request or direction of Holders (or the Trustee in the case of the Notes Collateral Agent) unless it shall have received indemnity satisfactory to the Notes Collateral Agent and the Trustee against potential costs and liabilities incurred by the Notes Collateral Agent relating

thereto. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Indenture, the Intercreditor Agreements or the Security Documents, in the event the Notes Collateral Agent is entitled or required to commence an action to foreclose or otherwise exercise its remedies to acquire control or possession of the Collateral, the Notes Collateral Agent shall not be required to commence any such action or exercise any remedy or to inspect or conduct any studies of any Collateral or take any such other action if the Notes Collateral Agent has determined that the Notes Collateral Agent may incur personal liability as a result of the presence at, or release on or from, the Collateral or such property, of any hazardous substances. The Notes Collateral Agent shall at any time be entitled to cease taking any action described in this clause (m) if it no longer reasonably deems any indemnity, security or undertaking from the Issuer or the Holders to be sufficient.

(n) The Notes Collateral Agent (i) shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in connection with this Indenture, the Intercreditor Agreements and/or the Security Documents or instrument referred to herein or therein, except to the extent that any of the foregoing are found by a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from its own gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith, (ii) shall not be liable for interest on any money received by it except as the Notes Collateral Agent may agree in writing with the Issuer (and money held in trust by the Notes Collateral Agent need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law) and (iii) may consult with counsel of its selection and the advice or opinion of such counsel as to matters of law shall be full and complete authorization and protection from liability in respect of any action taken, omitted or suffered by it in good faith and in accordance with the advice or opinion of such counsel. The grant of permissive rights or powers to the Notes Collateral Agent shall not be construed to impose duties to act.

(o) Neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor the Trustee shall be liable for delays or failures in performance resulting from acts beyond its control. Such acts shall include but not be limited to acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, epidemics, governmental regulations superimposed after the fact, fire, communication line failures, computer viruses, power failures, earthquakes or other disasters. Neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor the Trustee shall be liable for any indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages (included but not limited to lost profits) whatsoever, even if it has been informed of the likelihood thereof and regardless of the form of action.

(p) The Notes Collateral Agent does not assume any responsibility for any failure or delay in performance or any breach by the Issuer or any other Grantor under this Indenture, the Intercreditor Agreements and/or the Security Documents. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be responsible to the Holders or any other Person for any recitals, statements, information, representations or warranties contained in this Indenture, the Security Documents or the Intercreditor Agreements, or in any certificate, report, statement, or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Notes Collateral Agent under or in connection with, this Indenture, the Intercreditor Agreements or any Security Document; the execution, validity, genuineness, effectiveness or enforceability of the Intercreditor Agreements and any Security Documents of any other party thereto; the genuineness, enforceability, collectability, value, sufficiency, location or existence of any Collateral, or the validity, effectiveness, enforceability, sufficiency, extent, perfection or priority of any Lien therein; the validity, enforceability or collectability of any Obligations; the assets, liabilities, financial condition, results of operations,

business, creditworthiness or legal status of any obligor; or for any failure of any obligor to perform its Obligations under this Indenture, the Intercreditor Agreements and the Security Documents. The Notes Collateral Agent shall have no obligation to any Holder or any other Person to ascertain or inquire into the existence of any Default or Event of Default, the observance or performance by any obligor of any terms of this Indenture, the Intercreditor Agreements and the Security Documents, or the satisfaction of any conditions precedent contained in this Indenture, the Intercreditor Agreements and/or any Security Documents. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be required to initiate or conduct any litigation or collection or other proceeding under this Indenture, the Intercreditor Agreements and the Security Documents unless expressly set forth hereunder or thereunder. The Notes Collateral Agent shall have the right at any time to seek instructions from the Holders with respect to the administration of this Indenture, the Security Documents or the Intercreditor Agreements.

(q) The parties hereto and the Holders hereby agree and acknowledge that neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor the Trustee shall assume, be responsible for or otherwise be obligated for any liabilities, claims, causes of action, suits, losses, allegations, requests, demands, penalties, fines, settlements, damages (including foreseeable and unforeseeable), judgments, expenses and costs (including but not limited to, any remediation, corrective action, response, removal or remedial action, or investigation, operations and maintenance or monitoring costs, for personal injury or property damages, real or personal) of any kind whatsoever, pursuant to any environmental law as a result of this Indenture, the Intercreditor Agreements, the Security Documents or any actions taken pursuant hereto or thereto. Further, the parties hereto and the Holders hereby agree and acknowledge that in the exercise of its rights under this Indenture, the Intercreditor Agreements and the Security Documents, the Notes Collateral Agent may hold or obtain indicia of ownership primarily to protect the security interest of the Notes Collateral Agent in the Collateral and that any such actions taken by the Notes Collateral Agent shall not be construed as or otherwise constitute any participation in the management of such Collateral. In the event that the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee is required to acquire title to an asset for any reason, or take any managerial action of any kind in regard thereto, in order to carry out any fiduciary or trust obligation for the benefit of another, which in either of the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee's sole discretion may cause the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee, as applicable, to be considered an "owner or operator" under the provisions of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act ("*CERCLA*"), 42 U.S.C. § 9601, et seq., or otherwise cause the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee to incur liability under CERCLA or any other federal, state or local law, each of the Notes Collateral Agent and the Trustee reserves the right, instead of taking such action, to either resign as the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee or arrange for the transfer of the title or control of the asset to a court-appointed receiver. Neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor the Trustee shall be liable to the Issuer, the Guarantors or any other Person for any environmental claims or contribution actions under any federal, state or local law, rule or regulation by reason of either of the Notes Collateral Agent's or the Trustee's actions and conduct as authorized, empowered and directed hereunder or relating to the discharge, release or threatened release of hazardous materials into the environment. If at any time it is necessary or advisable for the Collateral to be possessed, owned, operated or managed by any Person (including the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee) other than the Issuer or the Guarantors, Holders of a majority in

aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes shall direct the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee to appoint an appropriately qualified Person (excluding the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee) who they shall designate to possess, own, operate or manage, as the case may be, the property.

(r) Upon the receipt by the Notes Collateral Agent of a written request of the Issuer signed by two Officers (a "*Security Document Order*"), the Notes Collateral Agent is hereby authorized to execute and enter into, and shall execute and enter into, without the further consent of any Holder or the Trustee, any Security Document or amendment or supplement thereto permitted hereunder to be executed after the Issue Date; *provided* that the Notes Collateral Agent shall not be required to execute or enter into any such Security Document which, in the Notes Collateral Agent's reasonable opinion is reasonably likely to adversely affect the rights, duties, liabilities or immunities of the Notes Collateral Agent or that the Notes Collateral Agent determines is reasonably likely to involve the Notes Collateral Agent in personal liability. Such Security Document Order shall (i) state that it is being delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to, and is a Security Document Order referred to in, this Section 12.07(q), and (ii) instruct the Notes Collateral Agent to execute and enter into such Security Document. Other than as set forth in this Indenture, any such execution of a Security Document shall be at the direction and expense of the Issuer, upon delivery to the Notes Collateral Agent of an Officers' Certificate and Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent to the execution and delivery of the Security Document have been satisfied. The Holders, by their acceptance of the Notes, hereby authorize and direct the Notes Collateral Agent to execute such Security Documents (subject to the first sentence of this Section 12.07(q)).

(s) Each Holder, by acceptance of the Notes, agrees that the Notes Collateral Agent shall execute and deliver the Intercreditor Agreements and the Security Documents and all agreements, documents and instruments incidental thereto, and may enter into further intercreditor agreements in accordance with the terms hereof, and act in accordance with the terms thereof. For the avoidance of doubt, the Notes Collateral Agent shall have no obligation to exercise any discretion under this Indenture, the Intercreditor Agreements, any intercreditor agreement, or the Security Documents and shall not be required to make or give any determination, consent, approval, request or direction without the written direction of the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes or the Trustee, as applicable. Each Holder, by acceptance of the Notes, authorizes and directs the Notes Collateral Agent to execute and deliver the Intercreditor Agreements in accordance with the term of this Indenture, in each case in its capacity as "representative" (or similar term) for itself and on behalf of the other Notes Secured Parties, and all agreements, documents and instruments incidental thereto, and act in accordance with the terms thereof.

(t) After the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Holders of a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding, may direct the Notes Collateral Agent in connection with any action required or permitted by this Indenture, the Security Documents or any of the Intercreditor Agreements.

(u) The Notes Collateral Agent is authorized to receive any funds for the benefit of itself, the Trustee and the Holders distributed under the Security Documents or the Intercreditor Agreements, and to the extent not prohibited under the Intercreditor Agreements, for turnover to the Trustee to make further distributions of such funds to itself, the Trustee and the Holders in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.10 and the other provisions of this Indenture.

(v) In each case that the Notes Collateral Agent may or is required hereunder or under any Security Document or any Intercreditor Agreement, to take any action (an "*Action*"), including without limitation to make any determination, to give consents, to exercise rights, powers or remedies, to release or sell Collateral or otherwise to act hereunder or under any Security Document or the Intercreditor Agreements, the Notes Collateral Agent may seek direction from the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes, accompanied by indemnity, if requested, satisfactory to the Notes Collateral Agent. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be liable with respect to any Action taken or omitted to be taken by it in accordance with the direction from the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes. If the Notes Collateral Agent shall request direction from the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes with respect to any Action, the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to refrain from such Action unless and until the Notes Collateral Agent shall have received direction from the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes, accompanied by indemnity, if requested, satisfactory to the Notes Collateral Agent, and the Notes Collateral Agent shall not incur liability to any Person by reason of so refraining.

(w) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Indenture, any Security Document or the Intercreditor Agreements, in no event shall the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee be responsible for, or have any duty or obligation with respect to, the recording, filing, registering, perfection, protection or maintenance of the security interests or Liens intended to be created by this Indenture or the Security Documents (including without limitation the filing or continuation of any UCC financing or continuation statements or similar documents or instruments), nor shall the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee be responsible for, and neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor the Trustee makes any representation regarding, the validity, effectiveness or priority of any of the Security Documents or the security interests or Liens intended to be created thereby. The Notes Collateral Agent makes no representation regarding the validity, effectiveness or enforceability of the Intercreditor Agreements.

(x) Before the Notes Collateral Agent acts or refrains from acting in each case at the request or direction of the Issuer or the Guarantors, other than as set forth in this Indenture, it may require an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, which shall conform to the provisions of this Section 12.07 and Section 13.02 hereof. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in reliance on such certificate or opinion.

(y) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Indenture, the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to act pursuant to the instructions of the Holders and the Trustee with respect to the Security Documents and the Collateral.

(z) The rights, privileges, benefits, immunities, indemnities and other protections given to the Trustee are extended to, and shall be enforceable by, the Notes Collateral Agent as if the Notes Collateral Agent were named as the Trustee herein and the Security Documents were named as this Indenture herein. The Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to compensation, reimbursement and indemnity as set forth in Section 7.06, as if references therein to Trustee were references to Notes Collateral Agent.

(aa) None of the Notes Collateral Agent or any of its Related Persons shall (i) be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by any of them under or in connection with this Indenture, any other Note Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby (except to the extent that the foregoing are found by a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from its own gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith), or (ii) be responsible in any manner to any of the Trustee or any Holder for any recital, statement, representation, warranty, covenant or agreement made by the Issuer, any Grantor or any Affiliate of any Grantor, or any officer or Related Persons thereof, contained in this Indenture, or any other Note Documents, or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Notes Collateral Agent under or in connection with, this Indenture, or any other Note Documents, or the validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Intercreditor Agreements, or for any failure of any Grantor or any other party to this Indenture, the Security Documents, Intercreditor Agreements to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder. None of the Notes Collateral Agent or any of its respective Related Persons shall be under any obligation to the Trustee or any Holder to ascertain or to inquire as to the observance or performance of any of the agreements contained in, or conditions of, the Note Documents or to inspect the properties, books or records of any Grantor or any Grantor's Affiliates.

(bb) In the event of any dispute between or conflicting claims by or among the Notes Secured Parties and/or any other person or entity with respect to any Collateral, the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled, in its sole discretion, to refuse to comply with any and all claims, demands or instructions with respect to such Collateral so long as such dispute or conflict shall continue, and the Notes Collateral Agent shall not be or become liable in any way to the Notes Secured Parties for failure or refusal to comply with such conflicting claims, demands or instructions. The Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to refuse to act until, in its sole discretion, either (i) such conflicting or adverse claims or demands shall have been determined by a final order, judgment or decree of a court of competent jurisdiction, which order, judgment or decree is not subject to appeal, or settled by agreement between the conflicting parties as evidenced in a writing satisfactory to the Notes Collateral Agent or (ii) the Notes Collateral Agent shall have received security or an indemnity satisfactory to it sufficient to hold it harmless from and against any and all claims, losses and liabilities which it may incur by reason of so acting. The Notes Collateral Agent may, in addition, elect, in its sole discretion, to commence an interpleader action or seek other judicial relief or orders as it may deem, in its sole discretion, necessary. The costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees and expenses) incurred in connection with such proceeding shall be paid by and shall be deemed a joint and several obligation of, the Notes Secured Parties (which, for purposes of this obligation, shall be deemed not to include the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee).

(cc) Upon any payment or distribution of assets hereunder, the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to conclusively rely upon any order or decree entered by any court of competent jurisdiction in which an insolvency proceeding is pending, or a certificate of the trustee in bankruptcy, liquidating trustee, custodian, receiver, assignee for the benefit of creditors, agent or other person making such payment or distribution in the insolvency proceeding, delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent, for the purpose of ascertaining the persons entitled to participate in such payment or distribution, the amount thereof or payable thereon, the amount or amounts paid or distributed thereon and all other facts pertinent thereto.

(dd) The Issuer and the Guarantors, jointly and severally, shall indemnify the Notes Collateral Agent for, and hold the Notes Collateral Agent harmless against, any and all loss, damage, claim, liability, expenses and costs (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses and court costs) incurred in connection with any action, claim or suit brought to enforce the Notes Collateral Agent's right to indemnification and the acceptance or the performance of its duties hereunder (including the costs and expenses of enforcing any Note Documents against the Issuer or any of the Guarantors (including this Article 12) or defending itself against any claim whether asserted by any Holder, an Issuer or any Guarantor, any holder of other Indebtedness or any other Person or liability in connection with the acceptance, exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder). The Notes Collateral Agent shall notify the Issuer promptly of any claim for which it may seek indemnity. Failure by the Notes Collateral Agent to so notify the Issuer shall not relieve the Issuer or any Guarantor of their obligations hereunder. The Issuer and the Guarantors shall defend the claim and the Notes Collateral Agent may have separate counsel and the Issuer and the Guarantors shall pay the fees and expenses of such counsel. The obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors under this Section 12.07(dd) shall survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or the earlier resignation or removal of the Notes Collateral Agent. To secure the payment obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors in this Section 12.07(dd), the Notes Collateral Agent shall have a Lien prior to the Notes and rights of the Holders on all money or property held or collected by the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent, except for money and property held in trust to pay principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes. Such Lien shall survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture. The Issuer need not reimburse any expense or indemnify against any loss, liability or expense incurred by the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent through the willful misconduct, gross negligence or bad faith on the part of the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as the case may be.

ARTICLE 13
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 13.01 [Reserved].

Section 13.02 Notices.

(a) Any notice or communication to the Issuer, any Guarantor, the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent is duly given if in writing and (1) delivered in person, (2) mailed by first-class mail (certified or registered, return receipt requested), postage prepaid, or overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery or (3) sent by facsimile or electronic transmission, to its address:

if to the Issuer or any Guarantor:

c/o ModivCare Inc.
6900 E. Layton Avenue
12th Floor
Denver, CO 80237
Attention: General Counsel

with a copy to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York City
NY 10022
Email: sophia.hudson@kirkland.com; zoey.hitzert@kirkland.com
Attention: Sophia Hudson, P.C.; Zoey Hitzert

if to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent:

Ankura Trust Company, LLC
140 Sherman Street
Fairfield, CT 06824
Attention: Krista Gulalo, Michael Fey
Email: krista.gulalo@ankura.com, michael.fey@ankura.com

With a copy to:

Ropes & Gray LLP
1211 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036
Attention: Mark Somerstein and Luiza Salata
Email: mark.somerstein@ropesgray.com; luiza.salata@ropesgray.com

The Issuer, any Guarantor, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent by like notice, may designate additional or different addresses for subsequent notices or communications.

(b) All notices and communications (other than those sent to Holders) shall be deemed to have been duly given: at the time delivered by hand, if personally delivered; on the first date of which publication is made, if by publication; five calendar days after being deposited in the mail, postage prepaid, if mailed by first-class mail; the next Business Day after timely delivery to the courier, if mailed by overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery; when receipt acknowledged, if sent by facsimile or electronic transmission; *provided* that any notice or communication delivered to the Trustee shall be deemed effective upon actual receipt thereof.

(c) Any notice or communication to a Holder shall be electronically transmitted or mailed by first-class mail (certified or registered, return receipt requested) or by overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery to its address shown on the Note Register or by such other delivery system as the Trustee agrees to accept. Failure to mail a notice or communication to a Holder or any defect in it shall not affect its sufficiency with respect to other Holders.

(d) Where this Indenture provides for notice in any manner, such notice may be waived in writing by the Person entitled to receive such notice, either before or after the event, and such waiver shall be the equivalent of such notice. Waivers of notice by Holders shall be filed with the Trustee, but such filing shall not be a condition precedent to the validity of any action taken in reliance upon such waiver.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision herein, where this Indenture provides for notice of any event to any Holder of an interest in a Global Note (whether by mail or otherwise), such notice shall be sufficiently given if given to the Depositary for such Note (or its designee), according to the applicable procedures of such Depositary, if any, prescribed for the giving of such notice.

(f) The Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall have the right to accept and act upon instructions, including funds transfer instructions ("*Instructions*") given pursuant to this Indenture and delivered using the following communications methods: e-mail, secure electronic transmission containing applicable authorization codes, passwords and/or authentication keys issued by the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, or another method or system specified by the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as available for use in connection with its services hereunder (collectively, "*Electronic Means*"); provided, however, that the Issuer and each Guarantor, as applicable, shall provide to the Trustee an incumbency certificate listing Officers with the authority to provide such Instructions ("*Authorized Officers*") and containing specimen signatures of such Authorized Officers, which incumbency certificate shall be amended by the Issuer and each Guarantor, as applicable, whenever a Person is to be added or deleted from the listing. If any of the Issuer and Guarantors, as applicable, elects to give Instructions to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent using Electronic Means and the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent in its discretion elects to act upon such Instructions, the Trustee's and the Notes Collateral Agent's understanding of such Instructions shall be deemed controlling. Each of the Issuer and the Guarantors understands and agrees that the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent cannot determine the identity of the actual sender of such Instructions and that the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall conclusively presume that directions that purport to have been sent by an Authorized Officer listed on the incumbency certificate provided to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent have been sent by such Authorized Officer. Each of the Issuer and the Guarantors shall be responsible for ensuring that only Authorized Officers transmit such Instructions to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent and that the each of the Issuer and the Guarantors and all Authorized Officers are solely responsible to safeguard the use and confidentiality of applicable user and authorization codes, passwords and/or authentication keys upon receipt by the Issuer or any Guarantor, as applicable. The Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall not be liable for any losses, costs or expenses arising directly or indirectly from the Trustee's and the Notes Collateral Agent's reliance upon and compliance with such Instructions notwithstanding such directions conflict or are

inconsistent with a subsequent written instruction. Each of the Issuer and the Guarantors agrees: (i) to assume all risks arising out of the use of Electronic Means to submit Instructions to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, including without limitation the risk of the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent acting on unauthorized Instructions, and the risk of interception and misuse by third parties; (ii) that it is fully informed of the protections and risks associated with the various methods of transmitting Instructions to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent and that there may be more secure methods of transmitting Instructions than the method(s) selected by the Issuer or any Guarantor, as applicable; (iii) that the security procedures (if any) to be followed in connection with its transmission of Instructions provide to it a commercially reasonable degree of protection in light of its particular needs and circumstances; and (iv) to notify the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent immediately upon learning of any compromise or unauthorized use of the security procedures.

(g) Except as otherwise expressly provided above, if a notice or communication is transmitted in the manner provided above within the time prescribed, it is duly given, whether or not the addressee receives it.

(h) If the Issuer transmits a notice or communication to Holders, it shall transmit a copy to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent and each Agent at the same time.

Section 13.03 [Reserved].

Section 13.04 Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent.

Upon any request or application by the Issuer or any Guarantor to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent to take any action under this Indenture, the Issuer or such Guarantor, as the case may be, shall furnish to the Trustee or, if such action relates to a Security Document or the Intercreditor Agreements, the Notes Collateral Agent:

(1) an Officers' Certificate in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent (which shall include the statements set forth in Section 13.05 of this Indenture) stating that, in the opinion of the signer(s), all conditions precedent and covenants, if any, provided for in this Indenture or other Note Document (in each case, to the extent applicable) relating to the proposed action have been complied with; and

(2) an Opinion of Counsel in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable (which shall include the statements set forth in Section 13.05 of this Indenture), stating that, in the opinion of such counsel, all such conditions precedent and covenants have been complied with.

Section 13.05 Statements Required in Certificate or Opinion.

Each certificate or opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture (or in any other Note Document) shall include:

(1) a statement that the Person making such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition;

(2) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;

(3) a statement that, in the opinion of such Person, he or she has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable him or her to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with (and, in the case of an Opinion of Counsel, may be limited to reliance on an Officers' Certificate or a certificate of public officials as to matters of fact); and

(4) a statement as to whether or not, in the opinion of such Person, such condition or covenant has been complied with.

Section 13.06 Rules by Trustee and Agents.

The Trustee may make reasonable rules for action by or at a meeting of Holders. The Registrar or Paying Agent may make reasonable rules and set reasonable requirements for its functions.

Section 13.07 No Personal Liability of Directors, Officers, Employees, Incorporator, Stockholder, Member, Partner or Other Holder of Equity Interests.

No director, officer, employee, incorporator, stockholder, member, partner or other holder of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any Guarantor, as such, will have any liability for any obligations of the Issuer or the Guarantors under the Notes, this Indenture, the Guarantees or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such Obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes.

Section 13.08 Governing Law and Jurisdiction.

THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES AND ANY GUARANTEE WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICT OF LAWS TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

Each of the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent (i) agrees that any suit, action or proceeding against it arising out of or relating to the this Indenture may be instituted in any U.S. federal or New York state court sitting in the Borough of Manhattan, New York City, New York, (ii) irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of such courts in any suit, action or proceeding, (iii) waives, to the fullest extent permitted by

applicable law, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any such suit, action or proceeding, any claim that any suit, action or proceeding in such a court has been brought in an inconvenient forum and any right to the jurisdiction of any other courts to which it may be entitled on account of place of residence or domicile, and (iv) agrees that final judgment in any such suit, action or proceeding brought in such a court shall be conclusive and binding and may be enforced in the courts of the jurisdiction of which it is subject by a suit upon judgment.

Section 13.09 Waiver of Jury Trial.

EACH OF THE ISSUER, THE GUARANTORS, HOLDERS, THE TRUSTEE AND THE NOTES COLLATERAL AGENT HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES, THE GUARANTEES, THE OTHER NOTE DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 13.10 Force Majeure.

In no event shall the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under this Indenture arising out of or caused by, directly or indirectly, forces beyond its reasonable control, including without limitation strikes, work stoppages, accidents, acts of war or terrorism, civil or military disturbances, nuclear or natural catastrophes or acts of God, and interruptions, loss or malfunctions of utilities, communications or computer (software or hardware) services, and pandemics or disease; it being understood that the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall use reasonable efforts which are consistent with accepted practices in the banking industry to resume performance as soon as practicable under the circumstances.

Section 13.11 No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements.

This Indenture may not be used to interpret any other indenture, loan or debt agreement of the Issuer or its Subsidiaries or of any other Person. Any such indenture, loan or debt agreement may not be used to interpret this Indenture.

Section 13.12 Successors.

All agreements of the Issuer in this Indenture and the Notes shall bind its successors. All agreements of the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent in this Indenture shall bind their respective successors. All agreements of each Guarantor in this Indenture shall bind its successors, except as otherwise provided in Section 10.05 of this Indenture.

Section 13.13 Severability.

In case any provision in this Indenture or in the Notes shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 13.14 Counterpart Originals.

The parties may sign any number of copies of this Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement.

Section 13.15 Table of Contents, Headings, etc.

The Table of Contents and headings of the Articles and Sections of this Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part of this Indenture and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

Section 13.16 Facsimile and Electronic Transmission of Signature Pages.

The exchange of copies of this Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile or electronic transmission shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile or in electronic format shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to this Indenture or any document to be signed in connection with this Indenture shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

Section 13.17 U.S.A. PATRIOT Act.

The parties hereto acknowledge that in accordance with Section 326 of the U.S.A. PATRIOT Act, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent is required to obtain, verify, and record information that identifies each person or legal entity that establishes a relationship or opens an account with the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent. The parties to this Indenture agree that they will provide the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent with such information as it may request in order for the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent to satisfy the requirements of the U.S.A. PATRIOT Act.

Section 13.18 Tax Filings.

Upon request from the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, the Issuer and each of the Holders shall provide information reasonably necessary in order to enable the Trustee to determine whether any withholding obligations under Section 1471-1474 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 ("*FATCA*") or applicable law apply. The Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to make any withholding or deductions from payments to the extent necessary to comply with FATCA or applicable law and neither the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent nor the Issuer shall have any liability in connection with its compliance therewith.

Section 13.19 Payments Due on Non-Business Days.

In any case where any Interest Payment Date, redemption date or repurchase date or the Stated Maturity of the Notes shall not be a Business Day, then (notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture or of the Notes) payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest on the Notes need not be made on such date, but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on the Interest Payment Date, redemption date or repurchase date, or at the Stated Maturity of the Notes; *provided* that no interest will accrue for the period from and after such Interest Payment Date, redemption date, repurchase date or Stated Maturity, as the case may be.

Section 13.20 Intercreditor Agreements.

Reference is made to the Intercreditor Agreements. Each Holder, by its acceptance of a Note, (a) agrees that it will be bound by and will take no actions contrary to the provisions of the Intercreditor Agreements, and (b) authorizes and instructs the Trustee, if applicable, and the Notes Collateral Agent to enter into the Intercreditor Agreements, as Trustee and as Notes Collateral Agent, as the case may be, and on behalf of such Holder, including without limitation, making the representations of the Holders contained therein.

[*Signatures on following page*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Indenture to be executed as of the date first above written.

MODIVCARE INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

GUARANTORS

ALL METRO ASSOCIATE PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
ALL METRO CGA PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
ALL METRO HEALTH CARE SERVICES, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES, INC.
ALL METRO MANAGEMENT AND PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK IPA LLC
CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC
CGA HOLDCO, INC.
CIRCULATION, INC.
FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK LLC
FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC
HEALTH TRANS, INC.
HIGI CARE HOLDINGS, LLC
HIGI CARE, LLC
HIGI SH LLC
METROPOLITAN MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION IPA, LLC
MODIVCARE SOLUTIONS, LLC
NATIONAL MEDTRANS, LLC
OEP AM, INC.
PROVADO TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
RED TOP TRANSPORTATION, INC.
RIDE PLUS, LLC
SOCRATES HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC
TRIMED, LLC
VICTORY HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

A.E. MEDICAL ALERT, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES OF NEW YORK, INC.
ASSOCIATED HOME SERVICES, INC.
AUDITORY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.
BARNEY'S MEDICAL ALERT-ERS, INC.
CARE FINDERS TOTAL CARE LLC
NEW ENGLAND EMERGENCY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.
SAFE LIVING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
VALUED RELATIONSHIPS, INC.
VRI INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

A & B HOMECARE SOLUTIONS, L.L.C.
ARSENS HOME CARE, INC.
CAREGIVERS AMERICA, LLC
HELPING HAND HOME HEALTH CARE AGENCY INC.
MULTICULTURAL HOME CARE INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

AM HOLDCO, INC.
AM INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President, Chief Executive Officer and Secretary

PHILADELPHIA HOME CARE AGENCY, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

GUARDIAN MEDICAL MONITORING, LLC
HEALTHCOM HOLDINGS, LLC

By: VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC

By: Victory Health Holdings, LLC,
as managing member

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

AT-HOME QUALITY CARE, LLC
UNION HOME CARE LLC

By: Care Finders Total Care LLC,
as sole member

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

HIGI SH HOLDINGS INC.

By: _____
Name: Jeffrey Bennett
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Ankura Trust Company, LLC, as Trustee and as Notes Collateral Agent

By: Krista Gulalo
Name: Krista Gulalo
Title: Managing Director

APPENDIX A

PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE INITIAL NOTES, THE PIK NOTES AND THE ADDITIONAL NOTES

Section 1.1 Definitions.

(a) Capitalized Terms.

Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Appendix A have the meanings given to them in this Indenture. The following capitalized terms have the following meanings:

"Applicable Procedures" means, with respect to any transfer or transaction involving a Global Note or beneficial interest therein, the rules and procedures of the Depositary for such Global Note, Euroclear or Clearstream, in each case to the extent applicable to such transaction and as in effect from time to time.

"Clearstream" means Clearstream Banking, Société Anonyme, or any successor securities clearing agency.

"Custodian" means the custodian with respect to a Global Note, as appointed by DTC, or any successor Person thereto.

"Distribution Compliance Period," with respect to any Note, means the period of 40 consecutive days beginning on and including the later of (a) the day on which such Note is first offered to persons other than distributors (as defined in Regulation S) in reliance on Regulation S, notice of which day shall be promptly given by the Issuer to the Trustee, and (b) the date of issuance with respect to such Note or any predecessor of such Note.

"Euroclear" means Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V., as operator of Euroclear systems Clearance System or any successor securities clearing agency.

"QIB" means a "qualified institutional buyer" as defined in Rule 144A.

"Regulation S" means Regulation S promulgated under the Securities Act.

"Rule 144" means Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act.

"Rule 144A" means Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act.

"Unrestricted Global Note" means any Note in global form that does not bear or is not required to bear the Restricted Notes Legend.

"U.S. person" means a "U.S. person" as defined in Regulation S.

(b) Other Definitions.

Term:	Defined in Section:
"Agent Members"	2.1(c)
"Definitive Notes Legend"	2.2(e)
"ERISA Legend"	2.2(e)
"Global Note"	2.1(b)
"Global Notes Legend"	2.2(e)
"OID Legend"	2.2(e)
"Regulation S Global Note"	2.1(b)
"Regulation S Notes"	2.1(a)
"Restricted Notes Legend"	2.2(e)
"Rule 144A Global Note"	2.1(b)
"Rule 144A Notes"	2.1(a)

Section 2.1 Form and Dating

(a) The Initial Notes issued on the Issue Date shall be (i) offered and sold by the Issuer to the initial purchasers thereof and (ii) resold, initially only to (1) QIBs in reliance on Rule 144A ("*Rule 144A Notes*") and (2) Persons other than U.S. persons in reliance on Regulation S ("*Regulation S Notes*"). Additional Notes and PIK Notes may also be considered to be Rule 144A Notes or Regulation S Notes, as applicable.

(b) *Global Notes*. Rule 144A Notes shall be issued initially in the form of one or more permanent Global Notes in definitive, fully registered form, numbered RA-1 upward (collectively, the "*Rule 144A Global Note*") and Regulation S Notes shall be issued initially in the form of one or more Global Notes, numbered RS-1 upward (collectively, the "*Regulation S Global Note*"), in each case without interest coupons and bearing the Global Notes Legend and Restricted Notes Legend, which shall be deposited on behalf of the purchasers of the Notes represented thereby with the Custodian, and registered in the name of the Depositary or a nominee of the Depositary, duly executed by the Issuer and authenticated by the Trustee as provided in the Indenture. The Rule 144A Global Note, the Regulation S Global Note and any Unrestricted Global Note are each referred to herein as a "*Global Note*" and are collectively referred to herein as "*Global Notes*." PIK Notes received as PIK Interest in respect of Rule 144A Global Notes, Regulation S Global Notes and Unrestricted Global Notes shall constitute Rule 144A Global Notes, Regulation S Global Notes and Unrestricted Global Notes, respectively. Each Global Note shall represent such of the outstanding Notes as shall be specified in the "Schedule of Increases and Decreases in the Global Note" attached thereto and each shall provide that it shall represent the aggregate principal amount of Notes from time to time endorsed thereon and that the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby may from time to time be reduced or increased, as applicable, to reflect exchanges and redemptions and to account for PIK Payments, if any. Any endorsement of a Global Note to reflect the amount of any increase or decrease in the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby shall be made by the Trustee or the Custodian, at the direction of the

Trustee, in accordance with instructions given by the Holder thereof as required by Section 2.06 of the Indenture and Section 2.2(c) of this Appendix A.

(c) *Book-Entry Provisions*. This Section 2.1(c) shall apply only to a Global Note deposited with or on behalf of the Depositary.

The Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall, in accordance with this Section 2.1(c) and Section 2.02 of the Indenture and pursuant to an Authentication Order, authenticate and deliver initially one or more Global Notes that (i) shall be registered in the name of the Depositary for such Global Note or Global Notes or the nominee of such Depositary and (ii) shall be delivered by the Trustee to such Depositary or pursuant to such Depositary's instructions or held by the Trustee as Custodian.

Members of, or participants in, the Depositary ("Agent Members") shall have no rights under the Indenture with respect to any Global Note held on their behalf by the Depositary or by the Trustee as Custodian or under such Global Note, and the Depositary may be treated by the Issuer, the Trustee, each Agent and any agent of the Issuer or the Trustee or such Agent as the absolute owner of such Global Note for all purposes whatsoever. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall prevent the Issuer, the Trustee, any Agent or any agent of the Issuer or the Trustee or such Agent from giving effect to any written certification, proxy or other authorization furnished by the Depositary or impair, as between the Depositary and its Agent Members, the operation of customary practices of such Depositary governing the exercise of the rights of a Holder of a beneficial interest in any Global Note.

(d) *Definitive Notes*. Except as provided in Section 2.2 or Section 2.3 of this Appendix A, owners of beneficial interests in Global Notes shall not be entitled to receive physical delivery of Definitive Notes.

(e) *PIK Notes*. In connection with any PIK Payment, the Issuer is entitled, without the consent of the Holders (and without regard to any restrictions or limitations set forth in Section 4.09 and Section 4.12), to increase the aggregate principal amount of an outstanding Global Note or to issue PIK Notes in the form of Global Notes or Definitive Notes under this Indenture having the same terms as the Initial Notes or the Additional Notes, as applicable, subject to Section 2.14, in the amount of the applicable PIK Payment.

Section 2.2 Transfer and Exchange.

(a) *Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Definitive Notes*. When Definitive Notes are presented to the Registrar with a request:

(i) to register the transfer of such Definitive Notes; or

(ii) to exchange such Definitive Notes for an equal principal amount of Definitive Notes of other authorized denominations,

the Registrar shall register the transfer or make the exchange as requested if its reasonable requirements for such transaction are met; *provided*, *however*, that the Definitive Notes surrendered for transfer or exchange:

(1) shall be duly endorsed or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form reasonably satisfactory to the Issuer and the Registrar, duly executed by the Holder thereof or his or her attorney duly authorized in writing; and

(2) in the case of Transfer Restricted Notes, they are being transferred or exchanged pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act or pursuant to Section 2.2(b) of this Appendix A or otherwise in accordance with the Restricted Notes Legend, and are accompanied by a certification from the transferor in the form provided on the reverse side of the Form of Note in *Exhibit A* for exchange or registration of transfers and, as applicable, delivery of such legal opinions, certifications and other information as may be requested pursuant thereto.

(b) *Restrictions on Transfer of a Definitive Note for a Beneficial Interest in a Global Note*. A Definitive Note may not be exchanged for a beneficial interest in a Global Note except upon satisfaction of the requirements set forth below. Upon receipt by the Trustee of a Definitive Note, duly endorsed or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form reasonably satisfactory to the Issuer and the Registrar, together with:

(i) a certification from the transferor in the form provided on the reverse side of the Form of Note in *Exhibit A* for exchange or registration of transfers and, as applicable, delivery of such legal opinions, certifications and other information as may be requested pursuant thereto; and

(ii) written instructions directing the Trustee to make, or to direct the Custodian to make, an adjustment on its books and records with respect to such Global Note to reflect an increase in the aggregate principal amount of the Notes represented by the Global Note, such instructions to contain information regarding the Depositary account to be credited with such increase,

the Trustee shall cancel such Definitive Note and cause, or direct the Custodian to cause, in accordance with the standing instructions and procedures existing between the Depositary and the Custodian, the aggregate principal amount of Notes represented by the Global Note to be increased by the aggregate principal amount of the Definitive Note to be exchanged and shall credit or cause to be credited to the account of the Person specified in such instructions a beneficial interest in the Global Note equal to the principal amount of the Definitive Note so cancelled. If the applicable Global Note is not then outstanding, the Issuer shall issue and the Trustee shall authenticate, upon an Authentication Order, a new applicable Global Note in the appropriate principal amount.

(c) *Transfer and Exchange of Global Notes*.

(i) The transfer and exchange of Global Notes or beneficial interests therein shall be effected through the Depositary, in accordance with the Indenture (including applicable restrictions on transfer set forth in Section 2.2(d) of this Appendix A, if any) and the procedures of the Depositary therefor. A transferor of a beneficial interest in a Global Note shall deliver to the Registrar a written order given in accordance with the Depositary's procedures containing information regarding the participant account of the Depositary to be credited with a beneficial

interest in such Global Note, or another Global Note and such account shall be credited in accordance with such order with a beneficial interest in the applicable Global Note and the account of the Person making the transfer shall be debited by an amount equal to the beneficial interest in the Global Note being transferred.

(ii) the proposed transfer is a transfer of a beneficial interest in one Global Note to a beneficial interest in another Global Note, the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the date and an increase in the principal amount of the Global Note to which such interest is being transferred in an amount equal to the principal amount of the interest to be so transferred, and the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the date and a corresponding decrease in the principal amount of the Global Note from which such interest is being transferred.

(iii) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Appendix A (other than the provisions set forth in Section 2.3 of this Appendix A), a Global Note may not be transferred except as a whole and not in part if the transfer is by the Depositary to a nominee of the Depositary or by a nominee of the Depositary to the Depositary or another nominee of the Depositary or by the Depositary or any such nominee to a successor Depositary or a nominee of such successor Depositary.

(d) *Restrictions on Transfer of Global Notes; Voluntary Exchange of Interests in Transfer Restricted Global Notes for Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes*.

(i) Transfers by an owner of a beneficial interest in a Rule 144A Global Note to a transferee who takes delivery of such interest through another Restricted Global Note shall be made in accordance with the Applicable Procedures and the Restricted Notes Legend and only upon receipt by the Trustee of a certification from the transferor in the form provided on the reverse side of the Form of Note in *Exhibit A* for exchange or registration of transfers and, as applicable, delivery of such legal opinions, certifications and other information as may be requested pursuant thereto.

(ii) During the Distribution Compliance Period, beneficial ownership interests in the Regulation S Global Note may only be sold, pledged or transferred through Euroclear or Clearstream in accordance with the Applicable Procedures, the Restricted Notes Legend on such Regulation S Global Note and any applicable securities laws of any state of the United States. Prior to the expiration of the Distribution Compliance Period, transfers by an owner of a beneficial interest in the Regulation S Global Note to a transferee who takes delivery of such interest through a Rule 144A Global Note shall be made only in accordance with the Applicable Procedures and the Restricted Notes Legend and upon receipt by the Trustee of a written certification from the transferor of the beneficial interest in the form provided on the reverse side of the Form of Note in *Exhibit A* for exchange or registration of transfers. Such written certification shall no longer be required after the expiration of the Distribution Compliance Period. Upon the expiration of the Distribution Compliance Period, beneficial ownership interests in the Regulation S Global Note shall be transferable in accordance with applicable law and the other terms of the Indenture.

(iii) Upon the expiration of the Distribution Compliance Period, beneficial interests in the Regulation S Global Note may be exchanged for beneficial interests in an Unrestricted Global Note upon certification in the form provided on the reverse side of the Form of Note in *Exhibit A* for an exchange from a Regulation S Global Note to an Unrestricted Global Note.

(iv) Beneficial interests in a Transfer Restricted Note that is a Rule 144A Global Note may be exchanged for beneficial interests in an Unrestricted Global Note if the Holder certifies in writing to the Registrar that its request for such exchange is in respect of a transfer made in reliance on Rule 144 (such certification to be in the form set forth on the reverse side of the Form of Note in *Exhibit A*) and/or upon delivery of such legal opinions, certifications and other information as the Issuer or the Trustee may reasonably request.

(v) If no Unrestricted Global Note is outstanding at the time of a transfer contemplated by the preceding clauses (iii) and (iv), the Issuer shall issue and the Trustee shall authenticate, upon an Authentication Order, a new Unrestricted Global Note in the appropriate principal amount.

(e) *Legends*.

(i) Except as permitted by Section 2.2(d) and this Section 2.2(e) of this Appendix A, each Note certificate evidencing the Global Notes and the Definitive Notes (and all Notes issued in exchange therefor or in substitution thereof) shall bear a legend in substantially the following form (each defined term in the legend being defined as such for purposes of the legend only) ("*Restricted Notes Legend*"):

> THE NOTES EVIDENCED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN AND ARE NOT EXPECTED TO BE REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT") AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT (A) (1) TO A PERSON WHO THE SELLER REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER WITHIN THE MEANING OF RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT PURCHASING FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 144A, (2) IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION COMPLYING WITH RULE 903 OR RULE 904 OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (3) PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT PROVIDED BY RULE 144 THEREUNDER (IF AVAILABLE AND PROVIDED THAT PRIOR TO SUCH TRANSFER, THE TRUSTEE IS FURNISHED WITH AN OPINION OF COUNSEL ACCEPTABLE TO THE ISSUER THAT SUCH TRANSFER IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE SECURITIES ACT), OR (4) PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND (B) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF THE STATES OF THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER JURISDICTIONS.

> [*IN THE CASE OF REGULATION S NOTES*: BY ITS ACQUISITION HEREOF, THE HOLDER HEREOF REPRESENTS THAT IT IS NOT A U.S. PERSON NOR IS IT PURCHASING FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A U.S. PERSON AND IS ACQUIRING THIS SECURITY IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT.]

Each Definitive Note shall bear the following additional legend ("*Definitive Notes Legend*"):

> IN CONNECTION WITH ANY TRANSFER, THE HOLDER WILL DELIVER TO THE REGISTRAR SUCH CERTIFICATES AND OTHER INFORMATION AS SUCH REGISTRAR MAY REASONABLY REQUIRE TO CONFIRM THAT THE TRANSFER COMPLIES WITH THE FOREGOING RESTRICTIONS.

Each Global Note shall bear the following additional legend ("*Global Notes Legend*"):

> UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), NEW YORK, NEW YORK, TO THE ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO., OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.
>
> TRANSFERS OF THIS GLOBAL SECURITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO TRANSFERS IN WHOLE, BUT NOT IN PART, TO DTC, TO NOMINEES OF DTC OR TO A SUCCESSOR THEREOF OR SUCH SUCCESSOR'S NOMINEE AND TRANSFERS OF PORTIONS OF THIS GLOBAL SECURITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO TRANSFERS MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RESTRICTIONS SET FORTH IN THE INDENTURE REFERRED TO ON THE REVERSE HEREOF.

Each Note shall bear the following additional legend ("*ERISA Legend*"):

> BY ITS ACQUISITION OF THIS SECURITY, THE HOLDER THEREOF WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE REPRESENTED AND WARRANTED THAT EITHER (1) NO PORTION OF THE ASSETS USED BY SUCH HOLDER TO ACQUIRE OR HOLD THIS SECURITY CONSTITUTES THE ASSETS OF AN EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN THAT IS SUBJECT TO TITLE I OF THE U.S. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974, AS AMENDED ("ERISA"), OF A PLAN, INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT

ACCOUNT OR OTHER ARRANGEMENT THAT IS SUBJECT TO SECTION 4975 OF THE U.S. INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED (THE "CODE") OR PROVISIONS UNDER ANY OTHER U.S. OR NON-U.S. FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, OR OTHER LAWS OR REGULATIONS THAT ARE SIMILAR TO SUCH PROVISIONS OF ERISA OR THE CODE ("SIMILAR LAWS"), OR OF AN ENTITY WHOSE UNDERLYING ASSETS ARE CONSIDERED TO INCLUDE "PLAN ASSETS" OF ANY SUCH PLAN, ACCOUNT OR ARRANGEMENT, OR (2) THE ACQUISITION, HOLDING AND SUBSEQUENT DISPOSITION OF THIS SECURITY WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A NON-EXEMPT PROHIBITED TRANSACTION UNDER SECTION 406 OF ERISA OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE OR A SIMILAR VIOLATION UNDER ANY APPLICABLE SIMILAR LAWS.

Each Note that has more than *de minimis* amount of original issue discount for U.S. federal income tax purposes shall bear the following additional legend ("*OID Legend*"):

THIS SECURITY WAS ISSUED WITH "ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT" ("OID") WITHIN THE MEANING OF SECTION 1273 OF THE CODE, BEGINNING NO LATER THAN TEN (10) DAYS AFTER THE ISSUE DATE OF THIS SECURITY, THE HOLDER OF THIS SECURITY MAY REQUEST INFORMATION REGARDING THE ISSUE PRICE, THE AMOUNT OF OID, THE ISSUE DATE AND THE YIELD TO MATURITY OF THIS SECURITY BY CONTACTING THE GENERAL COUNSEL AT 6900 E. LAYTON AVENUE, 12th FLOOR, DENVER, CO 80237.

(ii) Upon any sale or transfer of a Transfer Restricted Note that is a Definitive Note, the Registrar shall permit the Holder thereof to exchange such Transfer Restricted Note for a Definitive Note that does not bear the Restricted Notes Legend and the Definitive Notes Legend and rescind any restriction on the transfer of such Transfer Restricted Note if the Holder certifies in writing to the Registrar that its request for such exchange is in respect of a transfer made in reliance on Rule 144 (such certification to be in the form set forth on the reverse side of the Form of Note in *Exhibit A*) and provides such legal opinions, certifications and other information as the Issuer or the Trustee may reasonably request.

(iii) Any Additional Notes sold in a registered offering shall not be required to bear the Restricted Notes Legend.

(f) *Cancellation or Adjustment of Global Note*. At such time as all beneficial interests in a Global Note have either been exchanged for Definitive Notes, transferred in exchange for an interest in another Global Note, redeemed, repurchased or cancelled, such Global Note shall be returned by the Depositary to the Trustee for cancellation or retained and cancelled by the Trustee. At any time prior to such cancellation, if any beneficial interest in a Global Note is exchanged for Definitive Notes, transferred in exchange for an interest in another Global Note, redeemed, repurchased or cancelled, the principal amount of Notes represented by such Global Note shall be reduced and an adjustment shall be made on the books and records of

the Registrar (if it is then the Custodian for such Global Note) with respect to such Global Note, by the Registrar or the Custodian, to reflect such reduction.

(g) Obligations with Respect to Transfers and Exchanges of Notes.

(i) To permit registrations of transfers and exchanges, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate, Definitive Notes and Global Notes at the Registrar's request.

(ii) No service charge shall be imposed in connection with any registration of transfer or exchange (other than pursuant to Section 2.07 of this Indenture), but the Issuer may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Section 2.10, Section 3.06, Section 4.10, Section 4.15 and Section 9.05 of the Indenture).

(iii) Prior to the due presentation for registration of transfer of any Note, the Issuer, the Trustee, the Paying Agent or the Registrar may deem and treat the person in whose name a Note is registered as the absolute owner of such Note for the purpose of receiving payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on such Note and for all other purposes whatsoever, whether or not such Note is overdue, and none of the Issuer, the Trustee, the Paying Agent or the Registrar shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

(iv) All Notes issued upon any transfer or exchange pursuant to the terms of the Indenture shall evidence the same debt and shall be entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture as the Notes surrendered upon such transfer or exchange.

(v) In order to effect any transfer or exchange of an interest in any Transfer Restricted Note for an interest in a Note that does not bear the Restricted Notes Legend and has not been registered under the Securities Act, if the Registrar so requests or if the Applicable Procedures so require, an Opinion of Counsel, in form reasonably acceptable to the Registrar to the effect that no registration under the Securities Act is required in respect of such exchange or transfer or the re-sale of such interest by the beneficial Holder thereof, shall be required to be delivered to the Registrar and the Trustee.

(h) No Obligation of the Trustee.

(i) The Trustee shall have no responsibility or obligation to any beneficial owner of a Global Note, a member of, or a participant in the Depositary or any other Person with respect to the accuracy of the records of the Depositary or its nominee or of any participant or member thereof, with respect to any ownership interest in the Notes or with respect to the delivery to any participant, member, beneficial owner or other Person (other than the Depositary) of any notice (including any notice of redemption or repurchase) or the payment of any amount, under or with respect to such Notes. All notices and communications to be given to the Holders and all payments to be made to Holders under the Notes shall be given or made only to the registered Holders (which shall be the Depositary or its nominee in the case of a Global Note). The rights of beneficial owners in any Global Note shall be exercised only through the Depositary subject to the applicable rules and procedures of the Depositary. The Trustee may

rely and shall be fully protected in relying upon information furnished by the Depositary with respect to its members, participants and any beneficial owners.

(ii) The Trustee shall have no obligation or duty to monitor, determine or inquire as to compliance with any restrictions on transfer imposed under the Indenture or under applicable law with respect to any transfer of any interest in any Note (including any transfers between or among Depositary participants, members or beneficial owners in any Global Note) other than to require delivery of such certificates and other documentation or evidence as are expressly required by, and to do so if and when expressly required by, the terms of the Indenture, and to examine the same to determine substantial compliance as to form with the express requirements hereof.

Section 2.3 Definitive Notes.

(a) A Global Note deposited with the Depositary or with the Trustee as Custodian pursuant to Section 2.1 may be transferred to the beneficial owners thereof in the form of Definitive Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of such Global Note, in exchange for such Global Note, only if such transfer complies with Section 2.2 of this Appendix A and if (i) the Depositary (x) notifies the Issuer that it is unwilling or unable to continue as a Depositary for such Global Note, or (y) at any time the Depositary ceases to be a "clearing agency" registered under the Exchange Act and, in either case, the Issuer fails to appoint a successor Depositary within 120 days after the date of such notice, or (ii) the Issuer, at its option, notifies the Trustee in writing that it elects to cause the issuance of the Definitive Notes, or (iii) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Registrar has received a request from the Depositary to exchange the Global Note for Definitive Notes. In addition, any Affiliate of the Issuer or any Guarantor that is a beneficial owner of all or part of a Global Note may have such Affiliate's beneficial interest transferred to such Affiliate in the form of a Definitive Note by providing a written request to the Issuer and the Trustee and such Opinions of Counsel, certificates or other information as may be required by this Indenture or the Issuer or Trustee.

(b) Any Global Note that is transferable to the beneficial owners thereof pursuant to this Section 2.3 shall be surrendered by the Depositary to the Trustee, to be so transferred, in whole or from time to time in part, without charge, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, upon such transfer of each portion of such Global Note, an equal aggregate principal amount of Definitive Notes of authorized denominations. Any portion of a Global Note transferred pursuant to this Section 2.3 shall be executed, authenticated and delivered only in denominations of $1.00 and integral multiples of $1.00 in excess thereof and registered in such names as the Depositary shall direct. Any Definitive Note delivered in exchange for an interest in a Global Note that is a Transfer Restricted Note shall, except as otherwise provided by Section 2.2(e) of this Appendix A, bear the Restricted Notes Legend.

(c) The registered Holder of a Global Note may grant proxies and otherwise authorize any Person, including Agent Members and Persons that may hold interests through Agent Members, to take any action which a Holder is entitled to take under this Indenture or the Notes.

(d) In the event of the occurrence of any of the events specified in Section 2.3(a) of this Appendix A, the Issuer shall promptly make available to the Trustee a reasonable supply of Definitive Notes in fully registered form without interest coupons.

EXHIBIT A

[FORM OF FACE OF NOTE]

[Insert the Restricted Notes Legend, if applicable, pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

[Insert the Global Notes Legend, if applicable, pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

[Insert the Definitive Notes Legend, if applicable, pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

[Insert the ERISA Legend, if applicable, pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture.]

[Insert the OID Legend, if applicable, pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture.]

[Insert "THIS IS A PIK NOTE", if applicable]

CUSIP [ ]
ISIN [ ][1]

[RULE 144A][REGULATION S][GLOBAL] NOTE

5.000% / 10.000% Second Lien Senior Secured PIK Toggle Notes due 2029

No. [R-] [R-] [$]

MODIVCARE INC.

promises to pay to [CEDE & CO.][2] [_____] or registered assigns the principal sum [set forth on the Schedule of Increases and Decreases in the Global Note attached hereto][3] [of $_____ (_____Dollars)][4] on October 1, 2029.

Interest Payment Dates: April 1 and October 1

Record Dates: March 15 and September 15

1 Rule 144A Note CUSIP: 60783X AC8
Rule 144A Note ISIN: US60783XAC83
Regulation S Note CUSIP: U60714 AC3
Regulation S Note ISIN: USU60714AC34

2 Include in Global Notes

3 Include in Global Notes

4 Include in Definitive Notes

IN WITNESS HEREOF, the Issuer has caused this instrument to be duly executed.

Dated: [_____]

MODIVCARE INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Notes referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture:

The Huntington Bank, as Authenticating Agent

By: _____
Authorized Signatory

Dated: [_____]

[Reverse Side of Note]

5.000% / 10.000% Second Lien Senior Secured PIK Toggle Notes due 2029

Capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture referred to below unless otherwise indicated.

1. INTEREST. ModivCare Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "*Issuer*"), promises to pay interest on the principal amount of this Note at the interest rate set forth herein pursuant to Section 2.14 and Section 4.01 of the Indenture.

With respect to each Interest Period, interest on the Notes shall, at the option of the Issuer, (i) accrue at a rate per annum equal to 5.000% and be payable in the form of Cash Interest, or (ii) accrue at a rate per annum equal to 10.000% and be payable in kind. Payment of interest in kind shall be (x) if the Notes are represented by one or more Definitive Notes, by issuing PIK Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the relevant amount of interest to be paid in kind (rounded down to the nearest $1.00) and the Trustee will, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, authenticate and deliver such PIK Notes in the form of Definitive Notes for original issuance to the Holders on the relevant Record Date, as shown by the records of the Registrar and (y) if the Notes are represented by one or more Global Notes registered in the name of, or held by, DTC or its nominee on the relevant Record Date, by increasing the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Global Notes by an amount equal to the amount of interest to be paid in kind (rounded down to the nearest $1.00) and the Trustee, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, will increase the principal amount of the outstanding Global Note by such amount. Interest will be calculated based on the outstanding principal of the Notes as of the beginning of the applicable Interest Period rounded down to the nearest $1.00, *provided* that (A) the Issuer shall be deemed to have elected to pay Cash Interest in accordance with clause (i) above unless the Issuer gives notice to the Trustee on or prior to the date that is 5 Business Days prior to an Interest Payment Date that the Issuer has elected to pay interest for the corresponding Interest Period in the form of PIK Interest in accordance with clause (ii) above and (B) the Issuer shall not be permitted to pay PIK Interest on the Notes (and must pay interest solely in the form of Cash Interest on the Notes at the Cash Interest Rate) for any Interest Period if Liquidity (calculated on a pro forma basis assuming that such interest was paid solely in the form of Cash Interest at the Cash Interest Rate) on any applicable Record Date occurring on and after March 15, 2026, for any such Interest Period would exceed $100.0 million.

2. The Issuer shall pay interest semi-annually in arrears on April 1 and October 1 of each year, or if any such day is not a Business Day, on the next succeeding Business Day (each, an "*Interest Payment Date*"). Interest on the Notes shall accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including October 1, 2024; *provided* that the first Interest Payment Date shall be April 1, 2025. The Issuer shall pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue principal and premium, if any, at the rate equal to the then applicable interest rate on the Notes to the extent lawful; it shall pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue installments of interest (without regard to any applicable grace periods) at the same interest rate on the Notes to

the extent lawful. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months.

3. METHOD OF PAYMENT. The Issuer shall pay interest on the Notes to the Persons who are registered Holders at the close of business on March 15 and September 15 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, immediately preceding the related Interest Payment Date, even if such Notes are cancelled after such Record Date and on or before such Interest Payment Date, except as provided in Section 2.12 of the Indenture with respect to defaulted interest. Principal, premium, if any, and Cash Interest on the Notes shall be payable at the office or agency of the Issuer maintained for such purpose or, at the option of the Issuer, payment of Cash Interest and premium, if any, may be made by check mailed to the Holders at their respective addresses set forth in the Note Register; *provided* that payment by wire transfer of immediately available funds shall be required with respect to principal, premium, if any, and Cash Interest on all Global Notes and all other Notes the Holders of which shall have provided wire transfer instructions to the Issuer or the Paying Agent at least five Business Days prior to the applicable payment date. Such payment shall be in such coin or currency of the United States as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, PIK Interest shall be paid in accordance with Section 2.14 of the Indenture.

4. PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR. Initially, Ankura Trust Company, LLC, the Trustee under the Indenture, shall act as Paying Agent and Registrar. The Issuer may change any Paying Agent or Registrar without notice to the Holders. The Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries may act in any such capacity.

5. INDENTURE. The Issuer issued the Notes under an Indenture, dated as of March 7, 2025 (as amended or supplemented from time to time, the "*Indenture*"), by and among the Issuer, the Guarantors party thereto, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent. This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Notes of the Issuer designated as its 5.000% / 10.000% Second Lien Senior Secured PIK Toggle Notes due 2029. The Issuer shall be entitled to issue Additional Notes pursuant to Section 2.01 and Section 4.09 of the Indenture and PIK Notes pursuant to Section 2.14 of the Indenture. The Notes, the PIK Notes and any Additional Notes issued under the Indenture shall be treated as a single class of securities under the Indenture. The terms of the Notes include those stated in the Indenture. The Notes are subject to all such terms, and Holders are referred to the Indenture for a statement of such terms. Any term used in this Note that is defined in the Indenture shall have the meaning assigned to it in the Indenture. To the extent any provision of this Note conflicts with the express provisions of the Indenture, the provisions of the Indenture shall govern and be controlling.

6. REDEMPTION AND REPURCHASE. The Notes are subject to optional and mandatory redemption, and may be the subject of certain repurchase events, as further described in the Indenture. Except as provided in the Indenture, the Issuer shall not be required to make mandatory redemption or sinking fund payments with respect to the Notes.

7. DENOMINATIONS, TRANSFER, EXCHANGE. The Notes are in registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of $1.00 and integral multiples of $1.00 in excess thereof. The transfer of Notes may be registered and Notes may be exchanged as

provided in the Indenture. The Registrar and the Trustee may require a Holder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents, and Holders shall be required to pay any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the Indenture. The Issuer need not exchange or register the transfer of any Note or portion of a Note selected for redemption or tendered for repurchase in connection with a Change of Control Offer, except for the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed or repurchased in part.

8. PERSONS DEEMED OWNERS. The registered Holder may be treated as its owner for all purposes.

9. AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER. The Indenture, the Guarantees or the Notes may be amended or supplemented as provided in the Indenture.

10. DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES. The Events of Default relating to the Notes are defined in Section 6.01 of the Indenture. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the rights and obligations of the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Holders shall be as set forth in the applicable provisions of the Indenture.

11. AUTHENTICATION. This Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose until authenticated by the manual or electronic signature of the Trustee.

12. GOVERNING LAW. THIS NOTE WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

13. CUSIP AND ISIN NUMBERS. Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Issuer has caused CUSIP and ISIN numbers to be printed on the Notes, and the Trustee may use CUSIP and ISIN numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

14. SECURITY. The Notes and the related Guarantees will be secured by the Collateral on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Indenture and the Security Documents. The Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as the case may be, hold the Collateral in trust for the benefit of the Holders of the Notes, in each case pursuant to the Security Documents and the Intercreditor Agreements. Each Holder, by accepting this Note, consents and agrees to the terms of the Security Documents (including the provisions providing for the foreclosure and release of Collateral) and the Intercreditor Agreements, each as may be in effect or may be amended from time to time in accordance with their terms and the Indenture, and authorizes and directs each of the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, to enter into (including by way of joinder) the Security Documents at any time after the Issue Date, if applicable, and to perform its obligations and exercise its rights thereunder in accordance therewith.

The Issuer shall furnish to any Holder upon written request and without charge a copy of the Indenture. Requests may be made to the Issuer at the following address:

c/o ModivCare Inc.
6900 E. Layton Avenue, 12th Floor
Denver, CO 80237
Attention: General Counsel

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:

(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to:

_____
(Insert assignee's legal name)

_____
(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint

_____

to transfer this Note on the books of the Issuer. The agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: _____

Your Signature:

_____
(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee*: _____

* Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

CERTIFICATE TO BE DELIVERED UPON EXCHANGE OR
REGISTRATION OF TRANSFERS OF TRANSFER RESTRICTED NOTES

This certificate relates to $_____principal amount of Notes held in (check applicable space) ____ book-entry or _____ definitive form by the undersigned (CUSIP: [_____]; ISIN: [_____]).

The undersigned (check one box below):

☐ has requested the Trustee by written order to deliver in exchange for its beneficial interest in a Global Note held by the Depositary a Note or Notes in definitive, registered form of authorized denominations and an aggregate principal amount equal to its beneficial interest in such Global Note (or the portion thereof indicated above) in accordance with the Indenture; or

☐ has requested the Trustee by written order to exchange or register the transfer of a Note or Notes.

In connection with any transfer of any of the Notes evidenced by this certificate, the undersigned confirms that such Notes are being transferred in accordance with its terms:

CHECK ONE BOX BELOW

(1) ☐ to the Issuer or subsidiary thereof; or

(2) ☐ to the Registrar for registration in the name of the Holder, without transfer; or

(3) ☐ pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "*Securities Act*"); or

(4) ☐ to a Person that the undersigned reasonably believes is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act ("*Rule 144A*")) that purchases for its own account or for the account of a qualified institutional buyer and to whom notice is given that such transfer is being made in reliance on Rule 144A, in each case pursuant to and in compliance with Rule 144A; or

(5) ☐ pursuant to offers and sales to non-U.S. persons that occur outside the United States within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act (and if the transfer is being made prior to the expiration of the Distribution Compliance Period, the Notes shall be held immediately thereafter through Euroclear or Clearstream); or

(6) ☐ pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act; or

(7) ☐ pursuant to another available exemption from registration under the Securities Act.

Unless one of the boxes is checked, the Trustee will refuse to register any of the Notes evidenced by this certificate in the name of any Person other than the registered Holder thereof; *provided*, *however*, that if box (5), (6) or (7) is checked, the Issuer or the Trustee

may require, prior to registering any such transfer of the Notes, such legal opinions, certifications and other information as the Issuer or the Trustee has reasonably requested to confirm that such transfer is being made pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

_____
Your Signature

Date: _____

_____
Signature of Signature
Guarantor

TO BE COMPLETED BY PURCHASER IF (4) ABOVE IS CHECKED.

The undersigned represents and warrants that it is purchasing this Note for its own account or an account with respect to which it exercises sole investment discretion and that it and any such account is a "qualified institutional buyer" within the meaning of Rule 144A, and is aware that the sale to it is being made in reliance on Rule 144A and acknowledges that it has received such information regarding the Issuer as the undersigned has requested pursuant to Rule 144A or has determined not to request such information and that it is aware that the transferor is relying upon the undersigned's foregoing representations in order to claim the exemption from registration provided by Rule 144A.

Date: _____

_____
NOTICE: To be executed by
an executive officer
Name:
Title:

Signature Guarantee*: _____

* Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

TO BE COMPLETED IF THE HOLDER REQUIRES AN EXCHANGE FROM A REGULATION S GLOBAL NOTE TO AN UNRESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE, PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.2(d)(iii) OF APPENDIX A TO THE INDENTURE[5]

The undersigned represents and warrants that either:

☐ the undersigned is not a dealer (as defined in the Securities Act) and is a non-U.S. person (within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act); or

☐ the undersigned is not a dealer (as defined in the Securities Act) and is a U.S. person (within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act) who purchased interests in the Notes pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements under the Securities Act; or

☐ the undersigned is a dealer (as defined in the Securities Act) and the interest of the undersigned in this Note does not constitute the whole or a part of an unsold allotment to or subscription by such dealer for the Notes.

Date: _____

_____
Signature of Signature Guarantor

[5] Include only for Regulation S Global Notes.

OPTION OF HOLDER TO ELECT PURCHASE

If you want to elect to have this Note purchased by the Issuer pursuant to Section 4.10 or Section 4.15 of the Indenture, check the appropriate box below:

☐ Section 4.10 ☐ Section 4.15

If you want to elect to have only part of this Note purchased by the Issuer pursuant to Section 4.10 or Section 4.15 of the Indenture, state the amount you elect to have purchased:

$_____ (integral multiples of $1.00; *provided* that the unpurchased portion must be in a minimum principal amount of $1.00)

Date: _____

Your Signature: _____
(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Tax Identification No.: _____

Signature Guarantee*: _____

* Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

SCHEDULE OF INCREASES AND DECREASES IN THE GLOBAL NOTE*

The initial outstanding principal amount of this Global Note is $_____. The following increases and decreases in the aggregate principal amount of this Global Note have been made:

Date of Increase or Decrease	Amount of decrease in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Amount of increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Principal Amount of this Global Note following such decrease or increase	Signature of authorized signatory of Trustee, Depositary or Custodian

*This schedule should be included only if the Note is issued in global form.

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE
TO BE DELIVERED BY SUBSEQUENT GUARANTORS

Supplemental Indenture (this "*Supplemental Indenture*"), dated as of [_____] [__], 20[___], among ModivCare Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "*Issuer*"), _____ (the "*Guaranteeing Subsidiary*"), a Subsidiary of the Issuer, and Ankura Trust Company, LLC, as trustee (in such capacity, the "*Trustee*") and as notes collateral agent (in such capacity, the "*Notes Collateral Agent*").

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, each of the Issuer and the Guarantors (as defined in the Indenture referred to below) has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent an indenture (as amended, modified and/or supplemented from time to time, the "*Indenture*"), dated as of March 7, 2025, providing for the issuance of an unlimited aggregate principal amount of 5.000% Second Lien Senior Secured PIK Toggle Notes due 2029 (the "*Notes*");

WHEREAS, the Indenture provides that under certain circumstances the Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall execute and deliver to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent a supplemental indenture pursuant to which the Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall unconditionally Guarantee all of the Issuer's Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth herein and under the Indenture; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.01(a)(8) of the Indenture, each of the Issuer, the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent is authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders as follows:

1. Capitalized Terms. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

2. Guarantor. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary hereby agrees to be a Guarantor under the Indenture and to be bound by the terms of the Indenture applicable to Guarantors, including Article 10 thereof.

3. Governing Law. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

4. Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH OF THE ISSUER, THE GUARANTEEING SUBSIDIARIES, THE TRUSTEE AND THE NOTES COLLATERAL AGENT HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE

LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, THE INDENTURE, THE NOTES, THE GUARANTEES OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY.

5. Counterparts. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts each of which shall be an original, but such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Supplemental Indenture by facsimile or in electronic format shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Supplemental Indenture. The words "execution," "signed," "signature" and words of like import in this Supplemental Indenture shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

6. Headings. The headings of the Sections of this Supplemental Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part of this Supplemental Indenture and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

7. Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent. In entering into this Supplemental Indenture, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to the benefit of every provision of the Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, whether or not provided elsewhere in this Supplemental Indenture. The Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent make no representations as to the validity, execution or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or any Guarantee or in respect of the recitals contained in this Supplemental Indenture, all of which are deemed made by the Issuer and the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed, all as of the date first above written.

MODIVCARE INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[NAME OF GUARANTEEING SUBSIDIARY]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Ankura Trust Company, LLC, as Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Execution Version

INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT

dated as of March 7, 2025 among

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
as First Lien Secured Agent,

and

ANKURA TRUST COMPANY, LLC
as Second Lien Secured Agent

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS 2
Section 1.1. Definitions 2
Section 1.2. Rules of Construction 9
ARTICLE 2 LIEN PRIORITY 10
Section 2.1. Relative Lien and Payment Priorities 10
Section 2.2. Waiver of Right to Contest Liens 11
Section 2.3. Remedies Standstill 12
Section 2.4. Exercise of Rights 13
Section 2.5. No New Liens 14
Section 2.6. Waiver of Marshalling 15
ARTICLE 3 PAYMENT SUBORDINATION 15
Section 3.1. Agreement to Subordinate 15
Section 3.2. No Payment on Second Lien Secured Obligations in Certain Circumstances 15
Section 3.3. Notices to Second Lien Secured Agent 17
Section 3.4. Agreement of Grantors 17
Section 3.5. Subordination Rights Not Impaired by Acts or Omissions of the Grantors or First Lien Secured Parties 17
ARTICLE 4 ACTIONS OF THE PARTIES 17
Section 4.1. Certain Actions Permitted 17
Section 4.2. Agents for Perfection 18
Section 4.3. Insurance 20
Section 4.4. No Additional Rights For the Loan Parties Hereunder 21
ARTICLE 5 APPLICATION OF PROCEEDS 21
Section 5.1. Application of Proceeds 21
Section 5.2. Specific Performance 23
ARTICLE 6 INTERCREDITOR ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND WAIVERS 23
Section 6.1. Acknowledgment of Liens and Payment Priorities. 23
Section 6.2. Reinstatement and Continuation of Agreement 23
Section 6.3. Purchase Option 23
ARTICLE 7 INSOLVENCY PROCEEDINGS 24
Section 7.1. Insolvency Matters 24
Section 7.2. Reorganization Securities 28
Section 7.3. Applicability of Other Bankruptcy Laws 29

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Page

Section 7.4. First Lien Secured Obligations Unconditional 29
ARTICLE 8 MISCELLANEOUS 29
Section 8.1. Rights of Subrogation 29
Section 8.2. Further Assurances 30
Section 8.3. Representations 30
Section 8.4. Amendments 30
Section 8.5. Addresses for Notices 30
Section 8.6. No Waiver, Remedies 31
Section 8.7. Continuing Agreement, Transfer of Secured Obligations 31
Section 8.8. Governing Law; Entire Agreement 31
Section 8.9. Counterparts, Electronic Signatures 31
Section 8.10. No Third Party Beneficiaries 31
Section 8.11. Headings 32
Section 8.12. Severability 32
Section 8.13. Attorneys Fees 32
Section 8.14. VENUE; JURY TRIAL WAIVER 32
Section 8.15. Termination of this Agreement 33
Section 8.16. No Warranties or Liability 33
Section 8.17. Conflicts 33
Section 8.18. Information Concerning Financial Condition of the Loan Parties 33
Section 8.19. Acknowledgment 34

INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT

THIS INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT (as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof, this "**Agreement**") is entered into as of March 7, 2025 by and among JPMORGAN CHASEBANK, N.A. ("**JPM**"), as First Lien Secured Agent (as defined below) and ANKURA TRUST COMPANY, LLC ("**Ankura**"), as Second Lien Secured Agent (as defined below.

RECITALS

ModivCare, Inc., a Delaware corporation, as borrower (the "**Company**"), the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto, JPM, as administrative agent and collateral agent (in such capacity, including any successor thereof, the "**First Lien Secured Agent**") and the lenders from time to time party thereto (the "**First Lien Lenders**"), have entered into that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2022 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified prior to the date hereof or as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified on and after the date hereof in accordance with the terms hereof, the "**First Lien Credit Agreement**").

Pursuant to that certain Security Agreement entered into in connection with the First Lien Credit Agreement (as such Security Agreement may be amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**First Lien Security Agreement**") among the First Lien Loan Parties party thereto and the First Lien Secured Agent, such First Lien Loan Parties have agreed to provide security and pledge certain Collateral (as defined in the First Lien Security Agreement) as security for the payment and performance of the First Lien Secured Obligations. As a condition to the funding and future extensions of credit under the First Lien Credit Agreement and to secure the First Lien Secured Obligations, the First Lien Loan Parties agreed to grant to the First Lien Secured Agent (for the benefit of itself and the other First Lien Secured Parties) first priority Liens on such Collateral.

The Company, the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto and Ankura, as trustee for the Second Lien Secured Parties (as hereinafter defined) (in such capacity and together with its successors in such capacity, the "**Second Lien Trustee**") and notes collateral agent for the Second Lien Secured Parties (as hereinafter defined) (in such capacity and together with its successors in such capacity, the "**Second Lien Secured Agent**") have entered into that certain Second Lien Senior Secured PIK Toggle Notes Indenture, dated as of the date hereof (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified prior to the effectiveness of this Agreement or otherwise in accordance with the terms hereof, the "**Second Lien Indenture**"), pursuant to which the Company has issued $251 million of 5.000% / 10.000% Second Lien Secured PIK Toggle Notes due 2029 (the "**Second Lien Notes**").

Pursuant to that certain Notes Pledge and Security Agreement entered into under the Second Lien Indenture (as such Security Agreement may be amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Second Lien Security Agreement**") among the Company, the Second Lien Note Parties party thereto (as hereinafter defined) and the Second Lien Secured Agent, such Second Lien Note Parties have agreed to provide security and pledge certain Collateral (as defined in the Second Lien Security Agreement) as security for the payment and performance of the Second Lien Secured Obligations. On the date hereof pursuant to the Second Lien Security Agreement, the Second Lien Note Parties agreed to grant to the Second Lien Secured Agent (for the benefit of itself and the Second Lien Secured Parties) Liens on such Collateral.

Each of the First Lien Secured Agent (on behalf of itself and the other First Lien Secured Parties), the Second Lien Secured Agent (on behalf of itself and the Second Lien Secured Parties) and, by their acknowledgment hereof, the Loan Parties desire to agree to the relative priority of Liens on the Collateral (as defined below), the priority of payments and certain other rights, priorities and interests as provided herein.

Capitalized terms used in this Agreement have the meanings assigned to them above or in Article 1 below.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1. Definitions. Unless the context otherwise requires, all capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the First Lien Credit Agreement or Second Lien Indenture, as applicable, in each case as in effect on the date hereof.

In addition, as used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

"**Affiliate**" means, with respect to a specified Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries Controls, is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified.

"**Agent**" means each of the First Lien Secured Agent and the Second Lien Secured Agent, as applicable (and collectively, the "**Agents**").

"**Agreement**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the preamble hereto.

"**Ankura**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the preamble hereto.

"**Banking Services Agreements**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the First Lien Credit Agreement.

"**Bankruptcy Code**" means Title 11 of the United States Code.

"**Blockage Notice**" has the meaning assigned to that term in Section 3.2.

"**Business Day**" means any day, excluding Saturday, Sunday and any day which is a legal holiday under the laws of the State of New York or is a day on which banking institutions located in such state are authorized or required by law or other governmental action to close.

"**Capital Stock**" means, as to any Person that is a corporation, the authorized shares of such Person's capital stock, including all classes of common, preferred, voting and nonvoting capital stock, and, as to any Person that is not a corporation or an individual, the membership or other ownership interests in such Person, including the right to share in profits and losses, the right to receive distributions of cash and other Property, and the right to receive allocations of items of income, gain, loss, deduction and credit and similar items from such Person, whether or not such interests include voting or similar rights entitling the holder thereof to exercise Control over such Person, collectively with, in any such case, all warrants, options

and other rights to purchase or otherwise acquire, and all other instruments convertible into or exchangeable for, any of the foregoing.

"**Collateral**" means, at any time, all assets and Property of the Company or a Grantor, whether real, personal or mixed, wherever located and whether now owned or at any time acquired after the date of this Agreement by the Company or a Grantor as to which a Lien has been granted or purported to be granted under any Security Document to any Agent thereunder (or its co-agents, sub-agents or trustees) to secure (or to purportedly secure) any or all of the Secured Parties' Obligations.

"**Company**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the recitals hereto.

"**Control**" (including, with correlative meanings, the terms "Controlling," "Controlled by" and "under common Control with"), as applied to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of that Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities or by contract or otherwise.

"**Control Agent**" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2(a).

"**Controlling Agent**" means the First Lien Secured Agent, acting at the direction of the Required First Lien Debtholders.

"**Debtor Relief Laws**" means the Bankruptcy Code and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect affecting the rights of creditors generally.

"**DIP Financing**" means the obtaining of credit or incurring debt secured by Liens on the Collateral pursuant to section 364 of the Bankruptcy Code (or similar Bankruptcy Law).

"**Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations**" means, subject to Section 6.2 hereof, (a) the payment in full in cash of all outstanding First Lien Secured Obligations (other than (i) contingent indemnification obligations not then due and (ii) Obligations not yet due and owing under Swap Agreements and Banking Services Agreements) and (b) the termination of the Commitments (as defined in the First Lien Credit Agreement) and the termination or expiration of all Letters of Credit (as defined in the First Lien Credit Agreement) under the First Lien Credit Agreement unless the outstanding Letter of Credit obligations related thereto has been cash collateralized in an amount not to exceed 105% of the undrawn face amount thereof on terms acceptable to the applicable Issuing Bank (as defined in the First Lien Credit Agreement), backstopped by a letter of credit satisfactory to the applicable Issuing Bank or deemed reissued under another agreement acceptable to the applicable Issuing Bank) and provided that acceptable provisions shall be made to provide cash collateral or other credit support (or to cause to be deemed outstanding under another agreement) for any Obligations which are then in effect but not yet due and owing under Swap Agreements and Banking Services Agreements.

"**Discharge of Second Lien Secured Obligations**" means, subject to Section 6.2 hereof, the payment in full in cash of all outstanding Second Lien Secured Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations not then due) and the termination of all commitments in respect thereof.

"**Disposition**" or "**Disposed**" means the sale, transfer, license, lease or other disposition of any Property by any Person, including any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposal, with or without recourse, of any notes or accounts receivable or any rights and claims associated therewith.

"**Enforcement Action**" means, collectively, any Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies or any Exercise of Unsecured Creditor Remedies.

"**Enforcement Notice**" means a written notice delivered by the Second Lien Secured Agent to the Controlling Agent notifying the Controlling Agent of the existence and continuation of any "Event of Default" under the Second Lien Indenture, and of the intent of the Second Lien Secured Agent to undertake any Enforcement Action (including, without limitation of any intent to accelerate the Obligations under the Second Lien Indenture or to Exercise Secured Credit Remedies or Unsecured Creditor Remedies under any Security Document), and indicating with specificity, the nature of such "Event of Default" and the proposed Enforcement Action.

"**Event of Default**" means an Event of Default under, and as defined in, the First Lien Credit Agreement or Second Lien Indenture, as applicable.

"**Exercise Any Secured Creditor Remedies**" or "**Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies**" means, except as otherwise provided in the final sentence of this definition:

(a) the taking by any Secured Party of any action to enforce or realize upon any Lien on any of the Collateral, including the institution of any foreclosure proceedings or the noticing of any public or private sale pursuant to Article 9 of the UCC;

(b) the exercise by any Secured Party of any right or remedy provided to a secured creditor on account of a Lien under any of the Loan Documents, under applicable law, in an Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding or otherwise, including the election to retain or transfer any of the Collateral in satisfaction of a Lien, including by exercise of right of set-off;

(c) the taking of any action by any Secured Party or the exercise of any right or remedy by any Secured Party, in each case, in respect of the collection on, set off against, marshaling of, injunction respecting or foreclosure on the Collateral or the Proceeds thereof;

(d) the appointment, on the application of a Secured Party, of a receiver, receiver and manager or interim receiver of all or part of the Collateral;

(e) the sale, lease, license, or other Disposition of all or any portion of the Collateral by private or public sale conducted by a Secured Party or any other means at the direction of a Secured Party permissible under applicable law (including without limitation the solicitation of any bids from third persons to conduct liquidation or Disposition of Collateral or engagement of any agents or other advisors for purposes of valuing, marketing, promoting or selling Collateral);

(f) the exercise of any other right of a secured creditor under Part 6 of Article 9 of the UCC;

(g) the exercise by a Secured Party of any voting rights relating to any Pledged Shares; and

(h) instituting any action or proceeding to effect any of the foregoing.

For the avoidance of doubt, none of the following shall be deemed to constitute an Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies: (i) the filing in bankruptcy court of a proof of claim or a motion seeking adequate protection to the extent permitted herein, (ii) the consent by a Secured Party to a sale or other

Disposition by any Loan Party of any of its assets or properties to the extent permitted herein, (iii) the acceleration of all or any portion of the First Lien Secured Obligations or the Second Lien Secured Obligations, or (iv) the imposition of the default rate of interest in respect of any or all of the First Lien Secured Obligations.

"**Exercise Any Unsecured Creditor Remedies**" or "**Exercise of Unsecured Creditor Remedies**" means, except as otherwise provided in the final sentence of this definition, the exercise of any rights or remedies available under applicable law or under any applicable Loan Document, including, without limitation:

(1) instituting suit for payment of any obligations owed under the First Lien Credit Agreement or Second Lien Indenture, as applicable; and

(2) instituting any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding against any Loan Party or any of their respective Subsidiaries.

For the avoidance of doubt, none of the following shall be deemed to constitute an Exercise of Unsecured Creditor Remedies: (i) the filing in bankruptcy court of a proof of claim, (ii) the imposition of the default rate of interest in respect of any or all of the First Lien Secured Obligations, (iii) any exercise of rights and remedies for specific performance or equitable relief to compel any Grantor to comply with any non-payment obligations under the Second Lien Note Documents that is not inconsistent with this Agreement, does not interfere with or impede the First Lien Secured Parties from taking any Enforcement Action, and is not an exercise of rights or remedies intended to realize on, or otherwise take possession of, any assets that constitute Collateral, (iv) any suit or action initiated or maintained to prevent the loss of a claim as a result of the running of any applicable statute of limitations or other similar restriction on claims, or (v) any non-judicial procedural actions that may be required or desired as a precondition to acceleration or relating to preservation of rights (such as giving a notice of default or reservation of rights (including acceleration that is permitted by this Agreement) that is not inconsistent with this Agreement, and does not interfere with or impede the First Lien Secured Parties from taking any Enforcement Action.

"**First Lien Collateral**" means the Collateral securing (or intended to secure) any of the First Lien Secured Obligations.

"**First Lien Credit Agreement**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the recitals hereto.

"**First Lien Lenders**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the recitals hereto.

"**First Lien Loan Documents**" means the "Loan Documents" under, and as defined in, the First Lien Credit Agreement.

"**First Lien Loan Parties**" shall mean the "Loan Parties" under, and as defined in, the First Lien Credit Agreement.

"**First Lien Secured Agent**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the recitals to this Agreement and as used herein means the "Administrative Agent" or "Collateral Agent" under the First Lien Credit Agreement as the context requires.

"**First Lien Secured Obligations**" means the "Secured Obligations" under, and as defined in, the First Lien Credit Agreement.

"**First Lien Secured Parties**" means, collectively, the First Lien Secured Agent and the First Lien Lenders.

"**First Lien Security Agreement**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the recitals hereto.

"**First Lien Security Documents**" shall mean the Security Documents as defined in the First Lien Credit Agreement.

"**Governmental Authority**" means any nation or government, any state or other political subdivision thereof and any entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to government.

"**Grantor**" means any of the Grantors under the applicable Security Documents.

"**Indebtedness**" has the meaning provided in each applicable Credit Agreement as in effect on the date hereof.

"**Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding**" means:

(a) any case or proceeding commenced by or against any Loan Party under the Bankruptcy Code or any other bankruptcy law, any other proceeding for the reorganization, recapitalization or adjustment or marshalling of the assets or liabilities of any Loan Party, any receivership or assignment for the benefit of creditors relating to any Loan Party or any similar case or proceeding relative to any Loan Party or its creditors, as such, in each case whether or not voluntary;

(b) any liquidation, dissolution, marshalling of assets or liabilities or other winding up of or relating to any Loan Party, in each case whether or not voluntary and whether or not involving bankruptcy or insolvency; or

(c) any other proceeding of any type or nature in which substantially all claims of creditors of any Loan Party are determined and any payment or distribution is or may be made on account of such claims.

"**JPM**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the preamble hereto.

"**Lien**" means any mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, assignment, deposit arrangement, encumbrance, lien (statutory or other), charge, or preference, priority or other security interest or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature whatsoever (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any easement, right of way or other encumbrance on title to real property, and any capital lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing), in each case, in the nature of security; *provided* that in no event shall an operating lease in and of itself be deemed to constitute a Lien.

"**Lien Priority**" means with respect to any Lien of any Agent and the other Secured Parties in the Collateral, the order of priority of such Lien as specified in Section 2.1.

"**Loan Documents**" has the meaning assigned thereto in the First Lien Credit Agreement.

"**Loan Parties**" means, collectively, the First Lien Loan Parties and the Second Lien Note Parties.

"**Non-Payment Default**" has the meaning assigned to that term in Section 3.2.

"**Obligations**" means, collectively, the First Lien Secured Obligations and the Second Lien Secured Obligations.

"**Payment Blockage Period**" has the meaning assigned to that term in Section 3.2.

"**Payment Default**" has the meaning assigned to that term in Section 3.2.

"**Payment Priority**" means payment of the Obligations in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.1.

"**Permitted Second Lien Payments**" shall mean payment of (i) interest, fees or other amounts, in each case solely to the extent paid in kind, on account of the Second Lien Obligations, (ii) reorganization securities in accordance with Section 7.2 and (iii) any other payment or amount consented to in writing by the Controlling Agent.

"**Person**" means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, business trust, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture, Governmental Authority or other entity of whatever nature.

"**Plan**" means any plan of reorganization, plan of liquidation, agreement for composition, or other type of plan of arrangement proposed in or in connection with any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code or any other Debtor Relief Laws.

"**Pledged Shares**" means any Capital Stock of, or other equity interests in, any Loan Party, any Subsidiary thereof or any other Person, to the extent, in each case, constituting part of the Collateral.

"**Proceeds**" means (a) all "proceeds," as defined in Article 9 of the UCC, with respect to the Collateral, and (b) whatever is recoverable or recovered when any Collateral is sold, exchanged, collected, or Disposed of, whether voluntarily or involuntarily.

"**Property**" means any interest in any kind of property or asset, whether real, personal or mixed, or tangible or intangible.

"**Purchase Event**" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.4.

"**Purchasers**" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.4.

"**Representative**", as to any priority herein, means the applicable Agent acting hereunder on behalf of and with respect to the rights of the applicable Secured Parties of such priority hereunder.

"**Required First Lien Debtholders**" means the Required Lenders (as defined in the First Lien Credit Agreement).

"**Required Second Lien Debtholders**" means the Second Lien Holders holding a majority of the principal outstanding amount of Second Lien Notes under, and as defined in, the Second Lien Indenture.

"**Second Lien Collateral**" means, at any time, all assets and property of any Grantor, whether real, personal or mixed, wherever located and whether now owned or at any time acquired after the date of this Agreement by such Grantor as to which a Lien has been granted or purported to be granted under the Second Lien Note Documents to the Second Lien Secured Agent (or its co-agents, sub-agents or trustees) to secure (or to purportedly secure) any or all of the Second Lien Secured Obligations.

"**Second Lien Holders**" means the "Holders" as defined in the Second Lien Indenture.

"**Second Lien Indenture**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the recitals to this Agreement.

"**Second Lien Note Documents**" means the "Note Documents" as defined in the Second Lien Indenture.

"**Second Lien Note Parties**" shall mean the Note Parties under, and as defined in, the Second Lien Note Documents.

"**Second Lien Notes**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the recitals hereto.

"**Second Lien Secured Agent**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the recitals hereto.

"**Second Lien Secured Obligations**" means the "Notes Obligations" under, and as defined in, the Second Lien Indenture.

"**Second Lien Secured Parties**" means, collectively, the Second Lien Secured Agent, the Second Lien Trustee and the Second Lien Holders.

"**Second Lien Security Agreement**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the recitals to this Agreement.

"**Second Lien Security Documents**" shall mean the Security Documents as defined in the Second Lien Indenture.

"**Second Lien Trustee**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the recitals hereto.

"**Secured Parties**" means the First Lien Secured Parties and the Second Lien Secured Parties.

"**Security Documents**" means, collectively, the First Lien Security Documents and the Second Lien Security Documents.

"**Senior Liens**" means the Liens securing the First Lien Secured Obligations, which, for the avoidance of doubt, expressly excludes the Second Lien Secured Obligations.

"**Senior Recovery**" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.3.

"**Series of Obligations**" means each of the First Lien Secured Obligations or Second Lien Secured Obligations.

"**Standstill Period**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3.

"**Swap Agreement**" has the meaning assigned to that term in the First Lien Credit Agreement.

"**UCC**" means the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of New York or of any other state the laws of which are required to be applied in connection with the perfection of security interests in any Collateral, in each case, as may amended from time to time.

Section 1.2. **Rules of Construction**. Unless the context of this Agreement clearly requires otherwise, references to the plural include the singular, references to the singular include the plural, the term "including" is not limiting and shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation," and the term "or" has, except where otherwise indicated, the inclusive meaning represented by the phrase "and/or." The words "hereof," "herein," "hereby," "hereunder," and similar terms in this Agreement refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. Article, section, subsection, clause, schedule and exhibit references herein are to this Agreement unless otherwise specified. Any reference in this Agreement to any agreement, instrument, or document shall include all alterations, amendments, changes, restatements, extensions, modifications, renewals, replacements, substitutions, joinders and supplements thereto and thereof, as applicable (subject to any restrictions on such alterations, amendments, changes, restatements, extensions, modifications, renewals, replacements, substitutions, joinders and supplements set forth herein). Any cross-reference in this Agreement to any definition, term, Article or Section of the First Lien Credit Agreement or the Second Lien Indenture shall mean such definition, term, Article or Section as of the date hereof and any equivalent section of the First Lien Credit Agreement or Second Lien Indenture, as applicable, as amended, restated, replaced or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof. Any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns. Any reference herein to the repayment in full of an obligation means the payment in full in cash of such obligation, or in such other manner as may be approved in writing by the requisite holders or representatives in respect of such obligation, or in such other manner as may be approved by the requisite holders or representatives in respect of such obligation.

ARTICLE 2
LIEN PRIORITY

Section 2.1. **Relative Lien and Payment Priorities**.

(a) The parties to this Agreement agree that the payment and satisfaction of all of the First Lien Secured Obligations will be secured equally and ratably by the Senior Liens established in favor of the First Lien Secured Agent for the benefit of the First Lien Secured Parties, notwithstanding the time of incurrence of any First Lien Secured Obligations or time or method of creation or perfection of any Senior Liens securing such First Lien Secured Obligations and notwithstanding any provision of the UCC or any other applicable law or any defect or deficiencies in, or failure to perfect or lapse in perfection of, or avoidance as a fraudulent conveyance or otherwise of, the Liens securing the First Lien Secured Obligations or any other circumstance whatsoever, whether or not any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding has been commenced against any Grantor, it being the intent of the parties that all First Lien Secured Obligations will be and are secured equally and ratably by all Senior Liens at any time granted by any Grantor to secure any First Lien Secured Obligations, whether or not upon property otherwise constituting collateral for such First Lien Secured Obligations, and that all such Senior Liens will be enforceable by the Controlling Agent for the benefit of all First Lien Secured Parties equally and ratably, subject to the terms of this Agreement. Except as otherwise set forth herein, the parties to this Agreement agree that it is their intention that the Collateral securing the First Lien Secured Obligations be identical.

(b) Notwithstanding the date, time, method, manner or order of grant, attachment, recordation or perfection of any Liens on the Collateral securing the First Lien Secured Obligations or of any Liens on the Collateral securing the Second Lien Secured Obligations, and notwithstanding any provision of the UCC or any other applicable law, or the First Lien Loan Documents or the Second Lien Note Documents, or any defect or deficiencies in, or failure to perfect or lapse in perfection of, or avoidance as a fraudulent conveyance or otherwise of, the Liens securing the First Lien Secured Obligations or any other circumstance whatsoever, whether or not any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding has been

commenced by or against any Grantor, the Second Lien Secured Agent, on behalf of itself and the Second Lien Secured Parties, hereby agrees that:

(i) any Lien on the Collateral securing any First Lien Secured Obligations now or hereafter held by or on behalf of the First Lien Secured Agent, any other First Lien Secured Parties or any agent or trustee therefor, regardless of how acquired, whether by grant, possession, statute (including any judgment lien), operation of law, subrogation or otherwise, shall be senior in all respects and prior to any Lien on the Collateral securing any of the Second Lien Secured Obligations;

(ii) any Lien on the Collateral securing any Second Lien Secured Obligations now or hereafter held by or on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Agent, any other Second Lien Secured Party or any agent or trustee therefor, regardless of how acquired, whether by grant, possession, statute (including any judgment lien), operation of law, subrogation or otherwise, shall be junior and subordinate in all respects to all Liens on the Collateral securing any of the First Lien Secured Obligations; and

(iii) all Liens on the Collateral securing any First Lien Secured Obligations shall be and remain senior in all respects and prior to all Liens on the Collateral securing any Second Lien Secured Obligations for all purposes, whether or not such Liens securing any First Lien Secured Obligations are subordinated to any Lien securing any other obligation of the Grantors or any other Person.

Section 2.2. Waiver of Right to Contest Liens.

(a) The First Lien Secured Agent, acting on behalf of the First Lien Secured Parties, agrees that it and they shall not (and hereby waives any right to) take any action to contest or challenge (or assist or support any other Person in contesting or challenging), directly or indirectly, whether or not in any proceeding (including in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding), the validity, priority, enforceability, or perfection of the Liens of the Second Lien Secured Agent and the Second Lien Holders in respect of the Collateral or the Second Lien Secured Obligations or the provisions of this Agreement.

(b) The Second Lien Secured Agent, acting on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties, agrees that it and they shall not (and hereby waives any right to) take any action to contest or challenge (or assist or support any other Person in contesting or challenging), directly or indirectly, whether or not in any proceeding (including in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding), the validity, priority, enforceability, or perfection of the Liens of the First Lien Secured Agent and the First Lien Lenders in respect of the Collateral or the First Lien Secured Obligations or the provisions of this Agreement. Except to the extent expressly set forth in this Agreement, the Second Lien Secured Agent, acting on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties, agrees that none of the Second Lien Secured Agent or other Second Lien Secured Parties will take any action that would interfere with any Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies or the Exercise of Unsecured Creditor Remedies undertaken by the Controlling Agent or any First Lien Lender under the First Lien Loan Documents with respect to the Collateral. Except to the extent expressly set forth in this Agreement, the Second Lien Secured Agent, acting on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties, hereby waives any and all rights it or the other Second Lien Secured Parties may have as a junior lien creditor or otherwise to contest, protest, object to, or interfere with the manner in which the First Lien Secured Agent or any First Lien Lender seeks to enforce its Liens in any Collateral. The foregoing shall not be construed to prohibit any Agent from enforcing the provisions of this Agreement as to the relative priority of the parties hereto.

(c) Except to the extent expressly set forth in this Agreement, the First Lien Secured Agent, acting on behalf of the First Lien Secured Parties, agrees that none of it or the First Lien Secured Parties it represents will take any action that would interfere with any Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies undertaken by the Controlling Agent. Except to the extent expressly set forth in this Agreement, the First Lien Secured Agent, acting on behalf of the First Lien Secured Parties, hereby waives any and all rights it or the First Lien Secured Parties may have as a junior lien creditor or otherwise to contest, protest, object to, or interfere with the manner in which the Controlling Agent seeks to enforce its Liens in any Collateral. The foregoing shall not be construed to prohibit any First Lien Secured Agent from enforcing the provisions of this Agreement as to the relative priority of the parties hereto.

Section 2.3. **Remedies Standstill**. The Second Lien Secured Agent, acting on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties agrees that, from the date hereof until the date upon which the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations shall have occurred, neither the Second Lien Secured Agent nor any Second Lien Secured Party will Exercise Any Secured Creditor Remedies with respect to any of the Collateral without the written consent of the Controlling Agent, and will not take, receive or accept any Proceeds of Collateral (other than Permitted Second Lien Payments); *provided*, *however*, that the Second Lien Secured Agent may Exercise Any Secured Creditor Remedies with respect to the Collateral after a period of at least one hundred eighty (180) days has elapsed, without the commencement of an Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding, since the date on which the Controlling Agent receives an Enforcement Notice from the Second Lien Secured Agent of the existence of any Event of Default under the Second Lien Note Documents, which Event of Default is still continuing at the end of such period (the "**Standstill Period**"); *provided*, *however*, that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in no event shall the Second Lien Secured Agent or any Second Lien Holder Exercise Any Secured Creditor Remedies with respect to the Collateral if, notwithstanding the expiration of the Standstill Period, the Controlling Agent shall have commenced and be diligently pursuing the exercise of its rights or remedies with respect to substantially all or any material portion of the Collateral.

The Second Lien Secured Agent, acting on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties further agrees that, from the date hereof until the date upon which the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations shall have occurred, neither the Second Lien Secured Agent nor any Second Lien Secured Party will Exercise Any Unsecured Creditor Remedies during the Standstill Period. Following the Standstill Period, the Second Lien Secured Agent and/or any Second Lien Secured Party shall be permitted to Exercise Unsecured Creditor Remedies as permitted under the Second Lien Note Documents.

Notwithstanding the provisions of the prior paragraph or any other provision of this Agreement, nothing contained herein shall be construed to prevent any Agent, any First Lien Lender or any Second Lien Holder from (i) filing a claim or statement of interest with respect to the Obligations owed to it in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding commenced by or against any Loan Party, (ii) taking any action (not adverse to the priority or perfection status of the Liens and related Obligations of any other Agent, other First Lien Lender or other Second Lien Holder with respect to the Collateral in which such other Agent, other First Lien Lender or other Second Lien Holder has a priority Lien or priority of payment right with respect thereto or the rights of the other Agent or any of the other Lenders to exercise remedies in respect thereof) in order to create, perfect, preserve or protect (but not enforce) its Lien on any Collateral and including joining in (but not initiating or controlling) any foreclosure, sale or other judicial lien enforcement proceeding with respect to the Collateral initiated by the Controlling Agent or such other Agent, other First Lien Lender or Second Lien Holder having a priority Lien or right of payment on such Collateral, (iii) filing any responsive or defensive pleadings in opposition to any motion, claim, adversary proceeding or other pleading filed by any Person objecting to or otherwise seeking disallowance of the claim or Lien of such Agent, First Lien Lender or Second Lien Holder or otherwise make any agreements or file any motions pertaining to the First Lien Secured Obligations or Second Lien Secured Obligations

owing to it, in each case, to the extent not in contravention of the terms of this Agreement, (iv) bidding for and purchasing Collateral at any private or judicial foreclosure sale of such Collateral initiated by the Controlling Agent (so long as such bid results in the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations and is otherwise subject to the limitations on credit bidding set forth in Section 7.1(m)), (v) voting on any Plan, filing any proof of claim, making other filings and making any arguments and motions in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding of any Loan Party that are, in each case, consistent with and otherwise in accordance with the terms of this Agreement with respect to the First Lien Secured Obligations or Second Lien Secured Obligations and the Collateral; *provided* that no Secured Party shall propose, support or vote to accept any Plan that is inconsistent with this Agreement (including without limitation by classifying more than a single Series of Obligations in the same class) without the prior written consent of the Controlling Agent, (vi) subject to the prior paragraph, Exercising Any Secured Creditor Remedies on and after the last day of the Standstill Period or (vii) asserting or exercising all other rights and remedies as unsecured creditors (or filing any pleadings, objections, motions or agreements which assert, or seek to exercise, such rights and remedies), in each case (i) through (vii) above to the extent not inconsistent with or in violation of or which could result in a resolution inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement.

Section 2.4. Exercise of Rights.

(a) No Other Restrictions. Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, the First Lien Secured Agent, each First Lien Lender, the Second Lien Secured Agent and each Second Lien Holder shall have any and all rights and remedies it may have as a creditor under applicable law, including the right to the Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies; *provided*, *however*, that the Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies with respect to the Collateral shall be subject to the Lien Priority and to the provisions of this Agreement, including Sections 2.3 and 4.1 hereof. The First Lien Secured Agent may enforce the provisions of the First Lien Loan Documents and the Controlling Agent may Exercise Any Secured Creditor Remedies, all in such order and in such manner as each may determine in the exercise of its sole discretion, consistent with the terms of this Agreement and mandatory provisions of applicable law; *provided*, *however*, that the First Lien Secured Agent and the Second Lien Secured Agent agrees to provide to each other Agent copies of any notices that it is required, under applicable law or the applicable First Lien Loan Documents or Second Lien Note Documents, as applicable, to deliver to any Loan Party; *provided*, *further*, *however*, that such First Lien Secured Agent's failure to provide any such copies to the Second Lien Secured Agent shall not impair any First Lien Secured Agent's rights hereunder or under any of the First Lien Loan Documents and Second Lien Secured Agent's failure to provide any such copies to the First Lien Secured Agent (but not the Enforcement Notice) shall not impair any of such Second Lien Secured Agent's rights hereunder or under any of the Second Lien Note Documents. The First Lien Secured Agent, each First Lien Lender, each Second Lien Holder and the Second Lien Secured Agent agrees that it will not institute any suit or other proceeding or assert in any suit, Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding or other proceeding any claim, in the case of the Second Lien Secured Agent and each other Second Lien Secured Party, against the First Lien Secured Agent or any other First Lien Secured Party, and in the case of the First Lien Secured Agent and each other First Lien Secured Party, against the Second Lien Secured Agent or any other Second Lien Secured Party, in each case, seeking damages from or other relief by way of specific performance, instructions or otherwise, with respect to, any action taken or omitted to be taken by such Person with respect to the Collateral which is consistent with the terms of this Agreement, and none of such parties shall be liable for any such action taken or omitted to be taken

(b) Release of Liens; Amendments to Loan Documents.

(i) If at any time any Collateral is transferred to any Person other than a Loan Party after an Event of Default, in connection with any enforcement by, or with the consent of, the First Lien Secured Agent in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, the First Lien Loan

Documents (as applicable) and the Second Lien Note Documents (as applicable), then (whether or not any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding is pending at the time) the Liens in favor of the Second Lien Secured Agent for the benefit of the Second Lien Secured Parties upon such Collateral will automatically be released and discharged upon the Disposition thereof and, to the extent that such Collateral includes the equity interests of a Grantor, such Grantor will automatically be released and discharged as well; *provided* that any Proceeds of any Collateral realized therefrom shall be applied pursuant to Section 4.1 hereof.

(ii) Each Secured Party agrees that the Controlling Agent may enter into any amendment (and, upon request (and sole expense) of the Company, each Representative shall sign a consent to such amendment, as applicable) to any Security Document (including, without limitation, to release Liens securing any Series of Obligations) so long as such amendment is not prohibited by the terms of any Loan Document in effect on the date hereof, applies equally to each Series of Obligations and is not in contravention of this Agreement. Additionally, each Secured Party agrees that the Controlling Agent may enter into any amendment (and, upon request (and sole expense) of the Company, each Representative shall sign a consent to such amendment, as applicable) to any Security Document solely as such Security Document relates to a particular Series of Obligations (including, without limitation, to release Liens securing such Series of Obligations) so long as (x) such amendment is in accordance with the Security Document or Loan Document pursuant to which such Series of Obligations was incurred and (y) such amendment does not adversely affect the Secured Parties of any other Series of Obligations or their rights hereunder.

(iii) Each Representative agrees to execute and deliver (at the sole cost and expense of the Grantors) all such authorizations and other instruments as shall reasonably be requested by the Controlling Agent to evidence and confirm any release of Collateral or Grantor, whether in connection with a sale of such assets by the relevant owner pursuant to the preceding clauses or otherwise, or amendment to any Security Document provided for in this Section.

(iv) The First Lien Loan Documents may not be amended without the consent of the Second Lien Secured Agent if such amendment would (A) contravene the provisions of this Agreement, (B) shorten the maturity or weighted average life to maturity of the outstanding obligations thereunder, (C)[reserved], (D) add or modify any restriction on payment or prepayment of the Second Lien Secured Obligations other than as set forth in this Agreement, (E) add any restriction on amendments, waivers or other modifications to the Seconds Lien Loan Documents other than as set forth in this Agreement or (F) provide for an increase in the all-in interest rate payable to the First Lien Lenders in an amount in excess of 2.00% (excluding any increase on account of imposition of the "default rate" in accordance with the terms of the First Lien Loan Documents).

(v) The Second Lien Note Documents may not be amended without the consent of the First Lien Secured Agent if such amendment would (A) contravene the provisions of this Agreement, (B) shorten the maturity or weighted average life to maturity of the outstanding obligations thereunder, (C) provide for scheduled amortization payments with respect to the Second Lien Secured Obligations, (D) add or modify any restriction on payment or prepayment of the First Lien Secured Obligations other than as set forth in this Agreement, (E) add any restriction on amendments, waivers or other modifications to the First Lien Loan Documents other than as set forth in this Agreement or (F) provide for an increase in the all-in interest rate payable to the Second Lien Secured Parties in an amount in excess of 2.00% (excluding any increase on account of imposition of the "default rate" in accordance with the terms of the Second Lien Note Documents).

Section 2.5. No New Liens.

(a) The parties hereto agree that, so long as the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations has not occurred, (i) none of the Grantors shall grant or permit any additional Liens on any asset or Property of any Grantor to secure any Obligation unless it has granted, or concurrently therewith grants, through documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the First Lien Secured Agent, a Lien on such asset or Property of such Grantor to secure the First Lien Secured Obligations, and (ii) none of the Grantors shall grant or permit any additional Liens on any asset or Property of any Grantor to secure any Second Lien Secured Obligation unless it has granted, or concurrently therewith grants, through documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the First Lien Secured Agent, a Lien on such asset or Property of such Grantor to secure the First Lien Secured Obligations; provided that this provision will not be violated if the First Lien Secured Agent is given a reasonable opportunity to accept a Lien on any asset or property and the First Lien Secured Agent states in writing that the First Lien Loan Documents in respect thereof prohibit the First Lien Secured Agent from accepting a Lien on such asset or property or the First Lien Secured Agent otherwise expressly declines in writing to accept a Lien on such asset or property (any such prohibited or declined Lien, a "**First Lien Declined Lien**"). So long as the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations has not occurred, whether or not any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding has been commenced by or against any of the Grantors, the parties hereto agree that if any Secured Party shall acquire or hold any Lien on any assets of any Grantor securing any Obligation which assets are not also subject to the Lien of the First Lien Secured Agent under the applicable First Lien Loan Documents (other than a First Lien Declined Lien), then, without limiting any other rights and remedies available to the First Lien Secured Agent or the other First Lien Secured Parties, the applicable Agent for such parties, on behalf of itself and its related Secured Parties, agrees that any amounts received by or distributed to any of them pursuant to or as a result of Liens so granted shall be subject to Section 5.1(a).

(b) The parties hereto agree that, so long as the Discharge of Second Lien Secured Obligations has not occurred, (i) none of the Grantors shall grant or permit any additional Liens on any asset or Property of any Grantor to secure any Obligation unless it has granted, or concurrently therewith grants, through documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the Second Lien Secured Agent, a Lien on such asset or Property of such Grantor to secure the Second Lien Secured Obligations, and (ii) none of the Grantors shall grant or permit any additional Liens on any asset or Property of any Grantor to secure any First Lien Secured Obligation unless it has granted, or concurrently therewith grants, through documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the Second Lien Secured Agent, a Lien on such asset or Property of such Grantor to secure the Second Lien Secured Obligations; provided that this provision will not be violated if the Second Lien Secured Agent is given a reasonable opportunity to accept a Lien on any asset or property and the Second Lien Secured Agent states in writing that the Second Lien Note Documents in respect thereof prohibit the Second Lien Secured Agent from accepting a Lien on such asset or property or the Second Lien Secured Agent otherwise expressly declines in writing to accept a Lien on such asset or property (any such prohibited or declined Lien, a "**Second Lien Declined Lien**"). So long as the Discharge of Second Lien Secured Obligations has not occurred, whether or not any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding has been commenced by or against any of the Grantors, the parties hereto agree that if any Secured Party shall acquire or hold any Lien on any assets of any Grantor securing any Obligation which assets are not also subject to the Lien of the Second Lien Secured Agent under the applicable Second Lien Note Documents (other than a Second Lien Declined Lien), then, without limiting any other rights and remedies available to the Second Lien Secured Agent or the other Second Lien Secured Parties, the applicable Agent for such parties, on behalf of itself and its related Secured Parties, agrees that any amounts received by or distributed to any of them pursuant to or as a result of Liens so granted shall be subject to Section 5.1(b).

Section 2.6. **Waiver of Marshalling**. Until the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations (in the case of the Second Lien Secured Parties) or the Discharge of Second Lien Secured Obligations (in the case of the First Lien Secured Parties), as applicable, each Representative, on behalf of itself and the applicable Secured Parties, agrees not to assert and hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any right to demand, request, plead or otherwise assert or otherwise claim the benefit of, any marshalling, appraisal, valuation or other similar right that may otherwise be available under applicable law with respect to the Collateral or any other similar rights a secured creditor may have under applicable law.

ARTICLE 3
PAYMENT SUBORDINATION

Section 3.1. **Agreement to Subordinate**. Each Loan Party covenants and agrees, and the Second Lien Secured Agent, for itself and on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties, covenants and agrees, and each Second Lien Secured Party by accepting the Second Lien Indenture covenants and agrees that, anything in Second Lien Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, the Second Lien Secured Obligations are subordinate and junior in right of payment, to the extent provided herein, to all First Lien Secured Obligations, whether outstanding on the date of execution of the Second Lien Indenture or thereafter created, incurred or assumed, and that the subordination is for the benefit of the First Lien Secured Parties.

Section 3.2. **No Payment on Second Lien Secured Obligations in Certain Circumstances.**

(a) No payment by any Loan Party with respect to the Second Lien Secured Obligations (whether such payment is a payment on account of principal (or premium, if any), sinking funds or interest on the Second Lien Secured Obligations or otherwise) shall be made if either of the following occurs (each, a "**Payment Default**"):

(i) the failure of any Grantor to pay, on a timely basis, any principal, interest, fees or other obligations under the First Lien Loan Documents including, without limitation, any default in payment of First Lien Secured Obligations after acceleration thereof; or

(ii) any Default or Event of Default (as defined in the First Lien Credit Agreement) under any First Lien Loan Documents has occurred and the maturity of any First Lien Secured Obligations is accelerated in accordance with the applicable terms of the First Lien Loan Documents,

unless, in either case, the Payment Default has been cured or waived and any such acceleration has been rescinded or the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations has occurred; *provided*, *however*, that the Company may pay the Second Lien Secured Obligations without regard to the foregoing if (i) the Company and the Second Lien Secured Agent receive written notice approving such payment from the First Lien Secured Agent with respect to which a Payment Default has occurred and is continuing or (ii) such payment is made in kind or in equity interests of the Company. The Company shall promptly give notice to the Second Lien Secured Agent of any occurrence of a Payment Default.

(b) The Company shall not pay the Second Lien Secured Obligations for a Payment Blockage Period (as defined below) during the continuance of any Default other than a Payment Default (a "**Non-Payment Default**"), with respect to any First Lien Secured Obligation that permits the First Lien Secured Parties in respect of such First Lien Secured Obligations to accelerate its maturity immediately without either further notice (except such notice as may be required to effect such acceleration) or the expiration of any applicable grace periods; *provided*, however, that the Company may pay the Second Lien

Secured Obligations without regard to the foregoing if (i) the Company and the Second Lien Secured Agent receive written notice approving such payment from the First Lien Secured Agent with respect to which a Non-Payment Default has occurred and is continuing or (ii) such payment is made in kind or in equity interests of the Company (or any parent entity thereof).

(c) A "**Payment Blockage Period**" commences on the receipt by the Second Lien Secured Agent (with a copy to the Company) of written notice (a "**Blockage Notice**") of a Non-Payment Default from the First Lien Secured Agent specifying an election to effect a Payment Blockage Period and ends 179 days after the date of receipt of such notice. The Payment Blockage Period will end earlier if such Payment Blockage Period is terminated:

(i) by written notice to the Second Lien Secured Agent and the Company from the Person or Persons who gave such Blockage Notice;

(ii) because the Default giving rise to such Blockage Notice is cured, waived or otherwise no longer continuing; or

(iii) because the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations has occurred.

(d) The Company may resume paying on the Second Lien Secured Obligations after the end of the Payment Blockage Period (including any missed payments), unless the First Lien Secured Parties or the First Lien Secured Agent have accelerated the maturity of such First Lien Secured Obligations. The Second Lien Secured Obligations will not be subject to more than one Payment Blockage Period in any consecutive 360-day period, irrespective of the number of Defaults with respect to First Lien Secured Obligations during such period. In no event, however, may the total number of days during which any Payment Blockage Period or Payment Blockage Periods is in effect exceed 179 days in the aggregate during any consecutive 360-day period, and there must be at least 181 days during any consecutive 360-day period during which no Payment Blockage Period is in effect. For purposes of this paragraph, no Default or Event of Default that existed or was continuing on the date of the commencement of any Payment Blockage Period with respect to the applicable First Lien Secured Obligations initiating such Payment Blockage Period shall be, or be made, the basis of the commencement of a subsequent Payment Blockage Period by the First Lien Secured Agent, whether or not within a period of 360 consecutive days, unless such Default or Event of Default shall have been cured or waived for a period of not less than 90 consecutive days (it being acknowledged that any subsequent action, or any breach of any financial covenant during the period after the date of delivery of a Blockage Notice, that, in either case, would give rise to a Non-Payment Default pursuant to any provisions under which a Non-Payment Default previously existed or was continuing shall constitute a new Non-Payment Default for this purpose).

Section 3.3. **Notices to Second Lien Secured Agent**. The Company shall give prompt written notice to the Second Lien Secured Agent of any fact known to the Company which would prohibit the making of any payment to or by the Second Lien Secured Agent in respect of the Second Lien Secured Obligations. Failure to give such notice shall not affect the subordination of the Second Lien Secured Obligations to the First Lien Secured Obligations. The Second Lien Secured Agent shall be entitled to rely on the delivery to it of a written notice by a person representing himself or herself to be a First Lien Secured Party or the First Lien Secured Agent to establish that such a notice has been given by a First Lien Secured Party or the First Lien Secured Agent.

Section 3.4. **Agreement of Grantors**. Each Grantor, for itself, its successors and assigns, covenants and agrees, and the Second Lien Secured Agent, for itself and on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties, covenants and agrees, and each Second Lien Secured Party by its acceptance thereof,

likewise covenants and agrees, that the payment of any of the Second Lien Secured Obligations is hereby expressly subordinated, to the extent and in the manner hereinafter set forth, in right of payment to the prior Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations, and the obligations of the Grantors under the First Lien Security Documents will in no way be diminished or otherwise affected by the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 3.5. Subordination Rights Not Impaired by Acts or Omissions of the Grantors or First Lien Secured Parties. No right of any present or future First Lien Secured Party to enforce subordination as herein provided shall at any time in any way be prejudiced or impaired by any act or failure to act on the part of any Grantor or by any act or failure to act, in good faith, by any such First Lien Secured Party, or by any noncompliance by any Grantor with the terms, provisions and covenants of this Agreement or any First Lien Loan Document, regardless of any knowledge thereof which any such First Lien Secured Party may have or be otherwise charged with.

ARTICLE 4
ACTIONS OF THE PARTIES

Section 4.1. Certain Actions Permitted. The First Lien Secured Agent and the Second Lien Secured Agent may make such demands or file such claims in respect of the First Lien Secured Obligations or the Second Lien Secured Obligations, as applicable, as are necessary to prevent the waiver or bar of such claims under applicable statutes of limitations or other statutes, court orders, or rules of procedure at any time. Nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit the receipt by the Second Lien Secured Agent or any Second Lien Holder of Permitted Second Lien Payments and other amounts owed in respect of the Second Lien Secured Obligations required pursuant to the terms of the Second Lien Indenture as in effect as of the date hereof so long as such receipt is not the direct or indirect result of the exercise by the Second Lien Secured Agent or any Second Lien Holder of rights or remedies as a creditor (including set-off with respect to Collateral) or enforcement in contravention of this Agreement. Except as provided in Section 5.2, nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit the receipt by the First Lien Secured Agent or any First Lien Lender of the required payments of interest, principal and other amounts owed in respect of its First Lien Secured Obligations so long as such receipt is not the direct or indirect result of the exercise by the First Lien Secured Agent or a First Lien Lender of rights or remedies as a secured creditor (including set-off with respect to Collateral) or enforcement in contravention of this Agreement of any Lien held by any of them.

Section 4.2. Agents for Perfection.

(a) *Appointment of Control Agent*. Each of the Agents, on behalf of themselves and the First Lien Lenders and Second Lien Holders under the First Lien Credit Agreement and the Second Lien Indenture, respectively, hereby appoint JPM as its control agent (in such capacity, together with any successor in such capacity appointed by the Agents, the "**Control Agent**") for the limited purpose of acting as the agent on behalf of the Agents (on behalf of themselves and the First Lien Lenders or Second Lien Holders, as applicable) for the purposes set forth herein. The Control Agent accepts such appointment and agrees to hold the Collateral in its possession or control (or in the possession or control of its agents or bailees) as Control Agent for the benefit of the Agents (on behalf of themselves and the First Lien Lenders or Second Lien Holders, as applicable), and any permitted assignee of any of the foregoing solely for the purpose of perfecting the security interest granted to such parties in such Collateral, subject to the terms and conditions of this Section 4.2. Each Agent hereby acknowledges that the Control Agent will obtain "control" under the UCC over each account that is part of the Collateral as contemplated by the Security Documents for the benefit of the Agents (on behalf of themselves and the First Lien Lenders or Second Lien Holders, as applicable), pursuant to the control agreements relating to each such respective account.

(b) *Indemnity of Control Agent*. The Loan Parties hereby jointly and severally agree to pay, reimburse, indemnify and hold harmless the Control Agent and each Controlling Agent, in such capacity, to the same extent and on the same terms that the First Lien Loan Parties and the Second Lien Note Parties are required to do so for the First Lien Secured Agent and Second Lien Secured Agent, respectively, in accordance with the First Lien Credit Agreement and the Second Lien Indenture. Each of the First Lien Lenders and Second Lien Holders hereby jointly and severally agree to pay, reimburse, indemnify and hold harmless each Control Agent and each Controlling Agent to the same extent and on the same terms that the First Lien Lenders and Second Lien Holders are required to do so for the First Lien Secured Agent or Second Lien Secured Agent, as applicable, in accordance with the First Lien Credit Agreement or Second Lien Indenture, respectively.

(c) *Rights and Obligations of Control Agents*. The provisions of Section 9.03 of the First Lien Credit Agreement and Section 12.07 of the Second Lien Indenture, as applicable, shall inure to the benefit of the Control Agent and each Controlling Agent, in such capacity, in respect of this Agreement and the Security Documents and shall be binding upon all Loan Parties which are parties thereto, all First Lien Lenders and Second Lien Holders and upon the parties hereto in such respect. In furtherance and not in derogation of the rights, privileges and immunities of the Control Agent and each Controlling Agent therein set forth:

(1) The Control Agent and the Controlling Agent is authorized to take all such actions as are provided to be taken by it as the Control Agent or Controlling Agent hereunder, under any First Lien Security Agreement, under any Second Lien Security Document or as instructed by the First Lien Secured Agent or the Second Lien Secured Agent as provided herein, in each case together with all other actions reasonably incidental thereto. As to any matters not expressly provided for herein (including, without limitation, the timing and methods of realization upon the Collateral) or in one or more of the First Lien Security Agreements or Second Lien Security Documents, the Control Agent or the Controlling Agent, as applicable, shall act or refrain from acting in accordance with written instructions from the applicable Agent (including the Control Agent acting at the written direction of the Controlling Agent), or, in the absence of such instructions or provisions, in accordance with its reasonable discretion.

(2) Neither the Control Agent nor the Controlling Agent shall be responsible for the existence, genuineness or value of any of the Collateral or for the validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of any Lien created under any First Lien Security Agreement or Second Lien Security Document in any of the Collateral, whether impaired by operation of law or by reason of any action or omission to act on its part hereunder unless such action or omission constitutes gross negligence or willful misconduct. Neither the Control Agent nor the Controlling Agent shall have a duty to ascertain or inquire as to the performance or observance of any of the terms of this Agreement or any First Lien Security Agreement or Second Lien Security Document by any Loan Party. This Agreement shall not subject the Control Agent or the Controlling Agent to any obligation or liability except as expressly set forth herein. In particular, the Control Agent or the Controlling Agent shall not have any duty to investigate whether the Obligations of any Loan Party to the First Lien Secured Agent or the Second Lien Secured Agent or any First Lien Lender or Second Lien Holder are in default or whether the First Lien Secured Agent or the Second Lien Secured Agent is entitled under the First Lien Security Agreements or the Second Lien Security Documents, as applicable, or otherwise to give any instructions or notice of exclusive control. The Control Agent and Controlling Agent are fully entitled to rely upon such instructions as it believes in good faith to have originated from the First Lien Secured Agent or Second Lien Secured Agent.

(3) Except as set forth in clause (4) below, neither the Control Agent nor the Controlling Agent shall have any obligation whatsoever to the First Lien Secured Agent or the

Second Lien Secured Agent or any First Lien Lender or Second Lien Holder, including, without limitation, any obligation to assure that the applicable Collateral is owned by any Loan Party or one of their respective Subsidiaries or to preserve rights or benefits of any Person except as expressly set forth in this Section 4.2.

(4) In acting on behalf of the First Lien Secured Agent and the other First Lien Secured Parties and the Second Lien Secured Agent and the other Second Lien Secured Parties, the duties or responsibilities of the Control Agent under this Section 4.2 shall be limited solely to:

(i) physically holding the applicable Collateral delivered to the Control Agent by any Loan Party as agent for the First Lien Secured Agent (on behalf of itself and the applicable First Lien Lenders) for purposes of perfecting the Lien held by the First Lien Secured Agent;

(ii) delivering the Collateral referred to in clause (i) above as set forth in Section 4.2(e);

(iii) to the extent applicable, entering into one or more control agreements in form and substance satisfactory to the First Lien Secured Agent with respect to Collateral consisting of deposit accounts, securities accounts, uncertificated securities or letter-of-credit rights and exercising the rights of the secured party thereunder in accordance with the instructions of, and on behalf of, the First Lien Secured Agent;

(iv) to the extent applicable, maintaining one or more Collateral Accounts as provided in (and as defined in) the First Lien Security Agreements; and

(v) delivering any notices received by it with respect to any item of Collateral in its possession or control to each of the applicable Agents.

(d) *Limited Bailee for Perfection*. The Control Agent agrees to hold any Collateral that may from time to time be in its possession or control (or in the possession or control of its agents or bailees) as bailee or as agent, as the case may be, for the benefit of each Representative (on behalf of the First Lien Lenders or Second Lien Holders, as applicable) solely for the purpose of perfecting the security interest granted to each Representative under the applicable Security Documents, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, solely for purposes of perfecting the Lien in favor of each Agent, the Control Agent agrees that it shall be the agent of each Representative with respect to any Collateral included in the Collateral that are controlled or held by the Control Agent. Except as set forth in this clause (e), the Control Agent shall have no obligation whatsoever to any Representative, Agent or any First Lien Lender or Second Lien Holder including, without limitation, any obligation to assure that any Collateral is genuine or is owned by any Loan Party or one of their respective Subsidiaries or to preserve rights or benefits of any Person. In acting as agent or bailee on behalf of each Agent (on behalf of the First Lien Lenders or Second Lien Holders, as applicable), the duties or responsibilities of the Control Agent under this Section 4.2(e) shall be limited solely to (x) physically holding (or causing its agent or bailee, as applicable, to hold) any Collateral that may from time to time be in its possession or control (or in the possession or control of its agents or bailees) as agent or bailee for each Agent (on behalf of the First Lien Lenders or Second Lien Holders, as applicable) for purposes of perfecting the Lien held by such Agent and (y) delivering the Collateral referred to in subclause (4)(i) above as set forth in this Section 4.2(c).

(e) *No Fiduciary Relationship*. Neither First Lien Secured Agent or any other First Lien Secured Parties shall have by reason of the First Lien Loan Documents, the Second Lien Note Documents, this Agreement or any other document, a fiduciary relationship in respect of any Second Lien Secured Agent or any other Second Lien Secured Party, and it is understood and agreed that the interests

of the First Lien Secured Agent and the other First Lien Secured Parties, on the one hand, and the Second Lien Secured Agent and the other Second Lien Secured Parties, on the other hand, may differ and that the First Lien Secured Agent and the other First Lien Secured Parties shall be fully entitled to act in their own interest without taking into account the interests of the Second Lien Secured Agent or the other Second Lien Secured Parties.

(f) *Delivery to Second Lien Secured Agent*. Upon the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations, the Control Agent (or the Controlling Agent) shall deliver the applicable Collateral (other than any extended Collateral) pledged to the Second Lien Secured Parties held by it to the Second Lien Secured Agent together with any necessary endorsements (or otherwise allow the Second Lien Secured Agent to obtain control of such Collateral) without recourse or warranty, except in the event and to the extent (i) the First Lien Secured Agent, Control Agent or any other First Lien Secured Party has retained or otherwise acquired such Collateral in full or partial satisfaction of any of the First Lien Secured Obligations, (ii) such Collateral has been sold or otherwise Disposed of by the First Lien Secured Agent, Control Agent or any other First Lien Secured Party or by a Grantor not in violation of this Agreement or (iii) it is otherwise required by any order of any court or other Governmental Authority or applicable law or would result in the risk of liability of such First Lien Secured Party to any third party.

(g) *Resignation of Control Agent*. The Control Agent shall have the right to resign as Control Agent upon 30 days' notice to the First Lien Secured Agent and the Second Lien Secured Agent. Upon any such resignation by the Control Agent, the Controlling Agent shall have the right to appoint a successor Control Agent. If upon the effective date of such resignation no successor to such Control Agent has been appointed by the First Lien Secured Agent, the Control Agent shall deliver the Collateral held by it to the Controlling Agent, together with any necessary endorsements (or otherwise allow the Controlling Agent to obtain control of such Collateral), and the Controlling Agent shall accept and succeed to the role of the Control Agent as the agent for perfection on the Collateral.

Section 4.3. Insurance.

(a) Unless and until the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations has occurred, the Second Lien Secured Agent, for itself and on behalf of the applicable Second Lien Secured Parties, agrees that during the continuance of an Event of Default, (i) the First Lien Secured Agent, the Control Agent and the First Lien Lenders shall have the sole and exclusive right, as against the Second Lien Secured Agent, to adjust settlement of insurance claims in the event of any covered loss, theft or destruction of First Lien Collateral and to approve any award granted in any condemnation or similar proceeding (or any deed in lieu of condemnation) affecting such First Lien Collateral; (ii) all Proceeds of any such policy and any such award (or any payments with respect to a deed in lieu of condemnation) if in respect of such First Lien Collateral and to the extent required by the First Lien Loan Documents shall be applied in accordance with Section 5.1; and (iii) if the Second Lien Secured Agent, or any Second Lien Holder shall, at any time, receive any Proceeds of any such insurance policy or any such award or payment in contravention of this Agreement, it shall segregate and hold in trust and forthwith pay such Proceeds over to the Control Agent in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.1(c).

(b) Proceeds of Collateral include insurance Proceeds and, therefore, the Lien Priority and Payment Priority shall govern the ultimate Disposition of casualty insurance Proceeds and business interruption insurance Proceeds. To effectuate the foregoing, each Agent shall each receive separate loss payable endorsements naming themselves as loss payee and additional insured, as their interests may appear, with respect to policies which insure Collateral hereunder. The Control Agent (acting at the direction of the applicable Representative) shall have the right to adjust or settle any insurance policy or claim covering or constituting Collateral in the event of any loss thereunder and to approve any award granted in any condemnation, expropriation or similar proceeding affecting the Collateral. All Proceeds of

such insurance shall be remitted to the applicable Agent or Control Agent, as the case may be, and each of the applicable Agents, and the Control Agent shall cooperate (if necessary) in a reasonable manner in effecting the payment of insurance proceeds in accordance with Section 5.1 hereof.

Section 4.4. No Additional Rights For the Loan Parties Hereunder. If any Secured Party shall enforce its rights or remedies in violation of the terms of this Agreement, the Loan Parties shall not be entitled to use such violation as a defense to any action by any Secured Party, nor to assert such violation as a counterclaim or basis for set off or recoupment against any Secured Party.

ARTICLE 5
APPLICATION OF PROCEEDS

Section 5.1. Application of Proceeds.

(a) Solely to the extent that the applicable Obligations are then due and payable (whether by acceleration or otherwise), the Controlling Agent (or any other agent in possession thereof) will apply the Proceeds of any collection, sale, foreclosure or other realization upon, or any other Enforcement Action with respect to, any Collateral and the Proceeds thereof, including the Proceeds of any insurance policy required under any Security Document or otherwise covering the Collateral, any condemnation Proceeds with respect to the Collateral, and any other amounts required to be delivered to the Controlling Agent (or the Control Agent) by any Secured Party or Representative with respect to any Collateral pursuant to any other provision of this Agreement and for application in accordance with this Section 5.1(a), including any amounts received in connection with an Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding or during any Standstill Period, in the following order of application:

(i) FIRST, to the payment of all fees, expenses, indemnities and any other amounts payable under this Agreement or any other Security Document to the Controlling Agent and the Control Agent, including, to the extent required to be paid or reimbursed under this Agreement or any other Security Document, any reasonable legal fees, costs and expenses or other liabilities of any kind incurred by the Controlling Agent, the Control Agent or any agent of the Controlling Agent or the Control Agent in connection with any Security Document and all amounts necessary to provide for the expenses of the Controlling Agent or the Control Agent in maintaining and disposing of the Collateral (including, but not limited to, indemnification payments and reimbursements) and all amounts due and owing to any sub-agent of the Controlling Agent or the Control Agent pursuant to any collateral sub-agency agreement;

(ii) SECOND, to the payment in full of the First Lien Secured Obligations, including interest, fees, expenses, indemnity claims and other monetary obligations accrued during the pendency of an Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding, whether or not constituting an allowed claim in such proceeding (the amounts so applied to be distributed in accordance with the relevant provisions of the First Lien Credit Agreement and any applicable *pari passu* intercreditor agreement with respect thereto);

(iii) THIRD, to the payment in full of the Second Lien Secured Obligations, including interest, fees, expenses, indemnity claims and other monetary obligations accrued during the pendency of an Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding, whether or not constituting an allowed claim in such proceeding (the amounts so applied to be distributed in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Second Lien Indenture; and

(iv) FOURTH (x) in the case of Proceeds, as may be required by the First Lien Loan Documents and (y) in the case of other distributions, to such Person as shall be legally entitled to such other distributions, or as a court of competent jurisdiction may otherwise direct.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Series of Obligations has released its Lien on any Collateral as described in the second sentence of Section 2.4(b)(ii), then such Series of Obligations and any related Senior Liens of that Series of Obligations thereafter shall not be entitled to share in the Proceeds of any Collateral so released by that Series of Obligations (other than Proceeds received concurrently with (and subject to) the release of such Senior Liens).

For the avoidance of doubt, the Controlling Agent shall only apply Proceeds in accordance with this Section 5.1 to the extent that such Proceeds are actually so received by the Controlling Agent; *provided* that the Agents, the First Lien Lenders and the Second Lien Holders agree to turn over to the Controlling Agent any Proceeds received by them that are required to be turned over to the Controlling Agent in accordance herewith. The Company acknowledges the priorities set forth in this Section 5.1 and agrees that it will not make any distributions to any Secured Party in contravention of this Section 5.1.

(b) Limited Obligation or Liability. In exercising remedies, whether as a secured creditor or otherwise, neither First Lien Secured Agent or the Controlling Agent shall have any obligation or liability to the Second Lien Secured Agent or to any Second Lien Holder (nor will the Controlling Agent have any obligation or liability to any other First Lien Secured Party) regarding the adequacy of any Proceeds or for any action or omission, save and except solely for an action or omission that breaches the express obligations undertaken by each party under the terms of this Agreement.

(c) Turnover Prior to Discharge. If at any time prior to the date upon which the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations shall have occurred, any Agent, First Lien Lender or Second Lien Holder receives any payment or distribution of any kind or character (other than Permitted Second Lien Payments) at any time when such payment was not permitted pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, whether in cash, Property or securities, from or of any assets of any Loan Party (or any Loan Party's Subsidiaries), including on account of adequate protection payments, such Agent, First Lien Lender or Second Lien Holder shall be deemed to receive and hold the same in trust as trustee for the benefit of the Controlling Agent and shall forthwith deliver such payment, distribution, or proceeds to the Controlling Agent in precisely the form received (except for any endorsement or assignment where necessary), for application in accordance with this Section 5.1 to any of the Obligations. In the event of the failure of any Agent, First Lien Lender or Second Lien Holder to make any such endorsement or assignment to the Controlling Agent within 5 Business Days after receipt of written request therefor from the Controlling Agent, such Controlling Agent and any of its officers or agents are hereby irrevocably authorized to make such endorsement or assignment and are hereby irrevocably appointed as the lawful attorney in fact of such Party solely for the purpose of enabling such Controlling Agent to make such endorsement or assignment.

Section 5.2. Specific Performance. Each of the Agents are hereby authorized to demand specific performance of this Agreement, whether or not any Loan Party shall have complied with any of the provisions of any of the Loan Documents, at any time when the other party shall have failed to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement applicable to it. Each of the parties and their Representatives, for and on behalf of itself and the applicable Secured Parties, hereby irrevocably waives any defense based on the adequacy of a remedy at law that might be asserted as a bar to such remedy of specific performance.

ARTICLE 6
INTERCREDITOR ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND WAIVERS

Section 6.1. **Acknowledgment of Liens and Payment Priorities.** Each Loan Party acknowledges and agrees to all Lien Priorities and Payment Priorities as set forth herein.

Section 6.2. **Reinstatement and Continuation of Agreement**.

(a) If any First Lien Lender or First Lien Secured Agent is required in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding or otherwise to turn over or otherwise pay to the estate of any Loan Party or any other Person any payment made in satisfaction of all or any portion of the First Lien Secured Obligations (a "**Senior Recovery**"), then the First Lien Secured Obligations shall be reinstated to the extent of such Senior Recovery. If this Agreement shall have been terminated prior to such Senior Recovery, this Agreement shall be reinstated in full force and effect in the event of such Senior Recovery, and such prior termination shall not diminish, release, discharge, impair, or otherwise affect the Obligations of the parties from such date of reinstatement. All rights, interests, agreements, and obligations of the First Lien Secured Agent, the Second Lien Secured Agent, the other First Lien Secured Parties, and the other Second Lien Secured Parties under this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall continue irrespective of the commencement of, or any discharge, confirmation, conversion, or dismissal of, any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding by or against any Loan Party or any other circumstance which otherwise might constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of any Loan Party in respect of the First Lien Secured Obligations or the Second Lien Secured Obligations. No priority or right of the First Lien Secured Agent or any First Lien Lender shall at any time be prejudiced or impaired in any way by any act or failure to act on the part of any Loan Party or by the noncompliance by any Person with the terms, provisions, or covenants of any of the First Lien Loan Documents, regardless of any knowledge thereof which the First Lien Secured Agent or any First Lien Lender may have.

Section 6.3. **Purchase Option**. Without prejudice to the enforcement of the First Lien Secured Parties' remedies, the First Lien Secured Parties agree that following any of the following: (a) the delivery of a written notice to the Second Lien Secured Agent from the First Lien Secured Agent that the First Lien Secured Parties have accelerated any of the First Lien Secured Obligations, (b) the delivery of written notice to the Second Lien Secured Agent from the First Lien Secured Agent that a Default under the First Lien Loan Documents has occurred and is continuing and the Required First Lien Debtholders wish to commence an Enforcement Action or (c) the commencement of an Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding (each, a "**Purchase Event**"), then, within forty-five (45) days of the Purchase Event (or such later date as the First Lien Secured Agent may agree), one or more of the Second Lien Holders or any of their designated Affiliates (the "**Purchasers**") may, by written notice to the First Lien Secured Agent, offer to purchase all, but not less than all, of the aggregate amount of First Lien Secured Obligations (including unfunded commitments under any First Lien Loan Document) at par, *plus* (i) any premium that would be applicable upon prepayment of the First Lien Secured Obligations and accrued and unpaid interest (including all interest accrued thereon after the commencement of any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding at the applicable post-default rate) and all unpaid fees and expenses (including breakage costs) then due and payable and (ii) if applicable, cash collateral to be furnished to the First Lien Secured Parties providing Letters of Credit under the First Lien Loan Documents in such outstanding face amounts plus fees thereon (in an amount equal to 105% thereof or such other amount as such First Lien Secured Party determines is reasonably necessary to secure such First Lien Secured Party in connection with any such outstanding and undrawn letters of credit). Promptly following the receipt of such notice, the First Lien Secured Agent will deliver to the Second Lien Secured Agent a statement of the amount of the First Lien Secured Obligations provided by the First Lien Secured Parties represented by each such First Lien Secured Agent, if any, then outstanding and the amount of the cash collateral requested by any such First Lien Secured Agent to be delivered pursuant to the applicable First Lien Loan Documents. If such right is exercised, the First Lien Secured Parties and the Second Lien Secured Parties shall endeavor to close promptly thereafter but in any event within fifteen (15) Business Days of the request. If one or more of the Second Lien Secured Parties

exercise such purchase right, it shall be exercised pursuant to documentation reasonably acceptable to the First Lien Secured Agent and the purchasing Second Lien Secured Parties. If none of the Second Lien Secured Parties timely exercises such right the Second Lien Secured Parties shall have no further rights or obligations pursuant to this Section 5.4 for such Purchase Event and the First Lien Secured Parties may take any further actions in their sole discretion in accordance with the First Lien Loan Documents and this Agreement. Each First Lien Secured Party will retain all rights to indemnification provided in the relevant First Lien Loan Documents for all claims and other amounts relating to the period prior to the purchase of the First Lien Secured Obligations pursuant to this Section 5.4.

ARTICLE 7
INSOLVENCY PROCEEDINGS

Section 7.1. Insolvency Matters.

(a) The Controlling Agent (on behalf of the First Lien Secured Parties), the First Lien Secured Agent, for itself and on behalf of the First Lien Secured Parties, the Second Lien Secured Agent (on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties) and the Company (on behalf of itself and the other Loan Parties) each acknowledges and agrees that because of, among other things, their differing rights to payment of the Proceeds of the Collateral, among other things as set forth in this Agreement, each series of Obligations is fundamentally different from each other Series of Obligations, are not substantially similar to any other Series of Obligations within the meaning of Bankruptcy Code Section 1122(a), and must be separately classified from each other Series of Obligations in any Plan proposed, confirmed or adopted in an Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding. To further effectuate the intent of the parties as provided in the immediately preceding sentence, if it is held that the claims of more than one Series of Obligations constitute only one secured claim or are properly classified in one class (rather than separate claims or classes of secured claims), then each of the Secured Parties hereby acknowledges and agrees that all distributions shall be made in accordance with Section 5.1 of this Agreement and the First Lien Secured Parties shall be entitled to receive, in addition to amounts distributed to them from, or in respect of, the Collateral in respect of principal, pre-petition interest and other claims, all amounts owing in respect of post-petition interest, fees, costs, expenses, premiums, and other charges, irrespective of whether a claim for such amounts is allowed or allowable in such Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding, as if the First Lien Secured Agent had a senior Lien on the Collateral for all purposes hereunder before any distribution from, or in respect of, any Collateral is made in respect of the claims held by such Secured Parties, with all Secured Parties) and the applicable Secured Parties acknowledging and agreeing to turn over to the First Lien Secured Agent amounts otherwise received or receivable by them to the extent necessary to effectuate the intent of this Section 7.1 and this Agreement, even if such turnover has the effect of reducing the claim or recovery of certain Secured Parties.

(b) None of the Representatives or any other Secured Party (whether in the capacity of a secured creditor or an unsecured creditor) shall propose, vote in favor of, or otherwise directly or indirectly support any Plan that is inconsistent with the priorities or other provisions of this Agreement (including but not limited to Section 5.1), unless (i) as to the First Lien Secured Parties, such plan otherwise provides for the repayment in full in cash of the First Lien Secured Obligations on the effective date thereof, (ii) such a plan classifies the claims held by the Second Lien Secured Parties separately from the claims held by the First Lien Secured Parties and such plan provides for treatment that, taking into account the turnover obligations under Section 7.1(a), would provide for the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations on the effective date of such plan (or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable under the circumstances), or (iii) such Plan is supported by the holders of two-thirds of the aggregate amount of the outstanding First Lien Secured Obligations. Furthermore, none of any Representative or any other Secured Party (whether in the capacity of a secured creditor or an unsecured creditor) shall object to or contest (or

support any other party in objection or contesting) a Plan or other dispositive restructuring plan on the grounds that each Series of Obligations are classified separately.

(c) The parties hereto acknowledge that this Agreement is a "subordination agreement" under Section 510(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and shall continue in full force and effect, notwithstanding the commencement of any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding by or against the Company or any subsidiary of the Company. All references in this Agreement to the Company or any subsidiary of the Company or any other Grantor will include such Person or Persons as a debtor-in-possession and any receiver or trustee for such Person or Persons in an Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding.

(d) Until the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations, if an Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding has commenced, Second Lien Secured Agent, as holder of a Lien on the Collateral, will not contest, protest, or object to, and each Second Lien Secured Party will be deemed to have consented to:

(i) any use, sale, or lease of "cash collateral" (as defined in section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code), and

(ii) any Loan Party obtaining DIP Financing;

provided that the First Lien Secured Agent consents in writing to such use, sale, or lease, or DIP Financing;

provided further that (A) the Second Lien Secured Agent retains its Lien on the Collateral to secure the Second Lien Secured Obligations (in each case, including Proceeds thereof arising after the commencement of the case under any Debtor Relief Laws) and such Lien has the same priority as existed prior to the commencement of the case under the subject Debtor Relief Laws, (B) any Second Lien Secured Party may seek adequate protection as permitted by Section 7.1(h), (C) the proposed DIP Financing does not compel any Loan Party to seek confirmation of a specific plan of reorganization for which all or substantially all of the material terms are set forth in the DIP Financing documentation, (D) the DIP Financing is otherwise not in contravention of the terms of this Agreement, (E) if the First Lien Secured Agent receives a replacement or adequate protection Lien on post-petition assets of the debtor to secure the First Lien Secured Obligations, the Second Lien Secured Agent also receives a replacement or adequate protection Lien on such post-petition assets of the Loan Parties to secure the Second Lien Secured Obligations which is junior to the Liens of the First Lien Secured Agent on such post-petition assets and, in each case, if any of the above is not provided or granted, Second Lien Secured Agent may object under this Section 7.1 on such basis. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the foregoing provisions of this Section 7.1 shall not prevent the Second Lien Secured Agent and the other Second Lien Secured Parties from objecting to any provision in any DIP Financing or use, sale or lease of cash collateral relating to any provision or content of a plan of reorganization or other plan of similar effect under any Debtor Relief Laws which contravene the terms of this Agreement.

(e) Upon written request from the Controlling Agent, the Second Lien Secured Agent, as holder of a Lien on the Collateral, will join any objection by Controlling Agent to the use, sale, or lease of cash collateral for any purpose other than adequate protection payments to Second Lien Secured Parties.

(f) Each Representative, for itself and on behalf of each Secured Party, agrees that it will not object to, oppose or contest (or join with or support any third party objecting to, opposing or contesting) a sale or other Disposition of any Collateral (or any portion thereof) (or any bid or sale

procedures for such sale or other Disposition of any Collateral) proposed to be consummated pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code or any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code, if the Controlling Agent shall have consented to such bid or sale procedures and/or to such sale or Disposition.

(g) Each Representative, for itself and on behalf of each other Secured Party, waives any claim that may be had against the Controlling Agent or any other Secured Party arising out of any DIP Financing Liens or administrative expense priority under Section 364 of the Bankruptcy Code (in each case that is granted in a manner that is consistent with this Agreement).

(h) Each Representative, for itself and on behalf of each other Secured Party, agrees that (A) no Representative nor any other Secured Party will object to, oppose or contest (or join with or support any third party objecting to, opposing or contesting) (i) any request by any First Lien Secured Agent or any other First Lien Secured Party for adequate protection, including for payment of post-petition interest, or (ii) any objection by any First Lien Secured Agent or any other First Lien Secured Party to any motion, relief, action or proceeding based on any First Lien Secured Agent, or other First Lien Secured Party, as applicable, claiming a lack of adequate protection; and (B) no Secured Party (other than First Lien Secured Parties) will seek relief granting adequate protection, except in the case of liens or claims granted as adequate protection only to the extent such protection is subordinate to, and subordinate to matching adequate protection in favor of, the claims of the First Lien Secured Parties. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in any Insolvency Proceeding, (1) if the First Lien Secured Parties (or any subset thereof) are granted adequate protection in the form of additional collateral in connection with any DIP Financing or use of cash collateral under Section 363 or 364 of the Bankruptcy Code or any similar provision of any other Bankruptcy Law, then the Second Lien Secured Agent, for itself and on behalf of each Second Lien Secured Party, may seek or request adequate protection in the form of a replacement Lien on such additional collateral, which Lien is subordinated to the Liens securing all First Lien Secured Obligations and such DIP Financing (and all obligations relating thereto) on the same basis as the other Liens securing the Second Lien Secured Obligations are so subordinated to the Liens securing First Lien Secured Obligations under this Agreement, (ii) in the event any Second Lien Secured Agent, for itself and on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties, seeks or requests adequate protection in the form of additional or replacement collateral and such adequate protection is granted (in each instance, to the extent such grant is otherwise permissible under the terms and conditions of this Agreement), then the Second Lien Secured Agent, for itself and on behalf of each applicable Second Lien Secured Party, agrees that the First Lien Secured Agent shall also be granted a Senior Lien on such additional or replacement collateral as security for the First Lien Secured Obligations and any such DIP Financing and that any Lien on such additional or replacement collateral securing the Second Lien Secured Obligations shall be subordinated to the Liens on such collateral securing the First Lien Secured Obligations and any such DIP Financing (and all obligations relating thereto) and any other Liens granted to the First Lien Secured Parties as adequate protection on the same basis as the other Liens securing the Second Lien Secured Obligations are so subordinated to such Liens securing First Lien Secured Obligations under this Agreement (and, to the extent the First Lien Secured Parties are not granted such adequate protection in such form, any amounts recovered by or distributed to any Second Lien Secured Party pursuant to or as a result of any Lien on such additional or replacement collateral so granted to the Second Lien Secured Parties shall be subject to this Agreement), and (iii) in the event the First Lien Secured Agent, for itself and on behalf of the applicable First Lien Secured Parties, seeks or requests adequate protection in the form of a superpriority claim, and such adequate protection is granted, then the Second Lien Secured Agent, for itself and on behalf of each applicable Second Lien Secured Party, may request adequate protection in the form of a superpriority claim, which superpriority claim shall be junior to the superpriority claim of the First Lien Secured Parties and any payment in respect thereof shall be deemed to be proceeds of Collateral. Except to the extent expressly set forth in this Section 7.1, none of the Second Lien Secured Agent nor other Second Lien Secured Parties may seek or shall be entitled to request or receive adequate protection without the prior written consent of

the First Lien Secured Agent unless such adequate protection is provided to the First Lien Secured Parties; *provided*, *however*, none of the Second Lien Secured Agent or other Second Lien Secured Parties may seek or shall be entitled to request or receive adequate protection in the form of any cash payments without the prior written consent of the First Lien Secured Agent. The Second Lien Secured Agent agrees, pursuant to section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code, that such junior superpriority claims (including any claim arising under section 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code) may be paid under any plan of reorganization in any combination of cash, debt, equity or other property having a value on the effective date of such plan equal to the allowed amount of such claims.

(i) Each Representative, for itself and on behalf of each other Secured Party, agrees that neither such Representative nor any other Secured Party shall seek relief (or support any other party seeking relief), pursuant to Section 362(d) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, from the automatic stay of Section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or from any other stay in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding in respect of the Collateral without the prior written consent of the Controlling Agent.

(j) Each Representative, for itself and on behalf of each other Secured Party, agrees that neither such Representative nor any other Secured Party shall oppose or seek to challenge any claim by any Representative or any other Secured Party for allowance or payment in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding of First Lien Secured Obligations consisting of post-petition interest or cash collateralization of all letters of credit in accordance with the priorities set forth in Section 5.1 hereof (and only to the extent of the value of the Liens securing the First Lien Secured Obligations in accordance with such priorities; it being understood that such value will be determined without regard to the existence of the Second Lien Secured Obligations).

(k) Without the express written consent of the First Lien Secured Agent, in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding involving any Grantor, none of the Second Lien Secured Agent or any other Second Lien Secured Parties shall oppose, object to or contest (or shall join with or support any third party in opposing, objecting to or contesting, as the case may be) (i) the determination of the extent of any Liens held by any First Lien Secured Party or the value of any claims of any such holder under Section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or (ii) the payment to any First Lien Secured Party of interest, fees or expenses under Section 506(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(l) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding a determination is made that any Lien encumbering any Collateral is not enforceable for any reason, then each Representative for themselves and on behalf of their respective Secured Parties agrees that, any distribution or recovery they may receive in respect of any Collateral (including assets that would constitute Collateral but for such determination) shall be segregated and held in trust and forthwith paid over to the Controlling Agent in the same form as received without recourse, representation or warranty (other than a representation of such Representative that it has not otherwise sold, assigned, transferred or pledged any right, title or interest in and to such distribution or recovery) but with any necessary endorsements or as a court of competent jurisdiction may otherwise direct in order to comply with Section 5.1.

(m) Each Representative, for itself and on behalf of each other Secured Party, hereby agrees that the Controlling Agent shall have the right to credit bid the applicable First Lien Secured Obligations and further that (subject to such credit bid providing for the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations immediately after giving effect to such credit bid) none of the Representatives or any other Secured Party shall oppose, object to or contest (or shall join with or support any third party in opposing, objecting to or contesting, as the case may be) such credit bid by the Controlling Agent. Each Representative, for itself and on behalf of the other Secured Parties, hereby agrees that the Second Lien Secured Parties may credit bid, or instruct the applicable Second Lien Secured Agent to credit bid the

Second Lien Secured Obligations in accordance with Sections 363(k) or 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law, and further that none of the First Lien Secured Agent or any other First Lien Secured Party shall oppose, object to or contest (or shall join with or support any third party in opposing, objecting to or contesting, as the case may be) such credit bid, in each case only if such bid includes a cash payment sufficient to provide for the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations and the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations occurs immediately after giving effect to such credit bid.

(n) Prior to the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations, without the consent of the First Lien Secured Agent in its sole discretion, the Second Lien Secured Agent, for itself and on behalf of each other Second Lien Secured Party agrees neither such Second Lien Secured Agent nor any Second Lien Secured Party shall commence or join with any parties to commence an involuntary bankruptcy petition for the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or support entry of an order for relief in any involuntary bankruptcy proceedings against the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or seek the appointment of an examiner or a trustee for the Company or any of its subsidiaries.

(o) Each Representative, for itself and on behalf of each other Secured Party waives any right to assert or enforce any claim under Section 506(c) or 552 of the Bankruptcy Code as against any First Lien Secured Party or any of the Collateral unless determined otherwise by the Controlling Agent. The Second Lien Secured Agent on behalf of the Second Lien Secured Parties waives: (a) any claim they may now or hereafter have arising out of the First Lien Secured Agent's election in any Proceeding of the application of section 1111(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, out of any cash collateral or financing arrangement or out of any grant of security interest in the Collateral in any Proceeding; and (b) the right to, and agrees that it shall not, make an election to apply section 1111(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code in respect of its interest in the Collateral without the consent of the First Lien Secured Agent.

Section 7.2. **Reorganization Securities**. If, in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding, debt obligations of any reorganized Loan Party, whether or not secured by Liens upon any property of such reorganized Loan Party, are distributed, pursuant to a Plan, on account of more than one Series of Obligations, then the provisions of this Agreement will survive the distribution of such debt obligations pursuant to such Plan.

Section 7.3. **Applicability of Other Bankruptcy Laws**. In the event that an Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding is filed in a jurisdiction other than the United States or is governed by any Debtor Relief Laws other than the Bankruptcy Code, each reference in this Agreement to a section of the Bankruptcy Code shall be deemed to refer to the substantially similar or corresponding provision of the Debtor Relief Laws applicable to such Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding, or, in the absence of any specific similar or corresponding provision of such Debtor Relief Laws, such other general Debtor Relief Law as may be applied in order to achieve substantially the same result as would be achieved under each applicable section of the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 7.4. **First Lien Secured Obligations Unconditional**. All rights of the First Lien Secured Agent hereunder, and all agreements and obligations of the Second Lien Secured Agent and the Loan Parties (to the extent applicable) hereunder, shall remain in full force and effect irrespective of:

(a) any lack of validity or enforceability of any First Lien Loan Document or other Loan Document;

(b) any change in the time, place or manner of payment of, or in any other term of, all or any portion of the First Lien Secured Obligations or the Second Lien Secured Obligations, or any amendment, waiver or other modification, whether by course of conduct or otherwise, or any refinancing, replacement, refunding or restatement of any First Lien Loan Document or Loan Document;

(c) any exchange, release, voiding, avoidance or non-perfection of any security interest in any Collateral or any other collateral, or any release, amendment, waiver or other modification, whether by course of conduct or otherwise, or any refinancing, replacement, refunding, restatement or increase of all or any portion of the First Lien Secured Obligations, the Second Lien Secured Obligations or any guarantee or guaranty thereof; or

(d) any other circumstances that otherwise might constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, any Loan Party in respect of the First Lien Secured Obligations, the Second Lien Secured Obligations or of either Agent or any Loan Party, to the extent applicable, in respect of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 8
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 8.1. **Rights of Subrogation**. The Second Lien Secured Agent, on behalf of itself and the Second Lien Secured Parties, agrees that no payment to the First Lien Secured Agent or any First Lien Lender in accordance with or pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement shall entitle such Second Lien Secured Agent or any Second Lien Secured Party to exercise any rights of subrogation in respect thereof until the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations shall have occurred. Following the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations, the Controlling Agent agrees to execute such documents, agreements, and instruments as the Second Lien Secured Agent or any Second Lien Secured Party may reasonably request to evidence the transfer by subrogation to any such Person of an interest in the First Lien Secured Obligations resulting from payments to the First Lien Secured Agent by such Person, so long as all costs and expenses (including all reasonable legal fees and disbursements) incurred in connection therewith by the First Lien Secured Agent or the First Lien Lender are paid by such Person upon request for payment thereof.

Section 8.2. **Further Assurances**. The Parties will, at their own expense and at any time and from time to time, promptly execute and deliver all further instruments and documents, and take all further action, that may be necessary or desirable, or that either party may reasonably request, in order to protect any right or interest granted or purported to be granted hereby or to enable any party to exercise and enforce its rights and remedies hereunder; *provided*, *however*, that no party shall be required to pay over any payment or distribution, execute any instruments or documents, or take any other action referred to in this Section 8.2, to the extent that such action would contravene any law, order or other legal requirement or any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement, and in the event of a controversy or dispute, such party may interplead any payment or distribution in any court of competent jurisdiction, without further responsibility in respect of such payment or distribution under this Section 8.2.

Section 8.3. **Representations**. The Second Lien Secured Agent, on behalf of itself and the other Second Lien Secured Parties, represents and warrants that it has the requisite power and authority under the relevant Second Lien Note Documents to enter into, execute, deliver, and carry out the terms of this Agreement on behalf of itself and the Second Lien Secured Parties and that this Agreement shall be binding obligations of each Second Lien Secured Party in accordance with its terms. The First Lien Secured Agent, on behalf of itself and the other First Lien Secured Parties, represents and warrants that it has the requisite power and authority under the relevant First Lien Loan Documents to enter into, execute, deliver, and carry out the terms of this Agreement on behalf of itself and the First Lien Secured Parties and that this Agreement shall be binding obligations of each First Lien Secured Party in accordance with its terms.

Section 8.4. **Amendments**. No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement nor consent to any departure by any party hereto shall be effective unless it is in a written agreement executed by each Loan Party, the First Lien Secured Agent, the Second Lien Secured Agent and such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose set forth therein.

Section 8.5. **Addresses for Notices**. Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, any notice or other communication herein required or permitted to be given shall be in writing and may be personally served, telecopied, electronically submitted or sent by overnight express courier service or United States mail and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered in person or by courier service, upon receipt of a telecopy or electronic transmission or five (5) days after deposit in the United States mail (certified, with postage prepaid and properly addressed). For the purpose hereof, the addresses of the parties hereto (until notice of a change thereof is delivered as provided in this Section) shall be as set forth below or, as to each party, at such other address as may be designated by such party in a written notice to each of the parties.

First Lien Secured
Agent:

JPMorgan Chase
Bank, N.A. at 560 Mission St, Floor 20
San Francisco, CA, 94105-2907
Attention: Melanie Her
E-mail: melanie.her@jpmorgan.com

with a copy to (which shall not constitute notice):

Paul Hastings LLP
71 S. Wacker Drive, Forty-Fifth Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
Attention: Lindsey Henrikson
Email: lindseyhenrikson@paulhastings.com

Second Lien Secured Agent:

Ankura Trust Company, LLC
140 Sherman Street
Fairfield, CT 06824
Attention: Krista Gulalo, Michael Fey
Email: krista.gulalo@ankura.com, michael.fey@ankura.com

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice):

Ropes & Gray LLP
1211 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036
Attention: Mark Somerstein and Luiza Salata
Email: mark.somerstein@ropesgray.com; luiza.salata@ropesgray.com

Company:

ModivCare Inc.
6900 E. Layton Avenue
12th Floor
Denver, CO 80237

Attention: General Counsel

with a copy to (which shall not constitute notice):

Kirkland & Ellis LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York City
NY 10022
Email: sophia.hudson@kirkland.com; zoey.hitzert@kirkland.com
Attention: Sophia Hudson, P.C.; Zoey Hitzert

Section 8.6. **No Waiver, Remedies**. No failure on the part of any party to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right. The remedies herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any remedies provided by law.

Section 8.7. **Continuing Agreement, Transfer of Secured Obligations**. This Agreement is a continuing agreement and shall (a) remain in full force and effect until the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations (subject to the reinstatement provisions herein) shall have occurred, (b) be binding upon the parties and their successors and assigns, and (c) inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties and their respective successors, transferees and assigns. Nothing herein is intended, or shall be construed to give, any other Person any right, remedy or claim under, to or in respect of this Agreement or any Collateral. All references to any Loan Party or Second Lien Note Party shall include any Loan Party or Second Lien Note Party as debtor-in-possession and any receiver or trustee for such Loan Party or Second Lien Note Party in any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing clause (c), each Agent hereunder or any First Lien Lender or Second Lien Holder may assign or otherwise transfer all or any portion of the First Lien Secured Obligations or the Second Lien Secured Obligations, as applicable, to any other Person (other than any Loan Party and any Subsidiary of any Loan Party) in accordance with the First Lien Credit Agreement or Second Lien Indenture, as applicable and such other Person shall thereupon become vested with all the rights and obligations in respect thereof granted to the applicable Agents and/or First Lien Lenders and/or Second Lien Holders, as the case may be, herein or otherwise. Each of the Secured Parties may continue, at any time and without notice to the other parties hereto, to extend credit and other financial accommodations, lend monies and provide Indebtedness to, or for the benefit of, any Loan Party on the faith hereof.

Section 8.8. **Governing Law; Entire Agreement**. This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall be governed by, and shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York; *provided* that all of the parties hereto shall retain all rights arising under federal law. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any prior agreements, written or oral, with respect thereto.

Section 8.9. **Counterparts, Electronic Signatures**. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts (including by facsimile), each of which when so executed and delivered will be deemed an original, but all such counterparts together will constitute but one and the same instrument. The parties hereto may sign this Agreement and any collateral agency joinder and transmit the executed copy by electronic means, including facsimile or noneditable *.pdf files. The electronic copy of the executed Agreement and any collateral agency joinder is and shall be deemed an original signature. The words "delivery," "execution," "execute," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in or related to any document to be signed in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be deemed to include electronic signatures (including in ".pdf" or "tif" format) , the electronic matching of

assignment terms and contract formations on electronic platforms, or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable Law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

Section 8.10. **No Third Party Beneficiaries**. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of each of the First Lien Secured Agent, Control Agent, First Lien Lenders, the Second Lien Secured Agent and Second Lien Holders. No other Person (including the Loan Parties or any Affiliate of any Loan Party, or any Subsidiary of any Loan Party) shall be deemed to be a third party beneficiary of this Agreement. The provisions of this Agreement are and are intended solely for the purpose of defining the relative rights, obligations and priorities as among the Secured Parties and the Series of Obligations covered hereby. No Loan Party or any other creditor thereof shall have any rights hereunder including, without limitation, with respect to designation of any class or classes of Obligations hereunder. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to or shall impair the obligations of any Loan Party, which are absolute and unconditional, to pay the Obligations as and when the same shall become due and payable in accordance with their terms. Nothing in this Agreement shall relieve the Company or any other Grantor from the performance of any term, covenant, condition or agreement on the Company's or such Grantor's part to be performed or observed under or in respect of any of the Collateral pledged by it or from any liability to any Person under or in respect of any of such Collateral or impose any obligation on any Agent to perform or observe any such term, covenant, condition or agreement on the Company's or such Grantor's part to be so performed or observed or impose any liability on any Agent for any act or omission on the part of the Company's or such Grantor relative thereto or for any breach of any representation or warranty on the part of the Company or such Grantor contained in this Agreement or any Loan Document, or in respect of the Collateral pledged by it.

Section 8.11. **Headings**. The headings of the articles and sections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be construed to affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

Section 8.12. **Severability**. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, (a) the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby in such jurisdiction and (b) the parties shall endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provisions. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

Section 8.13. **Attorneys Fees**. The parties hereto agree that if any dispute, arbitration, litigation, or other proceeding is brought with respect to the enforcement of this Agreement or any provision hereof, the prevailing party in such dispute, arbitration, litigation, or other proceeding shall be entitled to recover from the losing party its reasonable attorneys' fees and all other costs and expenses incurred in the enforcement of this Agreement, irrespective of whether suit is brought; *provided* that the foregoing shall not relieve the Loan Parties of their obligations under any of the Loan Documents.

Section 8.14. **VENUE; JURY TRIAL WAIVER**.

(a) EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY SUBMITS, FOR ITSELF AND ITS PROPERTY, TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN NEW YORK CITY

IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN (OR, AT THE ELECTION OF THE CONTROLLING AGENT, OF ANY BANKRUPTCY COURT PRESIDING OVER A BANKRUPTCY OF THE COMPANY), OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT OF THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK SITTING IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN (OR, AS APPLICABLE, ANY BANKRUPTCY APPELLATE PANEL OR UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT IN THE APPLICABLE DISTRICT WHERE SUCH BANKRUPTCY COURT RESIDES), AND ANY APPELLATE COURT THEREOF, IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, OR FOR RECOGNITION OR ENFORCEMENT OF ANY JUDGMENT, AND EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW. EACH PARTY HERETO AGREES THAT THE AGENTS, FIRST LIEN LENDERS AND SECOND LIEN HOLDERS RETAIN THE RIGHT TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW OR TO BRING PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ANY LOAN PARTY IN THE COURTS OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS UNDER ANY SECURITY DOCUMENT OR THE ENFORCEMENT OF ANY JUDGMENT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY OBJECTION THAT IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT IN ANY COURT REFERRED TO IN THIS SECTION 8.14(a). EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE DEFENSE OF AN INCONVENIENT FORUM TO THE MAINTENANCE OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT.

(b) EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PERSON HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PERSON WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

Section 8.15. Termination of this Agreement. Subject to Section 6.2, this Agreement shall automatically terminate upon the Discharge of First Lien Secured Obligations.

Section 8.16. No Warranties or Liability. Each Agent acknowledges and agrees that each other Agent has not made any representation or warranty with respect to the execution, validity, legality, completeness, collectability or enforceability of the Loan Documents. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Agent will be entitled to manage and supervise their respective extensions of credit to any Loan Party in accordance with law and their usual practices, modified from time to time as they deem appropriate.

Section 8.17. **Conflicts**. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of any Loan Documents, the provisions of this Agreement shall govern.

Section 8.18. **Information Concerning Financial Condition of the Loan Parties**. Each Agent hereby assumes responsibility for keeping itself informed of the financial condition of the Loan Parties and all other circumstances bearing upon the risk of nonpayment of the First Lien Secured Obligations or the Second Lien Secured Obligations. Each hereby agrees that no party shall have any duty to advise any other party of information known to it regarding such condition or any such circumstances. In the event the First Lien Secured Agent or the Second Lien Secured Agent, in its sole discretion, undertakes at any time or from time to time to provide any information to any other party to this Agreement, (a) it shall be under no obligation (i) to provide any such information to such other party or any other party on any subsequent occasion, (ii) to undertake any investigation not a part of its regular business routine, or (iii) to disclose any other information, (b) it makes no representation as to the accuracy or completeness of any such information and shall not be liable for any information contained therein, and (c) the party receiving such information hereby agrees to hold the other party harmless from any action the receiving party may take or conclusion the receiving party may reach or draw from any such information, as well as from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities, and expenses to which such receiving party may become subject arising out of or in connection with the use of such information.

Section 8.19. **Acknowledgment**. The First Lien Secured Agent and the Second Lien Secured Agent acknowledge and agree that (i) as between the First Lien Secured Parties and the Loan Parties, the First Lien Loan Documents remain in full force and effect as written and are in no way modified hereby and (ii) as between the Second Lien Secured Parties and the Loan Parties, the Second Lien Note Documents remain in full force and effect as written and are in no way modified hereby.

Section 8.20. **Suspension of Payment Subordination.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if at any time the Second Lien Secured Obligations cease to be secured by a second priority Lien on the Collateral in favor of the Second Lien Secured Parties (whether as a result of any legal proceeding or otherwise), Section 2.3, Article 3, Section 5.1 or any other applicable section hereunder with respect to the subordination or prohibition of any payments in respect of the Second Lien Secured Obligations shall immediately and automatically, without further action, cease to be effective as of such date.

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Intercreditor Agreement to be executed by their respective officers or representatives as of the day and year first above written.

JPMORGAN CHASEBANK, N.A.,
in its capacity as the First Lien Secured Agent and First Lien Secured Agent

By: _____
Name: Stephanie Balette
Title: Authorized Signer

ANKURA TRUST COMPANY, LLC,
not in its individual capacity but solely in its capacity as the Second Lien Secured Agent

By: Krista Gulalo
Name: Krista Gulalo
Title: Managing Director

Acknowledged and Agreed to by:

MODIVCARE, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

MODIVCARE SOLUTIONS, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

CIRCULATION, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

PROVADO TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

NATIONAL MEDTRANS, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK IPA LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

CGA HOLDCO, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

CAREGIVERS AMERICA, LLC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

ARSENS HOME CARE, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

HELPING HAND HOME HEALTH CARE AGENCY INC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

MULTICULTURAL HOME CARE INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

A & B HOMECARE SOLUTIONS, L.L.C.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

CARE FINDERS TOTAL CARE LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

METROPOLITAN MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION IPA, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

TRIMED, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

HEALTH TRANS, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

RED TOP TRANSPORTATION, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

RIDE PLUS, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

SOCRATES HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

OEP AM, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer, President and Chief Financial Officer

AM INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer, President and Secretary

AM HOLDCO, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer, President and Secretary

ALL METRO HEALTH CARE SERVICES, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ALL METRO MANAGEMENT AND PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES OF NEW YORK, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

VICTORY HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

VRI INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

VALUED RELATIONSHIPS, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

AT-HOME QUALITY CARE, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

PHILADELPHIA HOME CARE AGENCY, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

UNION HOME CARE LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

A.E. MEDICAL ALERT, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

ASSOCIATED HOME SERVICES, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

BARNEY'S MEDICAL ALERT-ERS, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

NEW ENGLAND EMERGENCY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

SAFE LIVING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

HEALTHCOM HOLDINGS LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

GUARDIAN MEDICAL MONITORING, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

AUDITORY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

HIGI SH HOLDINGS INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

HIGI SH LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

ALL METRO ASSOCIATE PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

ALL METRO CGA PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

HIGI CARE, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

HIGI CARE HOLDINGS, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

EX-4.1 2 ex_278400.htm EXHIBIT 4.1

Exhibit 4.1

EXECUTION VERSION

SENIOR NOTES INDENTURE

Dated as of August 24, 2021

Between

MODIVCARE ESCROW ISSUER, INC.,
as the Escrow Issuer,

and

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.
as Trustee

5.000% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2029

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE	1
Section 1.01 Definitions	1
Section 1.02 Other Definitions	24
Section 1.03 Rules of Construction	25
Section 1.04 Trust Indenture Act.	25
Section 1.05 Acts of Holders.	25
Section 1.06 Limited Condition Transactions	27
ARTICLE 2 THE NOTES	28
Section 2.01 Form and Dating; Terms	28
Section 2.02 Execution and Authentication	28
Section 2.03 Registrar and Paying Agent	29
Section 2.04 Paying Agent to Hold Money in Trust	29
Section 2.05 Holder Lists	29
Section 2.06 Transfer and Exchange	30
Section 2.07 Replacement Notes	31
Section 2.08 Outstanding Notes.	31
Section 2.09 Treasury Notes	31
Section 2.10 Temporary Notes	31
Section 2.11 Cancellation	32
Section 2.12 Defaulted Interest	32
Section 2.13 CUSIP and ISIN Numbers	32
ARTICLE 3 REDEMPTION	32
Section 3.01 Notices to Trustee	32
Section 3.02 Selection	33
Section 3.03 Notice of Redemption	33
Section 3.04 Effect of Notice of Redemption	34
Section 3.05 Deposit of Redemption or Purchase Price	34
Section 3.06 Notes Redeemed or Purchased in Part	35
Section 3.07 Optional Redemption	35
Section 3.08 Mandatory Redemption	35
Section 3.09 Special Mandatory Redemption	36
ARTICLE 4 COVENANTS	36
Section 4.01 Payment of Notes	36
Section 4.02 Maintenance of Office or Agency	37
Section 4.03 Taxes	37
Section 4.04 Reports	37
Section 4.05 Compliance Certificate	39
Section 4.06 Stay, Extension and Usury Laws	40
Section 4.07 Restricted Payments	40
Section 4.08 Dividend and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Restricted Subsidiaries	43
Section 4.09 Incurrence of Indebtedness and Issuance of Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock	45
Section 4.10 Asset Sales	49
Section 4.11 Transactions with Affiliates	51
Section 4.12 Liens	53
Section 4.13 Effectiveness of Covenants	53

Section 4.14 Corporate Existence 53
Section 4.15 Offer to Repurchase Upon a Change of Control 54
Section 4.16 Designation of Restricted and Unrestricted Subsidiaries 55

Page

Section 4.17 Additional Subsidiary Guarantees 55
Section 4.18 Escrow of Gross Proceeds; Escrow Release Conditions. 55
Section 4.19 Activities Prior to the Escrow Release Date. 56

ARTICLE 5 SUCCESSORS 56

Section 5.01 Merger, Consolidation or Sale of Assets 56
Section 5.02 Successor Entity Substituted 57

ARTICLE 6 DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES 58

Section 6.01 Events of Default and Remedies 58
Section 6.02 Acceleration 59
Section 6.03 Other Remedies 59
Section 6.04 Waiver of Past Defaults 59
Section 6.05 Control by Majority 60
Section 6.06 Limitation on Suits 60
Section 6.07 Rights of Holders to Receive Payment 61
Section 6.08 Collection Suit by Trustee 61
Section 6.09 Restoration of Rights and Remedies 61
Section 6.10 Rights and Remedies Cumulative 61
Section 6.11 Delay or Omission Not Waiver 61
Section 6.12 Trustee May File Proofs of Claim 62
Section 6.13 Priorities 62
Section 6.14 Undertaking for Costs 62

ARTICLE 7 TRUSTEE 62

Section 7.01 Duties of Trustee 62
Section 7.02 Rights of Trustee 63
Section 7.03 Individual Rights of Trustee 64
Section 7.04 Trustee's Disclaimer 64
Section 7.05 Notice of Defaults 65
Section 7.06 Compensation and Indemnity 65
Section 7.07 Replacement of Trustee 66
Section 7.08 Successor Trustee by Merger, etc. 66
Section 7.09 Eligibility; Disqualification 66
Section 7.10 Escrow Authorization 67

ARTICLE 8 LEGAL DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE 67

Section 8.01 Option to Effect Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance 67
Section 8.02 Legal Defeasance and Discharge 67
Section 8.03 Covenant Defeasance 68
Section 8.04 Conditions to Legal or Covenant Defeasance 68
Section 8.05 Deposited Money and Government Securities to Be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions 69
Section 8.06 Repayment to the Issuer 70

Section 8.07 Reinstatement 70

ARTICLE 9 AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER 70

Section 9.01 Without Consent of Holders 70
Section 9.02 With Consent of Holders 71
Section 9.03 [Reserved] 72

Page

Section 9.04 Revocation and Effect of Consents 72
Section 9.05 Notation on or Exchange of Notes 72
Section 9.06 Trustee to Sign Amendments, etc. 72

ARTICLE 10 GUARANTEES 73

Section 10.01 Guarantees 73
Section 10.02 Limitation on Guarantor Liability 74
Section 10.03 Execution and Delivery 74
Section 10.04 Guarantors May Consolidate, etc., on Certain Terms 74
Section 10.05 Releases 75

ARTICLE 11 SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE 75

Section 11.01 Satisfaction and Discharge 75
Section 11.02 Application of Trust Money 76

ARTICLE 12 MISCELLANEOUS 76

Section 12.01 [Reserved] 76
Section 12.02 Notices 76
Section 12.03 [Reserved] 78
Section 12.04 Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent 78
Section 12.05 Statements Required in Certificate or Opinion 79
Section 12.06 Rules by Trustee and Agents 79
Section 12.07 No Personal Liability of Directors, Officers, Employees, Incorporator, Stockholder, Member, Partner or Other Holder of Equity Interests 79
Section 12.08 Governing Law and Jurisdiction 79
Section 12.09 Waiver of Jury Trial 80
Section 12.10 Force Majeure 80
Section 12.11 No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements 80
Section 12.12 Successors 80
Section 12.13 Severability 80
Section 12.14 Counterpart Originals 80
Section 12.15 Table of Contents, Headings, etc. 80
Section 12.16 Facsimile and Electronic Transmission of Signature Pages 80
Section 12.17 U.S.A. PATRIOT Act 81
Section 12.18 Tax Filings 81
Section 12.19 Payments Due on Non-Business Days 81

Appendix A	Provisions Relating to Initial Notes and Additional Notes
Exhibit A	Form of Note
Exhibit B	Form of Supplemental Indenture to be delivered by Subsequent Guarantors
Exhibit C	Form of Escrow Release Date Supplemental Indenture to be entered into on the Escrow Release Date

INDENTURE, dated as of August 24, 2021, between ModivCare Escrow Issuer, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "*Escrow Issuer*") and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee (as defined herein).

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, the Issuer has duly authorized the creation of and issuance of $500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 5.000% Senior Notes due 2029 (the "*Initial Notes*");

WHEREAS, upon the consummation of the ModivCare Assumption (as defined herein) and the concurrent satisfaction in full of the Escrow Release Conditions (as defined herein) on or before the Termination Date (as defined herein), the Escrow Issuer shall be merged with and into ModivCare Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "*Company*") on the Escrow Release Date (as defined herein), with the Company surviving such merger as the Issuer. Prior to the ModivCare Assumption the term "*Issuer*" shall refer to the Escrow Issuer, and, after the ModivCare Assumption, the term "*Issuer*" shall refer to the Company.

WHEREAS, the Issuer has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Indenture;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Issuer and the Trustee agree as follows for the benefit of each other and for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders (as defined herein).

ARTICLE 1

DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Section 1.01 Definitions.

"*Acquired Debt*" means, with respect to any specified Person:

(1) Indebtedness of any other Person existing at the time such other Person is merged with or into or became a Restricted Subsidiary of such specified Person, whether or not such Indebtedness is incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such other Person merging with or into, or becoming a Restricted Subsidiary of, such specified Person; and

(2) Indebtedness secured by a Lien encumbering any asset acquired by such specified Person.

"*Acquisition Agreements*" means, collectively, (i) the CFTC Acquisition Agreement and (ii) the VRI Acquisition Agreement.

"*Acquisitions*" means the transactions contemplated by the Acquisition Agreements.

"*Additional Assets*" means any property or assets (other than Indebtedness and Capital Stock) to be used by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary in a Permitted Business.

"*Additional Notes*" means additional Notes (other than the Initial Notes) issued from time to time under this Indenture in accordance with Section 2.01 and Section 4.09 of this Indenture (whether or not such Notes have the same CUSIP number or ISIN).

"*Affiliate*" of any specified Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For purposes of this definition, "*control*," as used with respect to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by agreement or otherwise. For purposes of this definition, the terms "*controlling*," "*controlled by*" and "*under common control with*" have correlative meanings.

"Agent" means any Registrar, co-registrar, Paying Agent or additional paying agent.

"Applicable Premium" means, with respect to any Note on any Make-Whole Redemption Date, the greater of (i) 1.0% of the then outstanding principal amount of such Note and (ii) the excess of (A) the present value at such Make-Whole Redemption Date of (1) the redemption price of such Note at October 1, 2024 (such redemption price being set forth in the table appearing in Section 3.07(b) of this Indenture), exclusive of accrued interest to, but excluding, the date of redemption, *plus* (2) all scheduled interest payments due on such Note from the Make-Whole Redemption Date to and including October 1, 2024 (excluding accrued but unpaid interest to the date of redemption), computed using a discount rate equal to the Treasury Rate at such Make-Whole Redemption Date, *plus* 50 basis points over (B) the then outstanding principal amount of such Note, as calculated by the Issuer.

"Asset Sale" means:

(1) the sale, lease (other than operating leases), conveyance or other disposition of any assets or rights outside of the ordinary course of business; *provided* that the sale, lease, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole will be governed by Section 4.15 and Section 5.01 of this Indenture and not by Section 4.10 of this Indenture; and

(2) the issuance of Equity Interests in any of the Issuer's Restricted Subsidiaries or the sale of Equity Interests in any of its Restricted Subsidiaries whether effected pursuant to a Division or otherwise (other than directors' qualifying Equity Interests or Equity Interests required by applicable law to be held by a Person other than the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary).

Notwithstanding the preceding, none of the following items will be deemed to be an Asset Sale:

(1) any single transaction or series of related transactions that involves assets having a Fair Market Value of less than $10.0 million;

(2) a transfer of assets between or among the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(3) an issuance of Equity Interests by a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer to the Issuer or to a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer;

(4) the sale or lease of products, services or accounts receivable (including at a discount) in the ordinary course of business and any sale or other disposition of damaged, worn-out, negligible, surplus or obsolete assets in the ordinary course of business;

(5) the sale or other disposition of Cash Equivalents;

(6) a Restricted Payment that does not violate Section 4.07 of this Indenture or is a Permitted Investment;

(7) a sale and leaseback transaction with respect to any assets within 180 days of the acquisition of such assets;

(8) any exchange of like-kind property of the type described in Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, for use in a Permitted Business;

(9) the sale or disposition of any assets or property received as a result of a foreclosure by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries on any secured Investment or any other transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment in default;

(10) the licensing of intellectual property in the ordinary course of business or in accordance with industry practice;

(11) the sale, lease, conveyance, disposition or other transfer of the Equity Interests of, or any Investment in, any Unrestricted Subsidiary;

(12) surrender or waiver of contract rights or the settlement, release or surrender of contract, tort or other claims of any kind;

(13) leases or subleases to third Persons in the ordinary course of business that do not interfere in any material respect with the business of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(14) dispositions resulting from any casualty or other insured damage to, or any taking under power of eminent domain or by condemnation or similar proceeding of, any property or asset of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(15) the direct or indirect sale, lease, conveyance, disposition or other transfer of Equity Interests in joint ventures to the extent required by or made pursuant to, customary buy/sell arrangements entered into in the ordinary course of business between the joint venture parties and sent forth in joint venture agreements; and

(16) the direct or indirect sale, lease, conveyance, disposition or other transfer, on one or more occasions, of any or all of the Matrix Investment.

"Attributable Indebtedness" means, on any date, in respect of any Capital Lease Obligation of any Person, the capitalized amount thereof that would appear as a liability on a balance sheet of such Person prepared as of such date in accordance with GAAP.

"Bankruptcy Code" means Title 11 of the United States Code, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time or any similar federal or state law for the relief of debtors.

"Bankruptcy Law" shall mean the Bankruptcy Code and any similar federal, state or foreign law for the relief of debtors.

"Beneficial Owner" has the meaning assigned to such term in Rule 13d-3 and Rule 13d-5 under the Exchange Act, except that in calculating the beneficial ownership of any particular "person" (as that term is used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act), such "person" will be deemed to have beneficial ownership of all securities that such "person" has the right to acquire by conversion or exercise of other securities, whether such right is currently exercisable or is exercisable only after the passage of time.

"Board of Directors" means:

(1) with respect to a corporation, the board of directors of the corporation or any committee thereof duly authorized to act on behalf of such board;

(2) with respect to a partnership, the Board of Directors of the general partner of the partnership;

(3) with respect to a limited liability company, the managing member or members or any controlling committee of managing members thereof; and

(4) with respect to any other Person, the board or committee of such Person serving a similar function.

"Business Day" means each day that is not a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which commercial banking institutions are not required to be open in the State of New York or the place of payment.

"Capital Lease Obligation" means, at the time any determination is to be made, the amount of the liability in respect of a capital lease that would at that time be required to be capitalized on a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP, and the Stated Maturity thereof shall be the date of the last payment of rent or any other amount due under such lease prior to the first date upon which such lease may be prepaid by the lessee without payment of a penalty.

"*Capital Stock*" means:

(1) in the case of a corporation, corporate stock;

(2) in the case of an association or business entity, any and all shares, interests, participations, rights or other equivalents (however designated) of corporate stock;

(3) in the case of a partnership or limited liability company, partnership interests (whether general or limited) or membership interests; and

(4) any other interest or participation that confers on a Person the right to receive a share of the profits and losses of, or distributions of assets of, the issuing Person, but excluding from all of the foregoing any debt securities convertible into Capital Stock, whether or not such debt securities include any right of participation with Capital Stock.

"*Captive Insurance Subsidiary*" means a Subsidiary established by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries for the sole purpose of insuring the business, facilities and/or employees of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries.

"*Cash Equivalents*" means:

(1) U.S. dollars or, in the case of any Restricted Subsidiary that is a Foreign Subsidiary, any other currencies held from time to time in the ordinary course of business;

(2) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the U.S. government or any agency or instrumentality of the U.S. government (*provided* that the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged in support of those securities) having maturities of not more than 12 months from the date of acquisition;

(3) direct obligations issued by any state of the United States of America or any political subdivision of any such state, or any public instrumentality thereof, in each case having maturities of not more than 12 months from the date of acquisition;

(4) certificates of deposit and eurodollar time deposits with maturities of 12 months or less from the date of acquisition, bankers' acceptances with maturities not exceeding 12 months and overnight bank deposits, in each case, with any lender party to the Credit Agreement or with any domestic commercial bank that has capital and surplus of not less than $500.0 million;

(5) repurchase obligations with a term of not more than one year for underlying securities of the types described in clauses (2) and (4) above entered into with any financial institution meeting the qualifications specified in clause (4) above;

(6) commercial paper having one of the two highest ratings obtainable from Moody's, S&P or Fitch and, in each case, maturing within 12 months after the date of acquisition;

(7) Indebtedness or preferred stock issued by Persons with a rating of "A" or higher from S&P or "A2" or higher from Moody's (or an equivalent rating by Fitch) with maturities of 12 months or less from the date of acquisition;

(8) money market funds at least 95% of the assets of which constitute Cash Equivalents of the kinds described in clauses (1) through (6) of this definition; and

(9) solely with respect to any Restricted Subsidiary, which is not a Subsidiary that was formed under the laws of the United States or any state of the United States or the District of Columbia, investments of comparable tenor and credit quality to those described in the foregoing clauses (2) through (8) customarily utilized in countries in which such Subsidiary operates for short-term cash management purposes.

"CFTC Acquisition Agreement" means the Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of July 25, 2021, among the Company, Socrates Health Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Saints Merger Sub LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Shareholder Representative Services LLC and Care Finders Total Care LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (together with its Subsidiaries, the "*CFTC Group*"), as the same such agreement may be amended prior to the Issue Date, or after the Issue Date in a manner not adverse in any material respect to the Holders of the Notes, as determined in good faith by the Company.

"Change of Control" means the occurrence of any of the following:

(1) the direct or indirect sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than by way of merger or consolidation), in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole to any "person" (as that term is used in Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act);

(2) the adoption of a plan relating to the liquidation or dissolution of the Issuer;

(3) the consummation of any transaction (including, without limitation, any merger or consolidation), the result of which is that any "person" (as defined above) becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of more than 35% of the Voting Stock of the Issuer, measured by voting power rather than number of shares; *provided*, *however*, for purposes of this clause (3), each Person will be deemed to beneficially own any Voting Stock of another Person held by one or more of its Subsidiaries; or

(4) the merger or consolidation of the Issuer with or into another Person or the merger of another Person with or into the Issuer or the merger of any Person with or into a Subsidiary of the Issuer, unless the holders of a majority of the aggregate voting power of the Voting Stock of the Issuer immediately prior to such transaction, hold securities of the surviving or transferee Person (or in the case of any merger of any Person with or into a Subsidiary of the Issuer, hold securities of the Issuer) that represent, immediately after such transaction, at least a majority of the aggregate voting power of the Voting Stock of the surviving or transferee Person (or in the case of any merger of any Person with or into a Subsidiary of the Issuer, at least a majority of the aggregate voting power of the Voting Stock of the Issuer).

"Company" has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

"Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA" means, with respect to any specified Person for any period (the "*Measurement Period*"), the Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period *plus*, without duplication and to the extent deducted (and not added back or excluded) in determining such Consolidated Net Income, the amounts for such period of:

(1) the Fixed Charges of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the Measurement Period; *plus*

(2) the consolidated income tax expense of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the Measurement Period; *plus*

(3) the consolidated depreciation expense of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the Measurement Period; *plus*

(4) the consolidated amortization expense of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the Measurement Period; *plus*

(5) other non-cash expenses, charges or losses for the Measurement Period (but excluding (A) any non-cash charge, expense or loss in respect of amortization of a prepaid cash item that was included in Consolidated Net Income in a prior period and (B) any non-cash charge, expense or loss that relates to the write-down or write-off of inventory or accounts receivable); *provided* that if any non-cash charges, expenses or losses referred to in this clause (5) represents an accrual or reserve for potential cash items in any future period, (x) the Issuer may elect not to add back such non-cash charge, expense or loss in the current period and (y) to the extent the Issuer elects to add back such non-cash charge, expense or loss, the cash payment in respect thereof in such future period shall be subtracted from Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA in such future period to such extent paid; *plus*

(6) any non-recurring out-of-pocket expenses or charges for the Measurement Period (including, without limitation, any premiums, make-whole or penalty payments) relating to any offering of Equity Interests by the Issuer or merger, recapitalization or acquisition transactions made by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, or any Indebtedness incurred or repaid by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (in each case, whether or not successful); *plus*

(7) all fees paid by the Issuer pursuant to clauses (7) and (11) of Section 4.11(b) of this Indenture; *plus*

(8) Consolidated Net Income attributable to non-controlling interests of a Restricted Subsidiary (less the amount of any mandatory cash distribution with respect to any non-controlling interest other than in connection with a proportionate discretionary cash distribution with respect to the interest held by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary); *plus*

(9) any losses realized upon the disposition of assets outside the ordinary course of business (including any loss realized upon the disposition of any Equity Interests of any Person) and any losses on disposed, abandoned, and discontinued operations (including in connection with any disposal thereof) and any accretion or accrual of discounted liabilities; *plus*

(10) other cash expenses incurred during such period in connection with Permitted Investments made pursuant to clause (3) of the definition thereof to the extent that such expenses are reimbursed in cash during such period pursuant to indemnification provisions of any agreement relating to such transaction; *plus*

(11) any non-recurring fees, cash charges and other cash expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of Equity Interests or Indebtedness or the extinguishment of Indebtedness; *plus*

(12) any non-cash costs or expenses, incurred pursuant to any management equity plan, stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement or any stock subscription or shareholder agreement; *plus*

(13) changes in earn-out and contingent consideration obligations (including to the extent accounted for as bonuses, compensation or otherwise) and adjustments thereof and purchase price adjustments, in each case in connection with any acquisitions; *plus*

(14) costs, charges, accruals, reserves or expenses attributable to the undertaking and/or implementation of cost savings initiatives and operating expense reductions, restructuring and similar charges, severance, relocation costs, integration and facilities opening costs and other business optimization expenses, signing costs, retention or completion bonuses, transition costs, costs related to closure/consolidation of facilities and curtailments or modifications to pension and post-retirement employee benefit plans (including any settlement of pension liabilities) in an aggregate amount not to exceed 20% (when taken together with amounts added under clause (15) below) of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA in such Measurement Period; *plus*

(15) pro forma "run rate" cost savings, operating expense reductions and synergies (including post-acquisition price or administration fee increases) related to acquisitions, dispositions and other specified transactions (including, for the avoidance of doubt, acquisitions occurring prior to the Issue Date), restructurings, cost savings initiatives and other initiatives that are reasonably identifiable, factually supportable and projected by the Issuer in good faith to result from actions that have been taken or with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or are expected to be taken (in the good faith determination of the Issuer) within 18 months after such acquisition, disposition or other specified transaction, restructuring, cost savings initiative or other initiative in an aggregate amount not to exceed 20% (when taken together with amounts under clause (14) above) of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA in such Measurement Period; *plus*

(16) any loss (after any offset) resulting from currency transaction or translation losses and any losses related to currency remeasurements of Indebtedness (including intercompany Indebtedness and foreign currency hedges for currency exchange risk); *plus*

(17) charges, losses or expenses, to the extent indemnified or insured or reimbursed by a third party to the extent such indemnification, insurance or reimbursement is received in cash or reasonably be expected to be paid within 365 days after the incurrence of such charge, loss or expense to the extent not accrued; *minus*

(18) any gains realized upon the disposition of assets outside the ordinary course of business (including any gain realized upon the disposition of any Equity Interests of any Person) and any gains on disposed, abandoned, and discontinued operations (including in connection with any disposal thereof) and any accretion or accrual of discounted liabilities; *minus*

(19) any gain (after any offset) resulting from currency transaction or translation gains and any gains related to currency remeasurements of Indebtedness (including intercompany Indebtedness and foreign currency hedges for currency exchange risk); *minus*

(20) without duplication, the consolidated income tax benefit of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the Measurement Period; *minus*

(21) without duplication, other non-cash items (other than the accrual of revenue in accordance with GAAP consistently applied in the ordinary course of business) increasing Consolidated Net Income for the Measurement Period (excluding any such non-cash item to the extent it represents the reversal of an accrual or reserve for potential cash item in any prior period); and

(22) without duplication, *plus* unrealized losses and *minus* unrealized gains in each case in respect of agreements governing Hedging Obligations, as determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated Net Income" means, with respect to any specified Person for any period, the aggregate of the Net Income attributable to such specified Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, on a consolidated basis, determined in accordance with GAAP; *provided* that:

(1) the Net Income (but not loss, to the extent that such loss has been funded with cash by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary) of any other Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of such specified Person or that is accounted for by the equity method of accounting will be included only to the extent of the amount of dividends or similar distributions paid in Cash Equivalents (or to the extent subsequently converted into Cash Equivalents) to the specified Person or a Restricted Subsidiary of the specified Person, in respect of such period;

(2) solely for purposes of Section 4.07(b)(3)(A) of this Indenture, the Net Income of any Restricted Subsidiary of such specified Person will be excluded to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or other distributions by that Restricted Subsidiary of that Net Income is not at the date of determination permitted without any prior governmental approval (that has not been obtained) or, directly or indirectly, by operation of the terms of its charter or any agreement, instrument, judgment, decree, order, statute, rule or governmental regulation applicable to that Restricted Subsidiary or its stockholders; provided that Consolidated Net Income of such Person shall be increased by the amount of dividends or distributions or other payments that are actually paid in cash to (or to the extent converted into cash by) such Person or a Restricted Subsidiary thereof (subject to provisions of this clause (2)) during such period, to the extent not previously included therein;

(3) the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles will be excluded;

(4) any gains or losses (less all fees, expenses and charges relating thereto) attributable to any sale of assets outside the ordinary course of business, the disposition of any Equity Interests of any Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, or the extinguishment of any Indebtedness of such Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case, other than in the ordinary course of business, will be excluded;

(5) any extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring gain or loss, together with any related provision for taxes on such extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring gain or loss will be excluded;

(6) income or losses attributable to discontinued operations (including, without limitation, operations disposed during such period whether or not such operations were classified as discontinued) will be excluded; and

(7) any non-cash charges (i) attributable to applying the purchase method of accounting in accordance with GAAP, (ii) resulting from the application of Accounting Standards Codification ("*ASC*") Topic 350 or ASC Topic 360, and (iii) relating to the amortization of intangibles resulting from the application of ASC Topic 805, will be excluded.

"*Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee*" shall be at the address of the Trustee specified in Section 12.02 of this Indenture or such other address as to which the Trustee may give notice to the Issuer.

"*Credit Agreement*" means that certain Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of August 2, 2013, by and among the Company, the guarantors named therein, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, and the lenders party thereto, including any related notes, guarantees, collateral documents, instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith, and, in each case, as amended, restated, modified, renewed, refunded, replaced (whether upon or after termination or otherwise) or refinanced by any other Indebtedness (including by means of sales of debt securities and including any amendment, restatement, modification, renewal, refunding, replacement or refinancing that increases the amount borrowed thereunder or extends the maturity thereof) in whole or in part from time to time.

"*Debt Facilities*" means one or more debt facilities (including, without limitation, the Credit Agreement) or commercial paper facilities with banks or other institutional lenders providing for revolving credit loans, term loans, receivables financing (including through the sale of receivables to such lenders or to special purpose entities formed to borrow from such lenders against such receivables) or letters of credit or issuances of debt securities evidenced by notes, debentures, bonds or similar instruments, in each case, as amended, restated, modified, renewed, refunded, replaced or refinanced (including by means of sales of debt securities) in whole or in part from time to time (and whether or not with the original administrative agent, lenders or trustee or another administrative agent or agents, other lenders or trustee and whether provided under the original Credit Agreement or any other credit or other agreement or indenture).

"*Default*" means any event that is, or with the passage of time or the giving of notice or both would be, an Event of Default.

"*Definitive Note*" means a certificated Initial Note or Additional Note (bearing the Restricted Notes Legend if the transfer of such Note is restricted by applicable law) that does not include the Global Notes Legend.

"*Depositary*" means, with respect to the Notes issuable or issued in whole or in part in global form, the Person specified in Section 2.03 of this Indenture as the Depositary with respect to the Notes, and any and all successors thereto appointed as Depositary hereunder and having become such pursuant to the applicable provision of this Indenture.

"*Designated Noncash Consideration*" means any non-cash consideration received by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary in connection with an Asset Sale that is designated as Designated Noncash Consideration pursuant to an Officers' Certificate.

"*Disqualified Stock*" means any Capital Stock that, by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible, or for which it is exchangeable, in each case, at the option of the holder of the Capital Stock), or upon the happening of any event, matures or is mandatorily redeemable, pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise, or redeemable at the option of the holder of the Capital Stock, in whole or in part, on or prior to the date that is 90 days after the date on which the Notes mature. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, (x) any Capital Stock that would constitute Disqualified Stock solely because the Holders of the Capital Stock have the right to require the Issuer or the Subsidiary that issued such Capital Stock to repurchase such Capital Stock upon the occurrence of a Change of Control or an Asset Sale will not constitute Disqualified Stock if the terms of such Capital Stock provide that the Issuer may not repurchase such Capital Stock unless the Issuer would be permitted to do so in compliance with Section 4.07 of this Indenture, (y) any Capital Stock that would constitute Disqualified Stock solely as a result of any redemption feature that is conditioned upon, and subject to, compliance with Section 4.07 of this Indenture shall not constitute Disqualified Stock and (z) any Capital Stock issued to any plan for the benefit of employees will not constitute Disqualified Stock solely because it may be required to be repurchased by the Issuer or the Subsidiary that issued such Capital Stock in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations. The amount of Disqualified Stock deemed to be outstanding at any time for purposes of this Indenture will be the maximum amount that the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries may become obligated to pay upon the maturity of, or pursuant to any mandatory redemption provisions of, such Disqualified Stock, exclusive of accrued dividends.

"*Division*" means the division or allocation of the assets, liabilities and/or obligations of a Person (the "*Dividing Person*") among two or more Persons (whether pursuant to a "plan of division" or similar arrangement), which may or may not include the Dividing Person and pursuant to which the Dividing Person may or may not survive.

"*Domestic Subsidiary*" means any Restricted Subsidiary that was formed under the laws of the United States or any state of the United States or the District of Columbia.

"*DTC*" means The Depository Trust Company.

"*Equity Interests*" means Capital Stock and all warrants, options or other rights to acquire Capital Stock (but excluding any debt security that is convertible into, or exchangeable for, Capital Stock).

"*Equity Offering*" means a public or private offering of Qualified Capital Stock of the Issuer the net proceeds of which are contributed to the Issuer.

"*Escrow Account*" means a segregated account, held by the Escrow Agent in accordance with the terms of the Escrow Agreement, that includes the Escrowed Property, and the proceeds thereof, free from all Liens other than the Lien in favor of the Trustee for the benefit of the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes.

"*Escrow Agent*" means The Bank of New York Mellon., acting as escrow agent (in such capacity, together with its successors).

"*Escrow Agreement*" means that certain Escrow and Security Agreement, dated as of August 24, 2021, among the Escrow Issuer, the Trustee and the Escrow Agent, as amended, supplemented or modified from time to time.

"*Escrow Issuer*" has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

"*Escrow Liquidation Notice*" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Escrow Agreement.

"*Escrow Release*" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Escrow Agreement.

"Escrow Release Date Supplemental Indenture" means the supplemental indenture to this Indenture, dated as of the Escrow Release Date, by and among the Company, the Guarantors party thereto and the Trustee, substantially in the form of Exhibit C.

"Escrowed Property" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Escrow Agreement.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.

"Excluded Contributions" means net cash proceeds, marketable securities or Qualified Proceeds received by the Issuer from (i) contributions to its equity capital (other than Disqualified Stock) or (ii) the sale (other than to a Subsidiary of the Issuer or to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement of the Issuer) of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Issuer, in each case designated as Excluded Contributions pursuant to an Officers' Certificate on the date such capital contributions are made or the date such Equity Interests are sold, as the case may be, that are excluded from the calculation set forth in Section 4.07(b)(3) of this Indenture.

"Existing Indebtedness" means Indebtedness, other than Indebtedness under the Credit Agreement, existing on the Escrow Release Date.

"Fair Market Value" means the value that would be paid by a willing buyer to an unaffiliated willing seller in a transaction not involving distress or necessity of either party, determined in good faith by the Board of Directors, chief executive officer or chief financial officer of the Issuer (unless otherwise provided in this Indenture).

"Fitch" shall mean Fitch, Inc., and its successors.

"Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio" means with respect to any specified Person for any period, the ratio of the Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA of such Person for such period to the Fixed Charges of such Person for such period. In the event that the specified Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries incurs, assumes, guarantees, repays, repurchases, redeems, defeases or otherwise discharges any Indebtedness (other than ordinary working capital borrowings) or issues, repurchases or redeems preferred stock or Disqualified Stock subsequent to the commencement of the period for which the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is being calculated and on or prior to the date on which the event for which the calculation of the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is made (the "*Calculation Date*"), then the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio will be calculated giving pro forma effect to such incurrence, assumption, guarantee, repayment, repurchase, redemption, defeasance or other discharge of Indebtedness, or such issuance, repurchase or redemption of preferred stock or Disqualified Stock, and the use of the proceeds therefrom, as if the same had occurred at the beginning of the applicable four-quarter reference period.

In addition, for purposes of calculating the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio:

(1) Investments, acquisitions, mergers, consolidations and dispositions that have been made by the specified Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, or any Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries acquired by, merged or consolidated with the specified Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, and including any related financing transactions and including increases in ownership of Restricted Subsidiaries, during the four-quarter reference period or subsequent to such reference period and on or prior to the Calculation Date will be given pro forma effect, including giving effect to Pro Forma Cost Savings, as if they had occurred on the first day of the four-quarter reference period;

(2) the Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA attributable to discontinued operations, as determined in accordance with GAAP, and operations or businesses (and ownership interests therein) disposed of prior to the Calculation Date, will be excluded;

(3) the Fixed Charges attributable to discontinued operations, as determined in accordance with GAAP, and operations or businesses (and ownership interests therein) disposed of prior to the Calculation Date, will be excluded, but only to the extent that the obligations giving rise to such Fixed Charges will not be obligations of the specified Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries following the Calculation Date;

(4) any Person that is a Restricted Subsidiary on the Calculation Date will be deemed to have been a Restricted Subsidiary at all times during such four-quarter period;

(5) any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary on the Calculation Date will be deemed not to have been a Restricted Subsidiary at any time during such four-quarter period; and

(6) if any Indebtedness bears a floating rate of interest, the interest expense on such Indebtedness will be calculated as if the rate in effect on the Calculation Date had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any Hedging Obligation applicable to such Indebtedness).

For purposes of this definition, whenever pro forma effect is given to a transaction, the pro forma calculations shall be made in good faith by a responsible financial or accounting officer of the Issuer. For purposes of determining whether any Indebtedness constituting a guarantee may be incurred, the interest on the Indebtedness to be guaranteed shall be included in calculating the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio on a pro forma basis. Interest on a Capital Lease Obligation shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by a responsible financial or accounting officer of the Issuer to be the rate of interest implicit in such Capital Lease Obligation in accordance with GAAP. For purposes of making the computation referred to above, interest on any Indebtedness under a revolving credit facility computed on a pro forma basis shall be computed based upon the average daily balance of such Indebtedness during the applicable period. Interest on Indebtedness that may optionally be determined at an interest rate based upon a factor of a prime or similar rate, a eurocurrency interbank offered rate, or other rate, shall be deemed to have been based upon the rate actually chosen, or, if none, then based upon such optional rate chosen as the Issuer may designate.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein with respect to any amounts incurred or transactions entered into (or consummated) in reliance on a provision of this Indenture under a restrictive covenant that does not require compliance with a financial ratio or test (including, without limitation, any Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio test, any Secured Net Leverage Ratio test and any Total Net Leverage Ratio test) (any such amounts, the "*Fixed Amounts*") substantially concurrently with any amounts incurred or transactions entered into (or consummated) in reliance on a provision of this Indenture in the same restrictive covenant that requires compliance with any such financial ratio or test (any such amounts, the "*Incurrence Based Amounts*"), it is understood and agreed that the Fixed Amounts (and any cash proceeds thereof) shall be disregarded in the calculation of the financial ratio or test applicable to the Incurrence Based Amounts in connection with such substantially concurrent incurrence.

"Fixed Charges" means, with respect to any specified Person for any period, the sum, without duplication, of:

(1) the consolidated interest expense of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, net of interest income, whether paid or accrued, including, without limitation, original issue discount, non-cash interest payments, the interest component of any deferred payment obligations, the interest component of all payments associated with Capital Lease Obligations, commissions, discounts and other fees and charges incurred in respect of letter of credit or bankers' acceptance financings, and net of the effect of all cash payments made or received pursuant to Hedging Obligations in respect of interest rates, and excluding amortization of deferred financing costs; *plus*

(2) any interest on Indebtedness of another Person that is guaranteed by such Person or one of its Restricted Subsidiaries or secured by a Lien on assets of such Person or one of its Restricted Subsidiaries, but only to the extent that such guarantee or Lien is called upon; *plus*

(3) the product of (A) all cash dividends paid on any series of preferred stock of such Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer), in each case, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP multiplied by (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is one and the denominator of which is one *minus* the then current combined federal, state and local statutory tax rate of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries expressed as a decimal.

"Fixed GAAP Date" means the Issue Date; *provided* that at any time after the Issue Date, the Company may by written notice to the Trustee elect to change the Fixed GAAP Date to be the date specified in such notice, and upon such notice, the Fixed GAAP Date shall be such date for all periods beginning on and after the date specified in such notice.

"Fixed GAAP Terms" means (a) the definitions of the terms "Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA," "Fixed Charges," "Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio," "Consolidated Net Income," "Secured Net Leverage Ratio," "Total Net Leverage Ratio," "Indebtedness," "Secured Indebtedness," and "Total Assets," (b) all defined terms in this Indenture to the extent used in or relating to any of the foregoing definitions, and all ratios and computations based on any of the foregoing definitions, and (c) any other term or provision of this Indenture or the Notes that, at the Company's election, may be specified by the Company by written notice to the Trustee from time to time; *provided* that the Company may elect to remove any term from constituting a Fixed GAAP Term.

"Foreign Subsidiary" means any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board or in such other statements by such other entity as have been approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession, as in effect on the Fixed GAAP Date (for purposes of the Fixed GAAP Terms) and as in effect from time to time (for all other purposes of this Indenture); *provided*, *however*, that lease liabilities and associated expenses recorded by the Company and its Subsidiaries pursuant to ASU 2016-02, Leases, shall not be treated as Indebtedness and shall not be included in consolidated interest expense or Fixed Charges, unless the lease liabilities would have been treated as Capital Lease Obligations under GAAP as in effect prior to the adoption of ASU 2016-02, Leases (in which case such lease liabilities and associated expenses shall be treated as Capital Lease Obligations, and the interest component of such Capital Lease Obligation shall be included in consolidated interest expense and Fixed Charges).

"Government Securities" means direct obligations of, or obligations guaranteed by, the United States of America (including any agency or instrumentality thereof) and the payment for which the United States pledges its full faith and credit.

"Guarantee" means a collective reference or individual reference to the guarantee by each Guarantor of the Issuer's obligations under this Indenture and the Notes, provided pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture.

"guarantee" means a guarantee other than by endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business, direct or indirect, in any manner including, without limitation, by way of a pledge of assets or through letters of credit or reimbursement agreements in respect thereof, of all or any part of any Indebtedness (whether arising by virtue of partnership arrangements, or by agreements to keep-well, to purchase assets, goods, securities or services, to take or pay or to maintain financial statement conditions or otherwise).

"Guarantor" or "*Guarantors*" means the collective reference to each Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer that provides a Guarantee in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture, and their respective successors and assigns, in each case, until the Guarantee of such Person has been released in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture.

"Hedging Obligations" means, with respect to any specified Person, the obligations of such Person under:

(1) interest rate swap agreements (whether from fixed to floating or from floating to fixed), interest rate cap agreements and interest rate collar agreements;

(2) other agreements or arrangements designed to manage interest rates or interest rate risk; and

(3) other agreements or arrangements designed to protect such Person against fluctuations in currency exchange rates or commodity prices.

"*Holder*" means a Person in whose name a Note is registered on the Registrar's books.

"*Indebtedness*" means, with respect to any specified Person, the principal and premium (if any) of any indebtedness of such Person (excluding accrued expenses and trade payables), whether or not contingent:

(1) in respect of borrowed money;

(2) evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments or letters of credit (or reimbursement agreements in respect thereof) (other than letters of credit issued in respect of trade payables);

(3) in respect of banker's acceptances;

(4) representing Capital Lease Obligations;

(5) representing the balance deferred and unpaid of the purchase price of any property or services due more than twelve months after such property is acquired or such services are completed (except any such balance that constitutes a trade payable or similar obligation to a trade creditor); or

(6) representing the net obligations under any Hedging Obligations, if and to the extent any of the preceding items (other than letters of credit, and Hedging Obligations) would appear as a liability upon a balance sheet of the specified Person prepared in accordance with GAAP.

In addition, the term "*Indebtedness*" includes all Indebtedness of others secured by a Lien on any asset of the specified Person (whether or not such Indebtedness is assumed by the specified Person) and, to the extent not otherwise included, the guarantee by the specified Person of any Indebtedness of any other Person.

"*Indenture*" means this Indenture, as amended or supplemented from time to time.

"*Initial Notes*" has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

"*Interest Payment Date*" means April 1 and October 1 of each year to Stated Maturity of the Notes.

"*Investment Grade Rating*" means a rating equal to or higher than:

(1) Baa3 (or the equivalent) by Moody's; or

(2) BBB- (or the equivalent) by S&P,

or, if either such entity ceases to rate the Notes for reasons outside of the Issuer's control, the equivalent investment grade credit rating from any other Rating Agency.

"*Investment Grade Rating Event*" means the first day on which (a) the Notes have an Investment Grade Rating from two Rating Agencies, (b) no Default with respect to the Notes has occurred and is then continuing under this Indenture and (c) the Issuer has delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate certifying as to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in clauses (a) and (b) of this definition.

"*Investments*" means, with respect to any Person, all direct or indirect investments by such Person in other Persons (including Affiliates) in the forms of loans (including guarantees or other obligations), advances or capital contributions (excluding commission, travel, relocation and similar advances to officers and employees made in the ordinary course of business), purchases or other acquisitions for consideration of Indebtedness, Equity Interests or other securities of other Persons, together with all items that are or would be classified as investments on a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP. If the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer sells or otherwise disposes of any Equity Interests of any direct or indirect Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer such that, after giving effect to any such sale or disposition, such Person is no

longer a Subsidiary of the Issuer, the Issuer will be deemed to have made an Investment on the date of any such sale or disposition equal to the Fair Market Value of the Issuer's Investments in such Subsidiary that were not sold or disposed of in an amount determined as provided in Section 4.07(d) of this Indenture. The acquisition by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer of a Person that holds an Investment in a third Person will be deemed to be an Investment by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary in such third Person in an amount equal to the Fair Market Value of the Investments held by the acquired Person in such third Person in an amount determined as provided in Section 4.07(d) of this Indenture.

"*Issue Date*" means August 24, 2021.

"*Issuer*" has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

"*Lien*" means, with respect to any asset, any mortgage, lien, pledge, charge, security interest or encumbrance of any kind in respect of such asset, whether or not filed, recorded or otherwise perfected under applicable law, including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any lease in the nature thereof, any option or other agreement to sell or give a security interest in and any filing of or agreement to give any financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code (or equivalent statutes) of any jurisdiction.

"*Limited Condition Transaction*" means (i) any acquisition by one or more of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries of any assets, business or Person whose consummation is not conditioned on the availability of, or on obtaining, third party financing, (ii) any Permitted Investment whose consummation is not conditioned on the availability of, or on obtaining, third party financing and (iii) any redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or repayment of Indebtedness requiring irrevocable notice in advance of such redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or repayment.

"*LTM Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA*" means, as of any date of determination, the Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA the four consecutive fiscal quarters most recently ended prior to such date for which financial statements have been delivered, on a pro forma basis.

"*Matrix Investment*" means a direct or indirect, including through one or more holding companies, minority investment in CCHN Group Holdings, Inc. and its Subsidiaries.

"*ModivCare Assumption*" means the consummation of the transactions whereby (a) the Escrow Issuer merges with and into the Company, (b) the Company assumes all of the obligations of the Escrow Issuer under the Notes and this Indenture by the execution and delivery of the Escrow Release Date Supplemental Indenture, and (c) the Subsidiaries of the Company required to provide Guarantees provide such Guarantees pursuant to the Escrow Release Date Supplemental Indenture and other agreements.

"*Moody's*" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc., and its successors.

"*Net Income*" means, with respect to any specified Person, the net income (loss) of such Person, determined in accordance with GAAP and before any reduction in respect of preferred stock dividends.

"*Net Proceeds*" means the aggregate cash proceeds received by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in respect of any Asset Sale (including, without limitation, any cash received upon the sale or other disposition of any non-cash consideration received in any Asset Sale), net of the direct costs relating to such Asset Sale, including, without limitation, legal, accounting and investment banking fees, payments made in order to obtain a necessary consent or required by applicable law, and sales commissions, and any relocation expenses incurred as a result of the Asset Sale, taxes paid or payable as a result of the Asset Sale, including taxes resulting from the transfer of the proceeds of such Asset Sale to the Issuer, in each case, after taking into account:

(1) any available tax credits or deductions and any tax sharing arrangements;

(2) amounts required to be applied to the repayment of Indebtedness secured by a Lien on the asset or assets that were the subject of such Asset Sale;

(3) any reserve for adjustment in respect of the sale price of such asset or assets established in accordance with GAAP;

(4) any reserve for adjustment in respect of any liabilities associated with the asset disposed of in such transaction and retained by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary after such sale or other disposition thereof;

(5) any distributions and other payments required to be made to minority interest holders in Subsidiaries or joint ventures as a result of such Asset Sale; and

(6) in the event that a Restricted Subsidiary consummates an Asset Sale and makes a pro rata payment of dividends to all of its stockholders from any cash proceeds of such Asset Sale, the amount of dividends paid to any stockholder other than the Issuer or any other Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that any net proceeds of an Asset Sale by a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary that are subject to restrictions on repatriation to the Issuer will not be considered Net Proceeds for so long as such proceeds are subject to such restrictions.

"*Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries*" means (x) any Unrestricted Subsidiary, and (y) any Subsidiary of the Issuer that does not guarantee the Issuer's Obligations under the Credit Agreement and does not guarantee any Indebtedness of the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor of $25.0 million or more. The Board of Directors of the Issuer may designate any Restricted Subsidiary as a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary by filing with the Trustee a certified copy of a resolution of such Board of Directors giving effect to such designation and an Officers' Certificate certifying as to the applicable clause of the definition of Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries that warrants such designation.

"*Notes*" means any Notes authenticated and delivered under this Indenture, including the Initial Notes, any Additional Notes that may be issued under a supplemental indenture and Notes to be issued or authenticated upon transfer, replacement or exchange of Notes.

"*Obligations*" means any principal, interest (including any interest accruing subsequent to the filing of a petition in bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding at the rate provided for in the documentation with respect thereto, whether or not such interest is an allowed claim under applicable state, federal or foreign law), other monetary obligations, penalties, fees, indemnifications, reimbursements (including reimbursement obligations with respect to letters of credit and banker's acceptances), damages and other liabilities, and guarantees of payment of such principal, interest, penalties, fees, indemnifications, reimbursements, damages and other liabilities, payable under the documentation governing any Indebtedness.

"*Offering Memorandum*" means the offering memorandum, dated August 10, 2021, relating to the sale of the Initial Notes.

"*Officer*" means (i) when used with respect to the Escrow Issuer, the President, Secretary or any authorized representative of the Escrow Issuer and (ii) when used with respect to the Company or any Guarantor, the Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, President, any Executive Vice President, Senior Vice President or Vice President, the Treasurer or the Secretary of the Company or such Guarantor.

"*Officers' Certificate*" means a certificate signed on behalf of the Issuer or any Guarantor by two or more Officers of the Issuer or such Guarantor, one of whom must be the principal executive officer, the principal financial officer, the treasurer or the principal accounting officer of the Company or such Guarantor or the President of the Escrow Issuer, as applicable, in each case, that meets the requirements set forth in this Indenture.

"*Opinion of Counsel*" mean a written opinion from legal counsel who is reasonably acceptable to the Trustee. The counsel may be an employee of or counsel to the Issuer or the Trustee.

"Permitted Business" means (i) any business engaged in by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries on the Escrow Release Date after giving effect to the VRI Acquisition, and (ii) any healthcare business or other activities that are reasonably similar, ancillary, complementary or related to, or a reasonable extension, development or expansion of, the businesses in which the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries were engaged on the Escrow Release Date.

"Permitted Investments" means:

(1) any Investment in the Issuer or in a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer;

(2) any Investment in Cash Equivalents;

(3) any Investment by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer in a Person, if as a result of such Investment:

(a) such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer (including by means of a Division); or

(b) such Person, in one transaction or a series of transactions, is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into, or transfers or conveys substantially all of its assets or assets constituting a business unit, a division or line of business of such Person or a facility of such Person to, or is liquidated into, the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer;

(4) any Investment made as a result of the receipt of non-cash consideration from an Asset Sale that was made pursuant to and in compliance with Section 4.10 of this Indenture;

(5) any Investment solely in exchange for the issuance of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Issuer;

(6) any Investments received in compromise, settlement or resolution of (A) obligations of trade debtors or customers that were incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, including pursuant to any plan of reorganization or similar arrangement upon the bankruptcy or insolvency of any trade debtor or customer, (B) litigation, arbitration or other disputes with Persons who are not Affiliates or (C) as a result of a foreclosure by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary with respect to any secured Investment or other transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment in default;

(7) Investments represented by Hedging Obligations entered into to protect against fluctuations in interest rates, exchange rates and commodity prices;

(8) any Investment in payroll, travel and similar advances to cover matters that are expected at the time of such advances ultimately to be treated as expenses for accounting purposes and that are made in the ordinary course of business;

(9) Investments in receivables or other trade payables owing to the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary if created or acquired in the ordinary course of business and payable or dischargeable in accordance with customary trade terms; *provided*, *however*, that such trade terms may include such concessionary trade terms as the Issuer or any such Restricted Subsidiary deems reasonable under the circumstances;

(10) Investments in (x) prepaid expenses and negotiable instruments held for collection and (y) lease, utility and workers compensation, unemployment insurance, other social security benefits or other insurance-related obligations (including, but not limited to, in respect of deductibles, self-insured retention amounts and premiums and adjustments thereto), performance, progress, and similar deposits entered into as a result of the operations of the business in the ordinary course of business;

(11) obligations of one or more officers or other employees of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with such officer's or employee's acquisition of shares of Capital Stock of the Issuer so long as no cash or other assets are paid by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to such officers or employees in connection with the acquisition of any such obligations;

(12) loans or advances to and guarantees provided for the benefit of employees and other individual service providers in each case made in the ordinary course of business (including travel, entertainment and relocation expenses) of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $5.0 million at any one time outstanding;

(13) Investments existing as on the Escrow Release Date or an Investment consisting of any extension, modification or renewal of any Investment existing as of the Escrow Release Date (excluding any such extension, modification or renewal involving additional advances, contributions or other investments of cash or property or other increases thereof unless it is a result of the accrual or accretion of interest or original issue discount or payment-in-kind pursuant to the terms, as of the Escrow Release Date, of the original Investment so extended, modified or renewed);

(14) repurchases of the Notes;

(15) other Investments in any Person having an aggregate Fair Market Value (measured on the date each such Investment was made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value), when taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (15) that are at the time outstanding not to exceed the greater of (a) $75.0 million and (b) 42% of LTM Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA outstanding at any time; *provided*, *however*, that if any Investment pursuant to this clause (15) is made in any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer at the date of the making of such Investment and such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer after such date, such Investment shall thereafter be deemed to have been made pursuant to clause (1) above and shall cease to have been made pursuant to this clause (15) for so long as such Person continues to be a Restricted Subsidiary (it being understood that if such Person thereafter ceases to be a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer, such Investment will again be deemed to have been made pursuant to this clause (15));

(16) Investments, loans and advances to any Captive Insurance Subsidiary in an amount equal to (i) the capital required under the applicable laws or regulations of the jurisdiction in which such Captive Insurance Subsidiary is formed or determined by independent actuaries as prudent and necessary capital to operate such Captive Insurance Subsidiary *plus* (ii) any reasonable general corporate and overhead expenses of such Captive Insurance Subsidiary;

(17) guarantees of Indebtedness of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary permitted under Section 4.09 of this Indenture and performance guarantees in the ordinary course of business;

(18) Investments in an Unrestricted Subsidiary in an aggregate amount, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (18) that are at that time outstanding, not to exceed the greater of (a) $50.0 million and (b) 28.0% of LTM Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA (with the Fair Market Value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value);

(19) the Matrix Investment and other Investments in joint ventures in an aggregate amount, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (19) that are at that time outstanding not to exceed the greater of (a) $50.0 million and (b) 28.0% of LTM Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA (with the Fair Market Value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value); and

(20) Investments in Foreign Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (20) that are at that time outstanding, not to exceed the greater of (a) $17.0 million and (b) 10.0% of LTM Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA (with the Fair Market Value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value).

"*Permitted Liens*" means:

(1) Liens on assets of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries securing Indebtedness in an amount not to exceed the maximum amount of Indebtedness permitted by Section 4.09(b)(1) of this Indenture;

(2) Liens in favor of the Issuer or the Guarantors;

(3) Liens on property or assets of a Person existing at the time such Person is merged with or into, consolidated with or acquired by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer; *provided* that such Liens were in existence prior to the contemplation of such merger, consolidation or acquisition and do not extend to any assets other than those of the Person merged into, consolidated with or acquired by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary;

(4) Liens on property (including Capital Stock) existing at the time of acquisition of the property by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer; *provided* that such Liens were in existence prior to such acquisition and not incurred in contemplation of such acquisition;

(5) Liens (including deposits and pledges) to secure the performance of public or statutory obligations, progress payments, surety or appeal bonds, performance bonds or other obligations of a like nature incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(6) Liens to secure Indebtedness (including Capital Lease Obligations) permitted by Section 4.09(b)(4) of this Indenture and any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof, in each case, covering only the assets acquired, constructed or improved with, financed or re-financed by such Indebtedness;

(7) Liens existing on the Escrow Release Date (other than Liens described in clause (1) above), *plus* renewals and extensions of such Liens;

(8) Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or claims that are not yet delinquent or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings promptly instituted and diligently concluded; *provided* that any reserve or other appropriate provision as is required in conformity with GAAP has been made therefor;

(9) Liens imposed by law, such as carriers', warehousemen's, landlord's, materialmen's, laborers', employees', suppliers' and mechanics' Liens, in each case, incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(10) survey exceptions, title defects, encumbrances, easements or reservations of, or rights of others for, licenses, rights-of-way, sewers, electric lines, telegraph and telephone lines and other similar purposes, or zoning or other restrictions as to the use of real property that do not materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(11) Liens created for the benefit of (or to secure) the Notes (or the Subsidiary Guarantees);

(12) Liens to secure any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of Indebtedness secured by Liens permitted by clause (3), (4), (7) or (11) of this definition; *provided*, *however*, that:

(a) the new Lien shall be limited to all or part of the same property and assets that secured or, under the written agreements pursuant to which the original Lien arose, could secure the original Indebtedness (*plus* improvements and accessions to, such property or proceeds or distributions thereof); and

(b) the Indebtedness secured by the new Lien is not increased to any amount greater than the sum of (x) the outstanding principal amount, or, if greater, committed amount, of the Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness and (y) an amount necessary to pay any fees and expenses, including premiums, related to such renewal, refunding, refinancing, replacement, defeasance or discharge;

(13) other Liens with respect to obligations that do not exceed the greater of (a) $75.0 million and (b) 42.0% of LTM Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA at any one time outstanding;

(14) security for the payment of workers' compensation, unemployment insurance, other social security benefits or other insurance-related obligations (including, but not limited to, in respect of deductibles, self-insured retention amounts and premiums and adjustments thereto) entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(15) deposits or pledges in connection with bids, tenders, leases and contracts (other than contracts for the payment of money) entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(16) zoning restrictions, easements, licenses, reservations, provisions, encroachments, encumbrances, protrusion permits, servitudes, covenants, conditions, waivers, restrictions on the use of property or minor irregularities of title (and with respect to leasehold interests, mortgages, obligations, liens and other encumbrances incurred, created, assumed or permitted to exist and arising by, through or under a landlord or owner of the leased property, with or without consent of the lessee), in each case, not materially interfering with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(17) leases, subleases, licenses or sublicenses to third parties not interfering in any material respect with the business of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(18) Liens securing Hedging Obligations incurred pursuant to Section 4.09(b)(8) of this Indenture;

(19) Liens arising out of judgments, decrees, orders or awards in respect of which the Issuer shall in good faith be prosecuting an appeal or proceedings for review which appeal or proceedings shall not have been finally terminated, or if the period within which such appeal or proceedings may be initiated shall not have expired;

(20) Liens on the Equity Interests of an Unrestricted Subsidiary that secure Indebtedness or other obligation of such Unrestricted Subsidiary;

(21) Liens on the Equity Interests of and on the assets of Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries securing Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 4.09(b)(13) of this Indenture;

(22) Liens on the Equity Interests of and on the assets of Foreign Subsidiaries securing Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 4.09(b)(18) of this Indenture;

(23) Liens arising from filing Uniform Commercial Code financing statements regarding leases or precautionary Uniform Commercial Code financings statements or similar filings;

(24) Liens (i) of a collection bank arising under Section 4-210 of the Uniform Commercial Code on items in the course of collection and (ii) in favor of banking institution encumbering deposits (including the right of set-off) and which are within the general parameters customary in the banking industry;

(25) Liens encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(26) Liens arising out of permitted sale and leaseback transactions;

(27) Liens created or deemed to exist by the establishment of trusts for the purpose of satisfying government reimbursement program costs and other actions or claims pertaining to the same or related matters or other medical reimbursement programs;

(28) Liens solely on any cash earnest money deposits made by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary with any letter of intent or purchase agreement permitted by the terms of this Indenture; and

(29) Liens deemed to exist by reason of (x) any encumbrance or restriction (including put and call arrangements) with respect to the Equity Interests of any joint venture or similar arrangement pursuant to any joint venture or similar agreement or (y) any encumbrance or restriction imposed under any contract for the sale by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of the Equity Interests of any Restricted Subsidiary, or any business unit or division of the business or any Restricted Subsidiary permitted by the terms of this Indenture; *provided* that in each case such Liens shall extend only to the relevant Equity Interests.

"*Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness*" means any Indebtedness of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries issued in exchange for, or the net proceeds of which are used to extend, renew, refund, refinance, replace, defease or discharge other Indebtedness of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than intercompany Indebtedness); *provided* that:

(1) the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness does not exceed the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the Indebtedness extended, renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged (*plus* all accrued interest on the Indebtedness and the amount of all fees, commissions, discounts and expenses, including premiums, incurred in connection therewith);

(2) either (a) such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness has a final maturity date later than the final maturity date of, and has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity equal to or greater than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of, the Indebtedness being extended, renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged or (b) all scheduled payments on or in respect of such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness (other than interest payments) shall be at least 91 days following the final scheduled maturity of the Notes;

(3) if the Indebtedness being extended, renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes, such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes on terms at least as favorable to the Holders as those contained in the documentation governing the Indebtedness being extended, renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged; and

(4) such Indebtedness is incurred:

(a) by the Issuer or by the Restricted Subsidiary who is the obligor on the Indebtedness being renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged;

(b) by any Guarantor if the obligor on the Indebtedness being renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged is a Guarantor; or

(c) by any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary if the obligor on the Indebtedness being renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged is a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary.

"*Person*" means any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, limited liability company or government or other entity.

"*Pro Forma Cost Savings*" means, with respect to any period, cost savings, operating expense reductions and synergies that are reasonably identifiable and projected by the Issuer in good faith to result from actions that have been taken or with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or are expected to be taken (in the good faith determination of the Issuer) within 18 months after the relevant investment, acquisition, consolidation, disposition, restructuring or cost savings initiative, as if all such cost savings, operating expense reductions and synergies in costs had been effected as of the beginning of such period.

"*Qualified Capital Stock*" means any Capital Stock that is not Disqualified Stock.

"*Qualified Proceeds*" means any of the following or any combination of the following:

(1) Cash Equivalents;

(2) the Fair Market Value of assets that are used or useful in the Permitted Business; and

(3) the Fair Market Value of the Capital Stock of any Person engaged primarily in a Permitted Business if, in connection with the receipt by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of such Capital Stock, such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary or such Person is merged or consolidated into the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary;

provided that for purposes of Section 4.07(b)(3) of this Indenture, Qualified Proceeds shall not include Excluded Contributions.

"*Rating Agency*" means each of S&P, Moody's or Fitch, or if (and only if) S&P, Moody's, Fitch or any combination thereof shall not make a rating on the Notes publicly available, a nationally recognized statistical rating organization or organizations, as the case may be, selected by the Issuer, which shall be substituted for S&P, Moody's or Fitch, or any combination thereof, as the case may be.

"*Record Date*" for the interest payable on any applicable Interest Payment Date means March 15 or September 15 (whether or not a Business Day) immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date.

"*Replacement Preferred Stock*" means any Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries issued in exchange for, or the net proceeds of which are used to renew, refund, refinance, replace or discharge any Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than intercompany Disqualified Stock); *provided* that such Replacement Preferred Stock (i) is issued by the Issuer or by the Restricted Subsidiary who is the Issuer of the Disqualified Stock being redeemed, refunded, refinanced, replaced or discharged, and (ii) does not have an initial liquidation preference in excess of the liquidation preference *plus* accrued and unpaid dividends on the Disqualified Stock being redeemed, refunded, refinanced, replaced or discharged.

"*Responsible Officer*," when used with respect to the Trustee, means any officer within the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee (or any successor group of the Trustee) or any other officer of the Trustee customarily performing functions similar to those performed by such officers and also means, with respect to a particular corporate trust matter, any other officer of employee to whom such matter is referred because of his or her knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject and who shall have direct responsibility for the administration of this Indenture.

"*Restricted Investment*" means an Investment other than a Permitted Investment.

"*Restricted Subsidiary*" of a Person means any Subsidiary of the referent Person that is not an Unrestricted Subsidiary. For the avoidance of doubt, unless specified otherwise, references to "Restricted Subsidiaries" shall be Restricted Subsidiaries of the Issuer.

"*S&P*" means S&P Global Ratings, a business unit of S&P Global Inc., and any successor to its rating agency business.

"*SEC*" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

"*Secured Indebtedness*" at any date shall mean the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness outstanding at such date described in clause (a) of the definition of "Total Net Leverage Ratio" that in each case is then secured by Liens on any property or assets of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that the Issuer may elect to treat Indebtedness under revolving credit commitments as having been incurred at the time the related revolving credit commitment is established, in which case, Secured Indebtedness shall have been deemed to have been incurred at the time such commitment is provided (and shall thereafter be deemed to be outstanding in the amount of such commitment until such commitment is terminated) but not at the time of any drawing thereunder (or replacement thereof to the extent such replacement or refinancing does not increase the amount of such commitment).

"*Secured Net Leverage Ratio*" shall mean, on any date, the ratio of (a) Secured Indebtedness (*minus* the amount of unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents held, on such date, by the Issuer and the Restricted Subsidiaries on such date) on such date to (b) Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for the most recent period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of the Issuer ended prior to such date for which internal financial statements are available, in the case of this clause (b), with such adjustments to Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for such period as are consistent with those set forth in the definition of Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio.

"*Securities Act*" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.

"*Significant Subsidiary*" means any Subsidiary that would be a "significant subsidiary" as defined in Article 1, Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X, promulgated pursuant to the Securities Act, as such Regulation S-X is in effect on the Issue Date. For purposes of determining whether an Event of Default has occurred, if any group of Restricted Subsidiaries as to which a particular event has occurred and is continuing at any time would be, taken as a whole, a "Significant Subsidiary" then such event shall be deemed to have occurred with respect to a Significant Subsidiary.

"*Stated Maturity*" means, with respect to any installment of interest or principal on any series of Indebtedness, the date on which the payment of interest or principal was scheduled to be paid in the documentation governing such Indebtedness as of the Issue Date (or, if later, the date such Indebtedness was originally incurred), and will not include any contingent obligations to repay, redeem or repurchase any such interest or principal prior to the date originally scheduled for the payment thereof.

"*Subsidiary*" means, with respect to any specified Person:

(1) any corporation, association or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares of Capital Stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency and after giving effect to any voting agreement or stockholders' agreement that effectively transfers voting power) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees of the corporation, association or other business entity is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by that Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person (or a combination thereof); and

(2) any partnership (a) the sole general partner or the managing general partner of which is such Person or a Subsidiary of such Person or (b) the only general partners of which are that Person or one or more Subsidiaries of that Person (or any combination thereof).

"*Subsidiary Guarantee*" means the Guarantee by any Subsidiary Guarantor.

"*Subsidiary Guarantor*" means any Guarantor that is a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer.

"*Termination Date*" means November 1, 2021.

"*Total Assets*" means the total consolidated assets of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries as set forth on the most recent consolidated balance sheet of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries.

"*Total Net Leverage Ratio*" shall mean, on any date, the ratio of (a) Indebtedness of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries outstanding on such date consisting of Indebtedness for borrowed money, Attributable Indebtedness, purchase money debt, unreimbursed amounts under letters of credit (subject to the proviso below) and all guarantees of the foregoing, in each case (except in the case of guarantees) in an amount that would be reflected on a balance sheet prepared as of such date on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP (but excluding the effects of any discounting of Indebtedness resulting from the application of acquisition accounting in connection with any acquisition constituting an Investment permitted under this Indenture); *minus* the amount of unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents held, on such date, by the Issuer and the Restricted Subsidiaries on such date to (b) Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for the most recent period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of the Issuer ended prior to such date for which internal financial statements are available, in the case of this clause (b), with such adjustments to Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for such period as are consistent with those set forth in the definition of Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio.

"*Transfer Restricted Notes*" means any Notes that bear or are required to bear the Restricted Notes Legend.

"*Treasury Rate*" means, as of any redemption date, as determined by the Issuer, the yield to maturity as of such redemption date of U.S. Treasury securities with a constant maturity (as compiled and published in the most recent Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 that has become publicly available at least two Business Days (but not more than five Business Days) prior to the redemption date (or, if such Statistical Release is no longer published or available, any publicly available source of similar market data selected by the Issuer in good faith)) most nearly equal to the period from the redemption date to October 1, 2024; *provided*, *however*, that if the period from the redemption date to October 1, 2024 is not equal to the constant maturity of a United States Treasury security for which a weekly average yield is given, the Treasury Rate shall be obtained by linear interpolation (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth of a year) from the weekly average yields of United States Treasury securities for which such yields are given, except that if the period from the redemption date to October 1, 2024 is less than one year, the average yield of the most recent five Business Days on actually traded U.S. Treasury securities adjusted to a constant maturity of one year will be used.

"*Trustee*" means the party named as such in the recitals to this Indenture until a successor replaces it in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Indenture and thereafter means the successor serving hereunder.

"*Unrestricted Subsidiary*" means (1) any Subsidiary of the Issuer that at the time of determination shall be designated an Unrestricted Subsidiary by the Board of Directors of the Issuer in accordance with Section 4.16 of this Indenture and (2) any Subsidiary of an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

"*Voting Stock*" of any specified Person as of any date means the Capital Stock of such Person that is at the time entitled to vote in the election of the Board of Directors of such Person.

"*VRI Acquisition*" has the meaning assigned to such term in the Offering Memorandum.

"*VRI Acquisition Agreement*" means the Securities Purchase Agreement dated as of August 2, 2021, by and among the Company, VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, VRI Ultimate Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and Victory Health Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company, as the same such agreement may be amended prior to the Issue Date, or after the Issue Date in a manner not adverse in any material respect to the Holders of the Notes, as determined in good faith by the Company.

"*Weighted Average Life to Maturity*" means, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date, the number of years obtained by dividing:

(1) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (a) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect of the Indebtedness, by (b) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment; by

(2) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness.

"*Wholly Owned Subsidiary*" of any specified Person means a Subsidiary of such Person all of the outstanding Capital Stock or other ownership interest of which (other than directors' qualifying shares) will at that time be owned by such Person or by one or more Wholly Owned Subsidiaries of such Person.

Section 1.02 Other Definitions.

Term	**Defined in Section**
"*Affiliate Transaction*"	4.11
"*ASC*"	1.01 (Definition of "Consolidated Net Income")
"*Asset Sale Offer*"	4.10
"*Authentication Order*"	2.02
"*Authorized Officer*"	12.02
"*Calculation Date*"	1.01 (Definition of "Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio")
"*Change of Control Offer*"	4.15
"*Change of Control Payment*"	4.15
"*Change of Control Payment Date*"	4.15
"*Covenant Defeasance*"	8.03
"*Deposit Date*"	4.18
"*Dividing Person*"	1.01 (Definition of "Division")
"*Electronic Means*"	12.02
"*Escrow Release Conditions*"	4.18
"*Escrow Release Date*"	4.18
"*Event of Default*"	6.01
"*Excess Proceeds*"	4.10
"*Expiration Date*"	1.05
"*FATCA*"	12.18
"*Fixed Amounts*"	1.01 (Definition of "Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio")
"*Guaranteed Obligations*"	10.01
"*incur*"	4.09
"*Incurrence Based Amounts*"	1.01 (Definition of "Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio")
"*Instructions*"	12.02
"*LCT Election*"	1.06
"*LCT Test Date*"	1.06
"*Legal Defeasance*"	8.02
"*Make-Whole Redemption Date*"	3.07
"*Measurement Period*"	1.01 (Definition of "Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA")
"*Note Register*"	2.03
"*Paying Agent*"	2.03
"*Payment Default*"	6.01
"*Permitted Debt*"	4.09
"*Registrar*"	2.03
"*Restricted Payments*"	4.07
"*Reversion Date*"	4.13
"*Special Mandatory Redemption*"	3.09
"*Special Mandatory Redemption Date*"	3.09
"*Special Mandatory Redemption Event*"	3.09
"*Special Mandatory Redemption Price*"	3.09
"*Subsequent Transaction*"	1.06
"*Suspended Covenants*"	4.13
"*Suspension Date*"	4.13
"*Suspension Period*"	4.13
"*Temporary Notes*"	2.10

Section 1.03 Rules of Construction.

Unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) a term defined in Section 1.01 or Section 1.02 of this Indenture shall have the meaning assigned to it herein;

(2) an accounting term not otherwise defined has the meaning assigned to it in accordance with GAAP;

(3)" or" is not exclusive;

(4) words in the singular include the plural, and words in the plural include the singular;

(5) provisions apply to successive events and transactions;

(6) unless the context otherwise requires, any reference to an "Appendix," "Article," "Section," "clause," "Schedule" or "Exhibit" refers to an Appendix, Article, Section, clause, Schedule or Exhibit, as the case may be, of this Indenture;

(7) the words "herein," "hereof" and other words of similar import refer to this Indenture as a whole and not any particular Article, Section, clause or other subdivision;

(8)" including" means "including without limitation";

(9) references to sections of, or rules under, the Securities Act or the Exchange Act shall be deemed to include substitute, replacement or successor sections or rules adopted by the SEC from time to time;

(10) unless otherwise provided, references to agreements and other instruments shall be deemed to include all amendments and other modifications to such agreements or instruments, but only to the extent such amendments and other modifications are not prohibited by the terms of this Indenture; and

(11) in the event that a transaction meets the criteria of more than one category of permitted transactions or listed exceptions, the Issuer may classify such transaction as it, in its sole discretion, determines.

Section 1.04 Trust Indenture Act.

This Indenture is not qualified under, and, does not incorporate or include any of the provisions of, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended.

Section 1.05 Acts of Holders.

(a) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided or permitted by this Indenture to be given or taken by Holders may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Holders in person or by an agent duly appointed in writing. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments or record or both are delivered to the Trustee and, where it is hereby expressly required, to the Issuer and the Guarantors. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and (subject to Section 7.01 of this Indenture) conclusive in favor of the Trustee, the Issuer and the Guarantors, if made in the manner provided in this Section 1.05.

(b) The fact and date of the execution by any Person of any such instrument or writing may be proved (1) by the affidavit of a witness of such execution or by the certificate of any notary public or other officer authorized by law to take acknowledgments of deeds, certifying that the individual signing such instrument or writing acknowledged to him the execution thereof or (2) in any other manner deemed reasonably sufficient by the Trustee. Where such execution is by a signer in a capacity other than an individual capacity, such certificate or affidavit shall also constitute proof of the authority of the Person executing the same. The fact and date of the execution of any such instrument or writing, or the authority of the Person executing the same, may also be proved in any other manner that the Trustee and the Issuer deem sufficient.

(c) The ownership of Notes shall be proved by the Note Register.

(d) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action by the Holder of any Note shall bind every future Holder of the same Note and the Holder of every Note issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by the Trustee, the Issuer or the Guarantors in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Note.

(e) The Issuer may set a record date for purposes of determining the identity of Holders entitled to make, give or take any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided in this Indenture to be made, or to vote on or consent to any action authorized or permitted to be taken by Holders; *provided* that the Issuer may not set a record date for, and the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply with respect to, the giving or making of any notice, declaration, request or direction referred to in clause (f) below. Unless otherwise specified, if not set by the Issuer prior to the first solicitation of a Holder made by any Person in respect of any such action, or in the case of any such vote, prior to such vote, any such record date shall be the later of 30 days prior to the first solicitation of such consent or vote or the date of the most recent list of Holders furnished to the Trustee prior to such solicitation or vote. If any record date is set pursuant to this clause (e), the Holders on such record date, and only such Holders, shall be entitled to make, give or take such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action (including revocation of any action), whether or not such Holders remain Holders after such record date; *provided* that no such action shall be effective hereunder unless made, given or taken on or prior to the applicable Expiration Date by Holders of the requisite principal amount of Notes, or each affected Holder, as applicable, on such record date. Promptly after any record date is set pursuant to this paragraph, the Issuer, at its own expense, shall cause notice of such record date, the proposed action by Holders and the applicable Expiration Date to be given to the Trustee in writing and to each Holder in the manner set forth in Section 12.02 of this Indenture.

(f) The Trustee may set any day as a record date for the purpose of determining the Holders entitled to join in the giving or making of (1) any notice of default under Section 6.01 of this Indenture, (2) any declaration of acceleration referred to in Section 6.02 of this Indenture, (3) any direction referred to in Section 6.05 of this Indenture or (4) any request to pursue a remedy as permitted in Section 6.06 of this Indenture. If any record date is set pursuant to this paragraph, the Holders on such record date, and no other Holders, shall be entitled to join in such notice, declaration, request or direction, whether or not such Holders remain Holders after such record date; *provided* that no such action shall be effective hereunder unless made, given or taken on or prior to the applicable Expiration Date by Holders of the requisite principal amount of Notes or each affected Holder, as applicable, on such record date. Promptly after any record date is set pursuant to this paragraph, the Trustee, at the Issuer's expense, shall cause notice of such record date, the proposed action by Holders and the applicable Expiration Date to be given to the Issuer and to each Holder in the manner set forth in Section 12.02 of this Indenture.

(g) Without limiting the foregoing, a Holder entitled to take any action hereunder with regard to any particular Note may do so with regard to all or any part of the principal amount of such Note or by one or more duly appointed agents, each of which may do so pursuant to such appointment with regard to all or any part of such principal amount. Any notice given or action taken by a Holder or its agents with regard to different parts of such principal amount pursuant to this paragraph shall have the same effect as if given or taken by separate Holders of each such different part.

(h) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, a Holder, including a Depositary that is the Holder of a Global Note, may make, give or take, by a proxy or proxies duly appointed in writing, any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided in this Indenture to be made, given or taken by Holders, and a Depositary that is the Holder of a Global Note may provide its proxy or proxies to the beneficial owners of interests in any such Global Note through such Depositary's standing instructions and customary practices.

(i) The Issuer may fix a record date for the purpose of determining the Persons who are beneficial owners of interests in any Global Note held by a Depositary entitled under the procedures of such Depositary, if any, to make, give or take, by a proxy or proxies duly appointed in writing, any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided in this Indenture to be made, given or taken by Holders; *provided* that if such a record date is fixed, only the beneficial owners of interests in such Global Note on such record date or their duly appointed proxy or proxies shall be entitled to make, give or take such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action, whether or not such beneficial owners remain beneficial owners of interests in such Global Note after such record date. No such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action shall be effective hereunder unless made, given or taken on or prior to the applicable Expiration Date.

(j) With respect to any record date set pursuant to this Section 1.05, the party hereto that sets such record date may designate any day as the "*Expiration Date*" and from time to time may change the Expiration Date to any earlier or later day; *provided* that no such change shall be effective unless notice of the proposed new Expiration Date is given to the other party hereto in writing, and to each Holder in the manner set forth in Section 12.2 of this Indenture, on or prior to both the existing and the new Expiration Date. If an Expiration Date is not designated with respect to any record date set pursuant to this Section 1.05, the party hereto which set such record date shall be deemed to have initially designated the 90th day after such record date as the Expiration Date with respect thereto, subject to its right to change the Expiration Date as provided in this clause (j).

Section 1.06 Limited Condition Transactions.

This Indenture provides that, as it relates to any action being taken solely in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction, for purposes of (i) determining compliance with any provision of this Indenture which requires the calculation of any financial ratio or test, including the Secured Net Leverage Ratio, Total Net Leverage Ratio and Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, or (ii) testing availability under baskets set forth in this Indenture (including baskets determined by reference to Total Assets), in each case, at the option of the Issuer (the Issuer's election to exercise such option in connection with any Limited Condition Transaction, an "*LCT Election*"), the date of determination of whether any such action is permitted under this Indenture shall be deemed to be the date the definitive agreements for such Limited Condition Transaction are entered into (the "*LCT Test Date*"), and if, after giving pro forma effect to the Limited Condition Transaction (and the other transactions to be entered into in connection therewith, including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof, as if they had occurred on the first day of the most recent period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of the Issuer ended prior to such date for which internal financial statements are available (except with respect to any incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness for purposes of the calculation of any leverage-based test or ratio, which shall in each case be treated as if they had occurred on the last day of such period)), the Issuer would have been permitted to take such action on the relevant LCT Test Date in compliance with such ratio, test or basket, such ratio, test or basket shall be deemed to have been complied with; *provided* that, if financial statements for one or more subsequent fiscal periods shall have become available, the Issuer may elect, in its sole discretion, to redetermine all such ratios, tests or baskets on the basis of such financial statements, in which case, such date of redetermination shall thereafter be deemed to be the applicable LCT Test Date. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Issuer has made an LCT Election and any of the ratios, tests or baskets for which compliance was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date would have failed to have been complied with as a result of fluctuations in any such ratio, test or basket, including due to fluctuations in Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA or Total Assets of the Issuer or the Person subject to such Limited Condition Transaction, at or prior to the consummation of the relevant transaction or action, such baskets, tests or ratios will not be deemed to have failed to have been complied with as a result of such fluctuations. If the Issuer has made an LCT Election for any Limited Condition Transaction, then in connection with any calculation of any ratio, test or basket availability with respect to the incurrence of Indebtedness or Liens, the making of Restricted Payments, the making of any Investment, mergers, the conveyance, lease or other transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer, the prepayment, redemption, purchase, defeasance or other satisfaction of Indebtedness, or the designation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary (each, a "*Subsequent Transaction*") following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earlier of the date on which such Limited Condition Transaction is consummated or the date that the definitive agreement or irrevocable notice for such Limited Condition Transaction is terminated or expires without consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, for purposes of determining whether such Subsequent Transaction is permitted under this Indenture, any such ratio, test or basket shall be required to be satisfied on a pro forma basis (i) assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have been consummated and (ii) assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have not been consummated.

ARTICLE 2

THE NOTES

Section 2.01 Form and Dating; Terms.

(a) Provisions relating to the Initial Notes, Additional Notes and any other Notes issued under this Indenture are set forth in *Appendix A*, which is hereby incorporated in and expressly made a part of this Indenture. The Notes and the Trustee's certificate of authentication shall each be substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, which is hereby incorporated in and expressly made a part of this Indenture. The Notes may have notations, legends or endorsements required by law, rules or agreements with national securities exchanges to which the Issuer or any Guarantor is subject, if any, or usage (*provided* that any such notation, legend or endorsement is in a form acceptable to the Issuer). Each Note shall be dated the date of its authentication. The Notes shall be in denominations of $2,000 and integral multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof.

(b) The aggregate principal amount of Notes that may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture is unlimited.

The terms and provisions contained in the Notes shall constitute, and are hereby expressly made, a part of this Indenture, and the Issuer and the Trustee, by their execution and delivery of this Indenture, expressly agree to such terms and provisions and to be bound thereby. However, to the extent any provision of any Note conflicts with the express provisions of this Indenture, the provisions of this Indenture shall govern and be controlling.

The Notes shall be subject to repurchase by the Issuer pursuant to an Asset Sale Offer as provided in Section 4.10 of this Indenture or a Change of Control Offer as provided in Section 4.15 of this Indenture, and otherwise as not prohibited by this Indenture. The Notes shall not be redeemable, other than as provided in Article 3.

Additional Notes ranking *pari passu* with the Initial Notes may be created and issued from time to time by the Issuer without notice to or consent of the Holders and shall be consolidated with and form a single class with the Initial Notes and shall have the same terms as to status, redemption or otherwise (other than issue date, issue price and, if applicable, the first Interest Payment Date and the first date from which interest will accrue) as the Initial Notes; *provided* that if any Additional Notes are not fungible with the Initial Notes for U.S. federal income tax purposes, such Additional Notes will be issued as a separate series under this Indenture and will have a separate CUSIP number and ISIN from the Initial Notes; *provided*, *further*, that the Issuer's ability to issue Additional Notes shall be subject to the Issuer's compliance with Section 4.09 of this Indenture. Any Additional Notes shall be issued with the benefit of an indenture supplemental to this Indenture.

Section 2.02 Execution and Authentication.

(a) At least one Officer shall execute the Notes on behalf of the Issuer by manual, electronic or facsimile signature. If an Officer whose signature is on a Note no longer holds that office at the time a Note is authenticated, the Note shall nevertheless be valid.

(b) A Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose until authenticated substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto by the manual or electronic signature of an authorized signatory of the Trustee. The signature shall be conclusive evidence that the Note has been duly authenticated and delivered under this Indenture.

(c) The Trustee may appoint an authenticating agent acceptable to the Issuer to authenticate Notes. An authenticating agent may authenticate Notes whenever the Trustee may do so. Each reference in this Indenture to authentication by the Trustee includes authentication by such agent. An authenticating agent has the same rights as an Agent to deal with Holders, the Issuer or an Affiliate of the Issuer.

(d) The Trustee shall authenticate upon a written order of the Issuer signed by one Officer of the Issuer (an "*Authentication Order*") (i) Initial Notes for original issue on the Issue Date in an aggregate principal amount of $500,000,000, (ii) subject to the terms of this Indenture, Additional Notes and (iii) any Unrestricted Global Notes issued in exchange for any of the foregoing in accordance with this Indenture. Such Authentication Order shall specify the amount of the Notes to be authenticated, the date on which the original issue of Notes is to be authenticated and whether the Notes are to be Initial Notes, Additional Notes or Unrestricted Global Notes.

Section 2.03 Registrar and Paying Agent.

(a) The Issuer shall maintain an office or agency where Notes may be presented for registration of transfer or for exchange ("*Registrar*") and at least one office or agency where Notes may be presented for payment ("*Paying Agent*"). The Registrar shall keep a register of the Notes ("*Note Register*") and of their transfer and exchange. The Issuer may appoint one or more co-registrars and one or more additional paying agents. The term "*Registrar*" includes any co-registrar, and the term "*Paying Agent*" includes any additional paying agent. The Issuer may change any Paying Agent or Registrar without prior notice to any Holder. The Issuer shall notify the Trustee in writing of the name and address of any Agent not a party to this Indenture. If the Issuer fails to appoint or maintain another entity as Registrar or Paying Agent, the Trustee shall act as such. The Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries may act as Paying Agent or Registrar.

(b) The Issuer initially appoints The Depository Trust Company to act as Depositary with respect to the Global Notes. The Issuer initially appoints the Trustee to act as Paying Agent and Registrar for the Notes. The Trustee shall act as custodian with respect to the Global Notes.

Section 2.04 Paying Agent to Hold Money in Trust.

The Issuer shall, no later than 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on each due date for the payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on any of the Notes, deposit with a Paying Agent a sum sufficient to pay such amount, such sum to be held in trust for the Holders entitled to the same, and (unless such Paying Agent is the Trustee) the Issuer shall promptly notify the Trustee of its action or failure so to act. The Issuer shall require each Paying Agent other than the Trustee to agree in writing that such Paying Agent shall hold in trust for the benefit of Holders or the Trustee all money held by such Paying Agent for the payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes, and shall notify the Trustee of any default by the Issuer in making any such payment. While any such default continues, the Trustee may require a Paying Agent to pay all money held by it to the Trustee. The Issuer at any time may require a Paying Agent to pay all money held by it to the Trustee. Upon payment over to the Trustee, a Paying Agent shall have no further liability for the money. If the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary acts as Paying Agent, it shall segregate and hold in a separate trust fund for the benefit of the Holders all money held by it as Paying Agent. Upon any bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings relating to the Issuer, the Trustee shall serve as Paying Agent for the Notes.

Section 2.05 Holder Lists.

The Trustee shall preserve in as current a form as is reasonably practicable the most recent list available to it of the names and addresses of all Holders. If the Trustee is not the Registrar, the Issuer shall furnish to the Trustee at least two Business Days before each Interest Payment Date and at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, a list in such form and as of such date as the Trustee may reasonably require of the names and addresses of the Holders.

Section 2.06 Transfer and Exchange.

(a) The Notes shall be issued in registered form and shall be transferable only upon the surrender of a Note for registration of transfer and in compliance with *Appendix A*.

(b) To permit registrations of transfers and exchanges, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate Global Notes and Definitive Notes upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 of this Indenture or at the Registrar's request.

(c) No service charge shall be imposed in connection with any registration of transfer or exchange (other than pursuant to Section 2.07 of this Indenture), but the Holders shall be required to pay any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Section 2.10, Section 3.06, Section 4.10, Section 4.15 and Section 9.05 of this Indenture).

(d) All Global Notes and Definitive Notes issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Global Notes or Definitive Notes shall be the valid obligations of the Issuer, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Global Notes or Definitive Notes surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.

(e) Neither the Issuer nor the Registrar shall be required (1) to issue, to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of any selection of Notes for redemption under Section 3.02 of this Indenture and ending at the close of business on the day of selection, (2) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note so selected for redemption, or tendered for repurchase (and not withdrawn) in connection with a Change of Control Offer or an Asset Sale Offer, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed or unpurchased portion of any Note being redeemed or repurchased in part or (3) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date.

(f) Prior to due presentment for the registration of a transfer of any Note, the Trustee, any Agent and the Issuer may deem and treat the Person in whose name any Note is registered as the absolute owner of such Note for the purpose of receiving payment of principal, premium, if any, and (subject to the Record Date provisions of the Notes) interest on such Notes and for all other purposes, and none of the Trustee, any Agent or the Issuer shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

(g) Upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Note at the office or agency of the Issuer designated pursuant to this Section 2.06 and in compliance with *Appendix A*, the Issuer shall execute, and the Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, authenticate and mail, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more replacement Notes of any authorized denomination or denominations of a like aggregate principal amount.

(h) At the option of the Holder, Notes may be exchanged for other Notes of any authorized denomination or denominations of a like aggregate principal amount upon surrender of the Notes to be exchanged at such office or agency. Whenever any Global Notes or Definitive Notes are so surrendered for exchange, the Issuer shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and mail, the replacement Global Notes and Definitive Notes which the Holder making the exchange is entitled to in accordance with the provisions of *Appendix A*.

(i) All certifications, certificates and Opinions of Counsel required to be submitted to the Registrar pursuant to this Section 2.06 to effect a registration of transfer or exchange may be submitted by mail or by facsimile or electronic transmission.

Section 2.07 Replacement Notes.

If a mutilated Note is surrendered to the Trustee or if a Holder claims that its Note has been lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken and the Trustee receives evidence to its satisfaction of the ownership and loss, destruction or theft of such Note, the Issuer shall issue and the Trustee, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, shall authenticate a replacement Note if the Trustee's requirements are otherwise met. If required by the Trustee or the Issuer, an indemnity bond must be provided by the Holder that is sufficient in the judgment of the Trustee and the Issuer to protect the Issuer, the Trustee, any Agent and any authenticating agent from any loss that any of them may suffer if a Note is replaced. The Issuer may charge the Holder for the expenses of the Issuer and the Trustee in replacing a Note. Every replacement Note is a contractual obligation of the Issuer and shall be entitled to all of the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with all other Notes duly issued hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.07, in case any mutilated, lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken Note has become or is about to become due and payable, the Issuer in its discretion may, instead of issuing a new Note, pay such Note.

Section 2.08 Outstanding Notes.

(a) The Notes outstanding at any time are all the Notes authenticated by the Trustee except for those cancelled by it, those delivered to it for cancellation, those reductions in the interest in a Global Note effected by the Trustee in accordance with the provisions hereof, and those described in this Section 2.08 as not outstanding. Except as set forth in Section 2.09 of this Indenture, a Note does not cease to be outstanding because the Issuer or an Affiliate of the Issuer holds the Note.

(b) If a Note is replaced pursuant to Section 2.07 of this Indenture, it ceases to be outstanding unless the Trustee receives proof satisfactory to it that the replaced Note is held by a protected purchaser, as such term is defined in Section 8-303 of the Uniform Commercial Code in effect in the State of New York.

(c) If the principal amount of any Note is considered paid under Section 4.01 of this Indenture, it ceases to be outstanding and interest on it ceases to accrue from and after the date of such payment.

(d) If a Paying Agent (other than the Issuer, a Restricted Subsidiary or an Affiliate of any thereof) holds, on the maturity date, any redemption date or any repurchase date, money sufficient to pay Notes payable or to be redeemed or purchased on that date, then on and after that date such Notes shall be deemed to be no longer outstanding and shall cease to accrue interest.

Section 2.09 Treasury Notes.

In determining whether the Holders of the requisite principal amount of Notes have concurred in any direction, waiver or consent, Notes beneficially owned by the Issuer, or by any Affiliate of the Issuer, shall be considered as though not outstanding, except that for the purposes of determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying on any such direction, waiver or consent, only Notes that a Responsible Officer of the Trustee knows are so owned shall be so disregarded. Notes so owned which have been pledged in good faith shall not be disregarded if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right to deliver any such direction, waiver or consent with respect to the Notes and that the pledgee is not the Issuer or any obligor upon the Notes or any Affiliate of the Issuer or of such other obligor.

Section 2.10 Temporary Notes.

Until Definitive Notes are ready for delivery, the Issuer may prepare and the Trustee, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, shall authenticate temporary Notes ("*Temporary Notes*"). Temporary Notes shall be substantially in the form of Definitive Notes but may have variations that the Issuer considers appropriate for Temporary Notes and as shall be reasonably acceptable to the Trustee. Without unreasonable delay, the Issuer shall prepare and the Trustee shall authenticate Definitive Notes in exchange for Temporary Notes. Holders and beneficial owners, as the case may be, of Temporary Notes shall be entitled to all of the benefits accorded to Holders, or beneficial owners, respectively, of Notes under this Indenture.

Section 2.11 Cancellation.

The Issuer at any time may deliver Notes to the Trustee for cancellation. The Registrar and Paying Agent shall forward to the Trustee for cancellation any Notes surrendered to them for registration of transfer, exchange or payment. The Trustee or, at the direction of the Trustee, the Registrar or the Paying Agent and no one else shall cancel all Notes surrendered for registration of transfer, exchange, payment, replacement or cancellation and shall destroy cancelled Notes in accordance with its customary procedures (subject to the record retention requirement of the Exchange Act). Certification of the destruction of all cancelled Notes shall, upon the written request of the Issuer, be delivered to the Issuer. The Issuer may not issue new Notes to replace Notes that it has paid or that have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation.

Section 2.12 Defaulted Interest.

(a) If the Issuer defaults in a payment of interest on the Notes, it shall pay the defaulted interest in any lawful manner *plus*, to the extent lawful, interest payable on the defaulted interest, to the Persons who are Holders on a subsequent special record date, in each case at the rate provided in the Notes and in Section 4.01 of this Indenture. The Issuer shall notify the Trustee in writing of the amount of defaulted interest proposed to be paid on each Note and the date of the proposed payment, and at the same time the Issuer shall deposit with the Trustee an amount of money equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such defaulted interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment, such money when deposited to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such defaulted interest as provided in this Section 2.12. The Trustee shall fix or cause to be fixed each such special record date and payment date; *provided* that no such special record date shall be less than 10 days prior to the related payment date for such defaulted interest. The Trustee shall promptly notify the Issuer of such special record date. At least 15 days before the special record date, the Issuer (or, upon the written request of the Issuer, the Trustee in the name and at the expense of the Issuer) shall mail or deliver by electronic transmission in accordance with the applicable procedures of the Depositary, or cause to be mailed or delivered by electronic transmission in accordance with the applicable procedures of the Depositary to each Holder a notice that states the special record date, the related payment date and the amount of such interest to be paid.

(b) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.12 and for greater certainty, each Note delivered under this Indenture upon registration of transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Note shall carry the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and to accrue interest, which were carried by such other Note.

Section 2.13 CUSIP and ISIN Numbers

The Issuer in issuing the Notes may use CUSIP or ISIN numbers (if then generally in use) and, if so, the Trustee shall use CUSIP or ISIN numbers in notices of redemption, exchange or repurchase as a convenience to Holders; *provided* that any such notice may state that no representation is made as to the correctness of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption, exchange or repurchase and that reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers printed on the Notes, and any such redemption, exchange or repurchase shall not be affected by any defect in or omission of such numbers. The Issuer shall as promptly as practicable notify the Trustee in writing of any change in the CUSIP or ISIN numbers.

ARTICLE 3

REDEMPTION

Section 3.01 Notices to Trustee.

If the Issuer elects to redeem Notes pursuant to Section 3.07 or Section 4.15(c) of this Indenture, it shall furnish to the Trustee, at least five Business Days before notice of redemption is required to be mailed or transmitted or caused to be mailed or transmitted to Holders pursuant to Section 3.03 of this Indenture (unless a shorter notice shall be agreed to by the Trustee) but not more than 60 days before a redemption date, an Officers' Certificate setting forth (a) the paragraph or subparagraph of such Note or Section of this Indenture pursuant to which the redemption shall occur, (b) the redemption date, (c) the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed and (d) the redemption price, if then ascertainable.

Section 3.02 Selection.

(a) If less than all of the Notes are to be redeemed at any time, the Global Notes to be redeemed shall be selected for redemption in accordance with DTC's requirements, or, in the case of Definitive Notes, the Definitive Notes to be redeemed shall be selected by the Trustee on a pro rata basis, unless otherwise required by law or applicable stock exchange requirements.

(b) No Notes of $2,000 or less can be redeemed in part.

(c) If any Note is to be redeemed in part only, the notice of redemption that relates to that Note will state the portion of the principal amount of that Note that is to be redeemed. A new Note in principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of the original Note will be issued in the name of the Holder upon cancellation of the original Note. Notes called for redemption become due on the date fixed for redemption. On and after the redemption date, interest will cease to accrue on Notes or portions of Notes called for redemption unless the Issuer defaults in the payment of the redemption price or the applicable notice of redemption is conditional and the conditions are not satisfied or waived.

Section 3.03 Notice of Redemption.

(a) The Issuer shall mail or deliver by electronic transmission in accordance with the applicable procedures of the Depositary, or cause to be mailed or delivered by electronic transmission in accordance with the applicable procedures of the Depositary, notices of redemption at least ten days but not more than 60 days before the redemption date to each Holder of Notes to be redeemed at its registered address, except that (i) redemption notices may be transmitted more than 60 days prior to a redemption date if the notice is issued in connection with a Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance of the Notes or a satisfaction and discharge, (ii) notices of redemption pursuant to Section 4.15(c) shall be transmitted at least 30 days but not more than 60 days prior to the applicable redemption date, and (iii) notices of a Special Mandatory Redemption Event shall be transmitted on the first Business Day following the date of the occurrence of the Special Mandatory Redemption Event.

(b) The notice shall identify the Notes to be redeemed (including CUSIP and ISIN number, if applicable) and shall state:

(1) the redemption date;

(2) the redemption price, including the portion thereof representing any accrued and unpaid interest; *provided* that in connection with a redemption under Section 3.07(a) of this Indenture, the notice need not set forth the redemption price but only the manner of calculation thereof;

(3) if any Note is to be redeemed in part only, the portion of the principal amount of that Note that is to be redeemed;

(4) the name and address of the Paying Agent;

(5) that Notes called for redemption must be surrendered to the Paying Agent to collect the redemption price;

(6) that, unless the Issuer defaults in making such redemption payment or the Paying Agent is prohibited from making such payment pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, interest on Notes called for redemption ceases to accrue on and after the redemption date;

(7) the paragraph or subparagraph of the Notes or Section of this Indenture pursuant to which the Notes called for redemption are being redeemed;

(8) that no representation is made as to the correctness or accuracy of the CUSIP or ISIN number, if any, listed in such notice or printed on the Notes; and

(9) if applicable, any condition to such redemption.

(c) At the Issuer's request, the Trustee shall give the notice of redemption in the Issuer's name and at the Issuer's expense; *provided* that the Issuer shall have delivered to the Trustee, at least five Business Days before notice of redemption is required to be sent or caused to be sent to Holders pursuant to this Section 3.03 (unless a shorter notice shall be agreed to by the Trustee), an Officers' Certificate requesting that the Trustee give such notice and setting forth the information to be stated in such notice as provided in Section 3.03(b) of this Indenture.

Section 3.04 Effect of Notice of Redemption.

Once a notice of redemption is transmitted or mailed in accordance with Section 3.03 of this Indenture, Notes called for redemption become irrevocably due and payable on the redemption date at the redemption price, except as otherwise set forth in this Section 3.04. Notice of any redemption of the Notes may, at the Issuer's discretion, be given prior to the completion or the occurrence thereof and any such redemption or notice may, at the Issuer's discretion, be subject to one or more conditions precedent, including, but not limited to, completion or occurrence of a related transaction or event. In addition, if such redemption is subject to satisfaction of one or more conditions precedent, such notice shall describe each such condition, and if applicable, shall state that, in the Issuer's discretion, the redemption date may be delayed until such time (including more than 60 days after the date the notice of redemption was delivered) as any or all conditions shall be satisfied, or such redemption may not occur and such notice may be rescinded in the event that any or all such conditions shall not have been satisfied by the redemption date, or by the redemption date as so delayed. In addition, the Issuer may provide in such notice that payment of the redemption price and performance of the Issuer's obligations with respect to such redemption may be performed by another Person.

Section 3.05 Deposit of Redemption or Purchase Price.

(a) No later than 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the redemption or purchase date (or such later time as such date to which the Trustee may reasonably agree), the Issuer shall deposit with the Trustee or with the Paying Agent money sufficient to pay the redemption or purchase price of and accrued and unpaid interest on all Notes to be redeemed or purchased on that date. If a Note is redeemed or purchased on or after a Record Date but on or prior to the related Interest Payment Date, then any accrued and unpaid interest shall be paid to the Holder of record on such Record Date. The Paying Agent shall promptly mail to each Holder whose Notes are to be redeemed or repurchased the applicable redemption or purchase price thereof and accrued and unpaid interest thereon. The Trustee or the Paying Agent shall promptly return to the Issuer any money deposited with the Trustee or the Paying Agent by the Issuer in excess of the amounts necessary to pay the redemption or purchase price of, and accrued and unpaid interest on, all Notes to be redeemed or purchased.

(b) If the Issuer complies with the provisions of Section 3.05(a) of this Indenture, on and after the redemption or purchase date, interest shall cease to accrue on the Notes or the portions of Notes called for redemption or purchase. If a Note is redeemed or purchased on or after a Record Date but on or prior to the related Interest Payment Date, then any accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption or purchase date in respect of such Note will be paid on such redemption or purchase date to the Person in whose name such Note is registered at the close of business on such Record Date. If any Note called for redemption or purchase shall not be so paid upon surrender for redemption or purchase because of the failure of the Issuer to comply with Section 3.05(a) of this Indenture, interest shall be paid on the unpaid principal, from the redemption or purchase date until such principal is paid, and, to the extent lawful, on any interest accrued to the redemption or purchase date not paid on such unpaid principal, in each case at the rate provided in the Notes and in Section 4.01 of this Indenture.

Section 3.06 Notes Redeemed or Purchased in Part.

Upon surrender of a Note that is redeemed or purchased in part, the Issuer shall issue and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, the Trustee shall promptly authenticate and mail to the Holder (or cause to be transferred by book entry) at the expense of the Issuer a new Note equal in principal amount to the unredeemed or unpurchased portion of the Note surrendered representing the same Indebtedness to the extent not redeemed or purchased; *provided* that each new Note shall be in a principal amount of $2,000 or an integral multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof.

Section 3.07 Optional Redemption.

(a) At any time prior to October 1, 2024, the Issuer may, on any one or more occasions, redeem up to 40% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes issued under this Indenture (including any Additional Notes) at a redemption price of 105.000% of the principal amount, *plus* accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the redemption date, with the net cash proceeds of one or more Equity Offerings by the Issuer (other than Excluded Contributions); *provided* that (1) at least 60% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes originally issued under this Indenture (including any Additional Notes but excluding Notes held by the Issuer and its Subsidiaries) remains outstanding immediately after the occurrence of such redemption; and (2) the redemption occurs within 90 days of the date of the closing of such Equity Offering or equity contribution.

(b) On or after October 1, 2024, the Issuer may redeem all or a part of the Notes upon not less than ten days' nor more than 60 days' notice, at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount) set forth below *plus* accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on the Notes redeemed, to, but excluding, the applicable redemption date, if redeemed during the 12-month period beginning on October 1 of the years indicated below, subject to the rights of Holders of Notes on the relevant Record Date to receive interest on the relevant Interest Payment Date:

Year	**Percentage**
2024	102.500%
2025	101.250%
2026 and thereafter	100.000%

(c) Prior to October 1, 2024, the Issuer may also redeem all or any portion of the Notes upon not less than ten days' nor more than 60 days' prior notice, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof *plus* the Applicable Premium as of, and accrued and unpaid interest thereon, if any, to, but excluding, the date of redemption (a "*Make-Whole Redemption Date*"), subject to the rights of Holders of Notes on the relevant Record Date to receive interest on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

(d) [reserved].

(e) On and after the redemption date, interest will cease to accrue on Notes or portions of Notes called for redemption unless the Issuer defaults in the payment of the redemption price or the applicable notice of redemption is conditional and the conditions are not satisfied or waived.

(f) Any redemption pursuant to this Section 3.07 shall be made pursuant to the provisions of Sections 3.01 through 3.06 of this Indenture.

Section 3.08 Mandatory Redemption.

Except as provided in Section 3.09, the Issuer is not required to make mandatory redemption or sinking fund payments with respect to the Notes.

Section 3.09 Special Mandatory Redemption.

(a) If (i) the Escrowed Property has not been released from the Escrow Account in connection with the satisfaction of the Escrow Release Conditions as described in Section 4.18(e) on or prior to the Termination Date, (ii) the Escrow Issuer notifies the Escrow Agent and the Trustee in writing that the Escrow Release Conditions will not be satisfied by the Termination Date (including, without limitation, due to the VRI Acquisition Agreement having been terminated in accordance with its terms prior to the Termination Date) or (iii) the Escrow Issuer has failed to deposit (or cause to be timely deposited) in cash or by wire transfer such amounts required by and in accordance with the Escrow Agreement on or prior to three Business Days after the applicable Deposit Date (each of the above, a "*Special Mandatory Redemption Event*"), then (1) the Escrow Issuer will deliver written notice of the occurrence of a Special Mandatory Redemption Event to the Trustee (which such notice shall include the Special Mandatory Redemption Price of the Notes and the Special Mandatory Redemption Date), (2) the Trustee will, upon receipt of such notice, deliver an Escrow Liquidation Notice to the Escrow Agent specifying the Special Mandatory Redemption Price (as set forth in the Escrow Issuer's notice) and the Special Mandatory Redemption Date (as set forth in the Escrow Issuer's notice), and (3) the Escrow Issuer shall be required to redeem all of the outstanding Notes (the "*Special Mandatory Redemption*") on the second Business Day following the Special Mandatory Redemption Event (such date, the "*Special Mandatory Redemption Date*") or as otherwise required by the applicable procedures of DTC, at a redemption price (the "*Special Mandatory Redemption Price*") equal to 100% of the initial issue price of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest from the Issue Date or the most recent date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for on the Notes, as the case may be, to, but excluding, the Special Mandatory Redemption Date. The Escrow Issuer shall give notice of a Special Mandatory Redemption to the Holders in accordance with Section 3.03.

(b) Upon receipt of the Escrow Liquidation Notice, on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, the Escrow Agent will release in immediately available funds to the Trustee for payment to each Holder of the Notes the Special Mandatory Redemption Price for such Holder's Notes in accordance with the terms of the Escrow Agreement. In addition, on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, the Escrow Agent will release to the Escrow Issuer any Escrowed Property (including investment earnings thereon and proceeds thereof, if any) remaining in the Escrow Account and close the Escrow Account. For the avoidance of doubt, it is acknowledged and agreed that in no event shall the Trustee or the Escrow Agent have any responsibility for determining or verifying the accuracy of the Special Mandatory Redemption Price.

ARTICLE 4

COVENANTS

Section 4.01 Payment of Notes.

(a) The Issuer shall pay or cause to be paid the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes on the dates and in the manner provided in the Notes. Principal, premium, if any, and interest shall be considered paid on the date due if the Paying Agent, if other than the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary thereof, holds on the due date money deposited by or on behalf of the Issuer in immediately available funds and designated for and sufficient to pay all principal, premium, if any, and interest then due.

(b) The Issuer shall pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue principal and premium, if any, at the rate equal to the then applicable interest rate on the Notes to the extent lawful; it shall pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue installments of interest (without regard to any applicable grace period) at the same rate to the extent lawful.

Section 4.02 Maintenance of Office or Agency.

(a) The Issuer shall maintain in the Borough of Manhattan, the City of New York, an office or agency (which may be an office of the Trustee or an Affiliate of the Trustee, Registrar or co-registrar) where Notes may be surrendered for registration of transfer or for exchange and where notices and demands to or upon the Issuer and the Guarantors in respect of the Notes and this Indenture may be served. The Issuer shall give prompt written notice to the Trustee of the location, and any change in the location, of such office or agency. If at any time the Issuer fails to maintain any such required office or agency or fails to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands may be made or served at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee.

(b) The Issuer may also from time to time designate one or more other offices or agencies where the Notes may be presented or surrendered for any or all such purposes and may from time to time rescind such designations; *provided*, *however*, that no such designation or rescission shall in any manner relieve the Issuer of its obligation to maintain an office or agency in the Borough of Manhattan, the City of New York for such purposes. The Issuer shall give prompt written notice to the Trustee of any such designation or rescission and of any change in the location of any such other office or agency.

(c) The Issuer hereby designates the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee as one such office or agency of the Issuer in accordance with Section 2.03 of this Indenture.

Section 4.03 Taxes.

From and after the Escrow Release Date, the Issuer shall pay, and shall cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to pay, prior to delinquency, all material taxes, assessments and governmental levies except (a) such as are being contested in good faith and by appropriate negotiations or proceedings or (b) where the failure to effect such payment is not adverse in any material respect to the Holders.

Section 4.04 Reports.

(a) From and after the Escrow Release Date, so long as any Notes are outstanding, the Issuer will furnish to the Trustee and the Holders:

(1) upon the earlier of the date that is 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Issuer and the date such information is required to be filed with the SEC, commencing with the year ending December 31, 2021, all annual financial statements of the Issuer substantially in the form that would have been required to be contained in a filing with the SEC on Form 10-K, in accordance with the requirements of such Form 10-K as of the Issue Date, if the Issuer were required to file such form, together with a report thereon by the Issuer's independent registered public accounting firm, and a "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," that is substantially consistent with the presentation thereof included or incorporated by reference in the Offering Memorandum;

(2) upon the earlier of the date that is 45 days after the end of each fiscal quarter of the Issuer and the date such information is required to be filed with the SEC, in each case, commencing with the first fiscal quarter ending after the Escrow Release Date (solely with respect to the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year), all quarterly financial statements of the Issuer substantially in the form that would have been required to be contained in a filing with the SEC on Form 10-Q, in accordance with the requirements of such Form 10-Q as of the Issue Date, if the Issuer were required to file such form, and a "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations"; and

(3) promptly from time to time after the occurrence of an event required to be therein reported, such other information containing substantially the same information that would be required to be contained in filings with the SEC on Form 8-K, in accordance with the requirements of such Form 8-K as of the Issue Date, under Items:

- 1.01 (Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement);
- 1.03 (Bankruptcy or Receivership);
- 2.01 (Completion of Acquisition or Disposition of Assets);

- 2.03 (Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of a Registrant);
- 2.04 (Triggering Events that Accelerate or Increase a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement);
- 4.02 (Non-Reliance on Previously Issued Financial Statements or a Related Audit Report or Completed Interim Review);
- 5.01 (Changes in Control of Registrant);
- 5.02(a)(1) (Resignation of Director due to Disagreement with Registrant);
- 5.02(c)(1) (Name and Position of Newly Appointed Officer and Date of Appointment); and
- 5.03(b) (Changes in Fiscal Year),

if the Issuer were required to file such reports; *provided*, *however*, that no such Form 8-K report will be required to be furnished if the Issuer determines in its good faith judgment that such event is not material to Holders or the business, assets, operations, financial position or prospects of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or if the Issuer determines in its good faith judgment that such disclosure would otherwise cause material competitive harm to the business, assets, operations, financial position or prospects of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

(b) With respect to the reports required to be furnished by clause (a) above:

(1) no such reports referenced under Section 4.04(a)(3) above will be required to include as an exhibit or summary of terms of, any employment or compensatory arrangement agreement, plan or understanding between the Issuer (or any of its Subsidiaries) and any director, manager or executive officer, of the Issuer (or any of its Subsidiaries);

(2) in no event will such reports be required to comply with Section 302, Section 404 or Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or related Items 307 and 308 of Regulation S-K promulgated by the SEC;

(3) in no event will such reports be required to comply with Item 302 of Regulation S-K promulgated by the SEC;

(4) in no event will such reports be required to comply with Rule 3-10 of Regulation S-X promulgated by the SEC or contain separate financial statements for the Issuer or the Subsidiary Guarantors;

(5) in no event will such reports be required to comply with Item 601 of Regulation S-K promulgated by the SEC (with respect to exhibits) or, with respect to reports referenced in Section 4.04(a)(3) above, to include as an exhibit copies of any agreements, financial statements or other items that would be required to be filed as exhibits to a current report on Form 8-K;

(6) trade secrets and other confidential information that is competitively sensitive in the good faith and reasonable determination of the Issuer may be excluded from any disclosures;

(7) to the extent that the Issuer is not a reporting company under the Exchange Act, in no event will such reports be required to be presented in compliance with the requirements of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board; and

(8) in no event will such reports contain compensation or beneficial ownership information.

(c) In addition, to the extent not satisfied by the reports required by this Section 4.04 or otherwise made publicly available by the Issuer, the Issuer will furnish to Holders thereof and prospective investors in the Notes, upon their request, the information, if any, required to be delivered pursuant to Rule 144A(d)(4) (or any successor provision) under the Securities Act.

(d) The Issuer will be deemed to have furnished the reports referred to in clause (a) above if the Issuer has filed the corresponding reports containing such information with the SEC via the Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval System (or any successor system).

(e) The Issuer shall participate in quarterly conference calls after the delivery of the information referred to in Section 4.04(a)(1) or Section 4.04(a)(2) above (which may be a single conference call together with Issuer's equity investors and analysts) to discuss operating results and related matters. The Issuer shall issue a press release or otherwise provide notice of such conference call in the same manner in which information was delivered pursuant to Section 4.04(a)(1) and Section 4.04(a)(2) above which will provide the date and time of any such call and will direct Holders, prospective investors and securities analysts to contact the investor relations office of the Issuer to obtain access to the conference call.

(f) It is understood that the Trustee shall have no obligation whatsoever to determine whether or not such information, documents or reports have been delivered to the Holders, posted on the Issuer's website or filed with the SEC. The posting or delivery of any such reports, information and documents to the Trustee is for informational purposes only and the Trustee's receipt of such shall not constitute actual or constructive or actual notice of any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein, including the Issuer's or any other Person's compliance with any of the covenants under this Indenture (as to which the Trustee is entitled to rely exclusively on an Officers' Certificate).

(g) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the sole remedy for an Event of Default relating to the failure to comply with the reporting obligations described under this Section 4.04 for the 30 days after the occurrence of such an Event of Default, consists exclusively of the right to receive additional interest on the principal amount of the Notes at a rate equal to 0.50% per annum. This additional interest shall be payable in the same manner and subject to the same terms as other interest payable under this Indenture. This additional interest will accrue on all outstanding Notes from and including the date on which an Event of Default relating to a failure to comply with the reporting obligations described under this Section 4.04 first occurs to, but excluding, the 90th day thereafter (or such earlier date on which such Event of Default relating to such reporting obligations is cured or waived). If the Event of Default resulting from such failure to comply with the reporting obligations is continuing on such 90th day, such additional interest will cease to accrue and the Notes will be subject to the other remedies provided under Section 6.01. If the Issuer is required to pay additional interest to Holders, the Issuer shall provide a direction or order in the form of a written notice to the Trustee (and if the Trustee is not the Paying Agent, to the Paying Agent) of the Issuer's obligation to pay such additional interest no later than three Business Days prior to the date on which any such additional interest is scheduled to be paid. Such notice shall set forth the amount of additional interest to be paid by the Issuer on such payment date and direct the Trustee (or, if the Trustee is not the Paying Agent, to the Paying Agent) to make payment to the extent it receives funds from the Issuer to do so. The Trustee shall not at any time be under any duty or responsibility to any Holder to determine whether the additional interest is payable, or with respect to the nature, extent or calculation of the amount of the additional interest owed, or with respect to the method employed in such calculation of the additional interest.

Section 4.05 Compliance Certificate.

(a) The Issuer shall deliver to the Trustee, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Issuer, an Officers' Certificate stating that a review of the activities of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries during the preceding fiscal year has been made under the supervision of the signing Officers with a view to determining whether the Issuer has kept, observed, performed and fulfilled its obligations under this Indenture, and further stating, as to each such Officer signing such certificate, that to his or her knowledge the Issuer has kept, observed, performed and fulfilled each and every covenant contained in this Indenture and is not in default in the performance or observance of any of the terms, provisions and conditions of this Indenture (or, if a Default or Event of Default has occurred, describing all such Defaults or Events of Default of which he or she may have knowledge and what action the Issuer is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto).

(b) So long as any of the Notes are outstanding, the Issuer shall deliver to the Trustee, within 30 days upon any Officer becoming aware of any Default or Event of Default, an Officers' Certificate specifying such Default or Event of Default and what action the Issuer is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

Section 4.06 Stay, Extension and Usury Laws.

The Issuer and each of the Guarantors covenant (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) that they shall not at any time insist upon, plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any stay, extension or usury law wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, that may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture; and the Issuer and each of the Guarantors (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waive all benefit or advantage of any such law, and covenant that they shall not, by resort to any such law, hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but shall suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law has been enacted.

Section 4.07 Restricted Payments

(a) From and after the Escrow Release Date, the Issuer will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly:

(1) declare or pay any dividend or make any other payment or distribution on account of the Issuer's or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries' Equity Interests (including, without limitation, any payment in connection with any merger or consolidation involving the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries) or to the direct or indirect holders of the Issuer's or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries' Equity Interests in their capacity as such (other than dividends or distributions payable in Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Issuer); *provided* that the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of any Equity Interests of a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer shall not constitute a Restricted Payment;

(2) purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire or retire for value (including, without limitation, in connection with any merger or consolidation involving the Issuer) any Equity Interests of the Issuer;

(3) make any payment on or with respect to, or purchase, repurchase, redeem, defease or otherwise acquire or retire for value any Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor that is contractually subordinated to the Notes or to any Subsidiary Guarantee (excluding any intercompany Indebtedness between or among the Issuer and any of its Restricted Subsidiaries), except (i) a payment of interest or principal at the Stated Maturity thereof or (ii) the purchase, repurchase, redemption, defeasance or other acquisition or retirement of any such subordinated Indebtedness purchased in anticipation of satisfying a sinking fund obligation, principal installment or payment at final maturity, in each case within one year of the date of such purchase, repurchase, redemption, defeasance or other acquisition or retirement; or

(4) make any Restricted Investment;

(all such payments and other actions set forth in these clauses (1) through (4) of this Section 4.07(a) are collectively referred to as "*Restricted Payments*").

(b) Notwithstanding clause (a) above, the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall be permitted to make Restricted Payments if at the time of and after giving effect to such Restricted Payment:

(1) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would occur as a consequence of such Restricted Payment;

(2) the Issuer would, at the time of such Restricted Payment and after giving pro forma effect thereto as if such Restricted Payment had been made at the beginning of the applicable four-quarter period, have been permitted to incur at least $1.00 of additional Indebtedness pursuant to the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio test set forth in Section 4.09(a) of this Indenture; and

(3) such Restricted Payment, together with the aggregate amount of all other Restricted Payments made by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries since the Escrow Release Date (excluding Restricted Payments permitted by clauses (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (11), (12), (13), (14) and (15) of Section 4.07(c) of this Indenture), is less than $75.0 million *plus* the sum, without duplication, of:

(A) 50% of the Consolidated Net Income of the Issuer for the period (taken as one accounting period) from October 1, 2020, to the end of the Issuer's most recently ended fiscal quarter for which internal financial statements are available at the time of such Restricted Payment (or, if such Consolidated Net Income for such period is a deficit, less 100% of such deficit); *plus*

(B) 100% of the aggregate Qualified Proceeds received by November 18, 2020 as a contribution to its equity capital (other than Disqualified Stock) or from the issue or sale of Equity Interests of the Issuer (other than Disqualified Stock, Excluded Contributions and Qualified Proceeds applied in accordance with Section 4.07(c)(7)(A) of this Indenture) or from the issue or sale of convertible or exchangeable Disqualified Stock or convertible or exchangeable debt securities of the Issuer (other than Equity Interests (or Disqualified Stock or debt securities) sold to a Subsidiary of the Issuer) that have been converted into or exchanged for such Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock); *plus*

(C) an amount equal to the net reduction in Investments by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries resulting from (x) the sale or other disposition (other than to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary) of any Restricted Investment that was made after November 18, 2020 and (y) repurchases, redemptions and repayments of such Restricted Investments and the receipt of any dividends or distributions from such Restricted Investments to the extent not otherwise included in Consolidated Net Income; *plus*

(D) to the extent that any Unrestricted Subsidiary of the Issuer was or is redesignated as a Restricted Subsidiary after November 18, 2020, an amount equal to the Fair Market Value of the Issuer's interest in such Subsidiary immediately prior to such redesignation; *plus*

(E) in the event the Issuer and/or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer makes any Restricted Investment in a Person that, as a result of or in connection with such Investment, becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer, an amount equal to the existing Investment of the Issuer and/or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in such Person that was previously treated as a Restricted Payment.

(c) Section 4.07(a) of this Indenture shall not prohibit:

(1) the payment of any dividend or other distribution or the consummation of any irrevocable redemption within 60 days after the date of declaration of the dividend or giving of the redemption notice, as the case may be, if at the date of declaration or notice, the dividend or redemption payment would have complied with the provisions of this Indenture;

(2) the making of any Restricted Payment in exchange for, or out of the net cash proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale (other than to a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer) of, Equity Interests of the Issuer (other than Disqualified Stock) or from the substantially concurrent contribution of equity capital to the Issuer (other than Disqualified Stock); *provided* that the amount of any such net cash proceeds that are utilized for any such Restricted Payment will be excluded from Section 4.07(b)(3)(B) of this Indenture;

(3) the repurchase, redemption, defeasance or other acquisition or retirement for value of Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor that is contractually subordinated to the Notes or to any Subsidiary Guarantee with the net cash proceeds from a substantially concurrent incurrence of Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness, or from the substantially concurrent sale (other than to a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer) of, Equity Interests of the Issuer (other than Disqualified Stock) or from the substantially concurrent contribution of equity capital to the Issuer (other than Disqualified Stock); *provided* that the amount of any such net cash proceeds that are utilized for any such Restricted Payment will be excluded from Section 4.07(b)(3)(B) of this Indenture;

(4) the declaration and payment of regularly scheduled or accrued dividends to holders of any class or series of Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer which Disqualified Stock was issued after the Escrow Release Date in accordance with Section 4.09 of this Indenture;

(5) the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer made by exchange for, or out of the proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale of Replacement Preferred Stock that is permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 4.09 of this Indenture;

(6) the payment of any dividend (or any similar distribution) by a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer to the holders of its Equity Interests on a pro rata basis;

(7) the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of any Equity Interests of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer held by any current or former officer, director, employee or consultant (or their estates or beneficiaries under their estates) of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in each case, upon such Person's death, disability, retirement or termination of employment; *provided* that the aggregate price paid for all such repurchased, redeemed, acquired or retired Equity Interests may not exceed $10.0 million in any fiscal year (it being understood, however, that unused amounts permitted to be paid pursuant to this proviso are available to be carried over to subsequent fiscal years subject to a maximum of $40.0 million in any fiscal year); *provided*, *further*, that such amount in any fiscal year may be increased by an amount not to exceed:

(A) the cash proceeds from the sale of Equity Interests of the Issuer to members of management, directors or consultants of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries that occurs after the Escrow Release Date, to the extent the cash proceeds from the sale of such Equity Interests have not otherwise been applied to the payment of Restricted Payments by virtue of Section 4.07(b)(3)(B) of this Indenture, and excluding Excluded Contributions, *plus*

(B) the cash proceeds of key man life insurance policies received by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries after the Escrow Release Date, *less*

(C) the amount of any Restricted Payments previously made pursuant to clauses (A) and (B) of this clause (7);

(8) the repurchase of Equity Interests deemed to occur upon the exercise of options, rights or warrants or upon vesting of common stock, in each case, to the extent such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of those options, rights, warrants or common stock;

(9) the repurchase, redemption, defeasance or other acquisition or retirement for value of Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor that is contractually subordinated to the Notes or to any Subsidiary Guarantee with any Excess Proceeds that remain after consummation of an Asset Sale Offer;

(10) so long as no Default has occurred and is continuing or would be caused thereby, after the occurrence of a Change of Control and the completion of the offer to repurchase the Notes pursuant to Section 4.15 of this Indenture (including the purchase of the Notes tendered), any purchase or redemption of Indebtedness that is contractually subordinated to the Notes or to any Subsidiary Guarantee required pursuant to the terms thereof as a result of such Change of Control at a purchase or redemption price not to exceed 101% of the outstanding principal amount thereof, *plus* any accrued and unpaid interest;

(11) cash payments in lieu of fractional shares issuable as dividends on common stock or preferred stock or upon the conversion of any convertible debt securities of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(12) Investments that are made with Excluded Contributions;

(13) so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would be caused thereby, other Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount since the Escrow Release Date not to exceed the greater of (a) $75.0 million and (b) 42.0% of LTM Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA;

(14) additional Restricted Payments; *provided* that (x) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom and (y) on a pro forma basis after giving effect to any such Restricted Payment pursuant to this clause (14), the Total Net Leverage Ratio would not exceed 2.50 to 1.00; and

(15) the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of any Equity Interests of the Issuer, or the payment of any dividend or making of any other payment or distribution on account of the Issuer's Equity Interests, or the making of any Restricted Investment provided that the aggregate price paid for all such repurchased, redeemed, acquired or retired Equity Interests, and the amount of any such dividend or distribution, and the amount of consideration paid for any such Restricted Investment, in the aggregate since the Escrow Release Date, may not exceed $75.0 million.

(d) The amount of all Restricted Payments (other than cash) will be the Fair Market Value on the date of the Restricted Payment of the asset(s) or securities proposed to be transferred or issued by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, pursuant to the Restricted Payment. The Fair Market Value of any assets or securities that are required to be valued by this Section 4.07 will, if the fair market value thereof exceeds $25.0 million, be determined by the Board of Directors of the Issuer whose resolution with respect thereto will be delivered to the Trustee.

(e) For purposes of determining compliance with the provisions of this Section 4.07, in the event that a Restricted Payment meets the criteria of more than one of the types of Restricted Payments described in the above clauses, the Issuer, in its sole discretion, may order and classify, and from time to time may reorder and reclassify, such Restricted Payment if it would have been permitted at the time such Restricted Payment was made and at the time of any such reclassification.

Section 4.08 Dividend and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Restricted Subsidiaries.

(a) From and after the Escrow Release Date, the Issuer will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, create or permit to exist or become effective any consensual encumbrance or restriction on the ability of any Restricted Subsidiary to:

(1) pay dividends or make any other distributions on its Capital Stock to the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, or with respect to any other interest or participation in, or measured by, its profits, or pay any Indebtedness owed to the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(2) make loans or advances to the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; or

(3) sell, lease or transfer any of its properties or assets to the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries.

(b) Section 4.08(a) of this Indenture shall not apply to encumbrances or restrictions existing under or by reason of:

(1) agreements governing Existing Indebtedness and the Credit Agreement as in effect on the Escrow Release Date;

(2) this Indenture, the Notes and the Subsidiary Guarantees;

(3) applicable law, rule, regulation or order;

(4) any instrument or agreement governing Indebtedness or Capital Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary acquired by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries as in effect at the time of such acquisition (except to the extent such Indebtedness or Capital Stock was incurred in connection with or in contemplation of such acquisition), which encumbrance or restriction is not applicable to any Person, or the properties or assets of any Person, other than the Person or any of its Subsidiaries, or the property or assets of the Person or any of its Subsidiaries, so acquired; *provided* that, in the case of Indebtedness, such Indebtedness was permitted by the terms of this Indenture to be incurred;

(5) customary non-assignment provisions in contracts, leases, subleases, licenses and sublicenses entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(6) customary restrictions in leases (including capital leases), security agreements or mortgages or other purchase money obligations for property acquired in the ordinary course of business that impose restrictions on the property purchased or leased of the nature described in Section 4.08(a)(3) of this Indenture;

(7) any agreement for the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all the Capital Stock or the assets of a Restricted Subsidiary that restricts distributions by that Restricted Subsidiary pending the sale or other disposition;

(8) any instrument or agreement governing Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness; *provided* that the restrictions contained therein are not materially more restrictive, taken as a whole, than those contained in the agreements governing the Indebtedness being refinanced;

(9) Liens permitted to be incurred under Section 4.12 of this Indenture that limit the right of the debtor to dispose of the assets subject to such Liens;

(10) provisions limiting the disposition or distribution of assets or property in joint venture agreements, asset sale agreements, sale-leaseback agreements, stock sale agreements and other similar agreements, which limitation is applicable only to the assets that are the subject of such agreements;

(11) restrictions on cash or other deposits or net worth imposed by customers under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(12) customary provisions imposed on the transfer of copyrighted or patented materials;

(13) customary provisions restricting dispositions of real property interests set forth in any reciprocal easement agreements of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(14) contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business, not relating to any Indebtedness, and that do not, individually or in the aggregate, detract from the value of property or assets of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer in any manner material to the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer;

(15) restrictions on the transfer of property or assets required by any regulatory authority having jurisdiction over the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer or any of their businesses;

(16) any instrument or agreement governing Indebtedness or preferred stock (i) of any Non- Guarantor Subsidiary and (ii) of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary that is incurred or issued subsequent to the Escrow Release Date and not in violation of Section 4.09 of this Indenture; *provided* that (x) in the case of preferred stock and Indebtedness that is not secured by any Permitted Liens, such encumbrances and restrictions are not materially more restrictive in the aggregate than the restrictions contained in this Indenture and (y) in the case of Indebtedness secured by Permitted Liens, are not materially more restrictive in the aggregate than the restrictions contained in the Credit Agreement; and

(17) any amendments, modifications, restatements, renewals, increases, supplements, refundings, replacements or refinancings of the Indebtedness, preferred stock, Liens, agreements, contracts, licenses, leases, subleases, instruments or obligations referred to in clauses (1), (2), (4) through (14) and (16) above; *provided*, *however*, that such amendments, modifications, restatements, renewals, increases, supplements, refundings, replacements or refinancings are in the good faith judgment of the Issuer's Board of Directors, whose determination shall be conclusive, not materially more restrictive, taken as a whole, than those restrictions contained in the Indebtedness, preferred stock, Liens, agreements, contracts, licenses, leases, subleases, instruments or obligations referred to in clauses (1), (2), (4) through (14) and (16) above, as applicable prior to such amendment, modification, restatement, renewal, increase, supplement, refunding, replacement or refinancing.

Section 4.09 Incurrence of Indebtedness and Issuance of Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock.

(a) From and after the Escrow Release Date, the Issuer will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, create, incur, issue, assume, guarantee or otherwise become directly or indirectly liable, contingently or otherwise, with respect to (collectively, "*incur*") any Indebtedness (including Acquired Debt), and the Issuer will not issue any Disqualified Stock and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to issue any shares of preferred stock; *provided*, *however*, that the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary may incur Indebtedness (including Acquired Debt) or issue Disqualified Stock or preferred stock, if the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio for the Issuer's most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date on which such additional Indebtedness is incurred or such Disqualified Stock or such preferred stock is issued, as the case may be, would have been at least 2.0 to 1.0, determined on a pro forma basis (including a pro forma application of the net proceeds therefrom), as if the additional Indebtedness had been incurred or the Disqualified Stock or the preferred stock had been issued, as the case may be, at the beginning of such four-quarter period.

(b) Section 4.09(a) of this Indenture will not prohibit the incurrence of any of the following items of Indebtedness or the issuance of any of the following items of Disqualified Stock or preferred stock (collectively, "*Permitted Debt*"):

(1) the incurrence by the Issuer and/or any Subsidiary Guarantor (and the Subsidiary Guarantee thereof by the Subsidiary Guarantors) of Indebtedness under the Credit Agreement and other Debt Facilities entered into after the Escrow Release Date in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding under this clause (1) not to exceed (except as permitted by the definition of "Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness") the sum of (i) $375.0 million and (ii) any additional amount so long as, in the case of this subclause (ii), after giving effect thereto the Secured Net Leverage Ratio (treating all incurred Indebtedness under this clause (1) as secured by Liens on the assets of the Issuer) would not exceed 2.75 to 1.00;

(2) the incurrence by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries of the Existing Indebtedness;

(3) the incurrence by the Issuer and the Subsidiary Guarantors of Indebtedness represented by the Notes and the related Subsidiary Guarantees;

(4) the incurrence or issuance by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Indebtedness (including Capital Lease Obligations), Disqualified Stock or preferred stock, in each case, incurred or issued for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price or cost of design, construction, lease, installation or improvement of any fixed or capital assets and any Indebtedness assumed by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with the acquisition of any such assets or secured by a Lien on any such assets prior to the acquisition thereof, in an aggregate principal amount, including all Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness (except as permitted by the definition of "Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness") and Replacement Preferred Stock (except as permitted by the definition of "Replacement Preferred Stock") incurred to renew, refund, refinance, replace, defease or discharge any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this clause (4), not to exceed the greater of (a) $30.0 million and (b) 17% of LTM Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA and at any time outstanding;

(5) the incurrence by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness or Replacement Preferred Stock in exchange for, or the net proceeds of which are used to renew, refund, refinance, replace, defease or discharge any Indebtedness (other than intercompany Indebtedness) or any Disqualified Stock or preferred stock that was permitted by this Indenture to be incurred under Section 4.09(a) of this Indenture or clauses (2), (3), (4), (5), (13), (15), (17) or (18) of this Section 4.09(b);

(6) the incurrence by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of intercompany Indebtedness between or among the Issuer and any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided*, *however*, that:

(A) if the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor is the obligor on such Indebtedness and the payee is not the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor, such Indebtedness must be expressly subordinated to the prior payment in full in cash of all Obligations with respect to the Notes, in the case of the Issuer or the Subsidiary Guarantee, in the case of a Subsidiary Guarantor, except to the extent such subordination would violate any applicable law, rule or regulation; and

(B) (i) any subsequent issuance or transfer of Equity Interests that results in any such Indebtedness being held by a Person other than the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer and (ii) any sale or other transfer of any such Indebtedness to a Person that is not either the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer, will be deemed, in each case, to constitute a new incurrence of such Indebtedness by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, which new incurrence is not permitted by this clause (6);

(7) the issuance by any of the Issuer's Restricted Subsidiaries to the Issuer or to any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of shares of preferred stock; *provided*, *however*, that:

(A) any subsequent issuance or transfer of Equity Interests that results in any such preferred stock being held by a Person other than the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer; and

(B) any sale or other transfer of any such preferred stock to a Person that is not either the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer,

will be deemed, in each case, to constitute a new issuance of such preferred stock by such Restricted Subsidiary which new issuance is not permitted by this clause (7);

(8) the incurrence by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Hedging Obligations in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(9) the guarantee:

(A) by the Issuer or any of the Subsidiary Guarantors of Indebtedness of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer that was permitted to be incurred by another provision of this Section 4.09; *provided* that if the Indebtedness being guaranteed is subordinated to the Notes, then the guarantee shall be subordinated to the same extent as the Indebtedness guaranteed; and

(B) by any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary of Indebtedness of a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary;

(10) the incurrence by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Indebtedness in respect of workers' compensation claims, self-insurance obligations, bankers' acceptances, letters of credit, performance bonds, surety bonds, appeal bonds or other similar bonds in the ordinary course of business; *provided*, *however*, that upon the drawing of letters of credit for reimbursement obligations, including with respect to workers' compensation claims, or the incurrence of other Indebtedness with respect to reimbursement type obligations regarding workers' compensation claims, such obligations are reimbursed within 30 days following such drawing or incurrence;

(11) the incurrence by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument inadvertently (except in the case of daylight overdrafts) drawn against insufficient funds in the ordinary course of business, so long as such Indebtedness is extinguished within five Business Days;

(12) the incurrence of Indebtedness arising from agreements of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary providing for indemnification, adjustment of purchase price, holdback, contingency payment obligations or similar obligations, in each case, incurred or assumed in connection with the disposition or acquisition of any business, assets or Capital Stock of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(13) the incurrence of Indebtedness or the issuance of any Disqualified Stock or preferred stock by any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount, including all Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness (except as permitted by the definition of "Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness") and Replacement Preferred Stock (except as permitted by the definition of "Replacement Preferred Stock") incurred to renew, refund, refinance, replace, defease or discharge any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this clause (13), not to exceed $20.0 million at any time outstanding;

(14) the incurrence of Indebtedness resulting from endorsements of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business;

(15) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or preferred stock of Persons that are acquired by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary (including by way of merger or consolidation) in accordance with the terms of this Indenture; and Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or preferred stock of the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor incurred in connection with, or to provide all or a portion of the funds or credit support utilized to consummate, the transaction or series of related transactions pursuant to which such Person became a Subsidiary or was acquired by the Issuer; *provided* that after giving effect to such acquisition, merger or consolidation, either

(A) the Issuer would be permitted to incur at least $1.00 of additional Indebtedness pursuant to the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio test set forth in Section 4.09(a) of this Indenture or

(B) the Issuer's Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio after giving pro forma effect to such acquisition, merger or consolidation would be greater than the Issuer's actual Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio immediately prior to such acquisition, merger or consolidation;

(16) Indebtedness of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary in respect of netting services, overdraft protection and otherwise in connection with deposit accounts; *provided* that such Indebtedness remains outstanding for ten Business Days or less;

(17) the incurrence or issuance by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or preferred stock in an aggregate principal amount (or accreted value or liquidation preference, as applicable) at any time outstanding, including all Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness (except as permitted by the definition of "Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness") and all Replacement Preferred Stock (except as permitted by the definition of "Replacement Preferred Stock") incurred to renew, refund, refinance, replace, defease or discharge any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and preferred stock incurred or issued pursuant to this clause (17), not to exceed the greater of (a) $75.0 million and (b) 42.0% of LTM Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA at any time outstanding;

(18) the incurrence or issuance by Foreign Subsidiaries of additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or preferred stock in an aggregate principal amount (or accreted value or liquidation preference, as applicable) at any time outstanding, including all Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness (except as permitted by the definition of "Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness") and all Replacement Preferred Stock (except as permitted by the definition of "Replacement Preferred Stock") incurred to renew, refund, refinance, replace, defease or discharge any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and preferred stock incurred or issued pursuant to this clause (18), not to exceed the greater of (a) $20.0 million and (b) 12% of LTM Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA at any time outstanding;

(19) the incurrence by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Indebtedness in the form of loans from a Captive Insurance Subsidiary;

(20) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation to employees of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business; and

(21) Indebtedness in respect of promissory notes issued to consultants, employees or directors or former employees, consultants or directors in connection with repurchases of Equity Interests permitted by Section 4.07(c)(7) of this Indenture.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 4.09:

(1) in the event that an item of Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) at any time, whether at the time of incurrence or upon the application of all or a portion of the proceeds thereof or subsequently meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Permitted Debt described in clauses (1) through (21) above, or is entitled to be incurred pursuant to Section 4.09(a) of this Indenture, the Issuer will be permitted to classify such item of Indebtedness on the date of its incurrence, or later reclassify all or a portion of such item of Indebtedness, in any manner that complies with this Section 4.09 except that Indebtedness under the Credit Agreement outstanding on the Escrow Release Date will be deemed to have been incurred in reliance on the exception provided by Section 4.09(b)(1)(i) of this Indenture.

(2) In the case of any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness, when measuring the outstanding amount of such Indebtedness, such amount shall not include the aggregate amount of accrued and unpaid interest, dividends, premiums (including tender premiums), defeasance costs, underwriting discounts, fees, costs and expenses (including original issue discount, upfront fees or similar fees) in connection with such refinancing.

(3) Indebtedness permitted by this Section 4.09 need not be permitted solely by reference to one provision permitting such Indebtedness but may be permitted in part by one such provision and in part by one or more other provisions of this Section 4.09 permitting such Indebtedness.

(4) Notwithstanding anything in this Section 4.09 to the contrary, in the case of any Indebtedness incurred to refinance Indebtedness initially incurred pursuant to this Section 4.09 measured by reference to a percentage of LTM Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA at the time of incurrence, if such refinancing would cause the percentage of LTM Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA restriction to be exceeded if calculated based on the percentage of LTM Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA on the date of such refinancing, such percentage of LTM Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA restriction shall not be deemed to be exceeded so long as the principal amount of such refinancing Indebtedness does not exceed the principal amount of such Indebtedness being refinanced, plus accrued and unpaid interest, dividends, premiums (including tender premiums), defeasance costs, underwriting discounts, fees, costs and expenses (including original issue discount, upfront fees or similar fees) in connection with such refinancing.

The accrual of interest, the accretion or amortization of original issue discount, the payment of interest on any Indebtedness in the form of additional Indebtedness with the same terms, the reclassification of preferred stock as Indebtedness due to a change in accounting principles, and the payment of dividends on Disqualified Stock or preferred stock in the form of additional shares of the same class of Disqualified Stock or preferred stock will not be deemed to be an incurrence of Indebtedness or an issuance of Disqualified Stock or preferred stock for purposes of this Section 4.09; *provided* in each such case, that the amount thereof is included in Fixed Charges of the Issuer as accrued (other than the reclassification of preferred stock as Indebtedness due to a change in accounting principles).

For purposes of determining compliance with any dollar-denominated restriction on the incurrence of Indebtedness, the dollar-equivalent principal amount of Indebtedness denominated in a foreign currency shall be calculated based on the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date such Indebtedness was incurred, in the case of term debt, or first committed, in the case of revolving credit debt; *provided* that if such Indebtedness is incurred to extend, replace, refund, refinance, renew or defease other Indebtedness denominated in a foreign currency, and such extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance would cause the applicable dollar-denominated restriction to be exceeded if calculated at the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date of such extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance, such dollar- denominated restriction shall be deemed not to have been exceeded so long as the principal amount of such refinancing Indebtedness does not exceed the principal amount of such Indebtedness being extended, replaced, refunded, refinanced, renewed or defeased, *plus* the aggregate amount of fees, underwriting discounts, premiums (including tender premiums) and other costs and expenses (including original issue discount) incurred in connection with such refinancing.

The amount of any Indebtedness outstanding as of any date will be:

(1) the accreted value of the Indebtedness, in the case of any Indebtedness issued with original issue discount;

(2) the principal amount of the Indebtedness, in the case of any other Indebtedness; and

(3) in respect of Indebtedness of another Person secured by a Lien on the assets of the specified Person, the lesser of:

(A) the Fair Market Value of such assets at the date of determination; and

(B) the amount of the Indebtedness of the other Person.

Section 4.10 Asset Sales.

(a) From and after the Escrow Release Date, the Issuer will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, consummate an Asset Sale unless:

(1) the Issuer (or the Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be) receives consideration at the time of the Asset Sale at least equal to the Fair Market Value of the assets or Equity Interests issued or sold or otherwise disposed of; and

(2) at least 75% of the consideration received in the Asset Sale by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary is in the form of cash. For purposes of this clause (2), each of the following will be deemed to be cash:

(A) Cash Equivalents;

(B) any liabilities, as shown on the Issuer's most recent consolidated balance sheet, of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary (other than contingent liabilities and liabilities that are by their terms

subordinated to the Notes or any Subsidiary Guarantee) that are assumed by the transferee of any such assets pursuant to a customary novation agreement that releases the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary from further liability;

(C) any securities, notes or other obligations received by the Issuer or any such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary into cash within 180 days of receipt, to the extent of the cash received in that conversion;

(D) any Designated Noncash Consideration the Fair Market Value of which, when taken together with all other Designated Noncash Consideration received pursuant to this clause (D) (and not subsequently converted into Cash Equivalents that are treated as Net Proceeds of an Asset Sale), does not exceed $25.0 million since the Escrow Release Date, with the Fair Market Value of each item of Designated Noncash Consideration being measured at the time received and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value; and

(E) any stock or assets of the kind referred to in clauses (2) or (4) of Section 4.10(b) of this Indenture.

(b) Within 365 days after the receipt of any Net Proceeds from an Asset Sale, the Issuer (or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be) may apply such Net Proceeds at its option:

(1) to repay Indebtedness outstanding pursuant to Section 4.09(b)(1) of this Indenture and, if the Indebtedness repaid is revolving credit Indebtedness, to correspondingly reduce commitments with respect thereto;

(2) to acquire all or substantially all of the assets of, or any Capital Stock of, another Permitted Business, if, after giving effect to any such acquisition of Capital Stock, the Permitted Business is or becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer or additional Capital Stock of an existing Subsidiary that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary which is a Restricted Subsidiary;

(3) to make a capital expenditure with respect to a Permitted Business or to make expenditures for maintenance, repair or improvement of existing properties and assets;

(4) to acquire Additional Assets;

(5) to repay (i) Notes or (ii) any other Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness owing to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary) that is *pari passu* in right of payment with the Notes, and in the case of revolving Indebtedness, to correspondingly reduce commitments with respect thereto; *provided* that if the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries shall so repay any Indebtedness other than the Notes, the Issuer will repay the Notes on a pro rata basis by, at its option, (A) redeeming Notes pursuant to Section 3.07 of this Indenture or (B) purchasing Notes through open-market purchases, at a price equal to or higher than 100% of the principal amount thereof, or making an offer (in accordance with the procedures set forth below) to all Holders to purchase their Notes on a ratable basis with such other Indebtedness for no less than 100% of the principal amount thereof, *plus* the amount of accrued but unpaid interest, if any, thereon up to the principal amount of Notes to be repurchased; or

(6) any combination of the foregoing;

provided that the requirements of clauses (2) through (4) above shall be deemed to be satisfied if an agreement (including a lease, whether a capital lease or an operating lease) committing to make the acquisitions or expenditures referred to in any of clauses (2) through (4) above is entered into by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiary within 365 days after the receipt of such Net Proceeds and such Net Proceeds are applied in accordance with such agreement; *provided*, *further*, that (x) such acquisition or investment is then consummated within 545 days after the receipt of such Net Proceeds and (y) if such acquisition or investment is not consummated within the period set forth in sub clause (x), or otherwise applied as set forth in clauses (1) or (5) above, the Net Proceeds not so applied will be deemed to constitute Excess Proceeds under Section 4.10(c) of this Indenture.

Pending the final application of any Net Proceeds, the Issuer may temporarily reduce revolving credit borrowings or otherwise invest the Net Proceeds in any manner that is not prohibited by this Indenture.

(c) Any Net Proceeds from Asset Sales received since the Escrow Release Date that were not or are not applied or invested as provided in Section 4.10(b) of this Indenture shall constitute "*Excess Proceeds*." When the aggregate amount of Excess Proceeds with respect to any individual Asset Sale exceeds $20.0 million, or with respect to all Asset Sales exceeds $40.0 million, within ten Business Days thereof, the Issuer will make an offer (an "*Asset Sale Offer*") to all Holders and if the Issuer elects (or is required by the terms of such other pari passu Indebtedness), any holders of other Indebtedness that is *pari passu* in right of payment with the Notes. The offer price in any Asset Sale Offer will be equal to 100% of the principal amount *plus* accrued and unpaid interest, if any to, but excluding, the date of purchase, and will be payable in cash. If any Excess Proceeds remain after consummation of an Asset Sale Offer, the Issuer may use those Excess Proceeds for any purpose not otherwise prohibited by this Indenture. If the aggregate principal amount of Notes and such other pari passu Indebtedness tendered into such Asset Sale Offer exceeds the amount of Excess Proceeds, the Notes and such other pari passu Indebtedness will be purchased on a pro rata basis. Upon completion of each Asset Sale Offer, the amount of Excess Proceeds will be reset at zero.

(d) The Issuer will comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent those laws and regulations are applicable in connection with each repurchase of Notes pursuant to an Asset Sale Offer. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the provisions of this Section 4.10, the Issuer will comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and will not be deemed to have breached its obligations under this Section 4.10 by virtue of such compliance.

Section 4.11 Transactions with Affiliates.

(a) From and after the Escrow Release Date, the Issuer will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, make any payment to, or sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets to, or purchase any property or assets from, or enter into or make or amend any transaction, contract, agreement, understanding, loan, advance or guarantee with, or for the benefit of, any Affiliate of the Issuer involving aggregate consideration in excess of $10.0 million for any individual transaction or series of related transactions (each, an "*Affiliate Transaction*"), unless:

(1) the Affiliate Transaction is on terms that, taken as a whole, are not materially less favorable to the Issuer or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary than those that would have been obtained in a comparable transaction by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary with an unrelated Person; and

(2) with respect to any Affiliate Transaction or series of related Affiliate Transactions involving aggregate consideration in excess of $25.0 million, the Issuer delivers to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate certifying that such Affiliate Transaction complies with this Section 4.11(a) and that such Affiliate Transaction has been approved by a majority of the disinterested members of the Board of Directors of the Issuer, together with a certified copy of the resolutions of the Board of Directors of the Issuer approving such Affiliate Transaction or Affiliate Transactions.

(b) The following items will not be deemed to be Affiliate Transactions and, therefore, will not be subject to the provisions of Section 4.11(a) of this Indenture:

(1) any employment agreement, change of control agreement, severance agreement, employee benefit plan, officer or director indemnification agreement or any similar arrangement entered into by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business and payments pursuant thereto;

(2) transactions between or among the Issuer, its Restricted Subsidiaries and/or any entity that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of such transaction;

(3) transactions with a Person (other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary of the Issuer) that is an Affiliate of the Issuer solely because the Issuer owns, directly or through a Restricted Subsidiary, an Equity Interest in, or controls, such Person;

(4) payment of customary directors' fees, reasonable out of pocket expense reimbursement, indemnities (including the provision of directors and officers insurance) and compensation arrangements for members of the Board of Directors, officers or other employees of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries;

(5) any issuance of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Issuer to Affiliates of the Issuer and the registration rights and payments associated therewith thereunder;

(6) Permitted Investments or Restricted Payments that do not violate Section 4.07 of this Indenture;

(7) loans (or cancellation of loans) or advances to employees in the ordinary course of business;

(8) transactions with customers, suppliers, contractors, joint venture partners or purchasers or sellers of goods or services, in each case which are in the ordinary course of business (including, without limitation, pursuant to joint venture agreements) and otherwise in compliance with the terms of this Indenture;

(9) the issuance of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) in the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary for compensation purposes;

(10) any lease entered into between the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary, as lessee and any Affiliate of the Issuer, as lessor, which is approved by a majority of the disinterested members of the Board of Directors of the Issuer in good faith;

(11) intellectual property licenses in the ordinary course of business;

(12) Existing Indebtedness and any other obligations pursuant to an agreement existing on the Issue Date and described in the Offering Memorandum, including any amendment thereto (so long as such amendment is not disadvantageous to the Holders in any material respect);

(13) payments by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of reasonable insurance premiums to, and any borrowings or dividends received from, any Captive Insurance Subsidiary;

(14) transactions in which the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary delivers to the Trustee a letter from an accounting, appraisal or investment banking firm of national standing stating that such transaction is fair to the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary from a financial point of view and which are approved by a majority of the disinterested members of the Board of Directors of the Issuer in good faith; and

(15) any customary management services agreements or similar agreements between the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries and any joint venture.

Section 4.12 Liens.

From and after the Escrow Release Date, the Issuer will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to create, incur, assume or otherwise cause or suffer to exist or become effective any Lien of any kind (other than Permitted Liens) securing Indebtedness upon any of their property or assets, whether owned on the Escrow Release Date or thereafter acquired, unless all payments due under this Indenture, the Notes and the Guarantees are secured on an equal and ratable basis with the obligations so secured until such time as such obligations are no longer secured by a Lien.

Section 4.13 Effectiveness of Covenants.

(a) From and after the occurrence of an Investment Grade Rating Event after the Escrow Release Date (such date, a "*Suspension Date*"), the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries will not be subject to Section 4.07, Section 4.08, Section 4.09, Section 4.10, Section 4.11, Section 4.16, Section 4.17 (but only with respect to any Person that is required to become a Subsidiary Guarantor after the date of the commencement of the applicable Suspension Date) and Section 5.01(a)(4) of this Indenture (collectively, the "*Suspended Covenants*").

(b) If at any date (each such date, a "*Reversion Date*"), the credit rating of the Notes is downgraded from an Investment Grade Rating by two Rating Agencies, then the Suspended Covenants will thereafter be reinstated and again be applicable pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, unless and until the occurrence of a subsequent Investment Grade Rating Event.

(c) The period of time between the occurrence of an Investment Grade Rating Event and its respective Reversion Date is referred to herein as the "*Suspension Period*." Calculations made after a Reversion Date of the amount available to be made as Restricted Payments pursuant to Section 4.07 of this Indenture will be made as though Section 4.07 of this Indenture had been in effect at all times since the Escrow Release Date, including during any Suspension Period. Any Indebtedness incurred during any Suspension Period would be deemed to be Permitted Debt subsequent to the Reversion Date. Neither the failure of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries to comply with a Suspended Covenant during any Suspension Period nor compliance by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries with any contractual obligation entered into in compliance with this Indenture during any Suspension Period will constitute a Default, Event of Default or breach of any kind under this Indenture or the Notes.

(d) During any Suspension Period, the Issuer may not designate any of its Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries. Additionally, during any Suspension Period, the Holders will be entitled to substantially reduced covenant protection. However, the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries will remain subject to all other covenants in this Indenture during any such time, including to Section 4.15 of this Indenture.

Section 4.14 Corporate Existence.

Subject to Article 5, the Issuer shall do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect (1) its corporate existence and, from and after the Escrow Release Date, the corporate, partnership, limited liability company or other existence of each of its Restricted Subsidiaries, in accordance with the respective organizational documents (as the same may be amended from time to time) of the Issuer or any such Restricted Subsidiary and (2) the rights (charter and statutory), licenses and franchises of the Issuer and, from and after the Escrow Release Date, its Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided* that the Issuer shall not be required to preserve any such right, license or franchise, or the corporate, partnership, limited liability company or other existence of any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, if the Issuer in good faith shall determine that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

Section 4.15 Offer to Repurchase Upon a Change of Control.

(a) From and after the Escrow Release Date, if a Change of Control occurs, each Holder will have the right to require the Issuer to repurchase all or any part (equal to $2,000 or an integral multiple of $1,000) of that Holder's Notes pursuant to an offer made by the Issuer (the "*Change of Control Offer*"). In the Change of Control Offer, the Issuer will offer to make a payment (the "*Change of Control Payment*") in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes repurchased *plus* accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on the Notes repurchased to, but excluding, the Change of Control Payment Date, subject to the rights of Holders on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date. Within 30 days following any Change of Control, the Issuer will transmit a notice to each Holder describing the transaction or transactions that constitute the Change of Control and offering to repurchase Notes on the date specified in such notice (the "*Change of Control Payment Date*"), which date will be no earlier than 30 days and no later than 60 days from the date such notice is transmitted, pursuant to the procedures required by this Indenture and described in such notice. The Issuer will comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent those laws and regulations are applicable in connection with the repurchase of the Notes as a result of a Change of Control. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the Change of Control provisions of this Indenture, the Issuer will comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and will not be deemed to have breached its obligations under this Section 4.15 by virtue of such compliance.

(b) On the Change of Control Payment Date, the Issuer will, to the extent lawful:

(1) accept for payment all Notes or portions of Notes properly tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer;

(2) deposit with the Paying Agent an amount equal to the Change of Control Payment in respect of all Notes or portions of Notes properly tendered; and

(3) deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee the Notes properly accepted together with an Officers' Certificate stating the aggregate principal amount of Notes or portions of Notes being purchased by the Issuer.

The Paying Agent will promptly transmit to each Holder properly tendered the Change of Control Payment for such Notes, and the Trustee will promptly authenticate and transmit (or cause to be transferred by book entry) to each Holder a new Note equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered, if any. The Issuer will publicly announce the results of the Change of Control Offer on or as soon as practicable after the Change of Control Payment Date.

(c) If Holders of not less than 90% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes validly tender and do not withdraw such Notes in a Change of Control Offer and the Issuer, or any third party making an offer to purchase the Notes upon a Change of Control in lieu of the Issuer, purchases all of the Notes validly tendered and not withdrawn by such Holders, the Issuer shall have the right, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' prior written notice, given not more than 30 days following the Change of Control Payment Date, to redeem all Notes that remain outstanding following such purchase at a redemption price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes repurchased *plus* accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on the Notes redeemed to, but excluding, the date of redemption, subject to the rights of Holders on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

(d) The provisions described above in clauses (a) through (c) of this Section 4.15 that require the Issuer to make a Change of Control Offer following a Change of Control will be applicable whether or not any other provisions of this Indenture are applicable. Except as described above with respect to a Change of Control, this Indenture does not contain provisions that permit the Holders to require that the Issuer repurchase or redeem the Notes in the event of a takeover, recapitalization or similar transaction.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 4.15, the Issuer will not be required to make a Change of Control Offer upon a Change of Control if (1) a third party makes the Change of Control Offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements set forth in this Indenture applicable to a Change of Control Offer made by the Issuer and purchases all Notes properly tendered and not withdrawn under the Change of Control Offer or (2) notice of redemption has been given pursuant to this Indenture in respect of all Notes pursuant to Section 3.07 of this Indenture, unless and until there is a Default in payment of the applicable redemption price.

(f) A Change of Control Offer may be made in advance of and conditioned on the occurrence of a Change of Control if there is a definitive agreement in place to consummate a transaction that would constitute a Change of Control if consummated at the time such Change of Control Offer is made.

Section 4.16 Designation of Restricted and Unrestricted Subsidiaries.

The Board of Directors of the Issuer may designate any Restricted Subsidiary to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary if no Default or Event of Default would be in existence following such designation. If a Restricted Subsidiary is designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, the aggregate Fair Market Value of all outstanding Investments owned by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries in the Subsidiary designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary will be deemed to be an Investment made as of the time of the designation and will reduce the amount available for Restricted Payments under Section 4.07 of this Indenture or under one or more clauses of the definition of Permitted Investments, as determined by the Issuer. That designation will only be permitted if the Investment would be permitted at that time and if the Restricted Subsidiary otherwise meets the definition of an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

The Board of Directors of the Issuer may at any time designate any Unrestricted Subsidiary to be a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer; *provided* that such designation will be deemed to be an incurrence of Indebtedness by a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer of any outstanding Indebtedness of such Unrestricted Subsidiary, and such designation will only be permitted if (a) such Indebtedness is permitted under Section 4.09 of this Indenture and (b) no Default or Event of Default would be in existence following such designation.

Section 4.17 Additional Subsidiary Guarantees.

If the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, acquires or creates another Subsidiary, other than a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary or if any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary otherwise ceases to be a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary, in each case, after the Escrow Release Date, then such newly acquired or created Subsidiary or Subsidiary that has ceased to be a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary, as applicable, will become a Subsidiary Guarantor and execute a supplemental indenture providing a Guarantee substantially in the form attached as Exhibit B and deliver an Opinion of Counsel and Officers' Certificate to the Trustee within 30 Business Days of the date on which it was acquired or created or ceased to be a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary, as applicable, including any entity in the CFTC Group if acquired after the Escrow Release Date.

Section 4.18 Escrow of Gross Proceeds; Escrow Release Conditions.

(a) Concurrently with the issuance of the Initial Notes, the Escrow Issuer will enter into the Escrow Agreement with the Trustee and the Escrow Agent, pursuant to which the Escrow Issuer will deposit, or cause to be deposited, into an Escrow Account (i) an amount equal to the gross proceeds of the Initial Notes and (ii) an additional amount in cash that, when taken together with such gross proceeds, is sufficient to fund the Special Mandatory Redemption of the Initial Notes on the date that is the last day of the first full calendar month following the Issue Date, if the Special Mandatory Redemption were to occur on such date.

(b) In addition, unless any of the events described in clauses (i) or (ii) of Section 3.09(a) has occurred, commencing with the first day of the second full calendar month following the Issue Date, and, thereafter, the first date of each full calendar month following the second full calendar month, at least two Business Days prior to such date (each such date, a "*Deposit Date*"), the Escrow Issuer will deposit, or cause to be deposited, cash by wire transfer in the Escrow Account in an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the monthly interest that would accrue on the Notes during such next calendar month and (y) the amount of interest that would accrue on the Notes from the first day of the next calendar month to, but excluding, the Termination Date (in each case, as calculated by the Escrow Issuer in accordance with this Indenture).

(c) The Escrow Issuer will grant the Trustee, for the benefit of the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes, a first- priority security interest in the Escrowed Property to secure the obligations in respect of the Notes pending disbursement as described in this Section 4.18 and as set forth in the Escrow Agreement. The Escrow Agent will invest the Escrowed Property in such specified permitted investments, and liquidate such specified permitted investments, as the Escrow Issuer will from time to time direct in writing, in accordance with the Escrow Agreement. The ability of the Holders of the Notes to realize upon such Escrowed Property or securities held in the Escrow Account may be subject to certain limitations of Bankruptcy Law in the event of a bankruptcy, liquidation or reorganization of the Escrow Issuer.

(d) The Escrowed Property will be held in the Escrow Account until released in accordance with the Escrow Agreement upon the earliest of (i) the date on which the Escrow Issuer delivers to the Escrow Agent and the Trustee the Officers' Certificate referred to in Section 4.18(e), (ii) the Termination Date, (iii) the date on which the Escrow Issuer delivers notice to the Escrow Agent and the Trustee to the effect set forth in Section 3.09(a)(ii), and (iv) the date on which the Escrow Issuer fails to timely deposit (or cause to be timely deposited) in cash such amounts required by Section 4.18(b) on or prior to three Business Days after the applicable Deposit Date.

(e) Pursuant to the terms of the Escrow Agreement, the Escrowed Property held in the Escrow Account will be released to, or as directed by, the Escrow Issuer within two Business Days following delivery by the Escrow Issuer to the Escrow Agent and the Trustee, not later than the Termination Date, of an Officers' Certificate (in the form and substance as set forth in the Escrow Agreement) instructing the Escrow Agent to release the Escrowed Property and certifying that the following conditions (collectively, the "*Escrow Release Conditions*") have been or, substantially concurrent with the release of the Escrowed Property will be, satisfied (the date of the Escrow Release is hereinafter referred to as the "*Escrow Release Date*"):

(1) the VRI Acquisition will occur substantially concurrent with the release of the Escrowed Property from the Escrow Account;

(2) the ModivCare Assumption will occur substantially concurrent with the release of the Escrowed Property from the Escrow Account; and

(3) the Company, pursuant to the Credit Agreement, shall not be prohibited from consummating the VRI Acquisition.

(f) Prior to the Escrow Release Date, (i) the Subsidiaries of the Issuer will not be parties to this Indenture and will not provide a Guarantee, and (ii) the Company will not be a party to this Indenture and will not be subject to the restrictions, agreements or covenants in Article 4, Article 5 and Article 6 of this Indenture.

Section 4.19 Activities Prior to the Escrow Release Date.

On the Issue Date, and prior to the consummation of the VRI Acquisition on the Escrow Release Date, the Escrow Issuer's primary activities will be restricted to (i) performing its obligations in respect of the Notes, this Indenture and the Escrow Agreement, (ii) redeeming the Notes pursuant to Section 3.09 and (iii) conducting such other activities as are necessary or appropriate to carry out the foregoing activities. Prior to the Escrow Release Date, the Escrow Issuer will not issue any Indebtedness other than the Notes, or own, hold or otherwise have any interest in any assets other than the Escrow Account and cash or Cash Equivalents.

ARTICLE 5

SUCCESSORS

Section 5.01 Merger, Consolidation or Sale of Assets.

(a) From and after the Escrow Release Date, the Issuer will not, directly or indirectly: (1) consolidate or merge with or into another Person or consummate a Division as the Dividing Person (whether or not the Issuer is the surviving Person); or (2) sell, assign, transfer, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole, in one or more related transactions, to another Person, unless:

(1) Either:

(A) the Issuer is the surviving entity; or

(B) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation, merger or Division (if other than the Issuer) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition has been made is an entity organized or existing under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia;

(2) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation, merger or Division (if other than the Issuer) or the Person to which such sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition has been made assumes all the obligations of the Issuer under the Notes and this Indenture pursuant to a supplemental indenture reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee;

(3) immediately after such transaction, no Event of Default exists; and

(4) the Issuer or the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation, merger or Division (if other than the Issuer), or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition has been made would, on the date of such transaction after giving pro forma effect thereto and any related financing transactions as if the same had occurred at the beginning of the applicable four- quarter period;

(A) be permitted to incur at least $1.00 of additional Indebtedness pursuant to the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio test set forth in Section 4.09(a) of this Indenture; or

(B) have a Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio that is greater than the actual Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio of the Issuer immediately prior to such transaction.

(b) The Issuer will not, directly or indirectly, lease all or substantially all of the properties and assets of it and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole, in one or more related transactions, to any other Person.

(c) Clauses (3) and (4) of Section 5.01(a) of this Indenture shall not apply to:

(1) a merger of the Issuer with an Affiliate solely for the purpose of reincorporating the Issuer in another jurisdiction; and

(2) any consolidation or merger, or any sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance, lease or other disposition of assets between or among the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries or, so long as the Issuer is a surviving Person and any other surviving Person is a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer, any Division of the Issuer as the Dividing Person.

Section 5.02 Successor Entity Substituted.

Upon any consolidation, merger, Division, sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, lease or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer in accordance with Section 5.01 of this Indenture or a Guarantor in accordance with Section 10.04 of this Indenture, the Issuer and a Guarantor, as the case may be, will be released from its obligations under this Indenture and the Notes or its Guarantee, as the case may be, and the successor Issuer and the successor Guarantor, as the case may be, will succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Issuer or a Guarantor, as the case may be, under this Indenture, the Notes and such Guarantee; *provided* that, in the case of a lease of all or substantially all its assets, the Issuer will not be released from the obligation to pay the principal of and interest on the Notes and a Guarantor will not be released from its obligations under its Guarantee.

ARTICLE 6

DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 6.01 Events of Default and Remedies.

Each of the following, if occurring from and after the Escrow Release Date, is an event of default (an "*Event of Default*"):

(1) default in any payment of interest on any Note when due, continued for 30 days;

(2) default in the payment of principal or premium, if any, on any Note when due at its Stated Maturity, upon optional redemption, upon Special Mandatory Redemption as described in Section 3.09 and in accordance with the Escrow Agreement, upon required repurchase, upon declaration, or otherwise;

(3) failure by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to comply with the provisions of Section 5.01 or 10.04 of this Indenture;

(4) failure by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries for 60 days after notice to the Issuer by the Trustee or the Holders of at least 30% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding voting as a single class to comply with any of the other agreements in this Indenture;

(5) default under any mortgage, indenture or instrument under which there may be issued or by which there may be secured or evidenced any Indebtedness for money borrowed by the Issuer or any of its Significant Subsidiaries (or the payment of which is guaranteed by the Issuer or any of its Significant Subsidiaries), whether such Indebtedness or guarantee existed on the Issue Date, or is or was created thereafter, if that default:

(A) is caused by a failure to pay principal at the final Stated Maturity of such Indebtedness (a "*Payment Default*"); or

(B) results in the acceleration of such Indebtedness prior to its express maturity

and, in each case, the principal amount of such Indebtedness, together with the principal amount of any other such Indebtedness under which there has been a Payment Default or the maturity of which has been so accelerated, aggregates $50.0 million or more;

(6) with respect to any judgment or decree for the payment of money (net of any amount covered by insurance issued by a reputable and creditworthy insurer that has not contested coverage or reserved rights with respect to an underlying claim) in excess of $50.0 million or its foreign currency equivalent against the Issuer or any Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer, the failure by the Issuer or such Significant Subsidiary, as applicable, to pay such judgment or decree, which judgment or decree has remained outstanding for a period of 60 days after such judgment or decree became final and nonappealable without being paid, discharged, waived or stayed;

(7) except as permitted by this Indenture, any Subsidiary Guarantee of any Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer is declared to be unenforceable or invalid by any final and nonappealable judgment or decree or ceases for any reason to be in full force and effect, or any Subsidiary Guarantor that is a Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer or any Person acting on behalf of any Subsidiary Guarantor that is a Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer, denies or disaffirms its obligations in writing under its Guarantee and such Default continues for ten days after receipt of the notice specified in this Indenture;

(8) the Issuer or any Subsidiary that is a Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer pursuant to or within the meaning of Bankruptcy Law:

(A) commences a voluntary case,

(B) consents to the entry of an order for relief against it in an involuntary case,

(C) consents to the appointment of a custodian of it or for all or substantially all of its property,

(D) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or

(E) generally is not paying its debts as they become due; and

(9) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that:

(A) is for relief against the Issuer or any of the Issuer's Restricted Subsidiaries that is a Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer in an involuntary case;

(B) appoints a custodian of the Issuer or any of the Issuer's Restricted Subsidiaries that is a Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer for all or substantially all of the property of the Issuer or any of the Issuer's Restricted Subsidiaries that is a Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer; or

(C) orders the liquidation of the Issuer or any of the Issuer's Restricted Subsidiaries that is a Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer; and

(D) and the order or decree remains unstayed and in effect for 60 consecutive days.

Section 6.02 Acceleration.

(a) In the case of an Event of Default arising under clauses (8) or (9) of Section 6.01 of this Indenture with respect to the Issuer or any Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer, all outstanding Notes shall become due and payable immediately without further action or notice. If any other Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee or the Holders of at least 30% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may declare all the Notes to be due and payable immediately.

(b) The Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes by written notice to the Trustee may, on behalf of all of the Holders, rescind an acceleration or waive any existing Default or Event of Default and its consequences under this Indenture except a continuing Default or Event of Default in the payment of interest or premium, if any, on, or the principal of, the Notes.

Section 6.03 Other Remedies.

(a) If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may pursue any available remedy to collect the payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes or to enforce the performance of any provision of the Notes or this Indenture.

(b) The Trustee may maintain a proceeding even if it does not possess any of the Notes or does not produce any of them in the proceeding. A delay or omission by the Trustee or any Holder in exercising any right or remedy accruing upon an Event of Default shall not impair the right or remedy or constitute a waiver of or acquiescence in the Event of Default. All remedies are cumulative to the extent permitted by law.

Section 6.04 Waiver of Past Defaults.

(a) Subject to certain limitations, Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may direct the Trustee in its exercise of any trust or power. The Trustee may withhold from Holders notice

of any continuing Default or Event of Default if it determines that withholding notice is in their interest, except a Default or Event of Default relating to the payment of principal, interest or premium, if any.

(b) The Trustee will be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers under this Indenture at the request or direction of any Holders unless such Holders have offered to the Trustee reasonable indemnity or security against any loss, liability or expense. Except to enforce the right to receive payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest when due, no Holder may pursue any remedy with respect to this Indenture or the Notes unless:

(1) such Holder has previously given the Trustee notice that an Event of Default is continuing;

(2) Holders of at least 30% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes have requested the Trustee to pursue the remedy;

(3) such Holders have offered the Trustee reasonable security or indemnity against any loss, liability or expense;

(4) the Trustee has not complied with such request within 60 days after the receipt of the request and the offer of security or indemnity; and

(5) Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes have not given the Trustee a direction inconsistent with such request within such 60-day period.

(c) The Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes by notice to the Trustee may, on behalf of the Holders of all of the Notes, rescind an acceleration or waive any existing Default or Event of Default and its consequences under this Indenture except a continuing Default or Event of Default in the payment of interest or premium, if any, on, or the principal of, the Notes.

Section 6.05 Control by Majority.

Holders of a majority in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for exercising any remedy available to the Trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on it. However, the Trustee may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or this Indenture that the Trustee determines may be unduly prejudicial to the rights of other Holders or that may involve the Trustee in personal liability. Prior to taking any action under this Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled to reasonable indemnification against all losses and expenses caused by taking or not taking such action.

Section 6.06 Limitation on Suits.

Subject to Section 6.07 of this Indenture, no Holder may pursue any remedy with respect to this Indenture or the Notes unless:

(1) such Holder has previously given the Trustee notice that an Event of Default is continuing;

(2) Holders of at least 30% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes have requested the Trustee to pursue the remedy;

(3) such Holders have offered the Trustee reasonable security or indemnity against any loss, liability or expense;

(4) the Trustee has not complied with such request within 60 days after the receipt of the request and the offer of security or indemnity; and

(5) Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes have not given the Trustee a direction inconsistent with such request within such 60-day period.

A Holder may not use this Indenture to prejudice the rights of another Holder or to obtain a preference or priority over another Holder.

Section 6.07 Rights of Holders to Receive Payment.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the right of any Holder to receive payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Note, on or after the respective due dates expressed in the Note (including in connection with an offer to purchase), or to bring suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such respective dates, shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of such Holder.

Section 6.08 Collection Suit by Trustee.

If an Event of Default specified in clauses (1) or (2) of Section 6.01 of this Indenture occurs and is continuing, the Trustee is authorized to recover judgment in its own name and as trustee of an express trust against the Issuer and each Guarantor for the whole amount of principal of, premium, if any, and interest remaining unpaid on the Notes and interest on overdue principal and, to the extent lawful, interest and such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel.

Section 6.09 Restoration of Rights and Remedies.

If the Trustee or any Holder has instituted any proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Indenture and such proceeding has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or has been determined adversely to the Trustee or to such Holder, then and in every such case, subject to any determination in such proceedings, the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Holders shall be restored severally and respectively to their former positions hereunder and thereafter and all rights and remedies of the Trustee and the Holders shall continue as though no such proceeding has been instituted.

Section 6.10 Rights and Remedies Cumulative.

Except as otherwise provided with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes in Section 2.07 of this Indenture, no right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Holders is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy are, to the extent permitted by law, cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Section 6.11 Delay or Omission Not Waiver.

No delay or omission of the Trustee or of any Holder to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein. Every right and remedy given by this Article or by law to the Trustee or to the Holders may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Trustee or by the Holders, as the case may be.

Section 6.12 Trustee May File Proofs of Claim.

The Trustee may file proofs of claim and other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel) and the Holders allowed in any judicial proceedings relative to the Issuer (or any other obligor upon the Notes, including the Guarantors), its creditors or its property and is entitled and empowered to participate as a member in any official committee of creditors appointed in such matter and to collect, receive and distribute any money or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims. Any custodian in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Holder to make such payments to the Trustee, and in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Holders, to pay to the Trustee any amount due to it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 7.06 of this Indenture. To the extent that the payment of any such compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 7.06 of this Indenture out of the estate in any such proceeding, shall be denied for any reason, payment of the same shall be secured by a Lien on, and shall be paid out of, any and all distributions, dividends, money, securities and other properties that the Holders may be entitled to receive in such proceeding whether in liquidation or under any plan of reorganization or arrangement or otherwise. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Notes or the rights of any Holder, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder in any such proceeding.

Section 6.13 Priorities.

If the Trustee collects any money or property pursuant to this Article 6, it shall pay out the money in the following order:

(1) to the Trustee and its agents and attorneys for amounts due under Section 7.06 of this Indenture, including payment of all reasonable compensation, expenses and liabilities incurred, and all advances made, by the Trustee and the costs and expenses of collection;

(2) to Holders for amounts due and unpaid on the Notes for principal, premium, if any, and interest ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on the Notes for principal, premium, if any, and interest, respectively; and

(3) to the Issuer or to such party as a court of competent jurisdiction shall direct, including a Guarantor, if applicable.

The Trustee may fix a record date and payment date for any payment to Holders pursuant to this Section 6.13. Promptly after any record date is set pursuant to this Section 6.13, the Trustee shall cause notice of such record date and payment date to be given to the Issuer and to each Holder in the manner set forth in Section 12.02 of this Indenture.

Section 6.14 Undertaking for Costs.

In any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken or omitted by it as a Trustee, a court in its discretion may require the filing by any party litigant in the suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of the suit, and the court in its discretion may assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, against any party litigant in the suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by the party litigant. This Section 6.14 does not apply to a suit by the Trustee, a suit by a Holder pursuant to Section 6.07 of this Indenture, or a suit by Holders of more than 10% in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes.

ARTICLE 7

TRUSTEE

Section 7.01 Duties of Trustee.

(a) If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee will exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture, and use the same degree of care in its exercise, as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such person's own affairs.

(b) Except during the continuance of an Event of Default:

(1) the duties of the Trustee shall be determined solely by the express provisions of this Indenture and the Trustee need perform only those duties that are specifically set forth in this Indenture and no others, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee; and

(2) in the absence of bad faith on its part, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture. However, in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, the Trustee shall examine the certificates and opinions to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Indenture (but need not confirm or investigate the accuracy or mathematical calculation or facts stated therein).

(c) The Trustee may not be relieved from liabilities for its own grossly negligent action, its own grossly negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that:

(1) this paragraph does not limit the effect of paragraph (b) of this Section 7.01;

(2) the Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer, unless it is proved in a court of competent jurisdiction that the Trustee was grossly negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts; and

(3) the Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in accordance with a direction received by it pursuant to Section 6.05 of this Indenture.

(d) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Indenture that in any way relates to the Trustee is subject to paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of this Section 7.01.

(e) The Trustee will be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers under this Indenture, the Notes and the Guarantees at the request or direction of any of the Holders unless such Holders have offered to the Trustee indemnity or security satisfactory to it against any loss, liability or expense.

(f) The Trustee shall not be liable for interest on (or the investment of) any money received by it except as the Trustee may agree in writing with the Issuer. Money held in trust by the Trustee need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

Section 7.02 Rights of Trustee.

(a) The Trustee may conclusively rely upon and shall be fully protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper Person. The Trustee need not investigate any fact or matter stated in the document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee shall determine in good faith to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Issuer, personally or by agent or attorney at the sole cost of the Issuer and shall incur no liability or additional liability of any kind by reason of such inquiry or investigation.

(b) Before the Trustee acts or refrains from acting, it may require an Officers' Certificate or an Opinion of Counsel or both which shall conform to the provisions of Section 12.05 of this Indenture, except that no Opinion of Counsel will be required to be furnished to the Trustee in connection with the authentication and delivery of the Initial Notes on the Issue Date. The Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in reliance on such Officers' Certificate or Opinion of Counsel. The Trustee may consult with counsel of its selection and the advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection from liability in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon.

(c) The Trustee may act through its attorneys and agents and shall not be responsible for the misconduct or negligence of any agent or attorney appointed with due care.

(d) The Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith that it believes to be authorized or within the rights or powers conferred upon it by this Indenture.

(e) Unless otherwise specifically provided in this Indenture, any demand, request, direction or notice from the Issuer or a Guarantor shall be sufficient if signed by an Officer of the Issuer or such Guarantor.

(f) None of the provisions of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise to incur any liability, financial or otherwise, in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or security or indemnity satisfactory to it against such risk or liability is not assured to it.

(g) The Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice or knowledge of any Default or Event of Default unless written notice of any event which is in fact such a Default is received by the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, and such notice references the existence of a Default or Event of Default, the Notes and this Indenture.

(h) In no event shall the Trustee be responsible or liable for special, indirect, punitive or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to, loss of profit) irrespective of whether the Trustee has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.

(i) The rights, privileges, protections, immunities and benefits given to the Trustee, including, without limitation, its right to be indemnified, are extended to, and shall be enforceable by, the Trustee in each of its capacities hereunder, and each Agent, custodian and other Person employed to act hereunder.

(j) The Trustee may request that the Issuer and each Guarantor deliver an Officers' Certificate setting forth the names of individuals or titles of officers authorized at such time to take specified actions pursuant to this Indenture, which Officers' Certificate may be signed by any person authorized to sign an Officers' Certificate, including any Person specified as so authorized in any such certificate previously delivered and not superseded.

(k) The Trustee shall not be required to give any bond or surety in respect of the performance of its powers and duties hereunder.

Section 7.03 Individual Rights of Trustee.

The Trustee or any Agent in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Issuer or any Affiliate of the Issuer with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee or such Agent. However, in the event that the Trustee acquires any conflicting interest (within the meaning of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended) it must eliminate such conflict within 90 days or resign. Any Agent may do the same with like rights and duties. The Trustee is also subject to Section 7.09 of this Indenture.

Section 7.04 Trustee's Disclaimer.

The Trustee shall not be responsible for and makes no representation as to the validity or adequacy of this Indenture or the Notes, it shall not be accountable for the Issuer's use of the proceeds from the Notes or any money paid to the Issuer or upon the Issuer's direction under any provision of this Indenture, it shall not be responsible for the use or application of any money received by any Paying Agent other than the Trustee, and it shall not be responsible for any statement or recital herein or any statement in the Notes or any other document in connection with the sale of the Notes or pursuant to this Indenture other than its certificate of authentication on the Notes.

Section 7.05 Notice of Defaults.

If a Default occurs and is continuing and a Responsible Officer of Trustee has received written notice thereof, the Trustee will transmit to each Holder a notice of the Default within 90 days thereafter. Except in the case of an Event of Default specified in clauses (1) or (2) of Section 6.01 of this Indenture, the Trustee may withhold from the Holders notice of any continuing Default if the Trustee determines in good faith that withholding the notice is in the interest of the Holders.

Section 7.06 Compensation and Indemnity.

(a) The Issuer and the Guarantors, jointly and severally, shall pay to the Trustee from time to time such compensation for its acceptance of this Indenture and the Escrow Agreement and services hereunder and thereunder as the Issuer and the Trustee shall agree in writing from time to time. The Trustee's compensation shall not be limited by any law on compensation of a trustee of an express trust. The Issuer shall reimburse the Trustee promptly upon request for all reasonable disbursements, advances and expenses incurred or made by it in addition to the compensation for its services, except for any such disbursements, advances or expenses as shall have been caused by the Trustee's willful misconduct, gross negligence or bad faith. Such expenses shall include the reasonable compensation, disbursements and expenses of the Trustee's agents and counsel. The Trustee shall provide the Issuer reasonable notice of any expenditure not in the ordinary course of business.

(b) The Issuer and the Guarantors, jointly and severally, shall indemnify the Trustee for, and hold each of the Trustee and any predecessor harmless against, any and all loss, damage, claims, liability or expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by it in connection with the acceptance or administration of this trust and the performance of its duties hereunder (including the reasonable costs and expenses of enforcing this Indenture or the Escrow Agreement against the Issuer or any Guarantor (including this Section 7.06) or defending itself against any claim whether asserted by any Holder, the Issuer or any Guarantor, or liability in connection with the acceptance, exercise or performance of any of its rights, powers or duties hereunder or thereunder). The Trustee shall notify the Issuer promptly of any claim for which it may seek indemnity. Failure by the Trustee to so notify the Issuer shall not relieve the Issuer of its obligations hereunder. The Issuer shall defend the claim and the Trustee may have separate counsel and the Issuer shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of such counsel. Neither the Issuer nor any Guarantor needs to pay for any settlement made without its consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Issuer need not reimburse any expense or indemnify against any loss, liability or expense incurred by the Trustee through the Trustee's own willful misconduct, gross negligence or bad faith.

(c) The obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors under this Section 7.06 shall survive the satisfaction, discharge or termination of this Indenture or the Escrow Agreement or the resignation or removal of the Trustee.

(d) To secure the payment obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors in this Section 7.06, the Trustee shall have a Lien prior to the Notes on all money or property held or collected by the Trustee, except that held in trust to pay principal and interest on particular Notes. Such Lien shall survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture.

(e) When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services after an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(8) or Section 6.01(9) of this Indenture occurs, the expenses and the compensation for the services (including the fees and expenses of its agents and counsel) are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any Bankruptcy Law.

Section 7.07 Replacement of Trustee.

(a) A resignation or removal of the Trustee and appointment of a successor Trustee shall become effective only upon the successor Trustee's acceptance of appointment as provided in this Section 7.07. The Trustee may resign in writing at any time by giving 30 days' prior notice of such resignation to the Issuer and be discharged from the trust hereby created by so notifying the Issuer. The Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may remove the Trustee by so notifying the Trustee and the Issuer in writing. The Issuer may remove the Trustee if:

(1) the Trustee fails to comply with Section 7.09 of this Indenture;

(2) the Trustee is adjudged a bankrupt or an insolvent or an order for relief is entered with respect to the Trustee under any Bankruptcy Law;

(3) a receiver or public officer takes charge of the Trustee or its property; or

(4) the Trustee becomes incapable of acting.

(b) If the Trustee resigns or is removed or if a vacancy exists in the office of the Trustee for any reason, the Issuer shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee. Within one year after the successor Trustee takes office, the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may remove the successor Trustee to replace it with another successor Trustee appointed by the Issuer.

(c) If a successor Trustee does not take office within 60 days after the retiring Trustee resigns or is removed, the retiring Trustee (at the Issuer's expense), the Issuer or the Holders of at least 10% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee.

(d) If the Trustee, after written request by any Holder who has been a Holder for at least six months, fails to comply with Section 7.09 of this Indenture, such Holder may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee and the appointment of a successor Trustee.

(e) A successor Trustee shall deliver a written acceptance of its appointment to the retiring Trustee and to the Issuer. Thereupon, the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective, and the successor Trustee shall have all the rights, powers and duties of the Trustee under this Indenture. The successor Trustee shall transmit a notice of its succession to Holders. The retiring Trustee shall promptly transfer all property held by it as Trustee to the successor Trustee; *provided* that all sums owing to the Trustee hereunder have been paid and such transfer shall be subject to the Lien provided for in Section 7.06 of this Indenture. Notwithstanding replacement of the Trustee pursuant to this Section 7.07, the Issuer's obligations under this Section 7.07 shall continue for the benefit of the retiring Trustee.

(f) As used in this Section 7.07, the term "Trustee" shall also include each Agent.

Section 7.08 Successor Trustee by Merger, etc.

If the Trustee consolidates, merges or converts into, or transfers all or substantially all of its corporate trust business to, another corporation or national banking association, the successor corporation or national banking association without any further act shall be the successor Trustee, subject to Section 7.09 of this Indenture.

Section 7.09 Eligibility; Disqualification.

There shall at all times be a Trustee hereunder that is a corporation or national banking association organized and doing business under the laws of the United States or of any state thereof that is authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trustee power, that is subject to supervision or examination by federal or state authorities and that has a combined capital and surplus of at least $50,000,000 as set forth in its most recent published annual report of condition.

Section 7.10 Escrow Authorization.

(a) Each Holder, by its acceptance of a Note, (i) consents and agrees to the terms of the Escrow Agreement, including documents related thereto, as the same may be in effect or may be amended from time to time in writing by the parties thereto (*provided* that no amendment or waiver that would materially adversely affect the rights of the Holders of the Notes (as determined in good faith by the Issuer) may be effected without the consent of the Holders of a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding), and (ii) authorizes and directs the Trustee to enter into the Escrow Agreement and to perform its obligations and exercise its rights thereunder in accordance therewith. The Issuer shall do or cause to be done all such acts and things as may be necessary or proper, or as may be required by the provisions of the Escrow Agreement, to assure and confirm to the Trustee the security interest contemplated by the Escrow Agreement or any part thereof, as from time to time constituted, so as to render the same available for the security and benefit of this Indenture and of the Notes secured hereby, according to the intent and purpose herein expressed. The Issuer shall take, or shall cause to be taken, any and all actions reasonably required to cause the Escrow Agreement to create and maintain, as security for the obligations of the Issuer under this Indenture and the Notes as provided in the Escrow Agreement, valid and enforceable first priority perfected Liens in and on all of the Escrowed Property, in favor of the Trustee for its benefit and for the benefit of the Holders, superior to and prior to the rights of third Persons and subject to no other Liens. Whether or not expressly provided for therein, in executing, delivering and performing under the Escrow Agreement, the Trustee shall be entitled to all of the rights, privileges and immunities set forth in this Indenture.

(b) The Issuer and each Holder, by its acceptance of a Note, acknowledges and agrees that the Trustee will not be responsible for (i) the existence, genuineness or value of any of the Escrowed Property or for the validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of the Liens granted to it, for the benefit of itself or the benefit of the Holders of the Notes, in any of the Escrowed Property, whether impaired by operation of law or by reason of any action or omission to act on its part under this Indenture or the Escrow Agreement, except to the extent such action or omission constitutes gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of the Trustee as determined in the final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, (ii) the validity or sufficiency of the Escrowed Property or any agreement or assignment contained therein, or the validity of the title of the Issuer to the Escrowed Property, (iii) insuring the Escrowed Property or for the payment of taxes, charges, assessments or Liens granted to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes, upon the Escrowed Property or otherwise as to the maintenance of the Escrowed Property. The Trustee hereby disclaims any representation or warranty to the present and future Holders of the Notes concerning the perfection of the Liens granted under the Escrow Agreement or in the value of any of the Escrowed Property.

ARTICLE 8

LEGAL DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

Section 8.01 Option to Effect Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

The Issuer may, at its option and at any time, elect to have either Section 8.02 of this Indenture or Section 8.03 of this Indenture applied to all outstanding Notes upon compliance with the conditions set forth below in this Article 8.

Section 8.02 Legal Defeasance and Discharge.

(a) Upon the Issuer's exercise under Section 8.01 of this Indenture of the option applicable to this Section 8.02, the Issuer and the Guarantors shall, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 of this Indenture, be deemed to have been discharged from their obligations with respect to this Indenture, all outstanding Notes and Guarantees on the date the conditions set forth below are satisfied ("*Legal Defeasance*"). For this purpose, Legal Defeasance means that the Issuer shall be deemed to have paid and discharged the entire Indebtedness represented by the outstanding Notes, which shall thereafter be deemed to be "outstanding" only for the purposes of Section 8.05 and the other Sections of this Indenture referred to in clauses (1) through (4) below, and to have satisfied all of its other obligations under such Notes and this Indenture, including that of the Guarantors (and the Trustee, on demand of and at the expense of the Issuer, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging the same), except for the following provisions which shall survive until otherwise terminated or discharged hereunder:

(1) the rights of Holders to receive payments in respect of the principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes when such payments are due, solely out of the trust created pursuant to this Indenture referred to in Section 8.04 of this Indenture;

(2) the Issuer's obligations with respect to the Notes concerning issuing the Temporary Notes, registration of Notes, mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes and the maintenance of an office or agency for payment and money for Note payments held in trust;

(3) the rights, powers, trusts, duties and immunities of the Trustee, and the Issuer's and the Guarantors' obligations in connection therewith; and

(4) this Section 8.02.

(b) Subject to compliance with this Article 8, the Issuer may exercise its option under this Section 8.02 notwithstanding the prior exercise of its option under Section 8.03 of this Indenture.

Section 8.03 Covenant Defeasance.

Upon the Issuer's exercise under Section 8.01 of this Indenture of the option applicable to this Section 8.03, the Issuer and the Guarantors shall, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 of this Indenture, be released from their obligations under the covenants contained in Sections 4.03, 4.04, 4.07, 4.08, 4.09, 4.10, 4.11, 4.12, 4.15, 4.16, 4.17 and clause (4) of Section 5.01(a) of this Indenture with respect to the outstanding Notes on and after the date the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 of this Indenture are satisfied ("*Covenant Defeasance*"), and the Notes shall thereafter be deemed not "outstanding" for the purposes of any direction, waiver, consent or declaration or act of Holders (and the consequences of any thereof) in connection with such covenants, but shall continue to be deemed "outstanding" for all other purposes hereunder (it being understood that such Notes shall not be deemed outstanding for accounting purposes). For this purpose, Covenant Defeasance means that, with respect to this Indenture and the outstanding Notes, the Issuer and the Guarantors may omit to comply with and shall have no liability in respect of any term, condition or limitation set forth in any such covenant, whether directly or indirectly, by reason of any reference elsewhere herein to any such covenant or by reason of any reference in any such covenant to any other provision herein or in any other document and such omission to comply shall not constitute a Default or an Event of Default under Section 6.01 of this Indenture, but, except as specified above, the remainder of this Indenture, and such Notes and the Guarantees shall be unaffected thereby. In addition, upon the Issuer's exercise under Section 8.01 of this Indenture of the option applicable to this Section 8.03 of this Indenture, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 of this Indenture, an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(3) of this Indenture that resulted solely from the failure of the Issuer to comply with clause (4) of Section 5.01(a), Section 6.01(4) (only with respect to covenants that are released as a result of such Covenant Defeasance), Section 6.01(5), Section 6.01(6), Section 6.01(7), Section 6.01(8) (solely with respect to Significant Subsidiaries of the Issuer) and Section 6.01(9) (solely with respect to Significant Subsidiaries of the Issuer) of this Indenture, in each case, shall not constitute an Event of Default.

Section 8.04 Conditions to Legal or Covenant Defeasance.

In order to exercise either Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance under either Section 8.02 or Section 8.03 of this Indenture:

(1) the Issuer must irrevocably deposit with the Trustee, in trust, for the benefit of the Holders, cash in U.S. dollars, non-callable Government Securities, or a combination of cash in U.S. dollars and non-callable Government Securities, in amounts as will be sufficient, in the opinion of a nationally recognized investment bank, appraisal firm or firm of independent public accountants, to pay the principal of, or interest and premium, if any, on, the outstanding Notes on the stated date for payment thereof or on the applicable redemption date, as the case may be, and the Issuer must specify whether the Notes are being defeased to such stated date for payment or to a particular redemption date;

(2) in the case of Legal Defeasance, the Issuer must deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel reasonably acceptable to the Trustee confirming that (a) the Issuer has received from, or there has been published by, the Internal Revenue Service a ruling or (b) since the Issue Date, there has been a change in the applicable federal income tax law, in either case to the effect that, and based thereon such Opinion of Counsel will confirm that, the beneficial owners of the outstanding Notes shall not recognize income, gain or loss for federal income tax purposes as a result of such Legal Defeasance and will be subject to federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Legal Defeasance had not occurred;

(3) in the case of Covenant Defeasance, the Issuer must deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel reasonably acceptable to the Trustee confirming that the beneficial owners of the outstanding Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for federal income tax purposes as a result of such Covenant Defeasance and will be subject to federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Covenant Defeasance had not occurred;

(4) such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance will not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any material agreement (including, without limitation, the Credit Agreement) or instrument (other than this Indenture) to which the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries is a party or by which the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries is bound;

(5) the Issuer must deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that the deposit was not made by the Issuer with the intent of preferring the Holders over the other creditors of the Issuer with the intent of defeating, hindering, delaying or defrauding any creditors of the Issuer or others; and

(6) the Issuer must deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent relating to the Legal Defeasance or the Covenant Defeasance have been complied with

Section 8.05 Deposited Money and Government Securities to Be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions.

(a) Subject to Section 8.06 of this Indenture, all money and Government Securities (including the proceeds thereof) deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 8.04 of this Indenture in respect of the outstanding Notes shall be held in trust and applied by the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of such Notes and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Issuer or a Guarantor acting as Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Holders of all sums due and to become due thereon in respect of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes, but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

(b) The Issuer will pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against the cash or Government Securities deposited pursuant to Section 8.04 of this Indenture or the principal and interest received in respect thereof other than any such tax, fee or other charge which by law is for the account of the Holders.

(c) Anything in this Article 8 to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustee will deliver or pay to the Issuer from time to time upon the request of the Issuer any money or Government Securities held by it as provided in Section 8.04 of this Indenture which, in the opinion of an independent financial advisor expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee (which may be the opinion delivered under Section 8.04(1) of this Indenture), are in excess of the amount thereof that would then be required to be deposited to effect an equivalent Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

Section 8.06 Repayment to the Issuer.

Subject to any applicable abandoned property law, any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by the Issuer, in trust for the payment of the principal, premium, if any, or interest on any Note and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, premium, if any, or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Issuer on its request or (if then held by the Issuer) shall be discharged from such trust; and the Holder of such Note shall thereafter look only to the Issuer for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Issuer as trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease.

Section 8.07 Reinstatement.

If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any U.S. dollars or Government Securities in accordance with Section 8.02 or Section 8.03 of this Indenture, as the case may be, by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, then the Issuer's and the Guarantors' obligations under this Indenture, the Notes and the Guarantees shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 8.02 or Section 8.03 of this Indenture until such time as the Trustee or Paying Agent is permitted to apply all such money in accordance with Section 8.02 or Section 8.03 of this Indenture, as the case may be; *provided* that, if the Issuer makes any payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest on any Note following the reinstatement of its obligations, the Issuer shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders to receive such payment from the money held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

ARTICLE 9

AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER

Section 9.01 Without Consent of Holders.

(a) Notwithstanding Section 9.02 of this Indenture, the Issuer and the Trustee may amend or supplement this Indenture, the Guarantees, the Notes or the Escrow Agreement without the consent of any Holder:

(1) to cure any mistake, ambiguity, defect or inconsistency;

(2) to provide for uncertificated Notes in addition to or in place of certificated Notes;

(3) to provide for the assumption of the Issuer's or a Guarantor's obligations to the Holders and Guarantees in the case of a merger, consolidation, Division or sale of all or substantially all of the Issuer's or such Guarantor's assets, as applicable;

(4) to provide for the merger of the Escrow Issuer with and into the Company and the assumption by the Company of the Obligations of the Escrow Issuer under this Indenture and the Notes;

(5) to make any change that would provide any additional rights or benefits to the Holders or that does not adversely affect the legal rights hereunder of any Holder;

(6) to conform the text of this Indenture, the Guarantees or the Notes to any provision of the section described under the caption "Description of notes" in the Offering Memorandum to the extent that such provision in such "Description of notes" was intended to be a verbatim recitation of a provision of this Indenture, the Guarantees or the Notes;

(7) to provide for the issuance of Additional Notes in accordance with the limitations set forth in this Indenture as of the Issue Date;

(8) to allow any Guarantor to execute a supplemental indenture and/or a Guarantee with respect to the Notes; or

(9) to issue the Notes on the Issue Date.

(b) Upon the request of the Issuer accompanied by a resolution of its Board of Directors authorizing the execution of any such amended or supplemental indenture, and upon receipt by the Trustee of the documents described in Section 12.04 of this Indenture, the Trustee shall join with the Issuer and the Guarantors in the execution of any amended or supplemental indenture authorized or permitted by the terms of this Indenture, but the Trustee shall not be obligated to enter into such amended or supplemental indenture that affects its own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise. The Trustee shall be entitled to receive, and shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel and Officers' Certificate stating that such amendment or supplement is authorized or permitted by this Indenture.

Section 9.02 With Consent of Holders.

(a) Except as provided in Section 9.01 of this Indenture and this Section 9.02, the Issuer, the Guarantors and the Trustee may amend or supplement this Indenture, the Escrow Agreement, the Notes and the Guarantees with the consent of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes then outstanding (including, without limitation, consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange offer for, Notes) and, subject to Section 6.04 and Section 6.07 of this Indenture, any existing Default or Event of Default (other than a Default or Event of Default in the payment of the principal, premium, if any, or interest on the Notes, except a payment default resulting from an acceleration that has been rescinded) or compliance with any provision of this Indenture, the Notes or the Guarantees may be waived with the consent of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes then outstanding (including, without limitation, consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange offer for, Notes). Section 2.08 and Section 2.09 of this Indenture shall determine which Notes are considered to be "outstanding" for the purposes of this Section 9.02.

(b) Upon the request of the Issuer, and upon the filing with the Trustee of evidence satisfactory to the Trustee of the consent of the Holders as aforesaid, and upon receipt by the Trustee of the documents described in Section 12.04 of this Indenture, the Trustee shall join with the Issuer and the Guarantors in the execution of such amended or supplemental indenture unless such amended or supplemental indenture directly affects the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise, in which case the Trustee may in its discretion, but shall not be obligated to, enter into such amended or supplemental indenture.

(c) It shall not be necessary for the consent of the Holders under this Section 9.02 to approve the particular form of any proposed amendment, supplement or waiver. It shall be sufficient if such consent approves the substance of such proposed amendment, supplement or waiver.

(d) After an amendment, supplement or waiver under this Section 9.02 becomes effective, the Issuer will give to the Holders a notice briefly describing such amendment, supplement or waiver. However, the failure of the Issuer to give such notice to all the Holders, or any defect in the notice, will not impair or affect the validity of any such amendment, supplement or waiver.

(e) However, without the consent of each Holder affected, an amendment, supplement or waiver under this Section 9.02 may not (with respect to any Notes held by a non-consenting Holder):

(1) reduce the principal amount of Notes whose Holders must consent to an amendment, supplement or waiver;

(2) (a) reduce the principal of or change the fixed maturity of any Note or alter the provisions with respect to the optional redemption of the Notes pursuant to Section 3.07 of this Indenture (other than provisions relating to notice period for consummating an optional redemption of the Notes) or (b) reduce the price payable upon redemption of any Note or change the time at which the Note may be redeemed pursuant to a Special Mandatory Redemption as described under Section 3.09.

(3) reduce the rate of or change the time for payment of interest, including default interest, on any Note;

(4) waive a Default or Event of Default in the payment of principal of, or interest or premium, if any, on, the Notes (except a rescission of acceleration of the Notes by the Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes and a waiver of the payment default that resulted from such acceleration);

(5) make any Note payable in money other than that stated in the Notes;

(6) make any change in the provisions of this Indenture relating to waivers of past Defaults or the contractual rights of Holders to receive payments of principal of, or interest or premium, if any, on, the Notes;

(7) make any change in the provisions in the Escrow Agreement or this Indenture dealing with the application of proceeds of Escrowed Property that would adversely affect the Holders of the Notes; or

(8) make any change in the preceding amendment and waiver provisions.

(f) A consent to any amendment, supplement or waiver of this Indenture, the Notes or the Guarantee by any Holder given in connection with a tender of such Holder's Notes will not be rendered invalid by such tender.

Section 9.03 [Reserved].

Section 9.04 Revocation and Effect of Consents.

(a) Until an amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective, a consent to it by a Holder is a continuing consent by the Holder and every subsequent Holder or portion of a Note that evidences the same debt as the consenting Holder's Note, even if notation of the consent is not made on any Note. However, any such Holder or subsequent Holder may revoke the consent as to its Note if the Trustee receives written notice of revocation before the date the waiver, supplement or amendment becomes effective. An amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective in accordance with its terms and thereafter binds every Holder.

(b) The Issuer may, but shall not be obliged to, fix a record date pursuant to Section 1.05 of this Indenture for the purpose of determining the Holders entitled to consent to any amendment or waiver.

Section 9.05 Notation on or Exchange of Notes.

(a) The Trustee may place an appropriate notation about an amendment, supplement or waiver on any Note thereafter authenticated. The Issuer in exchange for all Notes may issue and the Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, authenticate new Notes that reflect the amendment, supplement or waiver.

(b) Failure to make the appropriate notation or issue a new Note shall not affect the validity and effect of such amendment, supplement or waiver.

Section 9.06 Trustee to Sign Amendments, etc.

The Trustee shall sign any amended or supplemental indenture authorized pursuant to this Article 9 if the amendment or supplement does not adversely affect the rights, duties, liabilities or immunities of the Trustee. The Issuer may not sign an amended or supplemental indenture until the Board of Directors of the Issuer approves it. In executing any amended or supplemental indenture, the Trustee shall be provided with and (subject to Section 7.01 of this Indenture) shall be fully protected in relying upon, in addition to the documents required by Section 12.04 of this Indenture, an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel stating that the execution of such amended or supplemental indenture is authorized or permitted by this Indenture.

ARTICLE 10

GUARANTEES

Section 10.01 Guarantees.

(a) Subject to this Article 10, following the satisfaction of the Escrow Release Conditions as described in Section 4.18(e), each of the Guarantors hereby, jointly and severally, irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees, on a senior unsecured basis, to each Holder and to the Trustee and its successors and assigns, irrespective of the validity and enforceability of this Indenture, the Notes or the obligations of the Issuer hereunder or thereunder, that: (1) the principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes shall be promptly paid in full when due, whether at Stated Maturity, by acceleration, redemption or otherwise, and interest on the overdue principal and interest on the Notes, if any, if lawful, and all other Obligations of the Issuer to the Holders or the Trustee hereunder or under the Notes shall be promptly paid in full or performed, all in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof; and (2) in case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any Notes or any of such other obligations, that same shall be promptly paid in full when due or performed in accordance with the terms of the extension or renewal, whether at Stated Maturity, by acceleration or otherwise (collectively, the "*Guaranteed Obligations*"). Failing payment by the Issuer when due of any amount so guaranteed or any performance so guaranteed for whatever reason, the Guarantors shall be jointly and severally obligated to pay the same immediately. Each Guarantor agrees that this is a guarantee of payment and not a guarantee of collection.

(b) Each of the Guarantors hereby agrees that its obligations under its Guarantee shall be unconditional, irrespective of the validity, regularity or enforceability of the Notes or this Indenture, the absence of any action to enforce the same, any waiver or consent by any Holder or the Trustee with respect to any provisions hereof or thereof, the recovery of any judgment against the Issuer, any action to enforce the same or any other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a guarantor. Each Guarantor hereby waives diligence, presentment, demand of payment, filing of claims with a court in the event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the Issuer, any right to require a proceeding first against the Issuer, protest, notice and all demands whatsoever and covenants that its Guarantee shall not be discharged except by complete performance of the obligations contained in the Notes and this Indenture, or pursuant to Section 10.05 of this Indenture.

(c) Each of the Guarantors also agrees, jointly and severally, to pay any and all costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by the Trustee or any Holder in enforcing any rights under this Section 10.01 of this Indenture.

(d) If any Holder or the Trustee is required by any court or otherwise to return to the Issuer, the Guarantors or any custodian, trustee, liquidator or other similar official acting in relation to the Issuer or the Guarantors, any amount paid either to the Trustee or such Holder, each Guarantee, to the extent theretofore discharged, shall be reinstated in full force and effect.

(e) Each Guarantor agrees that it shall not be entitled to any right of subrogation in relation to the Holders in respect of any obligations guaranteed hereby until payment in full of all Obligations guaranteed hereby. Each Guarantor further agrees that, as between the Guarantors, on the one hand, and the Holders and the Trustee, on the other hand, (1) the maturity of the Obligations guaranteed hereby may be accelerated as provided in Article 6 for the purposes of its Guarantee, notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such acceleration in respect of the Obligations guaranteed hereby, and (2) in the event of any declaration of acceleration of such Obligations as provided in Article 6 of this Indenture, such Obligations (whether or not due and payable) shall forthwith become due and payable by the Guarantors for the purpose of its Guarantee. The Guarantors shall have the right to seek contribution from any non-paying Guarantor so long as the exercise of such right does not impair the rights of the Holders or the Trustee under any Guarantees.

(f) Each Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect and continue to be effective should any petition be filed by or against the Issuer for liquidation or reorganization, should the Issuer become insolvent or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors or should a receiver or trustee be appointed for all or any significant part of the Issuer's assets, and shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment and performance of the Notes are, pursuant to applicable law, rescinded or reduced in amount, or must otherwise be restored or returned by any obligee on the Notes or the Guarantees, whether as a "voidable preference," "fraudulent transfer" or otherwise, all as though such payment or performance had not been made. In the event that any payment or any part thereof, is rescinded, reduced, restored or returned, the Notes shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be reinstated and deemed reduced only by such amount paid and not so rescinded, reduced, restored or returned.

(g) In case any provision of any Guarantee shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

(h) Each payment to be made by a Guarantor in respect of its Guarantee shall be made without set-off, counterclaim, reduction or diminution of any kind or nature.

Section 10.02 Limitation on Guarantor Liability.

Each Guarantor, and by its acceptance of Notes, each Holder, hereby confirms that it is the intention of all such parties that the Guarantee of such Guarantor not constitute a fraudulent conveyance or a fraudulent transfer for purposes of Bankruptcy Law, the Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act or any similar federal or state law to the extent applicable to any Guarantee. To effectuate the foregoing intention, the Trustee, the Holders and the Guarantors hereby irrevocably agree that the obligations of each Guarantor shall be limited to the maximum amount as will, after giving effect to such maximum amount and all other contingent and fixed liabilities of such Guarantor that are relevant under such laws and after giving effect to any collections from, rights to receive contribution from or payments made by or on behalf of any other Guarantor in respect of the obligations of such other Guarantor under this Article 10, result in the obligations of such Guarantor under its Guarantee not constituting a fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer under applicable law. Each Guarantor that makes a payment under its Guarantee will be entitled upon payment in full of all Guaranteed Obligations under this Indenture to a contribution from each other Guarantor in an amount equal to such other Guarantor's pro rata portion of such payment based on the respective net assets of all the Guarantors at the time of such payment, determined in accordance with GAAP.

Section 10.03 Execution and Delivery.

(a) To evidence its Guarantee set forth in Section 10.01 of this Indenture, each Guarantor hereby agrees that this Indenture shall be executed on behalf of such Guarantor by an Officer or person holding an equivalent title.

(b) Each Guarantor hereby agrees that its Guarantee set forth in Section 10.01 of this Indenture shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the absence of the endorsement of any notation of such Guarantee on the Notes.

(c) If an Officer whose signature is on this Indenture no longer holds that office at the time the Trustee authenticates the Note, the Guarantees shall be valid nevertheless.

(d) The delivery of any Note by the Trustee, after the authentication thereof hereunder, shall constitute due delivery of the Guarantee set forth in this Indenture on behalf of the Guarantors.

Section 10.04 Guarantors May Consolidate, etc., on Certain Terms.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section 10.04, a Subsidiary Guarantor may not sell or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets to, or consolidate with or merge with or into another Person (other than the Issuer or another Subsidiary Guarantor) or consummate a Division as the Dividing Person (in each case, whether or not such Subsidiary Guarantor is the surviving Person), unless:

(1) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Event of Default exists; and

(2) either:

(A) the Person (if other than the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor) acquiring the property in any such sale or disposition or the Person (if other than the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor) formed by or surviving any such consolidation, merger or Division assumes all the obligations of that Subsidiary Guarantor under this Indenture and its Subsidiary Guarantee, pursuant to a supplemental indenture satisfactory to the Trustee; or

(B) such transaction does not violate Section 4.10 of this Indenture.

Section 10.05 Releases.

(a) The Subsidiary Guarantee of a Subsidiary Guarantor will be released:

(1) in connection with any sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of that Subsidiary Guarantor (including by way of merger, consolidation or Division) to a Person that is not (either before or after giving effect to such transaction) the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor, if the sale or other disposition does not violate Section 4.10 of this Indenture;

(2) in connection with any sale of Capital Stock of that Subsidiary Guarantor following which such Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Restricted Subsidiary, if the sale or other disposition does not violate Section 4.10 of this Indenture;

(3) if any Restricted Subsidiary that is a Subsidiary Guarantor becomes a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Indenture; or

(4) upon Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance in accordance with Article 8 of this Indenture or satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture in accordance with Article 11 of this Indenture.

ARTICLE 11

SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

Section 11.01 Satisfaction and Discharge.

(a) This Indenture will be discharged and will cease to be of further effect as to all Notes issued hereunder, when:

(1) either:

(A) all Notes that have been authenticated, except lost, stolen or destroyed Notes that have been replaced or paid and Notes for whose payment money has been deposited in trust and thereafter repaid to the Issuer, have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation; or

(B) all Notes that have not been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation have become due and payable by reason of the transmitting of a notice of redemption or otherwise or will become due and payable within one year and the Issuer or any Guarantor has irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee as trust funds in trust solely for the benefit of the Holders, cash in U.S. dollars, non-callable Government Securities, or a combination of cash in U.S. dollars and non-callable Government Securities, in amounts as will be sufficient, without consideration of any reinvestment of interest, to pay and discharge the entire Indebtedness on the Notes not delivered to the Trustee for cancellation for principal, premium, if any, and accrued interest to the date of maturity or redemption;

(2) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on the date of the deposit (other than a Default or Event of Default resulting from the borrowing of funds to be applied to such deposit) and the deposit will not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any other instrument to which the Issuer or any Guarantor is a party or by which the Issuer or any Guarantor is bound;

(3) the Issuer or any Guarantor has paid or caused to be paid all sums payable by it under this Indenture; and

(4) the Issuer has delivered irrevocable instructions to the Trustee under this Indenture to apply the deposited money toward the payment of the Notes at maturity or on the redemption date, as the case may be.

(b) In addition, the Issuer must deliver an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel to the Trustee stating that all conditions precedent to satisfaction and discharge have been satisfied.

(c) Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, the provisions of Section 7.06 of this Indenture shall survive, and if money shall have been deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 11.01(a)(1)(B) of this Indenture, the provisions of Section 11.02 and Section 8.06 of this Indenture shall survive.

Section 11.02 Application of Trust Money.

(a) Subject to the provisions of Section 8.06 of this Indenture, all money and Government Securities deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 11.01 of this Indenture shall be held in trust and applied by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Notes and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Issuer acting as its own Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Persons entitled thereto, of the principal, premium, if any, and interest for whose payment such money has been deposited with the Trustee, but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

(b) If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any money or Government Securities in accordance with Section 11.01 of this Indenture by reason of any legal proceeding or by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, the Issuer's and any Guarantor's obligations under this Indenture, the Notes and the Guarantees shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 11.01 of this Indenture; *provided* that if the Issuer has made any payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest on any Notes because of the reinstatement of its obligations, the Issuer shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Notes to receive such payment from the money or Government Securities held by the Trustee or Paying Agent, as the case may be.

ARTICLE 12

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 12.01 [Reserved].

Section 12.02 Notices.

(a) Any notice or communication to the Escrow Issuer, the Company, any Guarantor or the Trustee is duly given if in writing and (1) delivered in person, (2) mailed by first-class mail (certified or registered, return receipt requested), postage prepaid, or overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery or (3) sent by facsimile or electronic transmission, to its address:

if to the Escrow Issuer:

c/o ModivCare Escrow Issuer, Inc.
6525 Morrison Blvd, Suite 318
Charlotte, NC 28211
Attention: Karla Boyd

with a copy to:

Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP
200 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10166
Email: AFabens@gibsondunn.com
Attention: Andrew L. Fabens

if to the Company or any Guarantor:

c/o ModivCare Inc.
6900 Layton Avenue, 12th Floor
Denver, Colorado
Attention: General Counsel

with a copy to:

Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP
200 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10166
Email: AFabens@gibsondunn.com
Attention: Andrew Fabens

if to the Trustee:

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.
2 North LaSalle Street, Suite 700
Attn: Corporate Trust Administration
Chicago, IL 60602
Fax: (312) 827-8522

The Escrow Issuer, the Company, any Guarantor or the Trustee, by like notice, may designate additional or different addresses for subsequent notices or communications.

(b) All notices and communications (other than those sent to Holders) shall be deemed to have been duly given: at the time delivered by hand, if personally delivered; on the first date of which publication is made, if by publication; five calendar days after being deposited in the mail, postage prepaid, if mailed by first-class mail; the next Business Day after timely delivery to the courier, if mailed by overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery; when receipt acknowledged, if sent by facsimile or electronic transmission; *provided* that any notice or communication delivered to the Trustee shall be deemed effective upon actual receipt thereof.

(c) Any notice or communication to a Holder shall be electronically transmitted or mailed by first-class mail (certified or registered, return receipt requested) or by overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery to its address shown on the Note Register or by such other delivery system as the Trustee agrees to accept. Failure to mail a notice or communication to a Holder or any defect in it shall not affect its sufficiency with respect to other Holders.

(d) Where this Indenture provides for notice in any manner, such notice may be waived in writing by the Person entitled to receive such notice, either before or after the event, and such waiver shall be the equivalent of such notice. Waivers of notice by Holders shall be filed with the Trustee, but such filing shall not be a condition precedent to the validity of any action taken in reliance upon such waiver.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision herein, where this Indenture provides for notice of any event to any Holder of an interest in a Global Note (whether by mail or otherwise), such notice shall be sufficiently given if given to the Depositary for such Note (or its designee), according to the applicable procedures of such Depositary, if any, prescribed for the giving of such notice.

(f) The Trustee shall have the right to accept and act upon instructions, including funds transfer instructions ("*Instructions*") given pursuant to this Indenture and delivered using the following communications methods: e-mail, facsimile transmission, secure electronic transmission containing applicable authorization codes, passwords and/or authentication keys issued by the Trustee, or another method or system specified by the Trustee, as available for use in connection with its services hereunder (collectively, "*Electronic Means*"); provided, however, that the Issuer and each Guarantor, as applicable, shall provide to the Trustee an incumbency certificate listing Officers with the authority to provide such Instructions ("*Authorized Officers*") and containing specimen signatures of such Authorized Officers, which incumbency certificate shall be amended by the Issuer and each Guarantor, as applicable, whenever a Person is to be added or deleted from the listing. If any of the Issuer and Guarantors, as applicable, elects to give Instructions to the Trustee using Electronic Means and the Trustee in its discretion elects to act upon such Instructions, the Trustee's understanding of such Instructions shall be deemed controlling. Each of the Issuer and the Guarantors understands and agrees that the Trustee cannot determine the identity of the actual sender of such Instructions and that the Trustee shall conclusively presume that directions that purport to have been sent by an Authorized Officer listed on the incumbency certificate provided to the Trustee have been sent by such Authorized Officer. Each of the Issuer and the Guarantors shall be responsible for ensuring that only Authorized Officers transmit such Instructions to the Trustee and that the each of the Issuer and the Guarantors and all Authorized Officers are solely responsible to safeguard the use and confidentiality of applicable user and authorization codes, passwords and/or authentication keys upon receipt by the Issuer or any Guarantor, as applicable. The Trustee shall not be liable for any losses, costs or expenses arising directly or indirectly from the Trustee's reliance upon and compliance with such Instructions notwithstanding such directions conflict or are inconsistent with a subsequent written instruction. Each of the Issuer and the Guarantors agrees: (i) to assume all risks arising out of the use of Electronic Means to submit Instructions to the Trustee, including without limitation the risk of the Trustee acting on unauthorized Instructions, and the risk of interception and misuse by third parties; (ii) that it is fully informed of the protections and risks associated with the various methods of transmitting Instructions to the Trustee and that there may be more secure methods of transmitting Instructions than the method(s) selected by the Issuer or any Guarantor, as applicable; (iii) that the security procedures (if any) to be followed in connection with its transmission of Instructions provide to it a commercially reasonable degree of protection in light of its particular needs and circumstances; and (iv) to notify the Trustee immediately upon learning of any compromise or unauthorized use of the security procedures.

(g) Except as otherwise expressly provided above, if a notice or communication is transmitted in the manner provided above within the time prescribed, it is duly given, whether or not the addressee receives it.

(h) If the Issuer transmits a notice or communication to Holders, it shall transmit a copy to the Trustee and each Agent at the same time.

Section 12.03 [Reserved].

Section 12.04 Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent.

Upon any request or application by the Issuer or any Guarantor to the Trustee to take any action under this Indenture, the Issuer or such Guarantor, as the case may be, shall furnish to the Trustee:

(1) an Officers' Certificate in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee (which shall include the statements set forth in Section 12.05 of this Indenture) stating that, in the opinion of the signer(s), all conditions precedent and covenants, if any, provided for in this Indenture relating to the proposed action have been complied with; and

(2) an Opinion of Counsel in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee (which shall include the statements set forth in Section 12.05 of this Indenture) stating that, in the opinion of such counsel, all such conditions precedent and covenants have been complied with; provided that an Opinion of Counsel pursuant to this Section 12.04 shall not be required in connection with the authentication and delivery of the Initial Notes that are issued on the Issue Date.

Section 12.05 Statements Required in Certificate or Opinion.

Each certificate or opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture shall include:

(1) a statement that the Person making such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition;

(2) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;

(3) a statement that, in the opinion of such Person, he or she has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable him or her to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with (and, in the case of an Opinion of Counsel, may be limited to reliance on an Officers' Certificate or a certificate of public officials as to matters of fact); and

(4) a statement as to whether or not, in the opinion of such Person, such condition or covenant has been complied with.

Section 12.06 Rules by Trustee and Agents.

The Trustee may make reasonable rules for action by or at a meeting of Holders. The Registrar or Paying Agent may make reasonable rules and set reasonable requirements for its functions.

Section 12.07 No Personal Liability of Directors, Officers, Employees, Incorporator, Stockholder, Member, Partner or Other Holder of Equity Interests.

No director, officer, employee, incorporator, stockholder, member, partner or other holder of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any Guarantor, as such, will have any liability for any obligations of the Issuer or the Guarantors under the Notes, this Indenture, the Guarantees or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such Obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes.

Section 12.08 Governing Law and Jurisdiction.

THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES AND ANY GUARANTEE WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Each of the Issuer, the Guarantors and the Trustee (i) agrees that any suit, action or proceeding against it arising out of or relating to the this Indenture may be instituted in any U.S. federal or New York state court sitting in the Borough of Manhattan, New York City, New York, (ii) irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of such courts in any suit, action or proceeding, (iii) waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any such suit, action or proceeding, any claim that any suit, action or proceeding in such a court has been brought in an inconvenient forum and any right to the jurisdiction of any other courts to which it may be entitled on account of place of residence or domicile, and (iv) agrees that final judgment in any such suit, action or proceeding brought in such a court shall be conclusive and binding and may be enforced in the courts of the jurisdiction of which it is subject by a suit upon judgment.

Section 12.09 Waiver of Jury Trial.

EACH OF THE ISSUER, THE GUARANTORS, HOLDERS AND THE TRUSTEE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES, THE GUARANTEES OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 12.10 Force Majeure.

In no event shall the Trustee be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under this Indenture arising out of or caused by, directly or indirectly, forces beyond its reasonable control, including without limitation strikes, work stoppages, accidents, acts of war or terrorism, civil or military disturbances, nuclear or natural catastrophes or acts of God, and interruptions, loss or malfunctions of utilities, communications or computer (software or hardware) services, and pandemics or disease; it being understood that the Trustee shall use reasonable efforts which are consistent with accepted practices in the banking industry to resume performance as soon as practicable under the circumstances.

Section 12.11 No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements.

This Indenture may not be used to interpret any other indenture, loan or debt agreement of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries or of any other Person. Any such indenture, loan or debt agreement may not be used to interpret this Indenture.

Section 12.12 Successors.

All agreements of the Issuer in this Indenture and the Notes shall bind its successors. All agreements of the Trustee in this Indenture shall bind its successors. All agreements of each Guarantor in this Indenture shall bind its successors, except as otherwise provided in Section 10.05 of this Indenture.

Section 12.13 Severability.

In case any provision in this Indenture or in the Notes shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 12.14 Counterpart Originals.

The parties may sign any number of copies of this Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement.

Section 12.15 Table of Contents, Headings, etc.

The Table of Contents and headings of the Articles and Sections of this Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part of this Indenture and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

Section 12.16 Facsimile and Electronic Transmission of Signature Pages.

The exchange of copies of this Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile or electronic transmission shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile or in electronic format shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes. The words “execution,” “signed,” “signature,” “delivery,” and words of like import in or relating to this Indenture or any document to be signed in connection with this Indenture shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal

Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

Section 12.17 U.S.A. PATRIOT Act.

The parties hereto acknowledge that in accordance with Section 326 of the U.S.A. PATRIOT Act, the Trustee is required to obtain, verify, and record information that identifies each person or legal entity that establishes a relationship or opens an account with the Trustee. The parties to this Indenture agree that they will provide the Trustee with such information as it may request in order for the Trustee to satisfy the requirements of the U.S.A. PATRIOT Act.

Section 12.18 Tax Filings.

Upon request from the Trustee, the Issuer and each of the Holders shall provide information reasonably necessary in order to enable the Trustee to determine whether any withholding obligations under Section 1471-1474 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 ("*FATCA*") or applicable law apply. The Trustee shall be entitled to make any withholding or deductions from payments to the extent necessary to comply with FATCA or applicable law and neither the Trustee nor the Issuer shall have any liability in connection with its compliance therewith.

Section 12.19 Payments Due on Non-Business Days.

In any case where any Interest Payment Date, redemption date or repurchase date or the Stated Maturity of the Notes shall not be a Business Day, then (notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture or of the Notes) payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest on the Notes need not be made on such date, but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on the Interest Payment Date, redemption date or repurchase date, or at the Stated Maturity of the Notes; *provided* that no interest will accrue for the period from and after such Interest Payment Date, redemption date, repurchase date or Stated Maturity, as the case may be.

[*Signatures on following page*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto has caused this Indenture to be executed as of the date first written above.

MODIVCARE ESCROW ISSUER, INC.

By: /s/ Karla L. Boyd
Name: Karla L. Boyd
Title: President

[Signature page to Indenture for 5.000% Senior Notes due 2029]

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON
TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

By: /s/ Lawrence M. Kusch
Name: Lawrence M. Kusch
Title: Vice President

[Signature page to Indenture for 5.000% Senior Notes due 2029]

APPENDIX A

PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE INITIAL NOTES AND THE ADDITIONAL NOTES

Section 1.1 Definitions.

(a) Capitalized Terms.

Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Appendix A have the meanings given to them in this Indenture. The following capitalized terms have the following meanings:

"Applicable Procedures" means, with respect to any transfer or transaction involving a Global Note or beneficial interest therein, the rules and procedures of the Depositary for such Global Note, Euroclear or Clearstream, in each case to the extent applicable to such transaction and as in effect from time to time.

"Clearstream" means Clearstream Banking, Société Anonyme, or any successor securities clearing agency.

"Custodian" means the custodian with respect to a Global Note, as appointed by DTC, or any successor Person thereto.

"Distribution Compliance Period," with respect to any Note, means the period of 40 consecutive days beginning on and including the later of (a) the day on which such Note is first offered to persons other than distributors (as defined in Regulation S) in reliance on Regulation S, notice of which day shall be promptly given by the Issuer to the Trustee, and (b) the date of issuance with respect to such Note or any predecessor of such Note.

"Euroclear" means Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V., as operator of Euroclear systems Clearance System or any successor securities clearing agency.

"QIB" means a "qualified institutional buyer" as defined in Rule 144A.

"Regulation S" means Regulation S promulgated under the Securities Act.

"Rule 144" means Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act.

"Rule 144A" means Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act.

"Unrestricted Global Note" means any Note in global form that does not bear or is not required to bear the Restricted Notes Legend.

"U.S. person" means a "U.S. person" as defined in Regulation S.

(b) Other Definitions.

Term:	Defined in Section:
"Agent Members"	2.1(c)
"Definitive Notes Legend"	2.2(e)
"ERISA Legend"	2.2(e)
"Global Note"	2.1(b)
"Global Notes Legend"	2.2(e)
"Regulation S Global Note"	2.1(b)
"Regulation S Notes"	2.1(a)

"Restricted Notes Legend"	2.2(e)
"Rule 144A Global Note"	2.1(b)
"Rule 144A Notes"	2.1(a)

Section 2.1 Form and Dating

(a) The Initial Notes issued on the date hereof shall be (i) offered and sold by the Issuer to the initial purchasers thereof and (ii) resold, initially only to (1) QIBs in reliance on Rule 144A ("*Rule 144A Notes*") and (2) Persons other than U.S. persons in reliance on Regulation S ("*Regulation S Notes*"). Additional Notes may also be considered to be Rule 144A Notes or Regulation S Notes, as applicable.

(b) *Global Notes*. Rule 144A Notes shall be issued initially in the form of one or more permanent Global Notes in definitive, fully registered form, numbered RA-1 upward (collectively, the "*Rule 144A Global Note*") and Regulation S Notes shall be issued initially in the form of one or more Global Notes, numbered RS-1 upward (collectively, the "*Regulation S Global Note*"), in each case without interest coupons and bearing the Global Notes Legend and Restricted Notes Legend, which shall be deposited on behalf of the purchasers of the Notes represented thereby with the Custodian, and registered in the name of the Depositary or a nominee of the Depositary, duly executed by the Issuer and authenticated by the Trustee as provided in the Indenture. The Rule 144A Global Note, the Regulation S Global Note and any Unrestricted Global Note are each referred to herein as a "*Global Note*" and are collectively referred to herein as "*Global Notes*." Each Global Note shall represent such of the outstanding Notes as shall be specified in the "Schedule of Increases and Decreases in the Global Note" attached thereto and each shall provide that it shall represent the aggregate principal amount of Notes from time to time endorsed thereon and that the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby may from time to time be reduced or increased, as applicable, to reflect exchanges and redemptions. Any endorsement of a Global Note to reflect the amount of any increase or decrease in the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby shall be made by the Trustee or the Custodian, at the direction of the Trustee, in accordance with instructions given by the Holder thereof as required by Section 2.06 of the Indenture and Section 2.2(c) of this Appendix A.

(c) *Book-Entry Provisions*. This Section 2.1(c) shall apply only to a Global Note deposited with or on behalf of the Depositary.

The Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall, in accordance with this Section 2.1(c) and Section 2.02 of the Indenture and pursuant to an Authentication Order, authenticate and deliver initially one or more Global Notes that (i) shall be registered in the name of the Depositary for such Global Note or Global Notes or the nominee of such Depositary and (ii) shall be delivered by the Trustee to such Depositary or pursuant to such Depositary's instructions or held by the Trustee as Custodian.

Members of, or participants in, the Depositary ("*Agent Members*") shall have no rights under the Indenture with respect to any Global Note held on their behalf by the Depositary or by the Trustee as Custodian or under such Global Note, and the Depositary may be treated by the Issuer, the Trustee, each Agent and any agent of the Issuer or the Trustee or such Agent as the absolute owner of such Global Note for all purposes whatsoever. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall prevent the Issuer, the Trustee, any Agent or any agent of the Issuer or the Trustee or such Agent from giving effect to any written certification, proxy or other authorization furnished by the Depositary or impair, as between the Depositary and its Agent Members, the operation of customary practices of such Depositary governing the exercise of the rights of a Holder of a beneficial interest in any Global Note.

(d) *Definitive Notes*. Except as provided in Section 2.2 or Section 2.3 of this Appendix A, owners of beneficial interests in Global Notes shall not be entitled to receive physical delivery of Definitive Notes.

Section 2.2 *Transfer and Exchange*.

(a) *Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Definitive Notes*. When Definitive Notes are presented to the Registrar with a request:

(i) to register the transfer of such Definitive Notes; or

(ii) to exchange such Definitive Notes for an equal principal amount of Definitive Notes of other authorized denominations,

the Registrar shall register the transfer or make the exchange as requested if its reasonable requirements for such transaction are met; *provided*, *however*, that the Definitive Notes surrendered for transfer or exchange:

(1) shall be duly endorsed or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form reasonably satisfactory to the Issuer and the Registrar, duly executed by the Holder thereof or his or her attorney duly authorized in writing; and

(2) in the case of Transfer Restricted Notes, they are being transferred or exchanged pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act or pursuant to Section 2.2(b) of this Appendix A or otherwise in accordance with the Restricted Notes Legend, and are accompanied by a certification from the transferor in the form provided on the reverse side of the Form of Note in *Exhibit A* for exchange or registration of transfers and, as applicable, delivery of such legal opinions, certifications and other information as may be requested pursuant thereto.

(b) *Restrictions on Transfer of a Definitive Note for a Beneficial Interest in a Global Note*. A Definitive Note may not be exchanged for a beneficial interest in a Global Note except upon satisfaction of the requirements set forth below. Upon receipt by the Trustee of a Definitive Note, duly endorsed or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form reasonably satisfactory to the Issuer and the Registrar, together with:

(i) a certification from the transferor in the form provided on the reverse side of the Form of Note in *Exhibit A* for exchange or registration of transfers and, as applicable, delivery of such legal opinions, certifications and other information as may be requested pursuant thereto; and

(ii) written instructions directing the Trustee to make, or to direct the Custodian to make, an adjustment on its books and records with respect to such Global Note to reflect an increase in the aggregate principal amount of the Notes represented by the Global Note, such instructions to contain information regarding the Depositary account to be credited with such increase,

the Trustee shall cancel such Definitive Note and cause, or direct the Custodian to cause, in accordance with the standing instructions and procedures existing between the Depositary and the Custodian, the aggregate principal amount of Notes represented by the Global Note to be increased by the aggregate principal amount of the Definitive Note to be exchanged and shall credit or cause to be credited to the account of the Person specified in such instructions a beneficial interest in the Global Note equal to the principal amount of the Definitive Note so cancelled. If the applicable Global Note is not then outstanding, the Issuer shall issue and the Trustee shall authenticate, upon an Authentication Order, a new applicable Global Note in the appropriate principal amount.

(c) *Transfer and Exchange of Global Notes*.

(i) The transfer and exchange of Global Notes or beneficial interests therein shall be effected through the Depositary, in accordance with the Indenture (including applicable restrictions on transfer set forth in Section 2.2(d) of this Appendix A, if any) and the procedures of the Depositary therefor. A transferor of a beneficial interest in a Global Note shall deliver to the Registrar a written order given in accordance with the Depositary's procedures containing information regarding the participant account of the Depositary to be credited with a beneficial interest in such Global Note, or another Global Note and such account shall be credited in accordance with such order with a beneficial interest in the applicable Global Note and the account of the Person making the transfer shall be debited by an amount equal to the beneficial interest in the Global Note being transferred.

(ii) the proposed transfer is a transfer of a beneficial interest in one Global Note to a beneficial interest in another Global Note, the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the date and an increase in the principal amount of the Global Note to which such interest is being transferred in an amount equal to the principal amount of the interest to be so transferred, and the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the date and a corresponding decrease in the principal amount of the Global Note from which such interest is being transferred.

(iii) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Appendix A (other than the provisions set forth in Section 2.3 of this Appendix A), a Global Note may not be transferred except as a whole and not in part if the transfer is by the Depositary to a nominee of the Depositary or by a nominee of the Depositary to the Depositary or another nominee of the Depositary or by the Depositary or any such nominee to a successor Depositary or a nominee of such successor Depositary.

(d) *Restrictions on Transfer of Global Notes; Voluntary Exchange of Interests in Transfer Restricted Global Notes for Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes*.

(i) Transfers by an owner of a beneficial interest in a Rule 144A Global Note to a transferee who takes delivery of such interest through another Restricted Global Note shall be made in accordance with the Applicable Procedures and the Restricted Notes Legend and only upon receipt by the Trustee of a certification from the transferor in the form provided on the reverse side of the Form of Note in *Exhibit A* for exchange or registration of transfers and, as applicable, delivery of such legal opinions, certifications and other information as may be requested pursuant thereto.

(ii) During the Distribution Compliance Period, beneficial ownership interests in the Regulation S Global Note may only be sold, pledged or transferred through Euroclear or Clearstream in accordance with the Applicable Procedures, the Restricted Notes Legend on such Regulation S Global Note and any applicable securities laws of any state of the United States. Prior to the expiration of the Distribution Compliance Period, transfers by an owner of a beneficial interest in the Regulation S Global Note to a transferee who takes delivery of such interest through a Rule 144A Global Note shall be made only in accordance with the Applicable Procedures and the Restricted Notes Legend and upon receipt by the Trustee of a written certification from the transferor of the beneficial interest in the form provided on the reverse side of the Form of Note in *Exhibit A* for exchange or registration of transfers. Such written certification shall no longer be required after the expiration of the Distribution Compliance Period. Upon the expiration of the Distribution Compliance Period, beneficial ownership interests in the Regulation S Global Note shall be transferable in accordance with applicable law and the other terms of the Indenture.

(iii) Upon the expiration of the Distribution Compliance Period, beneficial interests in the Regulation S Global Note may be exchanged for beneficial interests in an Unrestricted Global Note upon certification in the form provided on the reverse side of the Form of Note in *Exhibit A* for an exchange from a Regulation S Global Note to an Unrestricted Global Note.

(iv) Beneficial interests in a Transfer Restricted Note that is a Rule 144A Global Note may be exchanged for beneficial interests in an Unrestricted Global Note if the Holder certifies in writing to the Registrar that its request for such exchange is in respect of a transfer made in reliance on Rule 144 (such certification to be in the form set forth on the reverse side of the Form of Note in *Exhibit A*) and/or upon delivery of such legal opinions, certifications and other information as the Issuer or the Trustee may reasonably request.

(v) If no Unrestricted Global Note is outstanding at the time of a transfer contemplated by the preceding clauses (iii) and (iv), the Issuer shall issue and the Trustee shall authenticate, upon an Authentication Order, a new Unrestricted Global Note in the appropriate principal amount.

(e) *Legends*.

(i) Except as permitted by Section 2.2(d) and this Section 2.2(e) of this Appendix A, each Note certificate evidencing the Global Notes and the Definitive Notes (and all Notes issued in exchange therefor or in substitution thereof) shall bear a legend in substantially the following form (each defined term in the legend being defined as such for purposes of the legend only) ("*Restricted Notes Legend*"):

THE NOTES EVIDENCED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN AND ARE NOT EXPECTED TO BE REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT") AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT (A) (1) TO A PERSON WHO THE SELLER REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER WITHIN THE MEANING OF RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT PURCHASING FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 144A, (2) IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION COMPLYING WITH RULE 903 OR RULE 904 OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (3) PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT PROVIDED BY RULE 144 THEREUNDER (IF AVAILABLE AND PROVIDED THAT PRIOR TO SUCH TRANSFER, THE TRUSTEE IS FURNISHED WITH AN OPINION OF COUNSEL ACCEPTABLE TO THE ISSUER THAT SUCH TRANSFER IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE SECURITIES ACT), OR (4) PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND (B) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF THE STATES OF THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER JURISDICTIONS.

[*IN THE CASE OF REGULATION S NOTES*: BY ITS ACQUISITION HEREOF, THE HOLDER HEREOF REPRESENTS THAT IT IS NOT A U.S. PERSON NOR IS IT PURCHASING FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A U.S. PERSON AND IS ACQUIRING THIS SECURITY IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT.]

Each Definitive Note shall bear the following additional legend ("*Definitive Notes Legend*"):

IN CONNECTION WITH ANY TRANSFER, THE HOLDER WILL DELIVER TO THE REGISTRAR SUCH CERTIFICATES AND OTHER INFORMATION AS SUCH REGISTRAR MAY REASONABLY REQUIRE TO CONFIRM THAT THE TRANSFER COMPLIES WITH THE FOREGOING RESTRICTIONS.

Each Global Note shall bear the following additional legend ("*Global Notes Legend*"):

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), NEW YORK, NEW YORK, TO THE ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO., OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

TRANSFERS OF THIS GLOBAL SECURITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO TRANSFERS IN WHOLE, BUT NOT IN PART, TO DTC, TO NOMINEES OF DTC OR TO A SUCCESSOR THEREOF OR SUCH SUCCESSOR'S NOMINEE AND TRANSFERS OF PORTIONS OF THIS GLOBAL SECURITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO TRANSFERS MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RESTRICTIONS SET FORTH IN THE INDENTURE REFERRED TO ON THE REVERSE HEREOF.

Each Note shall bear the following additional legend ("*ERISA Legend*"):

BY ITS ACQUISITION OF THIS SECURITY, THE HOLDER THEREOF WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE REPRESENTED AND WARRANTED THAT EITHER (1) NO PORTION OF THE ASSETS USED BY SUCH HOLDER TO ACQUIRE OR HOLD THIS SECURITY CONSTITUTES THE ASSETS OF AN EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN THAT IS SUBJECT TO TITLE I OF THE U.S. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974, AS AMENDED ("ERISA"), OF A PLAN, INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT OR OTHER ARRANGEMENT THAT IS SUBJECT TO SECTION 4975 OF THE U.S. INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED (THE "CODE") OR PROVISIONS UNDER ANY OTHER U.S. OR NON-U.S. FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, OR OTHER LAWS OR REGULATIONS THAT ARE SIMILAR TO SUCH PROVISIONS OF ERISA OR THE CODE ("SIMILAR LAWS"), OR OF AN ENTITY WHOSE UNDERLYING

ASSETS ARE CONSIDERED TO INCLUDE "PLAN ASSETS" OF ANY SUCH PLAN, ACCOUNT OR ARRANGEMENT, OR (2) THE ACQUISITION, HOLDING AND SUBSEQUENT DISPOSITION OF THIS SECURITY WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A NON-EXEMPT PROHIBITED TRANSACTION UNDER SECTION 406 OF ERISA OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE OR A SIMILAR VIOLATION UNDER ANY APPLICABLE SIMILAR LAWS.

(ii) Upon any sale or transfer of a Transfer Restricted Note that is a Definitive Note, the Registrar shall permit the Holder thereof to exchange such Transfer Restricted Note for a Definitive Note that does not bear the Restricted Notes Legend and the Definitive Notes Legend and rescind any restriction on the transfer of such Transfer Restricted Note if the Holder certifies in writing to the Registrar that its request for such exchange is in respect of a transfer made in reliance on Rule 144 (such certification to be in the form set forth on the reverse side of the Form of Note in *Exhibit A*) and provides such legal opinions, certifications and other information as the Issuer or the Trustee may reasonably request.

(iii) Any Additional Notes sold in a registered offering shall not be required to bear the Restricted Notes Legend.

(f) *Cancellation or Adjustment of Global Note*. At such time as all beneficial interests in a Global Note have either been exchanged for Definitive Notes, transferred in exchange for an interest in another Global Note, redeemed, repurchased or cancelled, such Global Note shall be returned by the Depositary to the Trustee for cancellation or retained and cancelled by the Trustee. At any time prior to such cancellation, if any beneficial interest in a Global Note is exchanged for Definitive Notes, transferred in exchange for an interest in another Global Note, redeemed, repurchased or cancelled, the principal amount of Notes represented by such Global Note shall be reduced and an adjustment shall be made on the books and records of the Registrar (if it is then the Custodian for such Global Note) with respect to such Global Note, by the Registrar or the Custodian, to reflect such reduction.

(g) *Obligations with Respect to Transfers and Exchanges of Notes*.

(i) To permit registrations of transfers and exchanges, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate, Definitive Notes and Global Notes at the Registrar's request.

(ii) No service charge shall be imposed in connection with any registration of transfer or exchange (other than pursuant to Section 2.07 of this Indenture), but the Issuer may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Section 2.10, Section 3.06, Section 4.10, Section 4.15 and Section 9.05 of the Indenture).

(iii) Prior to the due presentation for registration of transfer of any Note, the Issuer, the Trustee, the Paying Agent or the Registrar may deem and treat the person in whose name a Note is registered as the absolute owner of such Note for the purpose of receiving payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on such Note and for all other purposes whatsoever, whether or not such Note is overdue, and none of the Issuer, the Trustee, the Paying Agent or the Registrar shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

(iv) All Notes issued upon any transfer or exchange pursuant to the terms of the Indenture shall evidence the same debt and shall be entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture as the Notes surrendered upon such transfer or exchange.

(v) In order to effect any transfer or exchange of an interest in any Transfer Restricted Note for an interest in a Note that does not bear the Restricted Notes Legend and has not been registered under the Securities Act, if the Registrar so requests or if the Applicable Procedures so require, an Opinion of Counsel, in form reasonably acceptable to the Registrar to the effect that no registration under the Securities Act is required in respect of such exchange or transfer or the re-sale of such interest by the beneficial Holder thereof, shall be required to be delivered to the Registrar and the Trustee.

Execution Version

ESCROW RELEASE DATE SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

First Supplemental Indenture (this "*Supplemental Indenture*"), dated as of September 22, 2021, among ModivCare Escrow Issuer, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "*Escrow Issuer*"), ModivCare Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "*Company*"), the other parties that are signatories hereto as Guarantors (each, a "*Guaranteeing Subsidiary*"), and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "*Trustee*").

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, the Escrow Issuer has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee an indenture (the "*Indenture*"), dated as of August 24, 2021, providing for the issuance of an unlimited aggregate principal amount of 5.00% Senior Notes due 2029 (the "*Notes*");

WHEREAS, the Indenture permits the Escrow Issuer to merge with and into the Company, with the Company continuing as the surviving corporation (the "*Merger*");

WHEREAS, in connection with the Merger, the Indenture provides that the Company and the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall execute and deliver to the Trustee a supplemental indenture pursuant to which (i) the Company shall assume all of the Obligations of the Escrow Issuer under the Notes and the Indenture and (ii) each Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall unconditionally Guarantee all of the Issuer's Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth herein and under the Indenture (the "*Guarantee*"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.01(a)(4) and Section 9.01(a)(8) of the Indenture, each of the Escrow Issuer, the Company, the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries and the Trustee is authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders as follows:

1. Capitalized Terms. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

2. Issuer. The Company hereby agrees to unconditionally assume all Obligations of the Escrow Issuer under the Notes (including, without limitation, Obligations in respect of principal and interest (including interest on the Notes accrued prior to the date hereof) on the Notes) and the Indenture on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Indenture and to be bound by all provisions of the Indenture and the Notes applicable to the Issuer pursuant to the terms of the Indenture and the Notes and to perform all of the obligations and agreements of the Issuer under the Indenture and the Notes, and be the Issuer for all purposes under the Indenture and the Notes.

3. Guarantor. Each of the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries hereby agrees to be a Guarantor under the Indenture and to be bound by the terms of the Indenture applicable to Guarantors, including Article **10** thereof.

4. Notices. All notices or other communications to the Company shall be given as provided in Section 12.02 of the Indenture.

5. Ratification of Indenture; Supplemental Indentures part of Indenture. Except as expressly amended hereby, the Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and all the terms, conditions and provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect. This Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder of Notes heretofore or hereafter authenticated and delivered shall be bound hereby.

6. Governing Law. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

7. Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH OF THE ESCROW ISSUER, THE COMPANY, THE GUARANTEEING SUBSIDIARIES AND THE TRUSTEE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, THE INDENTURE, THE NOTES, THE GUARANTEES OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY.

8. Counterparts. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts each of which shall be an original, but such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Supplemental Indenture by facsimile or in electronic format shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Supplemental Indenture. The words "execution," "signed," "signature" and words of like import in this Supplemental Indenture shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

9. Headings. The headings of the Sections of this Supplemental Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part of this Supplemental Indenture and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

10. Trustee. In entering into this Supplemental Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled to the benefit of every provision of the Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee, whether or not provided elsewhere in this Supplemental Indenture. The Trustee makes no representations as to the validity, execution or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or any Guarantee or in respect of the recitals contained in this Supplemental Indenture, all of which are deemed made by the Escrow Issuer, the Company and the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries.

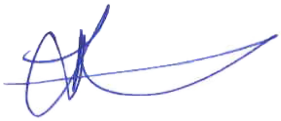
[Signature pages follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed, all as of the date first above written.

MODIVCARE ESCROW ISSUER, INC.

By: _____
Name: Karla Boyd
Title: President

MODIVCARE INC.



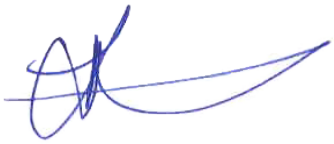
By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Financial Officer

GUARANTEEING SUBSIDIARIES

MODIVCARE SOLUTIONS, LLC
OEP AM, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Financial Officer

CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK IPA LLC
CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC
CARE FINDERS TOTAL CARE LLC
CIRCULATION, INC.
FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK LLC
FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC
HEALTH TRANS, INC.
METROPOLITAN MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION IPA, LLC
NATIONAL MEDTRANS, LLC
PROVADO TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
RED TOP TRANSPORTATION, INC.
RIDE PLUS, LLC
SOCRATES HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC
TRIMED, LLC
VICTORY HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC



By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

AM HOLDCO, INC.
AM INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO, INC.

By: _____
Name: Dave Middleton
Title: President, Chief Executive Officer and Secretary

ALL METRO HEALTH CARE SERVICES, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES OF NEW YORK, INC.
ALL METRO MANAGEMENT AND PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
CGA HOLDCO, INC.

By: _____
Name: Dave Middleton
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

A&B HOMECARE SOLUTIONS, L.L.C.
ARSENS HOME CARE, INC.
CAREGIVERS AMERICA, LLC
HELPING HAND HOME HEALTH CARE AGENCY INC.
MULTICULTURAL HOME CARE INC.

By: _____
Name: Dave Middleton
Title: Chief Executive Officer

VALUED RELATIONSHIPS, INC.
VRI INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS, LLC

By: _____
Name: Matt Stautberg
Title: Vice President and Treasurer

VALUED RELATIONSHIPS, INC.
VRI INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS, LLC

By: DocuSigned by: Matt Stautberg 1273FCAF0A5F4A8...

Name: Matt Stautberg
Title: Vice President and Treasurer

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

By: _____

Name: Lawrence M. Kusch
Title: Vice President

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

July 22, 2022

Second Supplemental Indenture (this "*Supplemental Indenture*"), dated as of July 22, 2022, among Guardian Medical Monitoring, LLC, A.E. Medical Alert, Inc., Associated Home Services, Inc., At-Home Quality Care, LLC, Auditory Response Systems, Inc., Barney's Medical Alert-ERS, Inc., Healthcom Holdings, LLC, New England Emergency Response Systems, Inc., Philadelphia Home Care Agency, Inc., Safe Living Technologies, LLC and Union Home Care, LLC (collectively, the "*Guaranteeing Subsidiaries*" and each a "*Guaranteeing Subsidiary*"), ModivCare Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "*Issuer*"), the existing guarantors (the "*Existing Guarantors*") and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "*Trustee*").

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, ModivCare Escrow Issuer, Inc. (the "Escrow Issuer") has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee an indenture, dated as of August 24, 2021 (the "*Original Indenture*"), providing for the issuance of an unlimited aggregate principal amount of the Escrow Issuer's 5.000% Senior Notes due 2029 (the "*Notes*");

WHEREAS, each of the Escrow Issuer, the Issuer, the Existing Guarantors and the Trustee entered into a first supplemental indenture, dated as of September 22, 2021 (the "First Supplemental Indenture", and, together with the Original Indenture, the "Indenture") pursuant to which the Issuer assumed all of the Obligations of the Escrow Issuer under the Notes and the Indenture and providing for the unconditional Guarantee by the Existing Guarantors of all of the Issuer's Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture;

WHEREAS, the Indenture provides that under certain circumstances each Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall execute and deliver to the Trustee a supplemental indenture pursuant to which such Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall unconditionally Guarantee all of the Issuer's Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth herein and under the Indenture; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.01(a)(8) of the Indenture, each of the Issuer, the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries, the Existing Guarantors and the Trustee is authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders as follows:

1. Capitalized Terms. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

2. Guarantors. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary hereby agrees to be a Guarantor under the Indenture and to be bound by the terms of the Indenture applicable to Guarantors, including Article 10 thereof.

3. Governing Law. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

4. Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH OF THE ISSUER, THE GUARANTEEING SUBSIDIARIES, THE EXISTING GUARANTORS AND THE TRUSTEE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, THE INDENTURE, THE NOTES, THE GUARANTEES OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY.

5. Counterparts. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts each of which shall be an original, but such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Supplemental Indenture by facsimile or in electronic format shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Supplemental Indenture. The words "execution," "signed," "signature" and words of like import in this Supplemental Indenture shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

6. Headings. The headings of the Sections of this Supplemental Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part of this Supplemental Indenture and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

7. Trustee. In entering into this Supplemental Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled to the benefit of every provision of the Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee, whether or not provided elsewhere in this Supplemental Indenture. The Trustee makes no representations as to the validity, execution or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or any Guarantee or in respect of the recitals contained in this Supplemental Indenture, all of which are deemed made by the Issuer and the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries.

[Signature pages to follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed, all as of the date first above written.

MODIVCARE INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Financial Officer

EXISTING GUARANTORS

MODIVCARE SOLUTIONS, LLC
OEP AM, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Financial Officer

CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK IPA LLC
CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC
CARE FINDERS TOTAL CARE LLC
CIRCULATION, INC.
FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK LLC
FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC
HEALTH TRANS, INC.
METROPOLITAN MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION IPA, LLC
NATIONAL MEDTRANS, LLC
PROVADO TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
RED TOP TRANSPORTATION, INC.
RIDE PLUS, LLC
SOCRATES HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC
TRIMED, LLC
VICTORY HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

AM HOLDCO, INC.
AM INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO, INC.
ALL METRO HEALTH CARE SERVICES, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES OF NEW YORK, INC.
ALL METRO MANAGEMENT AND PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
CGA HOLDCO, INC.
A&B HOMECARE SOLUTIONS, L.L.C.
ARSENS HOME CARE, INC.
CAREGIVERS AMERICA, LLC
HELPING HAND HOME HEALTH CARE AGENCY INC.
MULTICULTURAL HOME CARE INC.

By: _____
Name: Seth Shapiro
Title: Vice President

VALUED RELATIONSHIPS, INC.
VRI INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS, LLC

By: _____
Name: Matt Stautberg
Title: Vice President and Treasurer

AM HOLDCO, INC.
AM INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO, INC.
ALL METRO HEALTH CARE SERVICES, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES OF NEW YORK, INC.
ALL METRO MANAGEMENT AND PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
CGA HOLDCO, INC.
A&B HOMECARE SOLUTIONS, L.L.C.
ARSENS HOME CARE, INC.
CAREGIVERS AMERICA, LLC
HELPING HAND HOME HEALTH CARE AGENCY INC.
MULTICULTURAL HOME CARE INC.

By: _____
Name: Seth Shapiro
Title: Vice President

VALUED RELATIONSHIPS, INC.
VRI INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS, LLC

By: DocuSigned by: Matt Stautberg 1273FCAF0A5F4A8...
Name: Matt Stautberg
Title: Vice President and Treasurer

GUARANTEEING SUBSIDIARIES

A.E. MEDICAL ALERT, INC.
ASSOCIATED HOME SERVICES, INC.
AUDITORY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.
BARNEY'S MEDICAL ALERT-ERS, INC.
NEW ENGLAND EMERGENCY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.
PHILADELPHIA HOME CARE AGENCY, INC.

By: _____
Name: Daniel E. Greenleaf
Title: Sole Director

SAFE LIVING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

By: _____
Name: Daniel E. Greenleaf
Title: Sole Member

GUARDIAN MEDICAL MONITORING, LLC

By: VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC

By: Victory Health Holdings, LLC,
as managing member

By: _____
Name: Daniel E. Greenleaf
Title: Manager

HEALTHCOM HOLDINGS, LLC

By: VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC

By: Victory Health Holdings, LLC,
as managing member

By: _____
Name: Daniel E. Greenleaf
Title: Manager

AT-HOME QUALITY CARE, LLC
UNION HOME CARE LLC

By: Care Finders Total Care LLC
as sole member

By:

Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

By: Kusch Lawrence M 2022.07.14 09:27:07 -05'00'

Name: Lawrence M. Kusch
Title: Vice President

Execution Version

THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

February 21, 2024

Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of February 21, 2024 (this "*Supplemental Indenture*"), among higi SH Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "*Guaranteeing Subsidiary*"), ModivCare Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "*Issuer*"), the existing guarantors (the "*Existing Guarantors*"), and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "*Trustee*").

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, ModivCare Escrow Issuer, Inc. (the "*Escrow Issuer*") has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee an indenture, dated as of August 24, 2021 (the "*Original Indenture*"), providing for the issuance of an unlimited aggregate principal amount of the Escrow Issuer's 5.000% Senior Notes due 2029 (the "*Notes*");

WHEREAS, each of the Escrow Issuer, the Issuer, the Existing Guarantors and the Trustee entered into a first supplemental indenture, dated as of September 22, 2021 (the "*First Supplemental Indenture*") pursuant to which the Issuer assumed all of the Obligations of the Escrow Issuer under the Notes and the Indenture and providing for the unconditional Guarantee by the Existing Guarantors of all of the Issuer's Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture;

WHEREAS, each of the Issuer, the Existing Guarantors and the Trustee entered into a second supplemental indenture, dated as of July 22, 2022 (the "*Second Supplemental Indenture,*" and, the Original Indenture as amended and supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture and the Second Supplemental Indenture, and as further amended, modified and/or supplemented from time to time, the "*Indenture"*) pursuant to which certain of the Existing Guarantors unconditionally Guaranteed all of the Issuer's Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth under the Indenture;

WHEREAS, the Indenture provides that under certain circumstances the Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall execute and deliver to the Trustee a supplemental indenture pursuant to which the Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall unconditionally Guarantee all of the Issuer's Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth herein and under the Indenture; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.01(a)(8) of the Indenture, each of the Issuer, the Guaranteeing Subsidiary, the Existing Guarantors and the Trustee is authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders as follows:

1. Capitalized Terms. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

2. Guarantors. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary hereby agrees to be a Guarantor under the Indenture and to be bound by the terms of the Indenture applicable to Guarantors, including Article 10 thereof.

3. Governing Law. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

4. Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH OF THE ISSUER, THE GUARANTEEING SUBSIDIARY, THE EXISTING GUARANTORS AND THE TRUSTEE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, THE INDENTURE, THE NOTES, THE GUARANTEES OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY.

5. Counterparts. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts each of which shall be an original, but such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Supplemental Indenture by facsimile or in electronic format shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Supplemental Indenture. The words "execution," "signed," "signature" and words of like import in this Supplemental Indenture shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

6. Headings. The headings of the Sections of this Supplemental Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part of this Supplemental Indenture and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

7. Trustee. In entering into this Supplemental Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled to the benefit of every provision of the Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee, whether or not provided elsewhere in this Supplemental Indenture. The Trustee makes no representations as to the validity, execution or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or any Guarantee or in respect of the recitals contained in this Supplemental Indenture, all of which are deemed made by the Issuer and the Guaranteeing Subsidiary.

[Signature pages to follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed, all as of the date first above written.

MODIVCARE INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

EXISTING GUARANTORS

ALL METRO HEALTH CARE SERVICES, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES, INC.
ALL METRO MANAGEMENT AND PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK IPA LLC
CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC
CGA HOLDCO, INC.
CIRCULATION, INC.
FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK LLC
FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC
HEALTH TRANS, INC.
METROPOLITAN MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION IPA, LLC
MODIVCARE SOLUTIONS, LLC
NATIONAL MEDTRANS, LLC
OEP AM, INC.
PROVADO TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
RED TOP TRANSPORTATION, INC.
RIDE PLUS, LLC
SOCRATES HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC
TRIMED, LLC
VICTORY HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

A.E. MEDICAL ALERT, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES OF NEW YORK, INC.
ASSOCIATED HOME SERVICES, INC.
AUDITORY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.
BARNEY'S MEDICAL ALERT-ERS, INC.
CARE FINDERS TOTAL CARE LLC
NEW ENGLAND EMERGENCY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.
SAFE LIVING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
VALUED RELATIONSHIPS, INC.
VRI INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

A&B HOMECARE SOLUTIONS, L.L.C.
ARSENS HOME CARE, INC.
CAREGIVERS AMERICA, LLC
HELPING HAND HOME HEALTH CARE AGENCY INC.
MULTICULTURAL HOME CARE INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

AM HOLDCO, INC.
AM INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO, INC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President, Chief Executive Officer and Secretary

PHILADELPHIA HOME CARE AGENCY, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

GUARDIAN MEDICAL MONITORING, LLC
HEALTHCOM HOLDINGS, LLC

By: VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC

By: Victory Health Holdings, LLC,
as managing member

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

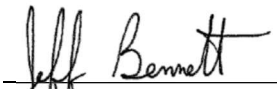
AT-HOME QUALITY CARE, LLC
UNION HOME CARE LLC

By: Care Finders Total Care LLC,
as sole member

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

GUARANTEEING SUBSIDIARY

HIGI SH HOLDINGS INC.

By: 

Name: Jeffrey Bennett
Title: Chief Executive Officer

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

By: _____

Name: Marie A. Hattinger

Title: Vice President

FOURTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

January 13, 2025

Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of January 8, 2025 (this "*Supplemental Indenture*"), among All Metro Associate Payroll Services Corporation, a Delaware corporation, All Metro CGA Payroll Services Corporation, a Delaware corporation, Higi Care, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Higi Care Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and Higi SH LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (collectively, the "*Guaranteeing Subsidiaries*" and each, a "*Guaranteeing Subsidiary*"), ModivCare Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "*Issuer*"), the existing guarantors (the "*Existing Guarantors*"), and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "*Trustee*").

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, ModivCare Escrow Issuer, Inc. (the "*Escrow Issuer*") has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee an indenture, dated as of August 24, 2021 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "*Indenture*"), providing for the issuance of an unlimited aggregate principal amount of the Escrow Issuer's 5.000% Senior Notes due 2029 (the "*Notes*");

WHEREAS, each of the Escrow Issuer, the Issuer, the Existing Guarantors and the Trustee entered into a first supplemental indenture, dated as of September 22, 2021, pursuant to which, among other matters, the Issuer assumed all of the Obligations of the Escrow Issuer under the Notes and the Indenture and providing for the unconditional Guarantee by the Existing Guarantors of all of the Issuer's Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture;

WHEREAS, the Indenture provides that under certain circumstances the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall execute and deliver to the Trustee a supplemental indenture pursuant to which the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall unconditionally Guarantee all of the Company's Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth herein and under the Indenture; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.01(a)(8) of the Indenture, each of the Company, the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries, the Existing Guarantors and the Trustee is authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders as follows:

1. Capitalized Terms. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

2. Guarantors. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary hereby agrees to be a Guarantor under the Indenture and to be bound by the terms of the Indenture applicable to Guarantors, including Article 10 thereof.

3. Governing Law. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

4. Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH OF THE ISSUER, THE GUARANTEEING

SUBSIDIARIES, THE EXISTING GUARANTORS AND THE TRUSTEE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, THE INDENTURE, THE NOTES, THE GUARANTEES OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY.

5. Counterparts. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts each of which shall be an original, but such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Supplemental Indenture by facsimile or in electronic format shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Supplemental Indenture. The words "execution," "signed," "signature" and words of like import in this Supplemental Indenture shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

6. Headings. The headings of the Sections of this Supplemental Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part of this Supplemental Indenture and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

7. Trustee. In entering into this Supplemental Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled to the benefit of every provision of the Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee, whether or not provided elsewhere in this Supplemental Indenture. The Trustee makes no representations as to the validity, execution or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or any Guarantee or in respect of the recitals contained in this Supplemental Indenture, all of which are deemed made by the Issuer and the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries.

[Signature pages to follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed, all as of the date first above written.

MODIVCARE INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

GUARANTEEING SUBSIDIARIES

ALL METRO ASSOCIATE PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
ALL METRO CGA PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

HIGI CARE HOLDINGS, LLC
HIGI CARE, LLC
HIGI SH LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

EXISTING GUARANTORS

ALL METRO HEALTH CARE SERVICES, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES OF NEW YORK, INC.
ALL METRO MANAGEMENT AND PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK IPA LLC
CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC
CGA HOLDCO, INC.
CIRCULATION, INC.
FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK LLC
FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC
HEALTH TRANS, INC.
METROPOLITAN MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION IPA, LLC
MODIVCARE SOLUTIONS, LLC
NATIONAL MEDTRANS, LLC
PROVADO TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
RED TOP TRANSPORTATION, INC.
RIDE PLUS, LLC
SOCRATES HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC
TRIMED, LLC
VICTORY HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

A.E. MEDICAL ALERT, INC.
ASSOCIATED HOME SERVICES, INC.
AUDITORY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.
BARNEY'S MEDICAL ALERT-ERS, INC.
CARE FINDERS TOTAL CARE LLC
NEW ENGLAND EMERGENCY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.
SAFE LIVING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
VALUED RELATIONSHIPS, INC.
VRI INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS, LLC

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

A & B HOMECARE SOLUTIONS, L.L.C.
ARSENS HOME CARE, INC.
CAREGIVERS AMERICA, LLC
HELPING HAND HOME HEALTH CARE AGENCY INC.
MULTICULTURAL HOME CARE INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

AM HOLDCO, INC.
AM INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO, INC.

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President, Chief Executive Officer and Secretary

PHILADELPHIA HOME CARE AGENCY, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

OEP AM, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President, Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer

GUARDIAN MEDICAL MONITORING, LLC
HEALTHCOM HOLDINGS, LLC

By: VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC

By: Victory Health Holdings, LLC,
as managing member

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

AT-HOME QUALITY CARE, LLC
UNION HOME CARE LLC

By: Care Finders Total Care LLC,
as sole member

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

HIGI SH HOLDINGS INC.

By: _____
Name: Jeffrey Bennett
Title: Chief Executive Officer

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

By: _____
Name: Michael C. Jenkins
Title: Vice President

FIFTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

Fifth Supplemental Indenture (this "*Supplemental Indenture*"), dated as of March 7, 2025, among ModivCare Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "*Issuer*"), the guarantors party hereto (the "*Guarantors*") and Wilmington Saving Fund Society, FSB (as successor to The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.), as trustee (the "*Trustee*").

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, each of the Issuer and the Guarantors has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee an indenture (as amended, modified and/or supplemented from time to time, the "*Indenture*"), dated as of August 24, 2021, providing for the issuance of an unlimited aggregate principal amount of 5.000% Senior Notes due 2029 (the "*Notes*");

WHEREAS, Section 9.02 of the Indenture provides that, with the consent of the Holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the Notes then outstanding (the "*Majority Consents*"), certain provisions of the Indenture may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified;

WHEREAS, the Issuer has solicited consents from certain Holders of the Notes to certain proposed amendments to the Indenture, as set forth in Section 2.1 of this Supplemental Indenture (collectively, the "*Proposed Amendments*");

WHEREAS, the Issuer has received and delivered to the Trustee the Majority Consents to the Proposed Amendments, as certified by an Officers' Certificate delivered to the Trustee in connection with the execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.02 and Section 9.06 of the Indenture, the Trustee is authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture, and the Issuer and the Guarantors have requested that the Trustee execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders as follows:

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

SECTION 1.1. *Capitalized Terms*. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

ARTICLE II
AMENDMENTS TO THE INDENTURE

SECTION 2.1. *Amendments*.

(a) Each of the following sections of the Indenture and all references thereto in the Indenture are deleted in their entirety and in the case of each such section, the phrase "[Intentionally Omitted]" is inserted in lieu thereof:

- Section 4.03 (Taxes);

- Section 4.04 (Reports);
- Section 4.05 (Compliance Certificate);
- Section 4.06 (Stay, Extension and Usury Laws);
- Section 4.07 (Restricted Payments);
- Section 4.08 (Dividend and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Restricted Subsidiaries);
- Section 4.09 (Incurrence of Indebtedness and Issuance of Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock);
- Section 4.10 (Asset Sales);
- Section 4.11 (Transactions with Affiliates);
- Section 4.12 (Liens);
- Section 4.13 (Effectiveness of Covenants);
- Section 4.14 (Corporate Existence);
- Section 4.15 (Offer to Repurchase Upon a Change of Control);
- Section 4.16 (Designation of Restricted and Unrestricted Subsidiaries);
- Section 4.17 (Additional Subsidiary Guarantees);
- Section 5.01(a)(3) – (4), (b) and (c) (Merger, Consolidation or Sale of Assets);
- Section 6.01(3) – (7) (Defaults and Remedies);
- Section 8.04(2), (3), (5) and (6) (Legal Defeasance and Covenant Defeasance); and
- Article 10 (Guarantees).

(b) The Indenture is hereby amended and modified on and after the date hereof to add a new Section 12.20:

"Section 12.20 Release.

From and after the date hereof, the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Trustee, the trustee and collateral agent in respect of the notes (the "*Exchange Notes*") issued by the Issuer on the terms and subject to the conditions provided for in that certain exchange agreement, dated January 9, 2025 (the "*Exchange Agreement*"), entered into by the Issuer and certain Holders, each Holder that consented to this Supplemental Indenture, and each of their predecessors, successors, assigns, agents, subsidiaries, affiliates and representatives (collectively, the "*Released Parties*") and their respective property is hereby deemed finally and forever released and discharged by each Holder, beneficial owner and any Person that becomes a Holder or beneficial owner after the date hereof, in each case on behalf of themselves and their

respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other entities who may purport to assert any cause of action, directly or derivatively, by, through, for, or because of the foregoing entities, to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law (such parties, collectively, the "*Releasing Parties*"), from any and all causes of action, whether known or unknown, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Issuer or any Guarantor or on behalf of the holder of any claim against the Issuer or any Guarantor, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the subject matter of this Supplemental Indenture, the exchange (the "*Exchange*") of Notes by certain Holders for Exchange Notes on the terms and subject to the conditions provided for in the Exchange Agreement or the transactions or events giving rise to any definitive document, transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection therewith. In the event that any Releasing Party (including its successors and assigns, including, without limitation, any estate, receiver, trustee, debtor-in-possession, or other Person), third party, estate, trustee, debtor-in-possession, creditor, estate, creditors' committee, or any other Person is successful in pursuing, including any avoidance, preference, strong arm, or claw back action subsequently arising by operation of an insolvency or creditor rights law, each Releasing Party agrees that it shall not recover any funds, property, or other value received, awarded, or arising from settlement, judgment, or other resolution of such actual or threatened claim and shall assign any such recoveries exclusively to, and hold them in trust exclusively for, such Released Party. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 12.20 is not a release of amounts due under the Indenture or the Notes."

(c) The Indenture is hereby amended and modified on and after the date hereof to add a new Section 12.21:

"Section 12.21 Subordination.

Each Holder and any transferee thereof, by its acceptance or holding of a Note, consents and agrees to the terms of the Subordination Agreement to be entered into on or around the date of the Fifth Supplemental Indenture to this Indenture (the "*Subordination Agreement*"), and authorizes and directs the Trustee to enter into the Subordination Agreement and to perform its obligations and exercise its rights thereunder in accordance with the terms thereof, on behalf of the Holders."

(d) Any of the terms or provisions present in the Notes that relate to any of the provisions of the Indenture as amended by this Supplemental Indenture shall also be amended, *mutatis mutandis*, so as to be consistent with the amendments made by this Supplemental Indenture.

(e) All definitions set forth in the Indenture or the Notes that relate to defined terms used solely in the terms or provisions deleted hereby shall be deleted in their entirety with respect to the Indenture and the Notes, including all references thereto.

(f) Any and all additional provisions of the Indenture and the Notes are hereby deemed to be amended to reflect the intentions of the Proposed Amendments provided for in this Supplemental Indenture.

(g) None of the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Trustee or other parties to or beneficiaries of the Indenture shall have any rights, obligations or liabilities under such sections or clauses deleted pursuant to clause (a) above and such sections or clauses shall not be considered in determining whether a Default or Event of Default has occurred or whether the Issuer, the Guarantors, or the Trustee have observed, performed or complied with the provisions of the Indenture.

SECTION 2.2. *Release of Guarantees*. Effective immediately prior to the consummation of the Exchange (as defined above), and without any further action by the Issuer or the Guarantors, all Guarantees

of the Guarantors under the Notes and the Indenture shall be automatically released and terminated, and the Trustee hereby acknowledges and agrees that all such Guarantees have been so released and terminated, and is authorized, directed and instructed to execute such documents reasonably requested by, and at the costs of, the Issuer to evidence such releases and terminations of the Guarantees.

ARTICLE III
EFFECTIVENESS

SECTION 3.1. *Effect of Supplemental Indenture.* Except as amended hereby, all of the terms of the Indenture shall remain and continue in full force and effect and are hereby confirmed in all respects. From and after the date of this Supplemental Indenture, all references to the Indenture (whether in the Indenture or in any other agreements, documents or instruments) shall be deemed to be references to the Indenture as amended and supplemented by this Supplemental Indenture.

SECTION 3.2. *Effectiveness.* Upon the execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture by the Issuer, the Guarantors and the Trustee, the Indenture shall be supplemented in accordance herewith, and this Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder of Notes heretofore or hereafter authenticated and delivered under the Indenture shall be bound hereby; *provided*, *however*, that the Proposed Amendments and the releases set forth in Article II of this Supplemental Indenture shall not become operative until immediately prior to the consummation of the Exchange.

ARTICLE IV
MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 4.1. *Governing Law.* This Supplemental Indenture shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

SECTION 4.2. *Severability.* In case any provision in this Supplemental Indenture shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability.

SECTION 4.3. *Ratification of Indenture; Supplemental Indentures Part of Indenture.* Except as expressly amended hereby, the Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and all the terms, conditions and provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect. This Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder of Notes heretofore or hereafter authenticated and delivered shall be bound hereby.

SECTION 4.4. *Waiver of Jury Trial.* EACH OF THE ISSUER, THE GUARANTORS AND THE TRUSTEE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, THE INDENTURE, THE NOTES, THE GUARANTEES OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY.

SECTION 4.5. *Counterparts*. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts each of which shall be an original, but such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Supplemental Indenture by facsimile or in electronic format shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Supplemental Indenture. The words “execution,” “signed,” “signature” and words of like import in this

Supplemental Indenture shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

SECTION 4.6. *Headings.* The headings of the Articles and the Sections of this Supplemental Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part of this Supplemental Indenture and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

SECTION 4.7. *Trustee.* In entering into this Supplemental Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled to the benefit of every provision of the Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee, whether or not provided elsewhere in this Supplemental Indenture. The Trustee makes no representations as to the validity, execution or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or in respect of the recitals contained in this Supplemental Indenture, all of which are deemed made by the Issuer and the Guarantors.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be executed, all as of the date first above written.

MODIVCARE INC.

By:_____

Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

GUARANTORS

ALL METRO ASSOCIATE PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
ALL METRO CGA PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
ALL METRO HEALTH CARE SERVICES, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES, INC.
ALL METRO MANAGEMENT AND PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK IPA LLC
CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC
CGA HOLDCO, INC.
CIRCULATION, INC.
FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK LLC
FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC
HEALTH TRANS, INC.
HIGI CARE HOLDINGS, LLC
HIGI CARE, LLC
HIGI SH LLC
METROPOLITAN MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION IPA, LLC
MODIVCARE SOLUTIONS, LLC
NATIONAL MEDTRANS, LLC
OEP AM, INC.
PROVADO TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
RED TOP TRANSPORTATION, INC.
RIDE PLUS, LLC
SOCRATES HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC
TRIMED, LLC
VICTORY HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

A.E. MEDICAL ALERT, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES OF NEW YORK, INC.
ASSOCIATED HOME SERVICES, INC.
AUDITORY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.
BARNEY'S MEDICAL ALERT-ERS, INC.
CARE FINDERS TOTAL CARE LLC
NEW ENGLAND EMERGENCY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.
SAFE LIVING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
VALUED RELATIONSHIPS, INC.
VRI INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

A & B HOMECARE SOLUTIONS, L.L.C.
ARSENS HOME CARE, INC.
CAREGIVERS AMERICA, LLC
HELPING HAND HOME HEALTH CARE AGENCY INC.
MULTICULTURAL HOME CARE INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

AM HOLDCO, INC.
AM INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President, Chief Executive Officer and Secretary

PHILADELPHIA HOME CARE AGENCY, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

GUARDIAN MEDICAL MONITORING, LLC
HEALTHCOM HOLDINGS, LLC

By: VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC

By: Victory Health Holdings, LLC,
as managing member

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

AT-HOME QUALITY CARE, LLC
UNION HOME CARE LLC

By: Care Finders Total Care LLC,
as sole member

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

HIGI SH HOLDINGS INC.

By: _____
Name: Jeffrey Bennett
Title: Chief Executive Officer

WILMINGTON SAVINGS FUND SOCIETY, FSB,
as Trustee

By: _____

Name: Kevin McGarvey
Title: Trust Officer

SUBORDINATION AGREEMENT

THIS SUBORDINATION AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**") is entered into as of March 7, 2025, by and among **JP MORGAN CHASEBANK, N.A.** ("**Senior Agent**"), as the administrative agent and collateral agent for the Senior Credit Agreement Creditors (as defined below), **ANKURA TRUST COMPANY LLC**, as the trustee (in such capacity, "**Senior Trustee**") and notes collateral agent (in such capacity, "**Senior Notes Collateral Agent**") for the Second Lien Noteholders (as defined below), and **WILMINGTON SAVINGS FUND SOCIETY, FSB** (as successor-in-interest to The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.), as trustee ("**Subordinated Trustee**") for the Subordinated Creditors (as defined below). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given them in Section 1(a) below.

RECITALS

A. **MODIVCARE INC.**, a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), has issued $500.0 million of 5.00% Senior Notes due 2029 (the "**Unsecured Notes**" and the holders of the Unsecured Notes, the "**Unsecured Noteholders**") pursuant to that certain Senior Notes Indenture, dated as of August 24, 2021 (as may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof, the "**Subordinated Indenture**"), by and between the Company and Subordinated Trustee (the Subordinated Trustee, together with the Unsecured Noteholders, the "**Subordinated Creditors**").

B. The Company has entered into exchange agreements with certain Unsecured Noteholders (the "**Exchanging Noteholders**"), pursuant to which the Exchanging Noteholders will exchange $251.0 million in aggregate principal amount of Unsecured Notes on a dollar-for-dollar basis for $251.0 million in aggregate principal amount of new 5.000% / 10.000% Second Lien Senior Secured PIK Toggle Notes due 2029 (the "**Second Lien Notes**") issued by the Company pursuant to the Senior Indenture (as defined below) (the "**Exchange**"), subject to the receipt of requisite consents from the Unsecured Noteholders to (i) make certain amendments to the Subordinated Indenture, and (ii) provide for the payment subordination of the Unsecured Notes by entering into this Agreement.

C. Senior Agent, on behalf of itself and on behalf of the Senior Credit Agreement Creditors, Senior Trustee, on behalf of itself and on behalf of the Second Lien Noteholders, and Subordinated Trustee, on behalf of itself and on behalf of the Unsecured Noteholders, desire to agree to and to set forth their respective rights, priorities and interests governing their respective relationships with the Loan Parties with respect to the Subordinated Note Documents and the Senior Documents at all times on and after the Effective Date (as defined below).

D. Senior Agent, Senior Trustee and Subordinated Trustee acknowledge that this Agreement is subject in all respects to Section 6.07 of the Subordinated Indenture and that, to the extent any provision of this Agreement conflicts with Section 6.07 of the Subordinated Indenture, Section 6.07 of the Subordinated Indenture shall govern and be controlling.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises set forth above, the terms and conditions contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Subordinated Trustee, on behalf of itself and the other Subordinated Creditors, Senior Agent, on behalf of itself and the other Senior Credit Agreement Creditors, and Senior Trustee, on behalf of itself and the Second Lien Noteholders hereby agree as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS; EFFECTIVENESS

(a) **DEFINITIONS.** As used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"**Affiliate**" shall have the meaning given to such term in the Senior Documents.

"**Insolvency Event**" means, any insolvency, bankruptcy, receivership, custodianship, liquidation, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors or other proceedings for the liquidation, dissolution or other winding up of a Person.

"**Loan Parties**" means, collectively, the Company and each "Guarantor" under any of the Senior Credit Agreement, the Senior Indenture or the Subordinated Indenture.

"**Permitted Subordinated Payments**" means (i) any regularly scheduled payments of interest under the Subordinated Indenture as in effect on the date hereof, (ii) subject to Section 24, issuances of any Reorganization Securities and (iii) the payment of usual and customary costs, fees and expenses of the Subordinated Trustee for its own account in accordance with the Subordinated Note Documents.

"**Reorganization Securities**" means any notes, equity interests, or other securities (whether debt, equity, or otherwise) issued by a reorganized Loan Party on account of any Series of Obligations in any proceeding related to an Insolvency Event involving any Loan Party or any other person.

"**Required Senior Creditors**" means, collectively, (a) the "Required Lenders" under and as defined in the Senior Credit Agreement and (b) the Second Lien Noteholders holding a majority of the outstanding aggregate principal amount of Second Lien Notes under the Senior Indenture.

"**Second Lien Noteholder**" means any "Holder" under and as defined in the Senior Indenture.

"**Senior Agent**" has the meaning given to such term in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"**Senior Credit Agreement**" means that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2022, by and among the Company, the Senior Agent and the lenders party thereto, as the same may from time to time be amended, modified, supplemented, extended, renewed, restated or replaced.

"**Senior Creditors**" means, collectively, the Senior Credit Agreement Creditors and the Senior Indenture Creditors.

"**Senior Credit Agreement Creditors**" means Senior Agent and each "Lender" under and as defined in the Senior Credit Agreement.

"**Senior Indenture Creditors**" means Senior Trustee, Senior Notes Collateral Agent and each Second Lien Noteholder.

"**Senior Indenture**" means that certain Indenture, dated as of March 7, 2025, by and among the Company, the guarantors party thereto, Senior Trustee and Senior Notes Collateral Agent, as the same may from time to time be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified.

"**Senior Intercreditor Agreement**" means that certain First Lien/Second Lien Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and between the Loan Parties, Senior Agent and Senior Notes Collateral Agent.

"**Senior Documents**" means the Senior Credit Agreement, the Senior Indenture, the Senior Intercreditor Agreement and any other agreement, security agreement, document, promissory note, UCC financing statement, or instrument executed by any Loan Party in favor of the Senior Creditors, as the same may from time to time be amended, modified, supplemented, extended, renewed, restated or replaced.

"**Senior Notes Collateral Agent**" has the meaning given to such term in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"**Senior Obligations**" means, collectively, (a) "Obligations" as defined in the Senior Credit Agreement and (b) "Notes Obligations" as defined in the Senior Indenture.

"**Senior Trustee**" has the meaning given to such term in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"**Series of Obligations**" means each of the Senior Obligations or the Subordinated Debt.

"**Standstill Period End Date**" means the earlier of (x) the irrevocable payment in full in cash of the Senior Obligations, (y) the Stated Maturity (as defined in the Subordinated Indenture) and (z) any acceleration of the Subordinated Debt in accordance with the terms of the Subordinated Indenture.

"**Subordinated Creditors**" has the meaning given to such term in the Recitals hereto.

"**Subordinated Debt**" means any and all indebtedness and obligations for borrowed money (including, without limitation, principal, premium (if any), interest, fees, charges, expenses, costs, professional fees and expenses, and reimbursement obligations) at any time owing by any Loan Party or any of their Subsidiaries or affiliates to any Subordinated Creditor under the Subordinated Note Documents, including but not limited to such amounts as may accrue or be incurred before or after default or workout or the commencement of any liquidation, dissolution, bankruptcy, receivership, or reorganization case or other Insolvency Event by or against any Loan Party.

"**Subordinated Indenture**" has the meaning given to such term in the Recitals hereto.

"**Subordinated Note Documents**" means the Subordinated Indenture and any other agreement, document, promissory note, or instrument executed by any Loan Party or any of their Subsidiaries in favor of the Subordinated Creditors, as the same may from time to time be amended, restated, supplemented or modified in accordance with this Agreement.

"**Subordinated Trustee**" has the meaning given to such term in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"**Subsidiary**" shall have the meaning given to such term in the Senior Credit Agreement.

Unless otherwise specified, all references in this Agreement to a "Section" shall refer to the corresponding Section in or to this Agreement. The capitalized term "Collateral" as used in this Agreement has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Senior Intercreditor Agreement. Other capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given such terms in the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York, as in effect from time to time ("**UCC**").

2. SECTION 6.07 OF THE SUBORDINATED INDENTURE.

This Agreement is subject in all respects to Section 6.07 of the Subordinated Indenture and, to the extent any provision of this Agreement conflicts with Section 6.07 of the Subordinated Indenture, Section 6.07 of the Subordinated Indenture shall govern and be controlling.

3. SUBORDINATION

(a) On the terms and conditions set forth below, Subordinated Creditors' right to payment and performance of the Subordinated Debt (other than the Subordinated Trustee's right to receive payments of the amounts set forth in clause (iii) of the definition of Permitted Subordinated Payments) are hereby subordinated to Senior Creditors' right to the prior payment in full in cash, and prior performance, of the Senior Obligations. Subject to and except as set forth in Section 2, Section 4 or Section 5, no Subordinated Creditor shall ask, demand, sue for, take or receive from any Loan Party or any of their Subsidiaries, by setoff or in any other manner, (i) the whole or any part of any monies which may now or hereafter be owing by any Loan Party to any Subordinated Creditor, or be owing by any other person to any Subordinated Creditor under a guaranty or similar instrument, on account of the Subordinated Debt, nor (ii) any collateral security for any of the foregoing, unless and until, in each case, the Senior Obligations shall have been fully paid in cash and all commitments to extend credit under the Senior Credit Agreement shall have been terminated (the temporary reduction of outstanding obligations, liabilities and indebtedness of the Company or any other Loan Party to Senior Creditors not being deemed to constitute full payment or satisfaction thereof).

(b) .If, notwithstanding the foregoing clause (a), any lien shall be created or shall arise, whether by operation of law or otherwise, and may from time to time exist in favor of Subordinated Creditors in or on any property of any Loan Party or any of their Subsidiaries to secure all or any portion of the Subordinated Debt, then any liens granted by any Loan Party or by any such Subsidiary in favor of Senior Creditors to secure the Senior Obligations shall in all respects be first and senior liens, superior to any liens in favor of Subordinated Creditors securing the Subordinated Debt, notwithstanding (i) the date, manner or order of perfection of the security interests and liens granted in favor of Senior Creditors, (ii) the provisions of the UCC or any other applicable laws or decisions, (iii) the provisions of any contract in effect between Senior Creditors, on the one hand, and the Company, any other Loan Party or any Affiliate thereof, on the other, (iv) any failure of the Senior Creditors to adequately perfect its security interests in the Collateral or the avoidance, invalidation or lapse of any lien on the Collateral securing any Senior Obligations and (v) whether the Senior Creditors or any agent or bailee thereof holds possession of any part or all of the Collateral. In the event any Subordinated Creditor has or obtains possession of any such property or forecloses upon or enforces a lien upon any such property, whether by judicial action or otherwise, prior to payment in cash in full of the Senior Obligations and termination of all commitments to extend credit under the Senior Credit Agreement, then all such property shall be immediately delivered in kind, subject to the Senior Intercreditor Agreement, to Senior Agent or Senior Trustee for the benefit of the Senior Creditors or, if not deliverable in kind, all cash or non-cash proceeds and profits of such property shall be held in trust for the benefit of Senior Creditors and, subject to the Senior Intercreditor Agreement, paid over to Senior Agent or Senior Trustee for the benefit of the Senior Creditors without any deduction or offset.

(c) The subordination contained in this Agreement is intended to define the rights and duties of Subordinated Creditors and Senior Creditors; it is not intended that any third party (including any bankruptcy trustee, receiver, or debtor-in-possession) shall benefit from it. If the effect of the subordination contained in this Agreement would be to give any third party a priority status to which that party would not otherwise be entitled, then that provision shall, to the extent necessary to avoid that priority, be given no effect and the rights and priorities of Senior Creditors and Subordinated Creditors shall be determined in accordance with applicable law and this Agreement.

(d) [Reserved].

(e) In the event of the occurrence of an Insolvency Event, (i) this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with Section 510(a) of the United States Bankruptcy Code, and (ii) the Collateral shall include, without limitation, all Collateral arising during or after any such Insolvency Event.

4. RESTRICTIONS ON PAYMENTS

Subject to and except as set forth in Section 2 and Section 5, notwithstanding the terms of the Subordinated Note Documents, the Loan Parties and their Affiliates shall not be permitted to make, and Subordinated Creditors shall not be permitted to ask, demand, sue for, take or receive from the Loan Parties or their Affiliates, by setoff or in any other manner, any payments with respect to the Subordinated Debt (other than Permitted Subordinated Payments) until the Senior Obligations are paid in cash in full.

5. ENFORCEMENT RIGHTS

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 3, Subordinated Creditors shall not have the rights to enforce any claim (including any default remedy) with respect to the Subordinated Debt, or otherwise to take any action against any Loan Party or any of their Subsidiaries or such persons' assets or property, until the Standstill Period End Date; provided, however, Subordinated Creditors may file claims upon the occurrence of an Insolvency Event solely pursuant to the express terms of Section 8(b).

6. AMENDMENTS TO SENIOR DOCUMENTS AND SUBORDINATED NOTE DOCUMENTS

(a) The Senior Documents may be amended, restated, amended and restated, replaced, renewed, extended, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time, including, without limitation, to provide for additional extensions of credit (including as a result of any payments in kind), to increase or impose additional fees, interest and premiums and to extend maturity, and all or any portion of the Senior Obligations may be replaced or refinanced, in each case without the consent of the Subordinated Creditors and without impairing or releasing the obligations of the Subordinated Creditors under this Agreement; provided, however, that the holders of such refinancing debt bind themselves in writing to the terms of this Agreement.

(b) Until the payment in cash in full of the Senior Documents, without the prior written consent of the Required Senior Creditors, (x) the Subordinated Note Documents may not be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified in any manner that would be adverse to the Senior Creditors (it being understood and agreed that, without limitation, any shortening of the maturity date of the Subordinated Debt, any increase in the frequency of regularly scheduled payments of interest, any increase in the all-in yield of the Subordinated Debt, the addition of any events of default or other events giving rise to the right to accelerate the Subordinated Debt and the addition of any mandatory redemption events shall all be deemed adverse to the Senior Creditors) and (y) any Subordinated Debt may not be refinanced, unless the refinancing holders or lenders become party to a subordination agreement that is substantially identical to this Agreement in form and substance acceptable to the Required Senior Creditors providing for the subordination of such refinancing debt to the Senior Obligations.

7. ASSIGNMENT OR ISSUANCE OF SUBORDINATED DEBT

(a) The Subordinated Trustee, on behalf of each Subordinated Creditor, hereby agrees that prior to the termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 12, any transferee of or future holder of the Subordinated Debt shall be bound by this Agreement. Any Definitive Note or Global Note (each as defined in the Subordinated Indenture) issued pursuant to the Subordinated Note Documents shall bear a legend to expressly state that it is subject to this Agreement, which legend shall be substantially in the form set forth below.

THE INDEBTEDNESS EVIDENCED BY THIS NOTE IS SUBORDINATED TO THE PRIOR PAYMENT IN FULL OF THE "SENIOR OBLIGATIONS" (AS DEFINED IN THE SUBORDINATION AGREEMENT HEREINAFTER DEFINED) PURSUANT TO, AND TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED IN, THE SUBORDINATION AGREEMENT DATED AS OF MARCH 7, 2025 (THE "SUBORDINATION AGREEMENT") BY AND AMONG JP MORGAN CHASEBANK, N.A., ANKURA TRUST COMPANY LLC AND WILMINGTON SAVINGS FUND SOCIETY, FSB.

8. SENIOR AGENT'S AND SENIOR TRUSTEE'S PRIORITY

In the event of any Insolvency Event, then, and in any such event, Senior Agent and Senior Trustee shall be entitled to receive (for the benefit of the Senior Creditors, subject to the Senior Intercreditor Agreement) the payment in cash in full of the Senior Obligations before any Subordinated Creditor shall be entitled to receive any payment on account of the Subordinated Debt (other than the Subordinated Trustee's right to receive payments of the amounts set forth in clause (iii) of the definition of Permitted Subordinated Payments), and to that end and in furtherance thereof:

(a) All payments and distributions of any kind or character, whether in cash, property, or securities, in respect of the Subordinated Debt to which Subordinated Creditors would be entitled if the Subordinated Debt were not subordinated pursuant to this Agreement, immediately shall be paid to Senior Agent or Senior Trustee, as applicable, for the benefit of the Senior Creditors, in the same form as received, and applied in accordance with the terms of the Senior Intercreditor Agreement;

(b) Subordinated Creditors shall file a claim or claims, on the form required in such proceedings, in accordance with law or the order of any court exercising jurisdiction over such proceeding, for the full amount of the Subordinated Debt; and

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any payment or distribution of any kind or character (other than Permitted Subordinated Payments), whether in cash, properties or securities, shall be received by any Subordinated Creditor on account of the Subordinated Debt before all of the Senior Obligations have been paid in full in cash, then such payment or distribution shall be received by such Subordinated Creditor in trust for and shall be promptly paid over to Senior Agent or Senior Trustee, as applicable, for the benefit of the Senior Creditors (subject to the Senior Intercreditor Agreement) in the form received for application to the Senior Obligations until the Senior Obligations shall have been paid in cash in full.

9. GRANT OF AUTHORITY; AGREEMENTS OF SUBORDINATED CREDITORS

In the event of the occurrence of an Insolvency Event, and in order to enable Senior Agent and Senior Trustee to enforce its respective rights (and the rights of the Senior Creditors) hereunder in any of

the aforesaid actions or proceedings, each of Senior Agent and Senior Trustee is, subject to the Senior Intercreditor Agreement, hereby irrevocably authorized and empowered, in Senior Agent's or Senior Trustee's respective discretion, as follows:

(a) Each of Senior Agent and Senior Trustee is hereby irrevocably authorized and empowered (in its own name or in the name of the respective Subordinated Creditors or otherwise), but shall have no obligation, (i) to demand, sue for, collect and receive every payment or distribution referred to in Section 8, and give acquittance therefor and (ii) (if Subordinated Creditors have failed to file claims or proofs of claim on or before thirty (30) days prior to the last date such claims or proofs of claim may be filed pursuant to law or the order of any court exercising jurisdiction over such proceeding) to file claims and proofs of claim, and (iii) to take such other action as it may deem necessary or advisable for the exercise or enforcement of any of the rights or interests of Senior Agent or Senior Trustee hereunder. Subordinated Creditors, and in the case of the Subordinated Trustee, subject to it receiving customary protections and indemnifications, shall duly and promptly take such action as Senior Agent or Senior Trustee may reasonably request to execute and deliver to Senior Agent or Senior Trustee such authorizations, endorsements, assignments, or other instruments as Senior Agent or Senior Trustee may request in order to enable Senior Agent or Senior Trustee to enforce any and all claims with respect to the Subordinated Debt as such enforcement is contemplated herein.

(b) To the extent that payments or distributions on account of the Subordinated Debt are made in property or securities other than cash, subject to it receiving customary protections and indemnifications and upon instructions from the Subordinated Creditors, the Subordinated Trustee, on behalf of each Subordinated Creditor, authorizes Senior Agent and Senior Trustee, to sell or dispose of such property or securities on such terms as are commercially reasonable in the situation in question. Following full payment in cash of the Senior Obligations, Senior Agent or Senior Trustee shall remit to Subordinated Trustee (with all necessary endorsements), to the extent of the Subordinated Creditors' interest therein, all payments and distributions of cash, property, or securities paid to and held by Senior Agent or Senior Trustee in excess of the allowed amount of the Senior Obligations.

(c) In no event shall any Subordinated Creditor support or vote in favor of any plan of reorganization (and each shall be deemed to have voted to reject any plan of reorganization) unless such plan (a) provides for the payment in full in cash of all Senior Obligations or (b) is accepted by each class of holders of the Senior Obligations voting thereon and is supported by Senior Agent and Senior Trustee.

10. PAYMENTS RECEIVED BY SUBORDINATED CREDITORS

Should any payment, distribution or security (other than Permitted Subordinated Payments) be received by any Subordinated Creditor upon or with respect to the Subordinated Debt prior to termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 12, such Subordinated Creditor shall receive and hold the

same in trust for the benefit of Senior Agent and Senior Trustee for the benefit of the Senior Creditors and shall forthwith deliver the same, subject to the Senior Intercreditor Agreement, to Senior Agent or Senior Trustee, as applicable, in precisely the form received (except for the endorsement or assignment of such Subordinated Creditor where necessary) for application to the Senior Obligations (subject to the Senior Intercreditor Agreement), and, until so delivered, the same shall be held in trust by such Subordinated Creditor as the property of Senior Agent or Senior Trustee for the benefit of the Senior Creditors.

11. FURTHER ASSURANCES; COOPERATION

Subject to receiving customary protections and indemnifications and, where applicable, upon instructions from the Subordinated Creditors, the Subordinated Trustee agrees to cooperate with Senior Agent and Senior Trustee and to take all reasonable actions that Senior Agent or Senior Trustee may require to enable Senior Agent or Senior Trustee, for the benefit of the Senior Creditors, to realize the full benefits of this Agreement.

12. TERMINATION OR AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall be effective upon its execution by each of Senior Agent, Senior Trustee and Subordinated Trustee, provided that the terms hereof shall not become operative until immediately prior to the consummation of the Exchange, such time being referred to herein as the "Effective Date". After the Effective Date, this Agreement shall remain in effect and cannot be revoked or amended by Subordinated Trustee, except with the prior written consent of Senior Agent and Senior Trustee, and Senior Agent or Senior Trustee, except with the prior written consent of Subordinated Trustee. Each of Senior Agent, Senior Trustee and Subordinated Trustee agree that (x) no amendment hereto shall be binding upon the Loan Parties unless the Loan Parties shall have received notice of such amendment and (y) this Agreement cannot be amended by the Senior Agent, Senior Trustee, the Loan Parties or any Senior Creditors where any such amendment imposes personal obligations on the Subordinated Trustee or adversely affects the rights, duties, liabilities or immunities of the Subordinated Trustee, as provided for in the Subordinated Indenture. Subject to Section 16, this Agreement shall terminate upon the date on which both (a) each of the Senior Obligations shall have been irrevocably paid in cash in full, and (b) each of the Senior Documents shall have been terminated.

13. ADDITIONAL AGREEMENTS FOR SENIOR CREDITORS

Senior Creditors may administer and manage their credit and other relationships with the Loan Parties in their own best interest, without notice to or consent of Subordinated Creditors. Subject to Section 10 and Section 12, at any time and from time to time, Senior Creditors may enter into any amendment or agreement with the Loan Parties or their Affiliates as Senior Creditors may deem proper, extending the time of payment of or renewing or otherwise altering the terms of all or any of the obligations constituting Senior Obligations or affecting the collateral security for, supporting or underlying any or all of the Senior Obligations, and may exchange, sell, release, surrender or otherwise deal with any such collateral security without in any way thereby impairing or affecting this Agreement, and all such additional agreements and amendments shall be Senior Documents evidencing the Senior Obligations.

14. SUBROGATION

If cash or other property otherwise payable or deliverable to Subordinated Creditors or on account of the Subordinated Debt shall have been applied pursuant to this Agreement to the payment of the Senior Obligations, and if the Senior Obligations shall have been irrevocably paid in cash in full and all commitments to extend credit under the Senior Credit Agreement and the Senior Indenture shall have been terminated, then Subordinated Creditors shall be subrogated to any rights of Senior Creditors to receive

further payments or distributions applicable to the Senior Obligations until the Subordinated Debt shall have been fully paid. No such payments or distributions received by Subordinated Creditors by reason of such subrogation shall, as between the Loan Parties and their creditors other than Senior Creditors, on the one hand, and Subordinated Creditors, on the other hand, be deemed to be a payment by the Loan Parties on account of the Subordinated Debt owed to Subordinated Creditors.

15. SUBORDINATED CREDITORS' WAIVERS AND COVENANTS

Without limiting the generality of any other waiver made by Subordinated Creditors in this Agreement, Subordinated Trustee, on behalf of each Subordinated Creditor, hereby expressly waives (i) reliance by Senior Creditors upon the subordination and other agreements herein provided, and (ii) any claim that such Subordinated Creditor may now or hereafter have against Senior Creditors arising out of any and all actions that Senior Creditors, in good faith, take or omit to take (A) with respect to the creation, perfection or continuation of liens in or on any collateral security for the Senior Obligations, (B) with respect to the foreclosure upon, sale, release, or depreciation of, or failure to realize upon, any of the collateral security for the Senior Obligations, (C) with respect to the collection of any claim for all or any part of the Senior Obligations from any account debtor, guarantor or any other third party and (D) with respect to the valuation, use, protection or release of any collateral security for the Senior Obligations.

16. REINSTATEMENT OF SENIOR OBLIGATIONS

To the extent that any Senior Creditor receives payments on or proceeds of any collateral security for the Senior Obligations, which payments or proceeds are subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party under any bankruptcy law, state or federal law, common law, or equitable cause, then, to the extent of such payments or proceeds invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid, the Senior Obligations, or part thereof, intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continue in full force and effect as if such payments or proceeds had not been received by such Senior Creditor.

17. NO WAIVERS

No Senior Creditor shall be prejudiced in its rights under this Agreement by any act or failure to act of any Loan Party or any Subordinated Creditor or any noncompliance of any Loan Party or any Subordinated Creditor with any agreement or obligation, regardless of any knowledge thereof which any Senior Creditor may have, or with which such Senior Creditor may be charged; no action permitted hereunder that has been taken by any Senior Creditor shall in any way affect or impair the rights or remedies of any Senior Creditor in the exercise of any other right or remedy or shall operate as a waiver thereof; no single or partial exercise by any Senior Creditor of any right or remedy shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof; and no modification or waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon such Senior Creditor in each case except as expressly set forth in a writing duly signed and delivered by such Senior Creditor.

18. INFORMATION CONCERNING LOAN PARTIES; CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

Subject to Sections 3(b), 4, 5, 6, 9 and 10, each Subordinated Creditor may (i) administer and manage its credit and other relationships with the Loan Parties in its own best interest, and (ii) amend or extend its agreements with the Loan Parties or enter into additional agreements with the Loan Parties; provided that neither this Section 18(b) nor any amendments or additional agreements referred to therein shall impair or affect the subordination of Subordinated Debt or change the definition of Subordinated Debt, Subordinated Creditors, Senior Obligations, Senior Agent, Senior Trustee or Senior Creditors.

19. THE SUBORDINATED TRUSTEE

Each of the parties acknowledge, agree and confirm that the Subordinated Trustee executes this Agreement as trustee in the exercise of the powers and authority conferred upon and vested in it under the Subordinated Indenture for and on behalf of each Subordinated Creditor for whom it acts. The Subordinated Trustee will exercise its powers and authority under this Agreement in the manner provided for in the Subordinated Indenture and, in so acting, the Subordinated Trustee shall have the protections, immunities, rights, powers, authorizations, indemnities and benefits conferred on it under and by the Subordinated Indenture.

19. NOTICES

Except as otherwise provided herein, all notices and service of process required, contemplated, or permitted hereunder or with respect to the subject matter hereof shall be in writing, and shall be deemed to have been validly served, given or delivered upon the earlier of: (a) the first business day after transmission by facsimile or hand delivery or deposit with an overnight express service or overnight mail delivery service; or (b) the third calendar day after deposit in the United States mails, with proper first class postage prepaid, and shall be addressed to the party to be notified as follows:

If to Senior Trustee:	Ankura Trust Company LLC 140 Sherman Street Fairfield, CT 06824 Attention: Krista Gulalo, Michael Fey Email: krista.gulalo@ankura.com, michael.fey@ankura.com
with a copy to *(which shall not constitute notice)*:	Ropes & Gray LLP 1211 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10036 Attention: Mark Somerstein and Luiza Salata Email: mark.somerstein@ropesgray.com; luiza.salata@ropesgray.com
If to Senior Agent:	JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. at 560 Mission St, Floor 20 San Francisco, CA, 94105-2907 Attention: Melanie Her E-mail: melanie.her@jpmorgan.com
with a copy to *(which shall not constitute notice)*:	Paul Hastings LLP 71 S. Wacker Drive, Forty-Fifth Floor Chicago, IL 60606 Attention: Lindsey Henrikson Email: lindseyhenrikson@paulhastings.com
If to Subordinated Trustee:	Wilmington Savings Fund Society, FSB 500 Delaware Avenue Wilmington, DE 19801 Attention: Kevin McGarvey

Facsimile: 610-800-4847
Email: kmcgarvey@wsfsbank.com

with a copy to (*which shall not constitute notice*): McDermott, Will & Emery LLP
One Vanderbilt Avenue
New York
NY 10017-3852
Attention: Jonathan I. Levine
Email: jlevine@mwe.com

20. SEVERABILITY

Wherever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement shall be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

21. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION

This Agreement and any claims, controversy, dispute or cause of action (whether sounding in contract, tort or otherwise) based upon, arising out of or relating to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York.

Each of Senior Agent, Senior Trustee, Subordinated Trustee and the Company (i) agrees that any suit, action or proceeding against it arising out of or relating to the this Agreement may be instituted in any U.S. federal or New York state court sitting in the Borough of Manhattan, New York City, New York, (ii) irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of such courts in any suit, action or proceeding, (iii) waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any such suit, action or proceeding, any claim that any suit, action or proceeding in such a court has been brought in an inconvenient forum and any right to the jurisdiction of any other courts to which it may be entitled on account of place of residence or domicile, and (iv) agrees that final judgment in any such suit, action or proceeding brought in such a court shall be conclusive and binding and may be enforced in the courts of the jurisdiction of which it is subject by a suit upon judgment.

22. ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement shall be binding upon Subordinated Trustee, on behalf of the Subordinated Creditors, and their respective successors and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by Senior Agent, on behalf of the Senior Credit Agreement Creditors and by Senior Trustee, on behalf of the Senior Indenture Creditors and, in each case, their respective successors and assigns.

23. CONSENT.

Subordinated Trustee, on behalf of each Subordinated Creditor, hereby consents to the liens and security interests in the collateral security for the Senior Obligations and the indebtedness created or to be created under the Senior Documents and agrees that the grant or existence of such liens and security interests does not and shall not constitute a default or an event of default under the Subordinated Note Documents.

24. REORGANIZATION SECURITIES. If, in any Insolvency Event, any Reorganization Securities of any reorganized Loan Party, whether or not secured by Liens upon any property of such reorganized Loan Party, are distributed on account of more than one Series of Obligations, then the provisions of this Agreement will survive the distribution of such Reorganization Securities and shall govern and be controlling upon such Reorganization Securities.

25. WAIVER AND JUDICIAL REFERENCE

EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE OTHER TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 25.

26. COUNTERPARTS

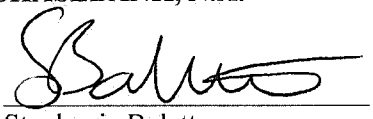
This Agreement and any amendments, waivers, consents or supplements hereto may be executed in any number of counterparts, and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be deemed an original, but all of which counterparts together shall constitute but one and the same instrument. Each party hereto may execute this Agreement by electronic means and recognizes and accepts the use of electronic signatures and records by any other party hereto in connection with the execution and storage hereof.

[Signature page follows.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed as of the date first above written.

SENIOR AGENT:

JPMORGAN CHASEBANK, N.A.

Signature: 
Print Name: Stephanie Balette
Title: Authorized Signer

SENIOR TRUSTEE:

ANKURA TRUST COMPANY LLC

Signature: _____
Print Name: Krista Gulalo
Title: Managing Director

SUBORDINATED TRUSTEE;

WILMINGTON SAVING FUND SOCIETY, FSB

Signature: _____
Print Name: _____
Title: _____

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed as of the date first above written.

SENIOR AGENT:

JPMORGAN CHASEBANK, N.A.

Signature: _____
Print Name: _____
Title: _____

SENIOR TRUSTEE:

ANKURA TRUST COMPANY, LLC

Signature: Krista Gulalo
Print Name: Krista Gulalo
Title: Managing Director

SUBORDINATED TRUSTEE;

WILMINGTON SAVING FUND SOCIETY, FSB

Signature: _____
Print Name: _____
Title: _____

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed as of the date first above written.

SENIOR AGENT:

JPMORGAN CHASEBANK, N.A.

Signature: _____
Print Name: _____
Title: _____

SENIOR TRUSTEE:

ANKURA TRUST COMPANY LLC

Signature: _____
Print Name: Krista Gulalo
Title: Managing Director

SUBORDINATED TRUSTEE;

WILMINGTON SAVING FUND SOCIETY, FSB

Signature: _____
Print Name: Kevin McGarvey
Title: Trust Officer

Acknowledged and Agreed:

MODIVCARE INC., as Company

Signature:
Print Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

GUARANTORS

ALL METRO ASSOCIATE PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
ALL METRO CGA PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
ALL METRO HEALTH CARE SERVICES, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES, INC.
ALL METRO MANAGEMENT AND PAYROLL SERVICES CORPORATION
CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK IPA LLC
CALIFORNIA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC
CGA HOLDCO, INC.
CIRCULATION, INC.
FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK LLC
FLORIDA MEDTRANS NETWORK MSO LLC
HEALTH TRANS, INC.
HIGI CARE HOLDINGS, LLC
HIGI CARE, LLC
HIGI SH LLC
METROPOLITAN MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION IPA, LLC
MODIVCARE SOLUTIONS, LLC
NATIONAL MEDTRANS, LLC
OEP AM, INC.
PROVADO TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
RED TOP TRANSPORTATION, INC.
RIDE PLUS, LLC
SOCRATES HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC
TRIMED, LLC
VICTORY HEALTH HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

A.E. MEDICAL ALERT, INC.
ALL METRO HOME CARE SERVICES OF NEW YORK, INC.
ASSOCIATED HOME SERVICES, INC.
AUDITORY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.
BARNEY'S MEDICAL ALERT-ERS, INC.
CARE FINDERS TOTAL CARE LLC
NEW ENGLAND EMERGENCY RESPONSE SYSTEMS, INC.
SAFE LIVING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
VALUED RELATIONSHIPS, INC.
VRI INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS, LLC

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

A & B HOMECARE SOLUTIONS, L.L.C.
ARSENS HOME CARE, INC.
CAREGIVERS AMERICA, LLC
HELPING HAND HOME HEALTH CARE AGENCY INC.
MULTICULTURAL HOME CARE INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

AM HOLDCO, INC.
AM INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President, Chief Executive Officer and Secretary

PHILADELPHIA HOME CARE AGENCY, INC.

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: Treasurer

GUARDIAN MEDICAL MONITORING, LLC
HEALTHCOM HOLDINGS, LLC

By: VRI Intermediate Holdings, LLC

By: Victory Health Holdings, LLC,
as managing member

By:_____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

AT-HOME QUALITY CARE, LLC
UNION HOME CARE LLC

By: Care Finders Total Care LLC,
as sole member

By: _____
Name: L. Heath Sampson
Title: President

HIGI SH HOLDINGS INC.

By: _____
Name: Jeffrey Bennett
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 16

(Filed Under Seal)

Exhibit 17

(Filed Under Seal)

Exhibit 18

(Filed Under Seal)